

ERNEST KLEIN

A COMPREHENSIVE
ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY
OF THE
HEBREW LANGUAGE
FOR READERS OF ENGLISH

FOREWORD BY

HAIM RABIN

THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM

CARTA JERUSALEM

THE UNIVERSITY OF HAIFA

ERNEST KLEIN
A COMPREHENSIVE
ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY
OF THE
HEBREW LANGUAGE
FOR READERS OF ENGLISH

Copyright © 1987 by The Beatrice & Arthur Minden Foundation
& The University of Haifa

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the Publisher.

CARTA

The Israel Map and Publishing Company Ltd.
Jerusalem — Tel Aviv
4/6 Yad Harutzim St. P.O.B. 2500 Jerusalem, Israel 91024.

Editor: Baruch Sarel

Produced by Carta, Jerusalem

Printed in Israel

printing number
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

ISBN 965-220-093-X

This book is sold on condition that it is not sold outside Israel.

THE UNIVERSITY OF HAIFA

To the Beloved Memory
of Arthur Minden
By his wife Beatrice

Arthur was born on June 15, 1878, in the town of ...
He was a man of ...
He was a man of ...

He was a man of ...
He was a man of ...

He was a man of ...

He was a man of ...

He was a man of ...

He was a man of ...

He was a man of ...

He was a man of ...

He was a man of ...

He was a man of ...

He was a man of ...

He was a man of ...

He was a man of ...

Beatrice Minden
January 1930

PREFACE

I first met Rabbi Dr. Klein in 1974 through Beatrice Minden, wife of the late Arthur Minden. Mrs. Minden, wishing to continue her husband's legacy, decided to sponsor the publication of Dr. Klein's manuscript of the Hebrew Etymological Dictionary. She arranged for acquisition of the manuscript and its transfer to the University of Haifa for editing and finally publication.

It was thanks to the warm and generous support and sponsorship of Arthur Minden that Dr. Klein was able to devote the last ten years of his life to this monumental work. Arthur Minden also ensured the publication of Dr. Klein's earlier book, entitled *A Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*.

We are grateful to Beatrice Minden for her perseverance and support of the publication of this work.

Morris A. Gross, Q.C., Donald Carr, Q.C., and Harvey A. Shapiro have all generously given their time and skills in solving the complicated legal aspects of the project.

Most generous and gracious assistance was given by Reverend James A. Lord of Hamilton, Ontario, a dear friend to Dr. Klein.

Professor Aharon Dolgopolsky of the University of Haifa, and then Mr. Dov Benhorin, each undertook the difficult task of editing Dr. Klein's manuscript.

Eventually it was Mr. Baruch Sarel, prominent editor and translator who most ably adapted the handwritten manuscript, edited it and prepared it for press. Mr. Sarel also added over 2500 entries, mainly newly coined words and some older words which had not appeared in the original manuscript.

Mr. Ariel Vardi, one of Israel's foremost typographers, designed the book and aided us in solving the many computer related problems inherent in any work combining different languages, particularly in this case where English and Hebrew read in opposite directions.

We are especially grateful to Professor Haim Rabin of the Hebrew University and the Hebrew Language Academy. This eminent philologist gave unstintingly of his time and knowledge and provided the foreword for the book as well.

There are others not mentioned by name to whom we are indebted for their valuable help in all phases of the production of this important reference work.

To all, we express our deep appreciation.

Even before a word is on my tongue, Lo, O Lord thou knowest it altogether

PSALMS 139:4

INTRODUCTION

Ernest David Klein (1899–1983) the son of a rabbi, was born at Szatmar (Satu Mare) in Transylvania, which is now in a corner of Romania between Hungary and the Soviet Ukraine. The town changed hands several times during Klein's lifetime: from his birth until he was nineteen it was part of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, where many languages were spoken, often several in one locality. Living in such a multilingual atmosphere may well have stirred his interest in languages and in their interrelationships. His formal education increased his knowledge of languages: for his Jewish education he needed to read Hebrew and Aramaic, and in school, apart from German, he studied Latin and Greek — both indispensable to an etymologist, and which he put to good use when later, in Toronto, he composed his etymological dictionary of medical terms (unpublished).

In 1920, Klein passed the examination required for becoming a rabbi, and five years later obtained his doctorate in Semitic and Romance languages at the University of Vienna. With the languages he picked up in his later migrations, he is said to have had a working knowledge of forty languages altogether.

From 1931 to 44 he was rabbi at Nove Zamky, then a Hungarian-speaking town in the Slovak eastern part of what is now Czechoslovakia. He survived the death camps of Auschwitz and Dachau, and, after the war, officiated briefly as rabbi in his home town in Romania, and in Paris. From 1951 he lived in Toronto, where he was the spiritual head of a community of Hungarian-speaking immigrants, and lived in the same building as his synagogue. In the large single-roomed attic he kept his books and compiled his three etymological dictionaries.

Since early times, humanity has tried to find out why things are called by the words that denote them; the Hebrew Bible offers quite a few instances, e.g. Genesis 2:23. The Greeks called this: finding the true meaning of the word, "true" being *etymos*, literally "that which is", and "etymology" meant originally "using words in their true sense". This "truth" was found by deriving existing words from other words, in the same or in another language. The first known systematic attempt to use such connections not for speculation as to the true nature of things, but in order to discover the meanings of words, was made by Jewish scholars in North Africa, Spain, and later in Southern France, between 900 and 1350 C.E. They deduced the meanings of difficult Biblical words from corresponding words in Arabic and Aramaic, applying rules for which consonants in one language corresponded to a given consonant in another. In the 18th century the same methods were employed by Dutch and German Christian scholars in Biblical research. The first full dictionary to the Bible on etymological principles was

that of Wilhelm Gesenius in 1810–12. By then an important process in linguistic science had begun: the discovery of exact “laws” which connected sounds in languages belonging to the same “family”, thus providing a safe scientific basis for etymological dictionaries (as opposed to bilingual dictionaries occasionally employing etymology). Etymological dictionaries were published for many of the languages of Europe, which resulted in increasing attention being paid not only to the sound-laws, but also to the establishment of rules as to which differences in meaning were admissible in comparing words. By the end of the 19th century a discipline of historical semantics had been established, which classified known changes of meaning. A great deal of research had also been done in that period on the processes of borrowing words and imitating the meaning or formation of words from other languages. Etymological dictionaries mostly list both “cognate” words of common origin and borrowed words.

The listing of etymologies and their use for establishing meanings was taken over by the first major dictionary of Hebrew throughout all periods, *Thesaurus Totius Hebraicitatis* (Millon ha-lashon ha-ivrit) by Eliezer Ben-Yehuda, which began to appear in 1908, as well as by the later major dictionaries, particularly that by Even-Shoshan. Klein's is the first etymological dictionary in the proper sense of Hebrew as a totality, comprising both the vocabulary current in present-day Hebrew — which includes a large percentage of Biblical, Mishnaic and Rabbinic, as well as medieval words used in earlier periods but not current in today's usage. It applies the sound-laws with greater strictness and discusses cases where there are doubts or where more than one etymology has been suggested.

Before embarking upon the present Hebrew dictionary, Rabbi Klein completed and published in 1966 his *Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary of the English Language* (Elsevier Publishing Co., Amsterdam, London, New York). His main innovation, in comparison with other English etymological dictionaries, was that with regard to borrowed words, he not only indicated from which words in which language they were borrowed, but also provided, as far as possible, the etymology of that word within its own background. For this reason the *Comprehensive Dictionary* includes a fair number of etymologies of Hebrew words. The same principle is followed in his Hebrew etymology dictionary, where the “native” etymologies of English and other words borrowed by Hebrew are given.

The *English Etymological Dictionary* was well received by the public, and there followed at least one further printing. In Canada Klein was rewarded for his success with the prestigious “Order of Canada” and two honorary doctorates from Canadian universities.

H. Rabin

Basic form

Each entry is pre-
noun — given in
adjective — given
for feminine, pl
particles — given
verb — the root
represented in

Spelling

Entries appear
reasoned opinio
penultimate syl
given as separ

Structure

Each entry beg
speech or the l
of the word a
square bracke
entries in the

Linguistic s
Biblical — no
Post Biblical
Medieval Heb
New Hebrew
Foreign Wor

Regular br
discipline or

The author
specific trans
Hebrew to En
find a suitab
translated lite
Such words,

NOTES ON USAGE

Basic form

Each entry is presented in its basic form:

noun — given in singular form (plural forms are added only when they are irregular);

adjective — given in masculine singular (except in cases where a different form is used for feminine, plural or feminine plural);

particles — given without affixes;

verb — the root is given first, followed by all existing variations (each conjugation is represented in the third person singular, past tense).

Spelling

Entries appear in traditional, accepted spelling. In some cases the author has given a reasoned opinion which contradicts the accepted form. In words accented on the penultimate syllable, the stress mark is given below the accented letter. Homonyms are given as separate entries, distinguished by consecutive Roman numerals.

Structure

Each entry begins with the Hebrew word under discussion. It is followed by the part-of-speech or the linguistic stratum from which it stems. (See below.) The various meanings of the word are numbered consecutively. The etymological information is given in square brackets, followed by the derivatives, the majority of which appear as separate entries in the dictionary.

Linguistic strata are indicated as follows:

Biblical — no indication;

Post Biblical Hebrew — PBH;

Medieval Hebrew — MH;

New Hebrew — NH;

Foreign Word — FW.

Regular brackets have three uses, apparent from their context: explanation, field, discipline or status, and translation (always with an equal sign =).

* * *

The author has made great efforts to present each term with a concise clear and specific translation. In transposing from language to language, particularly from Hebrew to English which are so different from one another, it is not always possible to find a suitable parallel. Where the author insisted on a more exact meaning, he translated literally even if the resulting form is unfamiliar in that particular context. Such words, however, are easily understood.

TRANSLITERATION RULES

TRANSLITERATION OF SEMITIC WORDS

The transliteration rules of Semitic words in this dictionary follow that of Hebrew and Arabic given below. The accent in Semitic words (with the exception of the languages, for which the laws of accentuation are not known), is indicated by the usual accent mark placed over the vowel of the accented syllable.

TRANSLITERATION OF HEBREW

Form of the Letter	Its Name	Its Transliteration	Its Sounds
א	<i>âleph</i>	Not rendered at the beginning or the end of a word; otherwise marked by '.	Orig. the glottal stop. Now silent in the middle of words if it has no vowel; otherwise it is pronounced according to the accompanying vowel sign.
ב	<i>bêth</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>
בּ	<i>bhêth</i>	<i>bh</i>	<i>bh, v</i>
ג	<i>gimêl</i>	<i>g</i>	Pronounced like <i>g</i> in <i>get</i> .
גּ	<i>ghimêl</i>	<i>gh</i>	Orig. pronounced—with a slight aspiration of the sound—like <i>gh</i> ; now pronounced like <i>g</i> in <i>get</i> .
ד	<i>dâleth</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>
דּ	<i>dhâleth</i>	<i>dh</i>	Orig. pronounced like <i>th</i> in <i>this</i> ; now pronounced <i>d</i> .
ה	<i>hê</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
ו	<i>wâw</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>w</i>
ז	<i>zâyin</i>	<i>z</i>	<i>z</i>
ח	<i>chêth</i>	<i>h</i>	Pronounced like <i>ch</i> in Scot. <i>loch</i>
ט	<i>têth</i>	<i>t</i>	An emphatic <i>t</i>
י	<i>yôdh</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>
כּ; ך at the end of a word	<i>kaph</i>	<i>k</i>	<i>k</i>
כּ; ך at the end of a word	<i>khaph</i>	<i>kh</i>	<i>kh</i>
ל	<i>lâmadh</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>
מּ; ם at the end of a word	<i>mêth</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>
נּ; ן at the end of a word	<i>nûn</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>n</i>
ס	<i>sâmekh</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>s</i>
ע	<i>'âyin</i>	'	A strong guttural sound; now usually treated in the pronunciation like an aleph

Form of the Letter

בּ; ך at the end of a word
כּ; ך at the end of a word

פּ

ך

שׁ

שׂ

שׂ

שׂ

שׂ

שׂ

VOWEL SIGNS USED

A) Long Vowels

B) Short Vowels

C) Half Vowels

A point in the middle of a word (the 'daghesh'), strengthens the consonant (the 'daghesh' has the sign of a vowel with the sign of a vowel) with the sign of a vowel their original hard sound (g, d, k, p, t, whe

Form of the Letter	Its Name	Its Transliteration	Its Sounds
פ	<i>pê</i>	<i>p</i>	<i>p</i>
פ; ף at the end of a word	<i>phê</i>	<i>ph</i>	<i>f</i>
צ; ץ at the end of a word	<i>tzâdhê</i> or <i>sâdhê</i>	<i>tz</i>	<i>tz</i> : occasionally pronounced like an emphatic <i>s</i> (- <i>s</i>)
ק	<i>kôph</i>	<i>q</i>	an emphatic <i>k</i>
ר	<i>rêsh</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>r</i>
ש	<i>shln</i>	<i>sh, š</i>	<i>sh</i>
שׁ	<i>šîn</i>	<i>š</i>	<i>s</i>
ת	<i>tâw</i> or <i>tâv</i>	<i>t</i>	<i>t</i>
תׁ	<i>thâw</i> or <i>thâv</i>	<i>th</i>	Orig. pronounced like <i>th</i> in <i>thing</i> ; now pronounced like <i>t</i> .

VOWEL SIGNS USED WITH HEBREW CHARACTERS

	Vowel Form	Sign Name	Transliteration	Sound
A) Long Vowels	◌ֹ	<i>qâmâtz gâdhôl</i>	<i>â</i>	like <i>a</i> in <i>far</i>
	◌ֵ	<i>tzêré</i>	<i>ê</i>	like <i>aî</i> in <i>rain</i>
	◌ִ	<i>hirîq gâdhôl</i>	<i>î</i>	like <i>i</i> in <i>machine</i>
	◌ֻ	<i>hólâm</i>	<i>ô</i>	like <i>o</i> in <i>fork</i>
	◌ֹּ	<i>shûrûq</i>	<i>û</i>	like <i>u</i> in <i>true</i>
B) Short Vowels	◌ַ	<i>patâh</i>	<i>a</i>	like <i>a</i> in <i>far</i>
	◌ֶ	<i>seghôl</i>	<i>e</i>	like <i>e</i> in <i>them</i>
	◌ִּ	<i>hirîq qâtân</i>	<i>i</i>	like <i>i</i> in <i>pin</i>
	◌ֹּ	<i>qâmâtz qâtân</i>	<i>o</i>	like <i>o</i> in <i>gone</i>
	◌ֻּ	<i>qubbâtz</i>	<i>u</i>	like <i>u</i> in <i>put</i>
C) Half Vowels	◌ֿ	<i>schwâ (ná')</i>	<i>ê</i>	like <i>e</i> in <i>agent</i>
	◌ַֿ	<i>hatâph patâh</i>	<i>a</i>	like a very short <i>patâh</i>
	◌ֶֿ	<i>hâtâph seghôl</i>	<i>e</i>	like a very short <i>seghôl</i>
	◌ֹֿ	<i>hâtâph qâmâtz</i>	<i>o</i>	like a very short <i>qâmâtz qâtân</i>

A point in the middle of a consonant, called *dâghêsh hâzâq* (*daghesh forte*, 'strong daghesh'), strengthens (i.e. doubles) the consonant. It is marked by the doubling of the respective consonant.

The sign *dâghêsh qal* (*daghesh lene* = 'light daghesh'), which is formally identical with the sign of the *dâghêsh hâzâq*, is used with the letters פ, ב, ד, ג, ט, ז, כ, to indicate their original hard pronunciation. In this Dictionary פ, ב, ד, ג, ט, ז, כ, are transliterated *b, g, d, k, p, t*, whereas פׁ, בׁ, דׁ, גׁ, טׁ, זׁ, כׁ, are rendered by *bh, gh, dh, kh, ph, th*.

TRANSLITERATION OF ARABIC

Form of the Letter	Its Name	Its Transliteration	Its Sound
ا	<i>ālf</i>	Marked by ' at the beginning of a word or when it is provided with hamza; otherwise rendered by a macron.	The glottal stop
ب	<i>bā'</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>
ت	<i>tā'</i>	<i>t</i>	<i>t</i>
ث	<i>thā'</i>	<i>th</i>	(like <i>th</i> in English <i>thing</i>)
ج	<i>jim</i>	<i>j</i>	<i>j</i>
ح	<i>hā'</i>	<i>h</i>	(a sharp guttural aspirate; pronounced like a strong <i>h</i> with friction sound)
خ	<i>khā'</i>	<i>ḥ, kh</i>	(like <i>ch</i> in Scot. <i>loch</i>)
د	<i>dāl</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>
ذ	<i>dhāl</i>	<i>dh</i>	(like <i>th</i> in English <i>this</i>)
ر	<i>rā'</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>r</i>
ز	<i>zā'y</i>	<i>z</i>	<i>z</i>
س	<i>sīn</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>s</i>
ش	<i>shīn</i>	<i>sh</i>	<i>sh</i>
ص	<i>ṣād</i>	<i>ṣ</i>	an emphatic <i>s</i> ; pronounced like <i>ss</i> in English <i>hiss</i>
ض	<i>ḍād</i>	<i>ḍ</i>	palatal <i>d</i>
ط	<i>ṭā'</i>	<i>ṭ</i>	an emphatic <i>t</i>
ظ	<i>ẓā'</i>	<i>ẓ</i>	an emphatic <i>z</i>
ع	<i>'ayn</i>	<i>'</i>	a strong guttural sound; cp. Heb. <i>ʿ</i>
غ	<i>ghayn</i>	<i>gh</i>	a guttural, gargling sound
ف	<i>fā'</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>
ق	<i>qāf</i>	<i>q</i>	an emphatic <i>k</i>
ك	<i>kāf</i>	<i>k</i>	<i>k</i>
ل	<i>lām</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>l</i>
م	<i>mīm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>
ن	<i>nūn</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>n</i>
ه	<i>hā'</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>
و	<i>wāw</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>w</i>
ي	<i>yā'</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>

VOWEL SIGNS USED W

Vowel Sign

A) Short Vowels

ا

إ

أ

B) Long Vowels

ا

إ

أ

ORTHOGRAPHIC SIG

س

و

case of a *س* after an
not taken into consi
also in the Europe
atalaya).

TRANSLITERA

Form of Its

the Letter

Α α Α

Β β Β

Γ γ Γ

Δ δ Δ

Ε ε Ε

F F F

Ζ ζ Ζ

Η η Η

Θ θ Θ

Ι ι Ι

Κ κ Κ

Λ λ Λ

Μ μ Μ

VOWEL SIGNS USED WITH ARABIC CHARACTERS

Vowel Sign	Its Name	Its Trans- literation	Its Sound
A) Short Vowels			
َ	<i>fāṭha^h</i>	<i>a</i>	Pronounced like <i>a</i> in <i>wan</i> .
ِ	<i>kāṣra^h</i>	<i>i</i>	Pronounced like <i>i</i> in <i>pin</i> .
ُ	<i>dāmma^h</i>	<i>u</i>	Pronounced like <i>u</i> in <i>put</i> .
B) Long Vowels			
		<i>ā</i>	Pronounced like <i>a</i> in <i>father</i> .
◌ī		<i>ī</i>	Pronounced like <i>i</i> in <i>machine</i> .
◌ū		<i>ū</i>	Pronounced like <i>u</i> in <i>rule</i> .

ORTHOGRAPHIC SIGNS

◌◌ *hāmza^h*, (sign of the glottal stop)
 ◌◌ *tashdīd*. It marks the doubling of a consonant. It is disregarded in the case of a *ṣ* after an *i*. The assimilation of the ◌◌ (in the def. art. ◌◌) to the so-called solar letters is not taken into consideration (as e.g. in *aldea*, *Aldebaran*, *Altair*), unless this assimilation appears also in the European (in most cases Spanish or Portuguese) loan word itself (as in *arrope*, *atalaya*).

TRANSLITERATION OF GREEK

Form of the Letter	Its Name	Its Trans- literation	Form of the Letter	Its Name	Its Trans- literation
A α	Alpha	A	N ν	Nu	N
B β	Beta	B	Ξ ξ	Xi	X
Γ γ	Gamma	G	Ο ο	Omicron	short O
Δ δ	Delta	D	Π π	Pi	P
E ε	Epsilon	short E	Ρ ρ	Rho	R (Rh initially)
F	Digamma	(lost)	Σ (C) σ or ς	Sigma	S
Z ζ	Zéta	Z	Τ τ	Tau	T
H η	Ēta	long E	Υ υ	Upsilon	Y or U
Θ θ	Théta	TH	Φ φ	Phi	PH
I ι	Iôta	I	Χ χ	Chi	CH
K κ	Kappa	C or K	Ψ ψ	Psi	PS
Λ λ	Lambda	L	Ω ω	Oméga	long O
M μ	Mu	M			

SYMBOLS USED IN THIS DICTIONARY

- The mark called *macron* (¯) is placed over a vowel to show that it is long.
 The mark called *breve* (˘) is placed over a vowel to show that it is short.
 The mark ˙ after a consonant in the Slavonic languages indicates palatalization.
 The mark - after a syllable or a group of syllables (as in *anti* -) indicates that this syllable or group of syllables is a prefix.
 The mark - before a syllable or a group of syllables (as in *-ation*) indicates that this syllable or group of syllables is a suffix.
 The mark □ after a syllable or a group of syllables in Hebrew (as in □) indicates that this syllable or group of syllables is a prefix.
 The mark □ before a syllable or a group of syllables in Hebrew (as in □) indicates that this syllable or group of syllables is a suffix.
 The mark called 'metheg' in Hebrew (◌) is placed under the letter stressed in penultimate accented syllables.
 Square brackets [] denote the etymological part of the entry.
 All other marks are used here in the accepted sense or are self-explanatory.

 NAMES OF AUTHORS, BOOKS AND JOURNALS
 FREQUENTLY REFERRED TO IN THIS DICTIONARY

- Aharoni: *Ostris*
 Barth, Jakob: *Etymologische Studien zum Semitischen, insbesondere zum hebräischen Lexicon*, Berlin, 1893.
 (—): *Die Nominalbildung in den semitischen Sprachen*, Leipzig, 1889–91.
 (—): *Wurzeleruntersuchungen zum hebräischen und aramäischen Lexicon*, Berlin, 1901.
 (—): ZA
 Baudissin: (in ZDMG)
 Ben Yehudah, Eliezer: *Dictionary and Thesaurus of the Hebrew Language*.
 Brockelmann, Karl: *Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der semitischen Sprachen*, Berlin, 1907–13.
 Brown, Driver & Briggs: (in HEL)
 CEDEL: *A Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*, by Dr. E. Klein.
 Dalman: *Grammatik des jüdisch-palästinischen Aramäisch*, 1894.
 Delitzsch: *The Hebrew Language*.
 (—): *Beiträge zur Assyriologie und semitischen Sprachwissenschaft*.
 (—): *Prolegomena eines neuen hebräisch-aramäischen Wörterbuchs zum Alten Testament*, Leipzig, 1886.
 Dillmann, August: *Lexicon Linguae Aethiopicæ cum indice latino*.
 Even-Shoshan, A.: מכלן החרש.
 Ewald, Heinrich: (LHS) *Ausführliches Lehrbuch der hebräischen Sprache des Alten Bundes*, Leipzig, 1855.
 Fleischer, Heinrich Leberecht: (in his additions to Levy's WBTM)
 Frankel, Siegmund: *Die aramäischen Fremdwörter im Arabischen*, Leiden, 1886.
 Freytag: *Lexicon Arab-Latinum*.
 Frisk, Hjalmar: *Griechisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*, BD 1–III 1960.
 Geiger, Abraham: *Urschrift und Übersetzungen der Bibel*, Breslau, 1857.
 Gerber, W.J.: *Die hebräischen Verba denominativa, insbesondere im theologischen Sprachgebrauch des Alten Testaments*, Leipzig, 1896.
 Gesenius-Buhl: *Hebräisches und Aramäisches Wörterbuch über das Alte Testament*, bearbeitet von Dr. Franz Buhl.
 Haupt, Paul: (in ZDMG)
 HEL: *The Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament, based on the Lexicon of W. Gesenius*, By F. Brown, S.R. Driver and C.A. Briggs.

Hoffmann, David: *U*
 Jastrow: *A Dictiona*
 Kautzsch: *Grammat*
 (—): *Die Aramäer*
 Koehler-Baumgartner
 König, Eduard: *Hist*
 Kraus, Samuel: *Gri*
 1898–1899.
 Lagarde, Paul An
 (—): *in Orientalia*,
 (—): *Übersicht über*
 Göttingen, 18
 Levy, Jacob: *Wörter*
 Levy, Heinrich: *Die*
 Löw, Immanuel: *Die*
 Mayrhofer: *Etymole*
 Meyer, Eduard: *Die*
 Nöldeke: *Neue Bei*
 (—): (in ZDMG)
 Olshausen: *Lehrbue*
 Perles, Joseph: *Ety*
 Rožička, Rudolf: *K*
 Schwally: (in ZDM
 (—): *Idioticon des*
 Segal M.H.: (MH)
 Socin, Albert: *Arab*
 Vollers: (in ZA)
 Wagner, Jakob H.:
 ZA: *Zeitschrift für*
 ZDMG: *Zeitschrift*

- Hoffmann, David: *Über einige phönizische Inschriften*.
- Jastrow: *A Dictionary of the Targumim, the Talmud Babli etc.*, 1905.
- Kautzsch: *Grammatik des Biblisch-Aramäischen*, Leipzig, 1884.
- (—): *Die Aramäismen im Alten Testament*, Halle, 1902.
- Koehler-Baumgartner: *Lexicon in veteris Testamenti Libros*, 1958.
- König, Eduard: *Historisch-kritisches Lehrgebäude der hebräischen Sprache*, BD. I-3, Leipzig, 1881-1897.
- Kraus, Samuel: *Griechische und lateinische Lehnwörter in Talmud, Midrasch und Targum*, Berlin, 1898-1899.
- Lagarde, Paul Anton de: (GA) *Gesammelte Abhandlungen*, 1866.
- (—): in *Orientalia*, Heft 2: *Semitica*, Göttingen, 1879.
- (—): *Übersicht über die im Aramäischen, Arabischen und Hebräischen übliche Bildung der Nomina*, Göttingen, 1889.
- Levy, Jacob: *Wörterbuch über die Talmudim und Midraschim*, Leipzig, 1881.
- Lewy, Heinrich: *Die semitischen Fremdwörter im Griechischen*, Berlin, 1895.
- Löw, Immanuel: *Die Flora der Juden*, 1924.
- Mayrhofer: *Etymological Sanskrit Dictionary*.
- Meyer, Eduard: *Die Israeliten und ihre Nachbarstämme*, Halle, 1906.
- Nöldeke: *Neue Beiträge, zur semitischen Sprachwissenschaft*, Straßburg, 1910.
- (—): (in ZDMG)
- Olshausen: *Lehrbuch der hebräischen Sprache*, Braunschweig, 1861.
- Perles, Joseph: *Etymologische Studien, zur Kunde der rabbinischen Sprache und Altertümer*, Breslau, 1871.
- Rozička, Rudolf: *Konsonantische Dissimilation in den semitischen Sprachen*, Leipzig, 1909.
- Schwally: (in ZDMG)
- (—): *Idioticon des christlichpalästinischen Aramäisch*, 1893.
- Segal M.H.: (MH) *A Grammar of Mishnaic Hebrew*, Oxford, 1927.
- Socin, Albert: *Arabische Grammatik*, 1904.
- Vollers: (in ZA)
- Wagner, Jakob H.: *Aramäismen*.
- ZA: *Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und verwandte Gebiete*.
- ZDMG: *Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft*.

ABBREVIATIONS

abbr. abbreviation, abbreviated
abs. absolute (grammar)
act. active
adj. adjective
adv. adverb
Akka. Akkadian
Am. Amos (book of the Bible)
Arab. Arabic
Aram. Aramaic
art. article (grammar)
attrib. attributive (grammar)
auxil. auxiliary (grammar)
BAram. Biblical Aramaic
BH Biblical Hebrew
Cant. Canticles (book of the Bible)
CEDEL Klein's Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary of the English Language
Chron. Chronicles (book of the Bible)
Chr.-Pal. Christian Palestinian Aramaic
cogn. cognate (linguistically)
coll. collective, collectively
colloq. colloquial
comp. comparative (grammar)
conj. conjunction
copul. copulative (grammar)
corrupt. corruption (linguistically)
cp. compare
c. st. construct state (grammar)
Dan. Daniel (book of the Bible)
def. definite (grammar)
Deut. Deuteronomy (book of the Bible)
dial. dialect, dialectical
dimin. diminutive
Eccles. Ecclesiastes (book of the Bible)
e.g. exempligratia (= for example)
Egypt. Egyptian
Eng. English
esp. especially
Est. Esther (book of the Bible)
etc. etcetera (= and the others)
Ethiop. Ethiopian
euphem. euphemistically
Ex. Exodus (book of the Bible)
Ez. Ezra (book of the Bible)
Ezek. Ezekiel (book of the Bible)
f. feminine (grammar)
fig. figurative
Fren. French
fut. future
FW foreign word, foreign element

Gen. Genesis (book of the Bible)
gen. genitive
Ger. German
Gk. Greek
Hab. Habakkuk (book of the Bible)
Hag. Haggai (book of the Bible)
Heb. Hebrew
Hiph. Hiph'il (Hebrew grammar)
Hish. Hishthaph'el (Hebrew grammar)
Hith. Hithpa'el (Hebrew grammar)
Hithpalp. Hithpalpel (Hebrew grammar)
Hithpol. Hithpol'el (Hebrew grammar)
Hitt. Hittite
Hoph. Hoph'al (Hebrew grammar)
Hos. Hosea (book of the Bible)
Hoth. Hothpa'al (Hebrew grammar)
I. Indian
IE Indo-European
i.e. id est (= which is to say)
imit. imitative (linguistically)
imper. imperative (grammar)
imperf. imperfect (grammar)
indef. art. indefinite article (grammar)
inf. infinitive (grammar)
instr. instrumental
interj. interjection (grammar)
interr. interrogative (grammar)
intr. intransitive (grammar)
Is. Isaiah (book of the Bible)
It. Italian
JAram. Jewish Palestinian Aramaic
Jer. Jeremiah (book of the Bible)
Job (book of the Bible)
Joel (book of the Bible)
Jon. Jonah (book of the Bible)
Josh. Joshua (book of the Bible)
Jud. Judges (book of the Bible)
Kin. Kings (book of the Bible)
L. Latin
Lam. Lamentations (book of the Bible)
Lev. Leviticus (book of the Bible)
lit. literal, literally
m. masculine (grammar)
Mal. Malachi (book of the Bible)
Mand. Mandaen, Mandaic
Med. Medieval
metath. metathesis (linguistics)
MH Medieval Hebrew
Micah (book of the Bible)
Moab. Moabite

n. noun
Nab. Nabatean
Nah. Nahum (book of the Bible)
NArab. North Aramaic
Neh. Nehemiah (book of the Bible)
neut. neuter (grammar)
NH New Hebrew
Niph. Niph'al (Hebrew grammar)
Nith. Nithpa'el (Hebrew grammar)
NT New Testament
Num. Numbers (book of the Bible)
OAr. Old Aramaic
Oba. Obadiah (book of the Bible)
obs. obsolete (linguistics)
orig. original, originality
OSArab. Old South Aramaic

p. past
Pa. Pa'el (Hebrew grammar)
Palm. Palmyra, Palmyrene
part. participle (grammar)
pass. passive (grammar)
perf. perfect (grammar)
Pers. Persian
pers. personal
Phoen. Phoenician
Pi. Pi'el (Hebrew grammar)
Pil. Pi'lel (Hebrew grammar)
Pilp. Pi'lel (Hebrew grammar)
Pir. Pir'el (Hebrew grammar)
pl. plural
PN Personal Name
Po. Po'el (Hebrew grammar)
Pol. Po'lel (Hebrew grammar)
Polp. Polpal (Hebrew grammar)
possess. possessive
p. part. past participle
Pr. Proverbs (book of the Bible)
pref. prefix
prep. preposition
pres. part. present participle
pres. t. present tense
prob. probably
pron. pronoun
Ps. Psalms (book of the Bible)
Pt. past tense (grammar)

- n.** noun
Nab. Nabatean
Nah. Nahum (book of the Bible)
NArab. North Arabic
Neh. Nehemiah (book of the Bible)
neut. neuter (grammar)
NH New Hebrew
Niph. Niph'al (Hebrew grammar)
Nith. Nithpa'el (Hebrew grammar)
NT New Testament
Num. Numbers (book of the Bible)
- OArab.** Old Aramaic
Oba. Obadiah (book of the Bible)
obs. obsolete (linguistically)
orig. original, originally
OSArab. Old South Arabic
- p.** past
Pa. Pa'el (Hebrew grammar)
Palm. Palmyra, Palmyrene
part. participle (grammar)
pass. passive (grammar)
perL perfect (grammar)
Pers. Persian
pers. personal
Phoen. Phoenician
Pi. Pi'el (Hebrew grammar)
Pil. Pi'lel (Hebrew grammar)
Pilp. Pilpel (Hebrew grammar)
Pir. Pir'el (Hebrew grammar)
pl. plural
PN Personal Name, Proper Name
Po. Po'lal (Hebrew grammar)
Pol. Po'lel (Hebrew grammar)
Polp. Polpal (Hebrew grammar)
possess. possessive (grammar)
p. part. past participle (grammar)
Pr. Proverbs (book of the Bible)
pref. prefix
prep. preposition (grammar)
pres. part. present participle (grammar)
pres. t. present tense (grammar)
prob. probably
pron. pronoun
Ps. Psalms (book of the Bible)
pt. past tense (grammar)
- Pu.** Pu'al (Hebrew grammar)
Pul. Pul'al (Hebrew grammar)
Pulp. Pulpal (Hebrew grammar)
Pun. Punic
Qal (Hebrew grammar)
q.v. quod vide (= which see)
resp. respectively
Rom. Roman
Russ. Russian
Ruth (book of the Bible)
- Sab.** Sabeian
Sam. Samuel (book of the Bible)
Samar. Samaritan
SArab. South Arabic
scil. scilicet (= understood, namely)
Sem. Semitic
Sept. Septuagint
Shaph. Shaph'el (Hebrew grammar)
Shiph. Shiph'el (Hebrew grammar)
Shuph. Shuph'al (Hebrew grammar)
sing. singular (grammar)
s.m. same meaning
Sp. Spanish
st. state
subj. subjunctive (grammar)
subst. substantive, substantival,
 substantivation
suff. suffix
s.v. sub voce (= under the word)
Syr. Syriac
- TA** Tel el-Amarna letters
Tiph. Tiph'el (Hebrew grammar)
tr. transitive (grammar)
Tuph. Tuph'al (Hebrew grammar)
- Ugar.** Ugaritic
ult. ultimate, ultimately
- v.** verb
var. variant
VArab. Vulgar Arabic
VL Vulgate Latin
vulg. vulgar (linguistically)
- Zech.** Zechariah (book of the Bible)
Zeph. Zephaniah (book of the Bible)

אבד adj. PBH lost, perishable. [Properly pass. part. of אבד. This is an exception because intransitive verbs regularly have no passive participle. For similar exceptions see טעם and cp. words there referred to.]

אבד m.n. PBH 1 destruction, ruin. 2 loss. [Verbal n. of אבד (= he caused to perish), Pl. of אבד.]

אבטילון m.n. NH abutilon (a genus of plants of the mallow family). [Modern L., from Arab. *abutilūn*, a name coined by the Arab philosopher Avicenna (Ibn-Sina).]

אבד interj. woe! alas! [According to ReDAK, of imitative origin. (cp. אה and words there referred to). According to Barth, a derivative of אב (= father), and orig. meaning 'my father!'. According to Gesenius and König, derived from אבד (= he was willing), and lit. meaning 'wish, desire'.]

אבד adj. NH hazy, misty. [Properly pass. part. of אבד.]

אבול m.n. PBH arcade, gateway. [From Aram. אבולא, which is a loan word from Akka. *abullu* (=city gate, entrance gate of a building).]

אבול m.n. PBH mourning. [From אבול.]

אבולוגיה אבולוגיה. [From אבולוגיה.]

אבולוגיזם m.n. FW abolitionism. [Eng. *abolitionism*, from *abolition*, from Fren., from L. *abolitōnem*, from *abolitus*, p. part. of *abolere* (= to destroy, efface, abolish), which is prob. a back formation from *abolēscere* (= to decay gradually, vanish, cease). See 'abolish' and '-ion' in my CEDEL.]

אבול m.n. NH petrifying, petrification. [Verbal n. of אבול. See אבול.]

אבוס m.n. 1 manger. 2 PBH feeding receptacle; bowl for working men. [From אבוס. אבוס stands for אבוס. For the widening of the Hāthāph-Seghōl to Tzēre cp. the nouns אבוס, אבוס, אבוס, אבוס, אבוס.]

אבוס adj. fed, fattened. [Pass. part. of אבוס.]

אבוס m.n. NH feeding, fattening. [From אבוס.]

אבוס adj. NH covered with zinc. [From אבוס (=zinc).]

אבוס m.n. NH zincification. [Verbal n. of אבוס. Pl. of אבוס.]

אבוס m.n. NH 1 covering with dust, dusting. 2 pulverization. [Verbal n. of אבוס. Pl. of אבוס.]

אבוקה m.n. NH the avocado tree. [Sp., from *aguacate*, from Nahuatl *ahuacatl*. cp. 'avocado' and 'alligator pear' in my CEDEL.]

אבוקה m.n. PBH torch. [Of uncertain ori-

gin.]

אבוקה m.n. pl. 1 pl. of אבוקה (= father). 2 PBH parents, patriarchs.

אבוקה f.n. MH fatherhood, paternity. [Formed with suff. אבוקה from אבוקה (= father), cp. אבוקה.]

אבוקה m.n. NH buckle. [From Arab. *abūm* (=clasp, buckle).] Derivative: אבוקה.

אבוקה [Denominated from אבוקה]. — Pl. אבוקה. v. NH he buckled, fastened with a buckle. — Pu. אבוקה NH was buckled.

אבוקה f.n. PBH 1 breaking, corrosion. 2 moth-eaten condition of garments. [According to Fleischer, quoted by Levy, the above word is 'perhaps to be connected with Pers. *bazak* (= centipede, woodlouse).']

אבוקה m.n. PBH (pl. אבוקה, resp. אבוקה) accessory, spare part. [Aram. אבוקה, אבוקה (= spice, condiment; whence 'accessory'), from Arab. *abzar* (= spice, condiment), from Pers. *abzar* (of s.m.).]

אבוקה m.n. NH a person in charge of accessories. [Formed from אבוקה with agential suff. אבוקה.]

אבוקה m.n. MH slaughter. [Back formation from אבוקה.]

אבוקה [Denominated from אבוקה]. — Pl. אבוקה. v. NH he put to sword, slaughtered.

אבוקה f.n. slaughter (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Eccl. 21:20 in the phrase אבוקה אבוקה, 'slaughter by sword'). [Formed from base אבוקה with subst. suff. אבוקה. Related to Akka. *abāhu* (= to slaughter, torment), which is synonymous with *tabāhu* (= to slaughter). Accordingly the noun אבוקה is related to אבוקה (= slaughter).] Derivatives: אבוקה.

אבוקה m.n. NH diagnosis. [Verbal n. of אבוקה. Pl. of אבוקה.]

אבוקה m.n. NH protozoan. [Formed from אבוקה (= proto-), and אבוקה (= living).]

אבוקה m.n. NH protoplasm. [Formed from אבוקה (= proto-), and אבוקה (= material).]

אבוקה [Back formation from אבוקה]. — Pl. אבוקה. v. NH he diagnosed, diagnosticated. — Pu. אבוקה NH was diagnosed, was diagnosticated. Derivatives: אבוקה.

אבוקה m.n. NH diagnostician. [From אבוקה.] Derivative: אבוקה.

אבוקה f.n. MH the result of testing; diagnosis. [A secondary form of אבוקה (= the action of testing, discrimination), the regular form of the verbal noun in the Hiph., primarily

denotes the action expressed by the verb, secondarily also the result of this action. On analogy of Talmudic Heb. nouns like אבוקה, אבוקה, אבוקה, which are aramaisms for אבוקה, אבוקה, אבוקה, in NH the form אבוקה was introduced to denote the result of an action, in contradistinction to the form אבוקה, which denotes the action par excellence. The most frequently used אבוקה-forms in NH are אבוקה, אבוקה, אבוקה. Derivative: אבוקה.

אבוקה f.n. NH diagnostics. [Formed from אבוקה with suff. אבוקה.]

אבוקה adj. NH diagnostic. [Formed from אבוקה with adj. suff. אבוקה.]

אבוקה see אבוקה.

אבוקה see אבוקה.

אבוקה m.n. NH protection, securing. [Verbal n. of אבוקה. Pl. of אבוקה.]

אבוקה [Back formation from אבוקה]. — Pl. אבוקה. v. NH he protected, secured. — Pu. אבוקה NH was protected, was secured. Derivatives: אבוקה.

אבוקה f.n. PBH protection, securing, ensuring. [A collateral form of אבוקה. cp. אבוקה.]

אבוקה m.n. watermelon (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Num. 11:5). [Related to Aram. אבוקה. Arab. *batīḡīch* is an Aram. loan word.]

אבוקה m.n. NH lapwing. [Compounded of אבוקה (= father), and אבוקה (= clay).]

אבוקה f.n. 1 PBH idleness. 2 NH unemployment. [A collateral form of אבוקה. For the difference in meaning between these two words see אבוקה.]

אבוקה m.n. NH archetype, prototype. [A hybrid coined from Heb. אבוקה (= proto-) and Gk. *typos* (= blow, mark of a seal, pattern). See אבוקה (= type).]

אבוקה m.n. 1 young ears of corn, 2 MH the season of spring. 3 NH spring of life, youth. [From אבוקה. cp. Arab. *abb* (= pasture).] Derivative: אבוקה.

אבוקה adj. MH springlike, vernal. [Formed from אבוקה with adj. suff. אבוקה.] Derivatives: אבוקה.

אבוקה f.n. NH quality of being springlike. [Formed from אבוקה with suff. אבוקה.]

אבוקה f.n. NH the genus *Erophila* (botany). [Properly f. of the adj. אבוקה used as a noun, and lit. meaning '(flower) of spring', cp. the Modern L. name *Erophila*, which lit. means 'spring-loving'.]

אבוקה adj. NH perishable, losable. [Coin- ded from אבוקה (= perished), according to

the pattern אבוקה, which is a form of adjectives denoting idleness.]

אבוקה spoonbill (kind of bird). [Compounded of אבוקה, אבוקה (= father), and אבוקה (= the spoon), so called in allusion to the spoon-shaped bill. cp. Eng. *spoonbill*.]

אבוקה m.n. needy, poor. [Pl. of אבוקה, meaning 'desire' and orig. meaning 'desire, yearning'. cp. Ugar. *hjn* and Coptic *ebien* are so called in allusion to the spoon-shaped bill. cp. Eng. *spoonbill*.]

אבוקה f.n. sexual desire, passion, lechery. [Formed from אבוקה with suff. אבוקה. (Eccles. 12:5).] [Prob. derived from אבוקה (= to desire), cp. אבוקה.]

אבוקה f.n. PBH caper berries. [Formed from אבוקה with suff. אבוקה. cp. אבוקה.]

אבוקה f.n. PBH need, want. [Formed from אבוקה with suff. אבוקה. cp. אבוקה.]

אבוקה adj. NH hazy, misty. [Formed from אבוקה with suff. אבוקה.]

אבוקה f.n. NH haziness. [Formed from אבוקה with suff. אבוקה.]

אבוקה f.n. PBH mourning, grief. For the ending see אבוקה.]

אבוקה to impoverish. [Denominated from אבוקה. — Pu. אבוקה NH was impoverished.]

אבוקה f.n. MH feeding, fattening. [From אבוקה. For the ending see אבוקה.]

אבוקה m.n. PBH pipe, tube. [From אבוקה (= river-bed, channel), cp. אבוקה (= dust, powder).]

אבוקה m.n. NH alembic, still. [From Gk. *ambix* (= cup, alembic). Whence also אבוקה. Of uncertain origin. See אבוקה in my CEDEL.]

אבוקה m.n. the Strong One of God (occurring in the Bible, 'Protector of Jacob', 'Mighty One of Israel', I Sam. 17:45). [A secondary form of אבוקה.]

אבוקה adj. strong, mighty. [Formed from אבוקה with suff. אבוקה.]

אבוקה m.n. NH knight, hero. [Formed from אבוקה with suff. אבוקה. cp. אבוקה. Derivative: אבוקה.]

אבוקה f.n. 1 MH courage, valour, knightship. 3 NH chivalry. [Formed from אבוקה with suff. אבוקה.]

אבוקה adj. NH 1 courageous, gallant. [Formed from אבוקה with suff. אבוקה.]

אבוקה to rise (smoke), to rise (dust). [Akka. *abdu* (= to

expressed by the also the result of logic of Talmudic אבסורדיזם. אבסורדיזם form אבסורדיזם was the result of an distinction to the denotes the action most frequently in NH are אבסורדיזם. אבסורדיזם. Derivative:

אבסורדיזם. [Formed from אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם. [Formed from אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם. [Formed from אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם. [Formed from אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם. [Formed from אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם. [Formed from אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם. [Formed from אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם. [Formed from אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם. [Formed from אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם. [Formed from אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם. [Formed from אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם. [Formed from אבסורדיזם.]

the pattern אבסורדיזם, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

אבסורדיזם spoonbill (kind of a bird). [Compounded of אבסורדיזם, c. st. of אבסורדיזם (= father), and אבסורדיזם (= the spoon; see אבסורדיזם); so called in allusion to its spoon-shaped bill. cp. Eng. spoonbill.]

אבסורדיזם m.n. needy, poor. [Prob. from אבסורדיזם and orig. meaning 'desirous, longing, yearning'. cp. Ugar. אבסורדיזם. Late Egypt. and Coptic אבסורדיזם are borrowed from Hebrew.] Derivative: אבסורדיזם.

אבסורדיזם f.n. sexual desire, libido (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Eccles. 12:5). [Prob. derived from אבסורדיזם (= to desire). cp. אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם f.n. PBH paper berry. [Prob. derived from אבסורדיזם (= to desire), and so called in allusion to the simulating effect of its seeds. cp. אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם f.n. PBH need, want, poverty. [Formed from אבסורדיזם with suff. אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם see אבסורדיזם.

אבסורדיזם adj. NH hazy, misty. [From אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם f.n. NH haziness, mistiness. [Formed from אבסורדיזם with suff. אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם f.n. PBH mourning. [Verbal n. of אבסורדיזם. For the ending see subst. suff. אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם to pauperize. [Denominated from אבסורדיזם. — Pi. אבסורדיזם NH he pauperized. — Pu. אבסורדיזם NH was pauperized.]

אבסורדיזם f.n. MH feeding, fattening. [Verbal n. of אבסורדיזם. For the ending see subst. suff. אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם m.n. PBH pipe, tube. [Prob. related to אבסורדיזם (= river-bed, channel).]

אבסורדיזם adj. NH dusty, powdery. [From אבסורדיזם (= dust, powder).]

אבסורדיזם m.n. NH alembic, retort. [Prob. from Gk. אבסורדיזם (= cup, cup of a still, alembic). Whence also Arab. אל-אבסורדיזם. Of uncertain origin. See 'alembic' in my CEDEL.]

אבסורדיזם m.n. the Strong One — attribute of God (occurring in the c. st. אבסורדיזם, אבסורדיזם, 'Protector of Jacob', אבסורדיזם, אבסורדיזם, 'Mighty One of Israel', Is. 49:26, resp. 1:24). [A secondary form of אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם 1 adj. strong, mighty, valiant. 2 n. bull. 3 n. NH might, hero. [From base אבסורדיזם (= to be strong). cp. אבסורדיזם.] Derivatives: אבסורדיזם.

אבסורדיזם f.n. MH courage, valor. 2 NH knighthood. 3 NH chivalry, gallantry. [Formed from אבסורדיזם with suff. אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם adj. NH courageous. 2 chivalrous, gallant. [Formed from אבסורדיזם with adj. suff. אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם to rise (smoke), to raise clouds of dust. [Akka. אבסורדיזם (= to bring, turn),

Prob. related to אבסורדיזם.] — Qal אבסורדיזם NH prob. meaning 'it rose' (said esp. of smoke). — Pi. אבסורדיזם NH it rolled up, billowed (said esp. of smoke). — Pu. אבסורדיזם 1 was rolled up, was billowed (said esp. of smoke); 2 MH was perplexed, was confused. — Hith. אבסורדיזם was rolled up, was billowed (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 9:17 in the form אבסורדיזם). — Hiph. אבסורדיזם 1 MH he confused, perplexed; 2 NH he rolled up (said esp. of smoke). Derivatives: אבסורדיזם, אבסורדיזם, אבסורדיזם, אבסורדיזם.

אבסורדיזם m.n. NH mist, haze, haziness. [From אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם f.n. NH cloud of dust. [Formed from אבסורדיזם with first suff. אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם to mourn, lament. [Aram. אבסורדיזם, Syr. 'ebhāl (= he mourned), Ugar. 'bl (= to mourn), Arab. 'ābbana (= he mourned for a dead person), and prob. also to Akka. abālu (= to be dry). For the change of l to n in Arab. cp. Heb. אבסורדיזם (= image), with Arab. šānam (= idol); Heb. אבסורדיזם (= bride, daughter-in-law), with Arab. kanna' (= daughter-in-law). See the introductory entry ל in this dictionary. — Qal אבסורדיזם tr. v. he mourned, lamented. — Hith. אבסורדיזם he mourned, lamented. — Hiph. אבסורדיזם he caused to mourn. Derivatives: אבסורדיזם, אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם adj. 1 mourner, lamenter. 2 desolate. [From אבסורדיזם.] Derivative: אבסורדיזם.

אבסורדיזם m.n. (a word that appears in the name of several geographical places as in אבסורדיזם). [Of uncertain origin. The most probable derivation is that of W.F. Albright, according to whom it means 'stream' and is related to אבסורדיזם (of s.m.).]

אבסורדיזם m.n. mourning, lamentation. [From אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם adv. 1 truly, indeed. 2 but, however. [Formed from pref. אבסורדיזם (= not). Related to Ugar. אבסורדיזם, אבסורדיזם, nevertheless, Arab. bal (= on the contrary, nevertheless).]

אבסורדיזם f.n. PBH mourning. [Formed from the adj. אבסורדיזם (= mourning), with suff. אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם f.n. 1 stone. 2 weight. [Related to Phoen. אבסורדיזם, Aram. אבסורדיזם, Arab. אבסורדיזם, Syr. abhnda, Ugar. 'bn, Ethiop. 'ebn (= stone). cp. Egypt. obn (= alum). Derivatives: אבסורדיזם, אבסורדיזם, אבסורדיזם, אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם to petrify, to change into stone. [Denominated from אבסורדיזם (= stone). — Pi. אבסורדיזם tr. v. MH 1 it changed into stone, petrified; 2 he fossilized. — Pu. אבסורדיזם NH was

changed into stone, was petrified. — Hith. אבסורדיזם 1 MH became petrified; 2 NH became fossilized; 3 NH was paralyzed. Derivative: אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם m.n. MH son of (used in Arabic surnames). [Arab. ibn, related to Heb. בן (= son).]

אבסורדיזם m.n. NH synanceja (fish). [Compounded of אבסורדיזם (= stone) and אבסורדיזם (= fish).]

אבסורדיזם adj. NH stony. [Formed from אבסורדיזם (= stone), through reduplication of the third radical, with adj. suff. אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם f.n. NH stoniness. [Formed from אבסורדיזם with suff. אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם f.n. NH stoniness. [Formed from אבסורדיזם with suff. אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם m.n. girdle. [Prob. an Egypt. loan word. cp. Egypt. bnd (= to wrap up).]

אבסורדיזם adj. MH stony. [Formed from אבסורדיזם (= stone), with adj. suff. אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם f.n. NH stoniness. [Formed from אבסורדיזם with suff. אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם f.n. dual 1 potter's wheel. 2 midwife's stool. 3 NH workbench. [Dual of אבסורדיזם, which is prob. a secondary form of אבסורדיזם (= stone).]

אבסורדיזם f.n. NH fur (coating inside of a kettle). [Formed from אבסורדיזם (= stone), with dimin. suff. אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם m.n. NH lithium. [Formed from אבסורדיזם through reduplication of the ה:]

אבסורדיזם to feed, to be fattened. [Related to Akka. abisu, abus(šatu (= manger)).]

— Qal אבסורדיזם PBH he fed, fattened an animal (in the Bible occurring only in the pass. part. אבסורדיזם, אבסורדיזם). — Niph. אבסורדיזם NH was fed, was fattened. — Pi. אבסורדיזם NH he fed, fattened. — Hiph. אבסורדיזם NH he fed, stalled. — Hoph. אבסורדיזם NH was fed, was stalled. Derivatives: אבסורדיזם, אבסורדיזם.

אבסורדיזם adj. FW absolute. [L. absolutus, p. part. of absolvere (= to set free), from ab (= away from, from), and solvere (= to loosen, set free). See 'ab-' and 'solve' in my CEDEL. For the ending see adj. suff. אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם m.n. FW absurdity. [See אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם adj. FW absurd. [L. absurdus (= out of tune, harsh, rough, incongruous, absurd), formed from ab (= away from), and a derivative of the IE base *swer-, *sur- (= to sound). See 'ab-' and 'swarm' in my CEDEL. For the ending see adj. suff. אבסורדיזם.]

אבסורדיזם f.n. FW absurdity. [A hybrid coined from אבסורדיזם and the Heb. suff. אבסורדיזם.]

אבטורקטי adj. FW abstract [L. *abstractus*, p. part. of *abstrahere* (= to draw away), from *abs*, *ab* (= away from, from) and *trahere* (= to draw), which is cogn. with Old E. *drǣhtian* (= sweeps over, stretches, draws). See 'ab-' and 'tract' (region) in my CEDEL.]

אבטיקה f.n. FW abscissa (mathematics). [Coined by the Italian mathematician Stefano degli Angeli from L. (*linea*) *abscissa* (lit.: 'a line cut off'), from *abscindere* (= to tear away, to cut off).]

אבטיקה m.n. FW abscess. [L. *abscessus* (= a going away, departure, abscess), from *abs*, *ab* (= away from, from), and *cedere* (= to go, go away, yield). See 'ab-' and 'cede' in my CEDEL.]

אבטיקה f.n. blister, boil, pustule. [Formed from the imitative stem **בבט** (= to bubble up), with prosthetic **א** and first suff. **ה**.]

אבטיקה f.n. NH varioloid (disease). [Formed from **אבטיקה** with dimin. suff. **יה**.]

אבטיקה m.n. NH aorta. [Compounded of **אב** (= father) and **טיקה** (= artery).]

אבטיקה f.n. 1 search, inquiry. 2 gathering of the poor in the fields for the search of their share in the 'Peah' (see **השא**). [Formed from Aram. **אבט** (= he asked, inquired) with prosthetic **א** and subst. suff. **ה**.]

אבטיקה m.n. NH zinc. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from Aram. **אבטיקה** (= tin). Since we have a biblical word for 'tin' (**בדיל**), ben Yehudah introduced the word **אבטיקה** in the sense of 'zinc', because this latter is similar to tin. Aram. **אבטיקה** lit. means 'the white metal'. cp. Arab. *bāda* (= white), *'abyadu* (= white). cp. also **בין** **בין**, the place name **אבטיקה** (Josh. 19:20) and the proper name **אבטיקה** (Jud. 12:8). See also **בבטיקה**.]

אבטיקה to coat with zinc. [Denominated from **אבטיקה** (= zinc).] — Pl. **אבטיקה** tr. v. NH he coated with zinc, zincked. — Pu. **אבטיקה** NH was coated with zinc, was zincked. Derivatives: **אבטיקה**, **אבטיקה**.

אבטיקה to embrace, wrestle. [Aram. **אבטיקה** (= he entangled, wrestled). Prob. related to **בבטיקה**. Some scholars derive **אבטיקה** (= he wrestled) from **אבטיקה** (= dust), so that its original meaning would have been 'he got dusty (through wrestling)', and compare the sentence **בבטיקה** **בבטיקה** **בבטיקה** 'cover yourself with the dust of their feet'. For your development refer to Gk. *koniesthal* (= to cover oneself with dust — said of wrestlers; whence the secondary meaning 'to prepare for combat'), from *konis* (= dust). See **אבטיקה**. It is interesting that Joshua ben Levi

gives both derivations of the verb **אבטיקה** (Gen. 32:24), and that Rashi, in his commentary to this verse, connects **אבטיקה** with Aram. **אבטיקה**, which is identical with the first derivation given by Joshua ben Levi. — Qal **אבטיקה** he embraced, clasped, wrestled with. — Niph. **אבטיקה** he wrestled, struggled, fought. — Hith. **אבטיקה** (of s.m.). Derivatives: **אבטיקה**, **אבטיקה**, **אבטיקה**.

אבטיקה [Prob. base of **אבטיקה**. Prob. related to Arab. *abāqa* (= he ran away).] — Pl. **אבטיקה** 1 he raised dust. 2 he powdered, pulverized. 3 he dusted. — Pu. **אבטיקה** PBH was covered with dust, was dusted. — Hith. **אבטיקה** PBH was covered with dust. — Hiph. **אבטיקה** NH he pollinated. — Hoph. **אבטיקה** NH was pollinated. Derivatives: **אבטיקה**, **אבטיקה**, **אבטיקה**.

אבטיקה m.n. 1 dust, powder. 2 touch of, shade of. [Together with Aram.-Syr. **אבטיקה** (= dust), prob. derived from **אבטיקה** and lit. meaning 'that which flees or flies', cp. the second element in **אבטיקה**. Gk. *abax*, gen. *abakos* (= a square tablet strewn with dust for drawing geometrical diagrams; reckoning board), is a Heb. loan word; see 'abacus' in my CEDEL.] Derivatives: **אבטיקה** (adj), **אבטיקה**, **אבטיקה**, **אבטיקה**.

אבטיקה m.n. NH buttonhole, loop. [From Aram. **אבטיקה** (= loop, leather ring), which derives from **אבטיקה** (= he entangled). See **אבטיקה**.]

אבטיקה f.n. 1 powder. 2 spice. 3 NH pollen. [Formed from **אבטיקה** with first suff. **ה**.]

אבטיקה adj. MH dusty, powdery. [Formed from **אבטיקה** (= dust, powder), with adj. suff. **יה**.]

אבטיקה m.n. NH grain of dust. [Formed from **אבטיקה** (= dust), through reduplication of the third radical.]

אבטיקה יקליט פסוס **אבטיקה**

אבטיקה m.n. NH stamen. [Formed from **אבטיקה** (= dust, powder), with agential suff. **יה**.]

אבטיקה adj. NH bearing stamens, staminate. [Formed from **אבטיקה** with adj. suff. **יה**.]

אבטיקה f.n. NH coniosis (disease). [Formed from **אבטיקה** (= dust), according to the pattern **פסוס** serving to form names of diseases (see **אבטיקה**). Properly a loan translation of Medical L. *contiosis*, from Gk. *kontis* (= dust).]

אבטיקה m.n. (pl. **אבטיקה**) 1 pinions. 2 PBH limb, member, organ (see **אבטיקה**). [From **אבטיקה** (= to be strong). Related to Aram. **אבטיקה**, Syr. *'ehbrā*, Akka. *abru* (= pinion). Vollers compares the Arab. noun *wābar* (= hair).

אבטיקה m.n. 1 PBH limb, member, organ. 2 NH term (mathematics). [A secondary origin of **אבטיקה**. It arose through back formation from **אבטיקה**, pl. of **אבטיקה**, in order to differentiate in meaning between **אבטיקה** (= wing) and **אבטיקה** (= limb).]

אבטיקה to be strong. [Related to Akka. *abāru* (= to be strong).] — Pl. **אבטיקה** tr. v. PBH he strengthened, hardened. — Hiph. **אבטיקה** PBH he hardened. Derivatives: **אבטיקה**, **אבטיקה**.

אבטיקה to fly, soar. [Denominated from **אבטיקה**.] — Hiph. **אבטיקה** he spread his wings, flew, soared (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 39:26).]

אבטיקה m.n. PBH lead. [Together with Aram. **אבטיקה**, Syr. *'ahbārā* (= lead, prob. borrowed from Akka. *abar*, name of a metal, possibly 'lead'). Arab. *'abbar* (= lead) is an Aram. loan word.]

אבטיקה f.n. pinion. [Formed from **אבטיקה** (= pinions) with **יה**, suff. serving to form nomina unitatis.]

אבטיקה f.n. name of a fish mentioned in the Talmud, usually identified with the bream. [Prob. from Gk. *abramis* (= bream).]

אבטיקה m.n. PBH 1 a cover of skin. 2 NH tarpaulin. [Prob. from Avestic *barezis* (= cover). Some scholars derive **אבטיקה** from Gk. *bursion* (= leathern cover), from *bursa* (= hide, leather), which is of uncertain origin. cp. 'burse' in my CEDEL.]

אבטיקה m.n. 1 proclamation of the Egyptians on the approach of Joseph (see Gen. 41:43). 2 PBH title given to a young scholar. 3 MH title given to an educated young gentleman. [Of uncertain origin and meaning. Some scholars propose various Egyptian derivations, others see in it a Sem. word. Several Jewish commentators of the Bible regard **אבטיקה** as a Hiph. form of a verb denominated from **בבטיקה** (= kneel), so that **אבטיקה** would be a command to those present to bend the knee. Friedrich Delitzsch derives **אבטיקה** from Akka. *abarakku* denoting a dignity.]

אבטיקה m.n. PBH waterfowl. [Of uncertain origin.]

אבטיקה m.n. NH Sirius (the star). [Denominated from **בבטיקה** (= shone, glittered; see **בבטיקה**); so called because it is the brightest star in heaven. cp. **בבטיקה**.]

אבטיקה FW a magic formula. [Late L., from Gk. *abracadabra*, in which word the letter c (= s) was misread for k. It was orig. written as a magic formula on *abraxas* stones, whence its name. See

'abraxas' in my CEDEL
אבטיקה m.n. dual PBH
with prosthetic **א**
from L. *braciae* (= br
Gaulish word born
tonic. cp. Old Eng
and see 'breeches
אבטיקה m.n. PBH heat
of, on account of
of plants. [From **אבטיקה**
of plants, name of a
also **אבטיקה**, **אבטיקה**
According to Low
formed with suff.
name *Avaris* (in 1
'olives of Avaris').

אבטיקה m.n. pl. wild g
origin. It is perhaps
of Biblical Heb. **אבטיקה**
see **אבטיקה**. However
אבטיקה with Syr. *'ep*
of (to), the Peshit
(= dried grapes), m
able that **אבטיקה**
= to be
'dry (grapes)'. See

אבטיקה prep. PBH on th
of, on account of,
back of', formed
on, upon), and **אבטיקה**
]. Derivative: **אבטיקה**.

אבטיקה f.n. NH agave l
named after A
Penetheus, in Gree
etymology of this
my CEDEL.]

אבטיקה adj. NH accident
al. [Formed from **אבטיקה**
Derivative: **אבטיקה**.

אבטיקה f.n. NH accie
from **אבטיקה** with suff.

אבטיקה to bind, tie. [R
(= he bound, tied),
ka agutu, if st
(= bandage, plaster)
PBH he joined tog
united. — Niph. **אבטיקה**
was tied, was unite
tied together, unite
bound, was tied to
— Hith. **אבטיקה** NH
was united, was a
atives: **אבטיקה** (the or
stem in the Bible).
אבטיקה, **אבטיקה**, **אבטיקה**.

אבטיקה m.n. 1 NH bunch
knot. 3 PBH band
group (military). [F
אבטיקה f.n. 1 band, bund
heaven. 3 associatio
from **אבטיקה** with first su

אבטיקה f.n. NH division
from **אבטיקה** with first su

'abraxas' in my CEDEL.]

אָבְרָכָא m.n. dual PBH breeches. [Formed with prosthetic וּאָ from Gk. *brakai*, from L. *bracae* (= breeches), which is a Gaulish word borrowed from Teutonic. cp. Old Eng. *brec* (= breeches), and see 'breeches' in my CEDEL.]

אָבְרָשׁ m.n. PBH heather (a genus of plants). [From אָבְרָשׁ, corrupted form of אָבְרוּשׁ, name of a kind of olive, called also אָבְרוּשׁ. אָבְרוּשׁ is of uncertain origin. According to Löw אָבְרוּשׁ is an adj. formed with suff. וּאָ from the place name *Avaris* (in Egypt) and means '(olives) of Avaris'.]

אָבְרָשׁ m.n. pl. wild grapes. [Of uncertain origin. It is perhaps a metathesized var. of Biblical Heb. אָבְרוּשׁ (= wild grapes); see אָבְרוּשׁ. However, a comparison of אָבְרָשׁ with Syr. *epsháthá* (with change of פ to ת), the Peshitta rendering of אָבְרוּשׁ (= dried grapes), makes it more probable that אָבְרוּשׁ derives from base אָבְרוּשׁ (= to be dry), and lit. means 'dry (grapes)'. See יבשׁ.]

אָבְרָשׁ prep. PBH on the basis of, by way of, on account of. [Aram. lit.: 'on the back of', formed from pref. אָבְרָ (אָבְרָ, on, upon), and בָּ (back). See אָבְרָ and אָבְרָ.] Derivative: אָבְרָשׁ.

אָבְרָגָא f.n. NH agave (plant). [Modern L., named after *Agave*, the mother of Pentheus, in Greek mythology. For the etymology of this name see 'Agave' in my CEDEL.]

אָבְרָגָא adj. NH accidental, incidental, casual. [Formed from אָבְרָגָא with suff. וּאָ.] Derivative: אָבְרָגָא.

אָבְרָגָא f.n. NH accidentality. [Formed from אָבְרָגָא with suff. וּאָ.]

אָבְרָגָא to bind, tie. [Related to Aram. אָבְרָ (= he bound, tied), perhaps also to Akk. *agittu*, if standing for *agidtu* (= bandage, plaster).] — Qal אָבְרָ tr. v. PBH he joined together, bound, tied, united. — Niph. אָבְרָ PBH was bound, was tied, was united. — Pi. אָבְרָ NH he tied together, united. — Pu. אָבְרָ NH was bound, was tied together, was united. — Hith. אָבְרָ NH was tied together, was united, was amalgamated. Derivatives: אָבְרָגָא (the only derivative of this stem in the Bible), אָבְרָגָא, אָבְרָגָא, אָבְרָגָא, אָבְרָגָא, אָבְרָגָא, אָבְרָגָא.

אָבְרָגָא m.n. 1 NH bunch, bundle. 2 PBH tie, knot. 3 PBH bandage. 4 NH artillery group (military). [From אָבְרָ.]

אָבְרָגָא f.n. 1 band, bundle, bunch. 2 vault of heaven. 3 association, society. [Formed from אָבְרָ with first suff. וּאָ.]

אָבְרָגָא f.n. NH division (military). [Formed from אָבְרָ with first suff. וּאָ.]

אָבְרָגָא f.n. PBH 1 legend, tale, story, myth. 2 'Aggadah' — homiletic section in Rabbinic literature. [A secondary form of אָבְרָגָא. cp. אָבְרָגָא.] Derivatives: אָבְרָגָא, אָבְרָגָא.

אָבְרָגָא adj. MH 1 legendary, mythical. 2 agadic. 3 fantastic. [Formed from אָבְרָגָא with agential suff. וּאָ. cp. אָבְרָגָא.]

אָבְרָגָא f.n. PBH of the same meaning as אָבְרָגָא. [Aram. equivalent to Heb. אָבְרָגָא.]

אָבְרָגָא adj. NH legendary. [A collateral form of אָבְרָגָא. Formed from אָבְרָגָא with suff. וּאָ.]

אָבְרָגָא m.n. FW ego (psychology). [L. *ego* (= I), cogn. with Gk. *ego*. See 'I' in my CEDEL.]

אָבְרָגָא m.n. FW egoism. [Fren. *égoïsme*, formed from L. *ego* (= I), with suff. 'ism'. See אָבְרָגָא and אָבְרָגָא.]

אָבְרָגָא m.n. FW egoist. [Fren. *égoïste*, formed from L. *ego* (= I), with suff. 'iste'. See אָבְרָגָא and אָבְרָגָא.]

אָבְרָגָא adj. FW egoist. [Formed from אָבְרָגָא with suff. וּאָ.]

אָבְרָגָא adj. PBH bound, tied, joined. [Pass. part. of אָבְרָ.]

אָבְרָגָא m.n. NH 1 a binding together. 2 association, society. [Verbal n. of אָבְרָ. See אָבְרָ.]

אָבְרָגָא m.n. PBH thumb. [Of uncertain origin. Perhaps derived from עָבְרָ and lit. meaning 'the larger finger'.]

אָבְרָגָא adj. NH thumblike, tiny. [Formed from אָבְרָגָא with suff. וּאָ.]

אָבְרָגָא m.n. nut; nut tree. [cp. Aram. אָבְרָגָא, אָבְרָגָא, אָבְרָגָא, Arab. *jauz*, Ethiop. *gauz*. These words are prob. borrowed from Pers. *gauz*.] Derivatives: אָבְרָגָא, אָבְרָגָא, אָבְרָגָא.

אָבְרָגָא f.n. PBH nut tree. [Formed from אָבְרָגָא (= nut), with first suff. וּאָ.]

אָבְרָגָא adj. MH nutty, nutlike. [Formed from אָבְרָגָא with suff. וּאָ.]

אָבְרָגָא f.n. NH a nutlike fruit (botany). [Formed from אָבְרָגָא with dimin. suff. וּאָ.]

אָבְרָגָא m.n. FW egotism. [Eng. *egotism* (= excessive much of oneself; self-conceit). Coined by the English poet Joseph Addison (1672-1719) from L. *ego* (= I), and suff. 'ism'; see אָבְרָגָא. The intrusive *t* is due to the analogy of *nepotism*, in which word the *t* is organic (from L. *nepos*, gen. *nepōtis*, 'grandson').]

אָבְרָגָא m.n. FW egotist. [See אָבְרָגָא and suff. וּאָ.]

אָבְרָגָא m.n. NH impounding water into a lake, pond or reservoir. [Verbal n. of אָבְרָ, Pi. of אָבְרָ.]

אָבְרָגָא m.n. NH flanking, outflanking. [Verbal n. of אָבְרָ, Pi. of אָבְרָ.]

אָבְרָגָא adj. FW egocentric. [Back formation from Eng. *egocentric*, which is compounded of *ego* and *centric*. See אָבְרָגָא and adj. suff. וּאָ.]

אָבְרָגָא m.n. FW egocentricity. [See אָבְרָגָא and suff. וּאָ.]

אָבְרָגָא adj. PBH gathered together, collected, amassed, accumulated, hoarded, stockpiled. [Pass. part. of אָבְרָ. See אָבְרָ.]

אָבְרָגָא m.n. NH collecting, gathering together, amassing, hoarding, stockpiling. [Verbal n. of אָבְרָ (= he collected). See אָבְרָ.]

אָבְרָגָא f.n. 1 a small coin, penny. 2 NH 'agorah' — Israel coin, one hundredth of a שקל (= shekel). [Prob. connected with אָבְרָ (= the smallest weight). Several scholars see in it a derivative of the Sem. base אָבְרָ (= to hire), whence also Akk. *agáru* (= to hire). Whence Aram. אָבְרָ, Syr. אָבְרָ (= he hired), Arab. *ʿajara* (= he let for rent), *isāʿjara* (= he hired). cp. אָבְרָגָא, אָבְרָגָא.]

אָבְרָגָא m.n. NH gill. [From אָבְרָ.] Derivative: אָבְרָגָא.

אָבְרָגָא f.n. MH binding, tying. [Verbal n. of אָבְרָ. For the ending see first suff. וּאָ.]

אָבְרָגָא adj. NH pertaining to the gills, brachial. [Formed from אָבְרָ with suff. וּאָ.]

אָבְרָגָא m.n. FW agio. [It. *aggio*, *agio*, from *lajje*, from Gk. *allagion* (= exchange), from *allage* (= change), which derives from the stem of *allassen* (= to change), from *allos* (= other). See 'else' in my CEDEL. The *l* in *lajje* was mistaken for the lt. definitive article and was accordingly dropped.]

אָבְרָגָא m.n. FW Egyptologist. [Back formation from אָבְרָגָא.]

אָבְרָגָא f.n. FW Egyptology. [Compounded of Gk. *Aigyptos* (= Egypt), and *logia* (see אָבְרָגָא).] Derivative: אָבְרָגָא.

אָבְרָגָא f.n. MH collecting, amassing, accumulating, hoarding, stockpiling. [Verbal n. of אָבְרָ. For the ending see first suff. וּאָ.]

אָבְרָגָא m.n. drop (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 38:28 in the phrase *לט אָבְרָ* (= drops of dew). [Of uncertain etymology; possibly related to Arab. *al-ʿajjala* (= was gathered, was collected).] Derivative: אָבְרָגָא.

אָבְרָגָא m.n. NH a small drop, droplet. [Dimin. formed from אָבְרָ (= drop), through reduplication of the third radical.]

אָבְרָגָא adj. sad, mournful (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 19:10, in the phrase אָבְרָגָא וְאָבְרָגָא (= aggrieved in soul). [A collateral form of אָבְרָ, from אָבְרָ.]

ny. [Fren. ag-
ronomos. See

phy. [Formed
th suff. נח.]

formed from נח
prosthetic נח
צגוטיה.

g of the fist.
גוטיה, Pi. of

ron (botany).
n (lit.: 'field
(= field), and

e (used in the
גוטיה (= fist),

gillist. 2 knuck-
מין גוטיה with
atives: גוטיה.

Formed from

pugilistic.
adj. suff. נח.]

asin (occurring
9). [Of uncer-
toed to Aram.
asket].

Formed from
ential suff. נח.]

Formed from

[L. aggressor
on aggressus,
to go to, ap-
(= to, toward),
, from gradus
'e' and agential

ve. [From L.
aggradi. For the
my CEDEL.]

veness. [Form-
ת. נח.]

[L. aggressio
, from aggres-
See גוטיה and

[Denominated
Pi. גוטיה tr. v. NH
Pu. גוטיה NH was
e (fist). — Hith.

ed. Derivatives:
גוטיה, גוטיה.

[Ultimately
taining to land),
, which is cogn.

. See גוטיה.]

אגרה f.n. letter, epistle. [Together with
BAram. אגרה, אגרה, Aram. אגרה, Syr.
אגרה, prob. borrowed from Akka.
agru (= letter).] Derivative: אגרו.

אד m.n. mist, vapor, gas. [Prob. a loan
word from Akka. *edū* (= flood, in-
undation). Some scholars connect
Heb. אד with Arab. *iyūd* (= mist). cp.
אד. cp. also אגה.] Derivatives: אדא, אד-
אד.

אדב' to grieve. [Related to the bases אדב
אדב and אדב — Hiph. אדב' he caused to
grieve, saddened (a hapax legomenon
in the Bible, occurring Sam. I 2:33 in
the form אדב' לאדב' (לג' אדב').]

אדב' to make polite. [Denominated from
אדב'.] — Hith. אדב' NH he became
polite.

אדג' adj. & n. FW *adagio* (music). [It.
adagio, formed from *L. ad* (= to,
toward), and *agio* (= leisure), from VL
adjacens, pres. part. of *adjacere* (= to lie
at, lie near). See 'adject' and cp.
'ease' in my CEDEL.]

אדא' to bring about, to cause. [Possibly
the base of אדאז.]

אדא' to vaporate, evaporate. [Denomi-
nated from אד. See collateral form אדא.]
— Pi. אדא tr. v. NH vaporized, evapo-
rated; steamed, stewed. — Pu. אדא NH
was turned into vapor, was vaporized,
was evaporated. — Hith. אדא' NH (of
s.m.). Derivatives: אדא, אדא, אדא.
האדא, אדא.

אדב' f.n. PBH meanwhile. [Aram.,
אדב' is formed from pref. אד (= on,
upon; על), pref. אד (= so).]
אדב' f.n. PBH waivel. [From Aram.
אדב' (= waves). cp. Aram. *ādhy*
(= wave).]

אדא m.n. NH vaporization, evaporation.
[Verbal n. of אדא. Pi. of אדא. See its
collateral form אדא.]

אדא m.n. MH ducat. [Lit.: 'the red coin'
(See אדא).]

אדא m.n. lord, master, possessor. [Re-
lated to Phoen. אד, Ugar. *dm* (= lord,
master); possibly derived from אד, דן
(= to rule, judge), cp. 'Adonis' in my
CEDEL. Derivatives: אדא, אדא, אדא.
אדא, אדא.

אדא f.n. PBH mistress, lady. [Formed
from אדא with first suff. נח.]

אדא f.n. MH mastery, lordship; author-
ity. [Formed from אדא with suff.
נח.]

אדא f.n. PBH mistress, lady. [Formed
from אדא with suff. נח.]

אדא adj. 1 attached to, fastened to.
2 pious, devout, religious, observant.
[From אד. Properly pass. part. of the
otherwise not used Qal. In sense 2 it is

elliptically used for אדא (= attached
to religion).]

אדא m.n. NH neutralizing (physics,
chemistry). [Verbal n. of אדא, Pi. of
אדא.]

אדא see אדא.

אדא adj. MH misty, vaporous. [Formed
from אד (= mist, vapor), with adj. suff.
נח.]

אדא adj. NH polite, courteous. [Intro-
duced by Eliezer ben Yehudah
(1858-1922) from Arab. *ādib*
(= cultured, refined, educated, well-
bred, polite).] Derivative: אדא.

אדא f.n. NH politeness. [Formed from
אדא with suff. נח.]

אדא f.n. NH mistiness, evaporation.
[Formed from אדא with suff. נח.]

אדא f.n. NH piety, devotion, devo-
tiveness, religiosity. [Formed from אדא
with suff. נח.]

אדא adj. great, mighty, powerful, ma-
jestic. [From אדא.]

אדא f.n. PBH mightiness, powerful-
ness. [Formed from אדא with suff.
נח.]

אדא adj. NH indifferent, apathetic.
[Coinced by Eliezer ben Yehudah
(1858-1922) from Aram.-Syr. אדא
(= he was silent, was indifferent), back
formation from Syr. אדא (= form;
species; idea), which is a loan word
from Gk. *eidōs* (= form, shape).]

אדא f.n. NH indifference, apathy.
[Coinced by Eliezer ben Yehudah from
אדא and suff. נח.]

אדא to be red. [cp. Arab. *ādima*,
Ethiopic. *ādāma* (= was red), Ugar. *dm*
(= to be red). Prob. orig. related to אד
(= blood), and lit. meaning 'to be of the
color of blood'.] — Qal אדא intr. v. was
red. — Pi. אדא PBH he reddened. — Pu.
אדא (= was reddened). — Hith.
אדא became red, reddened. — Hiph.
אדא became red, reddened, blushed.
Derivatives: אדא, אדא, אדא.
אדא, אדא, אדא, אדא, אדא, אדא.
אדא, אדא, אדא, אדא, אדא, אדא.
אדא, אדא, אדא, אדא, אדא, אדא.

אדא (with no pl.) 1 a man. 2 (collog.)
man, mankind. 3 'Adam', name of the
first man (according to the Bible).
[Properly meaning 'the one formed
from אדא, the ground'. See אדא and
cp. Phoen. אדא. cp. also Ugar. *dm*
(= man), 'b' *dm* (= the father of
mankind). According to Nöldeke, Heb.
אדא became — through assimilation of
d to *n* before *m* — Arab. *ādām*
(= creatures), whence perhaps, through
dissimilation, Akka. *amēlu*, *awēlu*
(= man). For the connection between

אדא and אדא cp. L. *homō* (= man),
humānus (= human), which are related
to *humus* (= ground, soil). cp. 'Adam' in
my CEDEL.]

אדא red. [From אדא (= to be red).]
Derivatives: אדא, אדא.

אדא m.n. name of a red jewel; car-
nelian or ruby. [From אדא (= to be
red).]

אדא m.n. 1 PBH red color, redness. 2 NH
lipstick. [From אדא (= to be red).]

אדא adj. reddish. [Formed from אדא
(= to be red), with reduplication of the
second and third radicals. cp. אדא
(= greenish, שחור, = blackish), אדא
(= crooked), אדא (= round).] Deriva-
tives: אדא, אדא, אדא.

אדא f.n. NH red color, reddishness.
[Formed from אדא with suff. נח.]

אדא f.n. NH tubercula (disease).
[Properly subst. use of the f. of אדא.]

אדא f.n. ground; soil, earth, land. [Prob.
derived from אדא (= to be red), and orig.
denoting 'the red arable ground'. cp.
Akka. *adānī* (= pieces of land, places
of residence), which is a loan word
from Heb. אדא, the change of *m* to *n*
being due to the assimilation of the *m* to
the *d*. For the ending of אדא see suff.
אדא. אדא.]

אדא adj. NH reddish. [Dimin. formed
from אדא (= to be red), through
reduplication of the third radical. For
the ending see adj. suff. נח.] Derivative:
אדא, אדא.

אדא f.n. NH reddishness. [Formed
from אדא with suff. נח.]

אדא f.n. PBH reddishness. [Dimin.
formed from אדא (= to be red), with suff.
נח, cp. אדא (= whiteness), אדא
(= blackishness).]

אדא m.n. 1 MH redskin. 2 NH pyrrhula
(bird). 3 NH myrpiristin (fish). [Formed
from אדא with suff. נח.]

אדא adj. reddish, ruddy. [From אדא
(= to be red).]

אדא f.n. peony (a genus of plants).
[Subst. use of the f. of the adj. אדא.]

אדא m.n. MH title of a Hasidic rabbi.
[Formed from the initials of אדא, אדא, אדא
(= our master and teacher').]

אדא f.n. MH redness. [Formed from
אדא (= to be red), with suff. נח.]

אדא f.n. MH reddishness, ruddiness.
[Formed from אדא with suff. נח.]

אדא m.n. FW administrator. [L.
administrātor, from *administrātor*, p.
part. of *administrāre* (= to manage,
carry out, attend, serve), from *ad* (= to,
toward), and *ministrāre* (= to serve).
See מניין. For the pref. see 'ad' in my
CEDEL.]

erian gold
word. cp.
= gold) and
reikos (= a
of the same
אֶרֶבְיָהּ
the debtor's
e. [Aram.
each', from
d, walked,
leb. רָבַח (of
אֶרֶבְיָהּ is
cp. Aram.
am. רֶבְחָא
(chemist-
e chemist
om L. ad
pertainig
(= kidney)
'ad' and
magnifi-
bak, coat,
אֶרֶב (q.v.)
and אֶרֶב
related to
Aram. אֶרֶב
erent. See
אל אֶרֶב intr.
Pl. אֶרֶב נָשׁ
ed. — Pu.
erent, was
הֶ אֶרֶב he
d. — Hith.
ently, was
ychology).
[cp.]
r. ahh (=to
ab. hābba
אל אֶרֶב v.
אֶרֶב he was
אֶרֶב PBH he
אֶרֶב PBH 1 he
all in love.
ed by: 2 he
אֶרֶב PBH he
es: אֶרֶבְיָהּ
אֶרֶבְיָהּ
אֶרֶבְיָהּ
only in the
rk formation
of אֶרֶב (=he
e subst. suff.
of the word
אֶרֶבְיָהּ (=to
fear), אֶרֶבְיָהּ
e: אֶרֶבְיָהּ

אָהַב to flirt. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858–1922) after Hos. 4:18 אָהַבְתִּי הוּא. [See אָהַב and cp. אָהַבְתִּי הוּא. — Pi. אָהַבְתִּי intr. v. NH he flirted.]

אֶרֶבְיָהּ m.n.pl. NH flirt. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah from the verb אָהַב.]

אֶרֶבְיָהּ m.n. NH philanderer. [Formed from אָהַב with agential suff. יָהּ.]

אֶרֶבִּים m.n.pl. love (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 7:18). Pl. of אָהַב, from אָהַב (=to love).]

אֶרֶבָּן m.n. NH lover. [Formed from אָהַב with agential suff. יָן.]

אֶרֶבְיָהּ adj. NH amorous, flirtatious. [Formed from אָהַב with agential suff. יָהּ.]

אָהַב to sympathize. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858–1922) on the basis of Arab. *hāwada* (=he was indulgent). See אָהַבְתִּי. — Qal אָהַב NH he sympathized with. — Niph. אָהַבְתִּי NH was sympathized. Derivatives: אָהַבְתִּי, אָהַבְתִּי, אָהַבְתִּי.]

אֶרֶבְיָהּ adv. PBH mutually. [Formed from pref. אֶרֶב, on, upon), and תִּדְרִי (=each other).]

אֶרֶבְיָהּ f.n. NH sympathy. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah from אָהַב (=to sympathize) with first suff. יָהּ.]

אָהַבְתִּי interj. wo! alas! ah! [Of imitative origin. cp. Syr. אָהַבְתִּי, Arab. *ah, ahān, hāh*, Akka. *a-a* (=oh! ah!). cp. also Eng. *ah, oh!* and its equivalents in the other IE languages.]

אָהַבְתִּי adj. loved, beloved. [Pass. part. of אָהַב (=he loved). See אָהַב.]

אֶרֶבְיָהּ adj. NH sympathetic, congenial. [Pass. part. of אָהַב. See אָהַב and cp. אָהַב.]

אֶרֶבְיָהּ abbr. NH vowel letters in non-vocalized Hebrew. [Abbr. of אֶרֶבְיָהּ, אֶרֶבְיָהּ.]

אֶרֶבְיָהּ m.n. PBH horseman, stableboy. [Of unknown origin.]

אֶרֶבְיָהּ m.n. PBH Ahriman, the spirit of evil in the Zoroastrian religion. [From Avestic *anra mainyu* (=the evil spirit); lit.: 'the hostile spirit'.]

אֶרֶבְיָהּ pron. meaning 'where' (occurring three times in the Bible, Hos. 13:10 and 14). [Prob. formed from demonstrative pref. אֶרֶב and deictic תּ, a var. of ה, which appears e.g. in אֶרֶב (q.v.).]

אֶרֶבְיָהּ m.n. name of God. [Lit.: 'I am', imperf. of אָהַב (=was). Shortened from אֶרֶבְיָהּ אֶרֶבְיָהּ, 'I am that I am' (Ex. 3:14).]

אֶרֶבְיָהּ m.n. NH 1 umbrella. 2 lampshade. [From אָהַב.]

אֶרֶבְיָהּ f.n. 1NH pitching a tent, tent making. 2 PBH pl. אֶרֶבְיָהּ, the laws concerning the uncleanness of a tent. [Verbal n. of אָהַב. See אָהַב and first suff. יָהּ. cp. אֶרֶבְיָהּ.]

אֶרֶבְיָהּ f.n.pl. PBH 'Ahiloth', name of a Tosephta tractate of the order אֶרֶבְיָהּ. [Properly pl. of אֶרֶבְיָהּ. cp. אֶרֶבְיָהּ.]

אֶרֶבְיָהּ to pitch a tent, to dwell in a tent. [Denominated from אָהַב (=tent).] — Qal אָהַב intr. v. he pitched a tent, dwelled in a tent. — Pi. אָהַבְתִּי PBH he pitched a tent. — Hiph. אָהַבְתִּי PBH he shaded, overshadowed. Derivatives: אֶרֶבְיָהּ, אֶרֶבְיָהּ.

אֶרֶבְיָהּ m.n. 1 tent, shelter. 2 tabernacle. 3 dwelling, habitation. [cp. Aram. אֶרֶבְיָהּ (emphatic st.), Phoen. אֶרֶבְיָהּ, Ugar. *hī* (=tent). Usually connected with but prob. not related to Arab. *ahl* (=relatives, kin, kinsfolk, adherents, inhabitants, people). cp. Egypt. *(ahar(a)*. Derivatives: אֶרֶבְיָהּ; אֶרֶבְיָהּ; אֶרֶבְיָהּ.]

אֶרֶבְיָהּ m.n. (pl. אֶרֶבְיָהּ and אֶרֶבְיָהּ) 1 aloe. 2 PBH an alkaline plant used as a soap. 3 NH mesembryanthemum (botany). [Of uncertain origin. Perhaps borrowed from *agaruh, aguruh* (=aloe-wood), which are prob. of Dravidian origin. Gk. *aloe* (=aloe), is prob. a Heb. loan word. See 'aloe' in my CEDEL.]

אֶרֶבְיָהּ f.n. proper name 'Oholah', symbolic name for Samaria. [For אֶרֶבְיָהּ (=her tent), short for 'she who has her own tent', in contradistinction to אֶרֶבְיָהּ (q.v.).]

אֶרֶבְיָהּ m.n. NH small tent. [Formed from אֶרֶבְיָהּ with suff. יָהּ.]

אֶרֶבְיָהּ f.n.pl. PBH 'Oholoth', name of a Mishnah tractate. [From אֶרֶבְיָהּ. cp. אֶרֶבְיָהּ.]

אֶרֶבְיָהּ f.n. proper name 'Oholibah', symbolic name of Jerusalem. [For אֶרֶבְיָהּ אֶרֶבְיָהּ (=my tent is in her), short for 'she in which my tent (i.e. the Temple)'. See אֶרֶבְיָהּ and אֶרֶבְיָהּ.]

אֶרֶבְיָהּ f.n. PBH encampment, a camp formed from tents. [Formed from אֶרֶבְיָהּ (=tent), with suff. יָהּ.]

אוּ conj. or. [Related to Aram. *au*, Syr. *au*, Ugar. *u*, Arab. *au*, Ethiop. *aw*, Akka. *ū* (=or).]

אוּאִיס m.n. FW oasis. [Gk. *oasis*, of Egypt. origin. cp. Coptic *ouahe* (=oasis), whence also Arab. *wāḥā* (of s.m., properly 'dwelling place'), from *ouah* (=to dwell).]

אוּב pref. FW ob- (in words of Latin origin) 1 toward, to 2 against 3 across, over, upon. 4 down. 5 completely. [L.

ob-, from *ob* (=toward, against, in the way of; about, before, on account of; instead of), from IE base **opti-*, which stands in gradational relationship to IE **epi-*. See **epi-* in my CEDEL and cp. 'ob'-ibid.].

אוּב m.n. (pl. אוּבוֹת), skin bottle. [Of uncertain etymology. cp. אוּב (a hapax legomenon occurring Job 32:19 in the pl.).]

אוּב m.n. (pl. אוּבוֹת) 1 necromancer, sorcerer. 2 ghost. [Of uncertain etymology. Some scholars connect this word with Arab. *āba* (=he came back), so that אוּב would denote the ghost coming back from the other world. cp. Fren. *revenant* (=ghost), properly subst. use of the pres. part. of *renvir* (=to come back). However, it is more prob. that אוּב in the above sense is ultimately identical with אוּב (=skin bottle), and would properly refer to the dull sounds made by the ghost. This etymology gains in probability if we compare Syr. *awāb* (=necromancer) with Arab. *zūkrah* (=wine skin).]

אוּבְרָא adj. lost, forlorn. [Properly part. of אֶרֶבְיָהּ. See אֶרֶבְיָהּ.]

אוּבְרָא m.n. FW object. [Med. L. *objectum* (lit.: 'something thrown before'), neuter of L. *objectus*, p. part. of *obicere* (=to throw or put before or against), from *ob* (=toward, against, in the way of; about, before; on account of, instead of), and *jacere* (=to throw). See 'ob-' and 'jet' (=to spurt forth) in my CEDEL. M. *objectum* is properly a loan translation of Gk. *problema* (=a problem; lit.: 'something thrown before').]

אוּבְרָא adj. FW objective. [Med. L. *objectivus*, from *objectum* (=object). See אֶרֶבְיָהּ and adj. suff. יָהּ.]

אוּבְרָא f.n. FW objectivity. [Formed from אֶרֶבְיָהּ with suff. יָהּ.]

אוּבְרָא m.n. 1 stream, rivulet, watercourse. 2 NH aqueduct. [Of uncertain origin. According to Jensen, a proper name for the River Ulaf (cp. אוּבְרָא, Dan. 8:2), and lit. meaning 'that which carries its waters to the sea', and related to אֶרֶבְיָהּ.]

אוּבְרָא f.n. FW debenture. [L. *obligatio* (=a binding, obligation), from *obligatus*, p. part. of *obligare* (=to bind, put under obligation, oblige), from *ob* (see אֶרֶבְיָהּ) and *ligare* (=to bind). See 'ligament' in my CEDEL and cp. 'obligation' ibid.]

אוּבְרָא m.n. FW obelisk. [Gk. *obeliskos* (=a small spit, an obelisk), dimin. of *obelos* (=a spit, needle, pointed pillar, obelisk), which is of uncertain origin.]

אובסטרקציע

אובסטרקציע f.n. FW obstruction (esp. in Parliament). [L. *obstructio* (= a building up), from *obstructus*, p. part. of *obstruere* (= to build up, wall up; to bar, render impassable; lit.: 'to build up against'), from *ob* (see אבאקטע) and *struere* (= to build)]. See 'structure in my CEDEL'. For the ending see suff. אבאקטע.]

אובזערוואטאריע f.n. FW observatory. [From L. *observare* (= to watch, regard, observe), from *ob* (see אבאקטע) and *servare* (= to save, deliver, preserve, protect). See 'conserve' in my CEDEL and cp. 'observatory' ibid. For the ending see suff. אבאקטע.]

אובזערוואציע f.n. FW ovation. [L. *ovatio*, from *ovis*, *ovare* (= to exult, to triumph in ovation), which stands for **e-ovā*, from the imitative base **e-ovā*, whence also Gk. *euazein* (= to utter cries of joy; lit.: 'to cry out' in honor of Bacchus).]

אובערטורע f.n. FW overture (music). [Fren. *ouverture* (= opening), from *ouvrir* (= to open), from VL **ōperire* (= to open), from L. *aperire* (= to open), but influenced in form by L. *cooperire* (= to cover). See 'aperient' in my CEDEL and cp. 'overture' ibid.]

אויג m.n. PBH sumach (kind of a tree). [From Syr. אבאקטע.]

אויג adj. NH 1 copulative. 2 copula (grammar). [Properly part. of אבאקטע. Derivative: אבאקטע.]

אויג m.n. NH classer, classeur (file). [Formed from אבאקטע with suff. אבאקטע.]

אויגוסט m.n. FW the month August. [L. *Augustus*. Named after Augustus Caesar, the first Roman emperor. Lit.: 'venerable, august'. Related to *augere* (= to increase). See 'auction' in my CEDEL.]

אויג m.n. 1 MH lexicographer. 2 NH collector. [Subst. use of the act. part. of אבאקטע.]

אויג m.n. NH hamster. [Of the same origin as אבאקטע.]

אויגריע adj. NH Ugaritic. [Formed with adj. suff. אבאקטע from אבאקטע (= Ugarit) name of an ancient city in north Syria, whose ruins form today the artificial mound called Ras Shamra. The name *Ugarit*, which occurs in Babylonian, Hittite and Egyptian records, derives from Akka. *Ugarītu*, from *ugarītu*, which was formed from Sumerian *ugāru* (= field), with gentile suff. *-iytu* (corresponding to Heb. אבאקטע).]

אויג base meaning 'to bend'; 'to oppress'. [Whence אבאקטע. See אבאקטע.]

אויג m.n. brand, firebrand. [Related to Aram. אבאקטע, Syr. אבאקטע (= brand, firebrand), possibly also to Arab. *ūd*

(= wood). For the interchangeability of א and ו see the introductory article to letter א.]

אויג f.n. FW ode. [Gk. *ode*, contraction of *oide* (= song), which is related to *aiedo* (= sing), which prob. is cogn. with *aedon* (= nightingale), *aide* (= voice, tone, sound), *audao* (= I talk, speak). cp. 'ode' and words there referred to in my CEDEL.]

אויג f.n. FW odontology. [Compound of Gk. *odon* (= tooth) and *-logia* (see אבאקטע). Gk. *odon* was assimilated from *edon*, prob. orig. a pres. part. of IE base **ed-* (= to eat), and lit. means 'that which eats'. See 'tooth' in my CEDEL and cp. the second element in קאסטעלען.]

אויג f.n. pl. cause (?), inducement (?). [Used only with the prep. על אבאקטע, 'because of', 'concerning']. [Of uncertain origin. Several scholars derive it from base אבאקטע (= to bend, turn, enclose), appearing in Arab. *āda* (= he bent), SArab. אבאקטע (= around, about). cp. Heb. אבאקטע (= on account of), which is related to אבאקטע (= he rolled), and MH אבאקטע (= cause), from Biblical Heb. אבאקטע (= a turn), from אבאקטע (= he turned, enclosed). Others derive אבאקטע from base אבאקטע, whence Arab. *ādā* (= he brought about, caused).]

אויג m.n. FW audiometer. [A hybrid coined from L. *audire* (= to hear), and Gk. *metron* (= measure). See 'audible' and 'meter' (poetical rhythm), in my CEDEL. cp. the first element in אבאקטע.]

אויג f.n. FW auditorium. [L. *auditorium* (= lecture room, hall of justice), properly neuter of the adjective *auditorius* (= relating to hearing), used as a noun and lit. meaning 'the place where something is heard', from *auditus*, p. part. of *audire* (= to hear). See 'audible' in my CEDEL. cp. the first element in אבאקטע.]

אויג f.n. FW the Odyssey (used also figuratively for any long wanderings). [Gk. *Odyssēia*, from *Odyssēus*.]

אויג to desire, long for. [Base of uncertain etymology.] — Pi. אבאקטע. He desired, longed for. — Hith. אבאקטע. He desired, longed for, lasted after. Derivatives: אבאקטע, אבאקטע, אבאקטע.

אויג f.n. desire. [From אבאקטע.]

אויג m.n. lover; friend. [Properly act. part. of אבאקטע (= he loved; see אבאקטע).]

אויג adj. & m.n. NH 1 sympathizing, sympathetic. 2 follower, adherent. [Subst. use of the act. part. of אבאקטע (= he sympathized). cp. אבאקטע.]

אויג m.n. MH desire. [Verbal n. of אבאקטע, Pi. of אבאקטע.]

אויג m.n. 1 PBH gender. 2 goose (as used in the collective sense). [From Aram. אבאקטע, which, together with Syr. אבאקטע, is a loan word from Akka. *usū*, *usū*, which itself is borrowed from Sumerian *uz*. Arab. *iwazz*, *wazz*, is an Aram. loan word. cp. אבאקטע. Also אבאקטע and words there referred to. Derivatives: אבאקטע, אבאקטע.]

אויג f.n. MH goose. [Formed from אבאקטע with subst. suff. אבאקטע.]

אויג m.n. NH goosestep. [Verbal n. of אבאקטע.]

אויג m.n. NH gosling. [Formed from אבאקטע with dim. suff. אבאקטע.]

אויג m.n. FW ozone. [Ger. *Ozon*, coined by the German chemist Christian Friedrich Schönbein in 1840 from Gk. *ozein* (= to smell); so called by him because of its strong smell. See 'ozo' in my CEDEL.]

אויג to walk like a goose, goosestep. [Formed from אבאקטע through reduplication of the third radical.] — Pi. אבאקטע intr. v. NH he goosestepped.

אויג m.n. FW auto (colloq.). [Short for אבאקטע.]

אויג (before אבאקטע, אבאקטע) FW auto-, resp. aut-. [Gk. *auto-*, resp. *aut-*, from *autos* (= self, same), which is of uncertain origin.]

אויג אבאקטע אבאקטע f.n. FW autoemancipation. [A hybrid coined from Gk. *autos* (= self, same; see אבאקטע), and L. *emancipatio* (see אבאקטע).]

אויג m.n. FW bus, omnibus. [A hybrid coined from Gk. *auto-* (= self), and *bus*, shortened from *omnibus*, short for Fren. *voiture omnibus* (= vehicle for all). The term *voiture omnibus* was introduced by Laffitte in Paris in 1820, from L. *omnibus* (= for all).]

אויג אבאקטע אבאקטע f.n. FW autobiographical. [Formed from אבאקטע with adj. suff. אבאקטע.]

אויג אבאקטע אבאקטע f.n. FW autobiography. [Compounded of אבאקטע and אבאקטע.]

אויג אבאקטע אבאקטע adj. FW autogenous, self-generated. [From Eng. *autogenous*, which was coined by the English biologist Sir Richard Owen in 1846 from Gk. *autogenes* (= self-produced), from *auto-* (see אבאקטע) and the stem of *gennēin* (= to produce). See 'genous' in my CEDEL. For the ending of אבאקטע see suff. אבאקטע.]

אויג אבאקטע אבאקטע m.n. FW autodidact, one self-taught. [From Gk.

autodidaktos (= self-taught), verbal adj. (= to teach). See אבאקטע.]

אויג m.n. FW auto-da-da. [From *auto-da-da-fé* (lit.: 'act of burning of *fé*'), an Aram. loan word from Akka. *usū*, *usū*, which itself is borrowed from Sumerian *uz*. Arab. *iwazz*, *wazz*, is an Aram. loan word. cp. אבאקטע. Also אבאקטע and words there referred to. Derivatives: אבאקטע, אבאקטע.]

אויג m.n. NH goosestep. [Verbal n. of אבאקטע.]

אויג m.n. NH gosling. [Formed from אבאקטע with dim. suff. אבאקטע.]

אויג m.n. FW ozone. [Ger. *Ozon*, coined by the German chemist Christian Friedrich Schönbein in 1840 from Gk. *ozein* (= to smell); so called by him because of its strong smell. See 'ozo' in my CEDEL.]

אויג to walk like a goose, goosestep. [Formed from אבאקטע through reduplication of the third radical.] — Pi. אבאקטע intr. v. NH he goosestepped.

אויג m.n. FW auto (colloq.). [Short for אבאקטע.]

אויג (before אבאקטע, אבאקטע) FW auto-, resp. aut-. [Gk. *auto-*, resp. *aut-*, from *autos* (= self, same), which is of uncertain origin.]

אויג אבאקטע אבאקטע f.n. FW autoemancipation. [A hybrid coined from Gk. *autos* (= self, same; see אבאקטע), and L. *emancipatio* (see אבאקטע).]

אויג m.n. FW bus, omnibus. [A hybrid coined from Gk. *auto-* (= self), and *bus*, shortened from *omnibus*, short for Fren. *voiture omnibus* (= vehicle for all). The term *voiture omnibus* was introduced by Laffitte in Paris in 1820, from L. *omnibus* (= for all).]

אויג אבאקטע אבאקטע f.n. FW autobiographical. [Formed from אבאקטע with adj. suff. אבאקטע.]

אויג אבאקטע אבאקטע f.n. FW autobiography. [Compounded of אבאקטע and אבאקטע.]

אויג אבאקטע אבאקטע adj. FW autogenous, self-generated. [From Eng. *autogenous*, which was coined by the English biologist Sir Richard Owen in 1846 from Gk. *autogenes* (= self-produced), from *auto-* (see אבאקטע) and the stem of *gennēin* (= to produce). See 'genous' in my CEDEL. For the ending of אבאקטע see suff. אבאקטע.]

אויג אבאקטע אבאקטע m.n. FW autodidact, one self-taught. [From Gk.

autodidaktos (= self-taught), verbal adj. (= to teach). See אבאקטע.]

אויג m.n. FW auto-da-da. [From *auto-da-da-fé* (lit.: 'act of burning of *fé*'), an Aram. loan word from Akka. *usū*, *usū*, which itself is borrowed from Sumerian *uz*. Arab. *iwazz*, *wazz*, is an Aram. loan word. cp. אבאקטע. Also אבאקטע and words there referred to. Derivatives: אבאקטע, אבאקטע.]

אויג m.n. NH goosestep. [Verbal n. of אבאקטע.]

אויג m.n. NH gosling. [Formed from אבאקטע with dim. suff. אבאקטע.]

אויג m.n. FW ozone. [Ger. *Ozon*, coined by the German chemist Christian Friedrich Schönbein in 1840 from Gk. *ozein* (= to smell); so called by him because of its strong smell. See 'ozo' in my CEDEL.]

אויג to walk like a goose, goosestep. [Formed from אבאקטע through reduplication of the third radical.] — Pi. אבאקטע intr. v. NH he goosestepped.

אויג m.n. FW auto (colloq.). [Short for אבאקטע.]

אויג (before אבאקטע, אבאקטע) FW auto-, resp. aut-. [Gk. *auto-*, resp. *aut-*, from *autos* (= self, same), which is of uncertain origin.]

אויג אבאקטע אבאקטע f.n. FW autoemancipation. [A hybrid coined from Gk. *autos* (= self, same; see אבאקטע), and L. *emancipatio* (see אבאקטע).]

אויג m.n. FW bus, omnibus. [A hybrid coined from Gk. *auto-* (= self), and *bus*, shortened from *omnibus*, short for Fren. *voiture omnibus* (= vehicle for all). The term *voiture omnibus* was introduced by Laffitte in Paris in 1820, from L. *omnibus* (= for all).]

אויג אבאקטע אבאקטע f.n. FW autobiographical. [Formed from אבאקטע with adj. suff. אבאקטע.]

אויג אבאקטע אבאקטע f.n. FW autobiography. [Compounded of אבאקטע and אבאקטע.]

אויג אבאקטע אבאקטע adj. FW autogenous, self-generated. [From Eng. *autogenous*, which was coined by the English biologist Sir Richard Owen in 1846 from Gk. *autogenes* (= self-produced), from *auto-* (see אבאקטע) and the stem of *gennēin* (= to produce). See 'genous' in my CEDEL. For the ending of אבאקטע see suff. אבאקטע.]

אויג אבאקטע אבאקטע m.n. FW autodidact, one self-taught. [From Gk.

ulter (= that which is on the other side). See אולטרסטיס.

אולטרקו FW combining form meaning 'extremely', as in אולטרקו-מודרן (= ultra-modern). [From אולטרקו.]

אולי adv. perhaps, maybe. [Perhaps compounded of אל and לי and lit. meaning 'or not'. cp. Akka. *ald*. Barth connects אולי with Aram. ܐܘܠܝ (= would that).]

אוליגרכי adj. FW oligarchical. [Back formation from אוליגרכיה. For the ending see adj. suff. יכ.]

אוליגרכיה f.n. FW oligarchy. [Gk. *oligarchia* (= government by a few persons, oligarchy), from *oligarches* (= oligarch), which is compounded of *oligos* (= small, little; in the pl. 'few'), and *archos* (= leader, chief, ruler). See 'oligo-' and '-arch-' in my CEDEL.]

אולימפיק f.n. Olympiad. [Gk. *Olympias*, from *olympia* (a district in Elis in ancient Greece, where the Olympian games were held), from f. of *olympios* (= pertaining to Olympus or Olympia), from *olympos* (= Olympus), which is of unknown etymology.]

אולימפי conj. but, however. [Prob. related to Akka. *ellamu* (= in front of, opposite). cp. אולימפ (=n.).]

אולימפי m.n. (pl. אולימפ) 1 porch, vestibule. 2 NH hall, parlor. [Prob. a loan word from Akka. *ellamu* (= in front of). cp. אולימפי. cp. also אולימפי (conj.).]

אולימפי See אולימפי.

אולימפי m.n. FW ulcer. [From L. *ulcus* (= a sore, ulcer).]

אולימפי m.n. PBH penknife. [Of unknown origin.]

אולימפי f.n. NH folly, foolishness. [Formed from אולי with subst. suff. יכ.]

אולימפי m.n. FW ohm (electricity). [Named after the German physicist Georg Simon Ohm (1789-1854).]

אולימפי m.n. NH UN (United Nations). [Abbr. of *ארגון המדינות המאוחדות* (= UNO - United Nations Organization).]

אולימפי See אולימפי.

אולימפי See אולימפי.

אולימפי m.n. PBH row of corn in the field. [Of uncertain origin; possibly related to Arab. *imman* (of s.m.), or a loan word from Gk. *omados* (= row, line), which stands in grammatical relationship to *agen* (= to lead), for whose etymology see 'agent' in my CEDEL.]

אולימפי m.n. 1 trainer, educator. 2 peda-

gogue, tutor. [Subst. use of the part. of אולימפי (= he brought up). See אולימפי.]

אולימפי See אולימפי.

אולימפי See אולימפי.

אולימפי f.n. foster-mother, nurse, governess. [f. of אולימפי.]

אולימפי See אולימפי.

אולימפי m.n. 1 strength, power. 2 manly vigor. 3 wealth, riches. [Of uncertain origin.]

אולימפי m.n. resp. f.n. PBH (pl. אולימפי, resp. אולימפי) deed of purchase. [Gk. *one* (= buying, purchasing; deed of purchase), which is cogn. with Old L. *vasnah* (= purchase money), *vasnam* (= reward), L. *venum* or *venus* (= sale), *venditilis* (= that which can be bought). See 'venal' in my CEDEL. cp. the second element in אולימפי.]

אולימפי m.n. (pl. אולימפי) 1 trouble, sorrow, wickedness, iniquity. 2 idolatry. [Of uncertain origin. There are only three more 'segholate' nouns of this form and they all have a ט as their second radical: אולימפי (= iniquity), אולימפי (= death), אולימפי (= middle). The regular form should have been אולימפי, etc.]

אולימפי m.n. PBH skein. [Of uncertain origin.]

אולימפי f.n. PBH 1 deception, deceit, fraud. 2 overreaching, imposition. [A secondary form of אולימפי.]

אולימפי m.n. FW Evangel, Gospel. [Gk. *euaggelion* (= reward of good tidings; gospel), from *euaggelos* (= bringing good news), from *eu* (= well), and *aggelos* (= messenger). See 'eu-' and 'angel' in my CEDEL and cp. אולימפי.]

אולימפי See אולימפי.

אולימפי f.n. PBH lobe. [Aram. אולימפי. Assimilated from אולימפי (= ear; see אולימפי); so called in allusion to its shape. cp. אולימפי.]

אולימפי f.n. FW onomatopoeia. [Late L. *onomatopoeia*, from Gk. *onomatopoeia* (= the formation of a word in imitation of a sound; lit.: 'name-making'), from *onomia*, gen. *onomatos* (= name), and a derivative of *poiein* (= to make). See 'poiein' in my CEDEL.]

אולימפי f.n. NH strength; potency. [Formed from אולימפי (= strength), with suff. יכ.]

אולימפי See אולימפי.

אולימפי m.n. FW universe. [L. *universum* (= the whole world, the universe), properly neuter sing. of the adj. *universus* (= whole, general, universal; lit.: 'turned into one'), from *unus* (= one), and *versus*, p. part. of *vertere* (= to turn).]

אולימפי f.n. FW university. [Med. L.

universitas (= university), from Late L. *universitas* (= a number of persons), from L. *universitas* (= the whole, the whole world, associated into one body), from *universus* (= whole, general, universal). See אולימפי.]

אולימפי adj. FW universal. [L. *universalis* (= belonging to all, universal), from *universus*. See אולימפי.]

אולימפי m.n. FW unison (music). [Fren. *unisson*, from Late L. *unisonus* (= having one and the same sound), compounded of L. *unus* (= one), and *sonus* (= sound). See 'uni-' and 'sound' (noise) in my CEDEL.]

אולימפי adj. FW uniform. [L. *uniformis* (= having one form), from *unus* (= one), and *forma* (= form, shape). See 'one' and 'form' (n.) in my CEDEL. For the ending see adj. suff. יכ.]

אולימפי f.n. FW uniformity. [Formed from אולימפי with suff. יכ.]

אולימפי f.n. NH lobe. [Formed from אולימפי with dimin. suff. יכ.]

אולימפי adj. NH lobular. [Formed from אולימפי, resp. אולימפי, with adj. suff. יכ.]

אולימפי See אולימפי.

אולימפי m.n. NH onanist; masturbator. [Named after אולימפי (Onan), son of Judah (See Gen. 38:39)]. Derivatives: אולימפי, אולימפי.

אולימפי m.n. PBH mourner (before the burial). [Properly subst. use of the act. part. of אולימפי. See אולימפי (-to mourn).]

אולימפי f.n. MH mourning (before the burial). [Formed from אולימפי with suff. יכ.]

אולימפי f.n. NH onanism; masturbation. [Formed from אולימפי with suff. יכ.]

אולימפי adj. NH onanistic. [Formed from אולימפי with adj. suff. יכ.]

אולימפי f.n. ounce. [Gk. *ounkia*, from L. *uncia* (= the sixteenth part of a pound, an ounce), from *oinicia*, *oinicia* (lit.: 'unity'), and related to L. *unus* (= one). See 'uncia' in my CEDEL. cp. אולימפי. אולימפי.]

אולימפי m.n. PBH hook. [A loan word from Gk. *ankyle* (= bend of the arm, hook), which is related to *ankylos* (= crooked, curved), *ankol* (= elbow), and cogn. with L. *ancus* (= crooked, curved), *angulus* (= angle, corner). See 'angle' (corner), and 'angle' (fishhook) in my CEDEL.]

אולימפי adj. NH (אולימפי) unciform, uncinated. [Formed from אולימפי (resp. אולימפי) with adj. suff. יכ.]

אולימפי m.n. FW osmium (chemistry). [Modern L. *osmium*, coined by its discoverer, the English chemist Smithson Tennant in 1803 from Gk. *osme* (= smell, odor), which is cogn.

with L. *odor* (= smell, od... because of the strong odor... See 'odor' in my CE... 'osmium' and words ther... non-pe... strictness. [Formed from part. of אולימפי (see אולימפי), with suff. יכ.]... m.n. baker. [Subst. use of part. of אולימפי (= he baked).]... f.n. FW opposite... (= a placing ag... oppositus, p. part. of op... place against), from ob- (= to put, place). in my CEDEL. For the en... m.n. FW opus. [L. *opus* (= work, labor, exertion), (= service, pains, work, la... (= to work, labor). Related... (= strength, power, dance, wealth, riches, tr... cogn. with Old I. *apas* (= work, religious act). See CEDEL and cp. אולימפי... m.n. FW oppo... *quon apasum* (= a wild an... m.n. opportunis... portunisme. See אולימפי... m.n. FW oppor... opportuniste, coined by 1876 from L. *opportuna*, convenient, seasonable (genous), and suff. -iste an... him to Gambetta. L. *oppo... for ob-portunus* and lit. me... to the port or harbor', fr... אולימפי and *portus* (= harbor in my CEDEL.)... adj. FW op... [Formed from אולימפי with suff. יכ.]... אולימפי See אולימפי... f.n. FW optomet... founded of Gk. *optos* (see... metria (= measure of), fr... (=measure). See 'metry' in m... adj. NH optic, optical... with adj. suff. יכ from... (= seen; visible), verbal ab... (= I shall see), whence also... opus (= eye, face), *opsis* (= 'optic' in my CEDEL.)... m.n. FW optimum, the... optimum, neuter of *optimus*, which stands for *optimos*, s... (=wealth); accordingly *opti...* meant 'the richest', but was in the senses 'the most este...

and subst. suff. אָרִיָּה (-ation). See אָרִיָּה.

אָרִיָּה see אָרִיָּה.

אָרִיָּה f.n.NH airiness. [A collateral form of אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה adj.NH airy. [Coined by H.N. Bialik (1873-1934) from אָרִי (= air) on the analogy of the adj. אָרִיָּה (= dull red).] Derivatives: אָרִיָּה; אָרִיָּה.

אָרִיָּה f.n.NH airiness. [Formed from אָרִיָּה with suff. אָרִיָּה. cp. אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה f.n.NH radium (now superseded by אָרִיָּה). [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from אָרִי (= light) and suff. אָרִיָּה on the analogy of Modern L. *radium*, which was formed from L. *radius* (= ray), in allusion to its power of emitting energy in the form of rays.]

אָרִיָּה f.n.FW instruction, teaching the Torah. [Aram., emphatic state of אָרִיָּה, formed from אָרִי (= he taught), Aph'el of אָרִי; properly a loan word from Heb. אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה m.n.PBH clock, horologe, timepiece. [Gk. *orologion* (lit.: 'that which tells the hour'), from *ora* (=hour), and *logos* (=telling, saying). Gk. *ora* is cogn. with Avestic *jar* (= year), L. *hörnus*, for **hóyórinus* (= of this year). See 'year' in my CEDEL. Gk. *logos* derives from the stem of *legein* (=to pick up, choose; to speak, declare); see אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה m.n.FW orangutan. [From Malay *orang* (=man), and *hutan* (=forest, wild), used only of the savage tribes inhabiting the Sunda islands. The word was misunderstood by the Europeans and applied by them to this anthropoid ape.]

אָרִיָּה m.n.FW the god of heaven, husband of Gaia, the Earth goddess (Greek mythology), 2 name of a planet. [L., from Gk. *Oouranos*, from *ouranos* (=heaven, sky), which prob. is cogn. with Old I. *Várunah* (=the god of the evening sky) in Hindu mythology. cp. אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה m.n.FW uranium (chemistry). [Modern L. *uranium*, coined by its discoverer, the German chemist Martin Heinrich Klaproth in 1789, from the name of the planet *Uranus*, which was discovered by Herschel in 1781. See אָרִיָּה and אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה m.n.FW ornithologist. [Gk. *ornithologos* (=one who speaks of birds), compounded of *ornis*, gen. *ornithos* (=bird), and *-logos* (see אָרִיָּה).]

אָרִיָּה f.n.FW ornithology. [Modern L. *ornithologia*, from Gk. *ornithologos*. See אָרִיָּה and suff. אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה m.n.NH chiaroscuro. [Compounded of אָרִי (=light), and צל (=shade).]

אָרִיָּה adj.NH audio-visual. [Compounded of אָרִי (=light), and קול (=sound; voice), and suff. אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה m.n.oracle. [L. *oraculum*, for **óra-tiom* (=divine announcement, oracle), formed with instr. suff. **-tiom* from *oráre* (=to speak, pray, beseech). See אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה air, ventilate. [Formed from אָרִי (=air), through reduplication of the אָרִי. — Pi. אָרִיָּה tr. v. NH he aired, ventilated. — Pu. אָרִיָּה NH was aired, was ventilated. — Hith. אָרִיָּה NH was aired, was ventilated. Derivatives: אָרִיָּה; אָרִיָּה; אָרִיָּה; אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה m.n.NH ventilator. [Formed from אָרִיָּה, Pi. אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה adj.FW orthographical. [Back formation from אָרִיָּה. For the ending see suff. אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה f.n.FW orthography. [Gk. *orthographia* (=correct writing), compounded of *orthos* (=right, correct), and *-graphia* (see אָרִיָּה).]

אָרִיָּה m.n.FW orthodox. [Gk. *orthodoxos* (=having the right opinion), from *orthos* (=right) and *doxa* (=opinion), which stands for *doksa* and is related to *dokein* (=to seem good, to seem, think, believe). See 'decent' in my CEDEL and אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה adj.FW orthodox. [From אָרִיָּה and suff. אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה f.n.FW orthodoxy. [Gk. *orthodoxia* (=right opinion), from *orthodoxos* (see אָרִיָּה).]

אָרִיָּה m.n.FW orthopedist. [Back formation from אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה adj.FW orthopedic. [Back formation from אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה f.n.FW orthopedics. [Formed from Gk. *orthos* (=straight, right) and *páis*, gen. *paidos* (=child), which derives from IE base **pau-* (=small, little, few). See 'few' in my CEDEL and cp. אָרִיָּה; אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה to make a noise. [From Aram. אָרִיָּה (=he made a noise, shouted), which is of uncertain origin.] — Pi. אָרִיָּה MH it rustled. — Hith. אָרִיָּה NH it rustled.

אָרִיָּה m.n.NH rustle. [Back formation from אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה f.n.MH rustle. [From Aram. אָרִיָּה (=it rustled). See אָרִיָּה and first suff. אָרִיָּה.] Derivative: אָרִיָּה.

אָרִיָּה m.n.NH rustle. [Verbal n. of אָרִיָּה. See אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה IPBH a magic formula (according to Rashi, two words mean-

ing 'day and night'). 2NH prattle, nonsense, idle chatter. [Of unknown etymology.]

אָרִיָּה see אָרִיָּה.

אָרִיָּה see אָרִיָּה.

אָרִיָּה see אָרִיָּה.

אָרִיָּה m.n. (pl. אָרִיָּה) 1 sign, signal, symbol, token. 2 miracle. [Related to Aram.-Syr. אָרִיָּה, Arab. *áyah* (=sign). These words are traceable to the common form *awayat*, and prob. derive ultimately from base *ama-* (=to sign, ma k), whence possibly also אָרִיָּה. cp. אָרִיָּה א. אָרִיָּה.] Derivative: אָרִיָּה.

אָרִיָּה f.n.PBH (pl. אָרִיָּה) letc. 'of the alphabet'. [From אָרִיָּה (=sign). cp. אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה to consent, agree; base of אָרִיָּה. [Of unknown etymology.] — Niph. אָרִיָּה he consented, agreed. Derivatives: אָרִיָּה; אָרִיָּה.

אָרִיָּה to signal. [Denominated from אָרִיָּה (=sign). cp. אָרִיָּה.] — Po'el אָרִיָּה tr. v. NH he signaled. — Po'al אָרִיָּה NH was signaled. Derivative: אָרִיָּה.

אָרִיָּה, אָרִיָּה, etc. — see אָרִיָּה (particle denoting the accusative).

אָרִיָּה adv. then, at that time. [Prob. orig. a noun meaning 'time'. Related to Arab. *idhā*, *idh* (=then), BAram. and Aram. אָרִיָּה, Aram. הָרִיָּה, Syr. הָרִיָּה (=then). According to most scholars the orig. form was אָרִיָּה in Heb. and *idhā* in Arab. (whence the shortened forms אָרִיָּה, resp. *idh*).]

אָרִיָּה m.n.FW asbestos. [Gk. *asbestos* (lit.: 'unquenchable, inextinguishable'), from pref. *a-*, and *shestos*, verbal adj. of *shennunai* (=to quench, extinguish), which derives from IE base **ges-* (=to quench, extinguish).] Derivative: אָרִיָּה.

אָרִיָּה m.n.NH asbestos hut. [Formed from אָרִיָּה (=asbestos) and dimin. suff. אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה f.n.NH the China tree; the margosa tree. [A loan word from Pers. *ázad drakht* (=free tree; i.e. 'noble tree'). cp. 'azedarach' in my CEDEL.] Derivative: אָרִיָּה.

אָרִיָּה adj.MH meliaceous. [Formed from אָרִיָּה with suff. אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה f.n.PBH warning, exhortation. [Formed from אָרִיָּה (=to warn), with pref. אָרִיָּה. cp. אָרִיָּה.]

אָרִיָּה m.n. (pl. אָרִיָּה, also אָרִיָּה) marjoram; others identify it with *hyssop*. [Aramaic stands for אָרִיָּה; אָרִיָּה and words there referred to. It is related to Aram.

g traveling com-
sense develop-
תָּרִיָּה (=an exile).
r. [L. *orator* (=m
orator, p. part.
s, pray, beseech).
es from the IE
r-, appearing also
e (=I pray). cp.
x.]
rio. [It. *oratorio*,
oratorio (=place
of the neuter of
arius (=pertaining
atus, p. part of
inal. [From L.
e, original), from
-origin). For the
e suff. '-al' in my
אָרִיָּה.
al. [L. *originalis*.
יָּה.] Derivative:
יָּה.]
inality. [Formed
יָּה.]
ysics). [Formed
יָּה.]
[Gk. *Orion*, of
y. [Formed from
יָּה.]
one of the two
the breastplate of
[Of
prob. not concu-
rred), nor with
n *uru*, stem אָרִיָּה
th an edict), as
uld have it, but
 (=fire, flame).]
[Aram., a var. of
aw). See אָרִיָּה.]
[Fren. *orient*,
sulative of *oriens*
t), properly pres.
=to rise, become
IE base **er-*, **or-*
up, raise).]
ntal. [From L.
ng to the east,
from *oriens* (see
e see adj. suff. אָרִיָּה.)]
entalism. [Formed
see אָרִיָּה] with
ientalist. [Formed
(see אָרִיָּה) with
ntation. [Fren. *ori-*
orienter (=to set
om orient (=east)

[See אָטראָס cp.]
 [Related to *atrad*, Akk.]
 מַטָּס (whose
 — Pl. מַטָּסִים tr. v.
 — Hith. מַטָּסָה
 down, was
 down, was
 down, because
 introducing a
 answer is
 lateral form of
 מַטָּס (of s.m.),
 מַטָּסִים, מַטָּסָה (of
 from Malay-
 imately from
 ously 'uncut,
 v. pref. a- and
 to cut), which
 — *im (=to
 em-). *im (=to
 CEDEL. cp. also
 אָטראָסִים]. Deriv-
 MH solid, dull,
 ble, impervious.
 אָטראָס.
 impregnating.
 אָטראָסִים. See אָטראָס.
 [Formed from
 אָטראָסִים;
 vative; atomism.
 huff. מַטָּסִים].
 cord. [Of un-
 possibly a loan
 y (=line of red
 linen white linen).
 Heb.]
 מַטָּסִים (=slowly).
 slowed down.
 מַטָּסִים. NH was
 slow. Derivative:
 [Fren. *étatism*,
 from L. *status*
 eans 'mode of
 art. of *stare* (=to
 stand).
 suff. מַטָּסִים].
 adagio (music).
 with suff. מַטָּסִים].
 study. [Fren. *étude*,
 =study), which is
 to apply oneself to
 prob. meant orig. 'to
 whence 'to aim at
 related to *tundere*
 See 'stint' and cp.
 'stude' in my CEDEL.]

of booths put up for a fair or bazaar;
 fair, bazaar. [A secondary form of
 אָטראָס, itself an alteration of אָטראָס (of
 s.m.), which is borrowed from Gk.
katalysis (=dissolution, putting down;
 unyoking of the draft animals of a
 caravan; place where such animals are
 unyoked; resting, lodging; guest
 chamber; caravanserai), from *kata-*
lyein (=to dissolve), which is formed
 from *kata* (=down), and *lyein* (=to
 loose, loosen). See 'catalysis' in my
 CEDEL.]

אָטראָס m.n. FW Atlas (one of the Titans in
 Gk. mythology). [L. *Atlas* (gen.
Atlantis), from Gk. *Atlas* (gen.
Atlantos), which stands for *A-tlas*
 and lit. means 'the bearer (of
 Heaven)'.]

אָטראָס m.n. FW atlas (a collection of maps
 bound into a book). [First so called by
 the geographer Mercator because the
 figure of *Atlas* supporting the world was
 frequently put on the page of such col-
 lections. The first part of Mercator's
Atlas appeared in 1585. See אָטראָסִים.]

אָטראָס m.n. FW atlas — name of the first
 vertebra (anatomy). [From *Atlas* (See
 אָטראָס); so called because it bears the
 skull. This name was first given to the
 first vertebra by the Belgian anatomist
 Andreas Vesalius (1514–1564).]

אָטראָס m.n. FW atlas (silk-satin). [Arab.
ājlas (=lit.: 'wiped smooth'), from
ājāla (=he wiped, smoothed away).]

אָטראָס to italianize. [Back formation from
 אָטראָס (=Italian).] — Pl. אָטראָסִים tr. v. NH
 he italianized. Derivative: אָטראָסִים.

אָטראָס to shut, shut up. [Arab. *atama* (=he
 stopped up). Related to אָטראָסִים.
 — Qal אָטראָס (of s.m.) he shut, closed.
 — Niph. אָטראָסִים MH was shut, was closed.

— Pi. אָטראָסִים NH he shut, closed, made
 impervious, caulked, impregnated.
 — Pu. אָטראָסִים NH was shut, was closed.
 Derivatives: אָטראָסִים, אָטראָסִים, אָטראָסִים.
 אָטראָסִים, אָטראָסִים.

אָטראָס m.n. NH gasket, obturator. [From
 אָטראָס.]

אָטראָס m.n. NH 1 closure, stoppage. 2 lower
 part of the wall. 3 infarct. [From אָטראָס.
 cp. Arab. *utum* (=fortress), *uṭam*
 (=retention of wine).]

אָטראָס f.n. PBH flank. [From Aram. אָטראָס,
 assimilated from אָטראָס (=bones; loin),
 which is related to Syr. אָטראָס (=bones),
 Heb. אָטראָס (=bone). cp. אָטראָסִים.]

אָטראָסִים f.n. FW atmosphere. [Ulti-
 mately from Eng. *atmosphere*, which
 was first coined by the English
 bishop and scientist John Wilkins in
 1638 with reference to the moon (which
 in reality has no atmosphere). The word
atmosphere was formed from Gk.

atmos (=steam, vapor), and *aphaira*
 (=ball, globe, sphere). Gk. *atmos* is a
 contraction of *aetmos*, which prob. is
 related to *aella* (=tempest, whirlwind),
 from IE base **wē-* (=to blow). See 'wind'
 (air in motion) in my CEDEL. For the
 second element see אָטראָסִים. Derivative:
 אָטראָסִים.

אָטראָסִים adj. FW atmospheric. [Back
 formation from אָטראָסִים. For the
 ending see suff. מַטָּסִים.]

אָטראָס to shut up, close, bind. [Arab.
a'ṭara (=he bent), *ṭār* (=what
 surrounds, what encloses, frame).]
 — Qal אָטראָס tr. v. he closed, shut (a
 hapax legomenon in the Bible, occur-
 ring Ps. 69:16). — Niph. אָטראָסִים MH
 was closed, was shut. Derivatives: אָטראָסִים,
 אָטראָסִים.

אָטראָס adj. left-handed. [However, it is more
 probable that אָטראָס denotes in the Bible
 'one who can use both hands alike'. cp.
 Job. 20:16 with Chron. 12:2. cp. also
 the Septuagint rendering of אָטראָס, *amphero-*
doxos, and the Vulgate's
 translation: *qui utraque manu pro dex-*
tra utebatur (Jud. 3:15), resp. *ita*
sinistra, ut dextra proeliantes (ibid.
 20:16). Short for אָטראָסִים אָטראָסִים (Jud.
 3:15; 20:16), usually rendered 'a man
 bound with reference to his right hand'

(אָטראָס, 'to bind'), i.e. 'left-handed', or
 'a man whose right hand was bound';
 so that he might learn to use the left
 hand also. Derivatives: אָטראָסִים, אָטראָסִים.

אָטראָסִים f.n. FW atrophy (disease). [Gk.
atrophia (=want of food), from
atrophos (=not nourished, ill-fed), from
 privative pref. *a-* and *trophe* (=food,
 nourishment), which stands in gradua-
 tional relationship to *trepein* (=to
 make solid, thicken, congeal, curdle; to
 nourish; lit.: 'to make thick'), from IE
 base **dhrebh-* (=to make firm, curdle).
 See 'draw' in my CEDEL and cp.
 'trophic' ibid. cp. also אָטראָסִים.

אָטראָס f.n. NH left-handedness. [Formed
 from אָטראָס with suff. מַטָּסִים.]

אָטראָסִים f.n. PBH vermicelli. [From Aram.
 אָטראָסִים, whence also Arab.
 'ṭriyyaṭ (=vermicelli), from Gk. *itron*
 (=a kind of cake), which is of unknown
 origin.]

אָטראָסִים f.n. FW attraction. [Fren. *at-*
traction, from L. *attrahō* (=a drawing
 together, attraction), from *attrahō*, p.
 part. of *attrahere* (=to draw to,
 attract), from *ad* (=to, toward), and
trahere (=to draw). See 'draw' in my
 CEDEL and cp. 'tract' (region) and
 words there referred to, ibid. For the
 ending of אָטראָסִים see suff. מַטָּסִים.]

אָטראָסִים f.n. FW left-handedness. [Formed
 from אָטראָס (=left-handed), according to

the pattern פָּתָח serving to form names of diseases of defects (see פָּתָח).]

אִי m.n. island, isle. [According to several scholars, contraction of אִי (=place where one betakes oneself for shelter), from אִי , which corresponds to Arab. أَوْدِي (=he sought refuge, sought shelter), hence אִי would have denoted orig. (the mariner's) place of refuge. Others see in אִי a loan word from Old Egypt. iw (=island, coast).] Derivative: אִיִּים .

אִי m.n. either *Canis aureus* (=jackal) or *Canis lupaster*. [Prob. contraction of אִי , from the imitative base אִי (=to howl). Barth compares Arab. ibnu awdi , vulg. Arab. wādi (=jackal).] cp. אִיִּים .

אִי interj. woe!, alas! (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Eccles. 10:16). [Of imitative origin. cp. אִי and others there referred to.]

אִי \square neg. particle meaning 'not'. [Related to MH אִי (=not), Phoen. אִי (=not), Akka. ai , ē , ī (=not).]

אִי cogn. PBH if. [Aram., formed from אִי (=if), with apocope of the י ; see אִי and cp. the first element in אִיִּים .]

אִי adv. where? [From אִי ; cp. אִי . Related to Ugar. ū (=where), Syr. אִי (=where?), Arab. ūy , Ethiop. ūy , Akk. ūy . (=which? who? where?), TA ajami (=where?).] cp. אִי and the first element in אִיִּים , אִיִּים , אִיִּים .

\square **אִי** NH a combining form equivalent to Eng. some-, the first element of compound pronouns like אִיִּים (=someone), אִיִּים (=sometime), אִיִּים (=somewhere). [Coined through back formation from אִיִּים .] cp. אִיִּים .

אִי PBH suff. forming nomina officium from לִי verbal stems, as אִיִּים (=builder), from בָּנָה (=to build); אִיִּים (=collector), from רָבַע (=to collect).

אִי to be hostile to, to hate. [Ugar. b , Akk. ayyabu (=enemy). Barth connects this base with Arab. waliba (=was angry, was hostile).] — Qal אִיִּים tr. v. was hostile to, hated. — Niph. אִיִּים MH was hated. Derivatives: אִיִּים , אִיִּים .

אִיִּים n. enmity, hatred, grudge, malice. [Formed from אִיִּים with first suff. אִיִּים .]

אִיִּים f.n. FW evolution. [L. evolutio (=an unrolling of a scroll, an opening of a book), from evolūus , p. part. of evolvere (=to unroll, unfold), from ē (=out of; see אִיִּים), and volvere (=to roll), which derives from IE base $\text{*wel-$, *welw- , enlargement of *wel , *wal (=to bend, turn, twist, roll), which also Gk. eilein (=to roll, turn, twist).] cp. 'volute' in my CEDEL. For the

ending of אִיִּים see suff. אִיִּים . cp. אִיִּים .]

אִיִּים m.n. FW ibis. [L. *ibis*, from Gk. *ibis*, from Egypt. *hib*.]

אִיִּים see אִיִּים .

אִיִּים m.n. FW igloo, snowhut. [Eskimo *iglu* (=snowhouse).]

אִיִּים see אִיִּים .

אִיִּים m.n. PBH distress, calamity, misfortune. [Prob. from base אִי (=to bend; to oppress).] cp. Arab. āda (=he bent, curved, crooked), ād'id (=burdening).]

אִיִּים m.n. PBH feast (of gentiles). [A var. of אִיִּים , J. Aram. אִיִּים , Syr. אִיִּים (=feast; lit.: 'that which returns every year'), from אִי (=to return, to occur).] See אִיִּים . Arab. id (=feast) is an Aram. loan word. This spelling אִיִּים (for אִיִּים) is prob. due to an association with אִיִּים .]

אִיִּים to vaporize, to steam. [Denominated from אִי (=mist, vapor).] — Pi. אִיִּים tr. v. NH vaporized, evaporated; steamed, stewed. — Pu. אִיִּים NH was turned into vapor, was vaporized, was evaporated. — Hith. אִיִּים NH (of s.m.). Derivatives: אִיִּים , אִיִּים .

אִיִּים f.n. FW idea. [Ultimately from Gk. *idea* (=form, kind, sort, nature, class, species, opinion, notion, idea, ideal form). The original pre-Platonic meaning is 'look, semblance'. Gk. *idea* prob. derives from idein (=to see) which is related to oida (=I know), eidon (=I saw), eidōs (=form, shape; lit.: 'that which is seen'), eidolon (=knowing, learned), and cogn. with L. videre (=to see).] See אִיִּים and cp. אִיִּים .

אִיִּים f.n. FW ideology. [Fren. *idéologie*, coined by the French philosopher Destutt de Tracy (1754–1836), from Gk. *idea* (see אִיִּים) and logia (see אִיִּים).]

אִיִּים m.n. FW ideal. [Fren. *idéale* (n.), from *idéale* (adj.), from Late L. *ideālis*, from *idea*, from Gk. *idea*, see אִיִּים .] For the suff. -ālis see adj. suff. -al in my CEDEL.] Derivative: אִיִּים .

אִיִּים adj. FW ideal (adj.) [Formed from אִיִּים with suff. -ālis .] Derivative: אִיִּים .

אִיִּים f.n. FW idealism. [Formed from אִיִּים with suff. -ism .]

אִיִּים m.n. FW idealism. [Borrowed from Fren. *idéalisme*, from *idéale*.] See אִיִּים and suff. -ism .

אִיִּים f.n. FW idealization. [Fren. *idéalisant*, from *idéaliser* (=to idealize), from *idéale* (n.).] See אִיִּים and suff. -ant .

אִיִּים m.n. FW idealist. [Fren. *idéaliste*, from *idéale* (n.).] See אִיִּים and suff. -ist .

\square **אִיִּים** conj. PBH because (occurring in quotations from the Talmud, as in אִיִּים is lost), [Aram., formed from pref. אִי (=לָ, on, upon), c. st. pl. of אִי (=hand), and pref. אִי (=which; that).]

אִיִּים m.n. FW idiot. [Fren. *idiot*, from L. *idiōta*, from Gk. *idiōtes* (=private person, one not holding office, layman, an ignorant).] See אִיִּים .] Derivative: אִיִּים .

אִיִּים adj. FW idiomatic. [Formed from אִיִּים with suff. -ic .] Derivative: אִיִּים .

אִיִּים f.n. FW idiocy; idiotism. [Formed from אִיִּים with suff. -ism .]

אִיִּים m.n. FW idiom. [Ultimately from Gk. *idioma* (=peculiarity, esp. peculiarity in a language), from *idiōmatos* (=I make my own), from *idios* (=one's own).] Derivative: אִיִּים .

אִיִּים adj. FW idiomatic. [Formed from אִיִּים with adj. suff. -ic .]

אִיִּים f.n. FW idiosyncrasy. [Gk. *idiosynkrasia* (=a peculiar temperament; lit.: 'a proper blending together'), compounded of *idios* (=one's own, proper; see אִיִּים), syn (=with; see אִיִּים), and *krasis* (=a blending), which is related to *krates* (=a large bowl for mixing wine and water). These words derive from IE base $\text{*heras-$, $\text{*her-$ (=to mix, blend).] See 'rare' (underdone) in my CEDEL and cp. 'crasis', 'crater', *ibid*. For the ending of אִיִּים see אִיִּים .

אִיִּים adj. FW idyllic. [Back formation from אִיִּים .] Derivative: אִיִּים .

אִיִּים f.n. FW idyl. [L. *idyllium*, from Gk. *eidyllion* (=a little picture; whence 'a short descriptive poem'), dimin. of *eidōs* (=form, shape), which is related to *idea* (see אִיִּים).]

אִיִּים f.n. FW idyllicism. [Formed from אִיִּים with suff. -ism .]

אִיִּים m.n. (also אִיִּים , f.n.) the Yiddish language. [Ger. *jüdisch* (=Jewish), from *Jude* (=Jew), from L. *Judaeus*, from Gk. *Ioudaios*, from Aram. יְהוּדַי , from Heb. יְהוּדִי (=Jew, Jewish), אִיִּים is Hebraization of אִיִּים .] cp. אִיִּים .] Derivative: אִיִּים .

אִיִּים m.n. FW Yiddishism. [Formed from אִיִּים with suff. -ism .]

אִיִּים pron. PBH that, the other. [Aram. and B. Aram., prob. formed from pron. pref. אִי and אִי (=this, that), which is related to Arab. dhākr (=this, this one).]

אִיִּים m.n. PBH bast. [Of uncertain origin. It is perhaps borrowed from Gk. *leitnon* (=of willow), from *itea* (=willow), which prob. is related to *itus*

(=the edge or rim of any part from IE base $\text{*weh-$ (=to be) cp. also אִיִּים .)]

אִיִּים f.n. hawk, falcon, kite. [Imitative origin. cp. Arab. *hawak*, which is a kind of hawk, which is also cp. also אִיִּים .]

אִיִּים adv. where? [Lengthened form of אִיִּים (see אִיִּים).]

אִיִּים pron. PBH he, him. [Formed from pron. pref. אִי (=he).] See אִיִּים .

אִיִּים pron. PBH she, her. [Formed from pron. pref. אִי (=she).] See אִיִּים .

אִיִּים m.n. NH vaporization. [Verbal n. of אִיִּים (see אִיִּים) with coll. form of אִיִּים .]

אִיִּים m.n. MH qualification. [See אִיִּים .]

אִיִּים m.n. MH threat, threat, אִיִּים .] See אִיִּים .

אִיִּים m.n. NH islet. [Formed from אִיִּים (island), with dimin. suff. -it .]

אִיִּים m.n. NH negation, אִיִּים .] [Verbal n. of אִיִּים .] Derivative: אִיִּים .

אִיִּים f.n. NH negativism. [See אִיִּים with suff. -ism .]

אִיִּים m.n. NH illustration. [Formed from אִיִּים .] Pi. of אִיִּים .

אִיִּים m.n. NH manning. [See אִיִּים .] Pi. of אִיִּים .

אִיִּים n. NH spelling. [See אִיִּים .]

אִיִּים pron. (in the Bible) who? w. PBH some, any. [Comp. (=where), and אִי (=this).] cp. also אִיִּים .

אִיִּים pron. PBH f. (=this).] [Compounded of אִי (=this), of אִיִּים .]

אִיִּים pron. PBH who is [Properly two words: אִיִּים (=equal) and אִיִּים (=form, shape), which is related to אִיִּים (see אִיִּים).]

אִיִּים m.n. FW isobar. [Comp. Gk. *isos* (=equal), and אִיִּים (=weight).] See אִיִּים and אִיִּים .

אִיִּים pron. PBH who is [Properly two words: אִיִּים (=equal) and אִיִּים (=weight).] See אִיִּים and אִיִּים .

אִיִּים m.n. PBH isotope. [Lit.: 'having the same place אִיִּים (=equal) and אִיִּים (=weight).] The term was introduced into chem. English by chemist Frederick Soddy in 1913 at the suggestion of

אילומינציע

אילומינציע f.n. FW illumination. [Fren. from L. *illuminatio* (= a lighting up; enlightening; from *illuminandus*, p. part. of *illuminare* (= to make light, illuminate), from *in-* (=in), and *lumen* (=light), which is related to *lux* (=light). These words derive from IE base *leuq- (= to emit light, shine bright). Cp. אילוסציע. For the ending of אילומינציע see suff. איל-.]

אילומין f.n. PBH a barren woman. [A derivative of איל (=ram). Cp. Aram. אקווינא (=resembling a man, ramlike), from אקו (=male, man, ram).]

אילוסטראציע f.n. FW illustration. [L. *illustratio* (= enlightening), from *illustratus*, p. part. of *illustrare* (= to make light, light up, enlighten, illustrate, render illustrious), from *in-* (=in) and *lustrare* (=to purify from guilt, to illuminate). From *lustrum* (=purificatory sacrifice made once in five years; a period of five years), which stands for *leuq-s-trom, *louq-s-trom (properly 'illumination'), from IE base *leuq- (=to emit light). See 'light' (brightness), and verbal suff. '-ate' in my CEDEL and cp. אילוסציע. איל- in my CEDEL and cp. אילוסציע. איל- in my CEDEL and cp. אילוסציע.]

אילוף f.n. power, strength (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 22:20 in the form אילוף and prob. meaning 'my power, my strength'). [See אילוף and איל-.]

איליאד f.n. FW Iliad. [Gk. *Ilias*, gen. *Iliados* (= the treat), short for *Ilias poieias* (lit.: 'poem leading of Ilium'), from *Ilios*, *Ilion* (=Ilium, Troy), properly 'city of Ilius', from *Ilos*, name of the founder of Ilium.]

אילימא PBH if he says, should he say. [Aram., prob. the two words אילימא איל, written in one. See איל and איל-.]

אילף adv. PBH hither, thither, further, afterward. [Formed from demonstrative איל with the delicate element איל-.] אילף is a collateral form of אילף-.]

אילף m.n. (pl. אילפים) 1 porch. 2 hall. [A secondary form of אילף (m.n.).]

אילף m.n. PBH (pl. אילפים, also אילפים) tree. [Related to Aram. אילף, אילף, Syr. אילף (=tree), and to Heb. אילן (=oak).] Derivative: אילף-.

אילף f.n. NH tree frog. [Formed from אילף with suff. איל-.]

אילף to threaten, frighten. [Base of אילף and אילף. — Pl. אילף MH he frightened, threatened. — Pu. אילף MH was frightened, was threatened. — Nith. אילף MH I became terrible; 2 was frightened, was threatened. Derivatives: אילף-.

אילף adj. fearful, frightful, terrible. [From אילף.]

אילף f.n. (pl. אילפים, also אילפים) fright,

terror, panic. [Formed from אילף with first suff. איל-.]

אילמיגראציע f.n. FW immigration. [From L. *immigratio* (= to go or remove into), from *in-* (=in), and *migrare* (=to move from one place to another, to wander). For the ending of אילמיגראציע see suff. איל-.

אילמיטאציע f.n. FW imitation. [Fren. *imitation*, from L. *imitatio* (=imitation), from *imitatus*, p. part. of *imitari* (=to represent, copy, imitate, counterfeit), which is related to *imago* (=representation, likeness, picture, image, appearance, idea), and stands in gradational relationship to *aemulus* (=striving to equal), *aemulari* (=to strive to equal). See 'image' and verbal suff. '-ate' in my CEDEL and cp. 'emulate' ibid. For the ending of אילמיטאציע see suff. איל-.]

אילם see אילף-.

אילם m.n. FW 'Imam', the leading priest in a Moslem mosque; religious leader of Islam. [Arab. *imām* (=leader; lit.: 'one who precedes'), from *'amma* (=he was in front, led the way, preceded). Cp. אילם-.]

אילם adj. FW immanent. [Formed with adj. suff. איל- from L. *immanens*, pres. part. of *immanere* (=to dwell in, remain in), from *in-* (=in), and *manere* (=to remain, stay). See 'mansion' and '-ent' in my CEDEL.]

אילם adj. FW imposing. [Formed with suff. איל- from Fren. *imposant*, pres. p. of *imposer*, from L. *impōnere* (=to place into, lay upon, impose), which was Gallicized after Fren. *poser* (=to put, place). L. *impōnere* is formed from *in-* (=in) and *pōnere* (=to put, place), which is a contraction of **pozno*, from **pos*(*l*)*nō* (lit.: 'I lay aside'), from pref. *po-* and *sinō* (=I set down, leave). See 'position' in my CEDEL.]

אילם adj. FW impotent. [Formed with suff. איל- from L. *impotēns* (=powerless, impotent), from *in-* (=not) and *potens* (=powerful, mighty, potential), pres. part. of *posse*, for *potis esse* (=to be able).]

אילם m.n. FW impulse. [L. *impulsus* (=pressure, shock; incitement, instigation), from *impulsus*, p. part. of *impellere* (=to push, strike against; to drive forward, urge on; to incite, instigate), from *in-* (=in) and *pellere* (=to drive), which prob. derives from IE base **pel-* (=to shake, swing), whence also Gk. *tallein* (=to wield, brandish, swing; to quiver), *peleminai* (=to shake, cause to tremble), *polemos* (=war). Cp. 'pulse' in my CEDEL.] Derivative:

אילם adj. FW impulsive. [Formed from אילם with suff. איל-.] Derivative: אילם-.

אילם f.n. FW impulsiveness. [Formed from אילם with suff. איל-.]

אילם adj. FW imponderable. [Formed from L. *in-* (=not) and Late L. *ponderabilis* (=that can be weighed), from *ponderare* (=to weigh), from *pondus* (=weight).]

אילם f.n. FW imponderability. [Formed from אילם with suff. איל- which stands in gradational relationship to *pendere* (=to hang, hang down). See 'pound' (unit of weight) in my CEDEL.]

אילם m.n. FW import. [From L. *importare* (=to bring into; to bring about, cause), from *in-* (=in), and *portare* (=to carry). Related to *porta* (=gate, door), *portus* (=harbor; orig. entrance, passage), and cogn. with Old I. *piparti* (=brings over), *pārāyati* (=carries over), Gk. *petrein* (=to penetrate), from IE base **per-* (=to lead across, drive across, traverse, pierce). See 'fare' (v.) in my CEDEL and cp. 'port' (to carry) ibid. cp. also אילם-.]

אילם f.n. FW improvisation. [From Fren. *improviser*, from It. *improvvisare*, from *improvviso* (= unforeseen), from L. *imprōvisus* (= unforeseen, unexpected), from *in-* (=not) and *prōvidere* (=to see beforehand), which is formed from *prō-* (=before, fore-) and *videre* (=to see).] See pref. אילם- and suff. אילם-.]

אילם m.n. FW imperator. [L. *imperator* (=commander-in-chief, general, commander; emperor), from *imperātus*, p. part. of *imperare* (=to command), from *in-* (=in), and *parare* (=to prepare), from IE base **per-* (=to bring forward, bring forth). Cp. 'pare' and 'emperor' in my CEDEL. Cp. also אילם-.]

אילם m.n. FW imperialism. [From L. *imperialismus*. Cp. אילם- and suff. אילם-.]

אילם m.n. FW imperialist. [See אילם- and suff. אילם-.]

אילם adj. FW imperialistic. [Formed from אילם with suff. אילם-.]

אילם f.n. FW imperium. [L. *imperium* (=command, order; dominion, empire), from the stem of *imperare* (=to command). See אילם- and אילם-.]

אילם m.n. FW impressionism. [Fren. *impressionisme*, formed from *impression* and suff. *-isme* (see אילם-).]

אילם m.n. FW impressionist.

[Fren. *impressioniste*, école *impressioniste*, French critic Louis Le ridicule a painting by called *Impression* — *Impression* (=impression — from L. *impressio* (=impression), from *in-* (=in), and *pressare* (=to press), from *in-* (=in), into) an press). For the ending of אילם see suff. אילם-.]

אילם m.n. FW *impresario*, impresario, (=undertaking, device, part of *imprender* *imprender* (=to undertake) (=in) and *prehendere* take), which is formed (pre, before), and IE base **ghē(n)d-* (=to cl attain, hold). Cp. 'when' and words there 'ger' אילם adv. PBH founded of איל (=when).]

אילם f.n. fear, terror, legomenon in the Bible 15:16, and identical אילם. [Formed from אילם. This suff., which is poetry, and only with אילם, was orig. the denoting direction or endings of אילם, אילם-.]

אילם see אילם-.

אילם m.n. PBH 1 a fear 2NH terrorist. [From Aram. אילם, a derivative: אילם-.

אילם f.n. NH terrorist אילם with suff. אילם-.]

אילם adj. NH terrorist אילם with suff. אילם-.]

אילם m.n. nothing, existence. 2 adv. exp. (as specified in the following — *pe* preceding a gen. or 'less', as in אילם or 'less', as in אילם (helpless) אילם אילם (=end prepositions: אילם (=in) אילם (=so that not, — from lack of, for was אילם in most cases not sentence and are to be אילם not', there are not', etc. אילם אילם אילם, et not', 'thou hast not', following inf. usually, possible to, or 'it is a

ive. [Formed
...]. Derivative:

impulsiveness
with suff. **מְבִטָּה**.
... able. [Form-
and Late L.
and weight), from

ponderability.
... with suff.
... adational re-
to hang, hang
of weight) in

From L. *im-*
bring about,
portāre (= to
= gate, door),
entrance,
Old L. *pīparī*
uti (= carries
metrate), from
across, drive
See 'fare' (v)
ort' (to carry)

improvisation.
... er, from It.
provviso (= un-
ovisus = un-
om *in-* (= not
beforehand),
orō- (= before,
ce).] See pref.

tor. [L. *impe-*
chief, general,
from *imperā-*
āre (= to com-
nd *parāre* (= to
per- (= to bring
cp. 'pare' and
DEL. cp. also

erialism. [From
... and suff.
... **אִמְפֵּרְיָלִיזְם**.
...]

imperialist. [See
...].
... imperialistic.
... with suff.

m. [L. *Imperium*
dominion, em-
of *imperāre* (= to
...].

impressionism.
... e, formed from
... (see **אִמְפֵּרְיָלִיזְם**).
... impressionist.

[Fren. *impressioniste*, from the phrase
école impressioniste, coined by the
French critic Louis Leroy in 1874 to
ridicule a painting by Claude Monet,
called *Impression - au Sunrise*.] [Fren.
impression (= impression), derived
from L. *impressio* (= impression; lit.: 'a
pressing into'), from *impressus*, p. part.
of *imprimere* (= to press into, impress),
from *in-* (= in, into) and *premere* (= to
press). For the ending see suff. **אִמְפֵּרְיָלִיזְם**.]

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִיזְטִי adj. FW impressionistic.
[Formed from **אִמְפֵּרְיָלִיזְטִי** with suff.
...].

אִמְפֵּרְיָרִי m.n. FW impresario. [It.
impresario, from *impresa*
(= undertaking, device), properly f. p.
part. of *imprendere*, from VL
impendere (= to undertake), from L. *in-*
(= in) and *prehendere*, *prehendere* (= to
take), which is formed from *pre-* (for
prae, before), and *hendere*, from IE
base **ghen/d-* (= to clasp, seize, reach,
attain, hold). Cp. 'get' in my CEDEL
and words there referred to.]

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי adv. PBH when? [Com-
pounded of **אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי** (= where), and **אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי**
(= when).]

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי f.n. fear, terror, panic (a hapax
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ex.
15:16, and identical in meaning with
אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי). [Formed from **אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי** with suff. **אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי**.
This suff., which was used only in
poetry, and only with f. nouns ending in
אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי, was orig. the accusative suff.
denoting direction or intention, cp. the
endings of **אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי**, **אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי**, **אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי**.
...]

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי m.n. PBH 1 a fear-inspiring person.
2NH terrorist. [From Aram. (cp.
BAram. **אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי**), a derivative of **אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי**
(= Heb. **אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי**, 'fright terror').] Deriva-
tives: **אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי**, **אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי**.

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי f.n. NH terrorist. [Formed from
אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי with suff. **אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי**.]

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי adj. NH terrorististic. [Formed from
אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי with suff. **אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי**.]

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי m.n. nothing, naught, non-
existence. 2adv. expressing negation
(as specified in the following examples):
— אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי preceding a gen. means 'without'
or 'less', as in אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי (= powerless,
helpless), אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי (= endless). — אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי
with prepositions: אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי (= in lack of, without),
אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי (= so that not, without), אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי
(= from lack of, for want of). — אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי
אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי in most cases negate the whole
sentence and are to be translated 'there
is not', 'there are not', 'there were not',
etc. — אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי, etc. mean 'I have
not', 'thou hast not'. — אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי
following inf. usually means 'it is not
possible to', or 'it is not allowed to'.

[Related to Moabite אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי, Akka. *lanu*
(= is not, is not existing), *lanu*
(= nothing), Ethiop. *en*, and according
to Gesenius to Arab. *ayn*
(= weariness).] Derivatives: אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי,
אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי. cp. אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי and the first element in אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי
אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי. adv. where? whence? [Formed from
אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי (= where), cp. Akka. *ainu*, *ainu*
(= where?), Arab. *ayna* (= where), cp.
also the second element in אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי (= from
where? whence?).]

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי to negate, deny, nullify. [Denom-
inated from פָּגַע]. — Pi. אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי tr. v. NH he
negated, denied. — Pu. אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי NH was
negated, was denied. — Hith. אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי was
annihilated. Derivatives: אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי, אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי.
האִמְפֵּרְיָלִי.

אִמְפֵּרְיָרִי m.n. FW engineer. [Eng. *engi-*
neer, formed with suff. *-eer* from
engine, from Old Fren. *engin* (= skill;
invention; machine, engine), from L.
ingentum (= nature, natural disposition,
talent, ability), from *in-* (= in) and the
stem of *gignere* (= to beget), which
derives from IE base **ghen-*, **ghen-*,
**ghen-*, **ghen-* (= to beget, bear, bring
forth, produce), whence also L. *genus*
(= birth, descent, origin, race, sort,
kind, class; sex, gender). See 'genus' in
my CEDEL and cp. אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי.]

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי f.n. FW indulgence. [L. *indul-*
gentia (= indulgence, gentleness,
complaisance), from *indulgēre*, pres.
part. of *indulgere* (= to be kind, yield,
indulge in), orig. 'to be long-suffering, be
bearing, be patient', which is cogn. with
Old I. *dirgháh*, Gk. *dolichos* (= long).
See 'dolicho-' in my CEDEL.]

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי m.n. FW inductor. [L. *inductor*
(= one who stirs up or rouses), from *in-*
ductus, p. part. of *inducere* (= to lead in,
bring in; to introduce; to persuade),
from *in-* (= in), and *ducere* (= to lead,
conduct, guide, draw), from Old L.
ducere, from IE base **douk-*, **deuk-*
(= to pull, draw). cp. 'duke' in my
CEDEL and words there referred to, cp.
also אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי.]

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי f.n. FW induction. [L. *inductio*
(= a leading in, introduction), from *in-*
ductus, p. part. of *inducere*. See
אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי and suff. אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי.]

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי m.n. FW individuam. [From
L. *individuum* (= undivided, indivisible),
from *in-* (= not), and *dividuum* (= di-
visibile), from *dividere* (= to force apart,
separate, divide), which is formed from
di- (= apart, asunder), and IE base
**widh-* (= to separate). See 'window' in
my CEDEL and cp. words there referred
to, cp. אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי.]

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי adj. FW individual. [Med. L.
individuum, from L. *individuum*. See
אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי and suff. אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי. Derivatives:

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי.

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי f.n. FW individuality.
[Formed from אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי with suff.
...].

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי m.n. FW individualism.
[Formed from אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי with suff.
...].

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי m.n. FW individualist.
[Formed from אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי with suff.
...].

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי m.n. FW indigo. [Fren. *indigo*,
from Dutch *indigo*, from Sp. *indico*, *in-*
digido, from L. *indicum* (= indigo), from
Gk. *indikon* (= indigo), short for *indik-*
on pharmakon (= lit.: 'Indian dye'),
neuter of *indikos* (= Indian). See **אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי**.]

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי m.n. FW index. [L. *index* (= a
pointer, indicator; the forefinger; sign,
mark, indication; guide, witness, in-
former). Related to *indicāre* (= to point
out, show), from *in-* (= in) and *dicere*
(= to proclaim, dedicate, consecrate),
which is related to *dicere* (= to say, tell)
and derives from IE base **deik-*, **did-*
(= to show, point out). Whence also L.
digitus (= finger; lit.: 'pointer'), the
second element in L. *fu-dex* (= judge;
lit.: 'he who shows or teaches justice'),
index (= forefinger, index; lit.:
'pointer'), cp. 'diction' in my CEDEL
and words there referred to, cp. also
אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי and the second element in
אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי.]

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי m.n. FW invalid. [Fren. *invalide*,
from L. *invalidus* (= not strong, infirm,
weak, feeble), from *in-* (= not) and
validus (= strong), from *valēre* (= to be
strong, be well), which derives from IE
base **wal-* (= to be strong). cp.
'valiant' in my CEDEL and words there
referred to.]

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי m.n. FW inventory. [L. *invent-*
arium (= list, inventory), from
inventus, p. part. of *inventio*, *inventre*
(= to find), properly (= to come upon),
from *in-* (= in) and *venio*, *venire* (= to
come). אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי.]

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי f.n. NH non-existence. [Coined
from אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי and suff. אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי.]

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי adj. FW integral. [Late L. *inte-*
grālis, from L. *integer* (= undimin-
ished, unhurt, unimpaired, whole,
complete; lit.: 'untouched'), from
**intag-rus*, from *in-* (= not), and **tag-*,
the stem of *tangere* (= to touch), cp.
'tangent' in my CEDEL and words there
referred to. For the ending of אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי
see suff. אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי.] Derivative: אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי.]

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי f.n. FW integrality. [Formed
from אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי with suff. אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי.]

אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי f.n. FW integration. [L. *inte-*
grātio (= a renewing), from *integratus*,
p. part. of *integrare* (= to make whole,
renew). See אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי and suff. אִמְפֵּרְיָלִי.]

אינטואיטיבי

אינטואיטיבי adj. FW intuitive. [Med. L. *intuitivus*, from L. *intuitus*, p. part. of *intueri*. See אנטואיטיב and suff. יב.]
אינטואיטיב f.n. FW intuition. [Med. L. *intuitio*, from L. *intuitus*, p. part. of *intueri* (= to look at, regard, consider), from *in-* (=in), and *tuere* (=to look at, regard, consider; to look after, preserve, defend), which is of uncertain origin. For the ending see suff. יב. cp. אינטואיטיב.]

אינטים adj. FW intimate. [Formed with suff. ים from L. *intimus*, earlier *intimus* (=inmost), prop. superlative of L. *in* (=in). See 'in' (prep. and adv.) in my CEDEL.] Derivative: אינטיםאיטיב.

אינטיםיות f.n. FW intimacy. [Formed from אינטים with suff. יות.]

אינטליגנטי adj. FW intelligent. [Formed with suff. ים from L. *intelligens*, pres. part. of *intelligere, intelligere* (=to understand, comprehend), which is formed from *inter-* (=between, among), and *legere* (=to gather, collect; to pick out, choose; to read). See יתן and cp. אינטליגנטיב and אינטליגנטיב.]

אינטליגנציה f.n. FW intelligence. [L. *intellegentia, intelligentia*, from *intellegens, intelligens*. See אינטליגנטיב and suff. יה.]

אינטלקט m.n. FW intellect. [L. *intellectus* (=perception, discernment, understanding), from *intellectus*, p. part. of *intelligere, intelligere* (=to understand, comprehend). See אינטליגנטיב and cp. אינטלקטואלי.]

אינטלקטואלי adj. FW intellectual. [L. *intellectualis* (=relating to the understanding), from *intellectus*, p. part. of *intelligere, intelligere*. See אינטליגנטיב and suff. ים.] Derivative: אינטלקטואליב.

אינטלקטואליזם f.n. FW intellectuality. [Formed from אינטלקטואלי with suff. יזם.]

אינטלקטואליזם m.n. FW intellectualism. [Ger. *Intellektualismus*, coined by the German philosopher Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von Schelling in 1803 from Late L. *intellectuālis* (see אינטלקטואלי) and suff. -ismus (see יזם).]
אינטנסיוו adj. FW intensive. [Formed with suff. ים from Med. L. *intēnsivus*, from L. *intēnsus*, a collateral form of *intēnsus*, p. part. of *intēndere* (=to stretch out, extend; to direct, turn, bend, aim; to direct one's attention, to apply oneself to, endeavor, intend), from *in-* (=in), and *tendere* (=to stretch out), which derives from IE **tend-*, enlargement of base **ten-* (=to stretch, extend). See 'tend' in my CEDEL.] Derivative: אינטנסיוויב.

אינטנסיוויב f.n. FW intensiveness.

[Formed from אינטנסיוו with suff. יות.]

אינטרוויו m.n. FW interview. [Eng. *interview*, from Fren. *entrevue*, from *entrevoir* (=to see imperfectly, catch a glimpse of), *s'entrevoir* (=to visit each other, have a short interview), from *entre* (=between) and *voir* (=to see). See 'inter' (prep.) in my CEDEL and cp. דרווה.]

אינטרוול m.n. FW interval. [L. *intervalum* (=the open space between two palisades; space between, interval), from *inter* (=between) and *vallum* (=a palisaded wall or rampart), which stands for **swal-nom*, and is related to *vallus* (=stake), and to *vallēs* (=valley). These words prob. derive from IE base **wal-*, **wel-* (=to turn, bend, twist, roll). See 'volute' in my CEDEL and cp. 'vallum' and 'vale (valley)' ibid.]

אינטרוונציה f.n. FW intervention. [L. *interventio* (=an interposition), from L. *intervent-um*, p. part. stem of *intervenire* (=to come between), from *inter* (=between), and *venire* (=to come). See אינטרווין.]

אינטריגה f.n. FW intrigue. [Fren. *intrigue*, from It. *intrigo*, from *intrigare* (=to intrigue), from L. *intricare* (=to entangle, perplex, embarrass), from *in* (=in) and *tricare* (=trifles, perplexities, tricks), which is of uncertain origin. See 'extricate' in my CEDEL.]

אינטרמזו m.n. FW intermezzo. [It. *intermezzo*, from L. *intermedius* (=that which is between, intermediate), from *inter* (=between) and *medius* (=middle).]

אינטרנאציאנל m.n. FW international; internationale. [Eng. *International*, short for *International Working Men's Association*, which was founded in London on September 28, 1864. See אינטרנאציאנל.]

אינטרנאציאנלי adj. FW international. [Eng. *international*, coined by Jeremy Bentham in 1780 from L. *inter* (=between, among), and *natio* (=nation), which derives from *natus*, p. part. of *nasci* (=to be born), which stands for **gnāsci*, from IE base **gn-*, zero degree of base **gen-*, **genē-* (=to beget, bear, bring forth). See יגן and יגניב.]

אינטרס m.n. FW interest. [Med. L. *interesse* (=interest), properly subst. use of L. *interesse* (=to be between, lie between; to take part in; to import, be of interest), from *inter* (=between), and *esse* (=to be), which derives from IE base **es-* (=to be).]

אינטרס אקט cp. אינטרס.

איניציאטור m.n. FW initiator. [Late L. *initiator* (=an originator), from *initiat-ur*, p. part. of *initiare* (=to begin,

originate), from *initium* (=beginning, origin), from *inīlūtum*, p. part. stem of *inire* (=to go into, enter), from *in-* (=in) and *ire* (=to go), which is related to *iter* (=a journey), from IE base **ei-* (=to go). See 'iterate' in my CEDEL and cp. איניציאטורב.]

איניציאטורב f.n. FW initiative. [From L. *initiat-ur*, p. part. of *initiare*. See איניציאטורב.] For the ending see suff. 'ive' in my CEDEL.]

אינסולין m.n. FW insulin. [Eng. *insulin*, formed from L. *insula* (=island); introduced by Banting, Best and Macleod in 1921. The name was suggested by the English physiologist Sir Edward Albert William Sharpey (1850–1935). See אינסוליןב.]

אינסוף m.n. MH 1 the infinite. 2 God. [Compounded of *in-* (=without, -less), c. st. of *in-*, and *finis* (=end)]. Derivative: אינסוףב.

אינסופי adj. NH infinite, endless. [Formed from אינסוף with suff. ים.] Derivative: אינסופיב.

אינסופיות f.n. FW infinity. [Formed from אינסופי with suff. יות.]

אינסטינקט m.n. FW instinct. [L. *instinctus* (=instigation, impulse), from *instinctus*, p. part. of *instinguere* (=to incite, impel), which is related to *instigare* (=to urge, stimulate, incite, goad, instigate), from *in-* (=in) and IE base **steig-* (=to prick, stick, pierce). See 'stick' (v.) in my CEDEL.]

אינסטינקטיוו adj. FW instinctive. [See אינסטינקט and suff. ים.]

אינספירציה f.n. FW inspiration. [Late L. *inspiratio*, from L. *inspiratus*, p. part. of *inspirare* (=to breathe into, blow upon; to inflame, inspire), from *in-* (=in) and *spirare* (=to breathe). See אינספירציהב and suff. יה.]

אינספירציהב adj. FW informative. [From L. *informatus*, p. part. of *informare*. See אינספירציהב and suff. יב.]

אינספירציהב f.n. FW information. [Fren. *information*, from L. *informatio* (=representation, outline, sketch; idea, conception), from *informatus*, p. part. of *informare* (=to give form to, shape), from *in-* (=in), and *formare* (=to form, shape), from *forma* (=form, shape), which is prob. borrowed from Gk. *morphe* (=form, shape). The intermediate form was prob. *morma*. See 'form' (n.) in my CEDEL. For the ending see suff. יב.]

אינפליציה f.n. FW inflation. [L. *inflatio* (=a blowing or puffing up, inflation), from *inflatus*, p. part. of *inflare* (=to blow into, inflate; to pull up), from *in-*

(=in) and *flare* (=to burn, ending see suff. יב. cp. אינפליציהב and suff. יב.)
אינפליציהב f.n. FW inflation. [See אינפליציהב and suff. יב.]

אינפנטיבילי adj. FW infantile. [pertaining to an infant (=a young child, a babe) not speak, not yet able to speak, not yet able to speak, etc.]
אינפנטיביליב f.n. FW infanthood. [pertaining to an infant (=a young child, a babe) not speak, not yet able to speak, etc.]
אינפנטיביליות f.n. FW infancy. [pertaining to an infant (=a young child, a babe) not speak, not yet able to speak, etc.]

אינפנטיביליותב f.n. FW infanthood. [pertaining to an infant (=a young child, a babe) not speak, not yet able to speak, etc.]

אינפיקציה f.n. FW infection. [Fren. *infection*, from L. *infectio, inficere* (=to put into, do, taint; to infect), from *facere* (=to make, do) from IE base **dhō-*, **deh-*, put; to do, make, do' (v.) in my CEDEL and cp. אינפיקציהב.]

אינפירמו f.n. FW infirmity. [Formed from *infrā-*, from *infrā* (=below), from IE **ndher-*. See CEDEL and cp. 'inferno' ibid.]

אינפירמיות f.n. FW infirmity. [Formed from *infrā-*, from *infrā* (=below), from IE **ndher-*. See CEDEL and cp. 'inferno' ibid.]

אינסידינטיבילי adj. FW insidious. [Eng. *insidious*, from *in-* (=in) and *sedere* (=to sit, sit down, sit on, sit up, sit out). See אינסידינטיביליב.]

אינסידינטיביליותב f.n. FW insidiousness. [Formed from אינסידינטיביליב with suff. יות.]

אינסידינטיביליותב m.n. FW incubator. [one who incubates), from *incubare* (=to lie or lie in), from *in-* (=in) and *cubare* (=to lie, lie down, lie in, lie on, lie up, lie out), derives from IE base **q-*, curve, arch), whence a (=elbow), Gk. *kubos* (=the hip of cattle). See 'toe' in my CEDEL.]

אינסקוגניטיוו adv. FW inconcogitabile. [Fren. *inconcogitable* (=unknown), from *incognitus*, from *in-* (=not) and *cognitus* (=known), p. part. of *cognoscere* (=to become acquainted with, understand, know), from *com-* (=with, together), and *gnoscere*, L. *niscere*, which derives from IE **gnō-* (=to be able ment), cp. 'can' (auxil. v.) in my CEDEL.]

אינסקוויזור m.n. FW inquisitor. [Fren. *inquisiteur* (=searcher, ex-

- (= beginning, part, stem of from *in-* (= in) related to *iter* base *ei- (=to CEDEL and cp. אִירָאָה).
- ive. [From L. *initiare*. See see suff. אִירָאָה.
- Eng. *insulin*, island; introduced by Macleod in 1921, suggested by the Edward Albert (1870-1935). See
- inite. 2 God. (without, -less). Derivative: [From
- less. [Formed [Derivative: [From
- endless, in- אִירָאָה with suff. [From
- L. *instinctus*, from *instingere* (=to instigate, incite, - (=in) and IE base *st- (stick, pierce). [From
- instinctive. [See
- ation. [Late L. *inspiratus*, p. part. of *inspire*, from *inspire* (=to breathe). See [From
- informative. [From L. *informare*. See suff. אִירָאָה.
- formation. [Fren. *informatio* (=to inform, sketch; idea, *informatus*, p. part. of *informare* (=to form to, shape), *informare* (=to form, shape) (=form, shape) borrowed from Gk. *informos* (=shape). The inter-rob. *mormia*. See [For the ending
- ation. [L. *inflatio* (=to inflate, blowing up, inflation), p. part. of *inflare* (=to pull up), from *in-*
- (=in) and *flare* (=to blow). For the ending see suff. אִירָאָה. cp. אִירָאָה.
- אִירָאָה adj. FW inflationary. [Formed with suff. אִירָאָה from L. *inflatio* (=inflation). See אִירָאָה.
- אִירָאָה adj. FW infantile. [L. *infantilis* (=pertaining to an infant), from *infans* (=a young child, a babe; lit. 'that cannot speak and not yet able to speak'), from *in-* (=in) and *fans*, pres. part. of *fari* (=to speak), which derives from IE base *bhā- (=to speak, tell, say). cp. 'fame' in my CEDEL and the words there referred to. For the ending see suff. אִירָאָה.
- אִירָאָה f.n. FW infantilism. [Formed from 'infantile' with suff. אִירָאָה.
- אִירָאָה f.n. FW infection. [Late L. *infectio*, from L. *infecus*, p. part. of *inficere* (=to put into, dip into; to stain, taint; to infect), from *in-* (=in) and *facere* (=to make, do), which derives from IE base *dhō-, *dhē-, *dhē- (=to put; to do, make, construct). See 'do' (v.) in my CEDEL and cp. 'fact' 'ibid. For the ending see suff. אִירָאָה.
- אִירָאָה combining form FW infra-. [L. *infra*, from *infra* (=below, under), from IE *ndher-. See 'under' in my CEDEL and cp. 'inferior', 'infernal', 'inferno' 'ibid.].
- אִירָאָה m.n. FW inch. [Eng. *inch*, from Old Eng. *ynce*, from L. *uncia* (=the twelfth part of anything; the twelfth part of a foot). See אִירָאָה.
- אִירָאָה m.n. FW incident. [Fren. *incident*, from L. *incidens*, pres. part. of *incidere* (=to fall upon; to happen, occur), from *in-* (=in) and *cadere* (=to fall). See 'cadence' and '-ent' in my CEDEL.]
- אִירָאָה m.n. FW incubator. [L. *incubator* (=one who or that which incubates), from *incubatus*, p. part. of *incubare* (=to lie in or upon), from *in-* (=in) and *cubare* (=to lie down), which derives from IE base *qeu-b (=to bend, curve, arch), whence also L. *cubium* (=elbow), Gk. *kubos* (=hollow above the hip of cattle). See 'hip' and suff. אִירָאָה in my CEDEL.]
- אִירָאָה adv. FW incognito. [It. *incognito* (=unknown), from L. *incognitus*, from *in-* (=not) and *cognitus* (=known), p. part. of *cognoscere* (=to become acquainted with, perceive, understand, know), from *com-* short form of *com-* (=with, together) and Old L. *gnoscere*, L. *noscere* (=to know), which derives from IE base *ǵneh₂-, *ǵneh₂- (=to be able mentally, to know). cp. 'can' (auxil. v.) in my CEDEL.]
- אִירָאָה m.n. FW inquisitor. [L. *inquisitor* (=searcher, examiner), from
- inquisitus*, p. part. of *inquirere* (=to seek after, search for, inquire into), from *in-* (=in) and *querere* (=to search into), cp. אִירָאָה.
- אִירָאָה f.n. FW inquisition. [L. *inquisitio* (=a searching for, an inquiring into), from *inquisitus*, p. part. of *inquirere*. See אִירָאָה and suff. אִירָאָה.
- אִירָאָה m.n. FW incunabulum. [L. *incunabula* (pl.) (=swaddling clothes; cradle; childhood; origin, beginning), formed from *in-* (=in) and *cunae* (=cradle), which stands for *koinā* (=a place to lie down in, bed) from Gk. *koiman* (=to lull to sleep), from IE base *kel- (=to lie, settle down), whence also L. *civis* (=member of a community, citizen). See 'civil' in my CEDEL.]
- אִירָאָה adj. FW inert. [Formed with adj. suff. אִירָאָה from L. *iners* (=unskilled; inactive, idle), from *in-* (=in) and *ars* (=skill; art), which derives from IE base *art-, enlargement of base *ar- (=to join), whence L. *armus* (=shoulder), *arma* (=weapons).]
- אִירָאָה f.n. FW inertia. [L. *inertia* (=unskillfulness; inactivity, idleness), from *iners*. See אִירָאָה and suff. אִירָאָה.
- אִירָאָה m.n. MH (pl. אִירָאָה) an Essene (one of a sect of ascetics first appearing in the second century B.C.). [L. *Esseni* (=the Essenes), from Gk. *Essenoi*. Most scholars derive this word from Heb. עֲשֵׂנוֹת (=the modest ones) or from אִירָאָה (=the silent ones). It is more probable, however, that Gk. *Essenoi* derives from Syr. ܐܫܫܢܐ, pl. absolute st. of ܐܫܫܢܐ (=pious), cp. the pl. emphatic st. ܐܫܫܢܐ, whence the parallel Greek form *Essaion*. This etymology gains in probability by the fact that Philo identifies the Essenes with the 'Pious'.]
- אִירָאָה f.n. 'ephah' — a Heb. grain measure. [Prob. from Egypt. 'pt. For other Egyptian loan words in Hebrew see אִירָאָה.
- אִירָאָה adv. where. [Compounded of אִירָאָה (=where) and הֵרָאָה (=here). cp. אִירָאָה.
- אִירָאָה אִירָאָה.
- אִירָאָה f.n. FW euphoria. [Medical L., from Gk. *euphoria* (=well-being; lit.: 'a bearing well'), from *euphoros* (=easy to bear, easily born), from *eu* (combining form meaning 'good, well'), and the stem of *pherein* (=to bear, to carry).]
- אִירָאָה m.n. PBH the reverse, contrary. [Aram., from אִירָאָה, a collateral form of אִירָאָה (=he turned). See אִירָאָה.
- אִירָאָה אִירָאָה.
- אִירָאָה f.n. NH haste, speed. [Verbal n. of אִירָאָה (=to make haste). See אִירָאָה and first suff. אִירָאָה.]
- אִירָאָה see אִירָאָה.
- אִירָאָה m.n. PBH (pl. אִירָאָה) likeness, image, picture, portrait. [Borrowed from Gk. *eikonon* (dimin. of likeness, image), which is related to *ekos* (=similar, like, is like, is fit). See 'icon' in my CEDEL. cp. אִירָאָה.]
- אִירָאָה m.n. FW eucalyptus (name of a tree). [Modern L. *eucalyptus*, coined by the French botanist L'Heritier de Bruttelle in 1788 from Gk. *eu* (=well) and *kalyptos* (=covered), verbal adj. of *kalyptein* (=to cover). So called in allusion to the cap covering the bud. Gk. *eu* is properly neuter of *eus* (=good). Gk. *kalyptein* is related to *kalybe* (=hut, cabin), *kalla* (=hut, nest) and cogn. with L. *cella* (=storeroom, granary). See 'cell' in my CEDEL and cp. the second element in אִירָאָה.
- אִירָאָה אִירָאָה.
- אִירָאָה FW 1 m.n. X — name of a letter in the Latin alphabet, whence it was taken over into most other languages. 2 adj. unknown quantity (algebra). 3 adj. certain name or place.
- אִירָאָה to illustrate. [Coined from אִירָאָה (=to give light), on the analogy of אִירָאָה (=illustration), from L. *illūstrare* (=to make light)]. — פִּי. אִירָאָה tr. v. NH he illustrated. — Pu. אִירָאָה NH was illustrated. Derivatives: אִירָאָה, אִירָאָה.
- אִירָאָה m.n. NH illustrator. [Nomen opificis coined from אִירָאָה.]
- אִירָאָה m.n. PBH 'lyar', name of the second month of the Jewish year. [A loan word from Akka. *aaru*.]
- אִירָאָה f.n. FW irredenta. [It. *irredenta* (=unredeemed), from *in-* (=not) and *redenta* (=redeemed), from L. *redempta*, f. of *redemptus*, p. part. of *redimere* (=to redeem), from *red-* (=back), and *emere* (=to take, buy), which derives from IE base *em- (=to take, buy). cp. 'exempt' in my CEDEL and words there referred to.]
- אִירָאָה f.n. FW aerobatics. [Eng. *aerobatics*, coined on the analogy of *aerobatics* from Gk. *aer* (=air), and the stem of *bainēin* (=to go). See אִירָאָה and אִירָאָה.]
- אִירָאָה adj. FW ironical. [Back formation from אִירָאָה.]
- אִירָאָה f.n. FW irony. [L. *ironia*, from Gk. *ironia* (=irony), from *iron* (=dissembler), from *iron* (=I say, speak), which is related to *rhetor* (=public speaker, orator; rhetor), and cogn. with L. *verbum* (=word). See 'word' in my CEDEL and cp. 'rhetor' and 'verb' 'ibid.].
- אִירָאָה m.n. PBH iris (name of a plant). [Gk. *iris*, the goddess of the rainbow in Greek mythology, properly personifi-

cation of *iris* (= rainbow; lit.: 'something bent or curved'), from IE base *weh- (= to bend, twist). See 'whity' in my CEDEL and cp. 'orris' (the Florentine iris) *ibid.* cp. also אירידיום.

אירוס m.n. PBH name of a musical instrument; perhaps a kind of drum. [Of uncertain origin. According to Dalman it derives from Gk. *aulos* (= flute).]

אירופה f.n. FW Europe. [Gk. *Europe* (whence L. *Europa* which is prob. of Sem. origin) cp. Akka. *erēbu* (= to enter, go in; to go down, set — said of the sun), *erēb shamsi* (= sunset), from the Sem. stem ערב (-to set — said of the sun). Accordingly *Europe* orig. meant 'the Region of the Setting Sun'; cp. Hesiychus who renders *Europe* with the words *chora tes duseos* (= the Land of the Setting Sun), cp. also *Erbo* (= place of nether darkness), which derives from Heb. ערב. The form *Europe* (as if the name meant 'broad face'), is due to the natural tendency of the Greeks to Grecize words foreign to their language. For the sense development of Gk. *Europe* from a Sem. word meaning 'sunset, evening', cp. ארבעה. Derivative: אירופי. cp. the first element in אירופקה.

אירופי adj. FW European. [Back formation from אירופה. For the ending see suff. יפ. Derivative: אירופיות.

אירופיזם f.n. FW Europeanism. [Formed from אירופי with suff. יזם.]

אירידיום m.n. FW iridium (chemistry). [Modern L. *iridium*, coined by its discoverer, the English chemist Smithson Tennant (1761–1815), from Gk. *iris* (= rainbow; אירוס) and L. suff. -ium; so called by him in allusion to the varying color of its compounds.]

איראסיקה f.n. FW Eurasia (i.e. Europe and Asia taken together). [Coined from the abbreviation of אירופיה and אסיה.]

איראטיוני adj. FW irrational. [L. *irra-tionalis* (= without reason, irrational), from *in-* (= not) and *rationalis* (= reasonable, rational). See איראטיוני. Derivative: איראטיוניות.

איראטיוניות f.n. FW irrationality. [Formed from איראטיוני with suff. יות.]

איש m.n. (pl. אַיִשִׁים, also אִישׁים), 1 man, 2 husband, 3 masculine, 4 hero, 5 every-one, each one, anyone, anybody. [Moabit, Phoen. אַש. Of uncertain etymology.] Derivatives: אִישׁוֹת, אִישׁוֹת, אִישׁוֹת, אִישׁוֹת, אִישׁוֹת.

איש to man. [Denominated from אִישׁ.] — Pl. אִישׁ tr. v. NH he manned. — Pu. אִישׁ NH was manned. Derivatives: אִישׁוֹת, אִישׁוֹת.

אִישׁוֹת adv. NH somewhere. [Coined by Yizhak Avineri from אִישׁ (= some), שָׂם (= that, which), and הָאֵת (= he, it).]

אִישׁוֹת m.n. 1 pupil of the eye, eyeball, 2 middle. [Prob. dimin. of אִישׁ (= man), hence אִישׁוֹת, lit. means 'little man in the eye', and derivatively identical with אִישׁוֹת, cp. Arab. *insān al-ayn* (= pupil of the eye; lit.: 'man of the eye'), for the meaning of 'middle' cp. Arab. *bā'ū* (= pupil of the eye, middle, kernel).]

אִישׁוֹת m.n. a small man. [Formed from אִישׁ with dimin. suff. יוֹת, cp. אִישׁוֹת.]

אִישׁוֹת f.n. PBH matrimony, marital status. [Formed from אִישׁ with suff. יוֹת.]

אִישׁוֹת adj. MH personal, private. [Formed from אִישׁ with suff. יוֹת.] Derivative: אִישׁוֹת.

אִישׁוֹת (pl. אִישׁוֹת, also אִישׁים) 1 MH individuality, 2 NH personality. [Formed from אִישׁוֹת with suff. יוֹת.]

אִישׁוֹת adv. NH personally. [Formed from אִישׁ with adv. suff. יוֹת.]

אִישׁוֹת adv. NH somewhere. [Coined from אִישׁ (= some) and שָׂם (= there).]

אִישׁוֹת interj. well done! [Aram., from אִישׁ (= to be strong).]

אִישׁוֹת to spell a word. [Denominated from אִישׁ (= letter).] — Pl. אִישׁוֹת tr. v. NH he spelled (a word). — Pu. אִישׁוֹת NH was spelled. Derivative: אִישׁוֹת.

אִישׁוֹת m.n. entrance (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 40:15). [Formed from אִישׁוֹת (= to come), with suff. יוֹת.]

אִישׁוֹת adj. 1 strong, firm, steadfast, stable, 2 NH an ever-flowing (wady). [According to Barth derives from אִישׁוֹת.] Derivatives: אִישׁוֹת, אִישׁוֹת, אִישׁוֹת.

אִישׁוֹת MH the letters י, נ, ג, ר, א, which serve as preformatives of the Heb. verb in the imperfect.

אִישׁוֹת f.n. NH strength, firmness, stability. [Formed from אִישׁוֹת with suff. יוֹת.]

אִישׁוֹת adj. NH strong, firm, stable. [Formed from אִישׁוֹת with suff. יוֹת.]

אִישׁוֹת adv. 1 surely, truly, 2 but, only, however. [Of uncertain origin; perhaps derived from the same demonstrative base which appears also in the words אִישׁוֹת, אִישׁוֹת, אִישׁוֹת.]

אִישׁוֹת f.n. Accad. [Babylonian-Assyrian *Akkad* (= 1 name of a city in Northern Babylonia; 2 name of a district in, or the land of, Babylonia), the Septuagint renders אִישׁוֹת by 'Archad', cp. דְּרָקְסָק, a secondary form of דְּרָקְסָק.] Derivative: אִישׁוֹת.

אִישׁוֹת adj. NH Accadian. [Formed from

אִישׁוֹת with suff. יוֹת.]

אִישׁוֹת f.n. NH the Accadian language. [Subst. use of the f. of אִישׁוֹת.]

אִישׁוֹת m.n. PBH digestion, consumption, corrosion. [Verbal n. of אִישׁוֹת, Pi. of אִישׁוֹת.]

אִישׁוֹת m.n. NH locating, location. [Verbal n. of אִישׁוֹת, Pi. of אִישׁוֹת.]

אִישׁוֹת m.n. NH marshaler (military). [Coined from אִישׁוֹת (= he aimed, directed), Pi. of אִישׁוֹת.]

אִישׁוֹת m.n. NH saddling. [Verbal n. of אִישׁוֹת, Pi. of אִישׁוֹת.]

אִישׁוֹת adj. NH deceptive, disappointing, failing (said of a stream that dries up in summer). [Elative formed from אִישׁוֹת, cp. אִישׁוֹת, which is also an elative (formed from אִישׁוֹת), cp. אִישׁוֹת.]

אִישׁוֹת to disappoint. [Back formation from אִישׁוֹת.] — Pl. אִישׁוֹת tr. v. NH he disappointed, frustrated. — Pu. אִישׁוֹת NH was disappointed, was frustrated. — Hith. אִישׁוֹת NH (of s.m.). Derivatives: אִישׁוֹת, אִישׁוֹת, אִישׁוֹת.

אִישׁוֹת f.n. MH disappointment, disillusion, failing (said of a stream that dries up in summer). [A secondary form of אִישׁוֹת. For the force of nouns of the form אִישׁוֹת in NH see אִישׁוֹת and cp. words there referred to.] Derivative: אִישׁוֹת.

אִישׁוֹת m.n. NH disappointing, causing disappointment. [Verbal n. of אִישׁוֹת. See אִישׁוֹת.]

אִישׁוֹת adj. cruel, merciless, fierce, terrible. [Elative formed from אִישׁוֹת.] Derivatives: אִישׁוֹת, אִישׁוֹת, אִישׁוֹת.

אִישׁוֹת to make cruel, brutalize. [Denominated from אִישׁוֹת.] — Pl. אִישׁוֹת tr. v. MH he made cruel, brutalized. — Hith. אִישׁוֹת PBH he behaved cruelly, was cruel.) Derivative: אִישׁוֹת.

אִישׁוֹת f.n. NH cruelty, heartlessness. [Formed from אִישׁוֹת with suff. יוֹת, cp. אִישׁוֹת.]

אִישׁוֹת adj. cruel, heartless, fierce, terrible. [Formed from אִישׁוֹת with suff. יוֹת.]

אִישׁוֹת f.n. cruelty, heartlessness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 27:4). [Formed from אִישׁוֹת with suff. יוֹת, cp. אִישׁוֹת.]

אִישׁוֹת m.n. FW agate. [From Gk. *Achates*, which is of uncertain origin. The name of the river *Achates* is in Sicily, as well as the name of the faithful friend of Aeneas, prob. derived from Gk. *achates*.]

אִישׁוֹת adj. NH edible, eatable. [Coined from אִישׁוֹת (= to eat), according to the pattern לֵחֵם, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.] Derivative: אִישׁוֹת.

אִישׁוֹת f.n. eating. [Verbal n. of אִישׁוֹת. See אִישׁוֹת and first suff. יוֹת.]

אִישׁוֹת f.n. NH edibility, eatability.

אִישׁוֹת adj. NH enforceable. [Coined from אִישׁוֹת (= to force, enforce), cp. אִישׁוֹת (= to bend, twist), which is used in the pattern אִישׁוֹת denoting capability or fitness.] Derivative: אִישׁוֹת.

אִישׁוֹת f.n. NH enforcement, 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

tion. [A secondary form of אָבִירִין.]
אָבִירִין adj. NH. of, or pertaining to, a husbandman, peasant or farmer; farm-erlike. [Formed from אָבִיר with suff. יָן.]

אָבִירִין see אָבִירִין

אָבִירִין f.n. NH. [A collateral form of אָבִירִין (q.v.).]

אָבִירִין i orig. a noun meaning 'nothing' (cp. Job 24:25 וְאֵין אֵין וְאֵין, 'and will make my speech nothing worth'). 2adv. expressing prohibition, a negative wish or request, and meaning 'not', 'nay'. [Related to BARAM. אָבִיר, Ugar. ʾ, Akka. ul (=not), Ethiop. alḥō (=is not), and akkō, assimilated from 'alkō (=not). These words possibly derive from base אָבִיר (=to be weak). cp. the first element in אָבִירִין (=no rising up), אָבִירִין (=don't touch), אָבִירִין (=touch-me-not), אָבִירִין (=forget-me-not).]

אָבִירִין pref. meaning 'not', 'non-', 'un-' (as in אָבִירִין, non-metal). [From negative particle אָבִיר.]

אָבִירִין m.n. 1god. 2God. [Of uncertain etymology. Formerly most scholars derived the word from the base אָבִיר (=to be strong). Nöldeke connected it with base אָבִיר (=to be in front), which is probably identical orig. with אָבִיר (=to be strong); see אָבִיר. According to Lagarde it is a derivative of אָבִיר (=to strive or reach after a person), hence lit. means 'He whom everyone strives to reach'. Ewald and König derive it from base אָבִיר (=to be strong). None of these etymologies, nor any others suggested, is convincing. Related to Phoen. אָבִיר, Samaritan אָבִיר, Ugar. ʾ (=the mightiest god. 'El'), ʾ (=name of the wife of 'El'), Akka. ilu (=god), Arab. al-ilāhī (=goddess), cp. אָבִיר, אָבִיר. cp. also the second element in אָבִירִין.]

אָבִירִין m.n. power. [Prob. derived from אָבִיר (=to be strong), and possibly to אָבִירִין.]

אָבִירִין pron. m. & f. these (occurring eight times in Pentateuch, always with the article, i.e. in the form אָבִירִין, and once, Chron. II 20:8, without the article). [According to Kuenen and Driver אָבִירִין would merely represent an archaic spelling of אָבִיר, a spelling analogous to Phoen. אָבִיר. However, this would not account for the fact that this 'defective' spelling occurs in the Pentateuch only when the pron. has the article, whereas it is well understood that in such a case אָבִירִין was sometimes shortened into אָבִיר.]

אָבִירִין prep. denoting motion toward or to, or direction toward, and meaning 'to, unto, toward, into, at, by'. [Shortened from אָבִיר (which is preserved in poetry).

cp. אָבִיר, poetical form of אָבִיר (=on), and אָבִיר, poetical form of אָבִיר (=as far as, until). Related to Arab. ʾilā (=to, toward, up to).]

אָבִירִין the first element in many theophorous names (as in אָבִירִין, אָבִירִין). אָבִירִין adv. PBH but, only, except. [Contraction of אָבִיר אָבִיר (lit.: 'if not, unless'). cp. Aram. אָבִיר, Syr. אָבִיר (contraction of אָבִיר אָבִיר), Arab. ʾillā, contraction of ʾillā (=unless, if not, except, only, but). See אָבִיר and אָבִיר.]

אָבִירִין prep. PBH according to, in the opinion of. [Aram., formed from pref. אָבִיר (=לֵאלֹהִים, on, upon), and emphatic st. of אָבִיר (=heart), which is related to Heb. אָבִיר. For the second pref. see אָבִיר.]

אָבִירִין m.n. FW album. [L. album (=a white tablet on which various kinds of notices were inscribed); properly neuter of albus (=white), used as a noun. Derivative: אָבִירִין. cp. אָבִירִין.]

אָבִירִין adj. FW albumlike. [Formed from אָבִירִין with suff. יָן.]

אָבִירִין m.n. FW albumin. [Ultimately from L. albumen (=white of an egg), from albus (see אָבִירִין).]

אָבִירִין m.n. FW albatross (name of a sea bird). [Fren., from Portuguese alcatraz (=cormorant, pelican), a var. of alcatraz (=the bucket of a water wheel), from Arab. al-qādūs (=machine for drawing water; jar), from al- (=the), and Gk. kados (=jar), which is a loan word from Heb. קָדוֹשׁ (of s.m.). The name was orig. applied to the pelican as 'the water carrier', i.e. the bird that carries water in its pouch. For sense development cp. Arab. saqqāʾiy (=pelican; lit.: 'water carrier'). The alternation of Portuguese alcatraz to Fren. albatros, etc. (after L. albus, 'white'), was prob. suggested by the white color of the albatross. Modern Portuguese albatroz has been reborrowed from Fren. albatros.]

אָבִירִין m.n. אָבִירִין m.n. 1thailstone. 2crystal. 3meteorite. [Of uncertain origin. Possibly derives from Egypt. ṛakabisa, shortened forms kabisa, bīsa (=rock, crystal). Some scholars connect אָבִירִין with Akka. algamišhu, name of a kind of stone. Others think that the first syllable of אָבִירִין is identical with the Arab. art. al and that the root of אָבִירִין is אָבִיר, which is related to Arab. jābāsa (=congealed, shrank).]

אָבִירִין f.n. FW algebra. [From Arab. al-jabr, reunion (of broken parts in equations), short for al-jabr wa'l-muqābala (=reunion and comparison), title of a work written by

Mohammed ibn Mūsa al-Khawārizmī, great mathematician of the ninth century. The title refers to, and deals with, the solution of equations, which was the original scope of algebra. Al-jabr is formed from al- (=the) and jabr (=reunion), which is related to the verb jābara (=he bound together, united), cp. 'algorism' in my CEDEL.] Derivative: אָבִירִין.

אָבִירִין adj. algebraic. [From אָבִירִין. For the ending see suff. יָן.]

אָבִירִין m.n. FW Algol (name of a star). [Lit.: 'the Demon Star', from Arab. al-ghūl (=the demon), from al- (=the), and ghūl (=demon), which derives from ghāla (=he took suddenly).]

אָבִירִין adj. FW allegorical. [Back formation from אָבִירִין. For the ending see suff. יָן.]

אָבִירִין f.n. FW allegory. [Gk. allegoria (=figurative language), lit.: 'a speaking about (seemingly) something else'. Compounded of allos (=other) and agoreyein (=to speak in the assembly), from agora (=assembly).]

אָבִירִין adj. FW elegiac. [Back formation from אָבִירִין. For the ending see adj. suff. יָן.]

אָבִירִין f.n. FW elegy. [Gk. elegeia, short for elegeia ode (=an elegiac song), cp. 'elegy' and 'eulogium' in my CEDEL.]

אָבִירִין see אָבִירִין.

אָבִירִין adj. FW elegant. [Formed with adj. suff. יָן from Fren. élégant, from L. elegans (=choice, tasteful, elegant), a collateral form of eligens, pres. part. of eligere (=to choose, pick out), from ē (=out of), and legere (=to gather, collect, pick out, choose, read). See אָבִירִין.] Derivative: אָבִירִין.

אָבִירִין f.n. FW elegance. [Formed from אָבִירִין with suff. יָן.]

אָבִירִין adv. FW allegro (music). [It. allegro (=cheerful, gay), from L. alacer (=lively, cheerful, brisk), cp. אָבִירִין.]

אָבִירִין adv. FW allegretto (music). [It. allegretto, dimin. of allegro. See אָבִירִין.]

אָבִירִין m.n. FW Aldebaran (astronomy). [Arab. al-Dabarān, lit.: 'the following (star)', from dābara (=he followed); see אָבִירִין. So called in reference to its position with regard to Pleiades.]

אָבִירִין to worship as a deity, deity. [Denominated from אָבִירִין. cp. Arab. ʾallaha (=he deified), which is denominated from ʾllāh (=god).] — Hiph. אָבִירִין MH he adored or worshipped as a deity, deified. Derivative: אָבִירִין.

אָבִירִין see אָבִירִין

אָבִירִין to curse, swear. [Related to Arab.

ʾallā (=he swore). Of uncertain origin. — Qal אָבִירִין v. I the cursed; took on oath. — Hiph. אָבִירִין to swear. Derivatives: אָבִירִין, אָבִירִין.

אָבִירִין to wail, lament. [Related to אָבִירִין. Syr. אָבִירִין (=he wailed), ʾallā (=he sighed). Possibly origin. — Qal אָבִירִין v. I lamented (a hapax legomena Bible, occurring Job 1:18).]

אָבִירִין f.n. I curse; cursing. 2oath by oath. [From אָבִירִין, ʾallāwāʾ, ʾlluwawāʾ (=oath)]

אָבִירִין f.n. terebinth, oak. [A var. of אָבִירִין. PBH club, bat, cudgel to Aram. אָבִירִין, Arab. ʾallāwāʾ f.n. (pl. אָבִירִין, also אָבִירִין oak. [Prob. standing for properly denoting a large, from אָבִיר (=to be strong). c For sense development cp. BARAM., Aram. and MH simply means 'tree'.]

אָבִירִין f.n. MH goddess. [I form (=:god), cp. Akka. ilu (=god)]

אָבִירִין pron. m. & f. pl. these. MH אָבִירִין, Phoen. אָבִירִין, אָבִירִין, אָבִירִין, also אָבִירִין, אָבִירִין, Arab. ʾallāhī, Ethiop. ʾellā, SA אָבִירִין, אָבִירִין. cp. אָבִירִין, אָבִירִין.

אָבִירִין אָבִירִין f.n. divinity. [F. אָבִירִין with suff. יָן. cp. Ar. Syr. אָבִירִין, Arab. ʾillāhī (=divinity).]

אָבִירִין adj. MH Godlike. [Formed from אָבִירִין with suff. יָן. cp. Ar. Syr. אָבִירִין, Arab. ʾillāhī (=divinity).]

אָבִירִין m.n. pl. 1gods of majesty. 3supernatural judges. [According to some אָבִירִין is the pl. of אָבִירִין, and others it is the pl. of אָבִירִין.]

אָבִירִין conj. [Contraction of אָבִירִין. According to Kautzsch, an Ar. אָבִירִין. Syr. אָבִירִין (=if...), cp. also the first element and the second element in אָבִירִין.]

אָבִירִין pron. m. & f. PBH these. [See אָבִירִין.]

אָבִירִין m.n. FW alluvium. [(=an overflow, inundation, land; lit.: 'a washing upon')] luere (=to wash up or against) (=to, toward) and luere (=which is related to lavare (=to wash))]

אָבִירִין m.n. 1god. 2God. [According to some scholars אָבִירִין is a matronym from the pl. אָבִירִין, being the plural of אָבִיר with which has an analogy in Heb.

al-Khowdrim, of the ninth cen., and deals with ons, which was gebrta. Al-jabr is the) and Jahr (labeled) to the verb together, united). CEDEL.] Deriv-

from בָּרָךְ. For (ame of a star), from Arab. al- from al- (=the), which derives (suddenly) derives

[Gk. allegoria lit.: 'a speaking something else.' (=other) and in the assembly), y.) Back formation ding see adj. suff.

k. elegata, short (eiac song) cp. my CEDEL.]

[Formed with élégant, from L. esteful, elegant), a (pres. part. of pick out), from é (=to gather, nurse, read). See אלגנז.

[Formed from

gro (music). [L. ay), from L. alacer (sk). cp. אֶלְעָר. (music). [L. allegro. See אֶלְגֵרֶז.] aran (astronomy). lit.: 'the following (=he followed); see reference to its posi- (leades.)

is a deity, defy. מְאֵלָה, cp. Arab. (ified), which is in 'lāh (=god). מְאֵלָה is adored or deity, defied. De

r. [Related to Arab

'alā (= he swore). Of uncertain origin.] — Qal אָלָה tr. v. I he cursed; 2he swore, to which on oath. — Hiph. אָלָה he caused to swear. Derivatives: אָלָה (n.), אָלָה, אָלָה.

אלָה to wail, lament. [Related to Aram. אָלָה, Syr. אָלָה (= he wailed). cp. Arab. 'alla (= he sighed). Possibly of imitative origin. — Qal אָלָה tr. v. he wailed, lamented (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Joel 1:8).] Derivatives: אָלָה, אָלָה. cp. לָלָה, אָלָה.

אָלָה f.n. 1 curse; cursing. 2 oath, obligation by oath. [From אָלָה', cp. Arab. 'alāwāh, 'lūwāh (=oath).]

אָלָה f.n. terebinth, oak. [A var. of אָלָה', אָלָה' f.n. PBH club, bad, cudgel. [Related to Aram. אָלָה, Arab. 'allāh (=spear).]

אָלָה f.n. (pl. אָלָה, אָלָה) terebinth, oak. [Prob. standing for אָלָה and properly denoting a large, strong tree, from אָל (= to be strong). cp. אָלָה, אָלָה. For sense development cp. the related BArām., Arām. and MH אָלָה, which simply means 'tree'.]

אָלָה f.n. MH goddess. [f. formed from אָל (=god). cp. Akka. ilu (=goddess).]

אָלָה pron. m. & f. pl. אָלָה. [Related to MH אָלָה, Phoen. אָלָה, Punic ily, BArām. אָלָה, also אָלָה Arām. אָלָה, Arab. 'ulā, Ethiop. 'elū, SArab. אָלָה, אָלָה, אָלָה. cp. אָלָה, אָלָה.]

אָלָה f.n. אָלָה, אָלָה. [Formed from אָלָה with suff. אָלָה. cp. Arab. אָלָה, Syr. אָלָה, Arab. 'alāh, 'ulāhā, 'alāhiyyā (=divinity).]

אָלָהי adj. MH Godlike, divine. [Formed from אָלָה with suff. אָלָה. cp. Syr. אָלָה, Arab. 'alāhiyy (=divine).]

אָלָה m. pl. 1 gods. 2 God (pl. of majesty). 3 supernatural beings. 4 judges. [According to some scholars אָלָה is the pl. of אָלָה, according to others it is the pl. of אָלָה.]

אָלָה conj. if. [Contraction of אָלָה and אָלָה. According to Kautzsch, an Aramaism. cp. Arām. אָלָה. Syr. אָלָה (=if), Arab. 'in lau. cp. also the first element in אָלָה and the second element in אָלָה and in אָלָה.]

אָלָה pron. m. & f. BHH these. [See אָלָה.]

אָלָה m.n. FW alluvium. [L. alluviō (= an overflow, inundation, alluvial land; lit.: 'a washing upon'), from al-luere (= to wash up or against), from al (=to, toward) and luere (=to wash), which is related to lavare (=to wash).]

אָלָה m.n. 1 god. 2 God. [According to some scholars אָלָה is a back formation from the pl. אָלָה, this latter being the plural of אָלָה with the infix ה, which has an analogy in Heb. אָלָה, pl.

of אָה (= mother), in Arām. אָה, pl. of אָה (= father), אָה, pl. of אָה (= name), to which may be added Ugar. 'mht, pl. of 'mt (= Heb. אָה, 'bondswoman'), bhm, pl. of bt (= Heb. בָּת, 'house'), and 'lht, pl. of 'lt (= goddess), f. of 'l (= Heb. לָה, 'god'). Others see in אָלָה the orig. form from which the pl. אָלָה was formed. The consideration of the fact that אָה has the pl. אָה, shows that the second view is surely preferable to the first. Fleischer sees in אָלָה the derivative of base אָה, which he connects with Arab. alīha (= he sought refuge in anxiety), whence אָלָה would have meant orig. 'fear', hence 'object of fear or reverence', 'the revered one'. However, Nöldeke and others are prob. right when they maintain that the verb alīha in the above sense is prob. denominated from 'lāh (=god).]

אָלָהי adj. MH infected, contaminated. [Pass. part. of אָלָה. See אָלָה.]

אָלָה m.n. NH infection, contamination. [Verbal n. of (the otherwise not used) אָלָה, Pi. of אָלָה. See אָלָה.]

אָלָה f.n. PBH aloë (plant). [L. aloë, from Gk. aloë, prob. borrowed from Heb. אָלָה, אָלָה, which are perhaps borrowed from Old I. agaruḥ, aguruḥ (=aloe wood).]

אָלָה m.n. PBH 'Elul', the sixth month of the Jewish year. [Akka. ulūlu, elūlu (=harvest, harvest time; lit.: 'the time when the produce of the land is brought in). Related to Arām. אָלָה (= he brought in), Arām.-Syr. אָלָה (= that which is brought in, produce, harvest), Heb. אָלָה (=yoke), Akka. allu, ulu (= yoke, chain), Arab. ahalla (= he put in, thrust in), ghall (= iron ring round a prisoner's neck at which his hands are tied), cp. אָלָה. Derivative: אָלָה.]

אָלָהי conj. PBH if not, but for, were it not for. [Compounded of אָלָה אָלָה (=if not). For the dissimilation of אָלָה אָלָה in אָלָהי see אָלָה.]

אָלָהי adj. PBH of, or pertaining to, Elul. [Formed from אָלָה with suff. אָלָה.]

אָלָה m.n. FW alum. [Ultimately from L. alumen (=alum; lit.: 'bitter salt'). See 'ale' in my CEDEL. cp. אָלָהי.]

אָלָה m.n. MH sheaving, stacking. [Verbal n. of אָלָה (= he sheaved). See אָלָה.]

אָלָהי adj. אָלָהי.

אָלָה m.n. FW aluminum, aluminium. [Modern L. aluminum, coined by the English chemist Sir Humphrey Davy (1778-1829) from L. alūm (=alum). He gave the new element the name aluminum, but changed it later to aluminum. See אָלָה.]

אָלָה m.n. oak. [Properly 'a large strong

tree', and like אָלָה (= terebinth; oak) derived from אָלָה (= to be strong). cp. אָלָה.]

אָלָה m.n. oak. [Related to Akka. allānu; related also to אָלָה, to which it stands as אָלָה stands to אָלָה.]

אָלָהי f.n. PBH bathing sheet; towel. [A collateral form of אָלָהי. For the prof. of אָלָהי see prosthetic אָלָה.]

אָלָהי m.n. NH stretcher-bearer. [Formed from אָלָהי with suff. אָלָה.]

אָלָהי f.n. אָלָהי. [Of uncertain origin; possibly borrowed from Pers. balank (= bed, litter), a word going back ultimately to Old I. palyankah, paryankah, which prob. means lit. 'that which bends around the body'; and is compounded of pau (=around) and āncati (=bends, curves). See 'peri-' and 'angle' (=corner) in my CEDEL.] Derivative: אָלָהי, אָלָהי. [From אָלָה (=part of a tribe), cp. Ugar. 'lp (of s.m.). cp. אָלָהי, אָלָהי, אָלָהי.]

אָלָהי m.n. an intimate friend. [From אָלָה.]

אָלָהי m.n. MH master (in אָלָהי, 'Master of the Torah'), a title of honor for the great scholars of the gaonic period. [From אָלָהי.]

אָלָהי m.n. NH 'aluph' — a rank in the Israel Army corresponding to that of a major general. [From אָלָהי.]

אָלָהי m.n. NH champion in a sport or in a game. [From אָלָהי.] Derivative: אָלָהי.

אָלָהי m.n. bullock, cow. [Derived from אָלָה and orig. meaning 'a tamed animal'. cp. אָלָהי.]

אָלָהי m.n. MH taming, domesticating. [Verbal n. of אָלָהי. See אָלָהי.]

אָלָהי adj. MH forced, compelled, coerced. [Properly part. of (the otherwise not used) Qal of אָלָה (q.v.).]

אָלָהי m.n. MH forcing, compulsion, coercion. [Verbal n. of אָלָהי. Pl. of אָלָהי.]

אָלָהי m.n. NH atrophy. [Formed from אָלָה (=not), and י] (=nourishing), part. of י] (=to nourish).]

אָלָה to be infected. [Possibly related to Arab. ūdāha li-labnu (=the milk turned sour), walīḥā (=thick milk).] — Qal אָלָה MH infected, contaminated. — Pi. אָלָה MH he infected, contaminated. — Pu. אָלָה MH was infected, was contaminated. — Niph. אָלָה was polluted, was infected, was contaminated. Derivatives: אָלָהי, אָלָהי, אָלָהי, אָלָהי.

אָלָה m.n. MH infection, contamination, pollution. [Denominated from אָלָה.] Derivative: אָלָהי.

אָלָה m.n. MH infection, contamination, pollution. [Denominated from אָלָה.] Derivative: אָלָהי.

violent. [From
Ar. **al-ḥayḥ**.]

terror. [Formed
from **al-ḥayḥ**.] Derivative:
al-ḥayḥ.

stic. [Formed
from **al-ḥayḥ**.]

[Formed from
the pattern
NH to form ad-
verbability or fit-

ship. [Formed
from **al-ḥayḥ**.]

ipse. [L. *ellipsis*
from *ellipsis*, from
g short, defect],
all short, of, fail,
and *leipin* (= to
be hind), which is
(= to leave). See
L.] Derivatives:

n. NH ellipsoid.
osis (see **al-ḥayḥ**
ke), from *ēidos*
(= eye).]

llic, elliptical.
with suff. **al-**.]

[Med. L. from
is formed from
Gk. *xerion* (= dry
cataplasm), from

woman. [From
al-ḥayḥ (= he wailed).

[Of uncertain ori-
Jastrow connect
tail].]

ol. [Arab. *alkohl*,
of *alkuhl*, from *al*
esp. *kūhl* (= anti-
ting the eyelids),
to Heb. **ḥayḥ** (= he
with antimony). Its
ly rectified spirals²
y of the fitness of

chemist. [Formed
from **al-ḥayḥ**.]

hem. [Ultimately
from *al* (= the)
properly 'the art of
(= Egypt)', from Gk.
and, Egypt), from
(= black). The
Gk. *chymeta* (= stem of *chein* (= to
ology. cp. **al-ḥayḥ**).

agonal (line). [Bot-

rowed from Gk. *Lixon*, neuter *loxos*
(= standing crosswise, oblique). See
'loxos' in my CEDEL.] Derivatives:
al-ḥayḥ.

al-ḥayḥ adj. NH diagonal, oblique.
[Formed from **al-ḥayḥ** with suff. **al-**.]
Derivative: **al-ḥayḥ**.

al-ḥayḥ f.n. NH diagonality, oblique-
ness. [Formed from **al-ḥayḥ** with suff.
al-.]

al-ḥayḥ adv. NH diagonally, obliquely.
[Formed from **al-ḥayḥ** with adv. suff.
al-.]

al-ḥayḥ to be weak. [Assumed base of **al-**
(=not) and **al-ḥayḥ** (=idol). For sense
development cp. Akka. *ul* (=not), *ullu*
(=nothing, nothingness), *ululu* (= weak),
Syr. **al-ḥayḥ** (=weak, feeble, low).]

al-ḥayḥ to spy out. [From Aram. **al-ḥayḥ** (=he
spied out), which is prob. a secondary
form of **al-ḥayḥ** (=he entered, went to and
fro), for whose etymology see **al-**. For
the change of **ay** to **ay** cp. **al-ḥayḥ**. For sense
development cp. Heb. **al-ḥayḥ** (=he spied),
which is denominated from **al-ḥayḥ** (= foot).
— Pi. **al-ḥayḥ** PBH he spied out,
searched into. — Pu. **al-ḥayḥ** NH was spied out
into, was searched into.

al-ḥayḥ m.n. PBH flayed-off flesh(?). [A word
of uncertain origin and meaning.]

al-ḥayḥ interj. woe! alas! [Prob. of imitative
origin. cp. Akka. *allū* (=woe), cp. also
al-ḥayḥ.]

al-ḥayḥ to bind. [cp. Arab. *walam* (= saddle
strap), and *lamna* (= he gathered, col-
lected), cp. also **al-ḥayḥ**.] — Pi. **al-ḥayḥ** he
bound (into sheaves). — Pu. **al-ḥayḥ** was
bound (into sheaves). Derivatives: **al-ḥayḥ**,
al-ḥayḥ.

al-ḥayḥ to be dumb, to be silent. [Base of
al-ḥayḥ (adj.), **al-ḥayḥ**, **al-ḥayḥ**. Usually derived
from **al-ḥayḥ** and explained as lit. meaning
'to be bound in one's speech'. There is
hardly any relation between **al-ḥayḥ** and
Aram. *alima* (= he felt pain), Syr. **al-ḥayḥ**
(= he kept anger).] — Niph. **al-ḥayḥ** he
became dumb, became silent. — Hith.
al-ḥayḥ PBH. — Nith. **al-ḥayḥ** PBH he
became dumb. — Hiph. **al-ḥayḥ** MH he
made dumb. Derivatives: **al-ḥayḥ**, **al-ḥayḥ**,
al-ḥayḥ, **al-ḥayḥ**, **al-ḥayḥ**.

al-ḥayḥ to be strong. [Base of **al-ḥayḥ**
(=strong, violent), **al-ḥayḥ** (=violent
person, terrorist). According to my
opinion this base is a later var. of base
al-ḥayḥ (=to be mature; whence **al-ḥayḥ**,
'young man', **al-ḥayḥ**, 'young woman',
(etc.), orig. 'to be strong', as seen in
Aram. **al-ḥayḥ** (=was strong), Arab.
ghalima (=was strong; was
marriageable). For the inter-
changeability of **ay** and **ay** see the
introductory article to letter **ay**. This

change is more general in Aram. cp.
Aram. **al-ḥayḥ** and **al-ḥayḥ** (=gallnut); Heb.
al-ḥayḥ and Aram. **al-ḥayḥ** (=willow); Heb.
al-ḥayḥ (=Lizyphus Lotus) and Arab. *dāl*
(of s.m.) and Syr. **al-ḥayḥ** (=briars).]
— Pi. **al-ḥayḥ** MH he strengthened, fortified.
— Hiph. **al-ḥayḥ** MH (of s.m.).]

al-ḥayḥ adj. dumb, mute. [From **al-ḥayḥ**.]
Derivative: **al-ḥayḥ**.

al-ḥayḥ m.n. dumbness, muteness, silence
(occurring in the Bible only Ps. 56:1
and 58:2). [Derived from **al-ḥayḥ**.]

al-ḥayḥ m.n. PBH violent person, terrorist.
[From Aram. **al-ḥayḥ** (=strong, violent).
See **al-ḥayḥ**.]

al-ḥayḥ (also **al-ḥayḥ**) m.n. (pl. **al-ḥayḥ**,
resp. **al-ḥayḥ**, also **al-ḥayḥ**) is tree
mentioned in the Bible, prob. the san-
dalwood, 2NH coral. [Of uncertain
origin. cp. Ugar. *imḡ* (=name of a
kind of tree).]

al-ḥayḥ f.n. (pl. **al-ḥayḥ**, also **al-ḥayḥ**) sheaf,
bundle. [Formed from **al-ḥayḥ** with first
suff. **al-**.]

al-ḥayḥ m.n. widowhood (a hapax
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is.
47:9). [Back formation from **al-ḥayḥ**. cp.
Ugar. *imn*.]

al-ḥayḥ m.n. PBH widow. [Verbal n. of
al-ḥayḥ. See **al-ḥayḥ**.]

al-ḥayḥ m.n. NH dumbness, muteness.
[Formed from **al-ḥayḥ** (=dumb) with suff.
al-.]

al-ḥayḥ adj. someone, uncertain, anony-
mous, unnamed (in the Bible always
used in the phrase **al-ḥayḥ**, 'an
unknown man', 'a certain man'). [Prob.
derived from **al-ḥayḥ** and properly
meaning 'one whose name is
unknown'.] Derivative: **al-ḥayḥ**.

al-ḥayḥ f.n. NH namelessness, anonym-
ity. [Formed from **al-ḥayḥ** with suff.
al-.]

al-ḥayḥ f.n. MH dumbness, muteness.
[Formed from **al-ḥayḥ** (=dumb), Pi. of **al-ḥayḥ**,
with suff. **al-**.]

al-ḥayḥ m.n. deathlessness, immortality.
2NH paronychia (plant). 3immortal.
[Orig. spelled **al-ḥayḥ** (a hapax lego-
menon in the Bible, occurring Pr.
12:28). Formed from pref. **al-** (=not)
and **al-ḥayḥ** (=death).] Derivative: **al-ḥayḥ**.

al-ḥayḥ adj. NH deathless, immortal.
[Formed from **al-ḥayḥ** with suff. **al-**.]

al-ḥayḥ f.n. NH anhydride. [Coined from
al-ḥayḥ (=not) and **al-ḥayḥ** (=hydrate).]

al-ḥayḥ m.n. MH almemar. [From Ar. *al-*
minbar (=the pulpit), from *al-*
(=the), and *minbar*, which orig. denoted 'an
(elevated) seat', and is a loan word
from Ethiop. *minbar* (=seat). This
latter derives from Ethiop. *nabdra*

(= he was sitting), which is related to
Arab. *nābara* (= he raised, elevated).
For sense development cp. Arab.
jalasa (= he sat down, was sitting),
jalūs (= sitting, sitting down, accession
to the throne).]

al-ḥayḥ adv. PBH 1if (mostly
before a verb), 2if not, were it not for
(mostly before a noun). [According to
Barth, compounded of **al-ḥayḥ**, which
corresponds exactly to Arab. *immāla*
(= would that), having been formed
from *immā-lē*, in whose first element
the first *m* was assimilated to the *l* of the
second element -*lē*; this latter element
itself prob. related to the first element in
Arab. *lay-ta* (= would that).]

al-ḥayḥ m.n. widower (a hapax legomenon
in the Bible, occurring Jer. 51:5). [Back
formation from **al-ḥayḥ**. cp. Aram.
al-ḥayḥ, Syr. **al-ḥayḥ**, Arab. *armal* (=wid-
ower).] Derivative: **al-ḥayḥ**.

al-ḥayḥ to reduce to widowhood. [De-
nominated from **al-ḥayḥ**, resp. **al-ḥayḥ**.]

— Pi. **al-ḥayḥ** tr. v. PBH he reduced to
widowhood; widowed. — Hith. **al-ḥayḥ**.
— Nith. **al-ḥayḥ** PBH he became a
widower. Derivatives: **al-ḥayḥ**, **al-ḥayḥ**.

al-ḥayḥ m.n. widow. [Related to Phoen.
al-ḥayḥ, Ugar. *imni*, Akka. *almattu*,
Aram.-Syr. **al-ḥayḥ**, Arab. *armala*
(= widow). Of uncertain etymology.
Barth derives these words from base
al-ḥayḥ, whence also Arab. *mumil*, *armal*
(= needy, helpless). Nöldeke and Ru-
žička connect them with Ar. *alima*
(= he felt pain).] Derivatives: **al-ḥayḥ**,
al-ḥayḥ.

al-ḥayḥ f.n. widowhood. [Formed from
al-ḥayḥ with suff. **al-**. Since the word
derives from **al-ḥayḥ**, the correct form is
al-ḥayḥ and not **al-ḥayḥ**, as Even Shoshan
and most other lexicographers would
have it. See **al-ḥayḥ**. For the form cp.
al-ḥayḥ, cp. also **al-ḥayḥ**, **al-ḥayḥ**.]

al-ḥayḥ m.n. NH element. [Ultimately
from L. *elementum*. Of the many
etymologies suggested, the most
probable is that which derives the word
elementum from *elphantum* (=ivory
tooth), an ancient Latin loan word from
Gk. *Elephantia*, accusative *elephas* (= elephant; ivory). The change of *elphantum*
to *elementum* is prob. due to
Etruscan influence. See 'elephant' in
my CEDEL and cp. **al-ḥayḥ**.] Derivative:
al-ḥayḥ.

al-ḥayḥ adj. FW elementary. [From
al-ḥayḥ. For the ending see adj. suff.
'-ary' in my CEDEL.] Derivative:
al-ḥayḥ.

al-ḥayḥ f.n. elementariness. [Formed

from מְרַבְּרֵי with suff. הַיָּמִין.
מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. MH almanac. [Med. L. *almanachus*, from Gk. *almenichlaka* (= calendars), which is prob. of Coptic origin; prob. influenced in form by a confusion with Arab. *al-mandāh* (=the gift). Sp.-Arab. *al-mandāh* (=the almanac) is itself a loan word from Med. L. *almanachus*.]

מְרַבְּרֵי f.n. NH non-metal. [Coined from מְרַבְּרֵי (=not), and מְרַבְּרֵי (=metal).] Derivative: מְרַבְּרֵי.

מְרַבְּרֵי adj. NH non-metallic. [Formed from מְרַבְּרֵי with suff. הַיָּמִין.]

מְרַבְּרֵי see מְרַבְּרֵי.

מְרַבְּרֵי see מְרַבְּרֵי.

מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. NH endlessness; the infinite. [Formed from מְרַבְּרֵי (=not), and מְרַבְּרֵי (=end). Derivative: מְרַבְּרֵי.

מְרַבְּרֵי adj. NH endless, infinite. [Formed from מְרַבְּרֵי with suff. הַיָּמִין.]

מְרַבְּרֵי adj. NH elastic. [Modern L. *elasticus*, from Gk. *elastikos*, from *elán* (=to drive, strike), cp. 'elasma'—in my CEDEL and words there referred to.] Derivative: מְרַבְּרֵי.

מְרַבְּרֵי f.n. NH elasticity. [Formed from מְרַבְּרֵי with suff. הַיָּמִין.]

מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. PBH hazelnut. [From Aram.-Syr. מְרַבְּרֵי, which is of unknown origin.]

מְרַבְּרֵי a base prob. meaning orig. 'to be linked together, be connected'. [cp. Akka. *alupu* (=band), *ellupu* (=ship), whence arose the meanings 'to join, be familiar with'. Related to Arab. *alifa*, *wálfá* (=was acquainted with, was familiar with, was accustomed to be learned), Aram. מְרַבְּרֵי, מְרַבְּרֵי, Syr. מְרַבְּרֵי (=he learned), Ugar. 'lp (=confederates).] — Qal מְרַבְּרֵי he learned (in the Bible occurring only on the imp. מְרַבְּרֵי). — Pi, מְרַבְּרֵי I trained, taught; 2NH he tamed, domesticated. — Pu. מְרַבְּרֵי NH I was trained, was taught; 2was tamed, was domesticated. Derivatives: מְרַבְּרֵי = מְרַבְּרֵי, מְרַבְּרֵי = מְרַבְּרֵי, prob. also מְרַבְּרֵי and מְרַבְּרֵי.

מְרַבְּרֵי to bring forth thousands. [Denominated from מְרַבְּרֵי (=thousand).] — Hiph. מְרַבְּרֵי brought forth thousands (in the Bible a hapax legomenon occurring Ps. 144:18).

מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. thousand. [Related to Moabite מְרַבְּרֵי, BArAm. מְרַבְּרֵי, אֲמַרְתָּ, Aram. מְרַבְּרֵי, אֲמַרְתָּ. Ugar. 'lp, Arab. *alf* (=one thousand), Ethiop. Tigre, Amharic *élf* (=ten thousand). All these words prob. derive from מְרַבְּרֵי and orig. denoted 'group, crowd'. cp. מְרַבְּרֵי = מְרַבְּרֵי, מְרַבְּרֵי = מְרַבְּרֵי.]

מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. (used only in the pl.) oxen, bullocks, cows, cattle. [cp. Phoen. מְרַבְּרֵי, Ugar. 'lp, Akka. *alpu* (=cattle). These words are perhaps derivatives of מְרַבְּרֵי and orig. meant 'tamed animals'. cp. מְרַבְּרֵי cp. also מְרַבְּרֵי.]

מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. part of a tribe. [Prob. a derivative of מְרַבְּרֵי (=a thousand), and orig. meaning 'part of a tribe consisting of a thousand people'. For sense development cp. Akka. *il'mu* (=a thousand), which is prob. related to Heb. אֶלֶף (=people).]

מְרַבְּרֵי f.n. PBH (pl. מְרַבְּרֵי) 'aleph'—name of the first letter of the Hebrew alphabet. [Pausal form of מְרַבְּרֵי (=ox; see מְרַבְּרֵי); so called in allusion to the ancient Hebrew form of this letter, representing the head of an ox. cp. אֶלֶף = אֶלֶף. cp. Also the first element in מְרַבְּרֵי.] Derivative: מְרַבְּרֵי.

מְרַבְּרֵי f.n. PBH name of the letter מְרַבְּרֵי in Aram. [See מְרַבְּרֵי.]

מְרַבְּרֵי f.n. PBH (pl. מְרַבְּרֵי) alpha. [Aram., from Gk. *alpha*, from Heb. מְרַבְּרֵי (cp. Syr. מְרַבְּרֵי). The final א was added because a Greek word cannot end with a *ph*. cp. 'alpha' in my CEDEL.]

מְרַבְּרֵי מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. PBH, resp. NH alphabet. [Compounded of מְרַבְּרֵי and מְרַבְּרֵי.] Derivative: מְרַבְּרֵי.

מְרַבְּרֵי adj. NH alphabetic, alphabetical. [Formed from מְרַבְּרֵי with suff. הַיָּמִין.]

מְרַבְּרֵי f.n. 1PBH boat. 2NH launch. [From Aram. מְרַבְּרֵי.]

מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. NH a child's primer, an ABC book. [Formed from מְרַבְּרֵי with suff. הַיָּמִין.]

מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. two thousand. [Dual of מְרַבְּרֵי (=a thousand).]

מְרַבְּרֵי adj. FW Alpine. [Formed with suff. הַיָּמִין from L. *Alpinus*, from *Alpes* (=the Alps); lit.: 'the High Mountains', from non-Aryan base **alb-* (=high; mountain), whence also Gaelic *alp*, Welsh *aip* (=a high mountain).] Derivative: מְרַבְּרֵי.

מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. FW Alpinist. [Formed from מְרַבְּרֵי and מְרַבְּרֵי.]

מְרַבְּרֵי f.n. NH one thousandth, a thousandth part. [Formed from מְרַבְּרֵי (=a thousand) with dimin. suff. הַיָּמִין.]

מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. 1PBH teaching, instruction. 2NH 'ulpan'—a school for the intensive study of Hebrew. [Aram. מְרַבְּרֵי, אֲמַרְתָּ (=teaching, instruction), from מְרַבְּרֵי (=he learned), מְרַבְּרֵי (=he trained, taught, instructed). See מְרַבְּרֵי.] Derivative: מְרַבְּרֵי.

מְרַבְּרֵי f.n. NH a small 'ulpan' (see מְרַבְּרֵי), i.e. a school using shorter courses for learning Hebrew. [Formed from מְרַבְּרֵי with dimin. suff. הַיָּמִין.]

מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. PBH pan. [Formed with prosthetic מ from Gk. *lōpas* (=a flat dish, plate), which is related to *lōpos* (=shell, husk, bark, peel), *lēpis* (=scale, husk, shell), *lepan* (=to strip off the rind or husk); peel, bark), from IE base **lep-* (=to peel, scale). For further derivatives of this base see 'leper' in my CEDEL.]

מְרַבְּרֵי see מְרַבְּרֵי.

מְרַבְּרֵי see מְרַבְּרֵי.

מְרַבְּרֵי to be narrow, to urge. [Syr. מְרַבְּרֵי (=he pressed), JAram. מְרַבְּרֵי (=trouble, distress), Mand. אֲמַרְתָּ (=narrow), הֲלֵאמֹר (=torment, torture). cp. Akka. *shūlūtu* (=to close).] — Niph. מְרַבְּרֵי NH was compelled, was forced. — Pl. מְרַבְּרֵי he urged, compelled, forced. — Pu. מְרַבְּרֵי MH was compelled, was forced. Derivatives: מְרַבְּרֵי, מְרַבְּרֵי, מְרַבְּרֵי, מְרַבְּרֵי, מְרַבְּרֵי, מְרַבְּרֵי.

מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. no rising up (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 30:31 in the phrase *עַל מְרַבְּרֵי וְיִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה*, which is usually rendered by 'and the king against whom there is no rising up'). [Of uncertain origin; possibly a compound of מְרַבְּרֵי (=not), and מְרַבְּרֵי (=to rise; rising).]

מְרַבְּרֵי see מְרַבְּרֵי.

מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. FW electrode (physics). [Eng. *electrode*, coined by the English physicist and chemist Michael Faraday (1791–1867) from Gk. *elektron* (see מְרַבְּרֵי), and *odos* (=way), for whose etymology see מְרַבְּרֵי.]

מְרַבְּרֵי f.n. FW electrodynamics. [Compounded of Gk. *elektron* (=amber; see מְרַבְּרֵי) and *dynamis* (=might; see מְרַבְּרֵי).]

מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. FW electromagnet. [Compounded of Gk. *elektron* (=amber; see מְרַבְּרֵי) and *Magnētis lithos* (=stone from magnesia; see מְרַבְּרֵי).]

מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. FW electrometer. [Compounded of Gk. *elektron* (=amber; see מְרַבְּרֵי) and *metron* (=measure; see מְרַבְּרֵי).]

מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. FW electron. [Modern L. *electron*, from Gk. *elektron* (=amber; see מְרַבְּרֵי).] Derivative: מְרַבְּרֵי.

מְרַבְּרֵי adj. FW electronic. [Formed from מְרַבְּרֵי with suff. הַיָּמִין.]

מְרַבְּרֵי f.n. FW electronics. [From מְרַבְּרֵי.]

מְרַבְּרֵי f.n. FW electrostatics. [Compounded of Gk. *elektron* (=amber; see מְרַבְּרֵי) and *statike technē* (=the art of weighing; see מְרַבְּרֵי).]

מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. FW electroscope. [Compounded of Gk. *elektron* (=amber; see מְרַבְּרֵי) and *-skopion*,

from *skopein* (=to look at, to examine).]
מְרַבְּרֵי f.n. FW electrodynamics. [Compounded of Gk. *elektron* (=amber; see מְרַבְּרֵי), and *dynamis* (=cardiogram), (q.v.).]
מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. FW electrode (physics). [See מְרַבְּרֵי.]
מְרַבְּרֵי f.n. FW electrode (physics). [Compounded of Gk. *elektron* (=amber; see מְרַבְּרֵי) and *odos* (=way).]
מְרַבְּרֵי adj. FW electric. [Borrowed from Modern L. *electricus*, coined by the English physicist Gilbert in 1600 to denote something which share the quality of amber (inasmuch as they attract objects when rubbed).]
מְרַבְּרֵי (=amber), from Gk. *elektron* (=amber), which is related to *el-* (cf. a.m.), which is related to *el-* (=the beaming sun), and possibly with Old I. *ulka* (=firebrand). For the ending of מְרַבְּרֵי see מְרַבְּרֵי.
Derivative: מְרַבְּרֵי.
מְרַבְּרֵי f.n. FW electricity. [From מְרַבְּרֵי with suff. הַיָּמִין.]
מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. FW alkali. [Fren. *alcali*, spelled *alcali*, from Arab. *al-qali* (=the), and *qaliyy* (ashes of the saltwort, is fired, roasted), which is from Heb. מְרַבְּרֵי (=he roasted, parched).]
מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. FW the Koran. [From *qur'ān*, from *al-* (=the) and *qur'ān*.]
מְרַבְּרֵי adj. FW allergic. [Back formation from מְרַבְּרֵי. For the ending see מְרַבְּרֵי.]
מְרַבְּרֵי f.n. FW allergy. [Modern L. *allergia*, coined about 1905 by von Pirquet, an Austrian physician, from Gk. *allos* (=another), and *ergon* (=work). See מְרַבְּרֵי and מְרַבְּרֵי.]
מְרַבְּרֵי adj. FW second to none. [From מְרַבְּרֵי (=not), and מְרַבְּרֵי (=second).]
מְרַבְּרֵי m.n. NH improvisation, extemporization. [Verbal n. of מְרַבְּרֵי.]
מְרַבְּרֵי f.n. PBH a fish mentioned Mishnah, usually identified with salmon. [Of unknown origin.]
מְרַבְּרֵי adv. PBH on the spot, a.s. [Aram., contraction of מְרַבְּרֵי = מְרַבְּרֵי, lit.: 'on the place' (see מְרַבְּרֵי). For sense development cp. Eng. *sur le champ*, Ger. *auf Stelle*.] Derivative: מְרַבְּרֵי.
מְרַבְּרֵי to improvise, extemporize. [From מְרַבְּרֵי. — Pl. מְרַבְּרֵי tr. v. improvised, extemporized. — Pu. NH was improvised, was extemporized.]

אמד ¹to make well-to-do. [Denominated from אמד]. — **Hiit.** אמד NH he became well-to-do.
אמד m.n. PBH estimation, estimate, assessment, appraisal, valuation, reckoning. [From אמד. Cp. אמד. Cp. also אמד.]
אמד m.n. PBH (pl. אמדים) also אמד estimation, estimate, assessment. [Formed from אמד with suff. אמד.]
אמד f.n. PBH estimation, estimate, assessment. [Aram. אמד. Cp. אמד.]
אמד f.n. (pl. אמדים) maid-servant, handmaid, female slave. [Related to Phoen. אמד. Aram.-Syr. אמד. Ugar. אמד. Arab. 'amah, Ethiop. 'amati, Akka. amtu (= handmaid, female slave).]
אמד f.n. (dual אמדים, pl. אמדים) ell, cubit. [Related to Aram. אמד. Syr. אמד. Ugar. אמד, Ethiop. 'emmat, Akka. ammatu (= ell, cubit).] Derivatives: אמד. אמד.
אמד f.n. PBH 1 middle finger. 2 penis. [From אמד.]
אמד f.n. PBH canal, sewer. [From אמד.]
אמד f.n. (in אמד אמד) (= a hapax legomenon, occurring Is. 6:4 and prob. meaning 'doorposts'). [Prob. related to Akka. ammatu (= foundation, doorpost), and orig. identical with Akka. ammatu (= אמד, ell, cubit). For sense development cp. Arab. 'iddad (= doorpost), which is related to 'iddad (= upper arm).]
אמד f.n. NH matrix (printing). [Formed from אמד (= mother), with first suff. אמד; properly loan translation of L. matrix (= womb, matrix, source, origin), which derives from mater (= mother).]
אמד f.n. clan, tribe, nation, people. [Related to BArAm. אמד, Syr. 'amṣā, Ugar. amt, Arab. 'ammā, Akka. ammatu. These words are usually derived from אמד, a base of uncertain origin.]
אמד f.n. PBH condition of a maid-servant or handmaid. [Formed from אמד with suff. אמד.]
אמד f.n. pl. handmaids, slaves. [Pl. of אמד.]
אמד f.n. pl. PBH matriarchs. 2 NH matrices (printing). [Pl. of אמד, resp. אמד.]
אמד f.n. NH motherhood, maternity. [Formed from אמד (= mother; pl. אמדים), with suff. אמד.]
אמד adj. NH motherly, maternal. [Formed from אמד (= mother; pl. אמדים), with suff. אמד.]
אמד m.n. FW emu. [From Moluccan eme, through the medium of Portuguese

ema, shortened from ema di gel (= crane of the ground); so called because the emu cannot fly.]
אמד adj. MH estimated. [Pass. part. of אמד. See אמד.]
אמד m.n. NH estimation, estimate. [Verbal n. of אמד, Pl. of אמד.]
אמד f.n. NH diving. [Formed from אמד with suff. אמד.]
אמד m.n. NH diver. [Aram. prob. meaning lit. 'one who estimates or appraises the depths', and deriving from אמד (= he estimated, appraised, assessed). See אמד and suff. אמד.]
אמד adj. weak, unhappy, wretched (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 16:30 in the f. form אמד). [Pass. part. Qal of אמד.]
אמד m.n. FW enamelling. [Verbal n. of אמד, Pl. of אמד.]
אמד f.n. FW emulsion. [Modern L. emulsio, from L. emulsus, p. part. ē-mulgere (= to milk out, drain out), from ē (= out of), and mulgere (= to milk; which derives from IE base *melǵ- (= to press out, wipe of milk), whence also Gk. amelgein (= to milk), etc. For the ending see suff. אמד.]
אמד m.n. PBH 1 model. 2 last (of a shoe). [Together with Syr. אמד, prob. borrowed from Arab. 'imān (= leader, leader in prayer; model), which derives from 'amma (= he was in front, led the way, preceded), cp. אמד.]
אמד m.n. craftsman, artisan. [Prob. borrowed from Akka. amānu, (of s.m.) (whence also Heb. אמד), which itself is a Sumerian loan word.]
אמד m.n. 'Amon' — name of the ancient Egyptian sun god, orig. the local god of Thebes. (Egypt. Amūn, whence also Akka. Amānu, Gk. Ammon (identified by the Greeks with Zeus). Cp. אמד.)
אמד adj. 1 faithful. 2 trained, educated. [Pass. part. of אמד. See אמד.]
אמד m.n. MH training. [Verbal n. of אמד, Pl. of אמד.] Derivative: אמד.
אמד m.n. (pl. אמדים) confidence, faithfulness, fidelity, trust. [From אמד. For the form cp. אמד.]
אמד f.n. firmness, steadfastness. 2 PBH faithfulness, faith, fidelity. 3 PBH belief, creed, religion. [Formed from אמד with first suff. אמד, cp. Arab. 'amānah (= faithfulness, fidelity), 'imān (= faith, belief), OSArab. אמד (= firmness, steadfastness).]
אמד m.n. FW ammonite. [Formed from L. cornū Ammonis (= the horn of Ammon; so called from its shape, which resembles a ram's horn) (Am-

mon was represented with ram's horns); see אמד. For the ending see subst. suff. 'ite' in my CEDEL.]
אמד m.n. FW ammoniac. [L. ammoniacum, from Gk. ammoniakon (= a resinous gum), prob. from orig. Armeniakon (= Armenian), through the intermediate form armoniakon, occurring in the works of ancient authors beside ammoniakon; so called because first found in Armenia.]
אמד f.n. NH track suit. [Formed from אמד with suff. אמד.]
אמד m.n. 1 MH strengthening, encouragement. 2 NH adoption (of a child). [Verbal n. of אמד, Pl. of אמד.]
אמד f.n. FW emotion. [Fren. émotion, formed from émouvoir (= to move, stir up a passion, to affect, touch; orig.: 'to set in motion'), after the relation of Fren. mouvoir (= to move). Fren. émouvoir derives from esmouvoir, from VL *exmovēre, which corresponds to L. emovere (= to move out, move away; to stir up, agitate), from ē, resp. ex (= out of; see אמד), and movere (= to move), which is prob. cogn. with Old I. mivati (= pushes, moves), kāmamūtah (= moved by love), etc. For the ending of אמד see suff. אמד.]
אמד adj. emotional. [Formed with adj. suff. אמד from Eng. emotional, from emotion, from Fren. émotion. See אמד.]
אמד adj. FW amok, amuck. [Malay amok (= in a frenzy).]
אמד adj. PBH said. [Pass. part. of אמד. See אמד.]
אמד m.n. PBH 'amora' — Talmudic interpreter of the Mishnah. [Aram. lit.: 'speaker', from אמד (= he spoke). See אמד.]
אמד f.n. amortization. [Eng. amortization, from amortize, from Fren. amortiss-, pres. part. stem of amortir, from VL admortire (= to deaden, extinguish), from ad (= to, toward), and mortus, L. mortuus (= dead), from L. mors, gen. mortis (= death), which is cogn. with Old I. mritih (= death), etc. All these words derive from the IE base *mer- (= to die), which is orig. identical with base *mer (= to consume, be consumed). See 'morbid', 'mordant' in my CEDEL. For the ending of אמד see suff. אמד.]
אמד m.n. Amorit (singular used collectively) — one of the names of the ancient inhabitants of the Land of Canaan. [Borrowed from Akka. Amurru, gentile name from Amuru (= West, Land of the West), a loan word from Sumerian Mar-tu. For the sense de-

velopment of אמד it should be noted that the Amorites lived in the west of Assyria and Babylon. [Amorit m.n. PBH portions of (offered on the altar).] [OF origin.]
אמד adj. FW amorphous. [with suff. אמד from Gk. (= without form, shapeless, from privative pref. a- and (= form, shape), which is of orig.)]
אמד m.n. MH verification, a tion. [Verbal n. of אמד, Pl. of אמד.]
אמד f.n. FW emigration. [émigratio, from L. emigratio, of emigrare (= to move away, emigrate), from ē (= out) migrare (= to move from one to another, to wander). See אמד.]
אמד m.n. well-to-do, wealthy, affluent. [From אמד, which derives from אמד (= he appraised), whence properly person appraised and believed wealthy'. See אמד and אמד. Derivative: אמד.]
אמד f.n. NH estimation, appraisal. [Verbal n. of אמד and first suff. אמד.]
אמד f.n. NH the state or condition of being well-to-do. [Formed with suff. אמד.]
אמד m.n. FW enamel. [Fren. émail, which is a Teutonic loan word. Cp. Old Ger. smelzen, Old E. smelt (= to melt), and see 'melt' in my CEDEL.] Derivative: אמד.
אמד adj. NH 1 authentic. 2 dependable. [Lit.: 'believable'. Cp. אמד according to the pattern אמד is used in NH to form adjectives noting capability or fitness. Derivative: אמד.]
אמד f.n. NH 1 authenticity. 2 [Formed from אמד with suff. אמד.]
אמד m.n. PBH name of a asbestos. [Gk. amiantos (lit. 'undusted (stone)', from privative a- and mianōs (= stained, verbal adj. of mianēin (= to soil), which derives from IE base *mai- (= to stain, defile). See אמד in my CEDEL.)]
אמד adj. strong, bold, courageous. [From אמד.] Derivative: אמד.
אמד f.n. MH strength, courageous. [Formed from אמד with suff. אמד.]
אמד m.n. top (of a tree), summit. [Bible this word occurs only I and 9]. [Prob. from אמד.]

— said of the
(...)]

strong (?) (a
in the Bible,
Of uncertain
ated by 'red-
the version of
see in it a
accordingly
rde connects
camel).]

courage,
men in the
7:9). [From

A secondary
difference in
two words see

egomenon in
Zech. 12:5).
st suff. הַאֲרָאָה.]

aw piece of
From Aram.
ch, together
is borrowed

an. [Formed
middle), with
ives: אַמְרָאָה

iddle, agency,
with suff. הַאֲרָאָה
אֲרָאָה.]

ean, median,
middle) with
אֲרָאָה (n),

man. 2NH
אֲרָאָה (adj.).]

on. 2NH medi-
אֲרָאָה with suff.

ans, measures.

[Subst. use of

and Phoen. אֲמַר
אָה (= he said,
אָה (= he com-
tr. v. 1 he said,
ommanded, or
heart, thought,
said. — Hiph.
induced to say;
atives: אֲמַרָאָה
אֲמַרָאָה, אֲמַרָאָה.

b, base of אֲמַרָאָה.
אֲמַרָאָה cp. Arab.
erous). — Hith.

הֲאֲמַרָאָה he boasted. See יָמַר. Deriva-
tives: הֲאֲמַרָאָה.

אֲמַר m.n. word, speech, saying, utter-
ance. [From יָמַר. See יָמַרָאָה.]

אֲמַרָאָה m.n. word (occurring in the phrase
אֲמַרָאָה, Gen. 49:21, which is usually
rendered by 'fine words'). Prob. a
secondary form of אֲמַר and derives
from יָמַר, but prob. derives from אֲמַר
and the phrase אֲמַרָאָה אֲמַרָאָה which means
'branched antlers'.]

אֲמַרָאָה f.n. NH take-off, flight. [A sec-
ondary form of אֲמַרָאָה.]

אֲמַרָאָה f.n. NH revolt. [A secondary
form of אֲמַרָאָה.]

אֲמַרָאָה m.n. NH impresario. [A blend
of אֲמַרָאָה (= art) and אֲמַרָאָה (= organ-
izer).]

אֲמַרָאָה f.n. word, speech, saying, utter-
ance. [Formed from יָמַר with first
suff. הַאֲרָאָה. cp. אֲמַרָאָה.]

אֲמַרָאָה f.n. PBH (pl. אֲמַרָאָה and אֲמַרָאָה)
hem, fringe, selvage. [Together with
Aram. אֲמַרָאָה (of s.m.) of uncertain
origin.]

אֲמַרָאָה f.n. NH statement. [Coined from
אֲמַר. cp. אֲמַרָאָה.]

אֲמַרָאָה m.n. NH americanization. [Ver-
bal n. of אֲמַרָאָה (q.v.).]

אֲמַרָאָה adj. NH American. [See
אֲמַרָאָה.]

אֲמַרָאָה adj. & n. NH (also, less exactly,
אֲמַרָאָה) American. [Formed with
suff. הַאֲרָאָה from אֲמַרָאָה (= America). The
נ in אֲמַרָאָה is euphonic. cp. שְׁלֵרֵי (Num.
26:20), patronymic formed from שְׁלֵר.
cp. also אֲמַרָאָה. The form אֲמַרָאָה, as un-
Hebraic, should be avoided.]

אֲמַרָאָה m.n. 1PBH officer of the Tem-
ple. 2NH administrator, treasurer.
[Prob. a Pers. loan word. The word
אֲמַרָאָה was folk-etymologically ex-
plained as אֲמַרָאָה (= he who com-
mands everything).] Derivative:
אֲמַרָאָה. cp. אֲמַרָאָה.

אֲמַרָאָה f.n. NH administration; treas-
urer's office. [Formed from אֲמַרָאָה
with suff. הַאֲרָאָה.]

אֲמַרָאָה to americanize. [Denominated
from אֲמַרָאָה (= America). — Pi. אֲמַרָאָה
NH he americanized. — Hith. אֲמַרָאָה
NH was americanized.]

אֲמַרָאָה adv. last night. [Related to Arab.
amsī (=last night), Akka. ina amshat
(= in the evening of yesterday),
amshala (= yesterday), mushu or
mushitu (= night), mushamma (= in the
night of yesterday), and to Ethiop.
mesēt (= evening, twilight). Accord-
ing to most scholars, these words
derive from a base *amsh*, whence
Arab. *masā* (= evening).] Derivatives:

אֲמַרָאָה.

אֲמַרָאָה to become dark, darken. [De-
rived from אֲמַרָאָה. — Pi. אֲמַרָאָה intr. v.
MH it became dark, darkened. —
Hiph. אֲמַרָאָה MH (of s.m.).]

אֲמַרָאָה adj. NH dark. [From אֲמַרָאָה.]

אֲמַרָאָה f.n. 1 stability, sureness, 2 faithfulness,
3 certainty, 4 truth. [Prob. from
אֲמַרָאָה, from אֲמַר. Derivatives: אֲמַרָאָה,
אֲמַרָאָה, אֲמַרָאָה.]

אֲמַרָאָה to verify. [Denominated from
אֲמַרָאָה. — Pi. אֲמַרָאָה tr. v. MH he verified,
confirmed, authenticated. — Pu. אֲמַרָאָה
MH was verified, was confirmed, was
authenticated. — Hith. אֲמַרָאָה MH
was verified, was confirmed, came
true, was proved true. — Hiph. אֲמַרָאָה
MH he verified, proved, authenti-
cated. Derivatives: אֲמַרָאָה, אֲמַרָאָה,
אֲמַרָאָה.]

אֲמַרָאָה m.n. NH verifier of weights. [Coin-
ed from אֲמַרָאָה (= cubit), after the pattern
אֲמַרָאָה, which serves to form nomina
opificum.]

אֲמַרָאָה f.n. 1MH truth, truthfulness. 2
NH axiom. [Formed from אֲמַרָאָה with
first suff. הַאֲרָאָה.]

אֲמַרָאָה f.n. MH truthfulness, veracity.
[Formed from אֲמַרָאָה with suff. הַאֲרָאָה.]

אֲמַרָאָה f.n. bag, sack. [Formed from
אֲמַרָאָה (= to spread out), with prosthetic
אֲמַרָאָה and suff. הַאֲרָאָה.]

אֲמַרָאָה adj. MH 1 true, real, genuine, au-
thentic. 2 sincere. [Formed from אֲמַרָאָה
with suff. הַאֲרָאָה.] Derivative: אֲמַרָאָה.

אֲמַרָאָה f.n. MH truthfulness, genuin-
ess. [Formed from אֲמַרָאָה with suff.
הַאֲרָאָה.]

אֲמַרָאָה f.n. PBH plausible reason, ex-
cuse, pretext. [Aram. אֲמַרָאָה, a sec-
ondary form of אֲמַרָאָה, the equivalent of
Heb. קִשְׁלָה (= parable). The אֲמַרָאָה
is prosthetic.] Derivative:
אֲמַרָאָה.

אֲמַרָאָה m.n. NH pretext finder. [Formed
from אֲמַרָאָה with suff. הַאֲרָאָה.]

אֲמַרָאָה pron. where? whether? [Prob.
not related to אֲמַרָאָה (= where), as gener-
ally assumed, but standing for אֲמַרָאָה,
resp. אֲמַרָאָה, i.e. formed from interroga-
tive pref. *ʾa* and pron. base *-an*.
Accordingly Heb. אֲמַרָאָה and Arab.
annay (= where? where... from? why?)
correspond to each other deriva-
tively.]

אֲמַרָאָה pref. FW (before a vowel אֲמַרָאָה)
ana, resp. an-. [Gk. *ana*, resp. *an-*
(= up to, upward, up, toward; exceed-
ingly; back, backward; against),
from *ana* (= up, on, upon; through-
out; again), which is related to *ano*
(= above), from IE base **anō* (= on,

upon, above). pref. 'on', an 'a' (on) in
my CEDEL.]

אֲמַרָאָה interj. ah! now! I (or we)
beseech, I (or we) pray. [Compound
of the interjections אֲמַרָאָה and אֲמַרָאָה (q.v.).]

אֲמַרָאָה pron. PBH I (occurring in phrases
quoted from Talmud or Midrash).
[Related to Heb. אֲמַרָאָה (= I).]

אֲמַרָאָה adj. FW inorganic. [Formed
from privative pref. *an-* and *alphan-*
organon (= instrument), cp. Gk. *anor-*
ganos (= without instruments) and see
אֲמַרָאָה.]

אֲמַרָאָה adj. FW analphabetic. [Formed
from privative pref. *an-* and *alphan-*
from L. *alphabētum*, compounded
of Gk. *alpha* and *beta* (names of the
first two letters of the Gk. alphabet).]
Derivative: אֲמַרָאָה.

אֲמַרָאָה f.n. NH illiteracy. [Formed
from אֲמַרָאָה with suff. הַאֲרָאָה and suff.
הַאֲרָאָה.]

אֲמַרָאָה f.n. PBH egg of a louse, nit.
[Aram. אֲמַרָאָה, of uncertain origin.]

אֲמַרָאָה m.n. NH anglicization. [Verbal n.
of אֲמַרָאָה.]

אֲמַרָאָה f.n. angina (disease). [L. *angina*
(= quinsy), prob. a loan word from
Gk. *agchone* (= a throttling, strang-
ling, hanging), which derives from
agchein (= to squeeze, esp. the throat,
strangle, throttle, hang), a derivative
of IE base **angh* (= to narrow, com-
press). The form *angina* (instead of
ancina) is due to the influence of the
related *angere* (= press together,
throttle). See 'anger' in my CEDEL.]

אֲמַרָאָה to anglicize. [Denominated from
אֲמַרָאָה. — Pi. אֲמַרָאָה tr. v. NH he angli-
cized. — Hith. אֲמַרָאָה NH was angli-
cized.]

אֲמַרָאָה adj. NH English. [Back forma-
tion from אֲמַרָאָה (= England). For the
ending see adj. suff. הַאֲרָאָה.] Derivative:
אֲמַרָאָה.

אֲמַרָאָה f.n. NH English. [Med. L. *Ang-
gilia*, from L. *Angli* (=the Angles, in
Late L. 'the English'), which is of Teu-
tonic origin, properly the people com-
ing from *Angul*, a hook-shaped district
in Schleswig, from *angul* (= fishhook,
angle), which is related to *anga*
(= hook). See 'angle' (fishhook), and
'angle' (corner) in my CEDEL.]

אֲמַרָאָה f.n. NH English-woman. [Prop-
erly f. of אֲמַרָאָה, used as a noun.]

אֲמַרָאָה f.n. NH English (language).
[Properly f. of אֲמַרָאָה, used as a noun.]

אֲמַרָאָה f.n. PBH forced labor; seizure
for public works. [L. *angaria* (= ser-
vice to a lord), from Gk. *aggareia*
(= imposition for the public ser-

a hapax legomenon occurring Jer. [A secondary Mishnah, *uq* is according to Nöldner several other forms on the basis of *uq* could be punctuated and *uq* in the sense to *uq* (in pause). For an ep. Talmudic *uq*.]

[Eng. *anomalos* = way up, *anodos* (=way), see *anotiq*. The seceded into electrode and physicist and Friday (1791–1800).]

[Formed with *anomalos* (=formed from *anomalos* (=even), the same), which = **sen-* = one, my CEDEL and *anotiq*.]

[L. *anómalia*, (=inequality), equal. See *anotiq*.]

sad, gloomy. *an*.

annual produce; division, ration. *anóna*, from *an* and *atmos* L. *átai* (=goes, (botany). [Sp. *anón*, from *an* (= of Caribbean *anón*).]

anonym. [Formed L. *anónymus*, (=without a pref. an and form of *onoma* *an*). Derivative: *anonymity*. [Formed *anón*.]

compelled. 2 part. of *an*, Pi. *an*.

violation. 2 violation. Pi. of *an*.]

anotiq f.n. PBH a raped woman. [f. of *anotiq* (q.v.).]

anotiq m.n. FW Anopheles. (a genus of mosquitoes.) [Modern L., from Gk. *anophelis* (=useless, hurtful, harmful) from privative pref. *an* and *ophelos* (=use, help, advantage), whence *opselein* (=to increase, enlarge), *ophelma* (=advantage), which derives from IE base **phel-* (=to swell).]

anotiq adj. FW abnormal. [Mod. L. *anómális* (=irregular, anomalous), a blend of L. *anómalus* and *nórimalis* (=normal). For the etymology of L. *anómalus* see *anotiq*, for that of L. *nórimalis* see *anotiq*.]

anotiq adj. severe, incurable, mortal. [From *an*; formally, pass. part. of the (otherwise non-existing) Qal of *an*.]

anotiq m.n. (coll.) people, mankind. [Related to Aram. *an*, Syr. *an*, Ugar. *an* (=to be manly), Arab. *ans* (=mankind), *unas*, *nas* (=men), Akka. *nishu* (=people, nation), *nshé* (=people), *ishshéti*, pl. (=human race, mankind). The above words are prob. related to *an* (=to be weak).] Derivatives: *anotiq*, *anotiq*. cp. *anotiq*, *anotiq*.

anotiq m.n. NH 1 personification. 2 anthropomorphism. [Verbal n. of *an*. Pi. of *an*.]

anotiq f.n. MH humanity, mankind. [Formed from *an* with suff. *an*.]

anotiq adj. human; humane. [Formed from *an* with suff. *an*. cp. Arab. *ansaniyy* (=human) from *ansan* (=man).] Derivative: *anotiq*.

anotiq f.n. MH humanity; humane-ness. [Formed from *an* with suff. *an*. cp. Arab. *ansaniyya* (=humanity), from *ansaniyy* (=human).]

anotiq m.n. FW enzyme (biochemistry). [Ger. *Enzym*, coined by the German physiologist Wilhelm Kühne in 1878 from Med. Gk. *enzymos* (=leavened), from Gk. *en* (=in), and *zyme* (=leaven, ferment), which stands for IE **yeis-mā* and is related to Gk. *zomos* (=broth), from IE base **yeis* (=broth). See 'juice' in my CEDEL.]

anotiq to sigh, moan. [Aram. *an*, Syr. *an*, *an* (=he groaned, sighed, lamented), Ugar. *an* (=groan), Arab. *anaha* (=he groaned, sighed), Akka. *anahu* (=to gasp, sigh). Related to bases *an*, *an*, *an*. — Qal *an* MH he sighed, moaned, groaned. — Niph. *an* (of s.m.). — Hith. *an*, Nith. *an* PBH he sighed. Derivatives: *anotiq*, *anotiq*.

anotiq f.n. sighing, sigh. [Formed from

an with first suff. *an*, cp. Aram. *an*, Ugar. *an* (=sighing, sigh).]

anotiq pers. pron. we. [Collateral forms: *an* and *an*. Related to Phoen. *an*, Aram. *an*, Syr. *an*, Arab. *nahna*, Akka. *ninu*, *aninu*, *nini*, *anini* (=we). The primitive form prob. was **nihna*. cp. Aram. *an*, sometimes shortened to *an* (=we), which developed from *an* (=I), with change of the sing. suff. *an* to the pl. suff. *an*.]

anotiq adj. FW antartic. [Properly 'opposite to the north', from Gk. *anti* (see *anotiq*) and *arktos* (=bear: the constellation of the Great Bear). See *anotiq*.]

anotiq m.n. FW antagonism. [Gk. *antagonisma*, from *antagonizesthai* (=to struggle against), from *anti* (see *anotiq*) and *agonizesthai* (=to struggle), from *agon* (=assembly; contest in the games), from *agein* (=to lead, guide), which is cogn. with L. *agere* (=to set in motion, drive, lead). See 'agent' (adj.) in my CEDEL. For the ending see suff. *an*.]

anotiq f.n. FW entomology. [Compounded of Gk. *entoma* (=insects), and *-logia* (see *anotiq*). Gk. *entoma* lit. means '(animals) cut in' (so called by Aristotle, because their body is divided into segments), neuter pl. of *entomos* (=cut in), from *entemnein* (=to cut in).]

anotiq adj. FW anatomical. [Back formation from *anotiq*. For the ending see suff. *an*.]

anotiq f.n. anatomy. [Ultimately from Gk. *anatomia*, *anatomé* (=dissection), which is related to *anatemnein* (=to cut up), from *ana* (=up, on, upon), and *temnein* (=to cut). See *anotiq* and suff. *an*.]

anotiq m.n. FW antonym. [Formed from Gk. *antonymia* (=a word used for another, a pronoun), from *anti* (=instead of; see *anotiq*), and *onyma*, dialectal form of *onoma* (=noun). See *anotiq*.]

anotiq (before a vowel) *anotiq* FW anti-, resp. ant-, pref. meaning 'opposite, against, instead'. [Gk. *anti-*, *anti-* (=over against, opposite, before, instead of) which is related to *antia*, *anten* (=opposite). cp. 'ante-' and 'anti-' in my CEDEL. cp. also *anotiq*.]

anotiq adj. FW antibiotic. [Back formation from Eng. *antibiotics*, from Medical L. *antibioticus*, which was coined from *anti-* (see *anotiq*), Gk. *bios* (=life), and suff. *-icus*. See *anotiq*. For the ending of *anotiq* see suff.

anotiq.] The word *antibiotic* was first used by the physician Selman Abraham Waksman, the discoverer of streptomycin, in 1941.]

anotiq m.n. FW antitoxin. [Ger. *Antitoxin*, coined by the German bacteriologist Emil von Behring in 1890 from *anti-* (see *anotiq*) and *Toxin* (see *anotiq*).]

anotiq m.n. PBH a kind of cooking instrument mentioned in the Mishnah. [A Gk. loan word of uncertain origin; perhaps lit. meaning 'Antiochian (vessel)'.]

anotiq m.n. FW antilogarithm. [Formed from *anotiq* and *anotiq*.]

anotiq f.n. FW antelope. [Eng. *antelope*, from Med. Gk. *antholops*, name of a fabulous animal, which prob. means 'flower eye', from Gk. *anthos* (=flower), and *ops* (=eye). For the etymology of Gk. *ops* see *anotiq*. cp. the first element in *anotiq* and the second in *anotiq*.]

anotiq f.n. PBH a water-scooping machine. [Borrowed from Gk. *antila* (=hold of a ship; reservoir), which together with *antilon* (of s.m.) derives from *antilos* (=hold of a ship; bucket). See *anotiq*.]

anotiq f.n. FW antimony. [L. *antimonium*, from Gk. *antimonia* (=ambiguity in the law), from *anti* (see *anotiq*) and *nomos* (=law). See *anotiq* and suff. *an*.]

anotiq adj. FW antiseptic. [Formed from *anotiq* and *anotiq*.]

anotiq m.n. FW antiserum. [A hybrid coined from Gk. *anti* (see *anotiq*) and L. *serum* (=whey). See *anotiq*.]

anotiq m.n. FW antipode. [L. *antipodes* (pl.), from Gk. *antipodes*, pl. of *antipous* (=having the feet opposite), from *anti* (see *anotiq*) and *pous*, gen. *podos* (=foot; see *anotiq*).]

anotiq adj. FW antipathetic. [Back formation from *anotiq*. For the ending see suff. *an*.]

anotiq f.n. FW antipathy. [L. *antipathia*, from Gk. *antipatheia*, from *antipathes* (=having opposite feelings), from *anti* (see *anotiq*) and *pathos* (=feeling, suffering, passion). See *anotiq* and cp. *anotiq*.]

anotiq m.n. FW antiquity store, secondhand bookstore. [From L. *antiquarius* (=pertaining to antiquity), from *antiquus* (=old), from *ante* (=before), which is related to Gk. *anti* (=over against, opposite, before, instead of). See *anotiq*.]

anotiq adj. & m.n. NH anti-Semite, anti-Semitic. [Formed on the anal-

ogy of Ger. *Antisemit*, from אַנטיסעמיטען and סעמי. cp. אַנטיסעמיטען.]

אַנטיסעמיטען f.n. NH anti-Semitism. [Formed on the analogy of Ger. *Antisemitismus*, from אַנטיסעמיטען and suff. אַנטי. The word *Antisemitismus* was first used by Wilhelm Marr in 1880.]

אַנטיזיס f.n. FW antithesis. [L. *antithesis*, from Gk. *antithesis* (=opposition); lit. 'a placing against', from *antithēnai* (=to set one thing against another, oppose), from *anti* (see אַנטי) and *thēnai* (=to place). See אַנטי and cp. אַנטיזיס.]

אַנטל m.n. PBH vessel. [Gk. *antlos* (=hold of a ship; bucket), prob. standing for *antlos*, from *am-thlos-s*, and related to *ame* (=bucket). See 'ammon' in my CEDEL and cp. אַנטל.]

אַנטענע f.n. FW antenna. [Modern L. *antenna* (=feeler or horn of an insect), from L. *antenna*, *antenna* (=sail yard), which is of uncertain origin. It is perhaps a contraction of *ant(enn)tempnā* (=that which is stretched or extended), from IE base **temp-* (=to stretch, extend). See 'temple' (place of worship) in my CEDEL.]

אַנטארעס m.n. FW Antares (astronomy). [Gk. *Antares*, from *anti* (=opposite (the planet) Mars), *antares* (lit. (=opposite); see אַנטי), and *Ares* (=Mars), which derives from *are* (=bane, ruin). This word is related to *arein* (=a cursing, menacing).]

אַנטראַקעיט m.n. FW anthracite, a kind of hard coal. [L. *anthracites* (=a kind of bloodstone), from Gk. *anthrakites* (=a gem), properly subst. use of an adj. meaning 'resembling coal', from *anthrax*, gen. *anthrakos* (=coal), which is of uncertain origin. For the ending see subst. suff. '-ite' in my CEDEL. Coal is first mentioned about 370 B.C.E. by Theophrastus in his treatise 'On Stones', under the name *lithos anthrakos* (=coal stone), cp. 'anthra' and 'anthracite' in my CEDEL.]

אַנטארטיק adj. FW Antarctic, pertaining to the South Pole or regions near the South Pole. [Properly 'opposite to the north', from Gk. *anti* (=opposite), and *arktos* (=bear; the constellation of the Great Bear). See אַנטי and אַנטארטיק.]

אַנא pers. pron. I. [Related to B.Aram. אַנא, Aram., Mand. אַנא, Syr. אַנא, Ugar. אַנ, Arab. 'ana, S.Arab. אַנ, Ethiop. 'ana. The Aram. forms,

Arab. 'ana and Ethiop. 'ana derive from the primitive form *ana*, which is prob. compounded of deictic 'an and 'a (=I), cp. 'a, first person pref. of the Sem. imperfect, and the Akka. suff. -a, *am* (=to me). Heb. אַנא was prob. formed from the primitive form 'ana through assimilation of the suff. אַנא and אַנא, cp. אַנא and אַנא and first element in אַנא and in words there referred to.]. Derivative: אַנא.

אַנא m.n. MH mourning. [Coined by Rashi (1040-1105) from אַנא; see his commentary to Is. 19:8.]

אַנא m. & f.n. (coll.) ships, fleet. [From אַנא; cp. TA *a-na-yi*, as a Canaanite gloss to *ellipu* (=ship), and Ugar. *any* (=fleet).] Derivative: אַנא.

אַנא f.n. ship, boat, vessel. [Nomen unitatis formed from אַנא (=ships, fleet). For the ending see second suff. אַנא. cp. Ugar. *any* (=ship).]

אַנא f.n. moaning, wailing, lamentation, mourning (occurring in the Bible twice, Is. 29:2, Lam. 2:5, both times in the phrase אַנא אַנא, 'mourning and moaning'). See אַנא and first suff. אַנא and אַנא.]

אַנא f.n. NH 1 the ego. 2 egoism. [Formed from אַנא (=I), with suff. אַנא.]

אַנאלין m.n. FW anilin(e) (chemistry). [Coined by C.J. Fritzsche in 1841 from Portuguese *anil* (=indigo), from Arab. *an-nil*, assimilated from *al-nil*, from *al-* (=the), and *nil* (=indigo), from Pers. *nīla*, ultimately from Old I. *nīli* (=indigo), from *nīlah* (=dark blue). cp. 'lilac' in my CEDEL. cp. אַנאלין and the first element in אַנאלין and אַנאלין.]

אַנאמיזם m.n. FW animism. [Ger. *Animismus*, coined by the German physicist and chemist Georg Ernst Stahl (1660-1734) from L. *animus* (=soul, spirit, mind, courage, wish, desire), reintroduced by E.B. Tylor and in 1871. For the ending see suff. אַנא.]

אַנא adj. PBH delicate, sensitive. [From אַנא.] Derivative: אַנא.

אַנא f.n. PBH mourning, sorrow, grief. [Formed from אַנא with suff. אַנא.]

אַנא f.n. NH 1 compulsion. 2 violation, rape. [Verbal n. of אַנא.] See אַנא and first suff. אַנא.]

אַנא m.n. PBH bundle. [Of unknown origin. cp. אַנא.]

אַנא see אַנא.

אַנא see אַנא.

אַנא m.n. PBH onyx. [Gk. *onyx*,

gen. *onyxos* (=fingernail, claw; onyx), cogn. with Old I. *angrih*, *anhrih* (=foot), L. *anguis* (=nail, claw), cp. 'nail' (n.) in my CEDEL.]

אַנא m.n. plummet, plumb-line (occurring in the Bible, Amos 7:7 and 8).

[Related to Syr. אַנא, Mand. אַנא, Arab. 'anuk, Ugar. *nā'k*, Akka. *anāku* (=lead, tin). These words prob. derive ultimately from Sumerian *anag*.] Derivatives: אַנא, אַנא, אַנא.

אַנא to straighten. [Denominated from אַנא]. — Pi. אַנא 1PBH he covered with lead. 2NH he straightened, made straight (orig.: made the wall straight by means of a plummet). 3NH he drew a perpendicular line. — Pu. אַנא NH 1was straightened; was made straight. 2was made perpendicular. 3was covered with lead. 4was soldered. Derivatives: אַנא, אַנא.

אַנא pers. pron. I. [Related to Phoen. אַנא, אַנא, Moabite אַנא, Punic אַנא, O.Aram. אַנא, Ugar. אַנא, Akka. *anāku*, and cogn. with Egypt. *ynk*, Coptic *anok*, *nok*. It has no correspondences in Aram., Arab. and Ethiop. (in this latter, *kū* appears as the suff. of the first pers. in the conjugation of the verb, as in *waladkū*, Heb. לַאֲנִי, 'I bore'). The endings אַנא, resp. -*ku*, etc. in אַנא, אַנא, etc., are prob. related to Heb. אַנא, Aram.-Syr. אַנא (=here).] Derivatives: אַנא, אַנא.

אַנא adj. NH 1vertical. 2perpendicular. [Formed from אַנא with adj. suff. אַנא.] Derivative: אַנא.

אַנא f.n. NH 1vertically. 2perpendicularity. [Formed from אַנא with suff. אַנא.]

אַנא f.n. NH selfishness, egoism, egotism. [Formed from אַנא with suff. אַנא.]

אַנא adj. NH selfish, egoist, egotist, egoistic, egotistic. [Formed from אַנא with suff. אַנא.] Derivative: אַנא.

אַנא m.n. FW anachronism. [Ultimately from Gk. *anachronismos* (=anachronism), from *anachronizein* (=to refer to a wrong time), from *ana* (=up to, against), and *chronos* (=time). See אַנא and אַנא.]

אַנא f.n. FW analogy. [Fren. *analogie*, from L. *analogia*, from Gk. *analogia* (=proportion, analogy), from *analogos* (=according to a due proportion, proportionate), from *ana* (=up to) and *logos* (=word, speech, reckoning, proportion). See אַנא and suff. אַנא.]

אַנא f.n. FW analysis. [Gk. *analysis*

(=a loosing, releasing) (=to unloose from *ana* (=up to) and *lyein* (=to slacken), which is *bandū*, *lundū* (=cure (=to loose, release)). See 'lose' cp. 'lysis' [ibid. cp. אַנא.]

אַנא adj. FW *analytic* (=analytical) [Modern L. *analyticus* (=analytical) and suff. אַנא.]

אַנא m.n. FW *anaimy* (=aimless) [pounded of Gk. *anaimy*, which is cogn. with *anaimy* of air, air, breath, (=soul, spirit, mind, desire) — and *grainy* (=to write), אַנא.]

אַנא m.n. FW *anaimy* [pounded of Gk. *anaimy* and *metron* (=measure), אַנא.]

אַנא adj. FW *anaimy* [formation from אַנא and *metron* (=measure), אַנא.]

אַנא f.n. FW *anaimy* [Gk. *anaimy* (bloodlessness), from *an-* and *aima* (=blood element in אַנא), אַנא.]

אַנא to complain, bewail, mourn. [Arab. 'anna, *han-* lamented). Related to אַנא. אַנא. — Qal אַנא mourned. — Hith. אַנא, complain, bewail, mourn.]

אַנא m.n. FW *anaimy* [pounded of Gk. *anaimy* and *metron* (=measure), אַנא.]

אַנא m.n. FW *anaimy* [pounded of Gk. *anaimy* and *metron* (=measure), אַנא.]

אַנא m.n. FW *anaimy* [pounded of Gk. *anaimy* and *metron* (=measure), אַנא.]

אַנא m.n. FW *anaimy* [pounded of Gk. *anaimy* and *metron* (=measure), אַנא.]

אַנא m.n. FW *anaimy* [pounded of Gk. *anaimy* and *metron* (=measure), אַנא.]

אַנא m.n. FW *anaimy* [pounded of Gk. *anaimy* and *metron* (=measure), אַנא.]

אַנא m.n. FW *anaimy* [pounded of Gk. *anaimy* and *metron* (=measure), אַנא.]

energos (=at work, active), from *en* (=in) and *ergon* (=work). See 278 and suff. תי.

אנרטי adj. FW anarchic. [Back formation from אנרטיה. For the ending see suff. תי.]

אנרטיה f.n. FW anarchy. [Fren. *anarchie*, from Gk. *anarchia* (=lack of a leader, state of being without any leader), from *anarchos* (=without chief), from privative pref. *an* and *archos* (=leader, chief, ruler). See 278.]

אנרטיזם m.n. FW anarchism. [See אנרטי and suff. תי.]

אנרטיסט m.n. FW anarchist. [See אנרטי and suff. תי.]

אנש to be weak, to be sick. [Akka. *enēšu* (=to be weak), cp. Syr. *ܐܢܫܐ* (=became weak), Arab. *anūṣa* (=became womanly), is prob. denominated from *anūḥā* (=feminine, female), cp. אנשה. — Qal (see אנש). — Niph. אנשה he grew sick (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam II 12:15 in the form אנשה, 'and he became very sick').]

אנש to humanize. [Denominated from אנש (=man, mankind). — Pi. אנש tr. v. NH he humanized. — Pu. אנש NH was humanized. — Hiph. האנשה NH he humanized. The anthropomorphized, the personified. — Hoph. האנשה NH it was humanized. The was anthropomorphized. The was personified. Denominated from אנש, cp. אנשה. Derivatives: אנשה, אנשה, אנשה.]

אנשי abbr. NH our friends, members of our group. [Formed from the initials of the words אנשי יעקבנו (of s.m.).]

אנשי people. [Aram., pl. of אנש (=man). See אנש and cp. the second element in אנשי.]

אנשי m.n. pl. men, serving as the pl. of אנש (=man). [Related to אנש.]

אנשי m. & f. pron. PBH thou, you. [Aram. *ܐܢܫܐ*.]

אנתיולוגיה f.n. FW anthology. [Gk. *anthologia* (=a flower gathering), from *anthologos* (=gathering flowers), which is formed from *anthos* (=flower), and *logos* (=to gather). See אנטיולוגיה and suff. תי.]

אנתיולוגיה m.n. FW anthropologist. [Back formation from אנטיולוגיה.]

אנתיולוגיה adj. FW anthropological. [Back formation from אנטיולוגיה. For the ending see suff. תי.]

אנתיולוגיה f.n. FW anthropology. [The word lit. means 'the science of man'. It is compounded of Gk. *anthropos* (=man), and *logia* (see אנטי). Gk.

anthropos is perhaps a dialectal variant of *andropos*, a compound of *aner*, gen. *andros* (=man), and *ops* (=eye, face), and lit. means 'he who has the face of a man'. For the etymology of *aner* see אנרטי. *Ops* derives from IE base **oq-* (=eye), cp. the second element in אנטיולוגיה.]

אנטיה f.n. PBH raft. [Of uncertain origin. The derivation of this word from L. *esseda* (=two-wheeled war chariot) must be rejected for semantic reasons. There is more probability in the assumption that אנטיה comes from Gk. *schedia* (=raft), Gk. *schedia* is of uncertain origin. It means perhaps lit. 'that which is held together', and derives from *schein* (=to hold). See אנטיה.] Derivative: אנטיה.

אנטייה f.n. NH a small barge. [Formed from אנטיה with dimin. suff. תי.]

אנטייה m.n. oil can (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. II 4:2). [Prob. formed from טח (=to anoint), with prosthetic טא.]

אנטייה adj. MH rich in corn; abundant. [From טח; formally, pass. part. of the otherwise not used Qal.]

אנטייה m.n. NH storage. [Verbal n. of טח, Pi. of טח.]

אנטייה m.n. disaster, calamity, catastrophe, accident. [Prob. from base טח, whence also Arab. *asīya* (=was sad, was grieved, was distressed), Genesius connects these words with Arab. *asā*, Aram.-Syr. *ܐܫܐ* (=he cured, healed) as verbs having privative meaning, however, these verbs are prob. denominated from טח. See טח.]

אנטייה adj. MH gathered, collected. [Pass. part. of טח. See טח and cp. אנטייה.]

אנטייה m.n. NH collection, assemblage, compilation. [Verbal n. of טח, Pl. of טח.]

אנטייה m.n. PBH founding. [Lit.: 'taken in', from טח, pass. part. of טח. See טח.]

אנטייה f.n. association. [Med. L. *associatio*, from L. *associatus*, p. part. of *associāre* (=to join to, unite with), from *ad* (=to, toward) and *sociāre* (=to join together, associate), from *socius* (=companion). For the ending of אנטייה see suff. תי.]

אנטייה adj. 1 bound, 2 imprisoned, 3PBH forbidden. [Pass. part. of טח. See טח.]

אנטייה m.n. PBH prohibition. [From טח, cp. טח.]

אנטייה m.n. band, bond. [From טח, cp. Aram. *ܐܢܫܐ*, Syr. *ܐܢܫܐ*.]

אנטייה f.n. PBH 1 medicine, 2 God bless you! [Aram. *ܐܢܫܐ*, emphatic st. טח, (=cure, medicine, remedy), from טח (=he cured), which is a back formation from אנטייה (=physician).]

אנטייה f.n. PBH stomach. [Gk. *stomachos* (=throat, gullet, esophagus, stomach) from *stoma* (=mouth), cp. 'stoma' and 'stomach' in my CEDEL. The טח in אנטייה is prosthetic.]

אנטייה m.n. FW astigmatism. [Formed with suff. תי from Eng. *astigmatic*, which is a back formation from *astigmatism*, a word coined by the English mathematician and philosopher William Whewell in 1819 from Gk. privative pref. *a-*, and *stigma* (=puncture, mark, spot), which derives from the stem of *stizein* (=to prick, point, mark), from IE base **steg-* (=to prick, stick, pierce). See 'stick' (v.) in my CEDEL and cp. אנטייה.]

אנטייה f.n. FW (pl. אנטייה), resp. *astyle* 1NH gravestone, 2PBH stele. [Formed with prosthetic טא from Gk. *stela* (=an upright stone, monument, gravestone), which is related to *stela* (=to set in order, arrange, equip), *stole* (=adjustment, equipment, clothing). See אנטייה.]

אנטייה see אנטייה.

אנטייה adj. PBH sensitive, fastidious, squeamish. [Gk. *asthenes* (=weak), lit.: 'without strength', from privative pref. *a-*, and *sthenos* (=strength), which is of uncertain origin.] Derivative: אנטייה.

אנטייה f.n. MH sensitiveness, fastidiousness. [A hybrid coined from אנטייה with Heb. suff. תי.]

אנטייה m.n. FW asteroid. [From Gk. *asteroides* (=starlike), which is compounded of *aster* (=star) and *-oides* (=like), from *eidōs* (=form, shape). Gk. *aster* prob. goes back to an IE primary form **astero*, which is of uncertain Sem. origin. It possibly derives from the name of the evening star called after the Sem. goddess *Astarte*, i.e. *Ishtar*, Heb. *עשתרה*. See אנטייה and cp. אנטייה. *Astero* (=star), compounded of *astron* (=star), and *logos*. See אנטייה.]

אנטייה m.n. FW astrologer. [Gk. *astrologos* (=astronomer), later 'astrologer', compounded of *astron* (=star), and *logos*. See אנטייה.]

אנטייה f.n. FW astrology. [Ultimately from Gk. *astrologia* (=astronomy), later 'astrology', from *astrologos*. See אנטייה. For the ending see suff. תי.]

אנטייה m.n. FW astronaut. [Com-

pounded of Gk. *astronautēs* (=sailor, seaman) and *navis*.]
אנטייה m.n. FW astronomer. [From *astronomos* (=astronomer, astronomer), from *astron* (=star), and *nomos* (=stranger), whence *astronomos* (=to deal out, to measure and rule) and *astron* (=star) and *nomos* (=stranger) and *astron* (=star).]
אנטייה adj. FW astronomical. [Formed from אנטייה and suff. תי.]
אנטייה f.n. FW astronomy. [Formed from אנטייה and suff. תי.]
אנטייה m.n. PBH stratum with prosthetic טא. [From Gk. *stratum* (=leader of an army), compounded of *strato* (=to lead, guide), and *agēin* (=to lead, guide), cp. אנטייה and cp. אנטייה. For the etymology of *strato* see אנטייה.]
אנטייה m.n. PBH stratum retinue. [Formed with suff. תי from Gk. *stratia* (=band), from *stratos* (=army) and cp. the etymology of אנטייה.]
אנטייה m.n. PBH physician. [From Gk. *iatros* (=physician), whence also *iatra* (=rash), [Aram.-Syr., a Akka. *ܐܫܐ*, itself Sumeric *a-zū* (=physician) 'he that knows', cp. אנטייה, *zū* (=water), *zū* (=to know), cp. also אנטייה.]
אנטייה f.n. FW Asia. [From Akka. *asū* (=to go out of the sun), which is related to *asū* (=he went out; it is the sun). Accordingly noted 'the Region of the sun', contrasted to *Elam* (=contradistinction to *Elam*), meant 'the Region of the sun' (see אנטייה), cp. the Sem. *Asi*, cp. the Sem. *Asi*, cp. also Asia in my CEDEL.] Derivative: אנטייה.
אנטייה m.n. PBH uncrowned coin. 2NH metal used in subways, telegrams, etc. [Gk. *asemon* (=uncrowned coin), properly neuter of the adj. *asētos* (=uncrowned), which is formed with suff. תי from *asētos* (=uncrowned), which is formed with suff. תי from *asētos* (=uncrowned), which is formed with suff. תי from *asētos* (=uncrowned), which is formed with suff. תי from *asētos* (=uncrowned).]
אנטייה adj. FW asymptomatic. [Formed from אנטייה and suff. תי.]
אנטייה f.n. FW asymptomatic. [Formed from אנטייה and suff. תי.]

the 2 God bless
phatic st. אֶסְתָּא
edy), from עָרַב
a back forma-
ian.)
ch. [Gk. *stoma-*
(=mouth), cp.
in my CEDEL.
sthetic.]
astigmatism.
from Eng.
back forma-
a word coined
etician and phi-
well in 1819
a-, and *stigma*
which derives
in (-to prick,
use **stig-* (=to
stick') (v.) in
אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא, resp.
e. 2PBH stele.
אֶסְתָּא from Gk.
e. monument.
ated to *stellina*
e. equip), *stole*
ent, clothing).
e, fastidious,
ones (=weak).
from private
(-strength),
origin.]. Deriva-
ness, fastidi-
ed from אֶסְתָּא
d. [From Gk.
which is com-
r) and *-oides*
form, shape).
back to an IE
which is of
It possibly
of the evening
Sem. goddess
עֶשְׂתָּא. See
אֶסְתָּא, אֶסְתָּא
ology of 'oides'
oger. [Gk. *as-*
er', later 'astro-'
astron (=star),
אֶסְתָּא.]
ology. [Uti-
astrologia (= 'as-
ology'), from *as-*
t. For the end
ronaut. [Com-

pounded of Gk. *astron* (=star) and
nautes (=sailor, seaman). See אֶסְתָּא
and אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא m.n. FW astronomer. [Gk. *astro-*
nomos (=astronomer; lit.: 'star-
arranger'), from *astron* (=star), and
nomos (=stranger), which is related to
nemine (=to deal out, distribute). See
אֶסְתָּא and אֶסְתָּא and cp. the second
element in אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא adj. FW astronomical(al). [Back
formation from אֶסְתָּא. For the
ending see suff. אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא f.n. FW astronomy. [Ulti-
mately from Gk. *astronomia* (=as-
tronomy), from *astronomos*. See
אֶסְתָּא and suff. אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא m.n. PBH strategist. [Formed
with prosthetic אֶסְתָּא from Gk. *strat-*
egos (=leader of an army), which is
compounded of *stratos* (=army), and
agein (=to lead, guide, drive). See
אֶסְתָּא and cp. 'strategy' in my
CEDEL. For the etymology of Gk.
agein see אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא m.n. PBH army; royal suite;
reünue. [Formed with prosthetic אֶסְתָּא
from Gk. *stratia* (=army; company,
band), from *stratos* (=army). See
אֶסְתָּא and cp. the first element in
אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא m.n. PBH physician (occurring in
phrases quoted from Talmud and Mid-
rash). [Aram.-Syr., a loan word from
Akka *asü*, itself borrowed from
Sumeric *a-zü* (=physician), which lit.
means 'he that knows water', from *ä*
(=water), *zü* (=to know), cp. אֶסְתָּא.
cp. also אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא f.n. FW Asia. [Gk. *Asia*, from
Akka *asü* (=to go out; to rise — said
of the sun), which is related to Heb.
אֶסְתָּא (=he went out; it rose — said
of the sun). Accordingly *Asia* orig.
denoted 'the Region of the Rising Sun'
in contradistinction to *Europe* which orig.
meant 'the Region of the Setting Sun'
(see אֶסְתָּא), cp. the second element in
אֶסְתָּא. cp. also *Asia* and 'wudu' in my
CEDEL.] Derivative: אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא m.n. PBH uncoined metal;
worn coin. 2NH metal token (to be
used in subways, telephone booths,
etc.). [Gk. *asemon* (=uncoined metal,
bullion), properly subst. use of the
neutral of the adj. *asemos* (=without
token), which is formed from priva-
tive pref. *a-*, and *sema* (=sign, token).
See אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא adj. FW asymmetric(al). [Back
formation from אֶסְתָּא. For the
ending see suff. אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא f.n. FW asymmetry. [Gk.

asymmetria (=incommensurability),
from *asymmetros* (=incommensurate;
disproportionate), from privative pref.
a-, and *symmetros* (=commensurable).
See אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא m.n. FW 1 assimilationist. 2 as-
similator. [From L. *assimilätus*, p.
part. of *assimiläre* (=to make like,
liken), from *ad* (=to, toward), and
similäre (=to make similar to), from
similis (=like, resembling, similar). See
'similar' and agential suff. 'or' in my
CEDEL.]
אֶסְתָּא f.n. FW assimilation. [L. *as-*
similätio, from *assimilätus*, p. part. of
assimiläre. See אֶסְתָּא and cp.
אֶסְתָּא. For the ending see suff. אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא m.n. FW assistant. [Fren. *as-*
stant (adj. & n.), properly pres. part.
of *assister* (=to stand by, help, assist),
from L. *assistere* (=to stand by), from
ad (=to, toward), and *sistere* (=to
cause to stand, put, place; to stand still,
stand), from the reduplicated base of
stäre (=to stand), cp. Old I. *tishthati*,
Avestic *hishthati* (=stands), and Gk.
istemi (=I cause to stand, place; I
stand). See 'state' in my CEDEL.]
אֶסְתָּא m.n. ingathering, harvest. [From
אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא f.n. PBH gathering, collection.
[Verbal n. of אֶסְתָּא. See אֶסְתָּא and suff.
אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא m.n. prisoner, captive. [From
אֶסְתָּא (see אֶסְתָּא), cp. Aram. אֶסְתָּא, Syr.
אֶסְתָּא, Arab. *asir*. cp. also *ashiru* and
asiru in the TA letters. See אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא m.n. prisoner, captive. [A second-
ary form of אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא f.n. PBH imprisonment. [Verbal
n. of אֶסְתָּא. See אֶסְתָּא and first suff. אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא adj. NH Asian, Asiatic. [Formed
from אֶסְתָּא, with suff. אֶסְתָּא.] Deriva-
tive: אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא f.n. NH Asianism. [Formed
from אֶסְתָּא with suff. אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא NH אֶסְתָּא f.n. PBH 1 school-
2system. [Gk. *schole*, resp. L. *schola*
(=leisure, spare time; leisure devoted
to learning; place of learning, school),
which is formed from *sche-*, stem of
echein (=to have, hold, possess),
from IE base **seh-* (=to hold in
one's power, to have), whence also
schema (=form, shape). See אֶסְתָּא
and cp. אֶסְתָּא in this dictionary. cp.
אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא m.n. NH integration (mathemat-
ics). [Verbal n. of אֶסְתָּא, Pl. of אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא adj. FW eschatological. [Back
formation from אֶסְתָּא. For the
ending see suff. אֶסְתָּא.]

אֶסְתָּא f.n. FW eschatology. [Lit.:
'the study of the last things', from
Gk. *eschatos* (=furthest, remotest,
last), and *-logia*. Gk. *eschatos* is
a derivative of *ex*, which is related to
L. *ex*, *ē* (=out of, from). For the ety-
mology of Gk. *-logia*, see אֶסְתָּא.]
Derivative: אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא f.n. PBH 1 ladder. 2 gangway.
[Aram. אֶסְתָּא, from L. *scälta* (=lad-
der, scaling ladder), from *scand-slä*,
a derivative of *scandere* (=to climb),
from IE base **scand-* (=to spring,
leap). The אֶסְתָּא in אֶסְתָּא is prosthetic
(see אֶסְתָּא).]
אֶסְתָּא f.n. PBH grill, grid. [Gk. *eschala*
(=hearth, fireplace), which is of un-
certain origin.]
אֶסְתָּא to integrate (mathematics). [From
אֶסְתָּא. — Pl. אֶסְתָּא NH he integrated.
Derivatives: אֶסְתָּא, אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא f.n. NH (pl. אֶסְתָּא, אֶסְתָּא)
integral (mathematics). [Formed from
אֶסְתָּא with suff. אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא f.n. PBH diphtheria (disease). [Of
uncertain origin.]
אֶסְתָּא m.n. PBH pole, yoke. [Hebraization
of Gk. *asilla* (=yoke), which is of un-
known origin.]
אֶסְתָּא m.n. NH Islam. [Arab. *isläm*
(=submitting oneself to God, sur-
render, obedience), inf. of *aslama*
(=he surrendered, submitted; he sub-
mitted himself to God). See אֶסְתָּא and cp.
'Islam' in my CEDEL and words there
referred to.] Derivative: אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא f.n. PBH (pl. אֶסְתָּא, resp.
sella) closet stool, lavatory seat. [L.
sella (=seat, chair, stool), from *sedere*
from *sedere* (=to sit). See 'secondary'
in my CEDEL and cp. the second el-
ement in אֶסְתָּא and אֶסְתָּא. The
אֶסְתָּא in אֶסְתָּא is prosthetic (see אֶסְתָּא).]
אֶסְתָּא to convert to Islam. [Denomi-
nated from אֶסְתָּא. — Pl. אֶסְתָּא tr. v.
NH he converted to Islam; he islam-
ized. — Hith. אֶסְתָּא NH he became
a Moslem. Derivative: אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא m.n. storehouse, granary (in the
Bible occurring only Deut. 28:8 and
Pr. 3:10 in the form אֶסְתָּא). [Related
to Syr. אֶסְתָּא (=he stored up, piled up),
אֶסְתָּא (of s.m.), Aram. אֶסְתָּא (=stock of
coin), Syr. אֶסְתָּא (=store, victuals),
Akka. *ishlitu* (=granary). For the
interchangeability of *m* and *n* cp. the
verbs אֶסְתָּא and אֶסְתָּא (=he hated), cp.
also אֶסְתָּא.] Derivative: אֶסְתָּא.]
אֶסְתָּא to store up, pile up. [Denomi-
nated from אֶסְתָּא. cp. the related Syr.
אֶסְתָּא (=he stored up, piled up), which
is denominated from אֶסְתָּא (=store,

סופ m.n. FW epous. [Gk. epous (= word, speech, tale, song; in pl. 'epic poetry'). Related to Gk. ops (= voice), ossa (= voice tale), and cogn. with L. vox (= voice). Cp. אפי, אפיקה and the first element in אפיקורס.]

סוס m.n. NH 1 annihilation, nullification. 2 zeroing. [Verbal n. of ססא, Pl. of ססא.]

סוסא adj. NH wrapped round, surrounded, encircled. [Pass. part. of ססא. See ססא.]

סוסא f.n. epopee. [Fren. épopee, from Gk. epopöia (= an epic poem, epic poetry), from epopöios (= an epic poet), which is compounded of epös (see ססא) and polein (= to make, produce, create). See פוסט.]

סוסא adj. PBH closed tightly; crowded. [Pass. part. of ססא. See ססא.]

סוסא m.n. NH restraint, abstinence, self control. [Verbal n. of ססא, Pl. of ססא.]

סוסא adj. FW apocalyptic(al). [Gk. apokalyphtikos, from apokalyptein. See סוסא and adj. suff. סוסא.]

סוסא f.n. FW apocalypse. [L. apocalypsis, from Gk. apokalypsis (= revelation), from apokalyptein (= to uncover, disclose, reveal), from apo (= from; see ססא) and kalyptein (= to cover), which is related to kalypso (= Calypso, a sea nymph), kalybe (= cabin). See סוסא and adj. suff. סוסא.]

סוסא adj. FW apocryphal. See סוסא and suff. סוסא.]

סוסא m.n. pl. FW Apocrypha, books excluded from the number of the sacred books of the Bible. [L. Apocrypha, neuter pl. of apocryphus, from Gk. apokrypsos (= hidden away, kept secret), from apokrypsin (= to hide away), from apo (= from; see ססא) and krypsin (= to hide) which derives from IE base *grābh-, enlargement of base *grā (= to hide).]

סוסא see סוסא.

סוסא m.n. NH (theatrical) make-up. [Verbal n. of סוסא. See סוסא.]

סוסא m.n. FW aphorism. [Fren. aphorisme, from Med. L. aphorismus, from Gk. aphorismus (= definition), from aphorizein (= to define), from apo (= from; see ססא) and orizein (= to bound, limit), from oros (= boundary, limit, border), from IE base *weru- (= to draw). Cp. 'horizon' in my CEDEL.]

סוסא f.n. FW apotheosis. [L. apotheosis, from Gk. apotheosis (= deification), from apo (= from; see ססא),

and theos (= god). See סוסא and סוסא.]

סוסא f.n. FW storehouse. [Gk. apothekē (= granary, storehouse; lit: 'a place wherein to lay up something'), from the stem of apothēnai (= to put away), from apo (= away from, from; see ססא) and thēnai (= to put, place). See סוסא and סוסא and cp. סוסא and סוסא.]

סוסא f.n. PBH pledge, mortgage. [Gk. hypothēkē (= deposit, pledge, mortgage), from the stem of hypothēnai (= to put under, lay down, pledge), from hypo (= under) and thēnai (= to put, place). See סוסא and cp. סוסא and סוסא.]

סוסא f.n. 1 PBH farewell-address. 2 NH epilogue. 3 NH dessert. [Aram., corresponding to Heb. סוסא.]

סוסא adj. NH nasal. [Formed from סוסא (= nose), with suff. סוסא.]

סוסא adj. FW epic. [Formed with suff. סוסא from Gk. epös (see סוסא).]

סוסא FW pref. meaning 'on, beside, among, above, anterior'. [Gk. epi-, ep-, aph-, from epi (= on, upon; up to, over, after; at; beyond, besides, in addition to). Cogn. with Old I. api (= also, besides), Avestic alpi (= also; to, toward). Cp. 'ob-' in my CEDEL.]

סוסא m.n. character, nature. [Related to Aram. סוסא (= nature, disposition). In spite of the attempts of the lexicographers to find the origin of these words, their etymology is still unknown.]. Derivatives: סוסא, סוסא, סוסא.

סוסא m.n. FW epigone. [L. Epigoni (= the sons of the Seven who went against Thebes), from Gk. epigōnoi (lit: 'born after'), pl. of epigonos, from epiginesthai (= to be born after), from epi — see סוסא (= on, upon; after), and ginesthai (= to be born), which derives from IE base *gen-, *genē-, *genō-, *gn- (= to beget, bear, bring forth, produce), whence also L. genus (= birth, descent, origin, race, sort, kind, class, sex, gender). See 'genus' in my CEDEL.]

סוסא m.n. FW epigram. [Fren. épigramme, from L. epigramma, from Gk. epigramma (= inscription; epigram), from epigraphēin (= to write upon), from epi (= on, upon), and graphein (= to write). See סוסא and סוסא.]

סוסא m.n. FW epigraph. [Gk. epigraphē (= inscription), from epigraphēin. See סוסא and סוסא.]

סוסא f.n. MH girding on the 'epi'od'.

[Verbal n. of סוסא. See סוסא and first suff. סוסא.]

סוסא adj. FW epidemic (adj.) [Back formation from אפידמיקה. For the ending see suff. סוסא.]

סוסא f.n. FW epidemic (n.). [Fren. épidémie, from Med. L. epidēmia, from Gk. epidēmia, for epidēmia vosos (= disease prevalent among the people), f. of epidēmios (= among the people), from epidemos (= at home, current, prevalent), from epi (= among), and demos (= people). See סוסא and סוסא.]

סוסא m.n. FW epidemiologist. [Back formation from אפידמיולוגיה.]

סוסא adj. epidemiological. [Back formation from אפידמיולוגיה. For the ending see suff. סוסא.]

סוסא f.n. FW epidemiology. [Compounded of Gk. epidēmios (= prevalent among the people), and logia. See סוסא and סוסא.]

סוסא m.n. FW epidermis, the outer skin (anatomy). [Eng. epidermis, from Late L., from Gk. epidērmis (= the outer skin; lit: 'that which is on the skin'), from epi (= on, upon), and derma (= skin). See סוסא. Derma was first used by the English philosopher Francis Bacon (1561–1626).]

סוסא f.n. PBH baking. [Verbal n. of סוסא. See סוסא and first suff. סוסא.]

סוסא m.n. NH characterization. [Verbal n. of סוסא. See סוסא.]

סוסא f.n. FW episode. [Gk. epēsidion (= addition, episode), properly neuter of the adj. epēsidios (= coming in, besides, adventitious), from epi- (= at, on, in addition to), eis, es (= into), and odos (= way). See סוסא. See also 'en' and 'odograph' in my CEDEL.]

סוסא adj. FW episcopic(al). [See סוסא and adj. suff. סוסא.]

סוסא m.n. PBH (pl. אפיקורוסים or אפיקורוסין) guardian, procurator, administrator. [Gk. epitropos (= guardian, trustee, governor; properly 'one to whom a charge is entrusted'), from epitrepēin (= to turn to or toward, to entrust to one's charge), from epi (= on, upon; see סוסא) and, trepein (= to turn), which derives from IE base *trep- (= to turn). Cp. סוסא and the first element in סוסא and סוסא.] Derivative: סוסא.

סוסא f.n. PBH guardianship, administration. [A hybrid coined from אפיקורוס and suff. סוסא.]

סוסא adj. ripening late (a hapax lexem. in the Bible, occurring Ex. 9:32 in the form אפיקלה). [Related to

Akka. apānu (= to be lat. סוסא m.n. FW epilogos, from Gk. epilogos, concluding part of a poem in addition'), from say in addition), from upon; see סוסא), and אפיקורס, which is related to (to read, recite). See סוסא and סוסא.]

סוסא f.n. FW epilepsia, seizure, epilepsy, which is related to אפילמבאני (= to lay attack), from epi (= the future stem of אפיקורס, take, grasp, seize). See סוסא. For the ending see סוסא.]

סוסא m.n. pl. 1 nostrils. 3 region of the nose. 4 tenance. [Dual of סוסא (see סוסא) to characterize. [Formed from סוסא.] — Pl. סוסא characterized. — Pu. סוסא characterized. Der. סוסא.]

סוסא m.n. NH characterization. [g.v.]

סוסא adj. NH character. [Formed from אפיקא with סוסא in אפיקא is euphonic. 26:20, formed from סוסא and סוסא.] Derivatives: סוסא, סוסא.]

סוסא f.n. NH character. [ness. [Formed from סוסא.]

סוסא f.n. MH sense. [אפיקא is verbal n. and first suff. סוסא. סוסא with suff. סוסא.]

סוסא f.n. FW archi- [Gk. epistylion, from סוסא, and stylos (umn), which is related to make stiff, erect; to סוסא derive from IE *st(h)u- (= stiff, upright).]

סוסא adj. NH zero-th. [Formed from סוסא (= zero).]

סוסא f.n. MH wrapping, rounding, encircling. [Cp. סוסא and first suff. סוסא.]

סוסא m.n. MH Pope. [origin. According to K. derives from Aram. סוסא meaning 'dignitary', guards as a corruption (= keeper or janitor of the palace). Derivatives: סוסא, סוסא, סוסא.]

סוסא f.n. NH papac-

aphros, 'foam', from Phoen. עֶשְׂתָּרָה, Heb. עֶשְׂתָּרָה (= the goddess of love), which is related to Akka. *Ashtarie*, *Ishhtar*. See עֶשְׂתָּרָה. The explanation of the name *Aphrodite* by Hesiod as 'the (goddess) born of the foam (of the sea)' is folk etymology. For the change of *sh* to *ph* cp. Heb. שֵׁם, Arab. *thum*, VArab. *fūm* (= garlic); Heb. דָּשֵׁן, Arab. *jadath*, VArab. *jadath* (= mound, tumulus); and the Russian proper name *Feodor*, which derives from Gk. *Theodoros* (= Theodore). cp. עֶשְׂתָּרָה אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה m.n. young bird, chicken, fledgling. [Related to Syr. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה (= bird), Arab. *farih* (= young of a bird), Ethiop. 'afreht (= brood, hatch, young birds). These words possibly derive from אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה (= to fly), and lit. mean 'that which flies'. It is more probable, however, that they are derivatives of אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה (= to sprout). For sense development cp. Ger. *Sproß* (= sprout, shoot; offspring), and Eng. *scion* (= sprout; offspring, descendant). The אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה is prosthetic.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה m.n. NH incineration. [Verbal n. of אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה. Pi. of אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה adj. NH ash-colored, grayish. [Formed from אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה (= ashes). For the ending see suff. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה. cp. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה. For the form see אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.] Derivative: אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה f.n. NH grayishness. [Formed from אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה with suff. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה f.n. NH glinus (name of a plant). [Lit.: 'the grayish (plant)'. [Formed from אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה (= ashes). For the ending see suff. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה. cp. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה adj. MH ashen. [Formed from אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה (= ashes) with adj. suff. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה m.n. canopy (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Cant. 3:9). [Of uncertain etymology. Usually regarded as a loan word from Gk. *phoreion* (= litter), from which it was formed with prosthetic אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה. Gk. *phoreion* is related to *phora* (= a carrying, bringing), from the stem of *pherein* (= to bear, carry), which is cogn. with L. *ferre* (of s.m.). In spite of the fact that the Septuagint renders אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה by *phoreion*, there are both linguistic and semantic reasons which make the derivation of אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה from Gk. *phoreion* very improbable. Before all, Greek words began to appear as Hebrew loan words only since the period of Hellenism, hence are of much later date than the Song of Songs; moreover, the prosthetic אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה is inorganic and therefore difficult to explain. On the other hand, Gk. *phoreion*

is never used in the sense of 'canopy'. The rendering of אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה by *phoreion* in the Septuagint is merely due to its habit of translating Heb. words by such Gk. words as resemble the Heb. in sound, even though they are only remotely related to them in meaning.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה m.n. PBH congratulations! praises are due to... (occurring in phrases quoted from the Talmud). [Aram. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה, from Pers. *afarin* (interj. expressing praise).]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה adv. FW a priori. [L. *à priori* (= from what comes first), from *à* (= from) and *priori*, oblique of *prior* (= first).]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה m.n. FW April, name of the fourth civil month. [L. (*mēnsis*) *Aprilis* (lit.: 'the month of Aphrodite'), from Gk. *Apro*, a short form of *Aphrodite*, cp. L. (*mēnsis*) *Maius* (= the month of May; properly 'the month of Jupiter *Maius*'); see קֵמָי.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה adj. NH African. [L. *Africanus*, from *Africa*. The form אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה 'African' should be avoided as un-Hebraic; see אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה f.n. PBH eparchy, province, district. [Gk. *eparchia* (= office of an eparch, prefecture), from *eparchos* (= eparch, governor of a country, prefect), from *epi* (= on, upon), and *archos* (= leader, chief, ruler). See אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה and אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה f.n. PBH hopper, funnel; uridile. [This word prob. meant orig. 'a vessel for pouring out' and was formed with prosthetic אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה from Gk. *prochoos* (= a vessel for pouring out, jug, pitcher) from *prochein* (= to pour out), which is formed from *pro* (= before, toward), and *chein* (= to pour). See also אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה in my CEDEL.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה m.n. m.s. balsam tree; balm. [According to Löw a blend of Gk. *hal-samon* (see קֶשֶׁם) and Aram. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה (= balsam tree, balm), which is a loan word from Armenian *apram*.] Derivative: אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה adj. NH balsamic. [Formed from אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה with adj. suff. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה m.n. PBH peach. [A loan word from Gk. *Persikon* (= peach), short for *Persikon melon* (lit.: 'Persian apple'). The אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה in אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה is prosthetic. cp. var. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה adj. NH grayish. [Formed on the analogy of אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה (= greenish), from אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה (= ash-gray).]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה adv. PBH lying on one's back, supine. [Aram., see אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה to incinerate. [Denominated from אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה. — Pi. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה NH he incinerated. — Pu. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה NH was incinerated. Derivative: אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה adj. 1 Ephraimite. 2 MH aristocrat, nobleman. [Formed with suff. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה from אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה, secondary form of אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה m.n. PBH wish, desire. [Together with Syr. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה of uncertain origin. According to Fleischer both these words are borrowed from Gk. *epithesis* (= a throwing at; appeal — a law term; permission; desire. This latter word derives from *epithenai* (= to throw, send against, hurl at, impose upon), from *epi* (= on, upon; at; see אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה) and *ithenai* (= to send, throw, hurl), which stands for *yi-tenai*, and is cogn. with L. *iacere* (= to throw).]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה m.n. NH making possible. [Verbal n. of אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה. See אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה adv. PBH possibly, maybe, perhaps. [Of uncertain origin. The usual connection with אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה (= it melted, dissolved), must be rejected for semantic reasons.] Derivatives: אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה, אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה to make possible. [Back formation from אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה. — Pi. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה tr. v. he made possible. — Pu. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה NH was made possible. — Nith. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה NH (of s.m.). Derivative: אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה f.n. MH possibility. [Formed from אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה with suff. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה adj. MH possible. [Formed from אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה with suff. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה adj. FW apathetic. [Back formation from אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה f.n. FW apathy. [Ultimately from Gk. *apatheia* (= freedom from suffering, impassibility), from *apathēs* (= without suffering, impassible), from privative pref. *a-* and *pathos* (= feeling, suffering, passion). See אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה and cp. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה in my CEDEL.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה f.n. NH surprise. [A secondary form of אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה. For the difference of meaning between these two words see אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה adj. hurrying, hastening. [Part. of אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה (= to make haste). See אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה m.n. NH digitation. [Verbal n. of אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה. See אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.]

אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה (n. pl. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה) 1 finger, toe. 2 PBH index finger. 3 NH inch. [Related to JArAm. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה, Ugar. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה, Syr. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה, Egypt.-Aram. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה, OSArab. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה, Ethiop. *ashḥā*, Akka. *ishbitu*, Mand. אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה (= finger). cp. Egypt. *sb* (= finger). The אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה is prosthetic.] Derivatives: אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה, אֶפְרוֹדִיטָה.

מצב *n.m.* finger. [Denominated from **מצב**.] — Pl. **מצב** tr. v. NH he fingered. — Pa. see **מצב**. Derivatives: **מצב**, **מצב**.

מצב *n.m.* NH thimble. [Formed from **מצב** (=finger), with subst. suff. **מצב**.]

מצב *n.m.* NH dwarfish, midget. [Formed from **מצב** (=finger) with suff. **מצב**.]

מצב *n.m.* NH Digitalis (a genus of plants); foxglove. [Formed with suff. **מצב** from **מצב** (=finger) as loan translation of Modern L. *Digitalis*, which was coined by the German botanist Leonard Fuchs in 1542 from L. *digitālis* (=pertaining to the fingers). Modern L. *Digitalis* itself is a loan translation of Ger. *Fingerhut* (=thimble; foxglove); so called in allusion to the fingershaped corollas.]

מצב *adj.* very small, tiny, dwarfish. [Formed from **מצב** (=finger), with suff. **מצב**.]

מצב *n.m.* PBH alga, seaweed. [Perhaps from Gk. *oisun*, *oisoun* (=a kind of a willow), which are related to *itea*, *etea* (=willow).]

מצב *n.m.* PBH batch of loaves baked together. [From Aram.-Syr. **מצב** (=dough; batch), which is of uncertain etymology.]

מצב *n.m.* NH ennoblement. [Verbal n. of **מצב**, Pl. of **מצב**.]

מצב *adj.* PBH hidden, latent. [Pass. part. of **מצב**. See **מצב**.]

מצב *n.m.* PBH (pl. **מצב**, also **מצב**) 1 colonnade, 2 portico, 3 balcony, 4 shelf, 5 bench (fixed to the wall). [Gk. *stoa* (=colonnade, porch, corridor), from IE base **sthōw-*, **sthāw-*, **sthū-* (=upright; a post, pillar). See 'steer' (to direct) in my CEDEL and cp. 'stauro-' ibid.]

מצב *n.m.* PBH astrologer. [Of uncertain origin. All the attempts made to find the origin of this word lack probability.] Derivative: **מצב**.

מצב *n.m.* PBH astrology; horoscope. [A hybrid formed from **מצב** with the Heb. suff. **מצב**.]

מצב *n.m.* PBH arena. [Formed with prosthetic **מצב** from Gk. *stadion* (=racocourse, stadium), which is a blend of *stadion* (=racocourse), and *stadion*, neuter of *stadios* (=fix, firm). See 'stadium' in my CEDEL. *Stadion* is a derivative of *stan* (=to draw, tear), from IE base **spēl-*, **sp-* (=to draw, span, stretch, extend); see 'space' in my CEDEL. *Stadion* comes from IE base **stā-* (=to

stand); see **מצב**.]stand); see **מצב**.]

מצב *n.m.* FW acetone (chemistry). [A hybrid coined from L. *acētum* (=vinegar), which derives from *acēre* (=to be sour) and Gk. suff. *-one*. See 'acrid' and suff. *'-one'* in my CEDEL. cp. **מצב**, cp. also **מצב**.]

מצב *n.m.* MH cylinder. [From Pers. *ustūn* (=column, pillar), whence also Arab. *ustuwāna* (of s.m.).] Derivative: **מצב**.

מצב *adj.* NH cylindrical. [Formed from **מצב** with suff. **מצב**.]

מצב *n.m.* FW acetate (chemistry). [Modern L. *acetidum*, from L. *acētum* (=vinegar). See **מצב**. For the ending *'-atum'* see chemical suff. *'-ate'* in my CEDEL.]

מצב *n.m.* FW acetylene (chemistry). [Fren. *acétylène*, coined by the French chemist Marcellin-Pierre-Eugène Berthelot (1823–1907) from *acetyl*, from Gk. *Acetyl*, a hybrid coined by the German chemist Justus von Liebig in 1839 from L. *acētum* (see **מצב**) and suff. *'-yl'*.]

מצב *n.m.* PBH robe, garment. [Formed with prosthetic **מצב** from *stole* (=equipment, garment), which stands in gradational relationship to *stella* (=to set in order, arrange, equip; to send), *stela* (=a block of stone, gravestone). These words derive from IE base **st(h)el-*, an enlargement of base **st(h)á-* (=to stand). See **מצב** and cp. **מצב**.]

מצב *n.m.* PBH 1 pine, cone, 2 cone (geometry). [Formed with prosthetic **מצב** from Gk. *strobilos* (=anything that spins round like a top, anything twisted; pine cone), from *strobos* (=a spinning round), which derives from IE base **streb-* (=to turn, twist). Cp. 'strobile' and 'strophe' in my CEDEL. Derivative: **מצב**.

מצב *adj.* NH pincel. [Formed from **מצב** with adj. suff. **מצב**.]

מצב *n.m.* MH astrolabe. [Med. L. *astrolabium*, from Gk. *astrolabon* (organon), lit. 'staring (instrument)', from *astron* (=star) and the stem of *lambainō* (=to take).]

מצב *n.m.* side, part (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 41:9). [From **מצב**.]

מצב *n.m.* nobleman, aristocrat (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ex. 24:11). [Prob. derived from **מצב** and lit. meaning 'firmly rooted'. cp. Arab. *ʿašīf* (=of noble origin), which derives from *ʿašl* (=root),

hence shows the same sense development.] Derivatives: **מצב**, **מצב**, **מצב**.

מצב *n.m.* (also **מצב**, f.n.) joint of the hand. [From **מצב**.]

מצב *n.m.* noble woman. [See **מצב**.]

מצב *n.m.* MH emanation. [Verbal n. of **מצב**. For the ending see first suff. **מצב**.]

מצב *n.m.* MH 1 aristocracy, nobility, 2 emanation. [Formed from **מצב** with suff. **מצב**.]

מצב *adj.* MH aristocratic, noble. [Formed from **מצב** with adj. suff. **מצב**.]

מצב *n.m.* NH accumulating, collecting. [Verbal n. of **מצב**. See **מצב** and first suff. **מצב**.]

מצב to lay aside, set apart, reserve, emanate. [Base of Arab. *ʿašl* (=root, origin, source), *ʿašlā* (=was, or became, firmly rooted), Nabatean *ʿašlā* (=landed property), and prob. also of **מצב**.] — Qal **מצב** tr. v. 1 the laid aside, set apart, reserved, withheld, withdrew. 2 MH he emanated, he influenced. — Niph. **מצב** 1 was laid aside, was withdrawn. 2 MH was emanated; was influenced. — Hiph. **מצב** MH 1 the withheld; 2 MH he emanated. — Hoph. **מצב** MH was influenced. — Hit. **מצב** MH was laid aside. Derivatives: **מצב**, **מצב**, **מצב**.

מצב [Base of **מצב** (=joint of the hand) and of **מצב** (=be the side of); prob. denominated from **מצב**. Prob. related to Syr. **מצב** (=joint, elbow), Phoen. **מצב** (=joint). cp. Arab. *ʿašlā* (=he joined, connected, united), Akka. *ʿešlā* (=to bind).]

מצב to ennoble. [Denominated from **מצב**.] — Niph. **מצב** NH was ennobled. — Pl. **מצב** NH he ennobled, raised to peerage. — Hiph. **מצב** NH he ennobled, raised to peerage. — Hoph. **מצב** NH was ennobled, was raised to peerage. Derivatives: **מצב**, **מצב**, **מצב**.

מצב prep. 1 by the side of, beside, near. 2 NH care of (postal address). [Properly a noun meaning 'side', derived from **מצב**, **מצב**, etc., in the sense of 'my opinion', etc., is a loan translation of Arab. *ʿindīy*, etc.]

מצב *n.m.* NH nobility. [Formed from **מצב** (=nobleman), with first suff. **מצב**.]

מצב *n.m.* bracelet. [Prob. meaning orig. 'step chain', and formed with prosthetic **מצב** from **מצב** (=to step) cp. **מצב**.]

מצב to store up. [Related to Aram. **מצב**

(=he stored up), and Arab. *ʿašara* (=he shut) — Qal **מצב** tr. v. he accumulated, collected, was stored up, was collected. Derivatives: **מצב**, **מצב**, **מצב**.

מצב *n.m.* carbuncle (a gemstone in the Bible, 54:12). [Lit. prob. meaning of sparkling stone' and **מצב** (=to kindle). cp. Arab. (=fire steel, fire iron). cp. **מצב**.]

מצב *n.m.* NH **מצב** [Lit. 'firearm'. Coined by Yehudah (1858–1922) kindel. cp. **מצב**.] Derivatives: **מצב**, **מצב**.

מצב *n.m.* NH a small red **מצב** with diminutive **מצב**. m.n. NH **מצב** [Lit. **מצב**, resp. **מצב** suff. **מצב**.]

מצב *n.m.* MH [A var. of **מצב** **מצב** 1 beginning of the Aram. liturgic poem by Rabbi Meir ben Isaac (1060) and recited on the Shavuoth before the r. Law. [Aram., 'beginning (=he preceded, anticipated) (=he preceded), which Heb. **מצב** (of s.m.).]

מצב *adj.* FW academic (=emanation from **מצב**).

מצב *n.m.* FW academy, gymnasium near Athens. **מצב** (=the *gymnasium* near Athens taught *Akademia* orig. grove of *Academy*).

מצב *n.m.* (pl. **מצב**) (a gemstone in the Bible, 14:5 and prob. meaning 'box'. [Of uncertain origin.]

מצב *n.m.* FW aqueduct, *ductus* (=a conduit, lit. 'ace of water'), from *aqueductus* (=a leading), p. part. of *ducere* (=to lead and **מצב** and **מצב**).

מצב *n.m.* FW equator, *aequator* (=one who, or equalizes), used in the sense *aequator diē et noctem*, p. part. of *aequare* (level or equal), from *aequare* (level, like), which is of orig.]. Derivative: **מצב**.

(=he stored up), and prob. also to Arab. *asara* (=he shut up, confined). — Qal אָצַר tr. v. he stored up, accumulated, collected. — Niph. אָצַר was stored up, was collected. — Pi. אָצַר FBH he stored up, accumulated, collected. Derivatives: אָצַר, אָצַר, prob. also אָצַר.

אָקוּמוּלירן

אָקנען m.n. carbuncle (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 54:12). [Lit. prob. meaning 'flashing or sparkling stone' and derived from קָדַח (=to kindle). cp. Arab. *quddāḥa* (=fire steel, fire iron). cp. אָקנען.]

אָקרוּב, אָקרוּב m.n. NH revolver, pistol. [Lit.: 'firearm'. Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from קָרַב (=to kindle). cp. אָקרוּב. Derivatives: אָקרוּב, אָקרוּב, אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב m.n. NH a small revolver. [Formed from אָקרוּב with dimin. suff. אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב m.n. NH pistol. [Formed from אָקרוּב, resp. אָקרוּב with agential suff. אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב f.n. MH [A var. of אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב f.n. MH 1 beginning. 2 name of the Aram. liturgical poem composed by Rabbi Meir ben Isaac Nehorai (ca. 1060) and recited on the first day of Shavuoth before the reading of the Law. [Aram., 'beginning', from אָקרוּב (=he preceded, anticipated), from אָקרוּב (=he preceded), which is related to Heb. קָדַם (of s.m.).]

אָקרוּב adj. FW academic(al). [Back formation from אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב f.n. FW academy. [L. *academia*, from Gk. *Akademeia*, from earlier *Ekademeia* (=the Academy), a gymnasium near Athens where Plato taught. *Akademeia* orig. meant 'the olive grove of Academus'.]

אָקרוּב m.n. (pl. אָקרוּב) (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 14:5 and prob. meaning 'wild goat' or 'ibex'. [Of uncertain origin.])

אָקרוּב m.n. FW aqueduct. [L. *aquae ductus* (=a conduit; lit.: 'a conveyance of water'), from *aquae* (=water), and *ductus* (=to lead), from *ductus*, p. part. of *ducere* (=to lead), cp. אָקרוּב and אָקרוּב and see אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב m.n. FW equator. [Late L. *aequator* (=one who, or that which, equalizes), used in the sense of (*circulus*) *aequator diē et noctis* (=equalizer of day and night), from L. *aequatus*, p. part. of *aequare* (=to make level or equal), from *aequus* (=level, equal, like), which is of uncertain origin. Derivative: אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב adj. FW equatorial. [Formed from אָקרוּב with suff. אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב f.n. FW ecology. [Ger. *Ökologie*, coined by the German biologist Ernst Heinrich Haeckel (1834-1919) from *oikos* (=house) and *-logia*. See אָקרוּב and אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב m.n. FW accumulator (now replaced by אָקרוּב). [L. *accumulātor* (=one who, or that which, accumulates), from *accumulātus*, p. part. of *accumulāre* (=to heap up), from *ad* (=to, toward), and *cumulus* (=heap), which prob. stands for **ku-meios* (=a swelling) and derives from IE base **kew(e)*, **ku-* (=to swell), whence also Gk. *kuein* (=to become or be pregnant), L. *cavus* (=hollow). See 'cave', verbal suff. '-ate' and agential suff. '-or' in my CEDEL.]

אָקרוּב adj. FW ecumenic, ecumenical. [Late L. *oecumenicus*, from Gk. *oikomenikos* (=open to the whole world), from *oikumene* (=the inhabited world), from *oikein* (=to inhabit), from *oikos* (=house, abode, dwelling).]

אָקרוּב adj. FW economical. [Back formation from אָקרוּב. For the ending see suff. אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב f.n. FW economy. [L. *oeconomia*, from Gk. *oikonomia* (of s.m.), from *oikonomos* (=the manager of a household, steward), which is compounded of *oikos* (=house, dwelling, place to live in), and *nomos* (=managing). cp. the first element in אָקרוּב. For the ending of אָקרוּב see suff. אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב adj. FW acoustic. [Gk. *akoustos*. See אָקרוּב and suff. אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב f.n. FW [Fren. *acoustique*, from Gk. *akoustikos* (=pertaining to hearing), from *akoustos* (=heard, audible), verbal adj. of *akouein* (=to hear) which is prob. formed from copul. pref. *a-* and IE base *(*s*)*keu-*, *(*s*)*keu-* (=to look at, observe, perceive), whence also *koein* (=to mark, perceive, hear). See 'hear' in my CEDEL and cp. 'acoustic' ibid.]

אָקרוּב m.n. FW accord. [Fren. *accord*, back formation from *accorder* (=to agree), from VL *accordāre* (=to agree), from L. *ad* (=to, toward), and *cor* (=heart). See אָקרוּב and אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב m.n. FW accordion. [Ger. *Akkordion*, from *Akkord*, from Fren. *accord* (in the sense of 'harmony'), with suff. *-ion*, on the analogy of *clartion*. See 'ion' in my CEDEL.]

אָקרוּב m.n. FW aquarium. [L. *aquarium*, subst. use of the neuter of

the adj. *aquarius* (=pertaining to water), from *aqua* (=water). For the ending see '-arium' in my CEDEL. cp. אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב m.n. FW aquarelle. [Fren. *aquarelle*, from It. *acquarelle* (=water color), dimin. of *acqua* (=water), from L. *aqua*. See אָקרוּב and cp. אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב adj. FW actual. [Ultimately from Late L. *actualis*, from L. *actus*, p. part. of *agere* (=to drive, set in motion; to do, act), from IE base **ag-* (=to drive, lead, act, do). See 'agent' (adj.) in my CEDEL and adj. suff. '-al' ibid. For the ending of אָקרוּב see suff. אָקרוּב. cp. אָקרוּב, the first element in אָקרוּב, and the second element in אָקרוּב and אָקרוּב. cp. also אָקרוּב and אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב m.n. FW assets. [Ultimately from L. *actīvus* (=active). See אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב adj. FW active. [Formed with suff. אָקרוּב from L. *actīvus*, from *actus*, p. part. of *agere* (=to do, act). See אָקרוּב. Derivative: אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב f.n. FW activity. [Formed from אָקרוּב with suff. אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב m.n. FW activism. [See אָקרוּב and אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב m.n. FW activist. [See אָקרוּב and suff. אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב m.n. NH acclimatization. [Verbal n. of אָקרוּב. See אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב m.n. MH climate. [A loan word from Arab. *iqlim*, which itself is borrowed from Gk. *klima* (=inclination, slope, region), a derivative of *klinein* (=to cause to slope, bend). Derivatives: אָקרוּב, אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב f.n. NH climatology. [Formed from אָקרוּב with suff. אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב m.n. NH climatologist. [Formed from אָקרוּב with agential suff. אָקרוּב. Derivative: אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב adj. NH climatic. [Formed from אָקרוּב with adj. suff. אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב to acclimatize. [Denominated from אָקרוּב. — Pi. אָקרוּב tr. v. NH he acclimatized. — Pu. אָקרוּב NH was acclimatized. Derivatives: אָקרוּב, אָקרוּב, אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב adj. FW eclectic. [Gk. *eklektikos* (=picking out, selecting), from *eklektos*, verbal adj. of *eklegein* (=to pick out, select), from *ek* (=out of), and *legein* (=to pick out, choose; to tell, say, speak). See אָקרוּב and אָקרוּב. For the ending of אָקרוּב see suff. אָקרוּב.]

אָקרוּב FW ex. [L. *ex*, from the prep.

e sense devel.
אָקרוּב, אָקרוּב.
n.) joint of the
[See אָקרוּב.]
n. [Verbal n. of
first suff. אָקרוּב.]
racy, nobility.
אָקרוּב from אָקרוּב
noble. [Form-
suff. אָקרוּב.]
ating, collect-
See אָקרוּב and
apart, reserve.
ub. *asī* (=root,
a (=was, or
ed), Nabatean
ty), and prob.
אָקרוּב tr. v. he
reserved. with-
he emanated.
ph. אָקרוּב 1 was
awn. 2MH was
nced. — Hiph.
rew; 2MH was
אָקרוּב MH was
אָקרוּב MH was
אָקרוּב, אָקרוּב,
int of the hand)
side of), prob.
g. Prob. related
elbow), Phoen.
b. *wasala* (=he
united), Akka
nominated from
NH was enno-
d he ennobled,
— Hiph. אָקרוּב
ised to peerage
was ennobled.
age. Derivatives:
אָקרוּב.
side of, beside,
(postal address),
meaning 'side',
אָקרוּב, etc., in the
'indif.), etc.]
[Formed from
with first suff.
[Prob. meaning
and formed with
n אָקרוּב (=to step)
lated to Aram. אָקרוּב

אשר Derivative: **אשרי**.
אשר m.n. box tree (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 27:6 in the phrase **אשרי**). [Of uncertain origin. Some scholars explain **אשרי** as one word and read **אשרי אשרי**. See **אשרי**.]
אשר m.n. step. [From **אשר**.]
אשר m.n. NH pronouncing happy. [Verbal n. of **אשר**. Pl. of **אשר**.]
אשר m.n. 1PBH confirmation, corroborator. 2NH authentication. [Verbal n. of **אשר**.]
אשר m.n. FW Assyriologist. [Back formation from **אשר**.]
אשר f.n. FW Assyriology. [Formed from **אשר** and **אשר**.]
אשר adj. & n. PBH Assyrian. [Formed from **אשר** with gentilic suff.].
אשרית f.n. PBH the Assyrian language. [f. of **אשרי** used as a noun.]
אשר f.n. PBH mole (the animal). [Together with **אשר**, of unknown origin.]
אשר f.n. MH married state, matrimony. See **אשר**.
אשר adj. MH of fire, fiery. [Formed from **אשר** (=fire), with suff.].
אשר f.n. pillar; foundation, base (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 50:15 in the pl. **אשר**). [Prob. a loan word from Akka. **asū** (=pillar), whence also **אשר**.
אשר f.n. Arab. **ʿašīya** (=pillar) is an Aram. loan word.]
אשר f.n. NH hardness, roughness, stiffness, rigidity. [Formed from **אשר** with suff.].
אשר f.n. (pl. **אשר**) cake made of dried, compressed grapes. [Prob. lit. meaning 'something compact or solid', and derived from **אשר**. For the ending see first suff.].
אשר f.n. MH bottle of glass, flagon. [From **אשר**, which is of unknown origin.].
אשר m.n. testicle. [Related to **אשר**, Ugar. **ʿašk**, Ethiop. **ʿesk**, Akka. **ishku** (=testicle). Derivatives: **אשר**.]
אשר f.n. NH burial. [Formed from **אשר** (=he caused to lie), on analogy of **אשר** (=causing to lie). See **אשר**.]
אשר m.n. (pl. **אשר**) cluster, bunch. [Related to **אשר**, Ugar. **ʿašk**, Ethiop. **ʿesk**, Arab. **ʿušk**, **ʿušk**, **ʿušk** (=cluster of dates). Derivatives: **אשר**.]
אשר f.n. pl. PBH schools. [Formed

with prosthetic **א** from Gk. *scholē* (=school; see **אשר**). However, the Mishnah explains **אשר** as the pl. of **אשר** (=grape cluster, grape), and applies it figuratively to scholars, and the Talmud explains **אשר** in our Mishnah folk-etymologically as a contraction of **אשר**, 'a man in whom there is everything'.
אשר adj. NH racemose (botany). [Formed from **אשר** with adj. suff.].
אשר f.n. NH grapefruit. [Formed from **אשר** with suff.].
אשר m.n. 1 Ashkenaz — eldest son of Gomer (Gen. 10:3). 2 name of a people mentioned in Jeremiah. 3MH German. [Of uncertain origin. Some scholars identify this people (sense 2) with Akka. **Ashgizal**, **Iskizal**]. Derivative: **אשר**.
אשר adj. MH 1 German. 2 Jew from Germany or other countries from Central Europe and from Eastern Europe. [Formed from **אשר** with gentilic suff.].
אשר m.n. PBH kind of locust, mentioned in the Talmud. [Of unknown origin.].
אשר m.n. PBH 1 cobbler, shoemaker. 2 saddler. [From **אשר** (whence also **אשר**, also **אשר**, which is a loan word from Akka. **ashkapu** (=cobbler, shoemaker). cp. **אשר**.]
אשר m.n. gift. [Prob. a loan word from Akka. **ishkaru** (=chain; tribute; field) — whence also **אשר** (=field) — which itself is borrowed from Sumerian **eshgar**.]
אשר m.n. PBH box wood. [Aram., of unknown origin.].
אשר f.n. NH orchitis (disease). [Coined from **אשר** (=testicle), according to the pattern **אשר** serving to form names of diseases on the analogy of **אשר** (=bright spot on the skin). See **אשר** and cp. words there referred to.]
אשר m.n. tamarisk. [Related to **אשר**.
אשר, Arab. **ʿašl**, **ʿašl**, Akka. **ashlu** (=tamarisk). Aram. **אשר** is a Heb. loan word. cp. **אשר**.]
אשר m.n. PBH 1 hotel, inn. 2 eating, drinking and lodging. [From **אשר**, which was explained by R. Nehemya (Sota 10a) as **אשר** (=lodging place). According to Rashi, **אשר**, this explanation is based upon the word **אשר**, regarded as **אשר**, **אשר** (=eating, drinking, lodging). See **אשר**.]
אשר m.n. NH expenses (for board and lodging). [Formed from the initials of the words **אשר** (=food), **אשר** (=drink) and **אשר** (=lodging).]

אשר m.n. PBH tamarisk. [Aram., borrowed from **אשר**. cp. **אשר**.]
אשר m.n. & adj. PBH a great man (lit.: 'a great tree'). [See **אשר** (=tamarisk). For sense development cp. Arab. **ʿašl** (=of noble origin, highborn), which derives from **ʿašl** (=tamarisk).]
אשר m.n. PBH potash. [Prob. from Akka. **ashlaku** (=the waste; material used by the washer), which is a Sumerian loan word. Derivative: **אשר**.]
אשר m.n. PBH potassium. [Formed from **אשר** with suff.].
אשר f.n. NH deception, delusion. [A collateral form of **אשר**. For the difference of meaning between these two words see **אשר**.]
אשר m.n. NH Reaumuria (botany). [Coined from **אשר** through reduplication of the letter **ל**.]
אשר sin, be guilty. [Arab. **ʿašima** (=he became guilty, sinned, erred), **ʿašim** (=offence, misdeed). Base of **אשר**, **אשר**. cp. **אשר**.] — **אשר** intr. v. he committed an offense, was guilty, sinned. — Niph. **אשר** became guilty, was accused, was charged, was blamed, suffered punishment. — Hiph. **אשר** he accused, declared guilty, blamed. — Hoph. **אשר** NH was accused, was declared guilty, was blamed. Derivatives: **אשר**, **אשר**, **אשר**, **אשר**.
אשר m.n. guilt, offence, sin, blame; guilt offering. [From **אשר**.]
אשר adj. guilty, culpable, blamable. [From **אשר**. cp. Arab. **ʿašim** (=guilty).]
אשר adj. PBH guilty, sinning, sinner. [Prob. from **אשר**.]
אשר m.n. PBH Asmodeus, the prince of the demons. [From **אשר** **daeva** (lit.: 'Aeshma, the deceitful').]
אשר f.n. guilt, charge, blame, accusation. [Formed from **אשר** with first suff.].
אשר f.n. watch, night watch (one of the three divisions of the night). [Formed from **אשר** with prosthetic **א** and subst. suff.].
אשר see **אשר**.
אשר m.n. pl. darkness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 59:10 in the form **אשר**, which is of uncertain origin and meaning; usually rendered 'in the darkness').
אשר m.n. window lattice, small window. [Prob. metathesis for **אשר** and formed from **אשר** (=to blow), with prosthetic **א**. cp. Akka. **nappāshu**, Arab. **manfas**

(=air-hole). For sense development see **אשר**.
אשר f.n. window, from Old Norse (lit.: 'windy'); **אשר**, **אשר** (lit.: wind); **אשר**. Derivatives: **אשר**.
אשר f.n. fenestrate. [Denom. from **אשר**.] — Pl. **אשר**.
אשר f.n. NH information, 'clerk at the window'.
אשר f.n. (small window), suff.].
אשר m.n. NH fenestration. cp. **אשר**.
אשר m.n. 1 magician, conjuror. [Together with **אשר**, borrowed from Akk. (**āšar**). Derivative: **אשר**.]
אשר f.n. quiver (for arrow). [Borrowed from Akk. (=quiver; whence also **אשר**, s.m.), which itself is a Sumerian word.]
אשר f.n. PBH dung heap. [Back formation from **אשר**.]
אשר m.n. NH 1 accommodatization. [Verbal n. of **אשר**.]
אשר m.n. NH finishing. [From **אשר**. See **אשר**.]
אשר f.n. NH sorcery, magic. [from **אשר** with suff.].
אשר accommodate, host, nominated from **אשר** (=guest). [From **אשר**.] — Pl. **אשר**.
אשר m.n. NH 1 accommodated; 2 was hospitalized. [From **אשר** (of s.m.). Derivative: **אשר**.]
אשר f.n. NH hospitalization. [From **אשר**.] — Pl. **אשר**.
אשר m.n. (pl. **אשר**) 1 PBH host. 3MH guest. [Med. Gk. **hospitium** (=inn), from **אשר** (=inn; hospitality), from **אשר** (=host; guest), from **אשר** (=host; guest), from **אשר** (=lord, master), which also is equivalent of **אשר**.
אשר is cogn. with Gothic **gast**, **gast**, etc. (=able), **pothns** (=power). Derivative: **אשר**.]
אשר m.n. PBH host, lanc

encouraged. — P'ol' ששח NH was encouraged. — Hithp'ol' ששח was encouraged himself strong, regained strength, gained courage. Derivatives: ששח, ששח, ששח, and prob. ששח.

ששח m.n. PBH bottle of glass, flagon. [A secondary form of ששח (=bottle of glass).]

ששח adv. PBH this year. [Shortened from ששח (=this year). See ששח (=year), and ששח (=this). cp. the first element in ששח.]

ששח adv. PBH last year. [Contraction of Aram. ששח ששח (lit.: 'the preceding year'), from ששח (=year) and ששח, f. of ששח, corresponding to Biblical Heb. ששח (=the former, the first), from ששח (=Heb. ששח).]

ששח prep. the mark of the accusative. Usually prefixed only to a definite noun, as in ששח (=the man). [Related to Moabite ששח, Phoen. ששח (to be read ששח), Aram. (also B'aram.) and Syr. ששח (this latter mostly used as a noun), Egypt.-Aram. ששח, Arab. ششح (only used with a suff. to emphasize the pron.) and possibly also to Ethiop. ششח (also used only with a suff. for the sake of emphasis). Orig. — as Syr. ששח, = a noun in the sense of 'being, essence, existence'. The orig. form prob. was *ששח (cp. the Phoen. form), which ultimately derives from base ששח (=to sign, mark), whence also ששח (=sign).]

ששח prep. with. [Related to Akka. ששח (=with). These words possibly stand for ששח, resp. ששח, and derive from Sem. base ששח (=to bring about), whence also Ethiop. ששח (=in the direction of, toward), cp. ששח (=my giving), from ששח (=to give). According to some scholars, Akka. ששח and Heb. ששח lit. mean 'to the side of', and derive from Old Sem. ששח (=hand), cp. ששח (=from).]

ששח m.n. (pl. ששח, also ששח) a cutting instrument usually rendered by 'plowshare'. [Prob. a loan word from Akka. ששח (=plowbeam).]

ששח f. personal pron. you, thou. [From earlier ששח, assimilated from *ששח. Related to Phoen. ששח, Aram. ששח, Syr. ששח, Egypt.-Aram. ששח, Arab. ששח, Ethiop. ששח, Akka. ששח (=thou, you). See ששח and cp. words there referred to.]

ששח see ששח.

ששח m.n. NH challenge. [Back formation from ששח, Hith. of ששח. Derivative: ששח.]

ששח to challenge. [Denominated from ששח] — Pl. ששח tr. v. NH he challenged.

ששח to come. [Related to Aram. ששח, Syr. ששח, Arab. 'at'iyā (=he came), OSArab. ששח, Ethiop. 'at'ūwa (=he came back), Ugar. ששח, S'Arab. ששח and ששח (=to come), cp. ששח. — Qal ששח and ששח he came, arrived (used only in poetic parts of the Bible). Derivative: ששח, cp. ששח and ששח.]

ששח to address a person familiarly. [Formed from ששח (=thou).] — Pl. ששח tr. v. NH he addressed (a person), he addressed (a person) familiarly.

ששח m. personal pron. you, thou. [Related to B'aram. ששח, ששח, Aram. ששח, Syr. ששח, Ugar. ששח, Arab. 'anta, Ethiop. 'anta, Akka. 'atta (=thou, you). The primitive form was prob. *ששח for the m. and *ששח for the f., which are perhaps compounded of the element *ששח-, occurring also in ששח (=I) and its correspondences, and -ששח, resp. -ששח, which appear also as suffixes, resp. prefixes, denoting the second person in the conjugation of the perfect and imperfect of the verbs, cp. ששח, ששח, cp. also ששח.]

ששח f.n. (pl. ששח) she-ass. [Related to Aram. ששח, ששח, Syr. ששח, Ugar. ששח, Arab. 'atān, Akka. 'atānu (=she-ass).]

ששח m.n. furnace. [Aram.]

ששח m.n. FW ethos. [Gk. ethos (=habit, custom, usage, disposition, character, moral).]

ששח m.n. NH localization. [Verbal n. of ששח, Pl. of ששח.]

ששח m.n. NH signaling. [Verbal n. of ששח, Pl. of ששח.]

ששח f.n. NH beginning, inception. [A secondary form of ששח. Derivative: ששח.]

ששח f.n. PBH beginning (occurring in phrases quoted from Talmud or Midrash, as in ששח, 'the beginning of the redemption'). [Aram., equivalent to Heb. ששח (=beginning).]

ששח adj. NH initial, incipient. [Formed from ששח with suff. ששח.]

ששח see ששח.

ששח adj. FW ethical. [Back formation from ששח. For the ending see adj. ששח.]

ששח m.n. FW atheism. [Fren. *athéisme*, formed with suff. -isme (see ששח) from Gk. *atheos* (=without god), from privative pref. *a-* and *theos* (=god). See ששח.]

ששח m.n. FW atheist. [Fren. *athéiste*. See ששח and suff. ששח. Derivative: ששח.]

ששח adj. FW atheistic. [Formed from ששח with suff. ששח.]

ששח f.n. MH coming. [Verbal n. of ששח]

(=he came). See ששח and first suff. ששח.]

ששח m.n. FW ethyl. [Ger. and Swedish *ethyl*, coined by the Swedish chemist Jöns Jakob Berzelius in 1840 from *alther* (=the upper air), and *hyle* (=stuff). See ששח and ששח.]

ששח name of a 'daghesh' (as e.g. in the letter ש in the word ששח in the phrase ששח ששח, Ps. 68:19). [Aram., lit. meaning 'coming from far'. See ששח, ששח and ששח.]

ששח m.n. column, porch, gallery. [A word of uncertain origin and meaning (see Ezek. 41:55).]

ששח f.n. FW ethics. [Gk. *ethicos* (=pertaining to morals, moral), from *ethos* (=habit, custom, usage, disposition, character, moral), which is related to *ethesein* (=to accustom), *eiōtha* (=I am accustomed), and cogn. with Old I. *svadhā* (=custom, peculiarity), L. *sodalitās* (=fellow, companion), *suocere* (=to become accustomed). The orig. meaning of all these words was 'property, peculiarity'. They are traceable to IE *ששח-, a compound base lit. meaning 'to make one's own', formed from the reflexive base *ששח- (=his own), and *ששח- (=to make do), cp. first element in ששח, ששח, ששח.]

ששח m.n. FW athlete. [L. *athleta*, from Gk. *athletes* (=combatant, champion), from *athleo* (=I contend for a prize), from *athlos*, contracted from *aethlos*. The first element of this word is perhaps cogn. with Old I. *vá-yati* (=he fatigues himself); the second element is of unknown origin]. Derivative: ששח.]

ששח adj. FW athletic. [See ששח and suff. ששח.]

ששח f.n. FW athletics. [From L. *athleticus*, from Gk. *athletikos* (=athletic), from *athletes*. See ששח.]

ששח m. personal pron. you, ye. [Related to B'aram. & Talmudic Aram. ששח, Syr. ששח, Ugar. ששח, Arab. 'antum, Ethiop. 'anti'mu, Akka. 'antumu (=ye, you). The primitive form prob. was *ששח (for the m.) and *ששח (for the f.). For the first element of this form see ששח. The second element appears also as the suff. of the second person pl. in the conjugation of the perf. (see ששח) pl. of the verbs.]

ששח interj. PBH how strange! how curious! [Aram., a derivative of ששח (=he wondered). See ששח.]

ששח, ששח, ששח adv. yesterday. [A secondary form of ששח. Related to Syr. ששח, Mand. ששח (=yesterday).]

ששח m.n. NH tonic. [Back formation from ששח (=strong). See ששח.]

ששח to gain strength. [Inexact a back formation from ששח as if ששח were a derivative. In reality, however, ששח is based on ששח.] — Hith. ששח strength, recovered.

ששח (also ששח, now or poetry) f. personal pron. [Related to Aram. ששח, Ta. Syr. ששח, Arab. 'antum, 'antun, Akka. 'atīna (=you, primitive form was *ששח)]

ששח f.n. reward of a heroic locomotion in the Bible, etc. (see Ezek. 2:14). [Prob. dissimilated from ששח.]

ששח f.n. FW ethnography. [pounded of Gk. *ethnos* (=nation) and -*graphia*, from *graphein*, write]. Gk. *ethnos* is related to *ethos* (custom, usage). See ששח.]

ששח m.n. 1MH 'ethnah' — disjunctive accent. 2NH 3NH pause (in music). 4NH a gun (so called from properly 'pause', from ששח and ששח.)

ששח f.n. MH 1MH Aram. ששח 2NH pause. [Aram., fr

[first suff. **אָהַרְתָּ**.]

r. and Swedish
Swedish chemist
in 1840 from
(air), and *Ayle*
[**אָהַרְתָּ**.]

ghesh' (as e.g. in
in the phrase
[Aram., lit.
far'. See **אָהַרְתָּ**.]

h. gallery. [A
and meaning

[Gk. *ethikos*
(moral), from
n, usage, dis-
(moral), which is
to accustom),
(med), and cogn.
(= custom, pe-
ellow, compan-

become ac-
meaning of all
ty, peculiarity].
IE **swehdh-*, a
aning 'to make
in the reflexive
and **dhē* (=to
ent in **אָהַרְתָּ**.)

athlētā, from
ant, champion,
and for a prize),
d from *aethlos*.
word is perhaps
ati (= he fatigues
element is of
ative: **אָהַרְתָּ**.
עֵטְטָה and suff.

cs. [From L.
Gk. *athletikos*
es. See **אָהַרְתָּ**.]

ou, ye. [Related
Aram. **אָהַרְתָּ**, Syr.
'*antum*, Ethiop.
(= ye, you), The
as '*an-tumā*' (for
(for the L). For
his form see **אָהַרְתָּ**.
e appears also as the
son pl. in the con-
see **אָהַרְתָּ** pl. of

v strange! how
derivative of **אָהַרְתָּ**
[**אָהַרְתָּ**.]

dv. yesterday. [A
ok. Related to Syr.
אָהַרְתָּ (= yesterday).]
ck formation from
k.

אָהַרְתָּ to gain strength. [Inexactly coined as
a back formation from **אָהַרְתָּ** (= strong).
as if **אָהַרְתָּ** were a derivative of base **אָהַרְתָּ**.
In reality, however, **אָהַרְתָּ** derives from
base **אָהַרְתָּ**.] — Hith. **אָהַרְתָּ** NH he gained
strength, recovered.

אָהַרְתָּ, **אָהַרְתָּ** (also **אָהַרְתָּ**, now only used in
poetry) f. personal pron. you, ye.
[Related to Aram. **אָהַרְתָּ**, Talmudic and
Syr. **אָהַרְתָּ**. Arab. *'antanna*, Ethiop.
'*anten*, Akka. *attina* (= ye, you). The
primitive form was '*an-tinnā*. See **אָהַרְתָּ**.]

אָהַרְתָּ f.n. reward of a harlot (a hapax
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Hos.
2:14). [Prob. dissimilated from **אָהַרְתָּ**.]

אָהַרְתָּ f.n. FW ethnography. [Com-
pounded of Gk. *ethnos* (= nation, race),
and *-graphia*, from *graphein* (= to
write). Gk. *ethnos* is related to *ethos*
(= custom, usage). See **אָהַרְתָּ**. For the
second element see **אָהַרְתָּ**.]

אָהַרְתָּ m.n. 1MH 'ethnah' — name of a
disjunctive accent. 2NH semicolon.
3NH pause (in music). 4NH back sight of
a gun (so called from its shape).
[Properly 'pause', from **אָהַרְתָּ** (= to rest).
cp. **אָהַרְתָּ**.]

אָהַרְתָּ f.n. MH 1MH Aram. name for
אָהַרְתָּ. 2NH pause. [Aram., from the stem

of **אָהַרְתָּ** (= to rest). See **אָהַרְתָּ** and cp. **אָהַרְתָּ**.]

אָהַרְתָּ m.n. reward of a harlot. [Prob.
metathesized from **אָהַרְתָּ**, from **אָהַרְתָּ** (= to
give). According to Růžička, **אָהַרְתָּ** was
dissimilated from **אָהַרְתָּ**. According to
Bauer-Leander it derives from the
energetic imp. **אָהַרְתָּ** (= I shall give).]

אָהַרְתָּ m.n. NH motivation. [Formed from
אָהַרְתָּ, Hiph. of **אָהַרְתָּ**.]

אָהַרְתָּ m.n. FW ethnarch. [Gk. *etnarches*
(= ruler of the people), from *ethnos*
(= people), and *arches* (= leader, chief,
ruler), from the stem of *archein* (= to
begin; to rule). See **אָהַרְתָּ** and **אָהַרְתָּ**.]

אָהַרְתָּ f.n. PHB awakening; inspira-
tion. [Aram., related to **אָהַרְתָּ**, Syr. **אָהַרְתָּ**
(= awake). See **אָהַרְתָּ** (= to be awake), and
אָהַרְתָּ.]

אָהַרְתָּ f.n. NH attack of nerves, attack of
disease. [A secondary form of **אָהַרְתָּ**.]

אָהַרְתָּ, **אָהַרְתָּ** m.n. PHB place. [Aram.,
related to Arab. *athr*, *'ithr*, Ethiop.
'*ashar* (= track, trace), Akka. *ashru*
(= place). See **אָהַרְתָּ** and cp. **אָהַרְתָּ**.]
Derivatives: **אָהַרְתָּ**, cp. **אָהַרְתָּ** (prep.).]

אָהַרְתָּ to localize. [Denominated from
Aram. **אָהַרְתָּ** (= place).] — Pi. **אָהַרְתָּ** tr. v. NH
he localized. — Pu. **אָהַרְתָּ** NH was
localized. — Hith. **אָהַרְתָּ** NH (of s.m.).

Derivatives: **אָהַרְתָּ**, **אָהַרְתָּ**.

אָהַרְתָּ m.n. FW ether. [L. *aether*, from Gk.
aither (= the upper, purer air), which,
together with *althra* (= the clean sky,
fair weather), derives from *aithra* (= to
burn). This verb derives from IE base
'*aith-* (= to burn), whence also L.
aedēs (= a building sanctuary, temple).
See 'edify' in my CEDEL and cp. words
there referred to.] Derivative: **אָהַרְתָּ**.

אָהַרְתָּ f.n. NH 1 warning. 2 warning order
(military). [A secondary form of **אָהַרְתָּ**,
verbal n. of **אָהַרְתָּ**, Hiph. of **אָהַרְתָּ**.]

אָהַרְתָּ m.n. PHB 'ethrog', citron. [A loan
word from Pers. *turnaj*, whence also
Arab. *turunj*, *utrunj*, *utruf*. cp. 'toron-
ja' in my CEDEL.] Derivative: **אָהַרְתָּ**.

אָהַרְתָּ adj. FW ethereal. [Formed from **אָהַרְתָּ**
with suff. **אָהַרְתָּ**.]

אָהַרְתָּ to signal. [Like its collateral form
אָהַרְתָּ denominated from **אָהַרְתָּ**.] — Pi. **אָהַרְתָּ**
tr. v. NH he signaled. — Pu. **אָהַרְתָּ** MH was
signaled. Derivatives: **אָהַרְתָּ**, **אָהַרְתָּ**.

אָהַרְתָּ m.n. NH signaler. [Coined from **אָהַרְתָּ**
(= sign), according to the pattern **אָהַרְתָּ**,
used to form nomina opificum.]. De-
rivative: **אָהַרְתָּ**.

אָהַרְתָּ f.n. NH signaling. [Formed from
אָהַרְתָּ with suff. **אָהַרְתָּ**.]

ב

ב The second letter of the Hebrew alphabet. Its name is 'Beth' (lit.: 'house'); so called in allusion to the ancient Heb. form of this letter, representing a house. In PBH it has the numerical value two. ב alternates with ב; cp. e.g. the river name **בְּרֵא** and **בְּרֵא**: the place name **בְּרֵא** and **בְּרֵא** (= healthy, fat), and **בְּרֵא** (= fattening); the place name **בְּרֵא** in Heb. and **בְּרֵא** in Syr. (whence Gk. *Iamnia, Iamnicia*). ב also alternates with ב; cp. e.g. **בְּרֵא** (= to scatter); Heb. **בְּרֵא** and **בְּרֵא** (= to blow); **בְּרֵא** and **בְּרֵא** (= to sew); Heb. **בְּרֵא** (= valley) and **בְּרֵא** (of s.m.); Heb. **בְּרֵא** and **בְּרֵא**, Akka. *abāku* (= to bring, turn).

ב prep. (also **בְּ**, **בְּ**, **בְּ**, **בְּ**, **בְּ**, according to its position) in, within (as in **בְּרֵא**, 'in the eyes of'), **בְּ** (as in **בְּרֵא**, 'on the altar'), 3 with (as in **בְּרֵא**, 'with the rod'), 4 for, for the price of (as in **בְּרֵא**, 'for sale'), **בְּ** (for the full price), 5 as, in the condition of (as in **בְּרֵא**, 'as my help'). [cp. Ugar., Phoen. **בְּ** (= in, with), Aram.-Syr. **בְּ** (= in, with), Arab. *bi-* (= in, by), Ethiop. *ba* (= in).]

ב m.n. he who comes, 1 the who arrives, 2 adj. coming, subsequent, next. [Part. of **בְּרֵא** (= to come).]

ב adv. in his youth. [From **בְּרֵא**, suffixed form of **בְּרֵא**, with pref. **בְּ**.]

ב m.n. FW baobab (tree). [Borrowed from some African language.]

ב m.n. MH explanation, commentary. [Verbal n. of **בְּרֵא**, Pi. of **בְּרֵא**.]

ב adj. MH explanatory. [Formed from **בְּרֵא** with suff. **בְּ**.]

ב adj. stinking, malodorous. [Pass. part. of **בְּרֵא**. See **בְּרֵא**.]

ב f.n. NH (in **בְּרֵא**) representation. [Formed from **בְּרֵא** (= he came; see **בְּרֵא**) with suff. **בְּ**.]

ב f.n. stench. [Verbal n. of **בְּרֵא**. See **בְּרֵא** and suff. **בְּ**.]

ב adv. NH accidentally, at random, by chance. [Formed from **בְּרֵא** with pref. **בְּ**.]

ב f.n. (pl. **בְּרֵא**) well, pit. [cp. Ugar. *bir*, Aram.-Syr. **בְּרֵא**, Arab. *bir* (= well), Akka. *biru* (= pit).]

ב to explain, make clear. [cp. JAram., Samaritan and Aram. **בְּרֵא**, *bu'ru*, *bu'ru*.] — Pi. **בְּרֵא** he explained, made clear. — Pa. **בְּרֵא** PBH it was explained,

became clear. — Hith. **בְּרֵא** and Nith. **בְּרֵא** MH (of s.m.).

ב to stink, to smell bad. [Akka. *ba'šhu* (= to be bad), OArām. **בְּרֵא**, BAram. **בְּרֵא**, Syr. **בְּרֵא**, Arab. *ba'š'a* (= to be unhappy), Ethiop. *ba'š'a* (= to be bitter).] — Qal **בְּרֵא** stunk, had a bad smell. — Niph. **בְּרֵא** he became odious; 2 fell from grace. — Pi. **בְּרֵא** MH he stunk, emitted vile stench. — Hiph. **בְּרֵא** 1 emitted a stinking odor; 2 he caused to stink. — Hoph. **בְּרֵא** MH he became odious. — Hith. **בְּרֵא** MH 1 he became odious; 2 he quarreled with.

ב m.n. stench, stink. [From **בְּרֵא**, cp. Akka. *ba'šhu*.]

ב f.n. MH noxious plant. [An ancient derivation from Sem. **b'sh* (= to be bad), cp. Syr. **בְּרֵא**, Ethiop. *ba'š'a* (= to be bad). See **בְּרֵא**.]

ב f.n. MH bad smell, fetidness. [Semantic change of **בְּרֵא**, under the influence of **בְּרֵא**. See **בְּרֵא**.]

ב m.n. NH cloeme (plant). [Prob. derived from **בְּרֵא** or from **בְּרֵא**.]

ב f.n. NH bad breath, halitosis. [Coined from **בְּרֵא** according to the pattern **בְּרֵא**, serving in NH to form names of diseases.]

ב m.n. NH gateway, entrance. [From Aram. *qarā* (q.v.).]

ב m.n. PBH section of a treatise in the Talmud. [Aram., properly meaning 'gateway, entrance'. cp. Arab. *bāb*, Akka. *bābu*.]

ב f.n. apple of the eye, pupil of the eye. [cp. Aram.-Syr. **בְּרֵא**, Arab. *bu'bu*.] Perhaps related to **בְּרֵא**.]

ב f.n. NH doll, puppet, marionette. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah as a Hebraization of Arab. *bu'bu*, *bubbu* (= little child, doll), cp. Ger. *Puppe*, Fren. *poupée*.]

ב f.n. 1PBH reflection, image, 2NH afterimage. [Related to JAram. **בְּרֵא** and perhaps also to Arab. *babbat* (= little child), understood as a reflection of a man.]

ב m.n. FW baboon, dog-ape. [Fren. *babuin*, *babouin*, a blend of *babine* (= the pendulous lip of certain animals, esp. monkeys), and *baboue* (= wry, ugly face). Both *babine* and *baboue* are of imitative origin.]

ב m.n. NH camomile. [From Arab. *babunaj*.]

ב f.n. NH dolly. [Dimin. of **בְּרֵא**.]

ב adv. MH in the capacity of, as, like (lit.: 'in the aspect of'). [Formed from **בְּרֵא**, c. st. of **בְּרֵא** (= examination, aspect).]

ב m.n. NH marionette theater. [A contraction compounded of **בְּרֵא** and **בְּרֵא**.]

ב proper n. Babel, Babylon, Babylon. [Akka. *bāb-lu* (lit.: 'the gate of god'). See **בְּרֵא** and **בְּרֵא**.]

ב adj. PBH Babylonian. [Formed from **בְּרֵא** with suff. **בְּ**.]

ב f.n. PBH the Babylonian language. [Subst. use of f. of the adj. **בְּרֵא**.]

ב adv. NH please, welcome. [Formed from **בְּרֵא** with pref. **בְּ**.]

ב בְּרֵא.

ב f.n. MH pupil of the eye. [Shortened from **בְּרֵא**; cp. **בְּרֵא**.]

ב adv. PBH at once, simultaneously. [Subst. use of f. of the adj. **בְּרֵא**.]

ב adj. NH doll-like, dollish. [Formed from **בְּרֵא** with suff. **בְּ**.]

ב f.n. NH dollishness. [Formed from **בְּרֵא** with suff. **בְּ**.]

ב m.n. food (in the phrase **בְּרֵא**, 'portion of food', delicacy). [From Old Pers. *parti-baga* (= allotment, distribution, portion), cp. Syr. **בְּרֵא** (name for a kind of delicacy), Arab. *baja*.]

ב to betray, deceive, to act treacherously. [Prob. denominated from **בְּרֵא** (= clothing, garment) and lit. meaning 'to cover with, or as with a garment', 'to conceal'. For sense development cp. **בְּרֵא** (= to act unfaithfully, to behave treacherously), which prob. derives from **בְּרֵא** (= upper garment, coat); cp. also Arab. *labisa* (= he put on a dress, clothed, dressed), and *labasa* (= he disguised, he confused), *labbasā* (= tangle, confusion).] — Qal **בְּרֵא** he acted treacherously. — Niph. **בְּרֵא** he was betrayed. Derivatives: **בְּרֵא**, **בְּרֵא**, **בְּרֵא**, **בְּרֵא**.

ב to dress. [Denominated from **בְּרֵא** (= garment, dress).] — Qal **בְּרֵא** he dressed.

ב m.n. (pl. **בְּרֵא**) garment, dress, mantle, cloak. [cp. *biḡād*.] Derivative: **בְּרֵא**.

ב m.n. betrayal, treachery, d.
ב f.n. pl. betrayal, treason, (a hapax legomenon, occurs 3-4). [From **בְּרֵא**. Formally, or **בְּרֵא**, f. of **בְּרֵא**.]
ב adj. MH within the bo [Formed from **בְּרֵא**, c. st. of **בְּרֵא** with pref. **בְּ**.]
ב adv. PBH in, inside, in [Aram., from **בְּ** (of the s.m.)]
ב adj. treacherous. [From **בְּרֵא**.]
ב m.n. NH clothing, dress, usually verbal n. of **בְּרֵא**.]
ב f.n. FW begonia (botan. *begonia*, named by the Plummer after Michel (1630-1710), governor of Domingo, patron of botanica).]
ב f.n. FW bagatelle. [Fren. (= trifle, bagatelle), from It. (= trifle), Of uncertain origin, according to Schuchardt it goes L. *bacca, bacca* (= berry).]
ב f.n. PBH treachery. [Verbal n. of **בְּרֵא**. See **בְּרֵא**.]
ב m.n. MH betrayal, [Formed from **בְּרֵא** with the suff. **בְּ**.]
ב adv. PBH for, for the sake of Aram. **בְּרֵא**, which is formed (= protection), and perhaps from Aram. **בְּרֵא** (= to protect), cp. Heb. **בְּרֵא** (= to protect, to become hard, ripe, manhood, womanhood).]
ב f.n. NH adolescence, maturity. [Verbal n. of **בְּרֵא**; see **בְּרֵא**.]
ב f.n. NH adulthood. [Formed from **בְּרֵא** with suff. **בְּ**.]
ב prep. for, because of. [Formed from **בְּרֵא** with pref. **בְּ**.]
ב m.n. NH High Court of **בְּרֵא**, formed from the initials **בְּרֵא** (**בְּרֵא** **בְּרֵא** **בְּרֵא**) to grow up, to mature. [Of origin. Perhaps related to Syr. **בְּרֵא** (to belt). Prob. a collation base **בְּרֵא**. Some scholars connect Arab. *balagha* (= he reached, sexually mature).] — Qal **בְּרֵא** he grew up, he matured. — Niph. **בְּרֵא** he grew up, he matured. — Pu. **בְּרֵא** NH (see **בְּרֵא**). — Hith. **בְּרֵא** NH he grew up, he matured. — Hiph. **בְּרֵא** NH (of s.m.).]
ב m.n. PBH maturity. [From **בְּרֵא**.]
ב m.n. adolescence, maturity. [Formed from **בְּרֵא** with suff. **בְּ**.]

בְּרָחָה adj. NH playful, jocular, frolicsome, amusing, gay, facetious. [From **בְּרַח**; see **ברח**.]

בְּרָחָן m.n. NH jesting, joking, prank, laughter. [From **בְּרַח** with suff. **חָן**.]

בְּרָחָל וְרַחֲמָיו

בְּרָחָה f.n. NH farce. [From **בְּרַח** with suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרָחָן m.n. MH jester, humorist, clown, joker, prankster, merry-maker. [From **בְּרַח**, Pi. of **ברח**.] Derivatives: **בְּרָחָן**, **בְּרָחָן**.

בְּרָחָן to cause joy, to joke. [Denominated from **בְּרַח**.] — Pi. **בְּרַח** NH he caused joy, made jest, joked.

בְּרָחָתָה f.n. NH jesting, fun, merry-making. [From **בְּרַח** with suff. **חָתָה**.]

בְּרָחָנִי adj. NH amusing, entertaining, jesting clownish, funny. [From **בְּרַח** with suff. **חָנִי**.]

בְּרָחָה see **בְּרָחָה**

בְּרָחָה see **בְּרָחָה**

בְּרָחָה adv. for, for the sake of. [Compounded of **בְּרַח** (q.v.) and pref. **בְּרַח**.]

בְּרָחָה f.n. MH fabrication, falsehood. [Verbal n. of **ברח**; for the ending see suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרָחָתָה f.n. MH fiction. [From **ברח** with suff. **חָתָה**.]

בְּרָחָה m.n. NH a small branch of a tree. [Dimin. from **בְּרַח** (= a small rod).]

בְּרָחָה **בְּרָחָה** m.n. 1 a small ditch around a tree for watering, 2 digging instrument, mattock, spade. [Of uncertain origin. Perhaps related to **ברח** (= to separate, isolate).]

בְּרָחָה f.n. PBH small olive-press. [From **ברח**.] Formally a verbal n. of **ברח** with suff. **חָה**.

בְּרָחָה f.n. MH isolation, loneliness, seclusion. [Verbal n. of **ברח**; see **ברח**.] For the ending see suff. **חָה**.

בְּרָחָה f.n. MH loneliness, solitude, seclusion, isolation. [From **ברח**; see **ברח**.] For the ending see suff. **חָה**.

בְּרָחָה f.n. MH separation, detachment, aloofness. [From **ברח** with suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרָחָה m.n. 1 crystal, 2 bellium (an aromatic resin). [Aram. **בְּרָחָה**, Phoen. **ברח**, JAr. **בְּרָחָה**, Akk. **badullu**, cp. 'bellium' in my CEDEL.]

בְּרָחָה adj. NH crystal, crystalline. [From **ברח** with suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרָחָה adv. PBH if there is not, when this is lacking, it is quite a different matter. [From **ברח** (**חָה** = there is not) and suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרָחָה m.n. NH separatist, isolationist. [From **ברח** with agential suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרָחָה adj. NH fantastic, something not real. [From **ברח** with suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרָחָה see **בְּרָחָה**

בְּרָחָה f.n. NH joke, jest, funny story, witicism. [Verbal n. of **ברח**; for the ending see suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרָחָה f.n. PBH joy, jesting, happiness, fun, jocularly. [From **ברח** with suff. **חָה**, cp. Aram. **בְּרָחָה**.]

בְּרָחָה f.n. PBH joy, jesting, fun, pleasantry, jocularly. [Aram., from **ברח**.]

בְּרָחָה m.n. tin. [Perhaps from **ברח** (= to separate), because it is the dross in silver and gold and separated from them.]

בְּרָחָה conj. PBH as what refers to, on account of, for the sake of, in order that. [Aram.; compounded of **ברח**, pref. **בְּרַח** and suff. **חָה**.] Corresponds to Heb. **בְּרָחָה**.

בְּרָחָה m.n. NH one who invents stories, fantast. [From **ברח** with agential suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרָחָה adv. PBH after the event, post factum. [Aram., shortened from **בְּרָחָה**.]

בְּרָחָה f.n. PBH examination, inspection, audit, test, check, check-up. [Verbal n. of **ברח**; see **ברח** and suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרָחָה to depart, be detached, to remove, separate, stay away from. [cp. Aram. **בְּרַח**, Syr. **ברח**, Arab. **badala** (= he changed, substituted).] — Qal **בְּרַח** he departed, he stayed away from. — Niph. **בְּרַח** he separated himself from. — Pi. **בְּרַח** NH he differentiated. — Pu. **בְּרַח** NH was differentiated. — Hiph. **בְּרַח** he distinguished, divided. — Hoph. **בְּרַח** PBH was separated, was divided. — Hith. **בְּרַח** NH he detached himself from, separated. Derivatives: **בְּרָחָה**, **בְּרָחָה**.

בְּרָחָה m.n. a separate part, piece, end. [From **ברח**.]

בְּרָחָה adj. MH separated, detached, withdrawn. [From **ברח**.] Derivative: **בְּרָחָה**.

בְּרָחָה m.n. MH difference, partition, screen. [From **ברח**.]

בְּרָחָה f.n. NH separation, detachment, aloofness. [From **ברח** with suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרָחָה m.n. 1 crystal, 2 bellium (an aromatic resin). [Aram. **בְּרָחָה**, Phoen. **ברח**, JAr. **בְּרָחָה**, Akk. **badullu**, cp. 'bellium' in my CEDEL.]

בְּרָחָה adj. NH crystal, crystalline. [From **ברח** with suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרָחָה adv. PBH if there is not, when this is lacking, it is quite a different matter. [From **ברח** (**חָה** = there is not) and suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרָחָה m.n. NH separatist, isolationist. [From **ברח** with agential suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרָחָה adj. NH fantastic, something not real. [From **ברח** with suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרָחָה see **בְּרָחָה**

בְּרָחָה see **בְּרָחָה**

בְּרָחָה see **בְּרָחָה**

בְּרָחָה see **בְּרָחָה**

בְּרָחָה f.n. NH separatism, isolationism. [From **ברח** with suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרָחָה adj. NH separatist, separatistic. [From **ברח** with suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרַח to mend, repair. [Aram. **בְּרַח** (= he split), Arab. **bataka** (= to detach, cut off), Ethiop. **batoka** (of the s.m.), Tigre **batka** (= to tear, to cut off), Akka. **batāku** (= to cut off, to divide), Aram. **בְּרַח** (= breaking into, breach, defect), Syr. **בְּרַח** (= mending, repair), Ugar. **בְּרַח** (= clefts in the clouds).] [cp. **ברח**.] — Qal **בְּרַח** tr. v. he mended, repaired (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Chron. II 34:10). Derivatives: **בְּרָחָה**, **בְּרָחָה**.

בְּרַח to examine, inspect. [JAram. **בְּרַח** (= he inspected, examined). cp. Syr. **בְּרַח** (= he explored, examined). According to most scholars identical with **ברח**.] — Qal **בְּרַח** tr. v. PBH he explored, examined. — Niph. **בְּרַח** PBH it was inspected, he was inspected. — Pi. **בְּרַח** NH he examined, controlled, censored, checked. — Pu. **בְּרַח** NH was examined, was controlled, was censored. — Hoph. **בְּרַח** MH he was inspected, was examined. Derivatives: **בְּרָחָה**, **בְּרָחָה**, **בְּרָחָה**, **בְּרָחָה**.

בְּרַח m.n. NH censor. [From **ברח** (= to inspect, examine), after the pattern **בְּרַח**, serving to form nomina opificum.]

בְּרַח m.n. 1 rent, breach, 2 mending, repair. [cp. JAram. **בְּרַח** (= breaking, breach). Derived from **ברח**.]

בְּרַח m.n. NH a meticulous or overscrupulous person. [From **ברח** with agential suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרַח f.n. NH meticulousness. [From **ברח** with suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרַח adj. NH meticulous, overscrupulous. [From **ברח** with suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרַח f.n. NH censorship. [From **ברח** (= to inspect, examine).] For the form, cp. **בְּרַח** (= critique) (= criticized).]

בְּרַח to scatter; to entertain, amuse. [From Aram.-Syr., also BAram. **בְּרַח** (= he scattered, which is related to **ברח**.] For the interchangeability of **ב** and **ד**, and **י**, see the introductory entries to the letters **ב** and **ד**. Arab. **badhara** (= he sowed, disseminated), is an Aram. loan word.) — Pl. **בְּרַח** he scattered; 2NH he entertained, amused. — Pu. **בְּרַח** NH I was scattered; 2 was entertained. — Hith. **בְּרַח** NH I was scattered; 2 he was entertained. Derivatives: **בְּרָחָה**, **בְּרָחָה**.

בְּרַח m.n. NH entertainer, artiste, come-

בְּרַח [Formed from **ברח**, Pi. of agential suff. **חָה**.] Derivative: **בְּרָחָה**.

בְּרַח f.n. NH entertaining, amusement. [From **ברח** with suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרַח inflected pers. pron. meaning 'in it'. [Formed from **ברח** with suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרַח PBH (Orthographical variant of **ברח**).]

בְּרַח conj. PBH with. [From JAram. (= in the presence of, during that).] Compounded of **ברח** (in the sense of **ברח**) and **חָה** (= to connect), related to **ברח** (= each other, together).]

בְּרַח to be astonished, amazed (derived from **ברח**).] — Qal **בְּרַח** he was amazed (in the part. **בְּרַחָה**). Derivatives: **בְּרָחָה**, **בְּרָחָה**.

בְּרַח m.n. emptiness, chaos. [From **ברח**.] cp. Arab. **bahw** (= hollow).]

בְּרַח adj. PBH hasty, in a hurry, worried, puzzled. [Pass. part. Derivative: **בְּרָחָה**.]

בְּרַח m.n. NH brutalization. [Verbal n. of **ברח**.] Pi. of **ברח**.

בְּרַח adj. NH shining, bright. [Pass. part. of **ברח**.] Derivative: **בְּרָחָה**.

בְּרַח adv. absolutely, decidedly. [From **ברח** with suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרַח m.n. alabaster, porphyry of a precious stone) legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 37:21. 2NH lucid, light. cp. Aram. **בְּרַח** (= shining).]

בְּרַח f.n. NH astonishment, amazement. [Verbal n. of **ברח**.] For the ending see suff. **חָה**.

בְּרַח f.n. PBH haste, hurry, eagerness. [From **ברח** with suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרַח f.n. MH 1 radiance, 2 illumination. [From **ברח** with suff. **חָה**.] Derivative: **בְּרָחָה**.

בְּרַח adj. 1 bright, brilliant, 2 hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 37:21. 2NH lucid, light. cp. Aram. **בְּרַח** (= shining).]

בְּרַח f.n. MH brightness, clarity, lucidity. [From **ברח** with suff. **חָה**.]

בְּרַח to be alarmed, be frightened of. Related to JAram. **בְּרַח** (frighten). Arab. **bahall** (= idiom).] — Qal (see **ברח**). — Niph. he was frightened, was alarmed.

tion against its enemies. [Subst. use of the part. of באשׁ.]

בוֹבִיא f.n. PBH (a secondary form of בּוֹבִיא)

בוֹבִי m.n. traitor, betrayer, turncoat, renegade, treacherous, unfaithful, disloyal. [Subst. use of the part. of בּוֹבִי; see בּוֹבִי.] Derivatives: בּוֹבִיָּה; בּוֹבִיָּה.

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. FW bogdikhān (= Mongolian nobel). [Mongolian bogdi-khan (= the holy Khan).]

בוֹבִיָּה f.n. NH treacher, unfaithfulness, traitorousness. [Formed from בּוֹבִי with suff. הַיָּה.]

בוֹבִיָּה adj. NH treacherous, unfaithful, traitorous. [Formed from בּוֹבִי with suff. הַיָּה.]

בוֹבִיָּה f.n. FW bougainvillea (a genus of plants). [So called after the name of the French scholar Bougainville (19th century).]

בוֹבִי m.n. PBH adult, mature, adolescent, graduate of. [Subst. use of the pres. part. of בּוֹבִי; see בּוֹבִי.]

בוֹבִיָּה adv. PBH certainly, undoubtedly. [Formed from בּוֹבִי (= certainly) and pref. הַיָּה.]

בוֹבִי adj. 1 lonely. 2 NH single, lonely, isolated. 3 NH far away. [pres. part. of בּוֹבִי; see בּוֹבִי.]

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. FW Buddhism (the teaching of Sidharta Gautama (563-483 B.C.), who was called the *Buddha*, 'the enlightened one'). [From Old I. *bud-dhāt* (= awakened, enlightened).]

בוֹבִיָּה f.n. PBH a small oil-press. [Derivatives from בּוֹבִי, through reduplication of the last letter, with suff. הַיָּה.]

בוֹבִיָּה f.n. 1MH "parocheth" (curtain of the Ark of the Law). 2NH curtain. [Subst. use of בּוֹבִיָּה, f. of בּוֹבִי, part. of בּוֹבִי; see בּוֹבִי.]

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. MH examiner, inspector. [Subst. use of the pres. part. of בּוֹבִי; see בּוֹבִי.]

בוֹבִיָּה adj. PBH flabbergasted, dumb-founded. [Pres. part. of בּוֹבִי; see בּוֹבִי.]

בוֹבִיָּה f.n. FW unconventional style of life (esp. of artists and students). [Fren. *bohème* (= gypsyhood, gypsy-like), from *Bohemia* (Czechoslovakia), the home-land of the gypsies.]

בוֹבִיָּה adj. bohemian (one who lives unconventionally). [See בּוֹבִיָּה.]

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. PBH albino. [Formed from בּוֹבִי.]

בוֹבִיָּה adj. NH shining, glittering. [Formed from בּוֹבִי.]

בוֹבִי to despise, mock at, treat with contempt. [Related to בּוֹבִי. cp. Arab. *bahū'a*.] — Qal יָדָה he despised,

mocked at, treated with contempt. Derivative: בּוֹבִיָּה.

בוֹבִי m.n. shame, mockery, contempt, disgrace. [From בּוֹבִי. Derivative: בּוֹבִיָּה.]

בוֹבִי m.n. shame, disgrace. [f. of בּוֹבִי.]

בוֹבִי m.n. robber. [Subst. use of the pres. part. of בּוֹבִי; see בּוֹבִי.] Derivative: בּוֹבִיָּה.

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. NH robber, plunderer. [Formed from בּוֹבִי with suff. הַיָּה.]

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. NH examiner, tester. [Subst. use of the pres. part. of בּוֹבִי; see בּוֹבִי.]

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. NH voter, elector. [Subst. use of the pres. part. of בּוֹבִי; see בּוֹבִי.]

בוֹבִיָּה adj. NH biting, sharp, strong. [pres. part. of בּוֹבִי; see בּוֹבִי.]

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. FW boutique, shop. [Fren., from Old Provençal *botica*, also *botiga*, from Gk. *apothēke* (= any place wherein to lay up something, magazine, storehouse).]

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. FW botanical. [Derived from בּוֹבִיָּה with suff. הַיָּה.]

בוֹבִיָּה adj. FW botanical. [From בּוֹבִיָּה.]

בוֹבִיָּה f.n. FW botany. [Fren. *botanique*, from Gk. *botanikē* (= knowledge of botany), from *botanē* (= pasture, fodder).]

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. FW boycott. [From Captain Charles *Boycott*, an English land agent in Ireland, who was the first to be so treated (in 1880).]

בוֹבִיָּה see בּוֹבִיָּה.

בוֹבִי to be confused, to become perplexed. [Aram. בּוֹבִי, Arab. *bākhkha*, See אָבָר.] — Niph. בּוֹבִיָּה he became perplexed, was confused, was bewildered. — Hiph. בּוֹבִיָּה MH tr. v. he perplexed, confused, bewildered. — Hoph. הוֹבִיָּה NH he was perplexed, was confused, was bewildered. Derivative: הוֹבִיָּה.

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. PBH spider. [Aram.].

בוֹבִיָּה see בּוֹבִיָּה.

בוֹבִיָּה see בּוֹבִיָּה.

בוֹבִי m.n. produce, fruit. [Perhaps from יָבוֹל.]

בוֹבִי m.n. block, lump. [Akka. *bulu* (= a block of dry wood), Gk. *bulos* (= a lump of earth).]

בוֹבִי m.n. NH (postal) stamp. [From Arab. *bul* (of the s.m.).]

בוֹבִי m.n. NH bull's-eye. [From Eng.].

בוֹבִיָּה f.n. NH stamp collecting, philately. [Formed from בּוֹבִיָּה with suff. הַיָּה.]

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. NH stamp collector, philatelist. [Formed from בּוֹבִי with suff. הַיָּה.]

בוֹבִיָּה adj. NH philatelic. [Formed from בּוֹבִיָּה with suff. הַיָּה.]

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. FW bulldog. [Eng. *bulldog*. Compounded of *bull* and *dog*; so called because originally used for baiting bulls.]

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. FW bulldozer. [Eng. *bulldozer*, formed from the verb *bulldoze* (= to break boulders of rock or ore, to move, clear, level off). Derived perhaps from *bull doze*, in the sense 'a large portion of bull work'.]

בוֹבִיָּה adj. PBH 1 protruding. 2 conspicuous, prominent, remarkable. [pres. part. of בּוֹבִי; see בּוֹבִי.]

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. FW bulletin. [Fren. *bulletin*, from It. *ballettino* (= form, receipt), from *bolla* (= seal, sealed paper). See 'bull' (edict) in my CEDEL.]

בוֹבִיָּה see בּוֹבִיָּה.

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. FW Bolshevik. [Russian *Bolshevik* (= lit.: 'one of the majority'), from *bolsht* (= more, larger). So called with reference to radical majority fraction of the Russian Social-Democratic party (in its second congress, 1903), when to fraction of the party arose majority *Bolshevik* and minority *menshhevik*.]

בוֹבִיָּה f.n. 1PBH reconnoitering troop. 2NH secret police. [Subst. f. form of the act. part. of בּוֹבִי; see בּוֹבִי.]

בוֹבִי m.n. NH boom. [Of imitative origin.]

בוֹבִי apparent base of בּוֹבִיָּה (q.v.).

בוֹבִיָּה adj. FW bombastic. [From *Bombastic* (= lit.: 'in the style of *Bombastus Paracelsus*' (1493-1541). The private name *Bombastus* derives from Med. L. *bombax*, from Gk. *bambakion* (= cotton).]

בוֹבִיָּה f.n. FW bombast. [Formed from בּוֹבִיָּה with suff. הַיָּה.]

בוֹבִיָּה abbr. NH the four labials (in the Heb. alphabet). [Formed from the initials of the names of the letters ו, י, ה, ב, אָפּ וּסָפּ.]

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. FW boomerang. [From native Australian name.]

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. FW (pl. בּוֹבִיָּה) bungalow. [Eng., from Hindustani *bāngla* (= house in the Bengal style).]

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. builder, mason. [Subst. use of the act. part. of בּוֹבִי (= to build); see בּוֹבִי.]

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. NH beaver. [Lit.: 'builder'. See בּוֹבִי.]

בוֹבִי m.n. FW bonus. [L. *bonus* (= good), related to L. *bene* (=well), *bellus* (=handsome, charming, fine). See 'bonus' in my CEDEL and cp. words there referred to.]

בוֹבִי m.n. FW Bunsen burner. [After its inventor, the German R.W. *Bunsen* (1811-1899).]

בוֹבִיָּה f.n. NH insight [From בּוֹבִי, Pi. of בּוֹבִי, m.n.].

בוֹבִי to tread, trample. [Prob. from Aram. בּוֹבִי. Mand. ܒܘܒܝܐ to tread down.] — Qal ܒܘܒܝܐ he trod upon foot. — Hithp. ܒܘܒܝܐ he trod upon, trampled down. — Hiph. ܒܘܒܝܐ he trodden upon, trampled. — Hoph. הוֹבִיܐ was trampled. Derivatives: הוֹבִיܐ; הוֹבִיܐ. cp. also בּוֹבִיָּה.

בוֹבִי m.n. FW boss. [Eng., from boss (= master).]

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. PH bubble; blister, bubble. [From בּוֹבִי, from בּוֹבִי (= to blister), which is related to בּוֹבִי.]

בוֹבִי f.n. NH a small bubble; blister. [Formed from בּוֹבִיָּה dimin. suff. הַיָּה.]

בוֹבִי m.n. ignorant, boor. [Subst. act. part. of בער (= to burn).]

בוֹבִי adj. NH 1 burning. 2 urgent. [Pres. part. of בּוֹבִי; see בּוֹבִי.]

בוֹבִי m.n. fine linen, byssus. [with Aram. and Syr. אָבִי borrowed from Akka. *bīssu* (linen, byssus), Gk. *byssos* (= linen) is a Sem. loan word. See אָבִי, *abīyadu* (= white). See בּוֹבִי.]

בוֹבִי m.n. NH *Verbascum*. [From Aram. בּוֹבִיָּה (= candle) called in allusion to the shape of the flower.]

בוֹבִי m.n. PBH marrow. [Aram.; see בּוֹבִיָּה.]

בוֹבִיָּה m.n. PBH candle, light. [loan from Akka. *businnu* (wick), *bit businni* (= lamp house).]

בוֹבִי m.n. NH *Butomus* (botanical 'marsh plant'). Formed from בּוֹבִי.]

בוֹבִי f.n. PBH a small boat (form of בּוֹבִי). [From Aram. scholars derived from בּוֹבִי (= swamp), hence lit. meaning 'boat'.]

בוֹבִי m.n. vintager. [Subst. use of part. of בּוֹבִי; see בּוֹבִי.]

בוֹבִי to be empty. [Base of בּוֹבִי; cp. בּוֹבִי.]

בוֹבִי f.n. emptiness, desolation (legomenon in the Bible, occurring 2:11 in the phrase וְהָיָה כְּבוֹבִי

בִּיבְלִיָּה f.n. FW The Bible. [L. *biblia*, from Gk. *biblia* (= collection of writings), pl. of *biblion* (= paper, scroll, book), which is the dimin. of *biblos*, *hyblós* (= the inner bark of papyrus; book), from *Byblos*, Gr. name of the famous Phoen. transit port, whence the Greeks received the Egypt. papyrus. Gk. *Byblos* has been assimilated from **בָּבֶל**, the Heb.-Phoen. name of the city (= lit.: 'frontier-town'). cp. Heb. **בְּזוּל** (= frontier, boundary), Arab. *jabal* (= mountain), cp. *jubayl*, the actual Arab. name of ancient *Gebhal* (*jubayl*) properly is a dimin. formed from the original name of the city). For the sense development of Bible from *Byblos* cp. 'parchment' (from Pergamon) in my CEDEL.]

בִּיבְלִיּוֹגְרָף m.n. FW bibliographer. [Gk. *bibliographos* (= writer of books, transcriber, copyist), compounded of *biblion* (= little book), dimin. of *biblos* (= book;), and *graphos* (see **בִּינְיָרָה**).]

בִּיבְלִיּוֹגְרַפִּי adj. FW bibliographic. [Back formation from **בִּיבְלִיּוֹגְרָף** (q.v.). For the ending see adj. suff. **יָרָה**.]

בִּיבְלִיּוֹגְרַפְיָה f.n. FW bibliography. [Gk. *bibliographia* (= writing of books), compounded of *biblion* and *graphia*; see **בִּינְיָרָה** and **בִּיבְלִיּוֹגְרַפִּי**.]

בִּיבְלִיּוֹפִיל m.n. FW bibliophil(e). [Fren. *bibliophile* (= lover of books), compounded of Gk. *biblion* (= book; see **בִּינְיָרָה**), and *philos* (= friend), which is of uncertain origin.]

בִּיבְרִיּוֹן m.n. PBH zoological garden. [Gk. *bibartion*, identical with L. *vivarium* (= a place where living animals are kept), properly, neuter of the adj. *vivarius* (= pertaining to living creatures), used as a noun, from *vivere* (= to live).]

בִּיבְרִי m.n. PBH beaver. [Perhaps from L. *fiber* (= beaver), which derives from IE base *bhe-bhru-s* (=very brown). See 'beaver' in my CEDEL.]

בִּיבְרִיָּה f.n. FW bigamy. [Fren. *bigamie*, from Ecclesiastic L. *bigamia*, a hybrid coined from L. *bi-* (=twice), and Gk. *gamos* (= wedding, marriage), from IE base **gem(e)-* (= to marry). cp. the second element in **בְּרִיבְרִיָּה** and **בְּרִיבְרִיָּה**.]

בִּיבְרִיּוֹלִיזְם m.n. behaviorism (psychology). [Eng. *behaviorism*, coined by the American psychologist J.B. Watson (1878-1958) from *behavior* and suff. *-ism*.]

בִּיבְרִיּוֹן FW bio-. [Combining form meaning 'life'. From Gk. *bio-*, from *bios* (= life), from IE **gʷiṵwos*.]

בִּיבְרִיּוֹן m.n. sewerage, canalization. [Verbal n. of **בִּיבַר**. See **בִּיבַר**.]

בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִי adj. FW biogenetic(al). [Eng. *bio-*

genetic, back formation from *biogenesis*, which was coined by the English biologist T.H. Huxley in 1870 from Gk. *bios* (=life) and *genesis* (=origin, source).]

בִּיבְרִיּוֹגְרַף m.n. FW biographer. [Compounded of Gk. *bios* (= life) and *-graphos*, from *graphein* (= to write). See **בִּינְיָרָה** and **בִּינְיָרָה**.]

בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִי adj. FW biographic(al). [Back formation from **בִּיבְרִיּוֹגְרַף**. For the ending see adj. suff. **יָרָה**.]

בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה f.n. FW biography. [Late Gk. *biographia* (= description of life), from Gk. *bios* (= life) and *-graphia*, from *graphein* (= to write). See **בִּינְיָרָה** and **בִּינְיָרָה**.]

בִּיבַר m.n. NH affixing of stamps. [Verbal n. of **בִּיבַר**. See **בִּיבַר**.]

בִּיבְרִיּוֹלִיג m.n. FW biologist. [Back formation from **בִּיבְרִיּוֹלִיגְרַף**.]

בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִי adj. biologic(al). [Back formation from **בִּיבְרִיּוֹלִיגְרַף**. For the ending see adj. suff. **יָרָה**.]

בִּיבְרִיּוֹנִיָּה f.n. FW biology. [Ger. *Biologie* (= lit.: 'the study of life'), suggested by the German naturalist G.R. Treviranus as a modern coinage from Gk. *bios* (=life) and *-logia*. See **בִּינְיָרָה** and **בִּינְיָרָה**.]

בִּיּוּם m.n. NH staging, theatrical presentation. [Coined by Itshak Avineri from **בִּיקָה** (= high place), to which it stands as **קָיוּם** (= confirmation) stands to **קָהָה** (= standing corn). cp. **בִּיּוּם**.]

בִּיּוּן m.n. NH interpolation. [Verbal n. of **בִּיּוּן**. Pi. of **בִּיּוּן**.]

בִּיּוּן m.n. NH intelligence service. [Formed from **בִּינָה** (= understanding, intelligence), as a loan translation of Eng. *intelligence* in the above sense.]

בִּיּוּן m.n. NH 1 addition of an egg or eggs (to soup, etc.) 2 ovulation (biology). [Verbal n. of **בִּיּוּן**. Pi. of **בִּיּוּן**.]

בִּיּוּרֹאט m.n. FW bureaucrat. [Fren. *bureaucrate*, back formation from *bureaucratie*. See **בִּיּוּרֹאטִיָּה**.]

בִּיּוּרֹאטִיָּה f.n. FW bureaucracy. [Fren. *bureaucratie*, a hybrid coined by the French economist Jean Claude Marie Vincent de Gournay (1712-59) from *bureau* (= desk, writing table, office), and Gk. *-kratía* (= rule of), from *kratos* (= strength, power, rule).]

בִּיּוּרֹאטִיזְם f.n. FW bureaucratism. [Formed from **בִּיּוּרֹאטִי** with suff. **יָרָה**.]

בִּיּוּשׁ m.n. MH putting to shame. [Verbal n. of **בִּיּוּשׁ** (= to put to shame). Pi. of **בִּיּוּשׁ**.]

בִּיּוּת m.n. NH domestication, taming. [Verbal n. of **בִּיּוּת**. Pi. of **בִּיּוּת**.]

בִּיּוּרָה adv. PBH most, in particular. [Formed from **יָרָה** (= more, most), with pref. **בִּי**.]

בִּיּוֹן m.n. FW bison. [L. *bison*, from Old High Ger. *wisunt*, which is cogn. with L. *visiō* (= stench). The bison is named after the peculiar odor of musk emitted by it during the rutting season.]

בִּיזָנְטִי adj. FW Byzantine. [L. *Byzantinus*, from *Byzantium*, name of the capital of the Eastern Roman Empire. cp. 'Byzantine' in my CEDEL. For the ending see adj. suff. **יָרָה**.]

בִּיזָה adv. PBH especially. [Formed from **בִּיזָה** (= setting aside, distinction), with pref. **בִּי**.]

בִּיזוּטוֹן m.n. FW bitumen. [L. *bitūmen* (= mineral pitch), an Osco-Umbrian loan word (the genuine Latin form would have been **vetūmen*, from **gwetūmen*, of Celtic origin. cp. **בִּיזוּטוֹן**).]

בִּיזְנִיק m.n. FW beatnik. [Eng. *beatnik*, a hybrid coined from **אֵד**, *beat* (= exhausted) and *-nik*, a suff. of Yiddish, ultimately Slavic origin. The *beat* derives from Middle Eng. *bete*, properly short form of *beten*, p. part. of *beten* (= to beat), from Old Eng. *bēatan*, from IE base **bhat-* (= to beat, strike).]

בִּיזָה to stamp. [Denominated from **בִּיזָה** (= stamp). — Pi. **בִּיזָה** tr. v. NH he affixed stamp(s) to, he stamped. — Pu. **בִּיזָה** NH was stamped. Derivative: **בִּיזָה**.]

בִּיזָרְזִיָּה f.n. FW Bilharzia (a genus of worms parasitic in the blood). [Modern L. *Bilharzia*, named at the suggestion of the English biologist T.S. Cobbold after the German physician Theodor Bilharz, discoverer of this parasite.]

בִּיזָרְד m.n. FW billiards. [Fren. *billard*, first denoting 'a bent stick', then 'a stick to push balls' (whence its modern sense), from *bille* (=log). See 'billet' (= stick, log) in my CEDEL.]

בִּיזָרְד m.n. FW billion. [Fren. *billion*, a hybrid formed on analogy of *million* (= million), from L. pref. *bi-*, from *bis* (= twice). See 'billion' in my CEDEL and **בִּיזָרְד** and words there referred to.]

בִּיזָמָן m.n. NH stage manager. [Coined from **בִּיזָם** (= he staged), after the pattern **בִּיזָם**, which serves to form nomina opificum].

בִּיזָם to stage. [Coined by Itshak Avineri from **בִּיקָה** (= stage), to which it stands as **קָיוּם** (= he fulfilled, confirmed) stands to **קָהָה** (= standing corn). cp. **בִּיּוּם**, **בִּיּוּם** and **בִּיּוּשׁ**.]

בִּיזָמָן m.n. NH stage manager. [Formed from **בִּיזָם** (= stage), with subst. suff. **יָרָה**.]

בִּיזָה f.n. PBH platform, pulpit, stage. [A loan word from Gk. *bema* (= pace, step, platform, stage), which derives from the stem of *bainein* (= to go), whence

cello. [Formal
pass), with suff.
[Fren. *batterie*
beat), from L.
cp. **בִּינְיָרָה**.]
ump, to beat.
בִּינְיָרָה (= to stamp,
which, together
the knocked out,
imitative origin.
is stamped, beat;
— Pi. **בִּינְיָרָה** NH
was stamped.
בִּינְיָרָה.
beating. [Verbal
n. of **בִּינְיָרָה**.]
(occurring in
quoted from
as in **בִּינְיָרָה** and
'bath'; **בִּינְיָרָה**,
mer ship). Aram.
[**בִּינְיָרָה**.]
personal pron.
suff. **יָרָה** cp. **יָרָה**.]
[Of uncertain
contraction of **בִּינְיָרָה**
(= he asked),
request, peti-
into **בִּינְיָרָה**,
Babylonian god
(and **בִּינְיָרָה**); Aram.
(see **בִּינְיָרָה** and
בִּינְיָרָה);
above sense as
= upon
my fault), and
n me, my lord,
ity).]
בִּי- (=twice,
with Old I. **בִּי**,
בִּי- (=twice,
cp. also
בִּי and **בִּי**).

בִּיבְרִיָּה entrance
intercourse.
ome), cp. **בִּיבְרִיָּה**
בִּיבְרִיָּה (=to stand
first suff. **יָרָה**.]
gutter, sewer.
(= was hollow).]
to canalize. [De
— Pi. **בִּיבְרִיָּה** tr. v. NH
drained, canalized
is drained, was
canalized.
בִּיבְרִיָּה].]
worker. [Formed
pattern **בִּיבְרִיָּה**, which
ina opificum].]
[Back formation
ending see suff. **יָרָה**.]

which is related to Heb. **שָׁאַל** (= he asked). See **שָׁאַל** and cp. **אֶשְׂאֵל**.] Derivatives: **שְׂאֵלָה**.

שָׂקָה f.n. PBH kicking, kick. [Verbal n. of **שָׂקַח**. See **שָׂקַח** and first suff. **פָּתַח**.]

שָׂקָה f.n. PBH cohabitation, sexual intercourse. [Verbal n. of **שָׂקַח**. See **שָׂקַח** and first suff. **פָּתַח**.]

שָׂקָה adv. with strength. [See **שָׂקָה**.] m.n. NH problemist, problematist (e.g. in chess). [Formed from **שָׂקַח** (see **שָׂקַח**) with agential suff. **פָּתַח**.]

שָׂקָה adv. MH clearly, obviously (lit.: 'with the eye'). [Formed from **שָׂקַח** (= eye) with pref. **בְּ** (= in).]

שָׂקָה m.n. cattle, beasts. [Related to Aram.-Syr. **שָׂקָה**, JAram., Syr., Mand., OSArab. **שָׂקָה** (= cattle, beasts). Arab. *ba'ir* (= camel), Ethiop. *ba'irawi* (= ox), are prob. loan words from Heb. **שָׂקָה**.] Derivative: **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה adj. NH inflammable, combustible. [Coined from **שָׂקַח** (= it burned; see **שָׂקַח**) after the pattern **שָׂקָה**, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

שָׂקָה f.n. MH burning. [Verbal n. of **שָׂקַח**. See **שָׂקַח** and first suff. **פָּתַח**.]

שָׂקָה f.n. MH fright, terror. [Verbal n. of **שָׂקַח** (= he was frightened, was terrified). See **שָׂקַח** and first suff. **פָּתַח**.]

שָׂקָה adj. NH problematical. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** (= problem) with suff. **פָּתַח**.] Derivative: **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה f.n. NH problematicalness. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** with suff. **פָּתַח**.]

שָׂקָה f.n. NH problematic. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** with suff. **פָּתַח**.]

שָׂקָה to rule over, own, possess; to marry; to cohabit with. [JAram. **שָׂקָה**, Syr. **שָׂקָה** (= he owned; he married), OSArab. **שָׂקָה** (= to rule over, to own), Arab. *ba'ala* (= he owned, possessed, esp. a wife or a concubine), Akka. *bēlu* (= to own; to rule over); according to Gerber denominated from **שָׂקַח**.] — **שָׂקָה** tr. v. 1 he owned, ruled over; 2 he married; 3 he had sexual intercourse with. — Niph. **שָׂקָה** 1 was taken to wife, was married; 2 PBH she had sexual intercourse. — Hith. **שָׂקָה** PBH she became married. Derivatives: **שָׂקָה**, **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה m.n. 1 owner, master. 2 husband. 3 Baal, name of the chief god of the Canaanites. 4 PBH soil watered by rain. [Prob. derived from **שָׂקַח**. Related to Phoen. **שָׂקָה**, Palm. **שָׂקָה**, Aram.-Syr. **שָׂקָה**, Ugar. *ba*, Akka. *bēlu*, Arab. *ba'*, Ethiop. *ba'el* (= lord, owner).] Derivatives: **שָׂקָה**, **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה adj. NH 1 landlordish. 2 bourgeois, provincial. [Formed from

שָׂקַח (= owner), **שָׂקָה** (= house), and adj. suff. **פָּתַח**.]

שָׂקָה f.n. (used only in the c. st. **שָׂקָה**) mistress, proprietress. [f. of **שָׂקַח**.]

שָׂקָה f.n. NH ownership, proprietorship. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** with suff. **פָּתַח**.]

שָׂקָה adv. clearly, expressly, obviously. [After **שָׂקָה** in Ps. 12:7, where the meaning is uncertain. See **שָׂקָה**.]

שָׂקָה adv. PBH clearly, expressly, obviously. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** with suff. **פָּתַח**.]

שָׂקָה f.n. pl. owner. [Formally pl. of **שָׂקָה** (= owner), but construed as a singular.]

שָׂקָה adv. PBH against his will. [See **שָׂקָה** and pref. **בְּ**.]

שָׂקָה adv. in a general way, unintentionally, merely. [Aram. lit.: 'in the world', corresponding to Heb. **שָׂקָה**. See **שָׂקָה** and pref. **בְּ**.]

שָׂקָה m.n. NH an avid or eager person. [Coined from **שָׂקַח** (= owner), with agential suff. **פָּתַח**; perhaps a blend of **שָׂקַח** and **שָׂקָה** (= swallower), **שָׂקָה**, a Heb. loan word in Yiddish, was borrowed into Heb.]. Derivative: **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה f.n. NH avidity, eagerness. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** with suff. **פָּתַח**.]

שָׂקָה adv. PBH orally. [See **שָׂקָה** and pref. **בְּ**.]

שָׂקָה m.n. PBH the white metal, rabbit metal. [From JAram. **שָׂקָה**, which is a metathesized var. of **שָׂקָה**, this latter being dissimilated from **שָׂקָה** (of s.m.). See **שָׂקָה**.] Derivative: **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה to babbit. [Denominated from **שָׂקַח**.] — Pi. **שָׂקָה** NH he babbited. — Pu. **שָׂקָה** NH was babbited.

שָׂקָה adv. NH actually, as a matter of fact. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** (= substance, essence), with pref. **בְּ**.]

שָׂקָה adv. MH circuitously, in a round-about way. [See **שָׂקָה** and pref. **בְּ**.]

שָׂקָה to burn, to consume. [JAram. **שָׂקָה** (= it burned, was consumed), Ugar. *ba'ir* (= to burn). Barth connects this base with Arab. *bağara* (= he felt an unquenchable thirst), *waghara* (= it glowed). Cp. **שָׂקָה**.] — **שָׂקָה** intr. v. it burned, blazed; it was consumed. — Niph. **שָׂקָה** MH it was lighted. — Pi. **שָׂקָה** he kindled, lighted. — Pu. **שָׂקָה** was kindled, was lighted (in the Bible occurring only in the part.; see **שָׂקָה**). — Hiph. **שָׂקָה** 1 he caused fire to burn; 2 MH it burned, was kindled, was set on fire. — Hoph. **שָׂקָה** PBH was kindled, was set on fire. Derivatives: **שָׂקָה**, **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה to remove, destroy. [Ugar. *ba'ir* (= to remove). Prob. derived from **שָׂקַח**.]

through enlargement of meaning. — Pi. **שָׂקָה** he removed, cleared, destroyed. — Pu. **שָׂקָה** PBH was removed, was cleared, was destroyed. — Nith. **שָׂקָה** PBH (of s.m.). — Hiph. **שָׂקָה** he removed, cleared, destroyed. Derivatives: **שָׂקָה**, **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה to become brutish. [Denominated from **שָׂקָה**.] — **שָׂקָה** he was brutish, was stupid. — **שָׂקָה** he became brutish, became stupid. Derivatives: **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה adj. foolish, stupid, ignorant. [Prob. denominated from **שָׂקָה** (= cattle).] Derivative: **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה f.n. burning, fire, conflagration (a hapax lexomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 22:5). [Formed from **שָׂקַח** with first suff. **פָּתַח**.]

שָׂקָה f.n. NH stupidity, ignorance. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** with suff. **פָּתַח**.]

שָׂקָה adv. NH approximately, roughly, about. [Formed from **שָׂקָה** (= value, estimation) with pref. **בְּ**.]

שָׂקָה to frighten, terrify. [JAram. **שָׂקָה** (= was timid, was anxious), Syr. **שָׂקָה** (= was formidable, assaulted suddenly, terrified), JAram. **שָׂקָה**, Syr. **שָׂקָה** (= he terrified), Arab. *bahgata* (= it came or happened suddenly)]. — Niph. **שָׂקָה** was frightened, was terrified. — Pi. **שָׂקָה** he frightened, terrified. — Nith. **שָׂקָה** PBH was frightened, terrified. — Hoph. **שָׂקָה** NH was frightened, was terrified. Derivatives: **שָׂקָה**, **שָׂקָה**, **שָׂקָה**, **שָׂקָה**, **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה m.n. 1 MH fright, terror. 2 NH -phobia. [From **שָׂקָה**.]

שָׂקָה f.n. sudden fear, terror, dismay. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** with first suff. **פָּתַח**.]

שָׂקָה f.n. MH fright, terror. [From Aram. **שָׂקָה**, **שָׂקָה**, from **שָׂקַח** and suff. **פָּתַח**.]

שָׂקָה prep. in front of, in the presence of, before. [Lit.: 'in the face of'. It is formed from c. st. of **שָׂקָה** and pref. **בְּ**.] Cp. **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה adv. PBH inside, within. [Formed from **שָׂקָה** (= inside) and pref. **בְּ**.]

שָׂקָה adv. NH actually. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** (= deed, action) with pref. **בְּ**.]

שָׂקָה adv. PBH explicitly, clearly. [Formed from **שָׂקָה** (= explanation), with pref. **בְּ**.]

שָׂקָה adv. NH particularly, especially. [Formed from **שָׂקָה** (= detail, particular) with pref. **בְּ**.]

שָׂקָה m.n. mud, mire, silt, a hapax lexomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 38:22. [Derived from **שָׂקַח** (= to exude).

bring, and *vike* (= victory). For the first element see אֶפְרַיִם. The second element is prob. related to Gk. *veikos* (= quarrel, strife), *veikēin* (= to quarrel with). See 'Berenice' and Veronica in my CEDEL.]

ברונכיטיס m.n. FW bronchitis. [Medical L. *bronchitis*, coined by Charles Bedham in 1808 from *bronchus* (= windpipe), from Gk. *bronchos*, and suff. -*itis*. Gk. *bronchos* is prob. related to *brunchothos* (= throat).]

ברז adj. NH overflowing. [Pass. part. of **ברזן**. See **ברזן**.]

ברזן m.n. PBH overflowing, surplus. [Verbal n. of **ברז** (= it overflowed), Pi. of **ברז**.]

ברוק m.n. FW [Fren. *baroque*, not from Portuguese *barroco* (=irregularly shaped pearl), as generally assumed, but from the name of the founder of the baroque style, Federico Barocci (1528-1612).]

ברור adj. 1 chosen. 2 clear, distinct, evident, certain. [Pass. part. of **ברר**. See **ברר**.]

ברור adj. sharpened. [Pass. part. Qal of **ברר**.]

ברור m.n. 1MH clarification. 2PBH examination. 3PBH consideration. [Verbal n. of **ברר**, Pi. of **ברר**.]

ברשא m.n. cypress. [A loan word from Akka. *buršāsu*, whence also Aram. *brāšā*, Syr. *brāšā*, Gk. *brathy* and L. *bratas* (= a kind of cypress), are Sem. loan words. cp. **ברזח**.]

ברשא m.n. NH brushing up. [Verbal n. of **ברש** (= he brushed up), Pi. of **ברש**.]

ברשא m.n. food, nourishment (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lam. 4:10). [From **ברש**.]

ברשא f.n. food (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 69:22). [Formed from **ברש** with suff. **שא**.]

ברשא m.n. cypress (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Cant. 1:17). [An Aram. var. of **ברשא**.]

ברשא m.n. NH tap, faucet, bung. [From JAram. **ברשא** (= bung hole, bung), from **ברש** (= he bored, perforated). Derivative: **ברשא**.]

ברש to drill, bore; to open the tap. [Denominated from **ברש**.] — Qal **ברש** NH he opened the tap, tapped. — Pi. **ברש** NH he drilled, bored; he opened the tap, tapped. — Pu. **ברש** NH he drilled, bored, opened (said of a tap). Derivatives: **ברשא**, **ברשא**, **ברשא**.

ברש to couple. [Formed from **ברש** (= mate)]. — Pu. **ברש** NH he coupled.

ברש m.n. NH ironing, coating with iron; shoeing. [Verbal n. of **ברש**. See **ברש**.]

ברזל m.n. iron. [A loan word from Hitt. *barzillu*, whence also Akka. *parzillu*, Moab. and Phoen. **ברזל**, Ugar. *bršl*, Aram. and BArAm. **ברזל** (= iron), Arab. *firzāl* is an Aram. loan word, L. *ferrum* (= iron) is a Sem. loan word. According to my opinion the loss of the Sem. ending -*el*, resp. -*illu*, is prob. due to its having been mistaken for the L. dimin. suff. -*ellus*, -*illus*, and consequently dropped, cp. 'brass' and 'farrier' in my CEDEL.] Derivatives: **ברזל**, **ברזל**, **ברזל**.

ברזל to coat with iron. [Denominated from **ברזל**.] — Pi. **ברזל** NH he ironed, coated with iron, he shod. — Pu. **ברזל** NH was ironed, was coated with iron, was shod. Derivative: **ברזל**, cp. **ברזל**.

ברזל f.n. NH Sideritis (botany). [Formed from **ברזל** (= iron), with suff. **ל** on the analogy of the scientific name *Sideritis*, from Gk. *sideros* (= iron), cp. the Eng. name *ironwort*.]

ברזל adj. NH of iron; ferrous. [Formed from **ברזל** with suff. **ל**.]

ברזל m.n. NH ironbender. [Formed from **ברזל** with agential suff. **ל**.] Derivative: **ברזל**.

ברזל f.n. NH ironbending. [Formed from **ברזל** with suff. **ל**.]

ברזל m.n. FW bresnet, tarpaulin, uli. [Eng. from Dutch *bresnet* (of s.m.).]

ברזל to go through, flee. [Ugar. *brh* (= to flee), Arab. *barīha* (= he went away, withdrew, fled), cp. **ברח**.] — Qal **ברזל** 1 he fled; 2PBH he eloped. — Hiph. **ברזל** 1 he caused to flee; 2PBH he fled across the frontier, he smuggled. — Hoph. **ברזל** 1PBH was made to flee, was driven away; 2NH was smuggled. Derivatives: **ברזל**, **ברזל**, **ברזל**, **ברזל**.

ברזל to bolt, to fasten with a bolt. [Denominated from **ברז** (= bar, bolt).] — Qal **ברזל** it went through (said of a bolt). — Hiph. **ברזל** he bolted, fastened with a bolt. — Hoph. **ברזל** NH was bolted, was fastened with a bolt.

ברזל m.n. 1MH bankrupt. 2NH runaway, deserter. [Formed from **ברז** with agential suff. **ל**.] Derivative: **ברזל**.

ברזל f.n. NH 1 desertion. 2 escapism. [Formed from **ברזל** with suff. **ל**.]

ברזל m.n. NH a kind of gnat, Lepto conops. [From Arab. *barğash*, which is related to Heb. **ברזל** (= flea).]

ברזל m.n. FW beret. [Fren. *beret*, occasionally written also *berret*, from Old Gascon *berret* (= cap), from Late L. *birrus*, also *birrum* (= a large cloak with a hood). See **ברזל**.]

ברזל adv. PBH surely, certainly. [Prob. shortened from **ברזל**.]

ברזל m.n. PBH 1 health, strength. 2 soundness. [From **ברזל**.]

ברזל adj. 1fat. 2PBH healthy, sound. [From **ברזל**.] Derivative: **ברזל**.

ברזל f.n. 1 creation. 2MH the universe. [Formally, verbal n. of **ברזל**; see **ברזל**. For the ending see first suff. **ל**, cp. **ברזל**.]

ברזל f.n. MH health. [Formed from **ברזל** with suff. **ל**.]

ברזל m.n. FW *berī-berī*. [From intensifying reduplication of Singhalese *berī* (= weakness).]

ברזל f.n. FW brigade. [Fren. *brigade*, from *brigare* (= to fight), from *briga* (= strife), which is of Gaulish origin, cp. 'brigand' in my CEDEL. cp. also **ברזל**.]

ברזל m.n. FW brigadier. [Fren. *brigadier*, from *brigade* (see **ברזל**).]

ברזל m.n. FW bridge (the game). [First mentioned as 'biritch', or 'Russian Whist'; of unknown origin.]

ברזל f.n. food given to a sick person. [Formed from **ברז** with first suff. **ל**, cp. Lihyanite *br'it* (= recovery).]

ברזל f.n. PBH 1 creation. 2 creature. [A secondary form of **ברזל**.]

ברזל see **ברזל**.

ברזל m.n. NH ephemeral, May fly. [Compounded of **בר** (= son), and **ל** (= day).]

ברזל m.n. FW barium — a metallic element (chemistry). [Modern L. *barium*, from Gk. *barys* (= heavy), which is related to *baros* (= weight). See **ברזל**.]

ברזל m.n. PBH terrorist, bully, hoodlum. [Of uncertain origin; possibly related to Akka. *barāni* (= violent, impetinent, rebellious), a derivative of base *barū*.] Derivatives: **ברזל**, **ברזל**.

ברזל f.n. NH terrorism, hoodlumism. [Formed from **ברזל** with suff. **ל**.]

ברזל f.n. NH terroristic. [Formed from **ברזל** with suff. **ל**.]

ברזל f.n. PBH health. [JAram., corresponding to Heb. **ברזל**.]

ברזל f.n. NH tapping. [Verbal n. of **ברזל**. See **ברזל** and first suff. **ל**.]

ברזל f.n. FW breeze. [Fren. *brise*, prob. from Sp. *brisa* (= north-east wind).]

ברזל m.n. PBH runaway, fugitive (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 15:5). [From **ברזל**.]

ברזל m.n. a noun of uncertain origin and meaning, occurring Is. 27:1 and Job 26:13 in the phrase **ברזל** **ברזל**, which is usually rendered by 'the slant serpent'. [cp. Ugar. *ltn bṯn brh*, corresponding to **ברזל** (Ugar. *brh* corresponds to Heb. **ברזל**).]

ברזל m.n. bar, bolt, spear, *baraita* (= spearshaft, spear-thrower).

ברזל f.n. flight, desertion, *bray*. [Verbal n. of **ברזל**. See **ברזל**.]

ברזל m.n. FW baritone. [Gk. *baritonos* (= heavy-toned, low-toned), *barys* (= heavy) (= tone). See **ברזל**, **ברזל**.]

ברזל adj. FW British. [Eng. *British*, *Brittish*, from *Britas*, which is of Celtic origin, ending see suff. **ל**.]

ברזל adj. blessed. [BAram., hence equivalent to **ברזל** (cp. **ברזל**).]

ברזל m.n. PBH 1 kneeling, *brach*. [Verbal n. of **ברזל** and first suff. **ל**.]

ברזל m.n. FW Braille. [Coinage of the inventor, Louis Braille (1809-1852).]

ברזל m.n. FW beryllium [Modern L. *beryllium*, from Lat. from Gk. *beryllos* (= beryl), because it was first obtained from beryl (by chemist Nicolas-Louis-Vauquelin (1787).]

ברזל to terrorize. [Denominated from **ברזל**.] — Pi. **ברזל** v. NH **ברזל** — Hiph. **ברזל** NH he hoodlums.

ברזל f.n. FW barricade, *barricque* (= to barricade), *barricque* (= a large barrel) (= barrel). *Barricade* orig. obstruction made with barrels.

ברזל f.n. PBH selecting, choice. [Verbal n. of **ברזל**. See **ברזל**.]

ברזל see **ברזל**.

ברזל f.n. PBH cleanness, clearness. 3 evidence. [From **ברזל** (= purified; clear), with suff. **ל**.]

ברזל m.n. (pl. *britha*) covenant, alliance. [Of uncertain origin. (Of uncertain origin. Meyer derives it from **ברזל** (bread); it would have been customary in ancient times for those who made a treaty or alliance to partake of bread. Several scholars, with less probability, derive the noun **ברזל** from **ברזל** (choose).]

ברזל f.n. 1 ye. 2NH soap. [Formed from **ברזל** (= to purify), with suff. **ל**.]

ברזל f.n. *Baraita* — Tannaic law incorporated in the Mishnah. Rabbi Judah Hannasi. [JAram. *brayta* (= the external law) corresponds to Heb. **ברזל**.]

ברזל f.n. *Baraita* — Tannaic law incorporated in the Mishnah. Rabbi Judah Hannasi. [JAram. *brayta* (= the external law) corresponds to Heb. **ברזל**.]

ברזל f.n. *Baraita* — Tannaic law incorporated in the Mishnah. Rabbi Judah Hannasi. [JAram. *brayta* (= the external law) corresponds to Heb. **ברזל**.]

strength, 2 sound.
 healthy, sound.
 ve: ארואה.
 MH the universe.
 of ברקא; see ברק.
 first suff. ברק.
 Formed from ברק.
 [From imen of
 Sinhalese ben
 [Fren. brigade
 ght), from brig.
 Faulish origin. cp.
 EDEL. cp. also
 tier. [Fren. brig.
 (ברקיעה)
 the game). [Fren
 'ch', or 'Russie
 origin.]
 o a sick person.
 with first suff. ברק.
 recovery.)
 n. 2 create. [A
 ברק.]
 erid, May 5.
 (= son), and ברק
 — a metallic ele
 Modern L. *barium*,
 (heavy), which is
 light). See ברקיעה.
 t, bully, hooligan.
 possibly related to
 olent, impertinent
 tive of base *baral*.
 ברקיעה.
 ism, hooliganism.
 with suff. תר.
 tic. [Formed from
 n. [JArAm., conce
 ברקא].
 g. [Verbal n. of ברק.
 תר.]
 n. [Fren. *brise*, prob
 orth-east wind).
 away, fugitive (i
 in the Bible, occur
 לברק.)
 of uncertain origin
 curring Is. 27:1 and
 phrase ברקיעה which
 ed by the same root
 in *ben haq*, con
 תר: ברקיעה (Ugar.
 eb. 109.)

ברקיעה m.n. bar, bolt, spear. [cp. Akka. *barūhu* (= spearshaft, spear).] Derivative: *ברקיעה*.
ברקיעה f.n. 1 flight, desertion. 2 NH bankruptcy. [Verbal n. of ברק. See ברק and first suff. ברקיעה.]
ברקיעה m.n. FW baritone. [Gk. *barytonos* (= heavy-toned, low-toned), compounded of *barys* (= heavy), and *tonos* (= tone). See ברקיעה and ברקיעה.]
ברקיעה adj. FW British. [Eng. *British*, from *Brettitic*, *Bryttitice*, from *Bret*, pl. *Brettas*, which is of Celtic origin. For the ending see suff. ברקיעה.]
ברקיעה adj. blessed. [BAram., pass. part. ברקיעה, hence equivalent to Heb. ברקיעה (q.v.).]
ברקיעה f.n. PBH 1 kneeling. 2 brood. 3 branch. [Verbal n. of ברק (= he knelt). See ברקיעה and first suff. ברקיעה.]
ברקיעה m.n. FW Braille. [Coined after the name of the inventor, L. Braille (1809–1852).]
ברקיעה m.n. FW beryllium (chemistry). [Modern L. *beryllium*, from L. *béryllus*, from Gk. *beryllos*; so called because it was first obtained through isolation from beryl (by the French chemist Nicolas-Louis-Vauquelin in 1797).]
ברקיעה to terrorize. [Denominated from ברקיעה. — Pi. ברקיעה v. NH he terrorized. — Hith. הברקיעה NH he became a hooligan.]
ברקיעה f.n. FW barricade. [Fren., from *barrier* (= to barricade), from *barrique* (= a large barrel), from *baril* (= barrel), *Barricade* orig. meant 'an obstruction made with barrels'.]
ברקיעה f.n. PBH selecting, selection, choice. [Verbal n. of ברק. See ברק and first suff. ברקיעה.]
ברקיעה see ברקיעה.
ברקיעה f.n. 1PBH cleanness, purity. 2NH cleanness. 3 evidence. [Formed from ברקיעה (= purified; clear, with suff. תר.)]
ברקיעה m.n. (pl. ברקיעה) covenant, treaty, alliance. [Of uncertain etymology. Meyer derives it from ברק (= to eat bread); it would have been so called because in ancient times it was customary for those concluding a treaty or alliance to partake of a meal. Several scholars, with less probability, derive the noun ברקיעה from ברק (= to choose).]
ברקיעה f.n. 1 lye, 2NH soap. [Formed from ברקיעה (= to purify), with suff. תר. cp. ברקיעה.]
ברקיעה f.n. 'Baraita' — Tanaitic sayings not incorporated in the Mishnah of Rabbi Judah Hannasi. [JArAm., short for ספיקא ברקיעה = the external Mish-

nah), whence later the Heb. loan translation מִשְׁנֵה חוּצוֹת ברקיעה is f. of ברקיעה (= outside, external), which derives from ברק (= outside). See ברקיעה.]
ברקיעה to kneel. [Denominated from ברק (= knee). cp. BAram. ברקיעה (= kneeling), Syr. ברקיעה, Arab. and Ethiop. *baraka*, OSArab. ברקיעה (= he knelt), which are all denominated from the respective noun. — Qal ברקיעה he knelt, bent the knee — Hiph. הברקיעה he caused to kneel. — Hoph. הברקיעה MH was made to kneel. Derivatives: ברקיעה. ברקיעה.]
ברקיעה to bless. [Phoen. ברקיעה (= to bless), Aram. ברקיעה, Syr. ברקיעה (= he blessed), Ugar. *brk* (= to bless), Arab. *baraka* (= he blessed), Akka. *karābu* (= to bless — a metathesis form), Ethiop. *mekrab* (= temple). M.H. Goshen, referring to the fact that parallelism of the bases *brk* / *mrr* is well established in Ugaritic and that *mrr* very prob. means 'to strengthen', suggests that the orig. meaning of ברקיעה was 'to be strong', whence developed the meaning 'to bless'. — Qal (occurs only in the pass. part. ברקיעה, q.v.). — Niph. ברקיעה he blessed himself, wished himself a blessing. — Pi. ברקיעה 1 he blessed; 2 he greeted; 3 (euphemistically) he cursed. — Pu. ברקיעה was blessed. — Hith. הברקיעה 1 he blessed himself; 2 (pl.) they blessed each other. Derivatives: ברקיעה, ברקיעה, ברקיעה, הברקיעה.]
ברקיעה m.n. (dual) knee. [cp. BAram. ברקיעה, Aram. ברקיעה, Syr. and Mand. *baraka*, Ethiop. *berk*, Ugar. dual *brkm*, Mahri *bark*, Akka. *birku*, *burku* (= knee); cp. also metathesized forms BAram. ברקיעה, Aram. ברקיעה, Arab. *rukbat* (= knee). See ברקיעה and cp. ברקיעה.]
ברקיעה m.n. 1 blessing, benediction. 2 congratulation. 3 gift, present. 4 (euphemistically) blasphemy. [Formed from ברקיעה with first suff. תר. cp. JArAm. ברקיעה, Syr. ברקיעה, Mand. *braka*, Arab. *baraka*, Ethiop. *barakat* (= blessing), Egypt. *brk* (= gift).]
ברקיעה f.n. pond, pool. [Together with Arab. *birka* (= pond), Ugar. *brky* (= puddle, pool), OSArab. ברקיעה (= cistern), Egypt. *brkt* — of unknown origin. cp. ברקיעה.] Derivative: ברקיעה.
ברקיעה f.n. NH Anas telegraphyncha (zoology). [Formed from ברקיעה with suff. תר.]
ברקיעה adv. PBH but, however. [Aram. and BAram. contraction of ברקיעה (= lit.: 'except what'). See ברקיעה (= except) and תר.]
ברקיעה MH adv. except for us. 2n. dead, deceased (euphemistically). [Aram., compounded of ברקיעה (= except for) and תר.]

ברקיעה m.n. FW 'Bren' (a kind of a machine-gun). [Abbr. of *Brno* (name of the town) and *Enfield* (name of the factory).]
ברקיעה m.n. NH 1 human being. 2 guy, fellow. [From Ar. ברקיעה (lit.: 'son of man'), from ברקיעה (= son; see ברקיעה), and ברקיעה, aphetic for אדם (= man); see ברקיעה and cp. ברקיעה.]
ברקיעה m.n. PBH (pl. ברקיעה) a heavy woolen blanket. [Gk. *birros* (= large cloak with a hood), from L. *birrus*, which is of Celtic origin. cp. ברקיעה.]
ברקיעה to bray (said of a donkey). [Of uncertain origin; perhaps imitative.] — Hiph. הברקיעה MH it brayed (said of a donkey).
ברקיעה see ברקיעה.
ברקיעה m.n. NH tanning. [Verbal n. of ברקיעה. See ברקיעה.]
ברקיעה m.n. PBH tanner. [Gk. *byrsesus*, from *byrsa* (= hide, leather), which is of uncertain origin.]
ברקיעה to tan. [Denominated from ברקיעה. — Pi. ברקיעה NH he tanned. — Pu. ברקיעה NH was tanned.]
ברקיעה f.n. NH tanning. [Formed from ברקיעה with suff. תר.]
ברקיעה f.n. PBH tannery. 2 m.n. pl. PBH tanner. [In sense 1 from Gk. *byrsikos* (= tanner), from *byrsa* (= hide, leather), in sense 2 from *byrsike* (= tannery), from *byrsa*. See ברקיעה.]
ברקיעה to overflow. [Prob. a secondary form of ברקיעה. — Qal ברקיעה NH it overflowed. — Pi. ברקיעה NH he filled to overflowing, filled to the brim; 2 overflowed; was superabundant. — Pu. ברקיעה PBH was overflowing, was superabundant. Derivatives: ברקיעה, ברקיעה.]
ברקיעה flash (said of lightning). [Aram.-Syr. and Mand. ברקיעה, Arab. *baraqa*, Ethiop. *baraqa* (= lightened), Sokotri *brq*, Egypt. *brq* (= to shine, glitter, reflect), OSArab. ברקיעה (= to break forth, burst — said of grass), cp. ברקיעה.] — Qal ברקיעה it flashed, sent forth lightning. — Hiph. הברקיעה 1MH it flashed, glowed, glittered; 2NH he polished; 3NH he telegraphed, cabled. — Hoph. הברקיעה 1MH was polished; 2NH was telegraphed, was cabled. — Hith. הברקיעה it flashed, glittered. Derivatives: ספיקא ברקיעה, ברקיעה, ברקיעה, ברקיעה, ברקיעה, ברקיעה, ברקיעה, ברקיעה.]
ברקיעה m.n. 1 lightning, flash, glitter. 2NH splendor. [From ברקיעה, whence also JArAm.-Syr., Chr.-Pal. and Egypt.-Aram. ברקיעה, Mand. ברקיעה, Ugar. *brq*, Arab. *barq*, OSArab. ברקיעה, Akka. *birqu* (= lightning). Coptic *ebrece* is a Sem. loan word. Derivative: ברקיעה.]

גזח to burst forth. [BAram. **גזח** (= they burst forth), JAram.-Syr. **גזח**, Arab. *jāḥa* (= it burst forth). cp. **גזח** and **גזח**.] — **גזח** **גזח** intr. v. it burst forth. — **גזח** **גזח** he caused to burst forth. Derivatives: **גזח**, **גזח**.

גזח f.n. NH bursting forth. [Verbal n. of **גזח**. See **גזח** and first suff. **גזח**.]

גזח adj. PBH red-skinned, red-faced. [Of unknown origin.]

גזח f.n. fw guitar. [Sp. *guitarra*, from Arab. *qithāra*, from Gk. *kithara*, from Pers. *sihtar*. cp. **גזח**.]

גזח to rejoice. [Ugar. *gl* (= to rejoice), Arab. *jāla* (= he went round, wandered about), Tigre *gola* (= to dance and sing). cp. base **גזח**.] — **גזח** **גזח** he rejoiced, was glad. Derivatives: **גזח**, **גזח**, **גזח**.

גזח m.n. joy, gladness, exultation. [From **גזח**.]

גזח m.n. age (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Dan. 1:10). [Related to Samaritan **גזח**, Arab. *jil* (= age), OSArab. **גזח** and **גזח** (= altogether). Derived from **גזח** and lit. meaning circle.] Derivatives: **גזח**, **גזח**.

גזח m.n. NH a person of the same age. [From Aram. **גזח** (= of the same age), from **גזח** (= age). See **גזח** and suff. **גזח**.]

גזח f.n. fw guld. [Middle Eng. *gilde*, from Old Norse *gildi* (= payment, contribution, fraternity).]

גזח f.n. joy, gladness, exultation. [Verbal n. of **גזח** (= he rejoiced). See **גזח** and first suff. **גזח**.]

גזח adj. NH pertaining to a certain age. [Formed from **גזח** with suff. **גזח**.]

גזח f.n. fw guillotine. [Fren. *guillotine*, named after its inventor the physician Joseph-Ignace *Guillotin* (1738-1814). His aim in inventing this machine was to make the execution of those condemned as swift and painless as possible.]

גזח m.n. PBH a kind of muzzle for the calf to prevent it from sucking. [Of uncertain origin; perhaps derived from **גזח** (= to wean).]

גזח m.n. PBH of the same meaning as **גזח** (q.v.). [Another reading for **גזח**, cp. **גזח**.]

גזח f.n. PBH band, chord, strand. [Of uncertain origin. Perhaps derives from **גזח** and orig. meant 'something intertwined, something interlaced'.]

גזח f.n. PBH explanation of the sense of a word by substituting for it another word, so that the numerical value of the letters constituting either word is identical. [Usually connected with Gk. *geometria* (= geometry), but prob. a

metathesis of Gk. *grammateia* (= play upon letters), from *gramma* (= letter; lit.: 'that which is written'). See **גזח**.] Derivatives: **גזח**.

גזח f.n. PBH (pl. **גזח**) 'gimel', name of the third letter of the Hebrew alphabet. [Related to **גזח** (= camel); so called in allusion to the ancient Hebrew form of this letter representing the neck of a camel. cp. **גזח** (n), **גזח** (= gamma).]

גזח f.n. fw secondary school, high school. [Gk. *gymnasion* (= gymnastic school, school), from *gymnazein* (= to practice gymnastic exercises; lit.: 'to train naked'), from *gymnos* (= naked); so called because the athletes trained naked. cp. **גזח**.]

גזח f.n. fw gymkhana. [A blend of Hindustani *gend-khāna* (= ball house), from *gend* (= ball), and *khāna* (= house), and Eng. *gymnastics*, which derives from Gk. *gymnasticos*, from *gymnazein* (see **גזח**).]

גזח m.n. fw genocide. [Lit.: 'killing a tribe'. A hybrid coined from Gk. *genos* (= race, tribe), and L. *-cidere*, from *caedere* (= to kill); see **גזח** and **גזח**. The correct form would be *genticide*, in which both elements are of Latin origin. The word *genocide* was introduced by Raphael Lemkin in his "Axes Rule in Occupied Europe" (1944).]

גזח f.n. fw gynecology. [Compounded of Gk. *gynē* (= woman) and *logia* (see **גזח**). Gk. *gynē* derives from IE **gʷenā*, **gʷenā* (= woman), whence also Old I. *gná*, *ganá* (= wife of a god, goddess), *jánth* (= wife), Old Eng. *cwēn* (= woman, wife, queen).]

גזח m.n. PBH brother-in-law. [Aram.-Syr. **גזח**, aphetic for **גזח**, which is of uncertain origin.] Derivatives: **גזח**.

גזח m.n. PBH army corps, legion. [Related to Aram. **גזח**, Syr. **גזח** (= a troop, a band of robbers), Arab. *jaysh* (= army).] Derivatives: **גזח**.

גזח to mobilize. [Denominated from **גזח**, cp. Arab. *jayyasha* (= he levied troop), from *jaysh* (= army). — Pi. **גזח** tr. v. PBH he mobilized, recruited, enlisted. — Pu. **גזח** NH was mobilized, was recruited, was enlisted. — Hith. **גזח** MH he volunteered, enlisted. Derivatives: **גזח**, **גזח**, **גזח**, **גזח**.

גזח m.n. NH mobilizer, recruiting officer. [Nomen opificis formed from **גזח** (= army corps), according to the pattern **גזח**.]

גזח m.n. PBH side. [Aram. The proper spelling is **גזח** (= Syr. **גזח**).]

גזח f.n. MH sister-in-law. [f. formed from **גזח**.]

גזח m.n. fw jeep. [Eng. *jeep*, prob. contraction of *see pee*, i.e. GP, the initial of *General Purpose (Car)*.]

גזח m.n. fw 'jillik', state domain. [Turkish.]

גזח (also **גזח**) adj. PBH haughty, boastful, conceited. [A secondary form of **גזח** (q.v.).] Derivatives: **גזח**.

גזח (also **גזח**) f.n. NH haughtiness, boastfulness, conceit. [Derived from **גזח** with suff. **גזח**.]

גזח to cut, to mill. [Denominated from JAram. **גזח** (= gnawing, biting), part of **גזח**.] — Pi. **גזח** tr. v. NH he cut, milled with a cutter, engraved. — Pu. **גזח** NH was cut, was milled with a cutter, was engraved. Derivatives: **גזח**, **גזח**.

גזח m.n. NH cutter, miller, engraver. [Nomen opificis formed from **גזח** (= he cut, milled with a cutter, engraved), according to the pattern **גזח**.]

גזח m.n. NH cutting, milling, engraving. [From **גזח**; see **גזח**.]

גזח f.n. NH cutter, mill, engraving tool. [Formed from **גזח** (see **גזח**) with suff. **גזח**.]

גזח m.n. 1 lime (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 27:9). 2NH chalk. [Related to BAram. **גזח** (= plaster), JAram. **גזח** (= lime), Syr. **גזח** (= birdlime), OSArab. **גזח** (= lime), Tigre *gerger* (= chalkstone). All these words are ultimately borrowed from Akka. *kiru* (= chalkstone), which itself is a loan word from Sumerian *gir* (of s.m.). Arab. *jayyār*, *jir* (= lime) are from Aram. loan words.] Derivatives: **גזח**.

גזח to convert to Judaism. [Denominated from **גזח**.] — Pi. **גזח** tr. v. PBH he converted to Judaism, proselytized. — Pu. **גזח** NH was converted to Judaism, was proselytized. — Nith. **גזח** PBH he became a Jew, became a proselyte. Derivatives: **גזח**, **גזח**, **גזח**.

גזח m.n. PBH arrow. [JAram. (=Syr. **גזח**), borrowed from Gk. *geron* (= anything made of wicker-work; oblong shield; dart, arrow), which is of uncertain etymology.]

גזח m.n. fw gyroscope. [Eng. *gyroscope*, compounded of Gk. *gyros* (= circle, ring), and *skopion* (see **גזח**).]

גזח adj. NH chalky, calcareous. [Formed from **גזח** with suff. **גזח**.] Derivatives: **גזח**.

גזח f.n. NH chalkiness. [Formed from **גזח** with suff. **גזח**.]

גזח f.n. NH badger. [Formed from **גזח** with suff. **גזח**.]

גזח f.n. fw giraffe. [It is also Fren. *giraffe*, from Fr. *giraffe*, which is prob. of African origin.]

גזח f.n. 1PBH approach, approach to a subject; a formation from **גזח**, cp. **גזח**.

גזח f.n. fw geisha. [Jap. compounded of *gei-sha* 'person'.]

גזח m.n. 1 heap, pile. 2 [From **גזח**, whence also (= stone), Syr. **גזח** (= mound), cp. the fin **גזח**.]

גזח m.n. 1 wave, billow, spring. 2NH trend, motion, whence also JAram. Akka. *gilla* (= wave).] **גזח**.

גזח m.n. 1PBH revolving lever. [From **גזח**, whence **גזח** (= revolving door).]

גזח m.n. 1 basin, bowl (mentioned in the Bible, cf. 4:2). 2NH marble (a Gk. [From **גזח**.])

גזח m.n. NH detector. [A Gk. (= he discovered, uncovered).]

גזח m.n. 1PBH an uncovered decolletage. [From **גזח** (covered, uncovered). See **גזח**.]

גזח m.n. barber (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Eze. 4:1). A loan word from Aram. (= barber), nomen opificis *galbāb* (= to cut, shear). Aram. **גזח** (= he shaved). Syr. **גזח** (= dagger, razor). **גזח** to chatter. [Of uncertain origin. Possibly formed from **גזח** (= he stammered, stutted through aphaerisis of the intr. v. PBH he chattered).]

גזח m.n. PBH 1 rolling, reformation, metamorphosis. 2MH transformation, metamorphosis. [Verbal n. of **גזח**.] Derivatives: **גזח**, **גזח**.

גזח to roll. [Pipel of **גזח** (= JAram. **גזח**, Pipel of **גזח** rolled). For other Pipel of **גזח** verbs see **גזח** and **גזח** referred to. — Pi. **גזח** **גזח** rolled; 2PBH he brought about; 3NH it developed; 4NH it metamorphosed. — Pulp. **גזח** was thrown, was hurled; — Hith. **גזח** he rolled himself, was rolled. **גזח** m.n. (pl. **גזח**). also **גזח**.

element in *הגלובליזציה*, cp. also *הגלובליזציה*.
 Derivative: *גלובלי*.
גלובלי adj. *FW* global. [From *גלובלי* (= globe).]
גלובלי adj. *PBH* shined, exoriated. [From *גלובלי*.]
גלובלי adj. *NH* frozen, congealed. [Pass. part. of *גלובל*. See *גלובל*.]
גלובליזציה m.n. *NH* galvanization. [Verbal n. of *גלובל*. See *גלובל*.]
גלובליזציה m.n. *NH* shaven. [From *גלובל*; formally, pass. part. of an otherwise non-existent *Qal*.]
גלובליזציה m.n. *PBH* shaving. [Verbal n. of *גלובל*, Pi. of *גלובל*.]
גלובלי adj. 1 uncovered. 2 open, public. [Pass. part. of *גלובל*. See *גלובל* and cp. *גלובל*.]
גלובלי m.n. 1 *PBH* uncovering. 2 *NH* discovery. 3 *NH* disclosing, detection. [Verbal n. of *גלובל* (= he uncovered; he disclosed, discovered), Pi. of *גלובל*. See *גלובל*.]
גלובלי f.n. *NH* postcard. [Properly f. pass. part. of Biblical Heb. *גלובל* (= he uncovered, revealed). See *גלובל*.]
גלובלי adj. *NH* rolled. [Pass. part. of *גלובל* (= he rolled). See *גלובל* and cp. *גלובל* and *גלובלי*.]
גלובלי m.n. *idol*. [According to some scholars related to *גלובל* (= dung); according to Baudissin and to others *גלובלי* derives from *גלובל* (= to roll), and orig. meant 'rolled blocks'. cp. *BARAM*. *גלובל* (= square stones), and see *גלובל*. The form *גלובל* was influenced by *גלובל* (= abomination).]
גלובלי f.n. *NH* pill. [Properly subst. use of the f. of *גלובל* (= rolled, round).]
גלובלי f.n. *NH* hand-rolled cigarette. [Formed from *גלובל* with suff. *מ.צ.*.]
גלובלי m.n. *wrappings, mantle, cloak* (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 27:24). [Together with *Aram.* *גלובלי*, *Syr.* *גלובלי*, *גלובלי* (= mantle, cloak), prob. borrowed from Pers. *kilim*. cp. *גלובלי*.]
גלובלי m.n. *NH* embodiment, personification. [Verbal n. of *גלובל*, Pi. of *גלובל*.]
גלובלי f.n. *NH* glume (botany). [L. *glūma* (= husk, hull), for **glubh-smā*, from the stem of *glubh*, *glühēre* (= to peel, shell), which stands for **gluebh* and is cogn. with Gk. *gluphein* (= to hollow out, engrave, carve). See *גלובל*.]
גלובלי m.n. *FW* gallon. [Eng. *gallon*, from *galoun*, from *Fren.* *galon*, corresponding to *jalon* (= a liquid measure), and related to Old *Fren.* *jale* (= a bowl), which is of uncertain origin.]
גלובלי to galvanize. [See *גלובליזציה*.] — Pi. *גלובל* tr. v. *NH* he galvanized. — Pu. *גלובל* *NH*

was galvanized. Derivatives: *גלובליזציה* and *גלובלי*.
גלובלי adj. *FW* galvanic. [See *גלובליזציה* and suff. *מ.צ.*.]
גלובליזציה f.n. *FW* galvanism (= current electricity). [It. *galvanismo*, from the name of the Italian physicist Luigi *Galvani* (1737-1798), who discovered current electricity and first described it. For the ending see suff. *מ.צ.*.]
גלובליזציה see *גלובליזציה*.
גלובליזציה f.n. *FW* (pl. *גלובליזציות*, also *גלובליזציות*) 1 stone coffin, sarcophagus. 2 box, chest. [Borrowed from *glossa* (= tongue), and *komein* (= to take care of).]
גלובליזציה m.n. *PBH* 1 uncovering, disclosing. 2 *NH* opening. [Verbal n. of *גלובל*, Pi. of *גלובל*.]
גלובליזציה adj. *PBH* carved, engraved. [Pass. part. of *גלובל*. See *גלובל* and cp. *גלובל*.]
גלובליזציה m.n. *MH* carving, engraving. [Verbal n. of *גלובל*, Pi. of *גלובל*.]
גלובליזציה m.n. *NH* zincographer. [Formed from *גלובל* (see *גלובל*) with suff. *מ.צ.*.]
גלובליזציה f.n. *NH* block for printing. [Subst. use of the f. of *גלובל*.]
גלובליזציה m.n. *PBH* blanket. [Aram. *גלובליזציה*, from Gk. *keribkarian*, which corresponds to L. *cervicarium* (= cushion, pillow), from *cervix* (= nape of the neck, neck). L. *cervix* is a compound word. Its first element is prob. related to *cerebrum* (= brain), and the second to the base of *vincere* (= to bind). Accordingly L. *cervix* lit. means 'that which binds or fixes the head'.]
גלובליזציה f.n. *FW* glucose (chemistry). [Fren. *glucose*, from misspelling of Gk. *gleukos* (= must, sweet wine), which is related to Gk. *glykys* (= sweet), from orig. *glyk-ys*, which is cogn. with L. *dulcis* (= sweet), cp. 'dulcet' in my CEDEL and words there referred to, cp. also *גלובליזציה*, *גלובליזציה*, *גלובליזציה*.]
גלובליזציה f.n. *FW* glaucoma (disease). [Medical L., from Gk. *glaukoma*, from *glaukos* (= gleaming, bright; gray, bluish green), which is of uncertain origin. See 'glauco-' in my CEDEL and cp. words there referred to.]
גלובליזציה f.n. *exile, captivity, banishment*. [Formed from *גלובל* with suff. *מ.צ.*, cp. *גלובלי*.] Derivative: *גלובליזציה*.
גלובליזציה f.n. *PBH* exile. [JAram., corresponding to Heb. *גלובליזציה*, related to *Syr.* and *Mand.* *גלובליזציה*.]
גלובליזציה adj. *NH* exile, exile-like, ghetto-like (used mostly in derogatory sense). [Formed from *גלובל* with suff. *מ.צ.*.] Derivative: *גלובליזציה*.
גלובליזציה f.n. *NH* nature of the Diaspora, ghetto nature (mostly used in a

derogatory sense). [Formed from *גלובלי* with suff. *מ.צ.*.]
גלובליזציה to shave. [JAram. *גלובליזציה* (= he shaved), Arab. *Jaltha* (= he was or became bald).] — Pi. *גלובלי* he shaved. — Pu. *גלובלי* he was shaved. — *Hith.* *גלובליזציה* he shaved himself. Derivatives: *גלובליזציה*, *גלובליזציה*, *גלובליזציה*, *גלובליזציה*, *גלובליזציה*, *גלובליזציה*.
גלובליזציה m.n. *MH* a Christian priest, monk. [From *גלובל* (= lit.: 'the tonsured one').] Derivative: *גלובליזציה*.
גלובליזציה f.n. *MH* Christian priesthood. [Formed from *גלובל* with suff. *מ.צ.*.]
גלובליזציה f.n. *PBH* the shaven place. [Formed from *גלובל* (see *גלובל*) with suff. *מ.צ.* For the form cp. *גלובליזציה* (= scurf, scab).]
גלובליזציה adj. 1 *MH* wavelike. 2 *NH* wavy, undulating. [Formed from *גלובל* with suff. *מ.צ.*] Derivative: *גלובליזציה*.
גלובליזציה *PBH* openly; uncovered (used in the phrase *גלובליזציה* *גלובליזציה*, 'publicly', lit. 'with an uncovered head'). [Aram., pass. part. of *גלובל* (= he uncovered), hence equivalent to Heb. *גלובליזציה* (q.v.).]
גלובליזציה m.n. *PBH* ice. [From *גלובל*. cp. *Aram.*-*Syr.* *גלובליזציה*, Arab. *Jald* (= ice).]
גלובליזציה m.n. *NH* ice-cream manufacturer. 2 ice-cream vendor. [Formed from *גלובליזציה* with agential suff. *מ.צ.*.]
גלובליזציה f.n. *NH* ice cream. [Coined by Eliezer Ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from *גלובליזציה* (= ice), on the analogy of *גלובליזציה* (= pancake). For the ending see first *מ.צ.*.]
גלובליזציה m.n. *FW* gallium (chemistry). [Modern L. *gallium*, coined by the French chemist Paul-Émile Lecoq de Boisbaudran (1838-1912), the discoverer of this element, from L. *Gallia*, the former name of France. The name *gallium* may also be an allusion to his name *Lecoq* (lit.: 'the cock' = L. *gallus*).]
גלובליזציה m.n. (pl. *גלובליזציות*, also *גלובליזציות*) 1 tablet for writing. 2 polished plate, mirror. 3 *NH* margin. 4 *NH* copy of a newspaper. [From *גלובל* (= he revealed), Pi. of *גלובל*. Whence also *Syr.* *גלובליזציה* (= volume), *גלובליזציה*, *גלובליזציה* (= revelation). Some scholars, referring to the Septuagint rendering of the word *גלובליזציה* (Is. 3:23) and to Arab. *Jalwa* (= a fine garment), and to Akka. *galence* (= name of a garment), render *גלובליזציה* in sense 2 by 'fine garment'.] Derivative: *גלובליזציה*.
גלובליזציה adj. *NH* apocalyptic. [Formed from *גלובליזציה* with suff. *מ.צ.*.]
גלובליזציה f.n. *MH* waviness, undulation. [Formed from *גלובל* with suff. *מ.צ.*.]
גלובליזציה m.n. 1 turning leaf of a folding door. 2 pillar. 3 *NH* cylinder, roll. [From *גלובל*

Derivative: *גלובליזציה*.
גלובליזציה m.n. 1 district, region. 2 *Galilee* (shortened from *גלובליזציה* district of nations'). [F. *JArAm.*-*Syr.* *גלובליזציה* (= region, province).]
גלובליזציה f.n. *NH* rolling, wrapping up the Scroll. [Verbal n. of *גלובל*. See *גלובל* and cp. *גלובליזציה*.]
גלובליזציה adj. *NH* cylindrical. [Formed from *גלובל* with suff. *מ.צ.*.] Derivative: *גלובליזציה*.
גלובליזציה adj. *PBH* 1 regional. 2 [Formed from *גלובליזציה* with suff. *מ.צ.*.]
גלובליזציה f.n. *NH* cylindrical. [Formed from *גלובליזציה* with suff. *מ.צ.*.]
גלובליזציה m.n. *NH* mantle, cloak. [Aram. *גלובליזציה*. See *גלובליזציה* and cp. *גלובליזציה*.]
גלובליזציה to fluctuate. [Denom. verb. from *גלובליזציה*.] — *Hith.* *גלובליזציה* *NH* undulating. [Formed from *גלובליזציה* with suff. *מ.צ.*.] Derivative: *גלובליזציה*.
גלובליזציה m.n. *PBH* calmness. *galene* (= calmness of the sea).
גלובליזציה f.n. *PBH* engraving. [Formed from *גלובליזציה* with suff. *מ.צ.*.] Derivative: *גלובליזציה*.
גלובליזציה m.n. *FW* glycerin(ol). [Fren. *glycerine*, coined by chemist Michel-Eugène Chevreul (1786-1889), from *glycère* (= sweet), from *glykys* (= sweet) and cp. *גלובליזציה*.]
גלובליזציה m.n. *FW* glycogen. [Coined by the French chemist Claude Bernard in 1828, from *glycère* (= sweet). See *גלובליזציה* and cp. *גלובליזציה*.]
גלובליזציה f.n. *NH* 1 glide, gliding. 2 skating. [Verbal n. of *גלובל* with suff. *מ.צ.*.]
גלובליזציה to roll (esp. to roll it up). [Aram. *גלובליזציה* (= he rolled), Ethiop. *galaga* (= it rolled, heaped up); whence the *גלובליזציה* (= wheel), *גלובליזציה* (= dung), *גלובליזציה* (= wave), JAram.-*Syr.* *גלובליזציה*. Related to base *גלובל*.] — *Qal* rolled, rolled away; 2 *PBH* rolled, rolled away; 3 *PBH* rolled, was folded. — *Pa* rolled, unrolled, unfolded. — *Hith.* *גלובליזציה* was rolled, was unrolled, was unrolled. — *Hith.* *גלובליזציה* 1 the roe was sought against. — *Hiph.* *גלובליזציה* 1 the roe was sought against. — *Hoph.* *גלובליזציה* 1 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 1 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 2 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 3 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 4 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 5 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 6 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 7 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 8 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 9 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 10 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 11 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 12 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 13 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 14 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 15 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 16 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 17 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 18 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 19 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 20 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 21 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 22 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 23 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 24 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 25 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 26 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 27 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 28 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 29 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 30 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 31 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 32 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 33 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 34 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 35 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 36 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 37 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 38 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 39 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 40 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 41 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 42 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 43 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 44 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 45 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 46 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 47 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 48 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 49 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 50 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 51 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 52 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 53 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 54 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 55 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 56 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 57 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 58 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 59 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 60 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 61 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 62 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 63 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 64 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 65 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 66 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 67 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 68 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 69 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 70 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 71 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 72 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 73 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 74 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 75 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 76 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 77 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 78 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 79 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 80 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 81 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 82 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 83 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 84 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 85 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 86 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 87 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 88 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 89 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 90 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 91 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 92 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 93 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 94 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 95 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 96 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 97 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 98 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 99 the roe was sought against. — *Pip* 100 the roe was sought against.

pattern **קָלָה**.
קָלָה m.n. NH pantograph. [Compound-
ed of **קָלָה** (= he carved; see **קָלָה**), and **לָה**
(= all).]

קָלָה m.n. FW galactometer. [Compound-
ed of Gk. *gala* (= milk), and
metron (= measure). The first element is
cogn. with *L. lac* (= milk). See **קָלָה**. For
the second element see **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. FW the 'Milky Way', galaxy.
[Gk. *Galaxias* (= the Milky Way; lit.:
'the Milky Circle'), from *gala* (= milk).]
קָלָה f.n. FW gallery. [It. *galleria*; of
uncertain origin.]

קָלָה to go down, glide down. [Arab. *jalasa*
(= he went up, went down, sat
up). For sense development cp. Arab. *wathaba*
(= he jumped, leaped; he sat).]
— **קָלָה** the went down, glided down;
2NH it overflowed; 3NH he
skied. — **קָלָה** the glided down.
— **קָלָה** the caused to overflow,
caused to boil. — **קָלָה** the
caused to boil. Derivatives:
קָלָה the overflowed, glided down.
קָלָה the overflowed, glided down.
קָלָה the overflowed, glided down.

קָלָה m.n. NH skier. [Nomen opificis
formed from **קָלָה** (= to ski), according to
the pattern **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה m.n. NH glider (plane). [Formed
from **קָלָה** (= to glide), with suff. **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה m.n. boiling water. [From **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה m.n. NH 1 skier. 2 glider. 3 hang-
glider. [Formed from **קָלָה** with suff. **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. NH eczema (disease). [Coined
from **קָלָה** according to the pattern **קָלָה**
serving in NH to form names of
diseases. See **קָלָה** and cp. words there
referred to.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH (pl. **קָלָה**) woolen mantle.
[JAram., from **קָלָה** (= to roll; to wrap).]

קָלָה conj. also, to, even as well. [Prob.
from base **קָלָה**, meaning 'much',
'many', 'a heap'. Whence also Arab.
jamma (= became much), *jamm*
(= heap, abundance, much), *jammān*
(= in a mass, altogether). Prob. related
to Ugar. *gm* (= loudly).]

קָלָה m.n. PBH (pl. **קָלָה**). 1 gamma.
2 'gimel'. [Gk. *gamma*, from
Heb.-Phoen. **קָלָה**. See **קָלָה** and cp.
Heb. **קָלָה**, Aram. **קָלָה** (= camel).]

קָלָה to sip. [JAram. **קָלָה** (= he
sipped). See **קָלָה**.] — **קָלָה** the
sipped, swallowed. — **קָלָה** the
was sipped, swallowed. — **קָלָה** the
swallowed. — **קָלָה** the gave to
drink. — **קָלָה** the was given to
drink. Derivatives: **קָלָה** the
קָלָה cp. **קָלָה**.

קָלָה m.n. papyrus. [According to
Gesenius, from **קָלָה** (q.v.) and lit.

meaning 'the plant that swallows
water', with reference to *L. bibula*
papyrus, which prob. means 'the
papyrus that drinks up moisture'.
Several other scholars see in **קָלָה** an
Egyptian loan word; cp. Coptic *kam*
(= papyrus), cp. also **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH hole, pit. [Prob. from
קָלָה cp. **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה m.n. PBH liquid food. [From **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה m.n. NH sprinter. [Formed from **קָלָה**
(after **קָלָה**), 'he swallowed the
ground'. See **קָלָה** and agential suff. **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה m.n. FW jamboree. [Eng.
jamboree, of Hindu origin; introduced
by Rudyard Kipling (1865–1936).]

קָלָה m.n. FW gambit. [Fren. *gambit*,
from Sp. *gambito*, from Arab. *janbiyy*
(= lateral), from *janb* (= side), which is
related to JAram.–Syr. **קָלָה** (= side),
Heb. **קָלָה** (= he stole); lit.: 'he put aside'.
See **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה m.n. 1NH stammering, stuttering.
2MH hesitation. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**; see
קָלָה. The word **קָלָה** was coined by
Rashi (1040–1105).]

קָלָה to stammer, stutter. [Aram. **קָלָה**,
Arab. *jamjama* (= he stammered,
stuttered); prob. of imitative origin.]

— **קָלָה** the stammered, stuttered;
2he hesitated. — **קָלָה** the
was stammered, was stuttered. Deriva-
tives: **קָלָה** the stammered, stuttered.

קָלָה m.n. NH stammerer, stutterer.
[Formed from **קָלָה** with agential suff.
קָלָה.] Derivatives: **קָלָה** the stammered,
stuttered.

קָלָה f.n. NH stammering, stuttering.
[Formed from **קָלָה** with suff. **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה adj. NH stammering, stuttering.
[Formed from **קָלָה** with suff. **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה m.n. NH dwarf. [From **קָלָה**, name of
a nation mentioned Ezek. 27:11. The
meaning 'dwarf' is prob. due to an asso-
ciation of proper name **קָלָה** with **קָלָה**
(= cubit). For sense development cp.
קָלָה (= giant), from the proper name **קָלָה**
(usually with the art. **קָלָה**), name of an
early giant people.] Derivatives: **קָלָה**
קָלָה.

קָלָה to contract, reduce. [JAram.–Syr.
קָלָה (= it contracted, shrank), Arab.
jamada (= it congealed, hardened,
stiffened); related to **קָלָה**.] — **קָלָה** the
contracted, reduced. — **קָלָה** the
was contracted, was reduced, shrank.
— **קָלָה** the contracted, reduced.
— **קָלָה** the was contracted, was reduced.
— **קָלָה** the contracted, shrank.
Derivatives: **קָלָה** the contracted, shrank.
קָלָה the contracted, shrank.

קָלָה m.n. NH dwarf. [Related to JAram.
קָלָה, Syr. **קָלָה** (= cubit), Mand.
רומט, Ethiop. *g'end* (= stick), cp.
קָלָה.]

קָלָה f.n. NH dwarfishness. [Formed
from **קָלָה** with suff. **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה adj. NH dwarfish. [Formed from **קָלָה**
with suff. **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה adj. PBH 1 contracted, shrunken.
2NH stunted. [Pass. part. of **קָלָה**. See
קָלָה.]

קָלָה m.n. NH contraction, shrinking.
[Verbal n. of **קָלָה** (= he contracted), Pi.
of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה m.n. NH capricification. [Verbal n. of
קָלָה; see **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה adj. 1 weaned. 2PBH bereft,
deprived. [Pass. part. of **קָלָה**. See **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה adj. MH (a person) rewarded.
[Pass. part. of **קָלָה**. See **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה m.n. 1 action, deed. 2 recompense,
reward, benefit. [From **קָלָה** cp. **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. 1(pl.) deeds. 2 recompense,
reward. [A secondary form of **קָלָה**. For
the ending see first suff. **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה m.n. MH 1MH forming of a hole.
2NH cutting, lopping, 3NH pitting.
[Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה adj. 1PBH truncate. 2PBH hornless.
3NH cut, lopped. 4NH full of holes.
[Pass. part. of **קָלָה**. See **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה adj. NH sipped, swallowed, gulped.
[Pass. part. of **קָלָה**. See **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה m.n. MH swallowing, gulping.
[Verbal n. of **קָלָה** (= he swallowed,
gulped), Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה adj. PBH 1 complete, perfect. 2ripe
(fruit). 3 absolute, certain. [Pass. part.
of **קָלָה**. See **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה m.n. NH finishing, finish, end.
[Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה m.n. NH making elastic. [Verbal n.
of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה to capricitate. [Derived from **קָלָה**.]
— **קָלָה** tr. v. PBH he capricitated
(properly 'he cut off branches for
capricification').]

קָלָה f.n. NH a tender branch. [Prob.
related to Arab. *jamz* (= that which is
left of the branch of the palm tree).]
Derivative: **קָלָה**.

קָלָה f.n. NH niche, alcove. [From
JAram. **קָלָה** cp. Akka. *gimabhu*
(= tomb, sepulcher), Palm. **קָלָה** (of
s.m.). cp. also Arm. *kmax* (of s.m.).]

קָלָה m.n. PBH stubborn, capricious.
[Explanation of the name **קָלָה** (Gen.
22:24) in Gen. Rabba. cp. Arab. *jama'alra*
(= he was refractory, was
recalcitrant — said esp. of a horse).
For another explanation of the name

Derivatives: **קָלָה** the stubborn, capricious. [Formed from **קָלָה** with suff. **קָלָה**.]
קָלָה adj. NH stubborn. [Formed from **קָלָה** with suff. **קָלָה**.]
קָלָה m.n. NH interpretation of gematria. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה to interpret words of gematria. [Back to 'gematria'.] (Back to 'gematria'.] — **קָלָה** the interpreted (words) of gematria. — **קָלָה** the interpreted by means of gematria. Derivative: **קָלָה**.

קָלָה m.n. PBH Samaritan name. Eg. *gôm'ê* and to **קָלָה** see **קָלָה**.

קָלָה f.n. PBH sipping, drinking. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH stunting, making smaller. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH sipping, drinking. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. NH ripening, maturing. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH recompense, reward. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH used in the sense of 'benevolence, kindness'. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה loan (to the present). [Formed from **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH sipping, drinking. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH end, finish. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH end, finish. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH end, finish. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH end, finish. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH end, finish. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH end, finish. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH end, finish. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH end, finish. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH end, finish. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH end, finish. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH end, finish. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH end, finish. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH end, finish. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH end, finish. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH end, finish. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH end, finish. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH end, finish. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH end, finish. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH end, finish. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

קָלָה f.n. PBH end, finish. [Verbal n. of **קָלָה**, Pi. of **קָלָה**.]

fumed. — Hith. הִפְחֵם PBH was perfumed (with spices on coals). — Hoph. הִפְחֵם PBH (of s.m.).

גָּמַר m.n. PBH end, completion, conclusion. [From גָּמַר cp. גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא f.n. PBH 'Gemara', commentary on the Mishnah (together with which it forms the Talmud). [JAram., from גָּמַר (= he finished, ended, completed; he concluded, deduced; he learned). See גָּמַר and cp. גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא f.n. PBH live coal. [From JAram. גָּמָרָא, נִיבְרָאָה (= live coal), which is related to Aram. גָּמַר (= embers), גָּמָרָא (= live coal), גָּמָרָא (= he roasted), גָּמָרָא (= he burned incense).] Derivative: גָּמָרָא.

גָּמָרָא m.n. NH extremist. [Formed from גָּמַר with agential suff. גָּמַר.] Derivative: גָּמָרָא.

גָּמָרָא m.n. NH expert in 'Gemara', Talmudist. [Formed from גָּמַר with agential suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא f.n. NH extremism. [Formed from גָּמַר with suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמַרָא to bend. [Borrowed from JAram. גָּמַר (= he bent), which is prob. related to Arab. גָּמַר (= was wrinkled) and to Arab. גָּמַרָא (= he dipped, immersed). See גָּמַר.] — Pi. גָּמַרָא tr. v. he made flexible, made elastic. — Nith. גָּמַרָא MH was made elastic, became elastic. — Hiph. גָּמַרָא NH he made elastic. — Hoph. גָּמַרָא NH was made elastic. Derivatives: גָּמַרָא, גָּמַרָא.

גָּמָרָא f.n. FW gamash. [Fren. gamache, from gamacho, from galamacha, from Sp. guadamaci, from Arab. ghadamasiy; lit: 'leather', from Ghadames (a town in Tripoli).]

גָּמָרָא 1 garden. 2 NH (short for גָּמָרָא) kindergarten. [Aram. גָּמָרָא, Ugar. gn, Arab. janna, Akka. ganna (= garden).] Derivatives: גָּמָרָא, cp. גָּמַר.

גָּמָרָא m.n. FW gene (biology). See גָּמַר.

גָּמָרָא fw-gen. [Combining form used in the senses: something produced, something that produces (as in 'oxy-gen', 'hydrogen'). The second sense was introduced by the French chemist Antoine-Laurent de Lavoisier in 1789. From Fren. -gène, from Gk. -genus (= born of, produced by), from IE base *gên-, *géné-, *genó-, *gn- (= to beat, bear, bring forth; produce).]

גָּמָרָא m.n. NH shame, disgrace, disapproval. [From גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא to steal, rob, cheat, delude. [Aram. גָּמַר. Arab. janaba (= put aside), from janb (= side).] — Qal גָּמַר 1 he stole, he robbed; 2 he cheated, deceived,

deluded. — Niph. גָּמַר was stolen. — Pi. גָּמַר 1 he stole frequently, was a habitual thief; 2 PBH he slipped in, he slipped out. — Pu. גָּמַר he was stolen, it was stolen. — Hith. הִתְגַּמַר he slipped in. — Hiph. הִתְגַּמַר NH he passed on stealthily, he introduced surreptitiously, he smuggled in. — Hoph. הִתְגַּמַר NH he was passed on stealthily, he was smuggled in. Derivatives: גָּמַר, גָּמַר, גָּמַר.

גָּמָרָא m.n. thief. [Derived from גָּמַר, according to the pattern [f.n.].] Derivatives: גָּמָרָא, גָּמָרָא, and perhaps also גָּמָרָא.

גָּמָרָא m.n. PBH theft. [From גָּמַר (q.v.).]

גָּמָרָא f.n. theft, stolen goods, pilferage. [Formed from גָּמַר with suff. גָּמַר.] Derivative: גָּמָרָא.

גָּמָרָא f.n. PBH theft. [Formed from גָּמַר with suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא f.n. NH thievery. [Formed from גָּמַר with suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא adj. NH thievish. [Formed from גָּמַר with suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא m.n. NH a thievish person, sneak thief. [Formed from גָּמַר with suff. גָּמַר.] Derivatives: גָּמָרָא, גָּמָרָא.

גָּמָרָא adj. NH thievish. [Formed from גָּמַר with suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא f.n. NH thievery. [Formed from גָּמַר with suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא m.n. NH ginger. [Aram. גָּמָרָא, from Gk. dzingiberis (= ginger), from Pali siŋghvera, from Old I. sŷngavera (= ginger; lit: 'hornlike'), from sŷngam (= horn) and vĕra (= body); so called in allusion to the hornlike shape of the root.]

גָּמָרָא adj. stolen (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 31:39). [Obsolete form of c. st. of גָּמַר, f. of גָּמַר (q.v.).]

גָּמָרָא adj. NH sneak thief, petty thief. [Formed from גָּמַר or from גָּמַר with adj. suff. גָּמַר or with dimin. suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא m.n. FW ganglion (medicine). [Medical L., from Gk. gagglion (= encysted tumor on a tendon). The word ganglion prob. stands for *ga-glion and is a loan word from Heb. גָּמַר (= anything round; a wheel), from the base גָּמַר (= to roll).]

גָּמָרָא m.n. FW gangster. [Eng. gangster. Formed from gang with suff. -ster.]

גָּמָרָא f.n. FW gangrene. [L. gangraena, from Gk. gangraina (= lit: 'that which eats away'), formed through reduplication from gran, grainin (= to gnaw, eat).]

גָּמָרָא f.n. 1PBH troop, band of soldiers.

2 NH artillery unit. [From Aram. גָּמָרָא (= band, troop). Related to Arab. jund (= army, soldiers). Prob. related to גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא m.n. coquetry, dandyism. [Verbal n. of גָּמַר. See גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא to beautify, dandify, embellish. [From Aram. גָּמַרָא, which is prob. related to Arab. تهكبر. See גָּמַר.] — Pi. גָּמַרָא NH he beautified, dandified, embellished. — Pu. גָּמַרָא NH he was beautified, was dandified. — Hith. הִתְגַּמַר NH he beautified himself, he dandified himself.

גָּמָרָא m.n. NH 1 squadron leader. 2 high rank official in Israeli prisons' service. [Formed from גָּמַר with suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא NH m.n. dandy, fop. 2adj. coquettish. [Formed from גָּמַר with suff. גָּמַר.] Derivatives: גָּמָרָא, גָּמָרָא.

גָּמָרָא f.n. NH coquetry, dandyism, foppishness. [Formed from גָּמַר with suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא adj. NH coquettish, foppish. [Formed from גָּמַר with suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא f.n. 1 garden, grove. 2PBH small garden. [Aram. גָּמָרָא, Arab. janna (= garden), from Sem. origin gann. See גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא f.n. garden. [A secondary form of גָּמַר (q.v.).]

גָּמַרָא to denounce, deprecate, condemn, disgrace, defame. [Aram. גָּמַר (= he was shaded), Arab. fanay (= he committed an offence), janyya (= crime).] — Pi. גָּמַרָא PBH he denounced, deprecated, condemned, disgraced, defamed. — Pu. גָּמַרָא PBH he was denounced, deprecated, disgraced. — Hith. הִתְגַּמַר PBH made himself repulsive, was disgraced.

גָּמָרָא m.n. FW gnu (a kind of antelope). [From Eng. gnu, from gnoo, the word by which the German traveler Georg Forster (1754-1794) rendered Kaffir ngu.]

גָּמָרָא adj. stolen. [Pass. part. of גָּמַר; see גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא f.n. 1PBH a kind of umbrella. 2NH awning, canopy. [Of unknown origin.]

גָּמָרָא adj. PBH hidden, concealed, latent. [Pass. part. of גָּמַר; see גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא m.n. NH keeping in archives. [From גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא m.n. MH grown, coughing. [From גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא m.n. 1PBH shame, dishonour. 2MH denunciation. [From גָּמַר, Pi. of גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא adj. MH protected, guarded. [Pass. part. of גָּמַר; see גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא m.n. NH pre-kindergarten. [Formed from גָּמַר with dimin. suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא m.n. 1PBH manner. 2NH (in pl.) גָּמָרָא etiquette. [Prob. from Gk. generosus, noble.]

etiquette. [Prob. from Gk. generosus, noble.]

גָּמָרָא m.n. NH gardening. [From גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא see גָּמַר.

גָּמָרָא f.n. NH small garden. [Formed from גָּמַר with dimin. suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא f.n. FW gnosticism. [From Gk. Gnosticus, from Gk. gnoskein (= to know).]

גָּמָרָא f.n. PBH birth, descent. [From Gk. genos (= birth, descent), base *gên-, *gené (q.v.).]

גָּמָרָא m.n. FW 'killing a tribe', a hybrid. [From Gk. genos (= race, tribe), from caedere (= to kill).]

גָּמָרָא f.n. PBH disgrace, contempt. [Formed from גָּמַר (q.v.).] — Pi. גָּמַרָא NH he disgraced, contemned. [Formed from גָּמַר with suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא m.n. NH 1 curator, keeper. [Formed from גָּמַר with agential suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמַרָא to hide, conceal, shelter. [Denominate from גָּמַר (= he hid).] — Pi. גָּמַרָא NH he hid, hid. [Formed from גָּמַר with suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמַרָא 1PBH stored, shelved; hid; 3NH cancelled. — Niph. גָּמַרָא NH was hidden, concealed, cancelled, was suspended. [Formed from גָּמַר with suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא m.n. (used only in the plural) 1 treasure, concealing place. [pl. of גָּמַר.] — Pi. גָּמַרָא NH he loaned from. [Formed from גָּמַר with suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא m.n. 1 treasure-house. [From Pers. ganja (= treasure), and suff. גָּמַר.] Derivative: גָּמָרָא.

גָּמָרָא m.n. NH archivist. [Formed from גָּמַר with suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא m.n. NH 1 curator, keeper. [Formed from גָּמַר with suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמַרָא to groan, to cough. [Aram. גָּמַר (= he groaned), from Gk. gano (= up blood; 2MH he sneezed).] — Nith. הִתְגַּמַר NH he groaned, coughed. Derivative: גָּמָרָא.

גָּמָרָא adj. FW genetic. [E modern word formed from Gk. genos, descent, origin.]

גָּמָרָא f.n. FW genetics. [Formed from גָּמַר with suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא f.n. FW genetics. [Formed from גָּמַר with suff. גָּמַר.]

גָּמָרָא m.n. 1PBH manner. 2NH (in pl.) גָּמָרָא etiquette. [Prob. from Gk. generosus, noble.]

גָּמָרָא m.n. 1PBH manner. 2NH (in pl.) גָּמָרָא etiquette. [Prob. from Gk. generosus, noble.]

גָּמָרָא m.n. 1PBH manner. 2NH (in pl.) גָּמָרָא etiquette. [Prob. from Gk. generosus, noble.]

- etiquette. [Prob. from Gk. *gennalos* (= generous, noble).]
- גנן** m.n. NH gardening. [From גן, Pl. of גנים.]
- גנני** see גנן.
- גננייה** f.n. NH small garden. [Formed from גן with dimin. suff. ח.י.]
- גנוסטיקה** f.n. FW gnostics. [From Late L. *Gnosticos*, from Gk. *Gnostikos* (= Gnostic; lit. 'knowing'), from *gignoskein* (= to know).]
- גנוסטיקה** f.n. PBH birth. [From Gk. *genos* (= birth, descent, race), from IE base **gen-*, **genē* (= to beget, produce).]
- גנוסיקה** f.n. FW genocide. [Lit.: 'killing a tribe', a hybrid coined from Gk. *genos* (= race, tribe), and L. *cidere*, from *caedere* (= to kill).]
- גוה** f.n. PBH disgrace, defamation, libel. [Formed from גנן (q.v.). Related to Aram. גוה (of s.m.).]
- גנן** m.n. NH 1 curator, keeper. 2 archivist. [Formed from גנן according to the pattern גנן.]
- גנן** to hide, conceal, store, file away, shelf. [Denominated from גנן. cp. Aram. גנן (= he hid), Pers. *ganza* (= treasure). Related to גנן. — Qal גנן 1 PBH stored, shelved; 2 PBH concealed, hid; 3NH cancelled, suspended. — Niph. גנן 1NH was stored; 2PBH was hidden, concealed; 3NH was cancelled, was suspended. Derivatives: גנן, גנן, גנן.]
- גנן** m.n. (used only in the pl.; see גנן).
- גנן** m.n. 1 treasure, coffer; 2 MH secret hiding place. [pl. of גנן. Together with Aram. גנן loan from Pers. *ganj* (= treasure).]
- גנן** m.n. 1 treasure-house. 2 NH archives. [From Pers. *ganjak*, from *ganj* (= treasure), and suff. -ak (= belonging to).] Derivative: גנן.
- גנן** m.n. NH archivist. [Formed from גנן with suff. ח.י.]
- גנן** m.n. NH 1 curator, keeper. 2 archivist. [Formed from גנן with suff. ח.י.]
- גנן** to groan, to cough, to sigh. [cp. Aram. גנן (= he groaned). Related to גנן (q.v.).] — Qal גנן 1 PBH he coughed up blood; 2MH he sighed, groaned. — Niph. גנן NH he groaned deeply. Derivative: גנן.
- גנן** adj. FW genetic. [Eng. *genetic*, a modern word formed from Gk. *genesis* (= birth, descent, origin), an analogy of Gk. adjectives ending in -*aitikos*.]
- גנטיקה** f.n. FW genetics. [Eng. *genetics*, coined by the English biologist and Geneticist William Bateson (1861-1926) from *genetic*. See גנן and suff. ח.י.]
- גנטיקן** m.n. FW gentleman. [Eng. *gentleman*, compounded of *gentile*, in the sense of 'well-born', and *man*.]
- גנן** adj. 1 MH pertaining to the garden. 2NH pertaining to the kindergarten. [Formed from גן with suff. ח.י.]
- גננאלי** adj. FW genial. [From Fren. *général* (= genial), from Fren. *géné* (= genius), from L. *genius* (= tutelary spirit).] Derivative: גננאלי.
- גננאליה** f.n. FW geniality. [Formed from גננאלי with suff. ח.י.]
- גנוס** m.n. FW genius. [L. *genius* (= tutelary spirit; inclination, orig. 'generative power'), for **gen-yos*, from IE base **gen-* (= to beget, produce). See גנן.]
- גנון** f.n. 1 PBH hiding, storage. 2NH archives. 3MH storeroom in a synagogue in which disused sacred books are preserved. [Verbal n. of גנן (q.v.).]
- גנון** f.n. MH groan, coughing, sighing. [Verbal n. of גנן (q.v.).]
- גנון** m.n. pl. tantum PBH an abortion consisting of a fleshy substance. [From Aram. *janin* (= embryo, foetus; anything hidden), from *Jannay* (= he concealed).]
- גנן** to defend, protect, guard, shelter. [cp. Aram. גנן, גנן (= he protected), Akka. *gannu* (= cover), Arab. *Jannay* (= he covered, concealed).] — Qal גנן he defended, protected, guarded. — Polel גנן MH (of s.m.). — Polal גנן MH was defended, was protected, was guarded. — Hiph. גנן he defended, protected. — Hoph. גנן NH was defended, was protected, was guarded.
- גנן** to garden. [Denominated from גן (= garden).] — Pi. גנן NH he gardened. — Pu. גנן NH was gardened.
- גנן** m.n. 1 PBH garden owner. 2NH gardener. [Formed from גן.] Derivatives: גנן, גנן, גנן.
- גנן** f.n. NH gardening, horticulture. [Formed from גן with suff. ח.י.]
- גנן** f.n. NH gardener (f.). [L. of גנן.]
- גנן** f.n. NH kindergarten teacher. [Properly f. of גנן.]
- גנרטור** m.n. FW generator. [L., from *generatus*, p. part. of *generare* (= to beget, bring forth, produce, generate), from *genus* (= birth, descent, race). See גנן.]
- גנרל** m.n. FW general (n.). [Fren. *général*, from *général* (adj.), from L. *generalis* (= of a specific kind; relating to all, general), from *genus* (= sort, kind, class).]
- גנרל** adj. FW general (adj.). [Fren. *général* from L. *generalis* (see גנרל).]
- גנרליסטימ** m.n. generalissimo. [It., superlative of *generale* (= general), from *generale* adj., from L. *generalis* (see גנרל).]
- גנן** adj. 1 PBH coarse, bulky. 2NH vulgar, impolite, discourteous. [Related to גנן. Prob. akin to Aram. גנן (= it was large), and to Arab. *Jashisha* (= coarse flour).]
- גנן** to belch, burp. [Related to Syr. גנן (= he belched, vomited), Arab. *Jasha'a*, and perhaps also to Ethiop. *gash'a* (= he belched).] — Qal גנן PBH he belched, burped.
- גנן** to make rough, to vulgarize. [Either derived from גנן or related to it; see גנן and גנן.] — Pi. גנן PBH he made rough, vulgarized. — Hith. גנן MH 1 he was made rude, vulgar; 2 it was made rough.
- גנן** m.n. NH belching, burping, eructation. [From גנן.]
- גנן** f.n. 1 PBH rudeness, bad manners, vulgarity. 2NH 'dirty' words. [Formed from גנן with suff. ח.י.]
- גנן** f.n. FW gesture. [Fren. *geste* (= gesture), from L. *gestus*, p. part. of *generare* (= to carry, to bear, produce, show, manifest, manage, rule, govern, accomplish, perform, do). Of uncertain origin.]
- גנן** m.n. PBH (pl. גנן, also גנן) military camp. [From L. *castra* (= camps).]
- גנן** f.n. FW gastronomy, art of cooking. [Fren. *gastronomie*, from Gk. *gastronomia*, another name for *gastrologia*. Formed from *gastros* (= stomach) and *-nomia*, from *nomos* (= anything allotted or designed, usage, custom, law).]
- גנן** m.n. PBH belching. [From גנן.]
- גנן** f.n. NH dying, agony. [Verbal n. of גנן; see גנן.]
- גנן** to be dying, expiring. [Prob. related to Arab. *Jasha'a* (= he was convulsed).] — Qal גנן PBH he was dying, expiring.]
- גנן** to behave rudely, be haughty. [Related to גנן (q.v.). Prob. akin to Aram. גנן (= it was large), and to Arab. *Jashisha* (= coarse flour).] — Qal גנן PBH he behaved rudely, was haughty. — Hiph. גנן PBH he was rude, insolent. — Hith. גנן NH he behaved shamelessly.]
- גנן** m.n. PBH side of the body. [Aram. גנן, גנן, Syr. גנן (= thigh, side).]
- גנן** m.n. NH quacking. [From גנן.]
- גנן** m.n. pl. tantum PBH longing, yearning. [Prob. derived from גנן (= he cried, wailed, wept).] Derivative: גנן.

יגעו to long, to yearn. [Denominated from יגעו MH he longed for, yearned, wailed. — Hith. יתגעו MH (of s.m.).]

יגעו to quack. [Of imitative origin. Perhaps enlarged from יגעו. — Pi. יגעו NH it quacked. Derivative: יגעו.]

יגעו to dig, make holes, roll in. [From Aram. יגעו (= he rolled in). — Pi. יגעו MH he rolled in, dug, made holes. — Hith. יתגעו PBH (of s.m.).]

יגעו m.n. NH germander (plant). [From Arab. ja'ada^h.]

געו to moo, low, bleat, cry. [cp. Ugar. געו (= noise), Aram. געו (= he shouted)]. — Qal געו (= it mooed, lowed, bleated; he cried, wept, wailed). — Hith. יתגעו NH it began mooing; he burst out crying. Derivatives: יגעו, יגעו.]

געו m.n. PBH loathing, abhorrence. [From יגעו; see יגעו.]

געו m.n. PBH rinsing with boiling water, cleansing (vessels) with boiling water. [From יגעו.]

געו adj. MH dirty, unclean. [Pass. part. of יגעו; see יגעו.]

געו adj. MH cursed. [Pass. part. of יגעו; see יגעו.]

געו adj. NH stormy, raging. [Pass. part. of יגעו; see יגעו.]

געו m.n. FW Geez (the classical Ethiopian language). [From Ethiop. ga' (= lit.: 'migration'; hence 'emigrants', 'land of emigrants — Ethiopia', whence 'Ethiopian language').]

געו m.n. 1MH crying, wailing, weeping. 2NH mooring, lowing, bleating. [Derived from יגעו.]

געו f.n. 1MH crying, wailing, weeping. 2NH mooring, lowing, bleating. [Derived from יגעו.]

געו f.n. MH 'metheg' (in Heb. grammar — a sign denoting secondary stress). [From Aram. יגעו (= mooring), hence prominent pronunciation of a syllable.]

געו f.n. PBH loathing, abhorring, abhorrence, detestation. [Verbal n. of יגעו; see יגעו.]

געו f.n. NH rebuking, reproaching, scolding. [Verbal n. of יגעו; see יגעו.]

געו to loathe, abhor, reject. [cp. Aram. יגעו (= it was fouled, soiled. See יגעו).] — Qal יגעו he loathed, abhorred, rejected. — Niph. יתגעו was loathed, was abhorred, was rejected, was soiled. — Hith. יתגעו 1PBH it was soiled; 2NH he felt disgust. — Hiph. יתגעו 1PBH he soiled; 2NH caused disgust, nauseated. Derivatives: יגעו, יגעו, יגעו, יגעו.]

געו to rinse (vessels) in boiling water, to scald, purify, cleanse. [Of uncertain origin. Prob. related to יגעו. — Hiph. יתגעו he scalded, rinsed (vessels) in boiling water. — Hoph. יתגעו MH it was scalded, rinsed in boiling water, purified. — Niph. יתגעו 1PBH was scalded, was rinsed, was purified; 2MH was discharged, was vomited. Derivatives: יגעו, יגעו.]

געו m.n. disgust, loathing, nausea, revulsion. [From יגעו.] Derivative: יגעו.]

געו m.n. MH disgust, abomination. [From יגעו.]

געו adj. NH disgusting, detestable, loathsome, abominable. [Formed from יגעו with adj. suff. יגעו.] Derivative: יגעו.]

געו f.n. NH loathsomeness, disgust. [Formed from יגעו with suff. יגעו.]

געו to rebuke, scold, reproach, curse. [Ugar. gr (= to scold), Aram.—Syr. געו (= he scolded), Tigre ga'ara (= he shouted), Arab. ja'ara (= it mooded)]. — Qal געו he rebuked, scolded, reproached; 2 he cursed. — Niph. יתגעו MH was rebuked, was scolded. — Pi. יגעו MH he rebuked, scolded. — Pu. יגעו MH was rebuked, was scolded. Derivatives: יגעו, יגעו, יגעו, יגעו.]

געו m.n. MH rebuke, reproach, scolding, reprimand. [From יגעו.]

געו f.n. rebuke, reproach, scolding, reprimand. [From יגעו.]

געו adj. and m.n. NH scolder. [Formed from יגעו with suff. יגעו.] Derivative: יגעו.]

געו adj. NH scolding, reprimand. [Formed from יגעו with suff. יגעו.]

געו m.n. NH scolder. [Formed from יגעו with suff. יגעו.]

געו to shake, quake, quiver, to tremble, to rage, to storm; to moo. [cp. Akka. ge'u (= to belch), Arab. jasa'a (= he vomited, it vomited), Ethiop. gas'a, Tigre gas'a (= he belched), cp. also יגעו. — Qal יגעו it shook, quaked, quivered, trembled; 2PBH it mooed. — Pu. יגעו was shaken. — Hith. יתגעו he shook, quaked, stormed, erupted. — Hiph. יתגעו MH caused to shake, caused to quake, caused to erupt. Derivatives: יגעו, יגעו, יגעו, יגעו.]

געו m.n. MH quaking, eruption. [From יגעו.] Derivative: יגעו.]

געו f.n. MH quaking. [From יגעו.]

געו adj. NH volcanic. [Derived from יגעו with suff. יגעו.] Derivative: יגעו.]

געו f.n. NH volcanicity, volcanism. [Formed from יגעו with suff. יגעו.]

געו adj. and m.n. NH raging, furibund, rampageous, rampant. [Formed from

געו with suff. יגעו.] Derivative: יגעו. געו m. f.n. NH rage, rampage. [Formed from יגעו with suff. יגעו.]

געו m. f.n. (pl. געו, also געו) 1 back, 2 body, person. 3 PBH wing (of a bird). 4 PBH (in pl. געו) hands and feet (of a human), feet (of an animal). 5 PBH handle, rim (of a vessel). [Related to געו and יגעו. For sense 1 cp. Arab. jafif (= humpedbacked), and Syr. געו (= curved, convex). For sense 2 cp. Heb. געו, from געו, and Arab. jifaf (= corpse). געו in the sense of wing is borrowed from Aram. געו; cp. Syr. געו, and Akka. gappu (of s.m.).]

געו f.n. PBH fence, hedge, loose wall. [Probably derived from געו (= he closed, shut; it closed, shut); see געו.]

געו f.n. 1PBH bank (of a river). 2NH the upper part of a shoe. 3NH wing (in the air force). [Related to געו and יגעו.]

געו m.n. PBH hugging, caressing, embracing, closing up. [Verbal n. of געו; see געו.]

געו m.n. NH vulcanization, sulphurization, fumigation. [Verbal n. of געו; see געו.]

געו m.n. NH 'ghalfir' — constable (in Palestine under British rule). [From Arab. ghafir (= watchman).]

געו to accelerate, press, urge. [cp. Arab. jafala (= he ran away), jaffala (= he scared somebody away)]. — Pi. יגעו PBH he accelerated, pressed, urged. — Hith. יתגעו NH he pushed himself in.

געו m.n. vine. [Aram. געו, Syr. געו (pl.), Ugar. gpn, Arab. jafaf (= vine), Mand. געו, Akka. gapnu, gapnu (= tree).] Derivative: יגעו.]

געו m.n. NH cordia, Assyrian plum, Sebesten's plum. [From יגעו.]

געו to plaster. [Block formation from געו, a variant of געו (q.v.).] — Pi. יגעו PBH he plastered. — Niph. יתגעו PBH was plastered.

געו m.n. NH plasterer. [Derived from געו according to the pattern יגעו. A collateral form of געו.]

געו m.n. PBH gypsum. [Gk. gypsos. See געו.]

געו to embrace, caress, hug, cling. [From Aram. געו (= he embraced), prob. derived from געו (see געו).] — Pi. יגעו PBH he embraced, caressed, hugged, clung; 2 he encircled. — Pu. יגעו it was encircled, he was encircled; 2NH he was embraced; 3NH it was closed. — Hith. יתגעו, Nith. יתגעו NH he was caressed, was embraced. Derivative: יגעו.]

געו m.n. 'gopher' (a kind of wood of which Noah's ark was made). [Of

unknown origin. Perhaps Akka. goparu.]

געו to sulphurize, to vulcanize. [From יגעו.] — Pi. יגעו 2NH he sulphurized; 2NH it was sulphurized; 2NH it was sulphurized; 2NH it was sulphurized. — Nith. יתגעו PBH was sulphurized.]

געו f.n. NH sulphate. [From יגעו.] Derivative: יגעו.]

געו m.n. NH match. [From יגעו under the semantic יתגעו יתגעו (= match), Yiddish יתגעו (= match), from יגעו (= sulphur) Schwefelhölzchen (= sulphur match) from Schwefel = sulphur.]

געו f.n. NH small match. [From יגעו with dimin. suff. יגעו.]

געו adj. NH sulphide. [From יגעו.]

געו f.n. sulphur. [cp. Arab. kibritu, Syr. kibritu, Akka. kibritu (= sulphur). Prob. a loan from some non-Semitic language. Derivative: יגעו.]

געו 1MH containing sulphuric, sulphurous. [From יגעו with adj. suff. יגעו.]

געו adj. NH sulphuric. [From יגעו with adj. suff. יגעו.]

געו to sulphurize. [Denom. from יגעו.]

געו adj. NH sulphatic. [From יגעו with adj. suff. יגעו.]

געו f.n. 1PBH olive waste, waste of honeycombs. [From יגעו, Arab. jift (= olive waste).] Derivative: יגעו.]

געו f.n. PBH spark, flicker. [From יגעו with suff. יגעו.]

געו m.n. PBH mud. [cp. Syr. sum, lime), Arab. jafas (= lime).] — Pi. יגעו to flash, to glitter. [Cf. through reduplication of יגעו NH it flashed, glittered.]

געו 1 foreigner, strange dweller, new comer. 2 PBH convert. [Related to יגעו, Arab. jara (= he went to), jawara (= he lived close to), jara (= to dwell).] Aram. יגעו, Syr. יגעו (= foreigner, dweller, proselyte.) Derivative: יגעו.]

געו m. f.itch, scab. 2NH Aram. יגעו, Syr. יגעו, Akka. garabtu, Tigre ga-jarab (= itch, scab).] Derivative: יגעו.]

געו m.n. PBH large earthen

גרום
 גָרַחַד adj. & m.n. scratcher, itcher. [Formed from גַר with suff. חַד.]
 Derivative: גַרְחֵי
 גָרְחֵי adj. NH itchy, scratchy. [Formed from גַרְחֵי with suff. חַי.]
 גָרְדוּבָה f.n. FW wardrobe, closet, vestry, cloakroom. [Fren. *garderobe*, compounded of *garder* (=to guard), and *robe* (=robe).]
 גָרְדָה f.n. NH scabies (disease). [Formed from גַר with suff. דָה, serving to form names of diseases. See אֲמָתָה and cp. words there referred to.]
 גָרְדָה f.n. PBH chips (of wood), shavings, scraps, filings, sawdust. [Formed from גַר with suff. דָה. cp. גַרְמָתָה and גַרְמָה.]
 גָרְדָה to excite, provoke, irritate, tease, incite, stir up. [Aram. גַרְדָה (=he provoked, incited), Akka. *garī* (=to challenge).] — Pi. גָרְדָה 1he excited; 2PBH provoked, incited; 3NH teased. — Pu. גָרְדָה NH was excited, was provoked. — Hith. גָרְדָה he teased, he challenged. Derivatives: גָרְדָה, גָרְדָה.
 גָרְדָה f.n. cud. [Sem. **girrat-* (=cud), from **gr* (see גַר), whence Arab. *girra* (=cud).]
 גָרְדָה f.n. 1'gerah' — an ancient coin, twentieth part of a 'shekel'. 2PBH grain of a carob. [Sense 2 is prob. the original one. cp. Akka. *gira* 1/24 part of *siqhu* (unit of weight), cp. גַרְדָה. cp. also גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה f.n. PBH torso. [Related to Akka. *girra* (=throat). Prob. related to Sem. **girān-* (=throat), whence גַרְדָה (q.v.).]
 גָרְדָה adj. NH wearing stockings. [Pass. part of גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה f.n. PBH dried fig. [Prob. related to Arab. *jarjar*, *jurjar* (=very ripe olives). Perhaps related to גַרְדָה (q.v.).]
 גָרְדָה adj. PBH scratched, scraped, scabbled. [Pass. part of גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה adj. NH dry. [Pass. part of גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה m.n. MH scratching, scraping. [Verbal n. of גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה m.n. NH shoe scraper. [From גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה f.n. PBH sawdust, chips (of wood). [From גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה adj. 1MH cut, dissected, 2NH carved, engraved. [Pass. part of גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה m.n. NH carving, etching, engraving. [Verbal n. of גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה see גַרְדָה גָרְדָה
 גָרְדָה m.n. NH junkman. [Formed from גַרְדָה with suff. יָה.]
 גָרְדָה 1 (גָרְדָה) m.n. (pl. גָרְדָה) PBH junk, scrap-iron; 2NH old stuff. [From Gk. *gyte* (=trunk, box; whence

'old things, scrap').] Derivatives: גָרְדָה גַרְדָה
 גָרְדָה f.n. FW grotesque. [Fren. *grotesque*, from It. *pittura grottesca* (=grotesque painting; orig. 'painting found in a grotto'), from *grotta* (=crypt, cave), from L. *crypta*, *crypta*, from Gk. *krypte* (=a hidden vault).]
 גָרְדָה m.n. 1PBH provocation, excitation, 2NH tease, challenge. [Verbal n. of גַרְדָה (=he provoked; he teased); see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה adj. NH excited, irritated, provoked. [Pass. part of גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה f.n. FW grevillea — a genus of Australian plants. [Modern L., named after the botanist C.F. Greville (1749-1809).]
 גָרְדָה adj. PBH bony, having protruded bones. [Pass. part of גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה adj. PBH oversize. [Prob. from גַרְדָה, hence identical with גָרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה adj. MH broken, crushed. [Pass. part of גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה m.n. pl. tantum PBH small addition to the measure (which the vendor is accustomed to give to the buyer). [According to Levy, from Gk. *grammat* (=lines; hence small additions).]
 גָרְדָה m.n. NH making a threshing floor. [Verbal n. of גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה m.n. 1throat, gullet, 2neck. [Aram. גַרְדָה, Akka. *girānu* (=throat, neck), Arab. *giran* (=upper part of the camel's neck). See גַרְדָה.] Derivatives: גָרְדָה, גָרְדָה
 גָרְדָה f.n. FW gerontology. [Compounded of Gk. *geronto-*, from *gerontos* (=old man), and Gk. *-logia* (see גַרְדָה).]
 גָרְדָה m.n. PBH (pl. גָרְדָה) grist maker. [Aram. גַרְדָה. Prob. from גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה adj. MH crushed, pounded. [Pass. part of גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה adj. MH learned. [Pass. part of גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה m.n. FW gross. [From Fren. *la grosse* (*douzaine*), 'the great dozen' (12 × 12), from *gross*, f. *grosse* (=big).]
 גָרְדָה adj. 1PBH bad, worse, inferior, 2cut (heard), shortened. [Pass. part of גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.] Derivative: גָרְדָה
 גָרְדָה m.n. PBH 1 shortage, deficit, reduction, 2 unripe fruit. [Verbal n. of גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה m.n. NH sweeping. [Verbal n. of גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה adj. 1PBH swept, 2MH cleaned. [Pass. part of גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה f.n. PBH shoot of an olive or sycamore. [From Gk. *graphon*

(=shoot of olive used as a seedling), whence Syr. גָרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה adj. 1PBH towed, dragged, 2NH dependent, satellite. [Pass. part of גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה m.n. NH trailer. [Subst. use of גַרְדָה (q.v.).]
 גָרְדָה adj. NH grated, crushed, mashed. [Pass. part of גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה m.n. NH dragging, towing. [Verbal n. of גַרְדָה, Pi. of גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה m.n. MH grain, crumb. [Verbal n. of גַרְדָה, Pi. of גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה f.n. NH metastasis (medicine). [Subst. use of גַרְדָה (adj.), f. of גַרְדָה (q.v.).]
 גָרְדָה m.n. PBH deportation, expulsion, eviction. [Verbal n. of גַרְדָה, Pi. of גַרְדָה.] Derivative: גָרְדָה
 גָרְדָה m.n. NH 'grush' (coin). [From Ger. *Grosche*, from Late L. *grossus denarius* (=a thick, bulky denarius), cp. Russian *grōs*, Polish *grosz*, and Modern Arab. *qursh*, which are of the same origin.]
 גָרְדָה adj. & m.n. 1PBH divorced man, 2MH expelled, driven away. [Pass. part of גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה adj. & f.n. divorced woman. [f. pass. part of גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה m.n. pl. PBH 1 divorce, 2 expulsion. [pl. of גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה f.n. 1 settlement of foreigners, 2PBH proselytism, conversion to Judaism, 3PBH state of foreign settlers. [Formed from גַרְדָה with suff. יָה.]
 גָרְדָה to cut cut off. [cp. Arab. *faraza* (=to cut), Tigrinya *gārāzā* (=he divided, circumcized), Tigre *gārza* (=portion, cut piece), Amharic *gārāzā* (=he cut). Perhaps a metathesis of גַרְדָה (q.v.).] — *Qal* גָרְדָה MH he cut off. — *Niph.* גָרְדָה was cut off. — *Pi.* גָרְדָה NH he carved. — *Pu.* גָרְדָה NH was carved. Derivatives: גָרְדָה, גָרְדָה
 גָרְדָה m.n. NH mortise (carpentry). [From גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה m.n. axe, hatchet. [cp. Egypt. *grdn*, Ugar. *hrsn*, Akka. *hazinnu*, Aram. *kurzan*, Arab. *kurzan*, *kurzum*, *kyzrim* (=axe). Perhaps related to גַרְדָה (=to cut).]
 גָרְדָה to write off, discard (economy, accountancy). [Denominated from גַרְדָה. — *Qal* גָרְדָה NH he write off, discarded. — *Niph.* גָרְדָה NH was write off, was discarded. Derivative: גָרְדָה
 גָרְדָה m.n. NH discard, writing off (economy, accountancy). [Verbal n. of גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה adj. FW gratis, freely, for nothing.

[L. *gratis*, contraction of favor, without reward, gratuitously, ablatively (=favor, kindness).]
 גָרְדָה m.n. NH irritable, irascible. [From גַרְדָה (=he excited).] Derivative: גָרְדָה
 גָרְדָה f.n. FW garigue (1) *garigue*, from *garric*. Prob. a local substratum language.
 גָרְדָה adj. FW Gregorian. [In גָרְדָה (=Gregory from Modern L. *Gregorianum*, after the Pope Gregory XIII, 1582 substituted the calendar for the ancient m.n. PBH 1dry, 2season, 2arid land. [cp. (to be bare — said of).] Perhaps a further development (to scratch).] Derivative: גָרְדָה
 גָרְדָה adv. PBH only, exclusively. Aram. adj. גָרְדָה (=single).
 גָרְדָה m.n. 1MH scraping, 2MH abrasion, 3NH su. [From גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה f.n. NH 1provocation, 2causing irritation. [From גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה f.n. NH irritability. [From גַרְדָה with suff. יָה.]
 גָרְדָה f.n. FW guerrilla. (=lit. 'little war'), dir. (=war), from Old Ger. *gerra*.]
 גָרְדָה f.n. NH causing, causing. [From גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה f.n. NH 1coarse milling, 2pounding, 3munching. [From גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.] [Verbal n. of גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה m.n. pl. PBH groats. [From Aram. גָרְדָה, whence גָרְדָה (=he crushed, pounded).]
 גָרְדָה m.n. MH decrease, diminishing. [From גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה f.n. MH badness, [Formed from גַרְדָה with suff. יָה.]
 גָרְדָה f.n. PBH sweeping. [From גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.] [Verbal n. of גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה m.n. PBH 'hallah' — [From Aram. גָרְדָה (=bread).]
 גָרְדָה m.n. FW jerrican. [E. *Jerrycan*, compounded of (=German) and *can* (=container).]
 גָרְדָה f.n. PBH dragging, being related (grammatically) to *metastasis* (medicine). [From גַרְדָה; see גַרְדָה.]
 גָרְדָה f.n. MH sawing. [Ver

[L. *gratis*, contraction of *grātūs* (= out of favor, without reward, for nothing, gratuitously), ablative pl. of *grātīa* (= favor, kindness).]

גָּרִי adj. NH irritable, irascible, excitable. [From גָּר (= he excited); see גָּרָה. Derivative: גָּרִיּוֹת.]

גָּרִיקָה f.n. FW garigue (botany). [Fren. *garigue*, from *garrie* (= kermes oak). Prob. a local substrate word of non-IE language.]

גֵּרְגוֹרְיָנִי adj. FW Gregorian, Gregoric. [In לוח גֵּרְגוֹרְיָנִי (= Gregoric calendar), from Modern L. *Calendarium Gregorianum*, after the name of the Pope Gregory XIII, who in March 1582 substituted the new reformed calendar for the ancient one.]

גֵּרְד m.n. PBH 1 dry season, rainless season. 2 arid land. [cp. Arab. *jarida* (= to be bare — said of soil or field). Perhaps a further development of גָּר (= to scratch).] Derivative: גֵּרְדִּי.

גֵּרְדָּא adv. PBH only, exclusively. [From Aram. adj. גֵּרְדָּא (= lonely, solitary, single).]

גֵּרְדָּה m.n. 1 MH scraping, scratching. 2 MH abrasion. 3 NH surgical abortion. [From גֵּרְד.]

גֵּרְדִּיה f.n. NH 1 provocation, excitation. 2 causing irritation. [From גָּרָה.]

גֵּרְדִּיּוֹת f.n. NH irritability. [Formed from גָּר with suff. הַיָּוֵט.]

גֵּרְדִּיקָה f.n. FW guerrilla. [Sp. *guerrilla* (= lit.: 'little war'), dimin. of *guerra* (= war), from Old Ger. *werra* (= war).]

גֵּרְדִּיקָה f.n. NH causing, causation. [Verbal n. of גָּרָם; see גָּרָם.]

גֵּרְדִּיקָה f.n. NH 1 coarse milling, crushing, pounding. 2 munching. 3 dish of groats. [Verbal n. of גָּרָם; see גָּרָם.]

גֵּרְדִּיקָה m.n. pl. PBH groats, grits. [pl. of גָּרָם. From Aram. גֵּרְדִּיקָה, pass. part. of גָּרָם (= he crushed, pounded). See גָּרָם.]

גֵּרְדִּיקָה f.n. MH decrease, diminution. [Verbal n. of גָּרָם; see גָּרָם.]

גֵּרְדִּיקָה f.n. MH badness, worsening. [Formed from גָּרָם with suff. הַיָּוֵט.]

גֵּרְדִּיקָה f.n. 1 PBH sweeping. 2 MH cleaning. [Verbal n. of גָּרָם; see גָּרָם.]

גֵּרְדִּיקָה m.n. PBH 'hallah' — Sabbath loaf. [From Aram. גֵּרְדִּיקָה (= a kind of bread).]

גֵּרְדִּיקָה m.n. FW jerrican. [Eng. *jerrican*, *jerrycan*, compounded of *jerry* (= German) and *can* (= container).]

גֵּרְדִּיקָה f.n. 1 PBH dragging, towing. 2 NH being related (grammar). 3 NH metastasis (medicine). [Verbal n. of גָּרָם; see גָּרָם.]

גֵּרְדִּיקָה f.n. MH sawing. [Verbal n. of גָּרָם; see גָּרָם.]

גֵּרְדִּיקָה to cast lots, raffle. [Denominated from גָּרָם. — Hiph. גֵּרְדִּיקָה PBH 1 he cast lots, raffled; 2 he won (in lottery). — Hoph. גֵּרְדִּיקָה MH was raffled.]

גָּרָם to cause, bring about. [From Aram. גָּרָם (= he decided, determined, cut off). cp. Syr. גָּרָם (= he cut off, cut short, decided, determined). Arab. *jarama* (= he cut off fruit, sheared sheep).] — Qal גָּרָם PBH he caused, brought about. — Niph. גָּרָם NH was caused. — Hiph. גָּרָם PBH he caused, brought about. — Hoph. גָּרָם MH was caused. Derivatives: גָּרָם, גֵּרְדִּיקָה, גָּרָם.

גָּרָם to break bones, gnaw. [Denominated from גָּרָם (= bone).] — Qal גָּרָם he broke bones, gnawed. — Pi. גָּרָם 1 he gnawed; 2 he exhausted (a subject). — Pu. גָּרָם NH was gnawed. Derivatives: גָּרָם, גֵּרְדִּיקָה.

גָּרָם to let the knife slide outside the space prescribed for cutting (in ritual slaughtering). [Of unknown origin. Perhaps related to Aram.-Syr. גָּרָם (see גָּרָם).] — Hiph. גָּרָם 1 PBH he let the knife slide (in ritual slaughtering); 2 NH he missed (the target). — Hoph. גָּרָם PBH was slaughtered by letting the knife slide outside the space prescribed for cutting (in ritual slaughtering).

גָּרָם m.n. 1 bone. 2 PBH self. 3 MH (celestial) body. [Aram. גָּרָם, Syr. גָּרָם, Ugar. *grm* (= bone), Arab. *jirm* (= body). For sense 2 see גָּרָם. Sense 3 was prob. borrowed from Arab. *jirm*.] Derivatives: גָּרָם, גֵּרְדִּיקָה.

גָּרָם m.n. FW gram, gramma. [Fren. *gramme*, from Late L. *gramma*, from Gk. *gramma* (= that which is written: written character, letter; a small weight).]

גָּרָם to combine form denoting 'something written' (as in גָּרָם, גֵּרְדִּיקָה, גֵּרְדִּיקָה). [Gk. *-gramma*, from *gramma*, from the stem of *graphein* (= to write). See גָּרָם.]

גָּרָם m.n. PBH cause. [See גָּרָם and cp. Aram. גֵּרְדִּיקָה.]

גָּרָם m.n. PBH cause. [Aram.]

גָּרָם m.n. PBH 1 bone. 2 self. [See גָּרָם.]

גָּרָם to see גָּרָם.

גָּרָם f.n. NH cause. [A collateral form of גָּרָם (q.v.).]

גָּרָם m.n. FW gramophone. [Originally a trademark used for a type of phonograph, coined by its inventor Emile Berliner (1852-1929) from Gk. *gramma* (= something written), and *phone* (= speech sound).]

גָּרָם f.n. FW grammar. [Russian *grammatika*, from Gk. *grammatike*,

from *grammatike technē* (= grammar; orig. 'the art of reading and writing letters'), from *gramma*, gen. *grammatos* (= letter; lit.: 'that which is written'), from the stem of *graphein* (= to write).]

גָּרָם adj. NH bony, osteal, osseous. [Formed from גָּרָם with suff. הַיָּוֵט.] Derivative: גָּרָם.

גָּרָם f.n. MH boniness. [Formed evidently from גָּרָם (= bony). A word which must have existed in MH although not attested by the lexicographers so far.]

גָּרָם f.n. (pl. גָּרָם) 1 threshing floor. 2 barn. 3 open space (used for meetings). 4 PBH threshing season. 5 PBH produce, fruit. [Aram. גָּרָם (= stone-basin, trough), Ugar. *grm*, Ethiop. *g-garn* (= threshing floor), Arab. *jurn* (= stone-basin, trough, floor).] Derivative: גָּרָם.

גָּרָם to make a threshing floor; to gather. [Denominated from גָּרָם. — Hiph. גָּרָם NH 1 he made a threshing floor; 2 he gathered.]

גָּרָם to laryngealize. [Denominated from גָּרָם. — Pi. גָּרָם NH he laryngealized. — Hiph. גָּרָם NH (of s.m.)

גָּרָם adj. FW grandiose. [Fren., from It. *grandioso*, from *grande* (= great), from L. *grande*, accusative of *grandis* (= large, tall, fullgrown, great, powerful).]

גָּרָם m.n. FW geranium (a genus of plants). [L. *geranium*, *geranium* (= cranesbill), from Gk. *geranion* (of s.m.), from *geranos* (= crane; so called because the fruit resembles a cranebill). See גָּרָם.]

גָּרָם m.n. FW granite. [Through Russian or Ger. *granit*, from Fren. *granite*, from It. *granito* (= lit.: 'grainy'), p. part. of *granire* (= to make grainy), from *grano* (= grain), from L. *granum* (= grain, seed, small kernel).]

גָּרָם f.n. NH geranium. [A Hebraized form of the word גָּרָם (q.v.v.).]

גָּרָם to crush, pound, ground, mill; to make grits. [Aram. גָּרָם, Syr. גָּרָם (= crushed), Arab. *jarasha* (= he brayed, bruised). See גָּרָם. — Qal גָּרָם PBH he crushed, pounded, milled, made grits. — Niph. גָּרָם NH was crushed, was milled, was pounded. — Pi. גָּרָם PBH he crushed, pounded, milled. — Pu. גָּרָם NH was crushed, was milled, was pounded. 2 NH (fig.) he was longed for. — Hiph. גָּרָם he crushed, broke. — Hoph. גָּרָם NH was crushed, was broken. Derivatives: גָּרָם, גֵּרְדִּיקָה, גָּרָם.

גָּרָם to learn, to study, to read the meaning, to determine, to maintain. [From Aram. גָּרָם (= he spoke, he uttered), akin to Arab. *jarasa* (= he uttered).] — Qal

הִשָּׁטַח PBH it tinkled, rattled, rustled. — Nith. הִשָּׁטַחַת NH was tinkled, was rattled, was rustled. Derivative: הִשָּׁטַחַת

הִשָּׁטַחַת adj. PBH rainy. [Pass. part. of הִשָּׁטַח; see הִשָּׁטַח.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת adj. NH coarse, crude, clumsy. [Pass. part. of הִשָּׁטַח; see הִשָּׁטַח.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת m.n. NH realization, materialization, embodiment, implementation, fulfillment. [Verbal n. of הִשָּׁטַח, Pi. of הִשָּׁטַח.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת m.n. NH 1 bridgework. 2 bridging. [Verbal n. of הִשָּׁטַח, Pi. of הִשָּׁטַח.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת m.n. MH 1 feeling, groping. 2 scouting, exploration, reconnoitering. [Verbal n. of הִשָּׁטַח, Pi. of הִשָּׁטַח.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת m.n. 1 (pl. הִשָּׁטַחַתִּים, also הִשָּׁטַחַתִּים) PBH plummet. 2 NH sounding pole, sounder, calipers. 3 NH wiper, brush. [From הִשָּׁטַח.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת f.n. NH syphoning. [From הִשָּׁטַח. Formally verbal n. of הִשָּׁטַח, Pi. of הִשָּׁטַח.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת adj. NH bridgeable. [Formed from הִשָּׁטַח (see קָשָׁה) according to pattern הִשָּׁטַחַת which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת f.n. NH bridging, bridge building. [Verbal n. of הִשָּׁטַח; see קָשָׁה.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת m.n. PBH 1 surgical splint. 2 cross-piece. [Of unknown origin.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת f.n. 1 MH tangible reality, reality. 2 NH feeling, groping. [Formed from הִשָּׁטַח (see הִשָּׁטַח) with suff. הִשָּׁטַחַת.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת m.n. rain. [Ugar. *gms* (= rainfall), Arab. *sajama* (metathesis) (= flowed).] Derivatives: הִשָּׁטַחַת, הִשָּׁטַחַת.

הִשָּׁטַחַת m.n. MH substance, matter. [Aram. הִשָּׁטַח (= body of a person), Arab. *fism* (= solid substance).] Derivatives: הִשָּׁטַחַת, הִשָּׁטַחַת.

הִשָּׁטַחַת to rain, to cause rain. [Denominated from הִשָּׁטַח.] — Qal הִשָּׁטַחַת MH it rained, he caused rain. — Hiph. הִשָּׁטַחַת he caused rain. — Pu. הִשָּׁטַחַת it was rained upon. — Hoph. הִשָּׁטַחַת PBH (of s.m.). Derivatives: הִשָּׁטַחַת.

הִשָּׁטַחַת to carry out, to execute; to realize, to materialize, embody. [Denominated from הִשָּׁטַח.] — Niph. הִשָּׁטַחַת MH 1 was realized, was embodied; 2 was carried

out. — Pi. הִשָּׁטַחַת NH 1 he carried out, executed; 2 he materialized, realized.

— Pu. הִשָּׁטַחַת NH 1 it was realized, was carried out; 2 he became clumsy.

— Nith. הִשָּׁטַחַת 1 MH he materialized, it materialized; 2 NH it was carried out, was realized; 3 NH he became coarse, clumsy. — Hiph. הִשָּׁטַחַת 1 NH he carried out, realized; 2 MH he gave a concrete form, he embodied. — Hoph. הִשָּׁטַחַת 1 NH it was carried out, was implemented; 2 MH he was given a concrete form, was embodied. Derivatives: הִשָּׁטַחַת, הִשָּׁטַחַת.

הִשָּׁטַחַת f.n. NH water-spout, gutter (for rain water). [Formed from הִשָּׁטַח with suff. הִשָּׁטַחַת.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת m.n. NH light rain. [Formed from הִשָּׁטַח with dimin. suff. הִשָּׁטַחַת.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת f.n. 1 MH corporeality, corporeity, worldliness. 2 NH body, substance, material. [Formed from הִשָּׁטַח with suff. הִשָּׁטַחַת.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת adj. MH physical, corporeal, bodily, worldly. [Formed from הִשָּׁטַח with adj. suff. הִשָּׁטַחַת.] Derivative: הִשָּׁטַחַת.

הִשָּׁטַחַת f.n. MH materialism, corporeality. [Formed from הִשָּׁטַח with suff. הִשָּׁטַחַת.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת m.n. NH materialist. [Formed from הִשָּׁטַח with suff. הִשָּׁטַחַת.] Derivative: הִשָּׁטַחַת.

הִשָּׁטַחַת f.n. NH materialism. [Formed from הִשָּׁטַח with suff. הִשָּׁטַחַת.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת f.n. 1 PBH seal, cachet. 2 NH approval, authorization. [From Aram. *angustapāna*, from Old Pers. *angustapāna*, from Pahlavi *angustāpāna* (= finger-guard, finger stall).]

הִשָּׁטַחַת m.n. PBH bridge. [Aram. גִּישָׁתָא, Syr. גִּישָׁתָא, Akka. *gišru*, Arab. *jisr* (= bridge).] Derivatives: הִשָּׁטַחַת, הִשָּׁטַחַת.

הִשָּׁטַחַת to bridge, to build a bridge, to connect. [Denominated from הִשָּׁטַח.] — Qal הִשָּׁטַחַת PBH he built a bridge. — Pi. הִשָּׁטַחַת NH he bridged, built a bridge. — Pu. הִשָּׁטַחַת NH was bridged. — Niph. הִשָּׁטַחַת NH it was bridged. — Hith. הִשָּׁטַחַת NH it was connected by a bridge. — Hiph. הִשָּׁטַחַת MH he built a bridge

over (or between). Derivatives: הִשָּׁטַחַת, הִשָּׁטַחַת.

הִשָּׁטַחַת m.n. 1 PBH bridge guard. 2 NH bridge builder. [Formed from הִשָּׁטַח according to the pattern הִשָּׁטַחַת.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת f.n. NH bridge (of ship). [Formed from הִשָּׁטַח with suff. הִשָּׁטַחַת.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת m.n. NH small bridge, culvert, viaduct. [Formed from הִשָּׁטַח with dimin. suff. הִשָּׁטַחַת.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת m.n. NH ponticulus (anatomy). [Formed from הִשָּׁטַח with suff. הִשָּׁטַחַת.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת f.n. NH bridge (of violin). [Formed from הִשָּׁטַח with dimin. suff. הִשָּׁטַחַת.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת to feel, to touch, to grope; to touch the bottom of the sea, to sound; to scout. [Aram. הִשָּׁטַח, Arab. *assa* (= he touched).] — Qal הִשָּׁטַחַת PBH 1 touched (the bottom of the sea); 2 NH he groped.

— Pi. הִשָּׁטַחַת he groped, he scouted. — Pu. הִשָּׁטַחַת NH was touched, was groped, was scouted. — Niph. הִשָּׁטַחַת MH it touched, was touched. — Hith. הִשָּׁטַחַת, Hithpol. הִשָּׁטַחַת PBH he wrestled. Derivatives: הִשָּׁטַחַת, הִשָּׁטַחַת.

הִשָּׁטַחַת m.n. NH 1 tracker. 2 scout, reconnoiterer (military). [Formed from הִשָּׁטַח according to pattern הִשָּׁטַחַת.] Derivative: הִשָּׁטַחַת.

הִשָּׁטַחַת f.n. NH tracking, scouting, reconnaissance (military). [Formed from הִשָּׁטַח with suff. הִשָּׁטַחַת.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת f.n. NH syphon. [From Aram. גִּישָׁתָא. Of uncertain etymology.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת f.n. (pl. הִשָּׁטַחַת, also הִשָּׁטַחַת) 1 wine-pit, wine-press. 2 PBH period of the grape pressing. 3 NH vat. 4 PBH pit, cistern. 5 NH sinus (anatomy). [Ugar. *gi* (= wine-press). This word (originally **gint**) is prob. derived from Sem. root **gnt*; hence Aram. *wajana* (= he beaten a hide), *wajan* (= tanner).] Derivative: הִשָּׁטַחַת.

הִשָּׁטַחַת adj. PBH wine treader. [Formed from הִשָּׁטַח with suff. הִשָּׁטַחַת.]

הִשָּׁטַחַת f.n. 'gittit' (name of a musical instrument mentioned in the Bible). [Of unknown origin; perhaps after the name of the town גִּת.]

110
suff. הִשָּׁטַחַת.
pull along; to
aram. גִּירָא, Syr.
gagga), Akka.
g. *jarra* (=the
Qal גִּירָא 1 he
pulled along;
olved, brought
was dragged.
ed. — Pu. גִּירָא
הִשָּׁטַחַת NH he
suff. הִשָּׁטַחַת.
aram. גִּירָא (=he
related to גִּירָא
ed; 2 PBH he
1 PBH it was
— Pi. גִּירָא
Pu. גִּירָא it was
elled. — Hith.
self, scratched
הִשָּׁטַחַת.
gging, trailing,
הִשָּׁטַחַת גִּירָא, which in
Heb. גִּירָא; see
n. [Aram. See
acksight (on 2
with suff. הִשָּׁטַחַת.)
[Aram. הִשָּׁטַחַת
(= he brayed,
wheat coarsely)
גִּירָא.]
ve out, expel.
related to Ugar.
aram. גִּירָא (=he
הִשָּׁטַחַת 1 the drove
it produced.
הִשָּׁטַחַת 1 was driven
הִשָּׁטַחַת 2 it raged, was
הִשָּׁטַחַת 2 the drove away,
PBH he divorced,
even away, was
הִשָּׁטַחַת 2 was divorced,
הִשָּׁטַחַת 2 was divorced.
הִשָּׁטַחַת
[Possibly from
form of הִשָּׁטַחַת.]
'geresh' 1 MH 1
, resembling an
an abbreviation
) [Of unknown
הִשָּׁטַחַת.
'shayim' 1 MH 1
(=), 2 NH quantity
NH initials sign
[From הִשָּׁטַח.]
, ratic, rustle
, etc., to rustle (cf.
n to שקשקש) —

cp. Arab. *raḏya* (= banner), from *ra'ā* (= he saw). Several scholars connect דגל with Arab. *dajjala* (= a large crowd), Tigre *dagal* (= army). Derivatives: דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל.

דגל to set up a banner. [Denominated from דגל.] — Qal דגל tr. v. he set up a banner. — Niph. דגל 1 he gathered around the banners; 2MH was adorned. — Pl. דגל 1MH he adorned, praised, glorified; 2NH he set up a banner. — Hiph. דגל 1MH he praised, glorified; 2NH he decked out with flags. — Hoph. דגל 1MH was praised, was glorified; 2NH it was decked out with flags. Derivatives: דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל.

דגל to deceive, cheat. [J.Aram.—Syr. דגל (= he deceived, acted deceitfully), Arab. *dajala* (= he deceived, cheated), *dajjal* (= cheat, impostor, quack).] — Pl. דגל PBH he deceived, cheated. — Hiph. דגל PBH he denied; he argued.

דגל m.n. NH standard bearer. [Nomen opificis formed from דגל according to the pattern דגל.]

דגל m.n. NH flagging. [Verbal n. of דגל, Pl. of דגל.]

דגל m.n. NH a small flag. [Formed from דגל with dimin. suff. דגל.]

דגל to flag. [Denominated from דגל.] — Pl. דגל NH he flagged.

דגל m.n. NH standard bearer. [Formed from דגל with agential suff. דגל.]

דגל m.n. NH sample, specimen, model. [Back formation from דגל.]

דגל to exemplify, standardize. [Denominated from דגל.] — Pl. דגל NH tr. v. he demonstrated; he standardized. — Pu. דגל NH was standardized. — Hiph. דגל NH he exemplified, demonstrated. — Hoph. דגל NH was exemplified, was demonstrated. Derivatives: דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל.

דגל f.n. PBH (pl. דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל) sample, example, instance, specimen, type, model, pattern. [From Gk. *deigma* (= sample, specimen), from the stem of *deiknain* (= to show), which is cogn. with L. *dicere* (= to say, tell). See דגל.] Derivatives: דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל.

דגל adj. NH exemplary, serving as a model. [Formed from דגל with adj. suff. דגל.]

דגל m.n. NH 1 artist's model; 2 mannequin. [Formed from דגל with suff. דגל.] Derivatives: דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל.

דגל m.n. NH sampler, modeller. [Derived from דגל with suff. דגל.] Derivative: דגל.

דגל to sample, to model. [Denominated from דגל.] — Pl. דגל he sampled, he modelled.

דגל f.n. NH profession of a large nequin. [Formed from דגל with suff. דגל.]

דגל f.n. NH (female) mannequin. [Formed from דגל with suff. דגל.]

דגל adj. NH exemplary, serving as a model. [Formed from דגל with suff. דגל.]

דגל m.n. corn, grain. [Related to Phoen. דגל, J.Aram. דגל, Samaritan *dagan*, Ugar. *dgn* (= corn, grain).] Derivatives: דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל.

דגל to gather corn. [Denominated from דגל (= corn, grain).] — Pl. דגל NH he gathered corn. — Pu. דגל MH was gathered (said of corn). Derivative: דגל.

דגל adj. NH of the color of the century, bluish. [Back formation from דגל.]

דגל f.n. NH century. [Lit.: 'corn-flower'. Formed from דגל (= corn, grain), with suff. דגל.] Derivative: דגל.

דגל m.n. NH pl., cereal plants. [Formed from דגל with suff. דגל.]

דגל m.n. FW a degenerate man. [L. *degeneratus*, p. part. of *dēgenerare* (= to degenerate), lit.: 'to depart from one's race', from *dē* (= from, away from, down from, out of, on account of, concerning, according to), and *genus* (= birth, descent; race). See דגל and דגל.]

דגל f.n. FW degeneracy. [Fren. *dégénération*, from L. *dēgeneratus*. See דגל and דגל.]

דגל to hatch, sit on eggs (lit.: 'to gather together as a brood'). [J.Aram. דגל (= he heaped; also f. 'she hatched'), J.Aram. and Mand. דגל, Arab. metathesis *daraja* (= it left or outgrew its nest).] — Qal דגל intr. v. it hatched. — Hiph. דגל MH he sat on eggs. — Hoph. דגל NH was sat on eggs. Derivatives: דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל.

דגל m.n. NH brooder. [Formed from דגל with suff. דגל.]

דגל m.n. 1MH 'daghesh' — a dot put in a consonant in order to change its pronunciation (Heb. grammar). 2NH emphasis. (Syr. דגל, act. part. of דגל (= he pricked, pointed, pierced through), which is related to Akka. *dagāshu* (= to pierce, sting), Ethiop. *dag'asa* (= he pierced through).] Derivatives: דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל.

דגל to stress, emphasize; to mark with a 'daghesh' [Denominated from דגל.]

— Pl. דגל 1MH he marked with a daghesh; 2NH he stressed, accentuated, emphasized. — Niph. דגל MH was marked with a daghesh. — Hiph. דגל 1MH he marked with a daghesh; 2NH he stressed, accentuated, emphasized. — Hoph. דגל 1MH was marked with a daghesh; 2NH was stressed, was accentuated, was emphasized. Derivatives: דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל, דגל.

דגל f.n. MH 1 'daghesh'. 2 being marked with a daghesh. [Formed from דגל with first suff. דגל.]

דגל m.n. MH being marked with a 'daghesh'. [Formed from דגל with suff. דגל.]

דגל f.n. MH being marked with a 'daghesh'. [Formed from דגל with suff. דגל.]

דגל 1 breast, teat, nipple. 2PBH tap. 3MH nipple of the citrus fruit. [Together with J.Aram. דגל, Ugar. *dd*, Akka. *didā*, imitative of child's babble. cp. דגל.]

דגל m.n. FW Dadaim. [Fren. *dadaïsme*, from *dada*, name of an artistic movement characterized by incoherence and the love of paradoxes, properly a child's word meaning 'horse, hobby horse, hobby'. This word was chosen in 1916 by Tristan Tzara, a Rumanian-born poet and editor in Paris (1896–1963), to designate this artistic movement. For the ending see suff. דגל.]

דגל to move slowly. [J.Aram. דגל (= he led a child), אגל (= he hopped, skipped), Arab. *da'daa'* (= it ran quickly — said of a camel; prob. of imitative origin).] — Pl. דגל PBH 1 he hopped, skipped; 2 he led slowly (a child or a calf). — Hith. דגל he walked slowly, sauntered. Derivative: דגל.

דגל m.n. MH hopping, skipping. [Verbal n. of דגל. See דגל.]

דגל adj. FW deductive. [L. *deductivus* (= derivative), from *deductus*, p. part. of *deducere*. See דגל.]

דגל f.n. FW deduction. [L. *deductio* (= a leading away; deduction, diminution; reasoning), from *deductus*, p. part. of *deducere* (= to lead or bring down, deduct, derive, trace down), from *dē* (see דגל) and *dūcere* (= to lead); see דגל.]

דגל to redden (one's face). [Related to דגל — Hiph. דגל PBH it reddened (one's face).] — Hith. דגל it filled him with shame.

דגל m.n. PBH gold (occurring in phrases quoted from Talmud and Midrash). [J.Aram. related to Heb. דגל]

(= to see), which is cogn. with L. *vereri* (= to observe with awe, reverence, respect, fear). See 'ware' (= alert) in my CEDEL and cp. *נִרְיָה*.

דִּיאֵטָה f.n. FW diet. [L. *diæta* (= mode of living), from Gk. *diata* (= the office of an arbiter; mode of living; dwelling, abode), back formation from *diaitan* (= to maintain, support), which is formed from *di-* (see *דִּיאָרָה*) and *aisa* (= share, lot, destiny), which is cogn. with Avestic *aita-* (= share, lot, due), cp. *דִּיאָרָה*.]

דִּיאָטוֹנִי adj. FW diatonic (music). [Back formation from Gk. *diatonikos*, from *diatonos* (= extending; pertaining to the diatonic scale), from *diatainein* (= to stretch out), which is formed from *dia* and *teinein* (= to stretch). See *דִּיאָרָה* and *טֵינָה*.]

דִּיאָלוֹג m.n. FW dialogue. [Gk. *dialogos* (= conversation, dialogue), from *dialogesthai* (= to converse), See *דִּיאָלֶגְטָה*.]

דִּיאָלִיִּס f.n. FW dialysis. [L., from Gk. *dialysis* (= separation, dissolution), from *dialein* (= to part asunder, break off, dissolve), from *dia-* (= thorough, thoroughly, entirely, utterly), and *lyein* (= to make loose, loosen).]

דִּיאָלֶקְטָה m.n. FW dialect. [Gk. *dialektos* (= talk, discourse, conversation, speech, language; the language of a country, dialect), from *dialegesthai* (= to converse, talk with, discuss), middle voice of *dialekein* (= to pick out, choose), from *dia* (see *דִּיאָרָה*) and *legein* (= to pick out, reckon, count, tell, say, speak), which stands in gradational relationship to *logos* (= word, speech, discourse, account), cp. *דִּיאָלֶקְטִיקָה* and see *דִּיאָרָה* and *לֹגוֹס*.]

דִּיאָלֶקְטִיקָה f.n. FW dialectics. [Gk. *dialektikē (technē)* (= the art of discussion by question and answer), f. of *dialektikos* (= skilled in discourse), from *dialektos*. See *דִּיאָלֶקְטָה*.]

דִּיאָמֶטְרוֹס m.n. FW diameter. [Gk. *diametros (grammē)* (lit.: 'a diametrical line'). See *דִּיאָמֶטְרוֹס*.]

דִּיאָפֶזוֹן m.n. FW diapason (music). [L. *diapason* (= the whole octave), from Gk. *diapason*, short for *diapason chordon symphonia* (= concord through all of the notes, the octave), from *dia* (= through) and *pas* (= all). See *דִּיאָרָה* and *פָּס*.]

דִּיאָפְרַגְמָה f.n. FW diaphragm. [Gk. *diaphragma* (= partition, barrier; muscle which divides the thorax from the abdomen), from *diaphragnauai*, *diaphrassein* (= to divide off, barricade), from *dia* (see *דִּיאָרָה*) and

phragnauai, phrassein (= to enclose, fence, round).]

דִּיאִרְטִיקָה adj. FW diacritic(al). [Back formation from Gk. *diakritikos*, from *diakrinein* (= to separate one from another), from *dia* and *krinein* (= to separate, decide, judge). See *דִּיאָרָה* and *קְרִיטָה*.]

דִּיאֶרְמִיָּה f.n. FW diathermy. [Medical L. *diathermia*, coined by Nagelschmidt in 1908 from *dia-* and Gk. *therme* (= heat). See *דִּיאָרְמִיָּה*.]

דִּיאִדֵּנְדָה m.n. FW dividend. [From L. *dividendus* (= that which is to be divided), from *di-* (= apart) and IE base **widh-* (= to separate). See *דִּירָה* and cp. *דִּבְנָה* and *לִבְנָה*.]

דִּיאִוּנָה f.n. FW division. [Fren. *division*, from L. *divisio* (= a part, separation), from *divisus*, p. part. of *dividere* (= to divide). See *דִּיבְרָה* and suff. *וּנָה*.]

דִּיג to fish. [Denominated from *דָּג* (= fish), cp. *דִּיגוֹן*.] — Qal *דָּג* v. he fished (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 16:16 in the form *דִּיגְתִּים*, 'and they shall fish them'). — Pl. *דִּיגִים* NH he fished; he occupied himself with fishing. Derivatives: *דִּיגָה*, *דִּיגָה*, *דִּיגָה*.

דִּיגָה m.n. fisherman (in the Bible occurring only Is. 19:8 and Jer. 16:16). [Nomen opificis formed from base *דָּג*, according to the pattern *מְבַלְבֵּל*, cp. *דִּיגָה*.]

דִּיגוֹן m.n. NH fishing. [From *דָּג*.]

דִּימָה pron. PBH my, mine (occurring in forms as *דִּימָה*, 'as for me', 'according to my opinion', *דִּימָה*, 'as for me'). [Aram. prob. compounded of *דָּ* (= which, that), and *דָּ* (= hand). See *דָּ* and *דָּ*.]

דִּידַקְטִיקָה adj. FW didactic. [Back formation from Gk. *didaktikos* (= skilled in teaching), from *didaktos* (= taught), p. part. of *didaskein* (= to teach), prob. dissimilated from *di-dak-skein* and cogn. with L. *discere*, from **disk-ere* (= to learn), from IE base **dek-* (= to take, receive, accept; acceptable, becoming, good), whence also L. *decere* (= to be seemly or fitting). See *דִּידַקְטִיקָה* and suff. *וּכְתִיבָה*.]

דִּידַקְטִיקָה f.n. FW didactics. [From Gk. *didaktikos*. See *דִּידַקְטִיקָה*.]

דִּיבְרָה f.n. a bird of prey, the kite (in the Bible occurring only Deut. 14:13, Is. 34:15). [A collateral form of *דָּבָרָה*, cp. J.Aram.-Syr. *דִּיבְרָה*, Mand. *דִּיבְרָה* (= kite, vulture).]

דִּיבְרָה f.n. (pl. *דִּיבְרָהוֹת*) ink (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 36:18). [Possibly of Egypt origin. Related to J.Aram.-Syr. *דִּיבְרָה* (= ink), Mand. *דִּיבְרָה*; Arab. *dawāh* (= inkbottle, inkhorn); cp. also the

first element in *דִּיבְרָהוֹת*. Even-Shoshan takes *דִּיבְרָה* to be of both masculine and feminine gender. This is wrong. *דִּיבְרָה* is solely f.].

דִּיבְרָהוֹת m.n. NH divan (collection of medieval poems). [Arab. *diwān*, from Pers. *diwān* (= a royal court; a council of state); whence on the one hand 'a convenient seat, coach', and on the other 'a register, an account book; a collection of poems'.]

דִּיבְרָהוֹת m.n. PBH siphon. [From Gk. *diabetes* (= siphon; lit.: 'that which causes a going through'), from *dia* and *betes* (= that which goes, moves or flows), from the stem of *baino* (= I go). See *דִּיאָרָה* and *בָּטָה* and *קָטָה*.]

דִּיבְרָהוֹת m.n. NH fishing. [Verbal n. of *דָּג* (= he fished). See *דִּיגָה*.]

דִּיבְרָהוֹת f.n. PBH (pl. *דִּיבְרָהוֹת* and *דִּיבְרָהוֹת*) floor, story. [From Gk. *diatia* (= place for living, dwelling). See *דִּיאָרָה*.]

דִּיבְרָהוֹת m.n. PBH a double pillar. [A hybrid coined from Gk. *dyo* (= two; see *דִּיאָרָה*) and Heb. *עַמּוּדָה* (= pillar, column).]

דִּיבְרָהוֹת m.n. MH dealing with a case, consideration, deliberation. [Verbal n. of *דָּבַר* (= he discussed), Pl. of *דִּיבְרָהוֹת*.]

דִּיבְרָהוֹת f.n. FW dune. [Fren. *dune*, from Med. L. *duna*, from Dutch *dünen*.]

דִּיבְרָהוֹת m.n. NH ink fish, squid. [Compounded of *דָּ* (= ink), and Aram. *נִן* (= fish); see *נִן*.]

דִּיבְרָהוֹת m.n. PBH (pl. *דִּיבְרָהוֹת*) siphon (another version for *דִּיבְרָהוֹת*). [Folk-etymological alteration of *דִּיבְרָהוֹת* (= lit.: 'two mouths'), from Gk. *dyo* (= two), and Heb. *פָּה*, properly c. st. of *פָּה* (= mouth)].

דִּיבְרָהוֹת m.n. NH barrow. [Lit.: 'two-wheeled (cart)', a hybrid coined from Gk. *dyo*; see *דִּיאָרָה* and Heb. *אָקוּן* (= wheel).]

דִּיבְרָהוֹת m.n. MH exactness, precision, accuracy. [Verbal n. of *דָּבַר* (= he was exact), Pl. of *דִּיבְרָהוֹת*, cp. J.Aram. *דִּיבְרָהוֹת*.]

דִּיבְרָהוֹת m. & f.n. (pl. *דִּיבְרָהוֹת*, also *דִּיבְרָהוֹת*) PBH image, likeness. 2NH portrait. [Surely connected with Gk. *eikon* (= likeness; see *דִּיאָרָהוֹת*), but the *ד* is of uncertain origin. According to some scholars *דִּיבְרָהוֹת* is the contraction of *דָּבָר* (= Gk. *dyo*, 'two'), and *eikon*, and properly means 'a double image'. Derivatives: *דִּיבְרָהוֹת*, *דִּיבְרָהוֹת*.]

דִּיבְרָהוֹת f.n. NH portrait painting, portraiture. [Formed from *דִּיבְרָהוֹת* with suff. *וּכְתִיבָה*.]

דִּיבְרָהוֹת m.n. NH portraitist. [Formed from *דִּיבְרָהוֹת* with suff. *וּכְתִיבָה*.]

דִּיבְרָהוֹת m.n. PBH dweller, tenant. [From

דירה f.n. PBH dwelling, lodging, home. [Verbal n. of **דיר** (= to dwell). See **דיר** and first suff. **דירה**.] Derivatives: **דירקה**.

דירנות f.n. NH tenacity. [Formed from **דיר** with suff. **נח**.]

דיריגבל m.n. FW dirigible. [Fren. *dirigible*, subst. use of the adj. *dirigible* (= dirigible), from *diriger* (= to direct), from L. *dirigere*. See **דירקטב**.] For the ending of **דיריגבל** see suff. **-able** in my CEDEL.]

דירנה f.n. NH a flatter. [Formed from **דירנה** with dimin. suff. **נה**.]

דירקטור m.n. FW director. [Late L. *director*, from *directus*, p. part. of *dirigere* (= to put into a straight line, set in order, draw up, aim, direct, guide), from *di-* (= apart), and *regere* (= to keep straight, direct). See **דירקטור** and cp. **דיריגבל**, cp. also **דירקטיב**.]

דירקטיב f.n. FW directive. [Fren. *directive*, subst. use of the adj. *directive*, f. of *directif*, from Med. L. *directivus*, from L. *directus*. See **דירקטור**.]

דירש m.n. NH threshers (of corn). [Nomen opificis formed from **דירש** (= he threshed), Pl. of **דירש**, according to the pattern **קבל**.]

דירש m.n. I threshing (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lev. 26:5). 2PBH the threshed wheat. 3NH treading. [From **דירש**, cp. JAram. **דירשא** (= threshing).]

דירשה f.n. PBH I threshing, 2 (euphemistically) cohabitation. [Verbal n. of **דירש**. See suff. **ה** in **דירשה**.]

דירשון m.n. antelope, addax (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 14:5). [cp. Akka. *dashshu* (= buck of the gazelle).]

דירשן to sweat, to exude. [Borrowed from JAram. **דירשה** (= he sweated, exuded), from which is prob. denominated from **דירשן**, var. **דירשא** (= sweat, perspiration), through the elision of the **ש**, which is related to **דירש** (of s.m.).] — Pi. **דירשה** intr. v. MH he diffused, exuded. — Hith. **דירשה** MH was diffused, was exuded. Derivatives: **דירשה**.

דירשן to ink. [Back formation from **דירשן** (= Indian ink).] — Pi. **דירשה** tr. v. NH he inked, inked in. — Pu. **דירשה** NH was inked, was inked in. — Nith. **דירשה** NH (of s.m.). Derivatives: **דירשה**.

דירשן m.n. MH osmosis. [Denominated from **דירשה**. See **דירשה**.]

דירשן m.n. NH inking, inking in. [Denominated from **דירשה**. See **דירשה**.]

דירשן m.n. NH inker, draftsman working in ink. [Nomen opificis formed from **דירשה** (= he inked), Pl. of **דירשה**.]

דירשנות f.n. MH diffusibility, capability of

osmosis. [Formed from **דירש** (= he diffused; see **דירשה**), with suff. **נח**.]

דירקה f.n. PBH last will, testament. [Borrowed from Gk. *diatheke* (= covenant, last will, testament; lit.: 'disposition by testament'), from *diatithenai* (= to place separately, arrange; to dispose), from *dia* (= through), and *tithenai* (= to put, place). See **דירקה** and **דירקה** and cp. **דירקה**.]

דירק adj. crushed, oppressed. [From **דירקה**.]

דירק to crush; to be crushed. [Related to the bases **דירקה**, **דירקה**.] — Niph. **דירקה** **דירקה** (see **דירקה**). — Pi. **דירקה** he crushed, oppressed, depressed. — Pu. **דירקה** was crushed, was oppressed, was depressed. — Hith. **דירקה** (of s.m.). **דירקה**, **דירקה**, **דירקה**, **דירקה**, **דירקה**.

דירק adj. crushed, oppressed, contrite. 2 n. something crushed, dust. [From **דירקה**.]

דירקאן m.n. NH depression. [Formed from **דירקה** (= he crushed; see **דירקה**), with **נח**, suff. forming abstract nouns.]

דירקאן f.n. MH depression, dejection. [Formed from **דירקה** with suff. **נח**.]

דירקאן m.n. PBH dejection, depression. [Verbal n. of **דירקה**.]

דירק to crush, oppress, depress. [Pilpel of **דירקה**. For other Pilpel verbs formed from **דירקה** verbs cp. **דירקה** and words there referred to.] — Pilp. **דירקה** tr. v. NH he crushed, oppressed, depressed. — Pulp. **דירקה** was crushed, was oppressed, was depressed. — Hithpulp, **דירקה** NH was depressed. Derivatives: **דירקה**, **דירקה**.

דירקה to crush, break, depress. [Related to and identical in meaning with base **דירקה**.] — Qal **דירקה** intr. v. was crushed, was broken, was depressed. — Niph. **דירקה** was crushed, was broken, was depressed. — Pi. **דירקה** he crushed, oppressed, suppressed, depressed. — Pu. **דירקה** MH was crushed, was oppressed, was suppressed, was depressed. Derivatives: **דירקה**, **דירקה**.

דירקה f.n. crushing, bruising (in the Bible occurring Deut. 23:2 in the phrase **דירקה**, 'one wounded by crushing of the testicles'). [From **דירקה**.]

דירקה m.n. NH depression. [Verbal n. of **דירקה**, Pi. of **דירקה**.]

דירקה m.n. MH suppression, depression. [Verbal n. of **דירקה**, Pi. of **דירקה**.]

דירקה m.n. PBH a small firing table. [Of uncertain origin. According to some scholars it is a loan word from Gk. *docheion* (= receptacle), which is related to *dekhesthai* (= to take,

receive), and derives from II base **dek-*, **dok-* (= to take, receive, accept; acceptable, becoming, good), whence also L. *decere* (= to be seemly or fitting). According to others, **דירקה** is a var. of **דירקה** (= stand, platform).]

דירקה m.n. crushing waves, surging waves (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 93:3 in the form **דירקה**). [From **דירקה**.]

דירקה to crush, bruise, oppress, depress. [Related to bases **דירקה**, **דירקה**.] — Niph. **דירקה** was crushed, was oppressed. — Pi. **דירקה** he crushed, oppressed, depressed. — Pu. **דירקה** was crushed, was oppressed, was depressed. Derivatives: **דירקה**, **דירקה**.

דירקה m.n. 1PBH leader, ruler. 2MH duke. [L. *dux* (= leader, conductor, guide, chief, commander, ruler), from *ducere* (= to lead, conduct, guide, draw), from IE base **dook-*, **deuk-* (= to pull, draw), **דירקה** and the second element in **דירקה**, **דירקה**.] Derivatives: **דירקה**.

דירקה f.n. 1MH the territory ruled by a duke, duchy. 2NH the title or rank of a duke, dukedom. [Formed from **דירקה** with suff. **נח**.]

דירקה adj. 1 poor. 2 thin, lean. 3 low, weak, powerless. [From **דירקה**, Ugar. *dl* (= poor), cp. also first element in **דירקה**.] Derivatives: **דירקה**.

דירקה m.n. door (used in the phrase **דירקה**, 'the door of my lips', Ps. 141:3). [A collateral form of **דירקה**.]

דירקה tr. v. PBH deduce! [Imper. of **דירקה**. See **דירקה**.]

דירקה m.n. PBH water drawer. [Nomen opificis formed from **דירקה** (= he drew water), Pi. of **דירקה**, on the analogy of **דירקה**, 'builder', cp. Aram. **דירקה** (= water drawer).]

דירקה m.n. NH plane tree. [From JAram-Syr. **דירקה**, which is prob. of Akka. origin.]

דירקה to leap, jump. [JAram. **דירקה** (= he leapt, jumped). Prob. related to base **דירקה**.] — Qal **דירקה** he leaped, jumped, skipped (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Zeph. 1:9 in the part); 2PBH he leaped, omitted. — Pi. **דירקה** he leapt, jumped; 2PBH he skipped over, omitted. Derivatives: **דירקה**, **דירקה**.

דירקה m.n. FW delegate. [L. *delegatus*, p. part. of *delegare* (= to send, assign, delegate, transfer), from *de* (see **דירקה**), and *legare* (= to send with a commission, appoint as a deputy). See **דירקה** and cp. **דירקה**.]

דירקה f.n. NH skipping rope. [Formed from **דירקה** with suff. **נח**.]

m.n. NH jumper. [Formed from **דירקה** (see **דירקה**) with agentive **נח**.] f.n. FW delegation. [Fren. *délégation* (assignment, delegation), from *déléguer*. See **דירקה** and suff. **נח**.] m.n. MH impoverishment, decline. [Verbal n. of **דירקה**.]

דירקה m.n. PBH dangling pail. [Verbal n. of **דירקה**. See **דירקה**.]

דירקה to weaken, loosen. [Pilpel of **דירקה**. For other forms of **דירקה** cp. **דירקה** and **דירקה** referred to.] — Pilp. **דירקה** weakened, loosened, impoverished. — Nith. **דירקה** was made loose, was impoverished. Derivatives: **דירקה**, **דירקה**.

דירקה to hang down, dangle. [cp. Arab. *adadala* down, dangled, *qam dala* in suspense). For the form **דירקה** see **דירקה**.] — Pilp. **דירקה** was caused to hang down. — Pulp. **דירקה** NH was hanging down. — Nith. **דירקה** PBH was hanging down. Derivatives: **דירקה**, **דירקה**.

דירקה to draw (water). [JAram. (= he drew water), Arab. *adaw*, lowered, let down), Ethio. (= he weighed), Akka. *dahā* let down). Base of **דירקה**.] — Pi. **דירקה** he drew (water). — Niph. **דירקה** drawn (said of water). — Hith. **דירקה** drew up, raised. — Hithp. **דירקה** drew (water); 2 he trailed (vine), trellised. — Hoph. **דירקה** was trailed; 2PBH was pulled up, raised. Derivatives: **דירקה**, **דירקה**, **דירקה**, **דירקה**, **דירקה**.

דירקה f.n. the poor (occurs in phrases **דירקה**, Jer. 40:7 of the land', **דירקה**, Jer. 40:7 of the people', **דירקה**, II 24:14). [Formed from **דירקה** with suff. **נח**.]

דירקה f.n. I thrum (i.e. warp thread) in the loom. 2 hair. [Formed from **דירקה** with suff. **נח**.]

דירקה m.n. 1PBH leap, jump. 2PBH over, omission. [Verbal n. of **דירקה**.]

דירקה adj. MH dirty, foul, muddy. [Pass. part. of **דירקה**. See **דירקה** and cp. **דירקה**.] Derivatives: **דירקה**.

דירקה m.n. NH making foul. [Verbal n. of **דירקה**. Pi. of **דירקה**.]

דירקה adj. NH I drawn (said esp. of raised). [Pass. part. of **דירקה**. See **דירקה**.]

דמוטי adj. FW popular, demotic (used esp. in the phrase **דמוטי פארש**, 'demotic writing'). [Back formation from Gk. *dēmotikos* (= pertaining to the people, popular), from *demos* (= district, country, land, people), which is a derivative of IE **dā-m*, an *m*-enlargement of base **dā-*, **dāi* (= to divide). See **דמן** and cp. first element in **דמוטיקע** and **דמוטיקער**.]

דמוטי adj. NH like, resembling, similar. [Pass. part. of **דנק** (= he was like). See **דנה**. This is an exception because intransitive verbs regularly have no pass. part. in the Qal. For similar exceptions cp. **דנטש** and words there referred to.]

דמוטי m.n. NH likeness, resemblance, comparison. [Verbal n. of **דנק** (= he likened), Pi. of **דנה**.]

דמוטי adj. PBH silent. [Pass. part. of **דנק** (= he was silent); see **דנס**. This is an exception because intransitive verbs regularly have no pass. part. in the Qal. For similar exceptions cp. **דנטש** and words there referred to.]

דמוטי adj. bleeding. [From **דמיטס**. For the form see **דמוטיס**.]

דמוטי m.n. NH silencing. [Verbal n. of **דנס** (= he silenced), Pi. of **דנס**.]

דמוטי m.n. NH bleeding, hemorrhage. [Verbal n. of **דנס** (= caused to bleed), Pi. of **דנס**.]

דמוטי f.n. NH anemone (now used in the sense of the plant *Adonis*). [Properly 'a plant with blood-red flowers'. Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from **דמיטס** (= to bleed). For the ending see subst. suff. **גויה**.]

דמוטי m.n. FW demon. [L. *daemon* (= a spirit) in Ecclesiastic L. 'an evil spirit', from Gk. *daimon* (= god, goddess), lit.: 'a divider, distributor (of men's destinies)', which is related to *daiesthai* (= to divide, distribute, to feed on), *dais*, *daite*, *datius* (= meal, banquet). See **דמוטי** and cp. the second element in **דמוטיקע**.] Derivative: **דמוטיקע**.

דמוטי adj. FW demonic. [From Gk. *daimonikos* (= possessed by a demon), from *daimon*; see **דמוטי** and suff. **גויה**.]

דמוטיקע f.n. FW demonstration. [L. *demonstratio* (= a pointing out, showing, demonstration), from *dēmonstrārus*, p. part. of *dēmonstrāre* (= to point out, indicate, show, demonstrate), from *dē* (see **דנה**) and *mōnstrāre* (= to show, point out, indicate), which derives from *mōnstrum* (= an evil omen, portent, monster), a word standing for **monstrom* (lit.: 'that which serves as a warning'), from

monēre (= to remind, warn, advise, instruct). See 'monition' in my CEDEL.]

דמוטי adj. MH full of tears. [Pass. part. of **דנקע** (see **דנס**). This is an exception because intransitive verbs regularly have no pass. part. in the Qal. For similar exceptions cp. **דנטש** and words there referred to.]

דמוטי m.n. MH shedding of tears. [Verbal n. of **דנקע**, Pi. of **דנסע**.]

דמוטי m.n. PBH mixture of Terumah and Hullin. [Verbal n. of **דנקע**, Pi. of **דנסע**.]

דמוטיקע m.n. FW democrat. [Fren. *démocrate*, back formation from *démocratie*. See **דמוטיקע** and **דמוטיקער**.]

דמוטיקע adj. FW democratic. [Back formation from Gk. *demokratikos* (= pertaining to democracy), from *demokratia*. See **דמוטיקע** and adj. suff. **גויה**.]

דמוטיקע f.n. FW democracy. [Fren. *démocratie*, from Med. L. *dēmocratia* (= democracy, popular government; lit.: 'rule of the people'), from Gk. *demos* (= people) and *-kratia*, from *kratos* (= strength, power, rule). See **דמוטיקע** and **דמוטיקער**.]

דמוטיקע f.n. FW demoralization. [Fren. *démoralisation*, from *démoraliser*, from *dē-* (in the privative sense of this pref.; see **דנה**) and *moraliser* (= to moralize), from *moral* (= moral). See **דמוטיקע** and suff. **גויה**.]

דמוטי f.n. 1 likeness, resemblance, image. 2MH example, type. [Formed from **דנה** with suff. **גויה**. cp. JArAm.-Syr. דמוטיק, Mand. דמוטי (= form, shape, figure), Arab. *dumyāq* (= figure, shape, statue), Tigre *dumat* (= broad outlines of a figure or an object).]

דמוטי adj. NH pertaining to blood, containing blood, bloody. [Formed from **דנס** (= blood), with suff. **גויה**.]

דמוטי m.n. quiet, rest, silence. [From **דנה**.]

דמוטי m.n. (pl. **דמוטיות**) 1 likeness, resemblance (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 17:12). 2MH example. 3NH imagination. [Formed from **דנה** with suff. **גויה**, forming abstract nouns.] Derivatives: **דמוטיקע**, **דמוטיקער**.

דמוטי adj. MH imaginary, fictitious, fanciful. [Formed from **דמוטיקע** with suff. **גויה**.]

דמוטי f.n. NH similarity. [Formed from **דנה** with suff. **גויה**.]

דמוטי m.n. pl. 1 bloodshed. 2 blood-guiltiness. [Pl. of **דנס**.]

דמוטי m.n. pl. PBH money, value, price. [Prob. derived from **דנה** (= to be like, in the sense 'to be equal'), cp. the related **דנקע** (= price, hire), from **דנקע** (= was like, resembled).]

דמוטי f.n. NH silence (esp. a term of music). [Properly verbal n. of **דנקע** (= was silent). See **דנס** and first suff. **גויה**.]

דמוטי f.n. NH bleeding. [See **דנס**. Formally **דמוטי** is the verbal n. of the otherwise not-used Qal **דנקע** (= it bled, was bleeding); see **דנסע**. For the ending see first suff. **גויה**.]

דמוטי to imagine. [Denominated from **דמוטיקע** (= imagination).] — Pi. **דנקע** tr. v. NH he imagined. — Pu. (pass.) **דמוטיקע** NH was imagined.

דמוטי f.n. NH shedding of tears. [Verbal n. of **דנקע**. See **דנסע** and first suff. **גויה**.]

דמוטי f.n. NH choroid. [Formed from **דנס** (= blood) with suff. **גויה**.]

דמוטי to be or grow dumb or silent. [Ugar. *dmm* (= to keep silent), JAram. *dm* (= he was in a daze; see **דנס**), Arab. *damdama* (= he murmured), Ethiop. *tadamama* (= he was stunned). Related to the bases **דמו** and **דמוטי**.] — Qal **דמוטי** intr. v. 1 he was made silent, became silent; 2 he stood still. — Niph. **דמוטי** (in MH **דמוטיס**) was destroyed. — Pi. **דמוטי** he silenced, quieted. — Hiph. **דמוטי** 1 he destroyed; 2MH he silenced. — Hiph. **דמוטיקע** PBH he silenced. Derivatives: **דמוטיקע**, **דמוטיקער**, **דמוטיקע**, **דמוטיקער**, **דמוטיקע**, **דמוטיקער**, **דמוטיקע**, **דמוטיקער**.

דמוטי to bleed. [Back formation from **דנס** (= blood).] — Pi. **דמוטי** intr. v. NH he bled, was bleeding. Derivatives: **דמוטיקע**, **דמוטיקער**, **דמוטיקע**, **דמוטיקער**.

דמוטי m.n. NH bleeding. [From **דנס**.]

דמוטי f.n. NH silence, whisper, hush. [Formed from **דנס** with first suff. **גויה**.]

דמוטי to manure, fertilize. [Denominated from **דנקע**, cp. Arab. *damana* (= he manured, fertilized), which is denominated from *dimn* (= manure, dung).] — Pi. **דמוטי** MH he manured, fertilized. — Pu. **דמוטי** MH was manured, was fertilized.

דמוטי to shed tears, weep. [Aram.-Syr. **דמוטי** (= he shed tears, wept), Ugar. *dm'* (= to shed tears, weep), Arab. *dama'a* and *dama'a* (= it watered — said of the eye), Akka. *dimtu* (= tear).] — Qal **דמוטי** intr. v. he shed tears, wept. — Niph. **דמוטי** MH was filled with tears. — Pi. **דמוטי** MH he deluged with tears. — Pu. **דמוטי** NH was filled with tears. — Hiph. **דמוטיקע** 1PBH he shed tears, wept; 2NH he caused to weep, made cry. — Nith. **דמוטיקע** NH was filled with tears. Derivatives: **דמוטיקע**, **דמוטיקער**, **דמוטיקע**, **דמוטיקער**, **דמוטיקע**, **דמוטיקער**, **דמוטיקע**, **דמוטיקער**.

דמוטי to mix 'Hullin' with 'Terumah'. [Denominated from **דמוטיקע** in sense 2.] — Pi. **דמוטי** tr. v. PBH he mixed 'Hullin'

ה

ה The fifth letter of the Hebrew alphabet. Its name, 'He', is of uncertain origin. In PBH it has the numerical value five. It often alternates with other gutturals, as with *x* (see the introductory entry to letter *x*), and with *n* if it corresponds to Arab. *h* (see introductory entry to letter *n*). Heb. ה corresponds to Akka. *h*; cp. e.g. Heb. הָלַךְ (= he went) with Akka. *halaku* (= to go). Rarely Heb. *x* corresponds to Akka. *sh*; cp. הָיָא (= he, = she), with Akka. *shu*, resp. *shi*. For the interchangeability of the gutturals cp. also in the conjugational system Heb. הָשַׁב, B.Aram. הָשַׁב, Aram. הָשַׁב, Arab. *af'ala*, O.SArab. هَفَعِلَا. In *vy* stems sometimes secondary forms develop with the change of *v* to *h*. cp. הָלַךְ, a secondary form of הָלַךְ (= to circumcise), Heb. הָרַחַק (= to shine, which is related to הָרַחַק (= to shine). cp. also the bases נָחַן and בָּקַן, Heb. בָּשָׂא and Aram.-Syr. בָּשָׂא (= he was ashamed), Heb. רוּץ (= to run) and Aram. רוּץ, Syr. רוּץ (= he ran), Heb. דּוֹר (= generation, period, age) and Arab. *dahr* (= long time, age), Heb. נָחַךְ (= to yawn) and Syr. *fāqa* (= he sighed).

הָהָהָהָ def. art. the (usually *הַ*, with the doubling of the next letter, as in, e.g., הָהָהָהָ before the letters ה, ח, ט, י, כ, ל, מ, נ, ס, ע, פ, צ, ק, ר, ש, ת, צ, כּ, as in הָהָהָהָ before an accented *q*, הָהָהָהָ, as in הָהָהָהָ). [Related to Moabite and Phoen. ה. According to Brockelmann, the doubling of the next letter is due to the compensation of the shortened vowel; he compares הָהָהָהָ, shortened form of הָהָהָהָ (= what). This shows the Un-gnade was wrong in assuming that the Heb. art. derives from the form *han*. The supposition that the Heb. art. developed from *hal* had been given up by most Sem. scholars long ago.]

הָהָהָהָ interrogative particle. Its basic form is הָהָהָהָ, as in הָהָהָהָ הָהָהָהָ (Gen. 4:9); before not 'kamatzed' letters ה, ח, ט, י, כ, א and before letters vowelled with 'shwa' it changes into הָהָהָהָ, as in הָהָהָהָ (Ezek. 2:7); before unaccented *q*, הָהָהָהָ, as in הָהָהָהָ, as in הָהָהָהָ (Gen. 24:5). [cp. B.Aram. and Talmudic אָהָהָהָ and Arab. *h*. cp. also הָהָהָהָ.]

הָהָהָהָ the most common *f*. subst. and adj. suff. cp. e.g. סוּסָה (= mare) from סוּס (= horse); הָהָהָהָ, *f*. of גָּדוֹל (= great). This

suff. developed from הָהָהָהָ which had perhaps orig. a demonstrative force, and it became הָהָהָהָ orig. only in pause. Later, however, the form הָהָהָהָ penetrated also into context in the form of the absolute state. The form הָהָהָהָ remained in the construction state (which can never appear in pausal position) and before pron. suffixes. All this applies also to Aramaic and Arabic. cp. *h*. See suffixes הָהָהָהָ — collateral forms of הָהָהָהָ.

הָהָהָהָ suff. serving to form nomina unitatis (nouns of individuality). cp. e.g. אָבְיָהָ (= pinion), from אָבַר (= pinions); אָבְיָהָ (= ship), from אָבַר (= fleet); אָבְיָהָ (= blossom, flower), from אָבַר (= collectively); שִׁירָהָ (= song, ode), from שִׁיר (= collectively); שִׁירָהָ (= sun disk), from שִׁירָהָ (= sun); שִׁירָהָ (= a single hair), from שִׁירָהָ (= hair). [Orig. and formally identical with הָהָהָהָ. cp. Arab. *hamāma* (= one dove), from *hamām* (= doves); *dāhababā* (= a piece of gold), from *dāhab* (= gold).]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. collective suff. [In most cases suff. of the *f*. part., used substantively in a collective sense (see אָבְיָהָהָהָ). In some other cases as in הָהָהָהָ (= fish, coll.) and in אָבְיָהָהָ (= cedar panel), formed from a noun. In both cases, orig. and formally identical with הָהָהָהָ.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. PBH (pl. הָהָהָהָ). 'He', name of the fifth letter of the Hebrew alphabet. [Of uncertain origin. cp. *hā'*, name of the corresponding letter in Arabic.]

הָהָהָהָ interj. lo, behold. [Prob. from demonstrative *h*, whence also MH and J.Aram. הָהָהָהָ (= here is), Ethiop. *heja* (= here), Arab. *hayta* (= come here). cp. הָהָהָהָ and the first element in הָהָהָהָ.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. pron. PBH this. [J.Aram. cp. הָהָהָהָ and first element in הָהָהָהָ, הָהָהָהָ, and the second element in הָהָהָהָ.]

הָהָהָהָ interj. PBH behold. [Related to B.Aram., J.Aram. and Syr. *h*.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH loss; destruction. [Verbal n. of אָבַר, Niph. of אָבַר (= he was lost). See אָבַר and suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH feeding (of animals). [Verbal n. of אָבַר, Hiph. of אָבַר. See אָבַר and first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH being fed, being fattened. [Verbal n. of אָבַר, Niph. of אָבַר (= he fed, fattened). See אָבַר and suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH pollination. [Verbal n. of

אָבַר (= he pollinated). See אָבַר and first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. MH wrestling. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= he wrestled). See אָבַר and suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. MH reddening. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= became red), Hiph. of אָבַר. See אָבַר and first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ adv. PBH now, at present. [Contraction of הָהָהָהָ (= lit. 'at this time'), See הָהָהָהָ (pron.), and אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH glorifying, exalting. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= he glorified), Hiph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH covering with a tent or tents, sheltering. [Verbal n. of אָבַר, Hiph. of אָבַר (= to pitch a tent). For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. MH consent. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= he consented), Niph. of אָבַר. For the ending see suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. PBH giving ear, listening. [Verbal n. of אָבַר, Hiph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH being girded, strengthening oneself. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= he girded himself), Niph. of אָבַר. For the ending see suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ interj. (expressing joy) oh! [Prob. of imitative origin. cp. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH unification, standardization. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= he unified), Hiph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH connecting, connection. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= he caused to seize, caused to hold), Hiph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH 1 settling-in. 2 settlement (on land). [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= was caught, was seized), Niph. of אָבַר. For the ending see suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH delaying. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= he delayed), Hiph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH slowing down, deceleration. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= he slowed down), Hiph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *m. & f*. pron. PBH this. [J.Aram. cp. הָהָהָהָ.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH feeding, nourishing. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= he fed, nourished), Hiph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *m. & f*. pron. pl. these. [See הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH defilement. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= was defiled), Niph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH infection, pollution. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= was infected), Niph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH being infected. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= was infected), Niph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH 1 becoming speechless, 2 silence. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= became dumb), Niph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH compulsion. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= was compelled), Niph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH estimation, assessment. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= was estimated, appraised, assessed), Niph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. PBH confirmation. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= was confirmed, trusted), Hiph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH verification. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= was found trustworthy, found true), Niph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ אָבַר *m. & f*. n. stress. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= he strengthened, he was strengthened), Niph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. MH avouching. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= he caused to avouch), Hiph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH rise, increase. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= he raised), Hiph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. MH verification. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= was verified), Hiph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH sighing, moaning. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= he sighed), Niph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH making vertical. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= he made vertical), Niph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH compulsion. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= was compelled), Niph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH groaning, sighing. [Verbal n. of אָבַר (= he groaned), Niph. of אָבַר. For the ending see first suff. אָבַר.]

הָהָהָהָ *f*. n. NH 1 humanization, 2 pomorphism, 3 personification.

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. PBH 1 absorbing. 2 slurring over, 3 syncope, elision (grammar). [Verbal n. of **הִקְבֵץ** (= he absorbed, slurred over), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. NH absorption. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= was absorbed), Niph. of **קָבַץ** (= absorbed). For the ending see suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. MH understanding. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he understood), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. See **קָבַץ** and first suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ m.n. ebony (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 27:15 in the pl.). [Prob. from Egypt. *hbn*, whence also Gk. *ebenos*, L. *ebenus*, Old Fren. *ebaine*, Fren. *ébène*, and Arabo-Pers. *'abnūs*. Egypt. *hbn* is perhaps of Nubian origin.] Derivative: **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. NH being built. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= was built), Niph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. NH ebomite. [Formed from **הִתְקַבֵּץ** with suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. NH routing, defeating. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he routed), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. See **קָבַץ** and first suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. MH expression. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he expressed), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**. For the ending see suff. **קָה**.] Derivative: **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. NH uncovering. [Verbal n. of **קָבַץ** (= he uncovered), Hiph. of **קָבַץ**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ m.n. PBH kindling, burning. [Substantivation of **הִקְבֵץ**, inf. of **הִקְבֵץ** (= he kindled); and cp. **הִקְבֵץ**. For the change of **הִקְבֵץ** (pattern **הִקְבֵץ**) to **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (pattern **הִתְקַבֵּץ**) see the difference in meaning between **הִקְבֵץ** and **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. PBH kindling, burning. [Verbal n. of **הִקְבֵץ** (= he kindled), Hiph. of **הִקְבֵץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. PBH removal, destruction. [Verbal n. of **הִקְבֵץ** (= he removed), Hiph. of **הִקְבֵץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. frightening, terrifying. [Verbal n. of **הִקְבֵץ** (= he frightened, terrified), Hiph. of **הִקְבֵץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ adj. NH expressive. [Formed from **הִתְקַבֵּץ** with suff. **קָה**.] Derivative: **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. NH expressiveness. [Formed from **הִתְקַבֵּץ** with suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. NH breakthrough, penetration. [Verbal n. of **הִקְבֵץ** (= he broke through), Hiph. of **הִקְבֵץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. NH being cleft, cleavage, fission. [Verbal n. of **הִקְבֵץ** (= was cleft, was split), Niph. of **הִקְבֵץ**. For the ending

see suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ m.n. PBH a collateral form of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (q.v.).

הִתְקַבֵּץ base of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (Is. 47:13). [Possibly related to Arab. *habbara* (= he cut into pieces), so that **הִתְקַבֵּץ** would lit. mean 'dividers of the heaven'.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ to pronounce, articulate. [Prob. back formation from **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= pronunciation).] — Qal **הִתְקַבֵּץ** tr. v. NH he pronounced, articulated. Derivative: **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. PBH recovery, recuperation. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he recovered). See **הִתְקַבֵּץ** and first suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. MH 1 giving food, feeding. 2 giving food to a mourner. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he gave to cat), Hiph. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָה**. cp. **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. MH being created, creation. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= was created), Niph. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the ending see suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. FW Hebraics. [Late L. *Hebraica*, from *Hebrāicus*, from Gk. *Ebraikos*, from *Ebralos*, from Aram. **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, from Heb. **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ m.n. NH screwing in, screw motion. [Substantivation of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, inf. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, Hiph. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the change of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** to **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the difference in meaning between **הִתְקַבֵּץ** and **הִתְקַבֵּץ** see **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. NH screwing in, screw motion. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he screwed), Hiph. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. 1PBH confused sound, noise. 2PBH report, rumor. 3MH pronunciation. 4MH syllable. [Prob. contraction of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (q.v.), elliptical for **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= causing the voice to spread), cp. Mand. **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= voice). For a similar contraction cp. 3Aram. **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= ferry, ford), which stands for **הִתְקַבֵּץ** from **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= Heb. **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, 'he went over').] Derivative: **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.

הִתְקַבֵּץ m.n. NH phonetics. [Formed from **הִתְקַבֵּץ** with suff. **קָה**.] Derivative: **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.

הִתְקַבֵּץ adj. NH phonetic. [Formed from **הִתְקַבֵּץ** with suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. NH tapping. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, Hiph. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. 1MH smuggling. 2NH driving out, expulsion. 3NH bolting, fastening with a bolt. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, Hiph. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָה**.] **הִתְקַבֵּץ** f.n. of the same meaning as **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. [A collateral form of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. MH 1 causing to kneel. 2 bending a branch. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he caused to kneel), Hiph. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ m.n. NH luster. [Substantivation of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, inf. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= it flashed); see **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the change of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** to **הִתְקַבֵּץ** see the difference in meaning between **הִתְקַבֵּץ** and **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. 1MH flashing, glittering. 2NH polishing. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= it flashed, glittered), Hiph. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. NH brushing. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he brushed), Hiph. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. NH ripening, maturation. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= it ripened), Hiph. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ m.n. NH civil defence. [Abbr. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ אֶרֶץ** (of s.m.).]

הִתְקַבֵּץ m.n. NH navigator. [Formed from **הִתְקַבֵּץ** with agential suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ adj. NH phonetic. [Formed from **הִתְקַבֵּץ** with adj. suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. NH being redeemed, redemption. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he redeemed). See **הִתְקַבֵּץ** and suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. NH being defiled, defilement, pollution. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he defiled). See **הִתְקַבֵּץ** and suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ m.n. NH 1 reaction. 2 reactance (electricity). [Substantivation of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, inf. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, Hiph. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the change of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** to **הִתְקַבֵּץ** see the difference in meaning between **הִתְקַבֵּץ** and **הִתְקַבֵּץ** see **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. NH 1 reply, rejoinder. 2 reaction. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he answered, he replied; he reacted), Hiph. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. 1PBH lifting, raising. 2PBH elevation. 3MH raising of the open scroll of the Law in the synagogue. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he made high, raised, lifted), Hiph. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ m.n. NH restriction, restraint. [Substantivation of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**, inf. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. See **הִתְקַבֵּץ** and cp. **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the change of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** to **הִתְקַבֵּץ** see the difference in meaning between **הִתְקַבֵּץ** and **הִתְקַבֵּץ** see **הִתְקַבֵּץ**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. PBH 1PBH setting bounds. 2PBH limitation, restriction. 3MH definition. [Verbal n. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= he set bounds about), Hiph. of **הִתְקַבֵּץ**. For the ending see first suff. **קָה**.]

הִתְקַבֵּץ f.n. NH making cheese. [From **הִתְקַבֵּץ** (= to make cheese). Formally, verbal n. of the (otherwise not used) Hiphil. For

emphasis. [Verbal n. of הדגיש (= he marked with a 'daghesh'), Hiph. of דגש. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּי.]

הדר to reverebrate. [Denominated from הדר — Qal הדר intr. v. NH reverberated, resounded. — Pi. הדר NH (of s.m.). — Pu. הדר NH was echoed, was reverberated. — Hith. הדרה NH (of s.m.).]

הדר pron. PBH each other; together. [Aram., related to דקא (= this), cp. Syr. דקא (= some, a few), and see דקא. Derivative: הדרה.]

הדרה adj. NH mutual. [From הדרה. Derivative: הדרה.]

הדרה f.n. NH mutuality. [Formed from הדרה with suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה to stretch out (the hand). [Syr. הדרה, Arab. hadā(y) (= he led, guided). — Qal הדרה tr. v. he stretched out the hand (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 11:8).]

הדרה to reverebrate. [Formed from הדר (= echo), through reduplication. — Pihp. הדרה intr. v. NH echoed, reverberated. Derivative: הדרה.]

הדרה m.n. NH echoing, reverberation. [Verbal n. of הדרה; see הדרה.]

הדרה f.n. NH decolorization. [Verbal n. of הדרה (= he made dim, discolored), Hiph. of הדרה. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה f.n. NH astounding, perplexing, frightening. [Verbal n. of הדרה (= he astounded, perplexed, frightened), Hiph. of הדרה. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה f.n. NH being astounded, being perplexed, being frightened. [Verbal n. of הדרה (= was astounded, was perplexed, was frightened), Niph. of הדרה. For the ending see suff. תַּקָּי.]

הדרה f.n. NH causing (a horse) to dash, galloping. [Verbal n. of הדרה (= he caused a horse to dash, galloped), Hiph. of הדרה. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה f.n. India. [From PBH הדרה, cp. Syr. הדרה, Arab. Hind (= India); cp. also Old Pers. Hindu. The הדרה has been assimilated to the following d (whence the 'daghesh' in the הדרה, cp. אפי (= my anger), from אפי (= acacia tree), from אפי (= porcupine) from אפי, cp. הדרה. For the original and literal meaning of Old Pers. Hindu see 'India' in my CEDEL.]

הדרה adj. MH trampled down, subdued. [Pass. part. of הדרה. See הדרה.]

הדרה m.n. NH stool, footstool (in the Bible used only with הדרה). [Related to Ugar. hdm (= footstool).]

הדרה m.n. FW hedonism. [Formed from Gk. hedone (= pleasure), from hedyas (= sweet). For the ending see suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה m.n. FW hedonist. [See הדרה and suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה m.n. PBH hopping or scratching (of a chicken). [Verbal n. of הדרה. See הדרה.]

הדרה adj. MH pushed, thrust. [Pass. part. of הדרה. See הדרה.]

הדרה adj. NH tight, close. [Pass. part. of הדרה. See הדרה.]

הדרה m.n. PBH tightening, fastening. [Verbal n. of הדרה, Pi. of הדרה.]

הדרה m.n. rugged place (used only in the pl. הדרה, which is a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 45:2). [Of unknown origin.]

הדרה adj. adorned, splendid, glorious. [Pass. part. of הדרה (= he adorned). See הדרה.]

הדרה m.n. PBH honoring; adorning. [Verbal n. of הדרה (= he adorned; he honored), Pi. of הדרה.]

הדרה f.n. PBH 1PBH leading astray, misleading. 2NH dismissal. [Verbal n. of הדרה (= he led astray), Hiph. of הדרה. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה f.n. PBH rinsing, cleansing. [Verbal n. of הדרה (= he rinsed, cleansed), Hiph. of הדרה. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה m.n. NH 1pushing back. 2repression (psychology). [Verbal n. of הדרה (= he pushed back; he repressed), Hiph. of הדרה. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה m.n. NH compression, condensation. [Verbal n. of הדרה (= he compressed, condensed), Hiph. of הדרה. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה m.n. NH displacement (nautical). [Substantivation of הדרה, inf. of הדרה; see הדרה. For the change of הדרה to הדרה, see הדרה; for the difference in meaning between הדרה and הדרה, see הדרה.]

הדרה f.n. NH repression (psychology). [Verbal n. of הדרה (= he repressed), Hiph. of הדרה. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה adj. & n. Indian. [Formed from הדרה (= India), with suff. הַקָּי. The form הדרה, generally used in Hebrew dictionaries, is incorrect. In a toneless closed syllable, the tone-long 'Hōlām' (which derives from an original ה or ו) becomes 'Qamātz qāfām' or 'Qub-būtz'.]

הדרה 2 a vulgar person, boor. 3 a silly person. [Gk. idiotēs (= private person, one not holding office; layman; an ignorant), from idiotos (= one's own, private, personal, separated, distinct), from IE base *sweḏ-yos, from base *sweḏ- (= separate, set apart), whence also L. sed (= but), sēd, sē (= without), ultimately from IE reflexive base *swe-, *se-. See 'se-' in my CEDEL and cp. words there referred to.] Derivatives: הדרה, הדרה.

הדרה f.n. NH 1aity, 2ignorance, 3 silliness. [Formed from הדרה with suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה adj. NH 1 vulgar. 2 ignorant, 3 silly. [Formed from הדרה with suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה (to vulgarize). [Back formation from הדרה]. — Pi. הדרה tr. v. NH he vulgarized. — Hith. הדרה NH became vulgarized, became a boor.

הדרה pron. PBH this, this one. [Aram., formed with part. הדרה (= this), cp. the first element in הדרה.]

הדרה f.n. NH litigation. [Verbal n. of הדרה (= he sued), Hith. of הדרה (= he judged), כּוּמַת הדרה.]

הדרה f.n. NH pushing, thrusting. [Verbal n. of הדרה. See הדרה and first suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה f.n. PBH tightening, fastening. [Verbal n. of הדרה. See הדרה and first suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה adj. NH repeatable. [Coined from הדרה according to the pattern הדרה, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

הדרה f.n. NH repeatability. [Formed from הדרה with suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה to tread upon. [Arab. hadaka (= he tore down)]. — Qal הדרה tr. v. he trod upon, trampled (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 40:12). Derivative: הדרה.]

הדרה m.n. NH impoverishment, deterioration. [Verbal n. of הדרה (= was impoverished), Niph. of הדרה. See הדרה and suff. תַּקָּי and cp. הדרה.]

הדרה f.n. NH thinning out (of plants). [Verbal n. of הדרה (= he thinned out), Hiph. of הדרה. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה f.n. NH pollution, befouling. [Verbal n. of הדרה, Hiph. of הדרה. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה m.n. NH trailing (branches of vine), trellising. [Verbal n. of הדרה (= he trailed), Hiph. of הדרה. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה f.n. NH leak. [Verbal n. of הדרה, Hiph. of הדרה. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה f.n. 1PBH kindling, lighting, making a bonfire. 3NH inflammation (medicine). [Verbal n. of הדרה (= he kindled), Hiph. of הדרה. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה f.n. NH ignition. [Verbal n. of הדרה (= was kindled), was lit, v. Niph. of הדרה. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה cut, dissect. [Back formation from הדרה, נכרס, in Dan. הדרה (= ye shall be cut in pieces), which is a loanword from Pers. handām (= member), NH he dismembered, dissected. MH was dismembered, dissected.]

הדרה m. 1MH likeness, similarity, assimilation (grammar). [Verbal n. of הדרה (= he likened himself to), Hith. of הדרה. For the ending see suff. תַּקָּי.]

הדרה f.n. NH simulation. [Verbal n. of הדרה, Hiph. of הדרה.]

הדרה f.n. NH silencing. [Verbal n. of הדרה (= he silenced), Hiph. of הדרה. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה f.n. NH causing to wobble, hop, scratch. [Aram. הדרה, cp. הדרה (= he shuffled along with tottering steps)]. — Pi. הדרה tr. v. it hopped or scratched (a chicken); 2 he walked with steps. Derivative: הדרה.]

הדרה m. myrtle. [Related to הדרה, Arab. hadas (in the Yemen), and according to some to Akk. hadashshatu (= br more prob., however, the hadashshatu is related to הדרה). See הדרה.]

הדרה f.n. PBH myrtle. [Formed from הדרה with first suff. הַקָּי.]

הדרה to push, thrust, drive. [Aram. הדרה (= he thrust), cp. Tigre had came unexpectedly]. Possibly related to הדרה. — Qal הדרה pushed, thrust, drove. — Niph. הדרה was pushed, was thrust, driven. Derivatives: הדרה, הדרה.]

הדרה m.n. NH shock. [From הדרה.]

הדרה f.n. NH pushing, thrusting. [Verbal n. of הדרה (= he pushed, thrust), Hiph. of הדרה. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּי.]

Niph. of **הרה**. For the ending see suff. **הרה**.
והי interj. ah! alas! woe! (in the Bible occurring only Amos 5:16). [Of imitative origin. cp. **והי**.] **א**
הוא m. personal pron. he; it. [Related to Phoen. and Moabite **הא**, Aram. (also B'aram.), Targum and Samaritan **הא**, Ugar. **hw**, Arab. **hawa**, Ethiop. **we'era**, Mahri **he** and **se**, Akka. **shu**. cp. **הוא** and the second element in **הוא**. cp. also in the Aram. of the Talmud **איהו** (=he), formed from pron. pref. **איה** and (**הוא**) (=he); in the Babylonian Talmud **הוא** occurs very rarely, as in **הוא** (=Heb. **למי**, 'whatever (it is)', **הוא**, 'whoever (it is)'. cp. also the second element in **הוא** and in **הוא**.] Derivative: **הוא**.
הוא n. NH sameness (philosophy). [Formed from **הוא** (=he) and suff. **הוא**.]
הוא adj. NH pertaining to the manner of life. [Formed from **הוא** with adj. suff. **הוא**.]
הוא conj. (הוא) **הוא** PBH since, inasmuch as. [Of uncertain origin; perhaps contraction of **הוא**.] **הוא** and **הוא** cp. the second element in **הוא** and **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. PBH beginning. [Verbal n. of **הוא** (=he began), Hiph. of **הוא**. For the ending see first suff. **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. PBH causing to swear. [Verbal n. of the Hiph. of **הוא**. For the ending see first suff. **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. NH despairing. [Verbal n. of **הוא** (=he despaired), Niph. of **הוא**. For the ending see suff. **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. PBH a bringing. [A collateral form of **הוא**; formed on analogy of **הוא**. For the ending see first suff. **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. NH bringing, carrying, transport. [Verbal n. of **הוא** (=he brought, transported), Hiph. of **הוא**. For the ending see first suff. **הוא**.]
הוא m.n. astrologer. [See **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. NH leaving (a field) uncultivated. [Verbal n. of **הוא** (=he left a field uncultivated), Hiph. of **הוא**. For the ending see first suff. **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. NH 1 drying. 2 dehydration. [Verbal n. of **הוא** (=he dried), Hiph. of **הוא**. For the ending see first suff. **הוא**.]
הוא m.n. NH thinker, philosopher. [Contraction of **הוא**.] Properly subst. use of **הוא**, pres. part. of **הוא**.]
הוא adj. PBH worthy, proper, suitable. [From **הוא**; formally, act. part. of the Qal. cp. **הוא**.]
הוא m.n. PBH young camel. [Related to Aram. **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. NH wearying, exhaustion.

[Verbal n. of **הוא** (=he made to toil, wearied), Hiph. of **הוא**. For the ending see first suff. **הוא**.]
הוא m.n. beauty, splendor, glory, majesty. [Of uncertain origin. According to Socin it derives perhaps from **הוא**; according to Barth it is related to Arab. **awada** (=was weighty), **awda** (=burden).]
הוא to resonate, reverberate. [Denominated from **הוא** (=echo).] — Hiph. **הוא** NH echoed, reverberated, resounded. — Hoph. **הוא** NH was echoed, was reverberated. Derivative: **הוא**.
הוא f.n. PBH 1 admission, acknowledgment. 2 thanksgiving. 3 benediction of thanksgiving in the 'Tephillah'. [Verbal n. of **הוא**, Hiph. of **הוא**. For the ending see first suff. **הוא**. cp. also **הוא**.]
הוא (appears in NH **הוא**) thanks to, owing to. [Inf. construction of **הוא** (=he thanked).] Derivative: **הוא**.
הוא f.n. PBH 1 thanksgiving. 2 confession, confession of sin. [A collateral form of **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. MH announcement, communication, statement. [Verbal n. of **הוא** (=he made to know, announced), Hiph. of **הוא**. For the ending see first suff. **הוא**.]
הוא to fall. [Syr. **הוא**, Arab. **hawd** (=he fell).] It prob. occurs Job 37:6 in the imperative **הוא** in the sentence **הוא** 'For says to the snow: Fall thou on the earth'.] Derivatives: **הוא**.
הוא to be. [Aram. (also B'aram.) **הוא**, Syr. **הוא** (=was), Akka. **ewi**, **emü** (=to become).] A parallel form of **הוא**. Some scholars derive **הוא** from **הוא** (the phases of sense development would have come to: fall, fall in, come to pass, come to be. cp. Arab. **waqa'a** (=he fell, fell down; it came to pass, happened, took place, occurred), **L. cadere** and **accidere** (=to fall to, fall down, happen).] — Qal **הוא** was, existed. — Niph. **הוא** MH became. — Pi. **הוא** PBH he caused to be, formed, constituted. — Pu. **הוא** MH was formed, was constituted. — Hith. **הוא** MH became, was formed, came about. Derivatives: **הוא**, **הוא**, **הוא**, **הוא**, **הוא**, **הוא**.
הוא f.n. destruction, ruin. [From **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. desire. [Related to **הוא** (=desire), and to Arab. **howan** (=desire).]
הוא f.n. destruction, ruin, disaster (Is. 47:11 and Ezek. 7:26). [From **הוא**.]
הוא m.n. 1PBH actual occurrence. 2MH present. 3MH present tense. [Subst. use of the act. part. of **הוא**. See **הוא**.] Derivative: **הוא**.

adj. present, actual. [Formed from **הוא** with adj. suff. **הוא**.]
הוא m.n. NH happening, occurrence. [Verbal n. of **הוא** (=he caused to be), Pi. of **הוא**.] See **הוא**.
הוא m.n. NH capitalization. [Verbal n. of **הוא**, Pi. of **הוא**.]
הוא m.n. dreamer, visionary (after Is. 56:10). [Act. part. of **הוא**.] Derivative: **הוא**.
הוא adj. NH visionary. [Formed from **הוא** with suff. **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. NH reduction (in price), cheapening. [Verbal n. of **הוא** (=he reduced the price, cheapened), Hiph. of **הוא**. For the ending see first suff. **הוא**.]
הוא adj. FW Hottentot. [South African Dutch 'hot and hot'; so called from the clicks and jerks in the native speech of the Cape of Good Hope. For the ending see suff. **הוא**.]
הוא PBH which is to say, in other words. [Aram., imper. of **הוא**. A contraction of the phrase **הוא**.]
הוא interj. ah! alas! woe! [Of imitative origin. cp. Syr. **הוא**.]
הוא m.n. NH way of life. [Coined by H.N. Bialik from **הוא** (=he was). See **הוא** and cp. **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. 1MH existence, being. 2PBH marriage (of a woman to somebody). [Verbal n. of **הוא**.] Derivative: **הוא**.
הוא f.n. PBH debate, dispute. [Aram., from **הוא** (=he debated, disputed), which, in this sense, is of uncertain origin. It is perhaps related to Arab. **hawā(y)** (=he fought, disputed).]
הוא adj. NH existential. [Formed from **הוא** with suff. **הוא**.]
הוא m.n. PBH proof, evidence. [Subst. use of the inf. of **הוא** (=he proved), Hiph. of **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. MH proof, evidence. [Verbal n. of **הוא** (=he proved), See **הוא** and first suff. **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. MH begetting, giving birth to, procreation. [Verbal n. of **הוא**, Hiph. of **הוא**. For the ending see first suff. **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. holoqram. [Compounded of Gk. **holos** (=whole, entire), and Gk. **gramma**, from **gramma** (=that which is written), from **graphein** (=to write), cp. **הוא**.]
הוא intr. v. FW holoqram. [Gk. **holographos** (=written in full, written entirely by the same hand), compounded of **holos** (=whole, entire), and **graphos**, from **graphein** (=to write); see **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. mad, foolish. [Part. of **הוא**.] Derivatives: **הוא**.
הוא f.n. NH behaving madly, raving. [Formed from **הוא** with suff. **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. madness, foolishness. [Formed from **הוא** with suff. **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. fit, appropriate, ad-
הוא part. of **הוא**; see **הוא**. Derivative: **הוא**.
הוא f.n. NH fitness, aptness, plainness, adequacy. [Formed from **הוא** with suff. **הוא**.]
הוא to murmur, roar, dis-
הוא (=he rushed madly, was beside himself, was so). Related to the bases **הוא** and **הוא**. — Qal **הוא** tr. v. he discomfited. — **הוא** NH was in a stir, was agitated. Hiph. **הוא** NH he caused agitated. Derivative: **הוא**.
הוא adj. noisy. [Act. part. of **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. homogeneous. **הוא** (=of the same kind or compounded of **homos** (=one + same; belonging to two or more things), and **genos** (=race, descent, kind). The first element is cogn. Old Indian **samāh** (=even, the **L. similis** (=like). See 'same' CEDEL. For the second element see **הוא**.]
הוא m.n. FW homonym. **הוא**, from **L. homonymus**; Gk. **homonymos** (=having the name), which is compounded of (=one and the same), and (=name), which is cogn. with **L. (name)**; see **הוא**.]
הוא m.n. FW humus. [**L. (earth, ground, soil)**, from **IE *ghom-**, cp. **humus** CEDEL and words there referred also].
הוא adj. & m. homosexual. [A hybrid coined from **L. sexus** (=sex).] Derivatives: **הוא**.
הוא f.n. homosexual. [Formed from **הוא** with suff. **הוא**.]
הוא m.n. FW humor. [**L. (humid-moisture)**, related to (**humid, moist, wet**), (**humid, moist, wet**). **Humor** stands from IE base ***hu-**]

הוא f.n. PBH a leading, ca-
הוא (=he lead), Hiph. of **הוא**. For the ending see first suff. **הוא**.]
הוא adj. mad, foolish. [Part. of **הוא**.] Derivatives: **הוא**.
הוא f.n. PBH behaving madly, raving. [Formed from **הוא** with suff. **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. madness, foolishness. [Formed from **הוא** with suff. **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. fit, appropriate, ad-
הוא part. of **הוא**; see **הוא**. Derivative: **הוא**.
הוא f.n. NH fitness, aptness, plainness, adequacy. [Formed from **הוא** with suff. **הוא**.]
הוא to murmur, roar, dis-
הוא (=he rushed madly, was beside himself, was so). Related to the bases **הוא** and **הוא**. — Qal **הוא** tr. v. he discomfited. — **הוא** NH was in a stir, was agitated. Hiph. **הוא** NH he caused agitated. Derivative: **הוא**.
הוא adj. noisy. [Act. part. of **הוא**.]
הוא f.n. homogeneous. **הוא** (=of the same kind or compounded of **homos** (=one + same; belonging to two or more things), and **genos** (=race, descent, kind). The first element is cogn. Old Indian **samāh** (=even, the **L. similis** (=like). See 'same' CEDEL. For the second element see **הוא**.]
הוא m.n. FW homonym. **הוא**, from **L. homonymus**; Gk. **homonymos** (=having the name), which is compounded of (=one and the same), and (=name), which is cogn. with **L. (name)**; see **הוא**.]
הוא m.n. FW humus. [**L. (earth, ground, soil)**, from **IE *ghom-**, cp. **humus** CEDEL and words there referred also].
הוא adj. & m. homosexual. [A hybrid coined from **L. sexus** (=sex).] Derivatives: **הוא**.
הוא f.n. homosexual. [Formed from **הוא** with suff. **הוא**.]
הוא m.n. FW humor. [**L. (humid-moisture)**, related to (**humid, moist, wet**), (**humid, moist, wet**). **Humor** stands from IE base ***hu-**]

הורקה f.n. 1PBH taking down, lowering, 2MH reduction. [Verbal n. of הוריד (= he took down, lowered), Hiph. of ירד. For the ending see first suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH the state of turning rosy or pink. [Verbal n. of הוריד, Hiph. of ירד. For the ending see first suff. ה.ק.]

הורה m.n. PBH father. [Act. part. of הרה. See הרה.] Derivatives: הוריות.

הורה f.n. mother. [f. act. part. of הרה. See הרה.]

הורה PBH pregnancy. [From הרה.]

הורה f.n. FW 'horah' (a dance). [Of Rumanian origin.]

הורוסקופ m.n. FW horoscope. [Fren. horoscope, from L. *hōroskopos*, from Gk. *horoskopos* (= nativity), lit.: watcher of the hour', compounded of *hora* (= any limited time, the time of day hour, season, spring, year), and *skopos* (= watcher). The first element is cogn. with Avestic *jar* (= year), L. *hōrūm* (= of this year). See 'year' in my CEDEL and cp. words there referred to. For the second element see סקופ.]

הורה f.n. NH parentage. [Formed from הורה with suff. ה.ק.]

הורה adj. NH parental. [Formed from הורה with suff. ה.ק.]

הורה f.n. PBH teaching, instruction. [A collateral form of הוראה.]

הוריות f.n. pl. PBH 'Horayoth' — name of a Mishnah, Tosephta and Talmud tractate in the order נזיקין. [Formally pl. of הורה (q.v.).]

הורים m.n. pl. parents (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 49:26 in the form 'אבותי, my parents'), [pl. act. part. of הרה. See הרה.] Derivative: הוריות.

הורמונים m.n. pl. FW hormones. [Gk. *hormon* (= that which urges or arouses), pres. part. of *horman* (= to set in motion, urge, stimulate), from *horme* (= onset, impulse), from IE base **ser-* (= to run, flow), whence also Gk. *horos*, L. *serum* (= watery fluid, whey). See הרה.]

הורקוזים m.n. FW *Ormazd*. [Pers. *Ormazd*, from Old Pers. *Auramazda*, from Avestic *Ahura Mazda* (= lit.: 'wise lord'), a compounded of *ahura-* (= a god, a good spirit) and *ma/nyadza-* (= wise), which is a compound formed from the IE bases **men-dh-* (= to apply oneself to), and **dh-* (= to put, place). For other derivatives of this base see הרה, for those of base **dh-* see פק.]

הורקוזים f.n. PBH (pl. הורקוזות) permit, license. [Aram. See הרה.]

הורקוזי adj. NH destructive. [Formed from

הרה (= he destroyed; see הרה) with suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH 1 making green, 2 becoming green. [Verbal n. of הוריק (= he made green; he became green), Hiph. of ירק. For the ending see first suff. ה.ק.]

הורקן m.n. FW hurricane. [Sp. *huracán*, from Taino *huracán* (= 'Charles's Wain'; lit.: 'one-legged giant'). Since the dangerous cyclonic storms usually rose in the sign of Charles's Wain, Maya *huraken* became identical with 'evil spirit', and finally obtained the meaning of hurricane.]

הורקה f.n. MH bequeathing, leaving (in a will). [Verbal n. of הוריש (= he bequeathed), Hiph. of ירש. For the ending see first suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. causing to sit, seating, placing. [Verbal n. of הוריש (= he caused to sit, seated, placed), Hiph. of ישב. For the ending see first suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH stretching, holding out, extending. [Verbal n. of הוריש (= he stretched, held out, extended), Hiph. of ירש. For the ending see first suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. MH delivery, redemption. [Verbal n. of הוריש (= he delivered), Hiph. of ירש. For the ending see first suff. ה.ק.]

הורשעה f.n. NH being saved, being delivered. [Verbal n. of הורשע (= was saved, was delivered), Niph. of ירשע. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורשעה f.n. PBH willow branch used during the Feast of Sukkoth (Jewish Religion). [So called from the words הורשע (= save, we pray), often repeated in the poetic prayers recited at the Feast. הורשע is Hiph. imper. from base ירשע (q.v.). For the second word see הרה.]

הורשעה f.n. MH 'Hoshana Rabbah', name of the seventh day of the Feast of Sukkoth. [So called because the הורשעה (q.v.), made of five willow branches, is used and struck on this day.]

הורה to rely on; to rush upon, fall upon. [Aram. *hawwata* (= he shouted at, threatened), Ugar. *hw* (= word), cp. הרה.] — Pilp. הורה he rushed upon, fell upon (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, הורחוקת Ps. 62:4 in the form הורחוקת).

הורה leaving, leaving over. [Inf. of הורה (= he left). See הרה.]

הורה f.n. NH leaving, leaving over. [Verbal n. of הורה (= he left), Hiph. of ירש. For the ending see first suff. ה.ק.]

הורה f.n. NH being left over, remaining. [Verbal n. of הורה (= was left over), Niph. of ירש. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. PBH sprinkling. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= he sprinkled), Hiph. of רקה. For the ending see first suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH behaving like a wolf. [Verbal n. of הורקה, Hith. of רבא.]

הורקה f.n. NH being manured, fertilization. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= was manured) Niph. of רבל. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. PBH a wilful act. [Verbal n. of הורה (= he acted wilfully), Hiph. of רה. For the ending see first suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH being gilded. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= it was gilded), Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH identification. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= he identified himself), Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH being infected, infection. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= he was infected), Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. shining. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= he shone), Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH coupling, cohabitation. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= was paired, cohabited), Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. being armed; arming. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= he armed himself), Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH being falsified, falsification. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= was falsified), Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH acquittal. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= was acquitted), Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. MH becoming pure, purification. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= he became pure), Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH remembering, recollection. [Verbal n. of הורקה, Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH being sprinkled, being sprayed. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= was sprinkled, was sprayed), Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. MH chance, occasion, opportunity. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= chanced, happened), Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH trailing behind, lining up, queuing. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= he trailed behind, lined up, queued), Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH shaking, trembling, agitation. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= he shook, trembled). See הרה and suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH becoming angry, rage. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= he raged), Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH alarm. [Verbal n. of הורקה, Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH growing old, aging. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= he grew old), Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH straightening, standing erect. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= he straightened himself), Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH being purified, caution. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= he purified), Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH being in need. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= he was in need), Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH leaping back, = back, started back. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= he leaped back), Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH alienation. [Coincidence.]

הורקה f.n. NH hurry, haste. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= he hurried, hastened), Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורקה f.n. NH streaming. [Verbal n. of הורקה (= he streamed), Hith. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורה to dream, rave. [Arab. *halla* (= he talked deliriously).] The verb dreamed (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 56:10 in the form הורה), Derivatives: הורה, הורה.

הורה f.n. NH gilding. [Verbal n. of הורה (= he gilded), Hiph. of רה. For the ending see first suff. ה.ק.]

הורה f.n. MH warning. [Verbal n. of הורה (= he warned), Hiph. of רה. For the ending see first suff. ה.ק.]

הורה f.n. NH taking heed, being careful. [Verbal n. of הורה (= he took heed, was careful), Niph. of רה. For the ending see suff. ה.ק.]

הורה m.n. NH letting in the c. [Verbal n. of הורה (= he let in the c.), Hiph. of רה. For the ending see first suff. ה.ק.]

הורה adj. NH dreaming, indulging in dreams. [Pass. part. of הורה. See מהרה.]

הורה m.n. NH motion, move, derivation, drift. [Substantivation of הרה. See מהרה and הרה. For change of הרה to הורה see הרה. For difference in meaning between הורה and הרה see הרה.]

הורה m.n. NH moving, removal, displacement. [Verbal n. of הורה

התעצב f.n. NH becoming angry, raging. [Verbal n. of **עצב** (= he raged), Hith. of **עצב**. For the ending see suff. **עצב**.] **התעורר** f.n. NH alarm. [Verbal n. of **עורר**, Hith. of **עורר**. For the ending see suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH growing old, ageing. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he grew old), Hith. of **עורר**. For the ending see suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH straightening himself, standing erect. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he straightened himself), Hith. of **עורר**. For the ending see suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH being purified, purification. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= was purified), Hith. of **עורר**. For the ending see suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH being in need. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he was in need), Hith. of **עורר**. For the ending see suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH leaping back, starting back. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he leapt back, started back), Hith. of **עורר**. For the ending see suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH alienation. [Coined from **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH hurry, haste. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he hurried, hastened), Hith. of **עורר**. For the ending see suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH streaming. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he streamed), Hith. of **עורר**. For the ending see suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH dream, rave. [Arab. *hadhā(y)*, *hadhā* (= he talked deliriously). — Qal he dreamed (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 56:10 in the form **הדום**). Derivatives: **הדום**, **הדום**, **הדום**.]

התעורר f.n. NH gilding. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he gilded), Hiph. of **עורר**. For the ending see first suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH warning. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he warned), Hiph. of **עורר**. For the ending see first suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH taking heed, being careful. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he took heed, was careful), Niph. of **עורר**. For the ending see suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר m.n. NH letter in the clutch. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he let in the clutch), Hiph. of **עורר**. For the ending see first suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר adj. NH dreaming, indulging in dreams. [Pass. part. of **עורר**.]

התעורר m.n. NH motion, move, shift, deviation, drift. [Substantivation of **עורר**, inf. of **עורר**. See **עורר** and cp. **עורר**. For the change of **עורר** to **עורר** see **עורר**. For the difference in meaning between **עורר** and **עורר** see **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH moving, removal, shifting, displacement. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he

moved, removed, shifted, displaced), Hiph. of **עורר**. For the ending see suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר m.n. NH moving, removing, shifting, displacing. 2 shift (of accents). [Substantivation of **עורר**, inf. of **עורר** (= he moved, removed); see **עורר**. For the change of **עורר** to **עורר** see **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH moving, removing, shifting, displacing. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he moved, removed), Hiph. of **עורר**. For the ending see first suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH causing to flow slowly. [Verbal n. of **עורר**, Hiph. of **עורר**. For the ending see first suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. PBH sprinkling. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he sprinkled), Hiph. of **עורר**. For the ending see first suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH dream, delusion. [Verbal n. of **עורר**. See **עורר** and first suff. **עורר**.] Derivatives: **התעורר**.

התעורר m.n. NH dreaming, daydreaming, vision. [Formed from **עורר** with **עורר**, suff. forming abstract nouns.] Derivative: **התעורר**.

התעורר adj. NH visionary. [Formed from **עורר** with suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר m.n. NH dreamer, visionary. [Formed from **עורר** with agential suff. **עורר**.] Derivative: **התעורר**.

התעורר f.n. NH delusiveness, dreaminess. [Formed from **עורר** with suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר adj. NH dreamlike, delusive. [Formed from **עורר** with suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH purification. [Verbal n. of **עורר**, Hith. of **עורר**. For the ending see suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. 1PBH mentioning, reminding, 2PBH the Divine Name, Tetragrammaton. 3NH memorial prayer, memorial service. [Verbal n. of **עורר**, Hiph. of **עורר**. See **עורר** and first suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH remembering, recollection. [Verbal n. of **עורר**, Niph. of **עורר**. For the ending see suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH dripping, infusion. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he caused to flow, dripped), Hiph. of **עורר**. For the ending see first suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH reduction (in price). [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he reduced the price, cheapened), Hiph. of **עורר**. For the ending see first suff. **עורר**, cp. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH sprinkling, spraying. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he sprinkled, sprayed), Hiph. of **עורר**. For the ending see first suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. PBH refutation of witnesses by proving an alibi. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he proved a witness false), Hiph. of **עורר**. For the ending see first suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. 1PBH invitation summons. 2NH order (of goods). [Verbal n. of **עורר**, Hiph. of **עורר**. For the ending see first suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. MH feeding, nutrition, alimentation. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he fed, nourished), Hiph. of **עורר**. For the ending see first suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. MH abandoning, abandonment, neglect, negligence. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he neglected), Hiph. of **עורר**. For the ending see first suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH start. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he started), Hiph. of **עורר**. For the ending see first suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH sweat, perspiration. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he sweated, perspired), Hiph. of **עורר**. For the ending see first suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר m.n. NH urgent call. [Substantivation of **עורר**, inf. of **עורר**; see **עורר**. For the change of **עורר** to **עורר** see **עורר** for the difference in meaning between **עורר** and **עורר** see **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. 1MH urgent call. 2NH warning, alert. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he called together; he alerted), Hiph. of **עורר**. For the ending see first suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH being assembled, being called together. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= was called together, was assembled), Niph. of **עורר**. For the ending see suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH reducing, diminishing, minimalization, shrinking. [Verbal n. of **עורר**, Hiph. of **עורר**.]

התעורר m.n. PBH (pl. **התעורר**, also **התעורר**) damage, loss, injury, loss. [Substantivation of **עורר**, inf. of **עורר** (= he caused damage); see **עורר**. For the change of **עורר** to **עורר** see **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH straightening, erection. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he straightened), Hiph. of **עורר**. For the ending see first suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH being raised, erection. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= was raised), Niph. of **עורר**. For the ending see suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH binding, obliging. 2 being in need of. [Verbal n. of **עורר** (= he bound, obliged), Hiph. of **עורר**. See **עורר** and first suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר f.n. NH being in need of. [Verbal n. of **עורר**, Niph. of **עורר**. For the ending see suff. **עורר**.]

התעורר m.n. FW hazard. [Fren. *hasard*, from Sp. *azar* (= unfortunate throw at dice, unforeseen accident), usually derived from Arab. *al-zahr*, pronounced *az-zahr* (= the die). This derivation is rightly doubled by most lexicographers owing to the fact that the word *zahr* does not occur in the dic-

tionaries of Classical Arabic. According to my opinion Sp. *azar* derives from Arab. *yāsara* (= he played at dice); 2 is the regular Spanish equivalent of Arabic s. The *a* in Fren. *hasard* is due to a confusion of the ending *-ar* with suff. *-ard*.]

התנקה f.n. NH causing to shine; shining. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he caused to shine), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH causing to flow. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he caused to flow), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. 1MH sowing, 2NH insemination. [Verbal n. of **נקח**, Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH injecting, injection. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he injected), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH being thrown. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= was thrown), Niph. of **נקח**. For the ending see suff. **נת**.]

התנקה f.n. MH hiding, concealment. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he hid, concealed), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see suff. **נת**.]

התנקה f.n. NH hiding, concealment. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he hid himself), Niph. of **נקח**. For the ending see suff. **נת**.]

התנקה m.n. NH association (of ideas). [Substantivation of **נקח**, inf. of **נקח**; see **נקח**. For the change of **נקח** to **נקח** see **נקח**, for the difference in meaning between **נקח** and **נקח** see **נקח**.]

התנקה f.n. NH socialization. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he associated), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH causing to penetrate. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he caused to penetrate), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH turning pale, paleness, 2 clarification. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he grew pale; he clarified), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH visualization. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he showed), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. 1MH holding, 2NH maintenance. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he held), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH 1 the act of returning, 2 something returned, 3 reflex. [Substantivation of **נקח**, inf. of **נקח**; see **נקח**. For the change of **נקח** to **נקח** see **נקח**. For the difference in meaning between **נקח** and **נקח** see **נקח**.] Derivative: **נקח**.

התנקה f.n. 1MH return, restoration, 2 reflection. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he returned), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה adj. NH reflectional, reflective. [Formed from **נקח** with suff. **נה**.] Derivative: **נקח**.

התנקה f.n. NH reflectivity. [Formed from **נקח** with suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH 1 missing (the target), 2 causing others to sin. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he missed the target; he caused others to sin), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH 1 reviving, 2 resurrection. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he revived), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH making wise, imparting wisdom. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he made wise), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH leasing, lease. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he leased), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH making sick, causing disease. [Verbal n. of **נקח**, Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH rusting. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= it rusted), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH application (of the law). [Verbal n. of **נקח**, Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה m.n. PSH decision. [Substantivation of **נקח**, inf. of **נקח**; see **נקח**. For the change of **נקח** to **נקח** see **נקח**, for the difference in meaning between **נקח** and **נקח** see **נקח**.] Derivative: **נקח**.

התנקה f.n. NH decision, resolution. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he decided), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה adj. MH decisive, absolute. [Formed from **נקח** with adj. suff. **נה**.] Derivative: **נקח**.

התנקה f.n. NH absoluteness. [Formed from **נקח** with suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH recovery, recuperation. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he recovered), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH changing, replacement. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he changed), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH 1 pioneering, 2 getting out of trouble, escape. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he was equipped for war), Niph. of **נקח**. For the ending see suff. **נת**.]

התנקה m.n. NH portamento (music). [Substantivation of **נקח**, inf. of **נקח**; see **נקח**. For the change of **נקח** to **נקח** see **נקח**.]

התנקה f.n. NH 1 hurrying, 2 precipitancy. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he was in a hurry), Niph. of **נקח**. For the ending see suff. **נת**.]

התנקה f.n. NH being cut into two, division. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= was cut into two, was divided), Niph. of **נקח**. For the ending see suff. **נת**.]

meaning between **נקח** and **נקח** see **נקח**.

התנקה f.n. NH 1 gliding, skating, 2 stumbling, 3 smoothing. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he glided), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH being divided, division. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= was divided), Niph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH weakening. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he weakened), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH becoming weaker, weakening. [Verbal n. of **נקח**, Niph. of **נקח**. For the ending see suff. **נת**.]

התנקה f.n. NH turning brown. [From **נקח** (= brown). For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH 1 souring, 2 leavening, fermenting, 3 oxidation, 4 deferring, delaying. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he made sour), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. MH 1 worsening, deterioration, aggravation, 2 strictness, stringency. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= worsened), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH parking (of cars). [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he parked), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH flattering. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he flattered), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH nitrification (lit.: 'strangling'). [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he strangled), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH being strangled, strangulation. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= was strangled), Niph. of **נקח**. For the ending see suff. **נת**.]

התנקה f.n. NH 1 being closed, being blocked, 2 being inscribed (geometry). [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= was closed, was blocked; was inscribed), Niph. of **נקח**. For the ending see suff. **נת**.]

התנקה f.n. NH storage. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he stored up), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH deduction, subtraction. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he deducted), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH hurry, precipitancy. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he was in a hurry), Niph. of **נקח**. For the ending see suff. **נת**.]

התנקה f.n. NH being cut into two, uncovered, was laid bare. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= was cut into two, was uncovered, was laid bare), Niph. of **נקח**. For the ending see suff. **נת**.]

התנקה f.n. NH being cut. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= was cut), Niph. of **נקח**. For the ending see suff. **נת**.]

התנקה f.n. NH 1 subscription, 2 sta-

התנקה f.n. NH externalization t. [Verbal n. of **נקח**, Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH insolence, impudence. [Verbal n. of **נקח**, Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH being investigated. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= was investigated), Niph. of **נקח**. For the ending see suff. **נת**.]

התנקה f.n. NH destruction. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he destroyed), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH being destroyed, destruction. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= was destroyed), Niph. of **נקח**. For the ending see suff. **נת**.]

התנקה f.n. NH frightening. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he frightened), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH banning, excommunication, confiscation. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he banned, excommunicated), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH worsening, aggression. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= it worsened), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH attaching importance to. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he attached importance to), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH being covered. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= was covered), Niph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH throwing suspicion, suspecting. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= threw suspicion on), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH being suspected. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= was suspected), Niph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH speeding, acceleration. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he speeded up), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH darkening. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= it grew dark), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH uncovering, laying bare. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= he uncovered, was laid bare), Hiph. of **נקח**. For the ending see first suff. **נה**.]

התנקה f.n. NH being uncovered, laid bare. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= was uncovered, was laid bare), Niph. of **נקח**. For the ending see suff. **נת**.]

התנקה f.n. NH being cut. [Verbal n. of **נקח** (= was cut), Niph. of **נקח**. For the ending see suff. **נת**.]

התנקה f.n. NH 1 subscription, 2 sta-

התצננה f.n. NH externalization (psychology). [Verbal n. of התצנן, Hiph. of צנן. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התצננה f.n. NH insolence, impertinence. [Verbal n. of התצנן, Hiph. of צנן. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחקרה f.n. NH being investigated, investigation. [Verbal n. of התחקר (= was investigated), Niph. of חקר. For the ending see suff. הַתְּ.]

התחריבה f.n. NH destruction. [Verbal n. of התחריב (= he destroyed), Hiph. of חרב. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחריבה f.n. NH being destroyed, destruction. [Verbal n. of התחריב (= was destroyed), Niph. of חרב. For the ending see suff. הַתְּ.]

התחריבה f.n. NH frightening. [Verbal n. of התחריב (= he frightened), Hiph. of חרד. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחריבה f.n. NH banning, excommunication, confiscation. [Verbal n. of התחריב (= he banned, excommunicated, confiscated), Hiph. of חרם. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחריבה f.n. NH worsening, aggravation. [Verbal n. of התחריב (= it worsened), Hiph. of חרף. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשיבה f.n. NH attaching importance to. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he attached importance to), Hiph. of חשב. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבות f.n. NH being considered. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= was considered), Niph. of חשב. For the ending see suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. NH throwing suspicion on, suspecting. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he threw suspicion on), Hiph. of חשב. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. NH being suspected. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= was suspected), Niph. of חשב. For the ending see suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. NH speeding, acceleration. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he speeded up), See חשב. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. NH darkening. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= it grew dark), Hiph. of חשב. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. NH uncovering, laying bare. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he uncovered, laid bare), Hiph. of חשב. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. NH being uncovered, being laid bare. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= was uncovered, was laid bare), Niph. of חשב. For the ending see suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. NH being cut. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= was cut), Niph. of חתך. For the ending see suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. NH 1 subscription. 2 stamping,

postmarking. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he made sign), Hiph. of חתם. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. MH a collateral form of תחשבה.

התחשבה f.n. PBH doing good, improvement, betterment. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he did good), Hiph. of טוב. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. 1 PBH dipping, immersion. 2 NH christening, baptism. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he dipped, immersed), Hiph. of טבל. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. NH sinking, drowning, 2 stamping, coining, minting. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he sank), Hiph. of טבע. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. NH purification. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he purified himself), Hith. of טהר. For the ending see suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה m.n. PBH bending, inclination. [Verbal n. of התשב (= he bent), Hiph. of נטה.]

התחשבה m.n. NH knock, beating. [Substantivation of התחשב, inf. of התחשב. See מט and cp. התחשב. For the change of התחשב to התחשב see התחשב. For the difference in meaning between התחשב and התחשב see התחשב.]

התחשבה f.n. PBH beating, knocking. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he knocked), Hiph. of מט. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. PBH inclining, bending. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he inclined), Hiph. of נטה. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה m.n. NH projection (geometry). [Formed from התחשב (= he threw, cast), Hiph. of שיל. cp. התחשב.]

התחשבה m.n. NH tax, levy, impost. [Substantivation of התחשב, inf. of התחשב, Hiph. of נטל. See התחשב. For the change of התחשב to התחשב see התחשב. For the difference in meaning between התחשב and התחשב see התחשב.]

התחשבה f.n. NH patching. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he patched), Hiph. of טל. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. 1 NH laying, imposition. 2 MH decision. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he imposed), Hiph. of נטל. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. 1 MH throwing, casting. 2 NH projection. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he threw, cast), See טל and first suff. הַתְּ and cp. התחשב.]

התחשבה f.n. NH wandering. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he was made to wander), Hith. of טל. For the ending see suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. NH defwall. [Verbal n. of התחשב, Hiph. of טל. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. NH defiling oneself. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he defiled himself), Hith.

of טבל. For the ending see suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. NH becoming stupid. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he became stupid), Hith. of טבע. For the ending see suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. 1 NH hiding, concealing. 2 PBH placing food in the oven (to keep it warm for the Sabbath). [Verbal n. of התחשב, Hiph. of טען. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. NH assimilation. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he assimilated), Hiph. of טעם. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. NH being assimilated. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he assimilated), Niph. of טעם. For the ending see suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. PBH storing. [Verbal n. of התחשב, Hiph. of טען. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. NH defiling oneself. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he defiled himself), Hith. of טען. For the ending see suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה m.n. NH airlift. [From טען (= he flew), Hiph. of טען. cp. התחשב.]

התחשבה f.n. NH flying, transportation by air. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he flew), Hiph. of טען. For the ending see suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. MH (also התחשב in NH) misleading, deceiving. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he misled, deceived), Hith. of טען. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. NH 1 stressing, accentuation. 2 emphasis. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he caused to taste; he stressed, accentuated), Hiph. of טעם. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. MH loading. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he loaded), Hiph. of טען. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. 1 NH dripping, dropping. 2 PBH prophetic speech. 3 NH preaching, [Verbal n. of התחשב (= dripped, dropped; preached), Hiph. of טען. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. NH attachment, joining, accosting, unwelcome attention. [Verbal n. of התחשב, Niph. of טען. For the ending see suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה f.n. NH concern, occupation. [Verbal n. of התחשב, Hith. of טען. For the ending see suff. הַתְּ.]

התחשבה m.n. NH print from matrix. [Substantivation of התחשב, inf. of התחשב (= he stereotyped), see טעם and התחשב. For the change of התחשב to התחשב see התחשב, for the difference in meaning between התחשב and התחשב see התחשב.]

התחשבה f.n. NH stereotype. [Verbal n. of התחשב (= he stereotyped), Hiph. of טעם. For the ending see first suff. הַתְּ. cp. התחשב.]

הטרחה f.n.NH bothering, troubling, harassment. [Verbal n. of הטרח (= he bothered, troubled), Hiph. of טרח. For the ending see first suff. לה.]

הטרחוני adj.FW heterogeneous. [Gk. heterogenes (=of different kind), from heteros (=the other of two, another, different), and genos (=race, descent, gender, kind).]

הטרחוניות f.n.FW heteronomy. [Compounded of Gk. heteros (=the other of two), nomos (=law) and suff. -ia. See also הטרחוני and suff. הטרחוניות. אטרחוניות.]

הטרחה m.n.PBH trouble, bother. [Substantivation of הטרח, inf. of הטרחה; see הטרחה. For the change of הטרחה to הטרחה see הטרחה for the difference in meaning between הטרחה and הטרחה.]

הטרחה m.n.MH troubling, bothering. [Verbal n. of הטרח (=he troubled, bothered), Hiph. of טרח. For the ending see first suff. לה.]

הטרחה m.n.NH anticipation (psychology). [Substantivation of הטרח, inf. of הטרחה; see הטרחה. For the change of הטרחה to הטרחה see הטרחה for the difference in meaning between הטרחה and הטרחה.]

הטרחה f.n.NH anticipation. [Verbal n. of הטרח (=he anticipated), Hiph. of טרח. For the ending see first suff. לה.]

הטרחה f.n.NH pronouncing food as ritually unfit. [Verbal n. of הטרחה, Hiph. of טרח. For the ending see first suff. לה.]

הטרחה f.n.NH becoming ritually unfit (said of food). [Verbal n. of טרחה. Niph. of טרח. For the ending see suff. ות.]

הטרח interj.PBH here is. [From demonstrative בא, whence prob. also הא (=lo, behold), cp. the first element in הטרחה. הטרחה. הטרחה. הטרחה.]

היא f. personal pron. she. [Related to Phoen. היא. Aram. (also B.Aram.), Syr. and Samar. היא. Ugar. hy, Arab. hiya, Ethiop. jēti, Mahri hi and si, Akka. shi (=she). See את and cp. Talmudic היא (=she), which is formed from pron. pref. היא (=she); see את.]

היא adv.PBH how? [Prob. identical with הטרח.]

היביסקוס m.n.FW Hibiscus (a genus of plants). [L. hibiscum, hibiscum, later hibiscus, hibiscus (=marshmallow), prob. a Celtic loan word, Gk. hibiskos (of s.m.) is borrowed from Latin.]

היבריד m.n.FW hybrid. [L. hybrida, hybrida (=offspring of a tame sow and a wild boar, mongrel), from Gk. hybrís, which is prob. of the same origin as L. ther (=mule).]

היגיינה f.n.FW hygiene. [Fren. hygiène,

from Gk. hygienon, neuter of hygiēnos (=pertaining to health, healthful, but used by Aristotle also as a noun in the sense of 'health'), from hygenes (=healthy), which stands for *su-gi-yēs and lit. means 'living well', from IE *su (=well), and *gi-yēs (=living), enlargement of *gi- (=to live).] Derivative: היגייני.

היגייני adj.FW hygienic. [Back formation from היגיינה. For the ending see suff. יני.]

היגרוסקר m.n.FW hygrometer. [Compounded of Gk. hygros (=wet, moist, humid), which is cogn. with L. (h)umor (=fluid, moisture), and metron (=measure). See המטר and קטר.]

הינד interj. & m.n. hurrah! bravo! (joyous shout, cheer). [Prob. of imitative origin. cp. הרה. also Arab. hadd (=sound made by a falling building, rain, etc.).]

הידות f.n.pl. songs of praise (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Neh. 12:8). [From ידה.]

הידרה f.n.FW hydra. [Gk. hydra (=water serpent), from hydor (=water), cp. Old L. udrāh (=an aquatic animal), Avestic udra (=otter). See והדד and cp. וטורה. cp. also 'otter' in my CEDEL.]

הידרו m.n.FW combining form meaning 'water'. [Gk. hydro, from hydor (=water), from IE base *wād-, *wōd-, *ud- (=water), cp. הידה. cp. also ודד.]

הידרוגרפיה f.n.FW hydrography. [Compounded of הידה and גרפיה.]

הידרוהינמיקה f.n.FW hydrodynamics. [Compounded of הידה and מימיקה.]

הידרולוגיה f.n.FW hydrology. [Compounded of הידה and לוגיה.]

הידרוליזה f.n.FW hydrolysis (chemistry). [Compounded of הידה and Gk. lysis (=a loosening, loosening, setting free, dissolution).]

הידרוליקה f.n.FW hydraulics. [From L. hydraulicus (=pertaining to the water organ), from Gk. hydraulís (=water organ), which is compounded of hydor (=water) see והדד and aulos (=pipe, tube, flute).]

הידרוסקר m.n.FW hydrometer. [Compounded of הידה and קטר.]

הידרוסטטיקה f.n.FW hydrostatics. [Compounded of הידה and טטיקה.]

הידרופוביה f.n.FW hydrophobia. [Compounded of הידה and פוביה.]

הידרוסקר m.n.PBH dropsical. [Gk. (pachos) hyderikon, from hyderikos (=dropsical), from hydor (=water; see והדד).]

הידרנט m.n.FW hydrant. [A hybrid

coined from Gk. hydor (=water; see והדד), and L. -ans, gen. -antis, pres. suff. of the verbs of the first conjugation.]

היה be, exist, happen, become. [A parallel form of יהיה. — Qal יהיה I was, existed; 2 came into being, became; 3 he remained; 4 it came to pass, happened. — Niph. יהיה I became; 2 it was, happened, was brought about. — Pl. היה הנה he caused (something) to become, he made. Derivative: יהיה.]

היילי adj.MH primitive, primordial, 2 hylic. [Arab. hayaliyy, from Gk. hyle (=wood, forest; material, matter), which is of uncertain origin, cp. the second element in יהיה.] Derivative: יהיילי.]

היוליות f.n.NH primitiveness, primordiality. [Formed from יהיילי with suff. יות.]

היוליות inf. to be. 2 m.n. MH existence. [Inf. construction of היה (=he was). See היה.]

היוליות adv. well, properly. [Properly inf. of היה (=he did good). See יול.]

היול adv. how. [A later form for איה. Aram. איה, which is also a later form for Aram. איה, cp. also יהיול.]

היול m.n.PBH where. [J.Aram., compounded of יהיול (q.v.) and איה. See איה. cp. also יהיול and the second element in איה.]

היוליה adv.PBH how (occurring in phrases quoted from the Talmud, as יהיוליה, 'how can this be possible?'; איה יהיוליה, 'how can this be imagined?'; Aram., related to J.Aram. איה, Heb. איה (=how). See איה.]

היוליה m.n. (pl. היוליות) palace, Temple. [Prob. a loan word from Akka. ēkallu (=palace), whence also Phoen. היול, B.Aram. and Aram. היול, Syr. היול, Mand. היול, Ugar. hkl (=palace, temple). Arab. haykal (=church), is prob. an Aram. loan word, Akka. ēkallu itself is prob. a loan word from Sumerian e-gal (=great house).] Derivative: היוליה.]

היוליות f.n.NH Temples. [Formed from היול with general suff. יות.]

היוליה adv.PBH here. [Formed from יהיול with aff. הרה. איה.]

היוליה interj. PBH here you have, here it is. 2 m.n. NH legal tender. [Compounded of יהיול (=here is) (q.v.) and הרה, pausal form of יהיול (=to thee, to you).]

היוליה adv. hither, thither, further. [Formed from יהיול (=lot, behold!), with the deictic element יהיול. A similar deictic element appears in Aram. היול, Syr. איה (=here), Arab. hūndika, hūndika (=here, over there), cp. איה.]

היוליה star (occurring only in the morning star). Is. 14:12, 'morning star', cp. Arab. hild (morning star).]

היוליה m.n.NH turning to the right. 2 n. of יהיול (=he turned to the right), cp. first suff. לה.]

היוליה m.n.PBH from him (from him, from her). [Formed from יהיול with suff. יהיול, cp. איה and pron. suffix. resp. איה.]

היוליה m.n.FW (pl. היוליות) also hymn. [Gk. hymnos (=a song in praise of gods or heroes), orig. 'a song', and prob. related to the name of the god of marriage, היוליה.]

היוליה m.n.PBH reliability, constancy, fidelity, trustworthiness. [Aram. היוליה. A collateral form of היוליה.]

היוליה m.n. a liquid measure (the size of a קנה). [A loan word from Hebrew see איה and word referred to.]

היוליה adv.PBH this is, that is. contraction of יהיול (=here is; see איה) (=this is).]

היוליה f.n.PBH bridal veil, metaphorically from Gk. hypos (=wedding or bridal song, sur-bride was led to the bride house), from Hymen (name of god of marriage). Cp. היוליה.]

היוליה f.n.FW histology. [Compounded of Gk. histos (=ship, loom; warp, web), and logos. The first element stands f.n. and lit. means 'that which stands', from histemi (=I make it stand), from IE base *stā- (=to stand). See איה. For the second element see איה.]

היוליה adj.FW historic(al). [Based on היוליה. For the ending see איה.]

היוליה f.n.FW history. [Ger. A learning by inquiry, knowledge gained by inquiry; account of O history; narration, historical narrative, from histor (=known), which is related to oidein, eidon (=I saw), idein (=I look, semblance, kind, class, species), and cogn. with L. historia (to see). See איה and cp. איה.]

היוליה m.n.FW historiography. [Gk. historiographos (=history writer), compounded of historia (=hi-

היה: see הִיָּהוּ

הִיָּהוּ m.n. star (occurring only in the phrase *בְּיָמֵינוּ הִיָּהוּ*, Is. 14:12, prob. meaning 'the morning star'). [Prob. from *hīlāl*, cp. Arab. *hīlāl* (= new moon).]

הִיָּהוּ f.n. NH turning to the right. [Verbal n. of הִיָּהוּ (= he turned to the right). See *הִיָּהוּ* and first suff. הִיָּהוּ.]

הִיָּהוּ m. pron. PBH from him (resp. הִיָּהוּ 'from her'). [Formed from demonstrative part. הִיָּהוּ (see *הִיָּהוּ*), פִּן (= from), and pron. suff. הִיָּהוּ, resp. הִיָּהוּ.]

הִיָּהוּ m.n. FW (pl. הִיָּהוּ, also הִיָּהוּ) hymn. [Gk. *hymnos* (= a song in praise of gods or heroes), orig. 'a wedding song', and prob. related to *Hymen*, name of the god of marriage. See *הִיָּהוּ*.]

הִיָּהוּ f.n. PBH reliability, confidence, loyalty, fidelity, trustworthiness. [Aram. *hīyānā*. A collateral form of *הִיָּהוּ*.]

הִיָּהוּ m.n. a liquid measure (the sixth part of a *הִיָּהוּ*). [A loan word from Egypt. *hen(w)*. For other Egyptian loan words in Hebrew see *הִיָּהוּ* and words there referred to.]

הִיָּהוּ adv. PBH this is, that is. [Aram., contraction of *הִיָּהוּ* (= here is; see *הִיָּהוּ*), and *הִיָּהוּ* (= this is).]

הִיָּהוּ f.n. PBH bridal veil. [Prob. metathesized from Gk. *hymenaios* (= wedding or bridal song, sung as the bride was led to the bridegroom's house), from *Hymen* (name of the god of marriage). Cf. *הִיָּהוּ*.]

הִיָּהוּ f.n. FW histology. [Compounded of Gk. *histos* (= ship's mast; loom; warp, web), and *logia*, from *logos*. The first element stands for *sistos* and lit. means 'that which causes to stand', from *histemi* (= I make to stand; I stand), from IE base **stā-* (= to stand). See *הִיָּהוּ*. For the second element see *הִיָּהוּ*.]

הִיָּהוּ adj. FW historic(al). [Back formation from the *הִיָּהוּ*. For the ending see suff. הִיָּהוּ.]

הִיָּהוּ f.n. FW history. [Ger. *historia* (= learning by inquiry, knowledge obtained by inquiry; account of one's inquiries; narration, historical narrative; history), from *histor* (= knowing, learned), which is related to *oida* (= I know), *eidon* (= I saw), *idein* (= to see), *idea* (= look, semblance, kind, nature, class, species), and cogn. with L. *videre* (= to see). See *הִיָּהוּ* and cp. אִיִּישׁוּרִי.]

הִיָּהוּ m.n. FW historiographer. [Gk. *historiographos* (= history writer), compounded of *historia* (= history),

and *-graphos* (= writer), from the stem of *graphein* (= to write). See *הִיָּהוּ* and *הִיָּהוּ*.]

הִיָּהוּ f.n. FW historiography. [See *הִיָּהוּ* and suff. הִיָּהוּ.]

הִיָּהוּ m.n. FW historian. [Formed from *הִיָּהוּ* with suff. הִיָּהוּ.]

הִיָּהוּ adj. FW hysterical. [Back formation from *הִיָּהוּ*. For the ending see suff. הִיָּהוּ.]

הִיָּהוּ f.n. FW hysteria. [Medical L. *hysteria*, from Gk. *hystera* (= womb), which is related to *hystros* (= belly, womb), and cogn. with Old I. *udāram* (= belly), L. *uterus* (= womb). Hysterical disturbances, which most frequently occur in women, were ascribed erroneously to the influence of the womb and were for this reason called *hysteria* (= disease of the womb).] Derivative: הִיָּהוּ.

הִיָּהוּ (before a vowel) (הִיָּהוּ) FW combining form 'hypo-', 'hyp-', [Gk. *hypo-*, *hyp-*, from *hypo* (= under, below, from below), which is cogn. with Old I. *ripa* (= near, under, up to, on), L. *sub* (= under). See *הִיָּהוּ* and cp. *הִיָּהוּ*.]

הִיָּהוּ m.n. FW hippodrome. [Fren., from L. *hippodromos*, from Gk. *hippodromos* (= horse race course), which is compounded from *hippos* (= horse), and *dromos* (= course).]

הִיָּהוּ f.n. FW hypochondria (the soft part of the body from the ribs to the groin, abdomen). from Gk. *hypochondria* (of s.m.), properly neuter pl. of the adj. *hypochondrios* (= that which is below the cartilage of the breastbone), formed from *hypō* and *chondros* (= granule, gristle, cartilage). The abdomen was thought to be the seat of hypochondria, whence the name of this morbid condition.]

הִיָּהוּ m.n. FW hippopotamus. [L., from Gk. *hippopotamos* (lit.: 'horse of the river'), from *hippos* (= horse), and *potamos* (= river).]

הִיָּהוּ f.n. FW hypothesis. [Gk. *hypothēsis* (= foundation, supposition; lit.: 'a putting under'), from the stem of *hypothēnai* (= to put under, lay down). See *הִיָּהוּ*.]

הִיָּהוּ see *הִיָּהוּ*.

הִיָּהוּ f.n. FW hypnosis. [Modern L. *hypnosis*, coined from Gk. *hypnōus* (= to put to sleep), and suff. *-ōsis*. Gk. *hypnōus* derives from *hypnos* (= sleep), which is cogn. with Old I. *swāpnah* (= sleep, dream), L. *somnus* (= sleep). See 'sommel' and '-osis' in my CEDEL, cp. *הִיָּהוּ*.]

הִיָּהוּ adj. FW hypnotic. [Gk. *hypno-*

tikos (= inclined to sleep). See *הִיָּהוּ* and suff. הִיָּהוּ.] Derivative: *הִיָּהוּ*.

הִיָּהוּ m.n. FW hypnotism. [Eng. *hypnotism*, coined by James Braid of Manchester (1796-1861) from *hypnotic* (from Gk. *hypnotikos*). See *הִיָּהוּ* and *הִיָּהוּ*.]

הִיָּהוּ combining form FW hyper-. [Gk. *hyper-*, from *hyper* (= over, above, beyond), which is cogn. with Old I. *upāri*, L. *super* (= over, above, beyond), which is properly a comparative from base **upo-* (= from below; turning upward, upward, up, over, beyond), whence also Gk. *hypo* (= under). See *הִיָּהוּ* and *הִיָּהוּ*.]

הִיָּהוּ f.n. FW 1 hyperbole, 2 hyperbole (mathematics). [Gk. *hyperbole* (= a throwing beyond, overshooting; excess), from *hyperballein* (= to throw over or beyond, overshoot; to exceed), from *hyper* and *ballein* (= to throw, shoot). See *הִיָּהוּ* and *הִיָּהוּ*.]

הִיָּהוּ f.n. FW hypertrophy (disease). [Medical L. *hypertrophia*, formed from Gk. *hyper* and *-trophia*, from *trophe* (= food, nourishment). See *הִיָּהוּ* and *הִיָּהוּ*.]

הִיָּהוּ adj. FW heroic. [Back formation from Gk. *heroikos*, from *heros* (= hero), which is related to *Hera* (lit.: 'tutelary goddess'), and cogn. with L. *servāre* (= to save, deliver, preserve, protect). See *הִיָּהוּ*. For the ending of *הִיָּהוּ* see suff. הִיָּהוּ.] Derivative: *הִיָּהוּ*.

הִיָּהוּ f.n. FW heroism. [Formed from *הִיָּהוּ* with suff. הִיָּהוּ.]

הִיָּהוּ m.n. pl. FW hieroglyphs. [From Gk. *hieroglyphika* (*grammata*), neuter pl. of *hieroglyphikos* (= hieroglyphic; lit.: 'pertaining to sacred carvings'), compounded of *hieros* (= holy, sacred), and *graphein* (= to carve); see *הִיָּהוּ*.]

הִיָּהוּ f.n. FW hierarchy. [Gk. *hierarchia* (= office of a hierarch), from *hierarches* (= leader of sacred rites, high priest), which is compounded of *hieros* (= holy, sacred), and *-arches* (= leader, chief, ruler); see *הִיָּהוּ* and *הִיָּהוּ*. For the ending see suff. הִיָּהוּ.]

הִיָּהוּ adv. NH straight on ahead! directly. [From *הִיָּהוּ*, Hiph. of *הִיָּהוּ*.]

הִיָּהוּ f.n. MH straightening. [Verbal n. of *הִיָּהוּ* (= he straightened), Hiph. of *הִיָּהוּ*. For the ending see first suff. הִיָּהוּ.]

הִיָּהוּ m. PBH this, that. [JAram., prob. formed from *הִיָּהוּ* (= this), with the deictic element *הִיָּהוּ*.]

הִיָּהוּ adv. here. [JAram., prob. formed from *הִיָּהוּ* (= this) and *הִיָּהוּ* (= here, there).

See אק and נה, and cp. the first element in הכי and the second element in חינה.]

התאבד f.n. MH causing pain, hurting. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he caused pain, hurt), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. PBH striking, beating. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he struck, beat), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ. cp. התאבד.]

התאבד f.n. NH causing inconvenience, troubling, bothering. [Verbal n. of התאבד, Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH being honored. [Verbal n. of התאבד, Niph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH being bound, being tied, being fettered, being chained. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= was bound, was tied, was fettered, was chained), Niph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH overdoing, increasing, exaggeration. [Verbal n. of התאבד, Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH darkening, dimming. [Verbal n. of התאבד, Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH being burned, being scorched, being scalded. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= was burned, was scorched, was scalded), Niph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד m.n. NH 1 guidance, 2 tuning in, 3 aiming (a weapon). [Substantivation of התאבד, inf. of התאבד (= he guided; he tuned); see התאבד. For the difference in meaning between התאבד and התאבד see התאבד.]

התאבד f.n. NH 1 direction, guidance, 2 alignment. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he directed, guided). See התאבד and first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. MH 1 denial, disproval, 2 causing disappointment. [Verbal n. of התאבד, Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ. cp. התאבד.]

התאבד f.n. NH destruction, annihilation. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he destroyed, annihilated), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH 1 coloring blue, 2 becoming turning blue. [Verbal n. of התאבד, Pl. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד m.n. PBH denial; rebuttal. [Substantivation of התאבד, inf. of התאבד; see התאבד. For the change of התאבד see התאבד for the difference in meaning between התאבד and התאבד.]

התאבד f.n. PBH leaning, becoming lean. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he became lean), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. PBH denial; rebuttal. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he denied), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד conj. it is because that...? [Formed from interrogative part. הָ and conj. כִּי (= because).]

התאבד adv. FW so. [JArām., prob. formed from אָה with אָה (= here, whither). See אָה' and הָ and cp. the first element in התאבד, cp. also התאבד.]

התאבד f.n. FW striking, beating. [A collateral form of התאבד.]

התאבד how? [Formed from אָה (= this), and כִּי (= how?).]

התאבד f.n. NH cross breeding. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he crossbred), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH imprisonment. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= was imprisoned), Niph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH tacking (temporary stitches). [Verbal n. of התאבד, Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH content, capacity. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= contained, held), Hiph. of אבד (= to comprehend, contain). For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד m.n. NH general idea, generalization (statement). [Substantivation of התאבד, inf. of התאבד; see התאבד. For the change of התאבד see התאבד and התאבד for the difference in meaning between התאבד and התאבד see התאבד.]

התאבד f.n. NH 1 generalization (statement), 2 inclusion. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he generalized), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH being included, inclusion. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= was included), Niph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. MH putting to shame, causing shame. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he put to shame), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH being put to shame, feeling shame. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= was put to shame), Niph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH chlorination. [Verbal n. of התאבד, Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. 1NH hiding, concealing, 2PBH placing witnesses in a hidden place, 3NH lying-in-wait. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he placed witnesses in a hidden place), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד adv. ready. [Properly inf. of התאבד (= he made ready; see התאבד) used adverbially.]

התאבד f.n. PBH preparation, readiness. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he prepared, made ready), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. 1PBH bringing in, introduction, 2NH income, revenue. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he brought in, introduced), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.] Derivative: התאבד.

התאבד f.n. MH entering. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he entered), Niph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד adj. NH rentable, profitable. [Formed from התאבד with suff. הָ.] Derivative: התאבד.

התאבד f.n. NH rentability. [Formed from התאבד with suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. MH 1 submission, 2 humbleness, humility. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he humbled; he subdued), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH submissiveness; surrender. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he humbled himself), Niph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH putting to shame. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he put to shame), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. MH silver plating. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he plated with silver), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. MH 1 angering, annoying, irritation. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he angered), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH making ugly. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he made ugly), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH 1 duplicating, 2 multiplication. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he duplicated), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH being cut off. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= was cut off), Niph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH striking, beating. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he struck, beat), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH causing failure; a pupil (by the examiner). [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he caused to stumble), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH failing, failure. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he stumbled, failed), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד m.n. 1PBH validation. [2NH

agreement in the Bible, occur in the phrase פְּתִיחַת הַדְּבָרִים [Verbal n. of פְּתִיחַת הַדְּבָרִים]. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. PBH acquaintance, [From התאבד (= he recognized), Niph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. PBH declaration, [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he declared, pronounced), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד m.n. MH necessity, need, [Substantivation of התאבד, inf. of התאבד; see התאבד. For the difference in meaning between התאבד and התאבד see התאבד.] Derivatives: התאבד.

התאבד f.n. NH compulsion. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he forced, compelled), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH necessity. [Formed from התאבד with suff. הָ.] Derivative: התאבד.

התאבד adj. MH necessary, [Formed from התאבד with suff. הָ.] Derivative: התאבד.

התאבד m.n. MH necessity. [Formed from התאבד with suff. הָ.]

התאבד m.n. PBH 1 overweight, 3 decision. [Substantivation of התאבד, inf. of התאבד; see התאבד. For the difference in meaning between התאבד and התאבד see התאבד.]

התאבד f.n. PBH 1 tipping, 2 decision, 3 subduing (the enemy). [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he turned down, subdued; he carried off; he determined), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. MH cutting off, extermination. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he cut off), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH being cut off. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= was cut off), Niph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. MH striking, beating. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he struck, beat), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH causing failure; a pupil (by the examiner). [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he caused to stumble), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד f.n. NH failing, failure. [Verbal n. of התאבד (= he stumbled, failed), Hiph. of אבד. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

התאבד m.n. 1PBH validation. [2NH

legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 3:9 in the phrase **פְּתוּחַ הַדָּבָר**. NH discernment. [Verbal n. of **הִבֵּיר**, Hiph. of **בָּקַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הַבְּ**.] **הַבְּ** f.n. PBH acquaintance, acquaintanceship. [From **הִבֵּיר** (= he knew, recognized), Niph. of **בָּקַר**. For the ending see suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ f.n. PBH declaration, proclamation, announcement. [Verbal n. of **הִבֵּיר** (= he declared, proclaimed, announced), Hiph. of **בָּקַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ m.n. MH necessity, need, compulsion. [Substantivation of **הִבֵּיר**, Hiph. of **בָּקַר**; see **הִבְּ**.] For the change of **הִבְּ** to **הַבְּ** see **הִבְּ** for the difference in meaning between **הִבְּ** and **הַבְּ** see **הִבְּ**. Derivatives: **הִבְּ**, **הִבְּ**.

הַבְּ f.n. NH compulsion. [Verbal n. of **הִבֵּיר** (= he forced, compelled), Hiph. of **בָּקַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הַבְּ**.] **הַבְּ** f.n. NH necessity. [Formed from **הִבְּ** with suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ adj. MH necessary, essential. [Formed from **הִבְּ** with adj. suff. **הַבְּ**.] Derivative: **הִבְּ**.

הַבְּ f.n. MH necessity. [Formed from **הִבְּ** with suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ m.n. PBH 1 overweight. 2 preponderance. 3 decision. [Substantivation of **הִבְּ**, inf. of **הִבְּ**; see **הִבְּ**.] For the changing of **הִבְּ** to **הַבְּ** see **הִבְּ** for the difference in meaning between **הִבְּ** and **הַבְּ** see **הִבְּ**.

הַבְּ f.n. PBH 1 tipping the scale. 2 decision. 3 subduing (the enemy). [Verbal n. of **הִבְּ** (= he caused to bow down, subdued; he turned the scale, outweighed; he determined, decided), Hiph. of **בָּקַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ f.n. MH cutting off, destruction, extermination. [Verbal n. of **הִבְּ** (= he cut off), Hiph. of **בָּקַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ f.n. NH being cut off. [Verbal n. of **הִבְּ** (= was cut off), Niph. of **בָּקַר**. For the ending see suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ f.n. MH striking, beating. [Verbal n. of **הִבְּ** (= he struck, beat), Hiph. of **בָּקַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ f.n. NH causing failure; failing (of a pupil by the examiner). [Verbal n. of **הִבְּ** (= he caused to stumble, failed), Hiph. of **בָּקַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ f.n. NH falling, failure. [Verbal n. of **הִבְּ** (= he stumbled, failed), Niph. of **בָּקַר**. For the ending see suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ m.n. 1 PBH validation. 2 NH permit

(issued by a rabbi), authorization. [Substantivation of **הִבְּ**, inf. of **הִבְּ**; see **הִבְּ**.] For the change of **הִבְּ** to **הַבְּ** see **הִבְּ** for the difference in meaning between **הִבְּ** and **הַבְּ** see **הִבְּ**. Derivative: **הִבְּ**.

הַבְּ f.n. 1 PBH making fit, validation. 2 NH making or pronouncing ritually fit ('kasher'). 3 NH training. [Verbal n. of **הִבְּ** (= he made to succeed, pronounced ritually fit), Hiph. of **בָּקַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ f.n. 1 PBH equity. 2 NH ritual fitness. [Formed from **הִבְּ** with suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ f.n. NH dictating, dictation. [Verbal n. of **הִבְּ** (= he dictated), Hiph. of **בָּקַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ being written. [Verbal n. of **הִבְּ** (= was written), Niph. of **בָּקַר**. For the ending see suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ f.n. NH staining, soiling, defilement, defiled. [Verbal n. of **הִבְּ** (= he stained, defiled), Hiph. of **בָּקַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ f.n. NH putting on the shoulder, shouldering. [Verbal n. of **הִבְּ** (= he put on the shoulder), Hiph. of **בָּקַר**. For the ending see suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ f.n. NH coronation. [Verbal n. of **הִבְּ** (= he crowned), Hiph. of **בָּקַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ f.n. NH brilliance, radiance. [Back formation from **הַבְּ** (Job 29:3), where, however, **הַבְּ** is the suffixed inf. of **הַבְּ**. See **הַבְּ** and cp. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ to be removed far away. [Prob. denominated from **הַבְּ** (=farther, further, beyond). — Niph. **הַבְּ** was removed (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Micah 4:7 in the f. part, form **הַבְּ**, 'she that was far cast off').]

הַבְּ adv. (introducing a question to which an affirmative answer is expected) do I not? do you not? etc. is it not so? [Formed from interr. **הַבְּ** and **אֲלֵ** (=not).]

הַבְּ adv. farther, further, beyond. [Related to **הַבְּ** (=farther, further, beyond), Syr. **הַבְּ** (of s.m.), Arab. **halā** (=forward, on), Akka. **ahullā** (=on the other side, beyond), cp. **הַבְּ**.] Derivative: **הַבְּ**.

הַבְּ f.n. NH tiring, exhaustion, wearying. [Verbal n. of **הִבְּ**, Hiph. of **בָּקַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ f.n. NH nationalization. [Verbal n. of **הִבְּ** (=nationalized), Hiph. of **בָּקַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ f.n. MH whitening. [Verbal n. of **הִבְּ** (= he whitened), Hiph. of **בָּקַר**.

the ending see first suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ m.n. MH clothing, dressing. [Verbal n. of **הִבְּ** (= he clothed, dressed), Hiph. of **בָּקַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ f.n. birth. [Property inf. Hiph. of **יָלַד**; see **יָלַד**.]

הַבְּ m. & f. pron. that. [Formed from article **הַ** and deictic element **הַבְּ**, cp. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ f.n. 1 MH brightness, radiance. 2 NH halo surrounding the sun or the moon. [From **יָלַד**; in sense 2 **הַבְּ** was influenced by **halō** (whence also **Eng. halo**), from **L. halō**, from **Gk. halos** (= threshing floor; disk of the sun or the moon).]

הַבְּ f.n. MH inflammation. [Verbal n. of **הִבְּ** (= he inflamed), Hiph. of **בָּקַר**. For the ending see first suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ FW hello! hullo! [Of imitative origin.]

הַבְּ see **הַבְּ**.

הַבְּ f.n. PBH loan. [Verbal n. of **הִבְּ** (= he lent), Hiph. of **לָוַה**. For the ending see first suff. **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ adv. PBH would that, oh that. [A collateral form of **הַבְּ** (adv.).]

הַבְּ f.n. FW halogen. [Lit.: 'salt-producer'.] [Coined by the Swedish chemist Baron Jöns Jakob Berzelius (1779–1848) from **Gk. hals** (=salt), and the stem of **gennai** (=to produce). See **הַבְּ** and **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ f.n. 1 PBH accompaniment, escort. 2 MH funeral. [From **הַבְּ**. The more exact form is **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ m.n. 1 PBH going, walking. 2 MH way, manner. 3 NH gear. [Verbal n. of **הִבְּ** (= he walked), Pi. of **הִבְּ**.]

הַבְּ m.n. praise (in the Bible occurring only twice, Lev. 19:24 and Jud. 9:27, and only in the pl., with the meaning 'festival jubilation'). [From **הַבְּ** (= he praised). See **הַבְּ** and cp. **J.Aram. הַבְּ**, **Syr. הַבְּ** (= wedding feast), Arab. **hallūlah** (= noise, clamor), cp. also **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ f.n. הַבְּ wedding feast. 2 NH festivity, rejoicing, jubilation. [J.Aram., related to **Heb. הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ adj. smitten, struck. [Pass. part. of **הַבְּ**. See **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ m.n. MH fitting, fitness. [From **הַבְּ**.]

הַבְּ adv. hither. [Related to **Ugar. him**, Arab. **haluuma** (= hither).]

הַבְּ f.n. FW hallucination. [L. **hallucinatio** (= a wandering of mind, dreaminess), from **hallucinātus**, p. part. of **hallucināre**, more correctly **al-**

(= he led), Hiph. of נהג. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ. Derivative: הַגָּהָה.

הַגָּהָה adj. MH pertaining to conduct. [Formed from הַגָּהָה with suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה m.n. NH saying 'yes'. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה, Pl. of הַגָּהָה.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH management, direction, administration. [From הַגָּהָה; formally, verbal n. of the (otherwise non-existing) Hiph. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.] Derivative: הַגָּהָה.

הַגָּהָה adj. NH administrative, managerial. [Formed from הַגָּהָה with suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה to say 'yes'. [Formed from הַגָּהָה through reduplication.] — Pl. הַגָּהָה intr. v. NH he said 'yes'. Derivative: הַגָּהָה.

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH fluorescence. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he caused to shine, brightened), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה m.n. PBH putting down, depositing. [From הַגָּהָה (= he put down), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה.]

הַגָּהָה m.n. NH causing joy, giving pleasure. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he caused joy), Pl. of הַגָּהָה.]

הַגָּהָה הַגָּהָה

הַגָּהָה m.n. FW henotheism. [Eng., coined by Friedrich Max Müller (1823–1900), professor of comparative philology at Oxford in his Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion (1878), from Gk. *heno-* (= one), *theos* (= god), and suff. *-ism*.]

הַגָּהָה m.n. NH abstinence; asceticism. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he abstained himself), Niph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. 1 PBH putting down, depositing. 2 MH supposition, hypothesis. 3 NH theorem, theory. 4 MH terminology. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he put down), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.] Derivative: הַגָּהָה.

הַגָּהָה f.n. 1 release from taxes, exemption. 2 PBH relief, ease. 3 NH reduction of price. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he set at rest), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה adj. MH hypothetical. [Formed from הַגָּהָה with suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH leading, guidance, directive. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he led), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH imparting, endowing (with). [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he bequeathed, bestowed, conferred), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. MH regret. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he regretted), Niph. of הַגָּהָה. For the

ending see suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה m.n. NH landing. [Substantivation of הַגָּהָה, inf. of הַגָּהָה, Hiph. of הַגָּהָה; see הַגָּהָה. For the change of הַגָּהָה to הַגָּהָה see הַגָּהָה; for the difference in meaning between הַגָּהָה and הַגָּהָה see הַגָּהָה.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH 1 bringing down. 2 landing (of persons or goods from a plane or a ship). [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he brought down, landed), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH 1 being turned, being deflected. 2 declension, conjugation (grammar). [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= was turned, was deflected), Niph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH 1 abandonment. 2 spread, diffusion. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= was abandoned), Niph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה pron. pl. these. [Aram., pl. of הַגָּהָה, which is related to Syr. הַגָּהָה (= this).]

הַגָּהָה f.n. PBH enjoyment, pleasure. [A collateral form of הַגָּהָה.] Derivative: הַגָּהָה.

הַגָּהָה PBH this is right if. [JAram., contraction of הַגָּהָה אִם יִרְאָה (lit.: 'this is pleasing' or 'this is convenient'). See אִם and יִרְאָה.]

הַגָּהָה m.n. NH pleasure-seeker; hedonist. [Formed from הַגָּהָה with suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH causing alienation, causing estrangement. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה, Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. lowering; depression (of arms). [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he lowered), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה m.n. NH argument. [Substantivation of הַגָּהָה, inf. of הַגָּהָה. See הַגָּהָה and הַגָּהָה. For the change of הַגָּהָה to הַגָּהָה see הַגָּהָה; for the difference in meaning between הַגָּהָה and הַגָּהָה see הַגָּהָה.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH argumentation. [From הַגָּהָה; formally, verbal n. of the (otherwise not used) Hiph. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH sharpening (music). [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he sharpened), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה m.n. NH propulsion. [Substantivation of הַגָּהָה, inf. of הַגָּהָה (= he moved); see הַגָּהָה. For the change of הַגָּהָה to הַגָּהָה see הַגָּהָה; for the difference in meaning between הַגָּהָה and הַגָּהָה see הַגָּהָה.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. 1MH setting in motion, propulsion. 2NH starting (of an engine). [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he moved to and fro), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH 1 putting shoes on. 2 sup-

plying shoes. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he put shoes on somebody else), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. MH making pleasant. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he made pleasant), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH being stuck in. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= was stuck in), Niph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה m.n. 1 PBH waving, swinging. 2 NH lifting. [From הַגָּהָה (= he waved), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. PBH lifting, waving, swinging, brandishing. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he waved). See הַגָּהָה and first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. sifting (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 30:28).

הַגָּהָה m.n. PBH endorsement (of a document). [From JAram. הַגָּהָה (= he brought forth, produced); see הַגָּהָה. For the change of הַגָּהָה to הַגָּהָה see הַגָּהָה; for the difference in meaning between הַגָּהָה and הַגָּהָה see הַגָּהָה.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH issue (of currency or bonds), emission. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he issued currency or bonds), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH animism. 2 animation. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה, Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH resting, rest, repose. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he took breath, refreshed himself, rested), Niph. of הַגָּהָה.]

הַגָּהָה m.n. PBH shining, rising (of the sun). [Subst. use of the inf. of הַגָּהָה (= it shone, glittered), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. See הַגָּהָה and cp. הַגָּהָה.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. הַגָּהָה sprouting forth. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה, Hiph. of הַגָּהָה (= it sprouted, blossomed), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. perpetuation. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he perpetuated), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH being saved, escaping. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he saved), Niph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. MH suckling, lactation. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= she gave suck, suckled), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH becoming clean, purification. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= was clean, was pure; was cleaned), Niph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH vengeance, revenge. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he took revenge), Niph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH 1 a rising. 2 a boasting.

boastfulness. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he lifted up, was raised), Niph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH being dispossessed. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he dispossessed), Niph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH artificial respiration. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he applied respiration), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH being cut off, severed. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= was cut off), Niph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH being uprooted. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה, Niph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה hush! silence. [Of uncertain origin; cp. Arab. *hus* (= hush!) *hustu* (= he whispered), *hustu* (= secret talk).] Derivative: הַגָּהָה.

הַגָּהָה m.n. PBH leaning back, r. [From הַגָּהָה, Hiph. of הַגָּהָה; see הַגָּהָה.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. PBH leaning back, r. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he leaned reclined), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. See הַגָּהָה and first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה m.n. NH explanation. [Substantivation of הַגָּהָה, inf. of הַגָּהָה; see הַגָּהָה. For the change of הַגָּהָה to הַגָּהָה see הַגָּהָה; for the difference in meaning between הַגָּהָה and הַגָּהָה see הַגָּהָה.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. MH explanation. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he explained), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.] Derivative: הַגָּהָה.

הַגָּהָה adj. NH explanatory. [Formed from הַגָּהָה with suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH moving back, removal. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he removed), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH 1 becoming violet. 2 violet. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה, Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה m.n. PBH closing, detention, parenthesis. [Substantivation of הַגָּהָה, inf. of הַגָּהָה; see הַגָּהָה. For the change of הַגָּהָה to הַגָּהָה see הַגָּהָה; for the difference in meaning between הַגָּהָה and הַגָּהָה see הַגָּהָה.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. 1 PBH closing. 2 NH extra. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= he shut handed over), Hiph. of הַגָּהָה. See first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה f.n. NH being closed; isolated. [Verbal n. of הַגָּהָה (= was closed), Niph. of הַגָּהָה. For the ending see first suff. הַגָּ.]

הַגָּהָה m.n. NH regularization, arrangement. [Substantivation of הַגָּהָה, inf. of הַגָּהָה; see הַגָּהָה. For the change of הַגָּהָה to הַגָּהָה see הַגָּהָה.]

boastfulness. [Verbal n. of **נשא** (= was lifted up, was raised), Niph. of **נשא**. For the ending see suff. **נשא**.]

הקטלה f.n. NH being dispossessed, dispossession. [Verbal n. of **קטל** (= was dispossessed), Niph. of **קטל**. For the ending see suff. **קטל**.]

הקשקה f.n. NH artificial respiration. [Verbal n. of **קשה** (= he applied artificial respiration), Hiph. of **קשה**. For the ending see first suff. **קשה**.]

הקטקו f.n. NH being cut off, severance. [Verbal n. of **קטע** (= was cut off), Niph. of **קטע**. For the ending see suff. **קטע**.]

הקטשה f.n. NH being uprooted. [Verbal n. of **קטש**, Niph. of **קטש**. For the ending see suff. **קטש**.]

הקטש interj. hush! silence. [Of imitative origin; cp. Arab. *hus* (= hush! silence!), *hassa* (= he whispered), *hassasha* (= secret talk).] Derivative: **הקטשה**.

הקטב m.n. PSH leaning back, reclining. [From **קטב**, Hiph. of **קטב**; see **קטב**.]

הקטקה f.n. PSH leaning back, reclining. [Verbal n. of **קטק** (= he leaned back, reclined), Hiph. of **קטב**. See **קטב** and first suff. **קטק**.]

הקטבר m.n. NH explanation. [Substantivation of **קטבר**, inf. of **הקטיר**; see **הקטיר**. For the change of **קטב** to **קטבר**, for the difference in meaning between **הקטיר** and **הקטבר** see **הקטיר** and **הקטבר**.]

הקטבר f.n. MH explanation. [Verbal n. of **הקטיר** (= he explained), Hiph. of **קטב**. For the ending see first suff. **קטיר**.] Derivative: **הקטבתי**.

הקטבתי adj. NH explanatory. [Formed from **הקטיר** with suff. **תי**.]

הקטבה f.n. NH moving back, removing. [Verbal n. of **קטב** (= he removed), Hiph. of **קטב**. For the ending see first suff. **קטב**.]

הקטבה f.n. NH 1 becoming violet, 2 turning violet. [Verbal n. of **קטב**, Hiph. of **קטב**. For the ending see first suff. **קטב**.]

הקטבה m.n. 1PBH closing, detention, 2NH parenthesis. [Substantivation of **קטב**, inf. of **הקטיר**; see **הקטיר**. For the change of **קטב** to **הקטבה**, for the difference in meaning between **הקטיר** and **הקטבה** see **הקטיר** and **הקטבה**.]

הקטבה f.n. 1PBH closing, 2NH extradition. [Verbal n. of **קטב** (= he shut up; he handed over), Hiph. of **קטב**. See **קטב** and first suff. **קטב**.]

הקטבה f.n. NH being closed; isolation. [Verbal n. of **קטב** (= was closed), Niph. of **קטב**. For the ending see suff. **קטב**.]

הקטבה m.n. NH regularization, arrangement. [Substantivation of **קטב**, inf. of **הקטיר**; see **הקטיר**. For the change of **קטב** to **הקטבה**, for the difference in

meaning between **הקטיר** and **הקטבה** see **הקטיר** and **הקטבה**.]

הקטבה f.n. NH regularization, arrangement. [Verbal n. of **הקטיר** (= he regularized, arranged), Hiph. of **קטב**. For the ending see first suff. **קטיר**.]

הקטבה to be silent. [Denominated from **קטב**. cp. Arab. *hassa* (= he spoke low to himself, whispered).] — Pi. **קטב** intr. v. he was silent; 2tr. v. NH he silenced, stilled. — Pu. **קטב** NH he was silenced, was stilled. — Hiph. **הקטב** he silenced, stilled. Derivative: **הקטבה**.

הקטבה f.n. NH camouflage. [Verbal n. of **הקטב** (= he camouflaged), Hiph. of **קטב**. For the ending see first suff. **קטב**.]

הקטבה f.n. NH silencing. [Verbal n. of **קטב**, Hiph. of **קטב**.]

הקטבה m.n. NH hesitation, indecision. [Verbal n. of **קטב** (= he hesitated), Pi. of **קטב**.]

הקטבה m.n. PSH removal (used esp. in the phrase **הקטבה**, 'diversion of attention, inadvertence'). [Substantivation of **קטב**, inf. of **הקטיר** (= he removed); see **הקטיר**. For the change of **קטב** to **הקטבה**, for the difference in meaning between **הקטיר** and **הקטבה** see **הקטיר**.]

הקטבה f.n. NH being dragged. [Verbal n. of **קטב** (= was dragged), Niph. of **קטב**. For the ending see suff. **קטב**.]

הקטבה f.n. NH removal, diversion. [Verbal n. of **הקטיר** (= he removed), Hiph. of **קטב**. For the ending see first suff. **קטיר**.]

הקטבה f.n. NH being squeezed, being pressed. [Verbal n. of **קטב** (= was squeezed, was pressed), Niph. of **קטב**. For the ending see suff. **קטב**.]

הקטבה f.n. NH being swept away. [Verbal n. of **קטב**, Niph. of **קטב**. For the ending see suff. **קטב**.]

הקטבה m.n. PSH (pl. **הקטבה**) shaking an object so as to shift it from its place (one of the sources of leivical uncleanness). [Substantivation of **קטב**, inf. of **הקטיר** (= he moved shifted); see **הקטיר**. For the change of **קטב** to **הקטבה**, for the difference in meaning between **הקטיר** and **הקטבה** see **הקטיר** and **הקטבה**.]

הקטבה f.n. PSH moving, shifting. [Verbal n. of **הקטיר** (= he moved, shifted), Hiph. of **קטב**. For the ending see first suff. **קטיר**.]

הקטבה f.n. NH oiling. [Verbal n. of **הקטיר** (= he anointed), Hiph. of **קטב**. For the ending see first suff. **קטיר**.]

הקטבה f.n. MH melting. [Verbal n. of **הקטיר** (= he melted), Hiph. of **קטב**. For the ending see first suff. **קטיר**.]

הקטבה m.n. NH consent; agreement. [Substantivation of **קטב**, inf. of **הקטיר**; see **הקטיר**. For the change of **קטב** to

הקטבה see **הקטבה**, for the difference in meaning between **הקטבה** and **הקטבה** see **הקטבה**.]

הקטבה f.n. 1MH consent, agreement, 2NH approval, approbation (of a book). [Verbal n. of **קטב** (= he consented, agreed), Hiph. of **קטב**. For the ending see first suff. **קטב**. The word **הקטבה** was coined by Rashi (1040–1105).]

הקטבה adj. NH conventional. [Formed from **הקטבה** with suff. **תי**.] Derivative: **הקטבתי**.

הקטבה f.n. NH conventionality. [Formed from **הקטבה** with suff. **ות**.]

הקטבה f.n. NH getting used (to), habituation. [Verbal n. of **קטב** (= he got used to), Hiph. of **קטב**. For the ending see first suff. **קטב**.]

הקטבה f.n. NH causing to feel disgusted at. [Verbal n. of **קטב**, Hiph. of **קטב**. For the ending see first suff. **קטב**.]

הקטבה f.n. NH the state of being forgiven. [Verbal n. of **קטב** (= he was forgiven), Niph. of **קטב**. For the ending see suff. **קטב**.]

הקטבה f.n. NH orbiting. [Verbal n. of **קטב**, Hiph. of **קטב**. For the ending see first suff. **קטב**.]

הקטבה f.n. NH escalation. [Verbal n. of **הקטיר**, Hiph. of **קטב**. For the ending see first suff. **קטיר**.]

הקטבה f.n. 1MH bringing nearer, 2NH graduation, ordination, 3NH thickening. [Verbal n. of **הקטיר** (= he drew close), Hiph. of **קטב**. For the ending see first suff. **קטיר**.]

הקטבה f.n. NH 1 symbolization, 2 codification. [Verbal n. of **הקטיר**, Hiph. of **קטב**. For the ending see first suff. **קטיר**.]

הקטבה f.n. NH blushing. [Verbal n. of **הקטיר** (= he blushed), Hiph. of **קטב**. For the ending see first suff. **קטיר**.]

הקטבה m.n. NH filtered material. [Substantivation of **קטב**, inf. of **הקטיר** (= he filtered); see **הקטיר**. For the change of **קטב** to **הקטבה**, for the difference in meaning between **הקטיר** and **הקטבה** see **הקטיר** and **הקטבה**.]

הקטבה f.n. NH straining, filtering. [Verbal n. of **הקטיר** (= he strained, filtered). See **קטב** and first suff. **קטיר**.]

הקטבה to hesitate. [From J.Aram. **קטב** (to) hesitate, where some versions have **קטב** with **תי**, of uncertain origin. — Pi. **קטב** MH he hesitated, wavered. Derivatives: **הקטבה**, **הקטבה**, **הקטבה**.]

הקטבה m.n. NH a hesitant, irresolute person. [Formed from **קטב** (see **קטב**) with agential suff. **תי**.] Derivatives: **הקטבה**, **הקטבה**.

הקטבה f.n. NH hesitancy, irresolution. [Formed from **הקטבה** with suff. **ות**.]

התקני adj. NH hesitant. [Formed from **תקן** with suff. **י.י.**]
התקן m.n. 1PBH move. 2NH transport. [Substantivation of **תקן**, inf. of **תקן**; see **תקן**. For the change of **תקן** to **תקן** see **תקן**, for the difference in meaning between **תקן** and **תקן** see **תקן**.]
התקנה f.n. 1MH moving, removing. 2NH transportation. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he caused to travel, transported), Hiph. of **תקן**. For the ending see first suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH causing storm. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he caused a storm), Hiph. of **תקן**. For the ending see first suff. **י.י.**]
התקורה f.n. NH the state of being stormy. [Verbal n. of **תקן**, Niph. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH drying with a sponge, sponging. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he dried up with a sponge), Hiph. of **תקן**. For the ending see first suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH absorption, being absorbed. [Verbal n. of **תקן**, Niph. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה m.n. PBH mourning; funeral oration. [Substantivation of **תקן**, inf. of **תקן**; see **תקן**. For the change of **תקן** to **תקן** see **תקן**, for the difference in meaning between **תקן** and **תקן** see **תקן**.]
התקנה f.n. NH mourning; delivering a funeral oration. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he mourned, lamented, delivered a funeral oration), Hiph. of **תקן**. For the ending see first suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH extinction, annihilation. [Verbal n. of **תקן**, Niph. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. joining. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he joined), Niph. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה m.n. NH output, capacity. [Substantivation of **תקן**, inf. of **תקן**; see **תקן**. For the change of **תקן** to **תקן** see **תקן**, for the difference in meaning between **תקן** and **תקן** see **תקן**.]
התקנה f.n. 1MH amount required for subsistence. 2NH supply, provision. [Verbal n. of **תקן**, Hiph. of **תקן**. For the ending see first suff. **י.י.**]
התקן m.n. PBH heating. [Substantivation of **תקן**, inf. of **תקן** (= he heated); see **תקן**. For the change of **תקן** to **תקן** see **תקן**, for the difference in meaning between **תקן** and **תקן** see **תקן**.]
התקן m.n. NH conclusion. [Substantivation of **תקן**, inf. of **תקן** (= he concluded); see **תקן**. For the change of **תקן** to **תקן** see **תקן**, for the difference in meaning between **תקן** and **תקן** see **תקן**.]
התקן f.n. PBH heating. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he heated). See **תקן** and first suff. **י.י.**]

התקנה f.n. NH conclusion. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he concluded), Hiph. of **תקן**. For the ending see first suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. PBH removal. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he removed), Hiph. of **תקן**. For the ending see first suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH stench. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= it stank), Hiph. of **תקן**. For the ending see first suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH filming. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he filmed), Hiph. of **תקן**. For the ending see first suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה m.n. PBH inducement. [Substantivation of **תקן**, inf. of **תקן**, a collateral form of **תקן**; see **תקן**. For the change of **תקן** to **תקן** see **תקן**, for the difference in meaning between **תקן** and **תקן** see **תקן**.]
התקנה f.n. NH defilement, pollution. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= was defiled), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH complication. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= became entangled), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH being fat. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= became a burden, dragged along), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH soaping oneself, saponification. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he soaped himself), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH probability. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= was reasonable, was probable), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH adaptation, adaptability. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he adapted himself), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH abstinence. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he mortified himself), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH seclusion. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he closed himself in), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH 1 organization, 2 arrangement. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he was organized), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**] Derivative: **התקנה**
התקנה adj. NH organizational. [Formed from **תקן** with suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. PBH enticement, seduction. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he induced, enticed, seduced), Hiph. of **תקן**. For the ending see first suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH moving round. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he moved round), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]

התקנה f.n. NH conferring in secret. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he conferred in secret), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH camouflaging oneself. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he camouflaged himself), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH overbearing, arrogance. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he was overbearing, was arrogant), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH standing on the threshold, visiting frequently. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he stood on the threshold, visited frequently), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH being swept away. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= was swept away), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH business dealings. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he traded), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH 1 going round, 2 dizziness. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= went round; was dizzy). See **תקן** and suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH reservation. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he reserved himself), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH calcification. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= was calcified), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH being concluded, conclusion. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= was ended, was concluded), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH being assisted, assistance. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= was assisted), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH fencing. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he fenced with someone), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH looking, observation, contemplation. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he looked at, observed), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**] Derivative: **התקנה**
התקנה adj. NH observational, visual. [Formed from **תקן** with suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH summing up. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= was summed up), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH endangering oneself, risking. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he endangered himself, risked), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH involvement in a quarrel, quarrelling. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he was involved in a quarrel),

Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH being distorted, distortion. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= distorted), Hith. of **תקן**.]
התקנה f.n. NH 1 going away, 2 withdrawal, 3 death (esp. a great man). [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= went away, departed; he died), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH becoming blind, blindness. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he became blind), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH reliance. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he relied on), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH being symbolized, symbolization. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= was symbolized), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH poisoning. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he poisoned himself), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH being marked, spotted. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= was spotted out), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH hardening. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= was hardened), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH being blinded, ment. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= was ed, was dazzled), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH being filtered, filtered; infiltrated. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= was filtered), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH affiliation. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= was affiliated), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH branching off, cation. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= branched off), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH arabization, became Arab. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= became Arab), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH storming, assaulting. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he stormed), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH drying oneself. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= he dried himself), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]
התקנה f.n. NH joining, annexation. [Verbal n. of **תקן** (= was joined, annexed), Hith. of **תקן**. For the ending see suff. **י.י.**]

Hithpulp. of סכסך. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקלסוּ f.n. NH being distorted, distortion. [Verbal n. of התקלס (= was distorted), Hith. of תִּקְלוּ.]

התקלסוּ f.n. MH 1 going away, departure. 2 withdrawal. 3 death (esp. of a great man). [Verbal n. of התקלס (= he went away, departed; he died), Hith. of תִּקְלוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקלסוּ f.n. NH becoming blind, blindness. [Verbal n. of התקלס (= he became blind), Hith. of תִּקְלוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקלסוּ f.n. NH reliance. [Verbal n. of התקלס (= he relied on), Hith. of תִּקְלוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקלסוּ f.n. NH being symbolized, symbolization. [Verbal n. of התקלס (= was symbolized), Hith. of תִּקְלוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקלסוּ f.n. NH poisoning himself. [Verbal n. of התקלס (= he poisoned himself), Hith. of תִּקְלוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקלסוּ f.n. NH being marked, standing out. [Verbal n. of התקלס (= was marked stood out), Hith. of תִּקְלוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקלסוּ f.n. NH hardening. [Verbal n. of התקלס (= was hardened), Hith. of תִּקְלוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקלסוּ f.n. NH being blinded, dazzlement. [Verbal n. of התקלס (= was blinded, was dazzled), Hith. of תִּקְלוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקלסוּ f.n. NH 1 being filtered. 2 infiltration. [Verbal n. of התקלס (= was filtered; infiltrated), Hith. of תִּקְלוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקלסוּ f.n. NH affiliation. [Verbal n. of התקלס (= was affiliated), Hith. of תִּקְלוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקלסוּ f.n. MH branching off, ramification. [Verbal n. of התקלס (= branched off), Hith. of תִּקְלוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקלסוּ f.n. NH arabization, becoming Arab. [Verbal n. of התקלס (= he became Arab), Hith. of תִּקְלוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקלסוּ f.n. NH storming, assault. [Verbal n. of התקלס (= he stormed, assaulted), Hith. of תִּקְלוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקלסוּ f.n. NH drying oneself. [Verbal n. of התקלס (= he dried himself), Hith. of תִּקְלוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקלסוּ f.n. NH joining, annexation. [Verbal n. of התקלס (= was joined, was annexed), Hith. of תִּקְלוּ. For the ending

see suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. MH contentment, frugality. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= he was content, was satisfied), Hith. of תִּקְפוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. NH being in doubt. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= was in doubt), Hith. of תִּקְפוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. NH becoming a Sepharadi. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= he became a Sepharadi), Hith. of תִּקְפוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. NH haircutting. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= he had his hair cut), Hith. of תִּקְפוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. NH inquisitiveness, curiosity. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= he became inquisitive), Hith. of תִּקְפוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ m.n. PBH hiding, concealing. [Substantivation of תִּקְפַח, inf. of תִּקְפַח; see תִּקְפַח. For the change of תִּקְפַח to תִּקְפַח see תִּקְפַח for the difference in meaning between תִּקְפַח and תִּקְפַח see תִּקְפַח.]

התקפחוּ f.n. NH becoming cumbersome. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= became cumbersome), Hith. of תִּקְפוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. NH intertwining. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= became intertwined), Hith. of תִּקְפוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. MH hiding, concealment. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= he hid, concealed), Hith. of תִּקְפוּ. For the ending see first suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. NH being hidden. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= was hidden), Niph. of תִּקְפוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. NH being castrated, castration. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= he was castrated), Hith. of תִּקְפוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. NH combing one's hair. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= he combed his hair), Hith. of תִּקְפוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. NH being closed, being stopped up. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= was closed, was stopped up), Hith. of תִּקְפוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. NH hiding oneself, hiding. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= he hid himself), Hith. of תִּקְפוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. NH employing, employment. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= he employed), Hith. of תִּקְפוּ. For the ending see first suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. NH overclouding. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= darkened, beclouded), Hith. of תִּקְפוּ. For the ending see first suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. NH lending against pledge.

[Verbal n. of תִּקְפַח (= he lent against pledge), Hiph. of תִּקְפַח. For the ending see first suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ m.n. NH exposition (music). [Substantivation of תִּקְפַח, inf. of תִּקְפַח; see תִּקְפַח. For the change of תִּקְפַח to תִּקְפַח see תִּקְפַח for the difference in meaning between תִּקְפַח and תִּקְפַח.]

התקפחוּ f.n. 1 PBH removal, transfer. 2 MH metaphor. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= he caused to pass over, transferred), Hiph. of תִּקְפַח. For the ending see first suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. NH making round. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= he made round, rolled), Hiph. of תִּקְפַח. For the ending see first suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. NH casting anchor. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= he cast anchor), Hiph. of תִּקְפַח. For the ending see first suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. NH deserting the wife, making her an 'agunah' (see עֲגוּנָה). [Verbal n. of התקפח (= he deserted his wife), Hiph. of תִּקְפַח. For the ending see first suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. NH anchorage. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= he anchored), Hiph. of תִּקְפַח. For the ending see first suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. NH becoming an 'agunah' (see עֲגוּנָה). [Verbal n. of התקפח (= he became an 'agunah'), Hiph. of תִּקְפַח. For the ending see first suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. PBH testimony, deposition. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= he testified), Hiph. of תִּקְפַח. For the ending see first suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. 1MH testimony, deposition. 2NH protest (accountancy). [From תִּקְפַח (= he testified), Hiph. of תִּקְפַח.]

התקפחוּ f.n. NH refinement. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= he refined), Hiph. of תִּקְפַח. For the ending see first suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. 1PBH surplus. 2NH preference. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= he had a surplus; he preferred), Hiph. of תִּקְפַח. For the ending see first suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ m.n. MH absence, non-existence. [Substantivation of תִּקְפַח, inf. of תִּקְפַח (= he removed), Hiph. of תִּקְפַח. For the change of תִּקְפַח to תִּקְפַח see תִּקְפַח.]

התקפחוּ f.n. NH absence. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= was absent), Niph. of תִּקְפוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. NH grimace. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= he grimaced, 'he pulled a face'), Hiph. of תִּקְפַח. For the ending see first suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. NH being abandoned, abandonment. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= he was abandoned), Niph. of תִּקְפוּ. For the ending see suff. נח.].

התקפחוּ f.n. MH insolence, impertinence. [Verbal n. of התקפח (= he dared, was insolent), Hiph. of תִּקְפַח. For the ending see first suff. נח.].

העזרה f.n.NH being helped, receiving aid. [Verbal n. of עזר (= was helped), Niph. of עזר. For the ending see suff. הַעֲזָרָה.]

העקבה f.n.NH crowning, coronation. [Verbal n. of העקיר (= he crowned), Hiph. of עקר. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקבה f.n.NH muddying, making turbid. [Verbal n. of העקיר, Hiph. of עקר. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקרות f.n.NH becoming muddy. [Verbal n. of העקר (= was troubled; became muddy), Niph. of עקר. For the ending see suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העלצה f.n. PBH raising, lifting. 2 PBH offering a sacrifice. 3 MH lighting, kindling. [Verbal n. of העלה (= he raised, lifted), Hiph. of עלה. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲלִיבָה. קַ. הַעֲלִיבָה.]

העלצה f.n.NH putting to shame. [Verbal n. of העליל (= he put to shame), Hiph. of עלל. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲלִיבָה.]

העלכות f.n.NH being put to shame. [Verbal n. of העליל (= was put to shame), Niph. of עלל. For the ending see suff. הַעֲלִיבָה.]

העליות f.n.NH rising. [Verbal n. of העלה. Niph. of עלה. For the ending see suff. הַעֲלִיבָה.]

העליות f.n. PBH 1 raising, lifting. 2 offering a sacrifice. [A collateral form of העלצה (q.v.).]

העליות m.n. PBH 1 concealment. 2 forgetfulness, unconsciousness. [Substantivation of העלם; see העלים. For the change of העלם to העליות, for the difference in meaning between העלם and העליות see העליות והעלם.]

העליות f.n. PBH hiding, concealing. [Verbal n. of העלם (= he hid, concealed), Hiph. of עלם. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲלִיבָה.]

העלמות f.n.NH disappearance. [Verbal n. of העלם (= was hidden, was concealed), Niph. of עלם. For the ending see suff. הַעֲלִיבָה.]

העלמות f.n. PBH placing. [Verbal n. of העמיד (= he caused to stand, placed), Hiph. of עמד. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲלִיבָה.]

העלמות f.n.NH stopping, ceasing. [Verbal n. of העמד. Niph. of עמד. For the ending see suff. הַעֲלִיבָה.]

העמקת f.n.NH dimming, darkening. [Verbal n. of העמק. Hiph. of עמק. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲמִיבָה.]

העמקת f.n.NH loading. [Verbal n. of העמיק (= he loaded), Hiph. of עמק. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲמִיבָה.]

העמקת f.n. 1MH deepening. 2NH delving into. [Verbal n. of העמיק (= he

deepened), Hiph. of עמק. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲמִיבָה.]

העמקה f.n.NH juxtaposing, comparing. [Verbal n. of העמיק (= he compared), Hiph. of עמק. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲמִיבָה.]

הענות f.n.NH consent, response. [Verbal n. of הענה (= he was answered; he complied with), Niph. of ענה. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲנִיבָה.]

הענקת f.n.NH grant, gratuity. [Verbal n. of העניק (= he presented with), Qal of ענק. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲנִיבָה.]

הענקת f.n.NH punishing. [Verbal n. of העניש (= he punished), Hiph. of עשׂ. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲנִיבָה.]

הענקות f.n.NH being punished. [Verbal n. of העניש (= was punished), Niph. of עשׂ. For the ending see suff. הַעֲנִיבָה.]

העסקת f.n.NH employing, employment. [Verbal n. of העסק (= he employed), Hiph. of עסק. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲסִיבָה.]

העסקת f.n.NH flying (in the tr. sense). [Verbal n. of העף (= he fled), Hiph. of עף. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲסִיבָה.]

העסקת f.n.NH 1 daring. 2 illegal immigration (to Palestine during the British Mandate). [Verbal n. of העסיף (= he presumed, dared), Hiph. of עלל. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲסִיבָה.]

העסקת f.n.NH intensification. [Verbal n. of העצים (= he strengthened), Hiph. of עצם. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲסִיבָה.]

העסקות f.n.NH being closed, closing. [Verbal n. of העצם (= was closed), Niph. of עצם. For the ending see suff. הַעֲסִיבָה.]

העסקות f.n.NH stopping, ceasing, cessation. [Verbal n. of העצר (= was stopped), Niph. of עצר. For the ending see suff. הַעֲסִיבָה.]

העסקת m.n. NH trace. [Substantivation of העקב, inf. of העקב (= he traced); see העקבה. For the change of העקב to העסקת, for the difference in meaning between העקבה and העסקת see העקבה והעסקת.]

העסקת f.n.NH tracing. [Formed from העקב (= he traced), Hiph. of עקב. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲסִיבָה.]

העסקות f.n.NH being tied. [Verbal n. of העקר (= was tied), Niph. of עקר. For the ending see suff. הַעֲסִיבָה.]

העסקת f.n.NH pressure, oppression. [Verbal n. of העקם (= he pressed), Hiph. of עקם. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲסִיבָה.]

העסקת f.n.NH twisting, distorting. [Verbal n. of העקם (= he twisted, distorted), Hiph. of עקם. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲסִיבָה.]

העסקות f.n.NH becoming twisted, becoming distorted. [Verbal n. of העקם (= he became twisted, distorted), Niph.

of עקם. For the ending see suff. הַעֲסִיבָה.]

העקרות f.n. NH uprooting. [Verbal n. of העקר (= was uprooted), Niph. of עקר. For the ending see suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקרות f.n. NH becoming barren (woman), becoming impotent, becoming infertile. [Verbal n. of העקיר (= became barren, became impotent), Niph. of עקר. For the ending see suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקרה f.n. PBH 1 the first stage of sexual intercourse. 2 raking one's life. [Verbal n. of העקר (= he uncovered), Hiph. of יצר. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקרב m.n. PBH sunset (used only in the phrase הערב שקט שקט, 'sunset'). [Substantivation of הערב, the inf. of הערב (= he did something in the evening); see הערבקה. For the change of הערב to העקרב see העקרב and הערבקה in meaning between הערבקה and העקרב.]

העקרב adv. at sunset, in the evening. [Properly inf. abs. of הערב, Hiph. of יצר.]

העקרה f.n. PBH staying during the evening. [Verbal n. of העריר (= he did something in the evening; he stayed during the evening), Hiph. of יצר. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

הערה f.n. MH remark, note. [Verbal n. of העיר (= he waked up; he observed, remarked), Hiph. of יצר. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקרה f.n. PBH (a collateral form of העקרה)

העקרה f.n. 1PBH appraisal, evaluation. 2NH appreciation. [Verbal n. of הערך (= he valued, evaluated), Hiph. of יצר. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקרות f.n.NH preparing oneself, getting ready. [Verbal n. of העקר (= was arranged, was prepared), Niph. of יצר. For the ending see suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקרה f.n. PBH cheating, evasion of the law. [Verbal n. of הערם (= he was cunning, he was crafty), Hiph. of יצר. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקרות f.n.NH accumulation, being piled. [Verbal n. of העקם, Niph. of יצר. For the ending see suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקרות f.n. MH adoration, admiration, esteem. [Verbal n. of העריך, Hiph. of יצר. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העשות f.n. NH being done, doing. [Verbal n. of העשה (= was done), Niph. of עשה. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲשִׂיבָה.]

העשירה f.n. making rich, enrichment. [Verbal n. of העשיר (= he made rich, enriched), Hiph. of עשׂ. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲשִׂיבָה.]

העסקת m.n. 1MH moving, transfer. 2NH

העקרה (Substantivation of העקרה) העקרה (= he removed, translated) העקרה; see העקרה. For the change of העקרה to העקרה, for the difference in meaning between העקרה and העקרה see העקרה והעקרה.]

העקרה 1MH removal. 2MH העקרה 3MH copying, copy. [Verbal n. of העקיר (= he removed; he translated) העקיר, Hiph. of עקר. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקרות f.n. NH removal, translation. [Verbal n. of העקיר (= was removed, translated), Niph. of עקר. For the ending see suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקרות f.n. NH praying, entreaty, supplication. [Verbal n. of העקיר, Hiph. of עקר. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקרות f.n. MH multiplying (verbosity). [Verbal n. of העקיר, Hiph. of עקר. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקרות f.n. NH granting a prayer, request. [Verbal n. of העקיר, Hiph. of עקר. For the ending see suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקרות f.n. NH weakening, easing, relaxing. [Verbal n. of העקיר, Hiph. of עקר. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקרות f.n. NH shelling, bombarding. [Verbal n. of העקיר (= he bombarded), Hiph. of עקר. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקרות f.n. NH being impaired. [Verbal n. of העקיר (= was spoiled), Niph. of עקר. For the ending see suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקרות f.n. NH demonstration. [Substantivation of העקיר, inf. of העקיר; see העקרה. For the change of העקיר to העקרות, for the difference in meaning between העקרה and העקרות see העקרה והעקרות.]

העקרות f.n. NH demonstration. [Verbal n. of העקיר (= he demonstrated), Hiph. of עקר. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקרות f.n. NH demonstrative. [Formed from העקיר with suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקרות f.n. NH entreaty, supplication. [Verbal n. of העקיר (= he supplicated), Hiph. of עקר. For the ending see first suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקרות f.n. NH being hit, being punished. [Verbal n. of העקיר (= was hit, was punished), Niph. of עקר. For the ending see suff. הַעֲקִיבָה.]

העקרות f.n. NH causing to come together, joining together (esp. said of the parties to a lawsuit). [Verbal n. of העקיר (= he caused to come together; he

through reduplication of the second and third radicals, on the analogy of הִתְחַלֵּץ (formed from חָלַץ, הִתְחַלֵּץ (from חָלַץ), הִתְחַלֵּץ (from חָלַץ), etc.). Derivatives: הִתְחַלֵּץ, הִתְחַלֵּץ, etc.

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. MH fickle-mindedness, capriciousness. [Formed from חָלַץ with suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ adj. PBH fickle-minded. [Formed from חָלַץ with agential suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.] Derivatives: הִתְחַלֵּץ, הִתְחַלֵּץ.

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH fickle-mindedness, capriciousness. [Formed from חָלַץ with suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ adj. NH fickle-minded. [Formed from חָלַץ with suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ adv. wonderfully. [adv. use of the inf. of חָלַץ. See הִתְחַלֵּץ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. PBH surprise, astonishment. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he did wonderfully). Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. PBH distinction. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he made a distinction). Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ m.n. PBH 1 interval, interruption, 2 exaggeration. [Substantivation of חָלַץ, inf. of חָלַץ; see חָלַץ. For the change of חָלַץ to חָלַץ see חָלַץ for the difference in meaning between חָלַץ and חָלַץ see חָלַץ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. MH 1 sailing, departure (of a ship), 2 going far, 3 exaggeration. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he set sail; he went too far; he exaggerated), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH detachment, separation. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ, Niph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. 1MH causing to fall, 2NH abortion. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he caused to fall), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH ejection, discharge. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he ejected), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH escape, outburst. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= was discharged), Niph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH discrimination. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he distinguished, discriminated), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH incrimination. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he incriminated), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. MH turning. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he turned), Hiph. of חָלַץ (tr.). For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ, cp. חָלַץ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ m.n. NH hypnotization. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ, see חָלַץ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. 1NH disengagement, becoming unoccupied, 2MH he turned away to ease nature, to ease oneself. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he turned away; was freed), Niph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ to hypnotize. [Back formation from חָלַץ. Pi. חָלַץ NH he hypnotized. — Pu. חָלַץ NH was hypnotized. Derivatives: חָלַץ, חָלַץ, חָלַץ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH turning. [A collateral form of חָלַץ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH introversion, internalization. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he introverted, internalized), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ m.n. 1PBH loss, damage, 2MH non-existence. [Substantivation of חָלַץ, inf. of חָלַץ; see חָלַץ. For the change of חָלַץ to חָלַץ see חָלַץ for the difference in meaning between חָלַץ and חָלַץ see חָלַץ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. MH loss. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he suffered loss), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. PBH appeasing, conciliation. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he appeased), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH casting lots. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he cast lots). See חָלַץ and first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. PBH squeezing, removal. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ, Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. PBH becoming unfit. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= became unfit), Niph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ m.n. 1PBH interruption, 2NH pause (grammar). [Substantivation of חָלַץ, inf. of חָלַץ; see חָלַץ. For the change of חָלַץ to חָלַץ see חָלַץ for the difference in meaning between חָלַץ and חָלַץ see חָלַץ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. PBH 1 interruption, interval, 2 break (between lessons, pause). [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he interrupted), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH cessation. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= stopped, ceased), Niph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ MH 'Hiph'II, the active causative conjugation of Hebrew verbs. [Properly the third person singular m. form the active causative conjugation of the verb חָלַץ (see חָלַץ), introduced as a term of Heb. grammar by the grammarian Dunash ben Labrat (c.920-c.990 C.E.), cp. חָלַץ (in its grammatical sense) and words there referred to.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ MH 'Hoph'al', the passive causative conjugation of Hebrew verbs. [Properly the third person singular m. form of the passive causative conjugation of the verb חָלַץ (see חָלַץ) introduced as a term of Heb. grammar by the grammarian Dunash ben Labrat (c.920-c.990). Cp. חָלַץ (in its grammatical sense) and words there referred to.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. MH causing action, activation, operation. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he caused to act), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.] Derivative: חָלַץ.

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. MH impression, affect. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= was done, was performed), Niph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH affect (philosophy). [Formed from חָלַץ with suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH causing to beat, pulsation. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he caused to beat), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. MH excitement. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= was excited), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH opening wide. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= was opened widely), Niph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. MH 1 spreading, 2 distribution. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he spread, distributed), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH breaking forth, bursting forth. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= broke forth, burst forth), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH being wounded. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= was wounded), Niph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH bombing, bombardment. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he bombed, bombarded), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ m.n. MH entreaty. [Substantivation of חָלַץ, inf. of חָלַץ; see חָלַץ. For the change of חָלַץ to חָלַץ see חָלַץ for the difference in meaning between חָלַץ and חָלַץ see חָלַץ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. MH urging, entreaty. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he urged), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH 1 depositing (esp. of money), 2 appointing. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he deposited; he appointed), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH 1 being counted, 2ab sence, 3 being born in mind. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ, Niph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. MH bringing out, producing. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he brought out), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH opening (eyes). [Verbal n. of חָלַץ, Niph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. PBH expropriation, seizure, sequestration. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he broke; he confiscated), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH being torn, being pulled. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ, Niph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. PBH towerless place, licentiousness, lawlessness, 2 quantification of חָלַץ, inf. of חָלַץ.

הִתְחַלֵּץ For the change of חָלַץ to חָלַץ see חָלַץ for the difference in meaning between חָלַץ and חָלַץ see חָלַץ. Derivatives: חָלַץ, חָלַץ.

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH renunciation of property, abandonment (of a property). [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he abandoned), Hiph. of חָלַץ. See חָלַץ and first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. MH licentiousness, lawlessness. [Formed from חָלַץ with suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ adj. NH licentious, lawless. [Formed from חָלַץ with suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ m.n. PBH nullification, annulment. [Subst. use of the inf. of חָלַץ. See חָלַץ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH fertilization, fruitfulness. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he fertilized), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ, cp. חָלַץ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. 1MH separation, division, analysis (chemistry). [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he separated), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH being separated, division. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he separated), Niph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. PBH annulment, nullification. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he broke, annulled), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. NH exaggeration. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he exaggerated), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. MH causing to flourish, flourish. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he caused to flourish), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

הִתְחַלֵּץ f.n. MH causing to fly, fly. [Verbal n. of חָלַץ (= he caused to fly), Hiph. of חָלַץ. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּתֵּוּ.]

suff. סוּחַ.

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. MH bringing out, production. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he brought out, produced), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see first suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבוּת f.n. NH opening (eyes). [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב**, Niph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. PBH expropriation, confiscation, sequestration. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he broke; he confiscated), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see first suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבוּת f.n. NH being torn, being cut-off. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב**, Niph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. PBH 1 ownerless property, 2 licentiousness, lawlessness. [Substantivation of **תְּרִיב**, inf. of **תְּרַב**; see **תְּרִיבָה**. For the change of meaning between **תְּרִיב** and **תְּרַב** see **תְּרִיבָה**.] Derivatives: **תְּרִיבָה**, **תְּרִיבָה**.

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. NH renunciation of ownership; abandonment (of a property or a child). [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he abandoned), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. See **תְּרַב** and first suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבוּת f.n. MH licentiousness, lawlessness. [Formed from **תְּרִיב** with suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבוּת adj. NH licentious, lawless. [Formed from **תְּרִיב** with suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבוּת m. PBH nullification, annulment. [Subst. user of the inf. of **תְּרַב**.] See **תְּרִיבָה**.

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. NH fertilization, making fruitful. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he fertilized), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending first suff. סוּחַ, cp. **תְּרִיבָה**.]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. 1 MH separation, division, 2 NH analysis (chemistry). [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he separated), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see first suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבוּת f.n. NH being separated, separation. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= was separated), Niph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. PBH annulment, nullification. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he broke, annulled), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see first suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. NH exaggeration. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he exaggerated), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see first suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. NH causing to flourish. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he caused to flourish), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see first suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. MH causing to fly, flying. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he caused to fly), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see first suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. NH 1 detailing, giving details, 2 deduction. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he detailed, gave details), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see first suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבוּת f.n. NH giving details, specification of details. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= was given in detail), Niph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. NH fertilization, making fruitful. [Of the same origin as **תְּרִיבָה**.]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. MH 1 MH cracking (nuts), 2 NH refutation, rebuttal. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he cracked nuts; he refuted), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see first suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבוּת f.n. NH deployment (military). [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= it deployed), Niph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה m. n. NH cause of disturbance or interruption. [Substantivation of **תְּרִיב**, inf. of **תְּרַב**; see **תְּרִיבָה**. For the change of meaning between **תְּרִיב** and **תְּרַב** see **תְּרִיבָה**.]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. NH disturbance, interruption. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he disturbed, interrupted), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see first suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבוּת f.n. NH rioting. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he became unruly), Niph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבוּת being paid, recovery (of debt). [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= was paid), Niph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה m. n. 1 PBH difference, 2 NH remainder (after subtraction). [Substantivation of **תְּרִיב**, inf. of **תְּרַב**; see **תְּרִיבָה**. For the change of meaning between **תְּרִיב** and **תְּרַב** see **תְּרִיבָה**.] Derivative: **תְּרִיבָה**.

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. 1 PBH separation, 2 NH secretion. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he set apart, separated), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see first suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבוּת f.n. NH difference, differentiation. [Formed from **תְּרִיב** with suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה m. n. 1 PBH flaying, skinning, 2 NH removal of clothes, stripping. [Substantivation of **תְּרִיב**, inf. of **תְּרַב**; see **תְּרִיבָה**. For the change of meaning between **תְּרִיב** and **תְּרַב** see **תְּרִיבָה**.]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. 1 PBH flaying, skinning, 3 MH removal of clothes, stripping, 3 MH abstraction. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he flayed, skinned, stripped off), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see first suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. 1 PBH throwing back, 2 NH rolling back (sleeves of trousers). [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= left behind, threw back; he rolled back), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For

the ending see first suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה m. n. PBH melting. [Substantivation of **תְּרִיב**, inf. of **תְּרַב**; see **תְּרִיבָה**. For the change of meaning between **תְּרִיב** and **תְּרַב** see **תְּרִיבָה**.]

הַתְּרִיבוּת f.n. MH melting. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he melted), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבוּת f.n. NH being opened. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= was opened), Niph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. NH surprise. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) as the verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he surprised). For the ending see suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה m. n. PBH storeroom for food. [Gk. *apotheke* (= granary, storhouse). See **אִפּוֹתֵיקָה**.]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. NH flocculation. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב**, Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see first suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. NH commandership. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he mustered, recruited), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see first suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. 1 PBH posting, placing, stationing, standing up, 2 NH substitution (mathematics). [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he posted, placed, stationed), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see first suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. NH 1 voting, poll, 2 pointing at. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he lifted his finger; he voted; he pointed at), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see first suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה m. n. NH accumulation. [Substantivation of **תְּרִיב**, inf. of **תְּרַב** (= he caused to accumulate), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**.]

הַתְּרִיבָה m. n. NH 1 placing, 2 exposition (music). [Substantivation of **תְּרִיב**, inf. of **תְּרַב**; see **תְּרִיבָה**. For the difference in meaning between **תְּרִיב** and **תְּרַב** see **תְּרִיבָה**.]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. 1 MH placing, 2 NH presentation, 3 NH staging, exhibition, 4 NH introduction, 5 NH demonstration. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he placed; he presented), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see first suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. MH gladiatorial combat. [Irregularly formed from **תְּרִיב** (= to hunt).]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. NH salute (military). [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב** (= he saluted), Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see first suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה f.n. NH causing to march, 2 promoting, advancing. [Verbal n. of **תְּרִיב**, Hiph. of **תְּרַב**. For the ending see first suff. סוּחַ.]

הַתְּרִיבָה m. n. 2 NH justification. [Substantivation of **תְּרִיב**, inf. of **תְּרַב**; see **תְּרִיבָה**. For the change of meaning between **תְּרִיב** and **תְּרַב** see **תְּרִיבָה**.]

הצדקה see הצדקה see הצדקה
 הצדקה f.n. MH justification. [Verbal n. of הצדק (= he justified), Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]
 הצדקה f.n. NH turning yellow, yellowing. [Verbal n. of הצדק (= turned yellow, yellowed), Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]
 הצדקה f.n. MH causing joy. [Verbal n. of הצדק (= he caused joy), Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]
 הצדקה f.n. NH declaration. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) as a verbal n. of הצדק (= he declared), Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]
 Derivative: הצדקתי
 הצדקתי adj. NH declarative. [Formed from הצדקה with suff. מ.א.]
 הצדקה f.n. NH causing aridity (of earth), leaving (the earth) arid. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי, Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]
 הצדקה f.n. NH causing smell, stench. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי, Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]
 הצדקה f.n. NH making laugh. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he made someone laugh), Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]
 הצדקה f.n. NH painting oneself. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he painted himself), Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]
 הצדקה f.n. NH accumulation. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= piled up, accumulated), Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]
 הצדקה f.n. NH turning aside. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he turned aside), Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]
 הצדקה f.n. NH apology, excuse. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he justified himself, he apologized), Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]
 הצדקה f.n. NH turning yellow, yellowing. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= turned yellow, yellowed), Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]
 הצדקה f.n. NH jubilation. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he became elated), Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]
 הצדקה f.n. NH crowding, overcrowding. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= was pressed together, was crowded), Hithp. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]
 הצדקה f.n. NH teaming up. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי, Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]
 הצדקה f.n. NH 1 being polished. 2 coquettishness, self-adornment. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי, Hith. of צדק. For the ending

see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH smile, chuckle. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he smiled, chuckled), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH 1 preparing food. 2 equipping oneself. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he prepared food), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH distinction. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he distinguished himself), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH being pictured, being pictured in the mind, impression. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= was pictured, was pictured in the mind, was imagined), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH 1 crossing, intersection. 2 making the sign of the cross. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he crossed; he crossed himself, made the sign of the cross), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH becoming clear, clarification. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= became clear), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH being photographed. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= was photographed), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH limping. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he limped), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH ringing up each other, telephoning each other. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= they rang up each other, telephoned each other), Hithp. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH formation of a scar, cicatrization. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= it formed a scar, cicatrized), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH agglutination. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי, Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH growing from within. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי, Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH 1 being contracted, contraction. 2 reduction, restriction, limitation. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= was contracted; was reduced), Hithp. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH being dried up, shrinking, shriveling. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= was dried up, shrunk, shriveled), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH catching a cold. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he caught a cold), Hith. of

צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH 1 modesty. 2 pretense of modesty. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he behaved modestly; he affected modesty), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH being wrapped, being rolled up. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= was wrapped, was rolled up), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH veiling oneself. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he veiled himself), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH preening oneself. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he preened himself), Hithp. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH outcry. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he cried out), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH feeling sorry, sorrow. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he felt sorry), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH huddling together. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי, Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH being burned, being scorched. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he burned), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH becoming hoarse. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he became hoarse), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. MH need, necessity. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he needed), Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH becoming leprous. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he became leprous), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. MH joining. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he joined), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH becoming narrow, narrowing. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= became narrow), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH crossbreeding. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he crossbred), Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH being crucified, crucifixion. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= was crucified), Niph. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH deliverance, rescue (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Est. 4:14). [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he delivered, rescued), Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH shadowing, covering

with shade. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי, Hith. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH being roasted. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= was roasted), Niph. of צדק. For the ending see suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. MH luck, good fortune, success. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) as verbal n. of הצדקתי (= was successful), Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH 1 submerging oneself. 2 making clear (submarine). [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he made clear, clarified), Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH causing to listen to music. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he caused to sound; he set to music), Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH covering with shadowing. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= covered with shade), Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH lashing, flogging, flogging. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he flogged), Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH causing thirst. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he made thirsty), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH 1 joining, attaching, adjusting to. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he joined, attached), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH being joined, attached. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he joined, attached), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. MH causing to grow. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he caused to grow), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH destruction, annihilation. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he destroyed), Hith. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה m. armament (?), weapon, hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 23:24. [A word of uncertain origin and meaning. It prob. denotes kind of weapon.]

הצדקה m. flax stalk. [Of uncertain origin.]

הצדקה f.n. NH cooling. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he cooled), Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH parachuting. [Verbal n. of הצדקתי (= he parachuted), Hiph. of צדק. For the ending see first suff. מ.א.]

הצדקה f.n. NH humility, modesty. [Substantivation of הצדקתי, Hith. of צדק. For the change

with shade. [Verbal n. of **הצל**. Hiph. of **יצל**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְלוּ f.n. NH being roasted. [Verbal n. of **הציל** (= was roasted), Niph. of **צלה**. For the ending see suff. **וּ**.]

הִצְלָה f.n. MH luck, good fortune, success. [Coined by Rashi (1040-1105) as verbal n. of **הציל** (= he was successful), Hiph. of **יצל**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְלִיחַ f.n. NH 1 submerging (e.g. a submarine), 2 making clear (said of water). [Verbal n. of **הציל** (= he sank; he made clear, clarified), Hiph. of **יצל**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְלִיחַ f.n. NH 1 causing to sound, 2 setting to music. [Verbal n. of **הציל** (= he caused to sound; he set to music), Hiph. of **יצל**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְלִיחַ f.n. NH covering with shade, shadowing. [Verbal n. of **הציל** (= he covered with shade), Hiph. of **יצל**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְלִיחַ f.n. NH lashing, flogging, flagellation. [Verbal n. of **הציל** (= he lashed, flogged), Hiph. of **צף**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH causing thirst. [Verbal n. of **הצמ** (= he made thirsty), Hiph. of **צמ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH 1 joining, attaching, 2 adapting to, adjusting to. [Verbal n. of **הצמ** (= he joined, attached), Hiph. of **צמ**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH being joined, being attached. [Verbal n. of **הצמ** (= was joined, was attached), Niph. of **צמד**. For the ending see suff. **וּ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. MH causing to grow. [Verbal n. of **הצמיח** (= he caused to grow), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH destruction, annihilation. [Verbal n. of **הצמיח** (= he destroyed), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ m.n. armament (?), weapon (?) (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 23:24). [A word of uncertain origin and meaning. It prob. denotes a kind of weapon.]

הִצְמִיחַ m.n. PBH flax stalk. [Of uncertain origin.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH cooling. [Verbal n. of **הצמ** (= he cooled), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH parachuting. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= he parachuted), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ m.n. MH humility, modesty, chastity. [Substantivation of **הצמד**, inf. of **הצמד**. For the change of **הצמד** see **הצמד**.]

to **הצמד** see **הצמד**; for the difference in meaning between **הצמד** and **הצמד** see **הצמד**.

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH hiding, concealment. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= he hid, concealed), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ m.n. MH offer, bid, supply (the opposite of **בקש**, 'demand'). [Substantivation of **הצמד**, inf. of **הצמד**. For the change of **הצמד** to **הצמד** see **הצמד**; for the difference in meaning between **הצמד** and **הצמד** see **הצמד**. The word **הצמד** was orig. coined by Maimonides (1135-1204) in the sense of 'formulation'.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. 1 PBH spreading out, laying out, making (the bed), 2 PBH exposition, introduction, 3 NH proposition, suggestion, motion. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= he spread out; he submitted), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH veiling. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= he veiled), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH making young, rejuvenation. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= he made young, rejuvenated), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ m.n. NH dumping. [From **הצמד**; see **הצמד**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. MH flooding, inundation. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= he caused to flow over), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. 1 MH hiding, 2 NH encoding. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= he hid, concealed), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH turning north. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= he turned north), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH blooming, blossoming. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= it bloomed, blossomed), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. MH glancing, gazing. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= he glanced, gazed), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. MH melting. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= he melted), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH oppressing. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= he oppressed), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH cauterization. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= he cauterized), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH being scorched, being cauterized. [Verbal n. of **הצמד**, Niph. of **הצמד**. For the ending see suff. **וּ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ m.n. NH narrowing, constriction.

[Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= he narrowed), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH becoming narrow. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= became narrow), Niph. of **צמד**. For the ending see suff. **וּ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH shouting, crying. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= he shouted, cried), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH casting (in chess). [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= he castled), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. MH making necessary. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= he made necessary), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH formalization. [Coined from **צמד** (= morpheme). For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ m.n. NH connection. [From **צמד** (= to join, connect).]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. PBH kindling, setting on fire, ignition. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= he kindled, set on fire, ignited), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. MH vomiting. [Verbal n. of **הצמד**, Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ m.n. NH parallelism, accord, fit. [Substantivation of **הצמד**, inf. of **הצמד**. See **הצמד** and **הצמד**. For the change of **הצמד** to **הצמד** see **הצמד** and **הצמד** see **הצמד**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. 1 PBH reception, welcome (only in the phrase **הצמד**), 2 NH parallelization, parallelism. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= was opposite, was parallel), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH becoming fixed. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= became fixed), Niph. of **צמד**. For the ending see suff. **וּ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH grouping. [Verbal n. of **הצמד**, Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH gathering, ingathering. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= was gathered), Niph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **וּ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH being buried, burial. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= was buried), Niph. of **צמד**. For the ending see suff. **וּ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. MH igniting. [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= he ignited), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ f.n. NH burning (food), spoiling (food by burning). [Verbal n. of **הצמד** (= he burned), Hiph. of **צמד**. For the ending see first suff. **הַ**.]

הִצְמִיחַ m.n. NH anticipation. [Substan-

tivation of הַקְרִיטָה, inf. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he did something before, anticipated), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the change of הַקְרִיטָה to הַקְרִיטָה see הַקְרִיטָה for the difference in meaning between הַקְרִיטָה and הַקְרִיטָה.

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. MH 1 preface, foreword. 2 hypothesis. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he did something before; anticipated), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.] Derivative: הַקְרִיטָה.

הַקְרִיטָה adj. MH introductory, preliminary. [From הַקְרִיטָה with suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. NH darkening. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he darkened), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה m.n. 1PBH consecration, dedication. 2PBH something consecrated, 3PBH Temple treasury. 4NH hostel for the poor. [Substantivation of הַקְרִיטָה, inf. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the change of הַקְרִיטָה to הַקְרִיטָה see הַקְרִיטָה for the difference in meaning between הַקְרִיטָה and הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. 1PBH consecration, dedication. 2NH dedication (of a book, etc.). [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he consecrated, dedicated), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. NH setting on edge, making blunt. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he set on edge), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה m.n. PBH meeting, assembly. [Subst. use of the imper. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he assembled), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. being gathered together, gathering, assembly. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= was gathered together). See הַקְרִיטָה and הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. NH being collected, collection (said of water). [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= was collected), Niph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. PBH bloodletting. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he let blood), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה m.n. FW hectogram. [Fren. *hectogramme* (lit.: 'a hundred grams'), coined from *hecto-*, from Gk. *hektón* (= a hundred), and *gramma* (= that which is written; a written character, letter; a small weight). See הַקְרִיטָה and הַקְרִיטָה, the first element in הַקְרִיטָה, הַקְרִיטָה, הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה m.n. FW hectograph. [Compounded of Gk. *hekatón* (הַקְרִיטָה) and *-graphos* (see הַקְרִיטָה).]

הַקְרִיטָה m.n. FW hectoliter, hectolitre. [Fren. *hectolitre*, coined from *hecto-* (see הַקְרִיטָה) and Gk. *litra* (הַקְרִיטָה).]

הַקְרִיטָה m.n. FW hectometer. [Fren. *hectometre*, coined from *hecto-* (see הַקְרִיטָה) and Gk. *metron* (see הַקְרִיטָה).]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. MH diminution. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he diminished), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה m.n. FW hectare. [Fren. *hectare* (lit.: 'a hundred acres'), a hybrid coined in 1795 by a decree of the French National Convention from Gk. *hekatón* (= a hundred), and L. *área* (= a vacant piece of ground). See הַקְרִיטָה and הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה m.n. PBH burning of incense or fats on the altar. [Substantivation of הַקְרִיטָה, inf. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the change of הַקְרִיטָה to הַקְרִיטָה see הַקְרִיטָה for the difference in meaning between הַקְרִיטָה and הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. PBH burning of incense or fats on the altar. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he burned incense), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. NH 1 lightening. 2 easing, alleviation. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he lightened; he eased), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. NH recording. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he recorded), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. NH 1 taking root. 2 being absorbed, absorption. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= it took root; it was absorbed), Niph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. NH dilution, rarefaction, weakening, thinning. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה, Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. NH thinning out. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה, Niph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה m.n. PBH confirmation, approval. [Subst. use of the inf. of הַקְרִיטָה. See הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. PBH setting up, establishment, confirmation. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he set up, established, confirmed), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. NH adding flour. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he added flour), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. PBH transfer (of property). [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he transferred), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה, cp. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. MH irritation, vexation. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he irritated, vexed), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. MH transfer (of property). [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה; hence properly a collateral form of הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. NH fascination, charming, attraction. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he fascinated, charmed, attracted), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה m.n. FW hexameter. [L. *hexameter*, from Gk. *hexamētrós* (lit.: 'a verse having six measures'), compounded of *hexa-*, from *hex* (= six), and *metron* (= measure), cp. הַקְרִיטָה and הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. MH sprain, dislocation. [From הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה m.n. 1PBH circumference, perimeter, periphery. 2NH range, scope, extent. [Substantivation of הַקְרִיטָה, inf. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he surrounded); see הַקְרִיטָה. For the change of הַקְרִיטָה to הַקְרִיטָה see הַקְרִיטָה for the difference in meaning between הַקְרִיטָה and הַקְרִיטָה.] Derivative: הַקְרִיטָה.

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. MH freezing. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he froze), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. 1PBH strictness. 2MH punctiliousness, precision. 3PBH anger, irritability. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he was strict; he was angry), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. 1PBH encircling, surrounding, periphery. 2MH revolution (physics). 3MH going round in the synagogue with the Scrolls of the Torah on the Day of Simhath Torah. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he encircled, surrounded), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. credit. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה, resp. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he gave credit). See הַקְרִיטָה, resp. הַקְרִיטָה, and first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה adj. NH circumferential, peripheral. [Formed from הַקְרִיטָה with adj. suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. NH causing to jump. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he caused to jump), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. MH setting aside, allocation, allotment. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he set aside, allocated, allotted), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. NH allocation, allotment. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he allocated, allotted), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. PBH waking. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he awoke), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. promoting to officer's rank, commissioning. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he promoted to officer's rank, commissioned), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. NH radicalization. [Coined from הַקְרִיטָה, הַקְרִיטָה (= radical).]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. NH smoothing with a plane, planing. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he

smoothed with a plane, planed) of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. 1MH provoking. 2NH whipping, whipping (cream). [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he provoked; he whipped), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. NH shortening, abridgment. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he shortened), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה m.n. PBH pouring forth. [Subst. use of the inf. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he caused to pour forth). See הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. NH reading, recitation, recitation. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he read), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. 1PBH offering, sacrifice. 2MH coming near. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he brought near; he drew near, offered, sacrificed), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. NH occurrence, occasion. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה, Niph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. NH becoming bald. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he became bald), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. NH incrustation. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he incrustated), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. NH 1 radiation. 2 screen, film. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he radiated), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. NH being torn. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= was torn), Niph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. MH freezing, coating. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he froze), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה m.n. 1PBH comparison, syllogism. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he compared, drew analogies), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. According to scholars the noun הַקְרִיטָה is a derivative of הַקְרִיטָה, cp. הַקְרִיטָה, הַקְרִיטָה, הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה m.n. NH listening. [Substantivation of הַקְרִיטָה, inf. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the change of הַקְרִיטָה to הַקְרִיטָה see הַקְרִיטָה for the difference in meaning between הַקְרִיטָה and הַקְרִיטָה.]

הַקְרִיטָה f.n. MH listening, attentive. [Verbal n. of הַקְרִיטָה (= he listened, was attentive), Hiph. of הַקְרִיטָה. For the ending see first suff. הַקְרִיטָה.]

sentiment. 2 perception. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he felt), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. See **רָעַת** and first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הַרְגֵּשׁי adj. MH sensational. [Formed from **הָרָעַת** with adj. suff. **יָ**.]
הַרְגֵּשׁוּף m.n. PBH Nerium oleander (botany). [Together with Syr. **הַרְגֵּשׁוּף**, borrowed from Gk. *rododaphne* (= Nerium oleander; lit.: 'rose laurel'), from *rodon* (= rose) and *daphne* (= laurel). See **הַרְגֵּשׁוּף** and cp. **הַרְגֵּשׁוּף**.]
הַרְגֵּשׁוּץ m.n. PBH Scorzonera (botany). [From Gk. *rododaphne*. See **הַרְגֵּשׁוּף**.]
הַרְגֵּשׁוּת f.n. 1MH causing to sleep. 2NH narcosis, anesthesia. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he caused to sleep), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הַרְגֵּשׁוּת f.n. NH falling into a heavy sleep. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he fell into a heavy sleep), Niph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הַרְגֵּשׁוּת f.n. 1PBH imprisonment. 2PBH persecution. 3MH synonymy. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he pursued, chased), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הַרְגֵּשׁוּת f.n. 1PBH carrying (on one's shoulder). 2NH composition; compounding. [Substantivation of **הָרָעַת**, inf. of **רָעַת**; see **הָרָעַת**. For the change of **הָרָעַת** in meaning between **הָרָעַת** and **הָרָעַת** see **הָרָעַת**. Derivative: **הָרָעַת**.]
הַרְגֵּשׁוּת f.n. 1PBH carrying on one's shoulder. 2PBH grafting. 3NH inoculation, vaccination. 4NH composition, compound. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he caused to ride; he composed), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הַרְגֵּשׁוּת adj. compositional. [Formed from **הָרָעַת** with suff. **יָ**.]
הַרְגֵּשׁוּת f.n. NH concentration. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he concentrated), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הַרְגֵּשׁוּת f.n. PBH bowing, nodding. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he bowed, nodded), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הַרְגֵּשׁוּת f.n. NH imparting. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he imparted), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הַרְגֵּשׁוּת f.n. PBH raising, lifting. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he raised, lifted), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הַרְגֵּשׁוּת m.n. palace; harem (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Amos 4:3 in the form **הַרְגֵּשׁוּת**). [Of uncertain origin and meaning; usually regarded as a secondary form of **הַרְגֵּשׁוּת** (= palace). Derivative: **הַרְגֵּשׁוּת**.]
הַרְגֵּשׁוּת m.n. NH harmonization. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת**, Pi. of **הָרָעַת**.]
הַרְגֵּשׁוּת f.n. FW harmonic(al), harmonious. [Back formation from *harmonikos* (= fitting, harmonious), from

הָרָעַת m.n. pregnancy (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 3:16 in the form **הָרָעַת**). [Formed from **הָרָעַת** with suff. forming abstract nouns.]
הָרָעַת adj. destroyed. [Pass. part. of **הָרָעַת**. See **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. NH reducing (fat), growing lean. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he made lean; he became lean), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. MH widening, enlargement, expansion, extension. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he widened, enlarged), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. MH smelling, sniffing. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he smelled, sniffed), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. NH throwing (a ball). [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he caused to hover), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. PBH washing, bathing. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he washed, bathed), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת adv. far away. [Adv. use of the inf. of **הָרָעַת**. See **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת m.n. PBH 1 distance, 2 removal, 3 prevention. [Subst. use of **הָרָעַת**, inf. of **הָרָעַת**; see **הָרָעַת**. For the change of **הָרָעַת** in meaning between **הָרָעַת** and **הָרָעַת** see **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. 1 removal. 2 precautionary measure. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he removed), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. 1MH wetting, moistening. 2PBH blossoming. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he wetted, moistened), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. becoming wet. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= became wet), Niph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. NH causing to tremble; vibrability. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he caused to tremble), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת interj. PBH here is, behold. [Related to Aram. **הָרָעַת**, B.Aram. **הָרָעַת**, Palestinian and Egyptian Aram. **הָרָעַת**, **הָרָעַת** (= behold, here is). Derivative: **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת m.n. PBH aspect, quality. [Prob. developed from orig. **הָרָעַת** (= aspect), so that **הָרָעַת** would be a contraction of **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. PBH killing, slaughter, execution. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת**. See **הָרָעַת** and first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. a pregnant woman (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Hos. 14:1 in the form **הָרָעַת**). [A secondary form of **הָרָעַת**, part. of **הָרָעַת** (= she became

pregnant). See **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת m.n. pregnancy. [From **הָרָעַת**. Derivative: **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת adj. NH 1 pertaining to pregnancy. 2 pregnant (fig.). [Formed from **הָרָעַת** with adj. suff. **יָ**.]
הָרָעַת pron. PBH I am. [A contraction formed from **הָרָעַת** and **אָנִי**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. demolition, destruction (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Amos 9:11 in the form **הָרָעַת**). [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת**. See **הָרָעַת** and first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. overthrow, destruction (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 49:19 in the form **הָרָעַת**). [Formed from **הָרָעַת** with suff. **יָ**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. NH shouting for joy. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he shouted for joy), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. MH (used only in the phrase **הָרָעַת עֵינַי**, 'wink of the eye', 'instant'). [From **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת m.n. 1PBH carrying (on one's shoulder). 2NH composition; compounding. [Substantivation of **הָרָעַת**, inf. of **הָרָעַת**; see **הָרָעַת**. For the change of **הָרָעַת** in meaning between **הָרָעַת** and **הָרָעַת** see **הָרָעַת**. Derivative: **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. 1PBH carrying on one's shoulder. 2PBH grafting. 3NH inoculation, vaccination. 4NH composition, compound. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he caused to ride; he composed), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. NH concentration. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he concentrated), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. PBH bowing, nodding. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he bowed, nodded), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. NH imparting. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he imparted), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. PBH raising, lifting. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת** (= he raised, lifted), Hiph. of **רָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת m.n. palace; harem (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Amos 4:3 in the form **הָרָעַת**). [Of uncertain origin and meaning; usually regarded as a secondary form of **הָרָעַת** (= palace). Derivative: **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת m.n. NH harmonization. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת**, Pi. of **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. FW harmonic(al), harmonious. [Back formation from *harmonikos* (= fitting, harmonious), from

169
harmonia. See **הָרָעַת** and suff. **יָ**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. FW harmony. [Gk. *harmonia* (= a fitting together, joining, concord, agreement, music), related to *harmonize* (together, adapt, accommodate).] From **הָרָעַת**, from IE base ***הָרָעַת** (= a joining), from cp. **הָרָעַת** joint. See **הָרָעַת** and cp. **הָרָעַת** referred to as **הָרָעַת** the second element in **הָרָעַת** the ending see suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. FW harmonic(al), harmonious. [Modern L. *harmonicon*, from *harmonia*, neuter of *harmonios*.]
הָרָעַת adj. FW hermetic. [From *Hermes Trismegistos* (three greatest), the Greek for the Egyptian god Toth, who has invented the art of glass tube airtight. The name is of uncertain origin.] D. **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת f.n. FW hermeticity. [From **הָרָעַת** with suff. **יָ**.]
הָרָעַת m.n. PBH decree permission. [Of uncertain origin. Fleischer derives it from Pers. (= order, command).]
הָרָעַת harmonize. [Back formation from **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת m.n. PBH decree permission. [Of uncertain origin. Fleischer derives it from Pers. (= order, command).]
הָרָעַת f.n. NH being trampled. n. of **הָרָעַת** (= was trampled), **הָרָעַת**. For the ending see suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת m.n. LORanthurus (plant). [From **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת m.n. PBH (pl. **הָרָעַת**) na bird (not identified). [Of uncertain origin].]
הָרָעַת f.n. NH rejoicing, cheering, gladdening. [Verbal n. of **הָרָעַת**. For the ending see first suff. **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת Arab. *harasa* (= he squashed, pounded), OSArab. (= to attack, pull down). — Q. v. the three down, torn demolished, destroyed. 2he down broke through. — Niph. was thrown down, was des. — Pl. she overthrew, des. completely. Derivatives: **הָרָעַת**, **הָרָעַת**, **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת m.n. MH destruction, ruin. [From **הָרָעַת**.]
הָרָעַת m.n. NH destroyer. [Formed from **הָרָעַת** (= to destroy), with agentive

beaten out, was flattened, Niph. of רָקַע.
 For the ending see suff. תָּחַם.]
 הַרְרָה m.n. mountain. [A secondary form of הָר.] Derivative: הַרְרָה.
 הַרְרָה adj. & m.n. 1MH growing in the mountains. 2NH mountainous. [Formed from הַרְרָה with suff. אָדַי. Derivative: הַרְרָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH mountainousness. [Formed from הַרְרָה with suff. תָּחַם.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. PBH authorization. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he authorized), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see suff. הָאָה. cp. הַרְרָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. MH authorization. [Of the same origin as הַרְרָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH registration, inscription. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he registered, inscribed), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH being registered, registration, being inscribed, inscription. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= was registered, was inscribed), Niph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. MH conviction, condemnation. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he convicted, condemned), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. PBH usually rendered by 'womb' (as if from הַר). 2PBH now used in the sense of 'thymus'. [Of uncertain origin and meaning.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. 1MH boiling. 2NH infuriating. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he boiled; he infuriated), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH harnessing. [From הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH 1 being harnessed (to), 2 undertaking a task. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= was harnessed), Niph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. 1MH deterrence, recoiling, withdrawal. 2NH causing to recoil, causing to withdraw. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he caused to recoil, startled), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH flinching, quailing, recoiling. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה, Niph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see suff. תָּחַם.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH 1 being joined, being bound; being confined (to bed). 2 fixation (psychoanalysis). [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= was joined, was bound), Niph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see suff. תָּחַם.]
 הַרְרָה m.n. NH transposition (music). [Substantivation of הַרְרָה, inf. of הַרְרָה; see הַרְרָה. For the change of הַרְרָה see הַרְרָה; for the difference in meaning between הַרְרָה and הַרְרָה see הַרְרָה.]

הַרְרָה f.n. NH being drawn (said of water). [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה, Niph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see suff. תָּחַם.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. MH lifting; transporting. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he lifted, raised), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. 1MH beguiling, enticement. 2NH suggestion (psychology). [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he beguiled, enticed), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH destruction. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he destroyed), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. MH 1 lending (e.g. by a lending library). 2 figurative sense, metaphor. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה, Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH inhalation. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he caused to inhale), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. 1NH leaving behind. 2MH subsistence. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he left behind), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. See אָהַד and first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. 1NH remaining, staying. 2MH subsistence. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he was left), Niph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see suff. תָּחַם.]
 הַרְרָה m.n. PBH returning, giving back. [Subst. use of the inf. of הַרְרָה. See הַרְרָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. PBH giving back, returning. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he caused to return, gave back), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה m.n. PBH 1 return. 2 drawback (of taxes). [Formed from הַרְרָה (= he returned; see הַרְרָה), with תָּחַם, suff. forming abstract nouns.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH improvement, amelioration. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= improved), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. MH adjuration, swearing-in. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he caused to take an oath, adjured). See אָהַד and first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH satisfying, satiating. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he satisfied, satiated), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH grading. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he set; he graded), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH sale (of food). [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he sold food), Hiph. of הַרְרָה.]

For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH being broken. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= was broken), Niph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see suff. תָּחַם.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. 1PBH removal. 2NH lockout. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he removed), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה m.n. PBH reaching, attaining, attainment. [Substantivation of הַרְרָה, inf. of הַרְרָה; see הַרְרָה. For the change of הַרְרָה see הַרְרָה; for the difference in meaning between הַרְרָה and הַרְרָה see הַרְרָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH glorification. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he glorified), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. 1PBH reaching, attaining. 2MH perception. 3NH criticism. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he reached, attained), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה. cp. הַרְרָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. MH 1 care, supervision. 2 providence. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he cared for), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה adj. MH providential. [Formed from הַרְרָה with suff. אָדַי.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH misleading, leading astray. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he misled, led astray), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה m.n. NH fluency. [Substantivation of הַרְרָה, inf. of הַרְרָה, Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the change of הַרְרָה to הַרְרָה; for the difference in meaning between הַרְרָה and הַרְרָה see הַרְרָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. 1PBH habituation, making fluent, routinizing. 2NH running in, running, run-up. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה, Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה. cp. הַרְרָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH deferring, delaying. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he deferred, delayed), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. (also הַרְרָה) 1MH comparison. 2NH equation. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he made equal), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה adj. NH comparative. [Formed from הַרְרָה with adj. suff. אָדַי.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. MH (of the same origin and meaning as הַרְרָה).
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH becoming sunburnt. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he became sunburnt), Niph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see suff. תָּחַם.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. MH sharpening, whetting. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he sharpened, whetted), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending

see first suff. תָּחַם.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH threading (a needle), sewing. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= threaded a needle), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH turning brown, bronzing. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= turned brown), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH being ground. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= was ground), Niph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see suff. תָּחַם.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. MH blackening; black. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= blackened), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. PBH rising early. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he rose early), Hiph. of הַרְרָה (= he sought early). See אָהַד and first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. PBH 1 corruption. 2 destruction. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he destroyed), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH floating. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= floated), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH 1 stretching out, spreading out. 2 making superficial. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה, Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. MH accusation. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he accused), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. PBH reaching, attaining. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he attained), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה. cp. הַרְרָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. MH laying down, putting to bed. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he caused to lie, put to bed), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה. cp. הַרְרָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH causing to forget. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he caused to forget), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. NH being forgotten. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= was forgotten), Niph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see suff. תָּחַם.]
 הַרְרָה m.n. intelligence. [Formed from הַרְרָה with suff. אָדַי.]
 הַרְרָה f.n. 1PBH intelligence, insight. 2MH culture, enlightenment. [Verbal n. of הַרְרָה (= he became wise, understood), Hiph. of הַרְרָה. For the ending see first suff. הָאָה.] Derivatives: הַרְרָה, הַרְרָה.
 הַרְרָה adj. NH educational; of

see first suff. הַקָּ.

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH threading (a needle), looming. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he threaded a needle), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH turning brown, browning. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= turned brown), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH being ground. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= was ground), Niph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. MH blackening; turning black. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he blackened), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. PBH rising early. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he rose early), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he sought early). See הִשְׁתָּהוּ and first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. PBH 1 corruption. 2 destruction. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he spoiled; he destroyed), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH floating. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he floated), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH 1 stretching out, spreading out. 2 making superficial. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. MH accusation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he accused), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. PBH reaching, attaining. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he reached, attained), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ. cp. הִשְׁתָּהוּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. MH laying down, putting to bed. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he caused to lie, put to bed), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ. cp. הִשְׁתָּהוּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH causing to forget. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he caused to forget), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH being forgotten. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= was forgotten), Niph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ m.n. intelligence. [Properly inf. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. See הִשְׁתָּהוּ and הִשְׁתָּהוּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. 1 PBH intelligence, instruction. 2 NH culture, enlightenment. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he became wise, understood), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.] Derivatives: הִשְׁתָּהוּ, הִשְׁתָּהוּ.

הִשְׁתָּהוּ adj. NH educational; of enlight-

enment. [Formed from הִשְׁתָּהוּ with suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ adj. NH (of the same origin and meaning as הִשְׁתָּהוּ).

הִשְׁתָּהוּ adv. early. [Properly inf. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. See הִשְׁתָּהוּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. PBH early rising. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he rose early), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH settling, housing. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he settled), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. MH letting for hire. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he let for hire), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH snowing, covering with snow. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he snowed), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH letting fall, dropping. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he let fall, dropped off), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. PBH sending, despatch. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he sent), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. MH giving power, enforcement. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he gave power), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH delusion, disappointment. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he deluded), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. 1 PBH throwing away. 2 NH projection (geometry). [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he threw, threw away), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. 1 PBH completion. 2 MH perfection. 3 MH making peace. 4 NH complement (grammar). [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he completed), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH depositing. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he deposited), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ m.n. PBH the Name (God). [Formed from הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= name) with the definite article.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH turning to the left. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he turned to the left), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ m.n. destruction. [Subst. use of the inf. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. See הִשְׁתָּהוּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. PBH destruction, annihilation, extermination. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he destroyed, annihilated, exterminated), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. 1 MH placing, putting. 2 NH reassignment. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he placed, put), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH assessing. [Verbal n. of the otherwise not existing hiph., Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ m.n. 1 PBH cancellation (of a debt), 2 NH ellipsis (grammar). [Substantivation of הִשְׁתָּהוּ, inf. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ; see הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the change of הִשְׁתָּהוּ to הִשְׁתָּהוּ see הִשְׁתָּהוּ for the difference in meaning between הִשְׁתָּהוּ and הִשְׁתָּהוּ see הִשְׁתָּהוּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. PBH 1 cancellation (of a debt), 2 omission. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he cancelled, omitted), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH 1 dislocation. 2 omission. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he dislocated, omitted), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. MH growing fat. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he grew fat), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. MH causing to hear, announcing, declaring. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he caused to hear, announced, declared), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. causing to hear (occurring only in Ezek. 24:26, in the phrase הִשְׁתָּהוּ אָזְנוֹתַי, 'causing ears to hear'). [Formed from הִשְׁתָּהוּ with suff. הַקָּ; properly Aramaizing inf. Hiph.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH defamation, slandering, calumny. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he defamed), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH causing hatred. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he caused hatred), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH 1 repetition. 2 relapse. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he repeated, relapsed), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH graduation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he graduated), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH 1 turning. 2 suspension. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he turned away), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH propping, leaning. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he propped, leaned), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. MH reliance. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he relied on), Niph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. MH conjecture, supposition, hypothesis. [From הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. PBH polishing. [From הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH being judged. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= was judged), Niph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

הִשְׁתָּהוּ f.n. NH being spilled. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ (= he spilled), Hiph. of הִשְׁתָּהוּ. For the ending see first suff. הַקָּ.]

of נשפך (= was poured, was spilled), Niph. of שפך. For the ending see suff. ת.א.

השפלה f.n. PBH 1 lowering, 2 degradation. [Verbal n. of השפיל (= he lowered, he degraded), Hiph. of שפל. For the ending see first suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. 1MH emanation. 2NH influence. [Verbal n. of השפיע (= he influenced), Hiph. of שפע. For the ending see first suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH finishing process (of textiles). [Verbal n. of otherwise not existing השפיר, Hiph. of שפר. For the ending see first suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. PBH giving to drink, irrigation; watering. [Verbal n. of השקה (= he gave to drink), Hiph. of שקה. For the ending see first suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. 1PBH causing contact. 2NH osculation (mathematics). 3NH launching (a ship). [Verbal n. of השיק (= he touched gently), Hiph. of שיק (= to kiss). For the ending see first suff. ת.א.]

השפלה m.n. quiet, calmness, tranquility. [Subst. use of the inf. of השקט; see השקט.]

השפלה f.n. MH quieting, calming, pacification, allaying, appeasement. [Verbal n. of השקט (= he gave rest to, made quiet), Hiph. of שקט. For the ending see first suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. PBH irrigation, watering. [Of the same origin and meaning as השקה.]

השפלה f.n. NH selling a 'shekel' (of the Zionist Organization). [Verbal n. of השקל (= he sold a shekel). See שקל and first suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. 1MH submergence. 2NH investment. [Verbal n. of השקיע (= he caused to sink; he invested), Hiph. of שקע. For the ending see first suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. 1PBH looking, observation. 2MH view, opinion. 3NH review, survey. [Verbal n. of השקף (= he looked), Hiph. of שקף. For the ending see first suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. 1MH inspiration, intuition. 2NH induction (electricity). 3NH immersion (in water). [Verbal n. of השפיה (= he caused to rest), Hiph. of שפיה. For the ending see subst. suff. ת.א. cp. השפיה.] Derivatives: השפיה, השפיה, השפיה.

השפלה f.n. NH inducance (electricity). [Formed from השפיה with suff. ת.א.]

השפלה adj. NH inductive (electricity). [Formed from השפיה with suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH inspirationist. [Formed from השפיה with agential suff. ת.א.] Derivative: השפיה.

השפלה f.n. NH inspirationism. [Formed from השפיה with suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. MH letting fall, shedding. [Verbal n. of השיר (= he let fall), Hiph. of שר. For the ending see first suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH being scratched, scratch. [Verbal n. of השרט (= was scratched), Niph. of שרט. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH (of the same origin and meaning as השקה).

השפלה f.n. NH the state of being burned. [Verbal n. of השרף (= was burned), Niph. of שרף. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. MH breeding of insects. [Verbal n. of השרץ (= it multiplied, bred), Hiph. of שרץ. For the ending see first suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. PBH taking root. [Verbal n. of השרש (= took root), Hiph. of שרש. For the ending see first suff. ת.א.]

השפלה adv. PBH this year. [JAram., contraction of אשקא (= this year). See אשקא and אשקא.]

השפלה adv. PBH now. [JAram., contraction of אשקא (= this time). For the first word see אשקא. The second word is related to Heb. שעה (= time, hour).]

השפלה f.n. NH warping, weaving. [Verbal n. of השתה (= he warped, wove), Hiph. of שתה. For the ending see first suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH wondering, astonishment, amazement. [Verbal n. of השתאם (= he wondered, was astonished, was amazed), Hiph. of שתאם. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH living in tranquility. [Verbal n. of השתאן (= he lived in tranquility), Hithp. of שתן. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH chipping off. [Verbal n. of השתבט (= it chipped off), Hith. of שבט. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH self-praise, boastfulness. [Verbal n. of השתבח (= he praised himself, boasted), Hith. of שבח. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH growing into ears, earing. [Verbal n. of השתבל (= grew into ears), Hith. of שבל. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH 1 being fitted in, being dovetailed, 2 being framed, being placed, being graded. [Verbal n. of השתבץ (= was integrated), Hith. of שבץ. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH being broken, disintegration. [Verbal n. of השתבר (= was broken), Hith. of שבר. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH erring, confusion. [Verbal n. of השתשב (= he erred, was confused), Hith. of ששב. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. MH becoming mad, madness. [Verbal n. of השגע (= he became mad), Hith. of שגע. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH becoming customary. [Verbal n. of השתגר (= became customary), Hith. of שגר. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH entering into marriage, contracting a marriage. [Verbal n. of השתגר (= he entered into marriage), Hith. of שגר. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH striving, endeavor, effort. [Verbal n. of השתגר (= he strove, endeavored, made an effort), Hith. of שגר. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH being blighted (said of grain). [Verbal n. of השתגר (= was blighted), Hith. of שגר. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH putting, placing, setting. [Verbal n. of השתה, Hiph. of שתה. For the ending see first suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH delay, stay. [Verbal n. of השתה (= he tarried, was delayed), Hith. of שתה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH boisterousness. [Verbal n. of השתוב (= he behaved wildly, was boisterous), Hithpol. of שוב. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. MH resemblance; similarity. [Verbal n. of השתה (= was made alike), Hith. of שתה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH dejection, depression. [Verbal n. of השתה (= was dejected, was depressed), Hithpol. of שתה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH boisterousness. [Verbal n. of השתוב (= was boisterous), Hithpol. of שוב. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. 1NH wonder, astonishment. 2MH grief, sadness. [Verbal n. of השתוב (= wondered, was astonished), Hithpol. of שוב. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. MH longing, yearning. [Verbal n. of השתוק (= he longed, was yearning), Hithpol. of שוק. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH sunbathing, sunburn. [Verbal n. of השתק (= he sunbathed), Hith. of שק. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH interweaving. [Verbal n. of השתו (= was interwoven), Hith. of שו. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH bowing down, prostration. [Verbal n. of השתחו (= bowed down, prostrated himself), Hith. of שחו. For the ending see first suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. PBH bowing down (of same origin and meaning as השתחו).

השפלה f.n. reconstruction, restoration. [Verbal n. of השתקו, Hith. of שקו.]

השפלה f.n. NH becoming brown, tanning. [Verbal n. of השתה (= became brown, browned), Hith. of שתה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH being consumed, consumption. [Verbal n. of השתה (= contracted consumption), Hith. of שתה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH boastfulness, conceit. [Verbal n. of השתה (= boasted, was arrogant), Hith. of שתה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH being rubbed, being erased, erasure. [Verbal n. of השתה (= was rubbed away), Hith. of שתה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. being set free, liberation. [Verbal n. of השתה (= was released, was liberated), Hith. of שתה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH becoming crazy, craziness. [Verbal n. of השתה (= was crazy), Hith. of שתה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. 1MH spreading, stretching. 2NH becoming superfluous. [Verbal n. of השתה (= spread), Hith. of שתה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH rinsing oneself. [Verbal n. of השתה (= he rinsed himself), Hith. of שתה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. MH founding. [Verbal n. of השתה (= was founded), Hith. of שתה. For the ending see first suff. ת.א. cp. השתה.]

השפלה f.n. NH belonging, membership, association. [Verbal n. of השתה (= belonged to, was a member of), Hith. of שתה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH remaining. [Verbal n. of השתה (= remained), Hith. of שתה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH being forgotten. [Verbal n. of השתה (= was forgotten), Hith. of שתה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. MH reflection, meditation, observation. [Verbal n. of השתה (= reflected, observed), Hith. of שתה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

השפלה f.n. NH perfection. [Verbal n. of השתה (= was perfected), Hith. of שתה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.]

וְשָׁר. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH bowing down, prostration. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he bowed down, prostrated himself), Hith. of הִשָּׁח. For the ending see first suff. ה.ק. ע.פ.הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. PBH bowing down (of the same origin and meaning as הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת).
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. reconstruction, restoration. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת, Hish. of הִחָ.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH becoming brown, browning. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= became brown, browned), Hith. of חָשַׁח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH being consumptive, consumption. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he contracted consumption), Hith. of חָשַׁח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH boastfulness, arrogance. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he boasted, was arrogant), Hith. of חָשַׁח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH being rubbed away, being erased, erasure. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= was rubbed away), Hith. of חָשַׁח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. being set free, release, liberation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= was set free, was released, was liberated), Hish. of שָׁחַר. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH becoming crazy, craziness. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= became crazy), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. 1MH spreading out, stretching. 2NH becoming superficial. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= spread out), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH rinsing oneself. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he rinsed himself), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH founding. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת, Hiph. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see first suff. ה.ק. ע.פ.הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH belonging, membership, association. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he belonged to, was a member of), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH remaining. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= remained), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH being forgotten. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= was forgotten), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH reflection, meditation, observation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he reflected, observed), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH perfection. [Verbal n.

of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= was perfected), Hish. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH housing, accommodation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he settled down), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH becoming convinced, conviction. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he became convinced), Hish. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH earning. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he earned), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH becoming drunk. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he became drunk), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH paddling, dabbling, splashing. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he paddled, dabbled, splashed), Hithpalp. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH 1 joining, becoming attached. 2 becoming interlaced, becoming interlocked, insertion. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= was joined, became attached; became interlaced, became interlocked, became inserted), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH transplantation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he transplanted), Hiph. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see first suff. ה.ק. ע.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH 1 inflammation. 2 excitement, ardor, fervor, inspiration. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= was inflamed, was aroused, was excited, was inspired), Hish. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH being transplanted. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= was transplanted), Niph. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. PBH being sent. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= was sent), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH taking control, dominating. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he took control, dominated), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH 1 being perfected, perfection; progressing. 2 advanced study, extension study. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he was perfected), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH being boiled, boiling. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= was boiled), Niph. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH development, evolution. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= developed), Hithpalp. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH apostasy. [Verbal n. of

הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he apostatized), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH shirking, evasion. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת, Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH growing fat, obesity. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he grew fat), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH 1 being heard, understanding. 2 implication. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= was heard, was understood), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH taking heed, caution, preservation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he took heed), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. MH using, making use of. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he used, made use of), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. urination. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he urinated), Hiph. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see first suff. ה.ק. ע.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. change, alteration. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he was changed), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH being strangled, being choked. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= was strangled, was choked), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. being split. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= was split), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. 1PBH enslavement, subjection. 2PBH serfdom, submission. 3NH mortgaging. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he was a slave, was subjected), Hish. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH cough, coughing. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he coughed), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH being bored. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= was bored), Hish. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH storming, attacking. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he stormed, amused himself), Hithpalp. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. MH playing, amusement. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he played, amused himself), Hithpalp. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH cure, recovery. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= he was cured, recovered), Hith. of שָׁחַח. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]
הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת f.n. NH outpouring, effusion. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּחֲוּת (= was poured out),

Hith. of שָׁטַח. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּכְּפוּת f.n. NH 1 lowering, sinking. 2 self-abasement. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּכַּף (=he became low; he humbled himself), Hith. of שָׁטַח. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH becoming abundant. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=became abundant), Hith. of שָׁשַׁע. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. slanting. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=slanted, was slanting), Hith. of שָׁשַׁע. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH being repaired, being renovated. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=was repaired, was renovated), Hith. of שָׁמַר. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH improvement. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=was improved), Hiph. of שָׁמַר. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH being rubbed, being effaced. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=was rubbed, was effaced), Hithpalp. of שָׁמַשׁ. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת m. n. NH estoppel (law). [Substantivation of הִשְׁתַּקַּף, inf. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף; see הִשְׁתַּקַּף. For the change of הִשְׁתַּקַּף to הִשְׁתַּקַּף see הִשְׁתַּקַּף; for the difference in meaning between הִשְׁתַּקַּף and הִשְׁתַּקַּף see הִשְׁתַּקַּף.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH silencing. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he silenced), Hiph. of שָׁתַק. For the ending see first suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH weighing oneself. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he weighed himself), Hith. of שָׁקַל. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH self-rehabilitation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he rehabilitated himself), Hishthaphel of שָׁסַם. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. 1MH sinking. 2NH permanent settlement. 3NH sinking into oblivion. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he sank; he settled), Hith. of שָׁקַע. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. 1MH observation. 2NH reflection (of light). 3NH transparency. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=was seen, appeared; was reflected), Hith. of שָׁקַף. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH making a noise, rumbling. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=made a noise, rumbled), Hithpalp. of שָׁקַשַׁק. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH 1 being extended, extension, being prolonged, prolongation. 2 transposition. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=was extended, was prolonged), Hithpalp. of שָׁרַב. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. MH being interwoven, being

intertwined. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=was interwoven, was intertwined), Hith. of שָׁרַב. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH dragging oneself along, tortuous flow. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he dragged himself along), Hith. of שָׁרַךְ. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. MH stretching oneself out, being extended. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he stretched himself out), Hith. of שָׁרַח. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. MH prevailing, domination. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he reigned, prevailed; he played the ruler), Hith. of שָׁרַר. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. MH being rooted, taking root. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=took root), Hith. of שָׁרַשׁ. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH concatenation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף, Hithpalp. of שָׁרַשׁ. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH founding. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he founded), Hiph. of שָׁרַח. For the ending see first suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. taking part, participation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he took part, participated), Hith. of שָׁתַף. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH becoming silent. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=became silent), Hith. of שָׁתַק. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH suicide. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he committed suicide), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. MH rising. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=it rose), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. MH mourning. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף, Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. 1MH petrification. 2MH fossilization. 3NH paralysis. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=became petrified), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. MH wrestling. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he wrestled), Hith. of אָבַק. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH being covered with dust. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=was covered with dust), Hith. of אָבַק. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH association, union. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף, Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH boxing. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he boxed), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH vaporization, evaporation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=was vaporized, was evaporated), Hith. of

אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH reddening. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף, Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH being glorified, glorification. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=was glorified), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH becoming indifferent, disinterestedness, indolence. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he became indifferent), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. MH falling in love. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he fell in love), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH desire, longing. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he desired, longed for), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH murmuring, complaining. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he murmured, complained), Hithpalp. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH airing, ventilating, ventilation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=was aired), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH encouragement, recovery. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he gained courage), Hithpalp. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH balancing, equilibrium. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=was balanced), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH strengthening oneself. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף, Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH naturalization. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף, Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH union, association. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=was united), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH fraternization. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he fraternized), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH joining. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=was joined), Niph. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. MH settling (on land), settlement. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף, Hiph. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH coming late, delay. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he came late), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH slowing down. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he slowed down), Niph. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. MH becoming an enemy. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he became enemy), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH vaporization, evaporation. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=was vaporized, was evaporated), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH vanishing, reduction, nothing. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף, Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH disappointment. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he was disappointed), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH cruel behavior. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he behaved cruelly), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH digestion. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=was digested), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH becoming popular. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=was popular), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH becoming a farer. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף, Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH becoming dumb. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he became dumb), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH widowhood, widowhood. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he became widower), resp. הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=she became a widow), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת m. n. NH 1 accord, harmony. 2 geometry. [Substantivation of הִשְׁתַּקַּף, inf. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף; see הִשְׁתַּקַּף. For the change of הִשְׁתַּקַּף to הִשְׁתַּקַּף see הִשְׁתַּקַּף; for the difference in meaning between הִשְׁתַּקַּף and הִשְׁתַּקַּף see הִשְׁתַּקַּף.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH 1 accord, harmony. 2 geometry. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=fitted, suited, conformed), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH becoming wretched, becoming unhappy, becoming miserable. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף, Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH training. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he trained himself), Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. NH effort, endeavor. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף, Hith. of אָבַד. For the ending see suff. מ.ח.]

הִשְׁתַּקְּפוּת f.n. MH boasting, bragging. [Verbal n. of הִשְׁתַּקַּף (=he boasted

התאמת f.n. MH becoming an enemy. [Verbal n. of התאם (=he became an enemy), Hith. of אצא. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאדות f.n. NH vaporization, evaporation. [Verbal n. of התאד (=was vaporized, was evaporated), Hith. of אד. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ד cp. the collateral form התאדות.]

התאדות f.n. NH vanishing, reduction to nothing. [Verbal n. of התאד, Hith. of אד. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ד.]

התאבות f.n. NH disappointment. [Verbal n. of התאב (=he was disappointed), Hith. of אבד. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ב.]

התאבות f.n. NH cruel behavior. [Verbal n. of התאב (=he behaved cruelly), Hith. of אבד. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ב.]

התאבנות f.n. MH digestion. [Verbal n. of התאב (=was digested), Hith. of אכל. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ב.]

התאבנות f.n. NH becoming populated. [Verbal n. of התאב (=was populated), Hith. of אכל. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ב.]

התאבנות f.n. NH becoming a farmer. [Verbal n. of התאב, Hith. of אבד. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ב.]

התאבנות f.n. NH becoming dumb. [Verbal n. of התאב (=he became dumb), Hith. of אבד. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ב.]

התאבנות f.n. NH widowhood, widowhood. [Verbal n. of התאב (=he became a widower), Hith. of אבד. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ב.]

התאם m.n. NH 1 accord, harmony. 2 agreement (geometry). [Substantivation of התאם, inf. of התאם; see התאם. For the change of תאם to תאם see תבדל: for the difference in meaning between התאם and התאם see תבדל.]

התאמת f.n. NH 1 accord, harmony. 2 agreement (geometry). [Verbal n. of התאם (=fitted, suited, conformed), Hith. of אמת. For the ending see first suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH becoming wretched, becoming unhappy, becoming miserable. [Verbal n. of התאם, Hith. of אמת. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH training. [Verbal n. of התאם (=he trained himself), Hith. of אמן. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH effort, endeavor. [Verbal n. of התאם, Hith. of אמן. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. MH boasting, bragging. [Verbal n. of התאם (=he boasted),

Hith. of אמן. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. MH verification, authentication. [Verbal n. of התאם (=was verified), Hith. of אמת. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH seeking a quarrel with, teasing, provocation. [Verbal n. of התאם (=he sought a quarrel with), Hith. of אמן. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH sighing, sigh. [Verbal n. of התאם (=he sighed), Hith. of אמן. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH becoming angry. [Verbal n. of התאם, Hith. of אמן. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH becoming Moslem. [Verbal n. of התאם (=he became a Moslem), Hith. of אסל. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH gathering, meeting, assembly. [Verbal n. of התאם (=gathered together), Hith. of אסף. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH 1 being reduced to nothing. 2 dropping to zero (mathematics). [Verbal n. of התאם, Hith. of אסא. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. MH restraint, continence, forbearance. [Verbal n. of התאם (=he restrained himself), Hith. of אסא. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. MH make-up (theatrical). [Verbal n. of התאם (=he made up), Hith. of אפר. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. MH ennoblement. [Verbal n. of התאם (=was ennobled), Hith. of אצל. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH acclimatization. [Verbal n. of התאם (=he was acclimatized), Hith. of אצל. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH organizing. [Verbal n. of התאם (=was organized), Hith. of ארגן. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH figuration (music). [Verbal n. of התאם (=he figured), Hith. of אהר. For the ending see first suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH being a guest, lodging. [Verbal n. of התאם (=he was a guest, lodged), Hith. of אהר. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH lengthening, becoming long. [Verbal n. of התאם (=was lengthened, became long), Hith. of ארך. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH becoming a widow or widower. [Verbal n. of התאם, Hith. of ארמל. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH betrothal, engagement.

[Verbal n. of התאם (=she was betrothed), Nith. of ארמ. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH happening, occurrence. [Verbal n. of התאם (=it happened), Hith. of ארע. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH being cursed. [Verbal n. of התאם (=was cursed), Hith. of ארע. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH confirmation, corroboration. [Verbal n. of התאם (=was confirmed), Hith. of אשיר. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH being localized, localization. [Verbal n. of התאם (=was localized), Hith. of ארע. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH being clarified, clarification. [Verbal n. of התאם (=was clarified), Hith. of באר. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH adolescence; maturation. [Verbal n. of התאם, Hith. of בגר. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH being proved false, being proved a liar. [Verbal n. of התאם (=was proved false), Hith. of בדה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH being amused; joking, jesting. [Verbal n. of התאם (=he was amused), Hith. of בדה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH separation, isolation; seclusion. [Verbal n. of התאם (=he separated himself), Hith. of ברדל. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH 1 scattering. 2 entertainment, diversion. [Verbal n. of התאם (=was entertained, was amused), Hith. of בדר. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH bestialization, brutalization. [Verbal n. of התאם (=he was brutalized), Hith. of בהם. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. MH clarification. [Verbal n. of התאם (=became clear), Hith. of בחר. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. MH seclusion; solitariness, solitude. [Verbal n. of התאם (=he secluded himself), Hith. of ברד. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH assimilation. [Verbal n. of התאם (=was assimilated), Hith. of בלל. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. MH consideration; observation. [Verbal n. of התאם (=he considered attentively), Hith. of בין. For the ending see suff. ת.א.ת.]

התאמת f.n. NH rolling in (blood or mud). [Verbal n. of התאם (=he was rolling in), Hith. of בוס. For the

ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**
התבוקה f.n. NH becoming empty, emptying. [Verbal n. of **תבוקה**, Hithpol. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH 1 shame, 2 delay, retardation. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he was ashamed), Hithpol. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH squandering. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= was wasted, was squandered), Hithpalp. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסה f.n. NH self-abasement, self-humiliation. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= was despised; abased himself), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוקה f.n. NH flashing. [Verbal n. of **תבוקה** (= it was flashed), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH being uttered, being pronounced, being expressed, expressing oneself, self-expression. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= was uttered), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH swelling. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= became swollen), Hithpalp. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH tiding, loafing, 2 self-denial. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= was idle), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH feeling ashamed, shame. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he was ashamed), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH ripening. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= it ripened early), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. MH confusion. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= became confused), Hithpalp. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH wearing out, wear and tear, deterioration. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= was worn out), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH becoming conspicuous, becoming prominent; conspicuousness, prominence. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= was conspicuous), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH 1 vanishing, disappearance, 2 confusion (of one's plans). [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= was destroyed), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH getting drunk; drunkenness. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he became drunk), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH becoming strengthened, becoming consolidated. [Verbal n. of

תבוסה (= was strengthened), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH being summoned. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= was summoned), Niph. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH being realized; realization. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= it was realized), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH swelling; edematization. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= it became swollen), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH being cleft, cleavage, fission. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה**, Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH 1 being requested, 2 being invited. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה**, Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH being screwed. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= was screwed), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH becoming bourgeois. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he became bourgeois), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH hooliganism. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he became a hooligan), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH 1 blessing oneself; self-congratulation, 2 being blessed. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he blessed himself), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH being clarified, clarification. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= was clarified), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH ripening. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= it ripened), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH strengthening oneself. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he strengthened himself), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH perfuming himself. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he perfumed himself), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. MH boasting, arrogance. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he boasted), Nith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH being defiled, defilement, pollution. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he defiled himself), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH accumulation, piling up. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה**, Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH rising, upheaval. [Verbal

n. of **תבוסה** (= he lifted himself), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. MH becoming hunchbacked. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he became hunchbacked), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH curdling. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= was made into cheese, curdled), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. MH strengthening, increase. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he prevailed, he strengthened himself), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH 1 crystallization, 2 consolidation, condensation, 3 stabilization. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה**, Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. MH boasting, self-aggrandizement. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he boasted), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH 1 haughtiness, conceit, 2 setting a fence around, 3 distinction. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he boasted; he distinguished himself), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. MH cutting oneself. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he cut himself), Hithpol. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH gathering in troops, forming groups. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he gathered in troops), Hithpol. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. 1NH rolling, 2MH provocation. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he rolled himself; he assailed), Hithpol. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH changing color. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he changed color), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH self-defense. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he defended himself), Hithpol. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH dwelling, residing. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he dwelled), Hithpol. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH wrestling. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he wrestled), Hithpol. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH volunteering, enlisting; mobilization. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he volunteered, enlisted), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. NH becoming a proselyte, proselytization. [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he became a proselyte), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות f.n. 1NH rolling down; revolving, 2MH development, 3NH

תבוסות [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he rolled himself), Hithpalp. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he revealed himself), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= shaved himself), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= pupated), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= burst out), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= it broke out), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he glided down), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= was contracted, shrank), Nith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he weaned himself), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= became elastic), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he rolled away stealthily), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he showed off), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he boasted), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he disgraced oneself, self-degraded), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he behaved rudely), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he longed), Hithpalp. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he became dirty), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he shook, quaked), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]
התבוסות [Verbal n. of **תבוסה** (= he hugged, embraced), Hith. of **תב.א.** For the ending see suff. **ח.א.ב.**]

metamorphosis. [Verbal n. of התגלגל (= he rolled himself), Hithp. of גלגל. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגלות f.n. MH revelation. [Verbal n. of התגלה (= he revealed himself), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגלות f.n. MH shaving oneself. [Verbal n. of התגלה (= he shaved himself), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגלות f.n. NH 1 embodiment. 2 pupation. [Verbal n. of התגלה (= pupated), Hith. of גלה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH outbreak, bursting out. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= it broke out), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH gliding down, gliding. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he glided down), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH contraction, shrinking. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= was contracted, was reduced, shrank), Nith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH weaning. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he weaned himself of something), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH becoming elastic. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= became elastic), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH going away stealthily. [Verbal n. of התגרה, Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH coquetry, showing off. [Coincided by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) as the verbal n. of התגרה (= he boasted), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. MH disgracing oneself, self-degradation. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he disgraced himself), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH rude behavior, vulgarity. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he behaved rudely), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH longing, yearning. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he longed, yearned), Hithp. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH becoming dirty. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he was soiled, became dirty), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. MH shaking, quaking, excitement. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he shook), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. MH hugging, embracing. [Verbal n. of התגרה, Hith. of גרה. For the

ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH scratching oneself. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he scratched himself), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. MH provocation, challenge. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he challenged to war), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH ossification. [Verbal n. of התגרה, Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH divorcing, divorce. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he was separated from his wife), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. PBH realization, materialization, incorporation. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= was carried out, was realized, materialized), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH bridging, linking. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= was bridged, was linked), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. 1MH cleaving to, attachment, joining. 2NH contagion, contagiousness. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he was joined), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח. cp. ת.ו.ח. תגרות.]

התגרות f.n. NH litigation. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he sued), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH impoverishment, deterioration. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= was impoverished), Nith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח. cp. ת.ו.ח. תגרות.]

התגרות f.n. 1MH likeness, similarity. 2NH assimilation (grammar). [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he likened himself to), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח. cp. ת.ו.ח. תגרות.]

התגרות f.n. NH being filled with tears. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= was filled with tears), Nith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH violent knocking. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he knocked violently), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH becoming a doctor, received the title of doctor. [Verbal n. of התגרה, Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH grading. [Verbal n. of התגרה, Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH rolling down; decline. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he rolled down), Hithp. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח. cp. ת.ו.ח. תגרות.]

התגרות f.n. NH tightening. [Verbal n. of

התגרה (= was tightened), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH self-adornment; coquetry, coquetry. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he glorified himself), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. MH becoming, formation. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= became, was formed), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH behaving madly, riotousness. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he behaved madly), Hithp. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. 1MH walking. 2NH conduct, behavior. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he walked), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. MH self-praise, boasting. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he praised himself, boasted), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH enjoyment. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he benefited from, enjoyed), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. MH a turning over, inversion, reversal. [Verbal n. of התגרה, Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH marking, outlining, sketching. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he marked, outlined, sketched), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח. cp. ת.ו.ח. תגרות.]

התגרות f.n. NH confession. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he confessed), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. MH becoming acquainted. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he made himself known; he became acquainted), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות f.n. NH (of the same origin and meaning as התגרה).

התגרות m.n. melting, fusion; (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 22:22). [According to Barth, dissimilated from התך (= to melt).] Derivative: התך.

התגרות f.n. MH arguing, debating. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he argued), Hith. of גרה. For the ending see suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות m.n. MH mockery, irony. [Verbal n. of התגרה (= he mocked, Pi. of הלל).] Derivative: התלל.

התגרות adj. NH mocking, ironic. [Formed from התלל with suff. ת.ו.ח.]

התגרות m.n. pl. mockery (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 17:2 with the defective spelling התלל). [From הלל.]

התגרות f.n. NH addition. [Verbal n. of

התחקה (= was added), Hith. of חקה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH being regulated, regulation. [Verbal n. of התקנה (= was regulated), Hith. of נה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. MH meeting, conference. [Verbal n. of התקע (= he met), Hith. of ע. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH reaching seniority, becoming a veteran. [Verbal n. of התקנה (= he reached seniority, became a veteran), Hith. of קה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ m.n. NH 1 jet of water. 2 ricochet. [Substantivation of תקה, inf. of התק; see תקה. For the change of תקה to תקה: see תקה. For the difference in meaning between תקה and התקה see תקה.]

התחקהוּ f.n. 1PBH cutting off, lopping off. 2 sprinkling, spraying, squirting. 3MH distinct pronunciation. [Verbal n. of התקה, Hith. of תה. For the ending see first suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH hiding. [Verbal n. of התקבא (= he hid himself), Hith. of בא. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH endearing oneself. [Verbal n. of התקבב (= he endeared himself), Hith. of בב. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH exertion, effort, struggle. [Verbal n. of התקבב (= he exerted himself), Hith. of בב. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH embracing each other. [Verbal n. of התקבב (= they embraced each other), Hith. of בב. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. association (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Dan. 11:23). [Verbal n. of התקבב (= he associated himself), Hith. of בב; an Aramism.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH sharpening. [Verbal n. of התקבב (= became sharp), Hith. of בב. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. MH renewal, renovation, reappearance. [Verbal n. of התקבב (= it was renewed), Hith. of בב. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH formation, outbreak, outburst. [Verbal n. of התקבל (= was made, was formed), Hith. of בל. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH being clarified, clarification. [Verbal n. of התקבר (= was clarified), Hith. of בר. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. disguising oneself, pretending. [Verbal n. of התקבר (= was disguised), Hith. of בר. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH strengthening oneself. [Verbal n. of התקבר (= he strengthened himself), Hith. of בר. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH behaving like a spoiled child. [Verbal n. of התקבר (= he behaved like a spoiled child), Hith. of בר. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. MH obligation, commitment. [Verbal n. of התקבר (= he undertook an obligation), Hith. of בר. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH revival, resurrection. [Verbal n. of התקבר (= was revived), Hith. of בר. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH enlistment, becoming a soldier. [Verbal n. of התקבר (= he enlisted), Hith. of בר. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH rubbing oneself. [Verbal n. of התקבר (= he rubbed himself), Hith. of בר. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. MH 1 philosophizing, sophistry. 2 cunning, guile. [Verbal n. of התקבר (= he pretended to be wise), Hith. of בר. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ m.n. NH beginning, initiation. [Substantivation of תקה, inf. of התקה; see תקה. For the change of תקה to תקה: see תקה. For the difference in meaning between תקה and התקה see תקה.]

התחקהוּ f.n. PBH beginning, start. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he began), Hiph. of תה. For the ending see first suff. תו.א.] Derivatives: תקה, תקה.

התחקהוּ f.n. NH feigning illness. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he feigned illness), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH trembling. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he trembled), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ adj. NH initial, incipient. [Formed from התקה with suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH being profaned, profanation. [Verbal n. of התקה (= was profaned), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH being secularized, secularization. [Verbal n. of התקה (= was secularized), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. MH changing, change, exchange. [Verbal n. of התקה (= was changed), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH becoming a pioneer. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he prepared for war; he became a pioneer), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. MH being divided, division;

divisibility. [Verbal n. of התקה (= was divided), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH becoming weak, fainting. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he became weak, fainted), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ adj. NH initial, incipient. [Formed from התקה with adj. suff. תו.א. cp. תקה.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH marking out boundaries, limitation. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he set limits to), Hiph. of תה. For the ending see first suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. MH warming oneself, getting warm. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he warmed himself), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH turning sour. [Verbal n. of התקה (= turned sour), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH oxidation. [Verbal n. of התקה (= was oxidized), See תה and suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH evasion. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he evaded), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH being materialized, materialization. [Verbal n. of התקה (= was materialized). See תה and suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH arming oneself. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he armed himself), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH coquetry. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he prettified himself, was coquettish), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH being mummified, mummification. [Verbal n. of התקה (= was embalmed, was mummified), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. MH being educated, education. [Verbal n. of התקה (= was educated), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH entreaty, supplication. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he entreated), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH ingratiating oneself, flattering. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he ingratiated himself, flattered), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. MH hypocrisy. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he pretended to be pious), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH being liquidated, liquidation. [Verbal n. of התקה (= was liquidated), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH being hardened, tempering (said of metal). [Verbal n. of התקה (= was hardened, was tempered), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH being strengthened, immunized, immunization. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he strengthened himself, was immunized), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH becoming [Verbal n. of התקה (= became) See תה and suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH growing less. [Verbal n. of התקה (= growing less), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH digging oneself in, trenchment. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he dug himself in), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH 1 disguising oneself, hypocrisy. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he disguised himself), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH insolence, impertinence. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he behaved insolently), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH search, investigation. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he searched, investigated), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH failure (slang). [Verbal n. of התקה (= he failed), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH competition, rivalry, contest. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he competed, rivaled), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH being strung together, tying. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he strung together), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. MH repentance. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he repented), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH becoming diligent. [Verbal n. of התקה (= became diligent), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH 1 becoming deaf, whispering together. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he became deaf), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. MH taking into consideration, consideration. [Verbal n. of התקה (= he took into consideration), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התחקהוּ f.n. NH being strengthened, strengthening. [Verbal n. of התקה (= was strengthened), Hith. of תה. For the ending see suff. תו.א.]

התקשה f.n. NH being hardened, being tempered (said of metal). [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= was hardened, was tempered), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH being strengthened; being immunized, immunization. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he strengthened himself; he was immunized), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH becoming rough. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= became rough), See **קשה** and suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH growing less. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= grew less), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH digging oneself in, entrenchment. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he dug himself in), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH 1 disguising oneself, 2 hypocrisy. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he disguised himself), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH insolence, impertinence. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he behaved insolently), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH search, investigation. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he searched, investigated), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH failure (slang). [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he failed), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH competition, rivalry, contest. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he competed, rivaled), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH being struck together, rhyming. [Verbal n. of **התקשה**, Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH repentance. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he repented), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH becoming diligent, diligence. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he became diligent), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH 1 becoming deaf, 2 whispering together. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he became deaf), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH taking into consideration, consideration. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he took into consideration), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH being strengthened, strengthening. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= was strengthened), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH being electrified, electrification. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= was electrified), See **לשכל** and suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH desire (colloq.). [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he desired), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH getting married. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he became related by marriage), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH despairing. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he despaired), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH becoming dry. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= became dry), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH becoming tired. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= became tired), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH becoming friends. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he became a friend), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH becoming a Jew, conversion to Judaism. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he became a Jew), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH boasting, boastfulness. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he boasted), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH Hellenization. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= was Hellenized), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH 1 being alone, solitariness, 2 association, communion. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he isolated himself), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH rutting, (o)estruation. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= was excited sexually), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. 1 MH relation, relationship; tracing one's descent. 2 NH conduct. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= was related to), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH tracing one's descent. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he traced his descent), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. 1 MH coming into being; genealogy. 2 NH childishness. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he traced his descent; he behaved childishly), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH boasting, boastfulness. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he boasted), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH being founded, establishment. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= was founded), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH being chastened. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= was chastened), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH becoming more efficient. [Verbal n. of **התקשה**, Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. MH taking counsel, consultation. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he took counsel, consulted), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. MH beautifying oneself, beautification. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he beautified himself), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH sobbing. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he sobbed), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH prettifying oneself, dandifying. [Verbal n. of **התקשה**, Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. MH presenting oneself, reporting. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he presented himself, reported), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH rise in price. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= rose in price), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH fearing, feared. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he was afraid, feared), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH 1 settlement; agricultural settlement, colony. 2 consideration, deliberation. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= he settled), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.] Derivative: **התקשיות**.

התקשה adj. NH colonial, colonial. [Formed from **התקשה** with adj. suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH becoming old, aging. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= became old), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. MH becoming straight, straightening. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= became straight), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH becoming an orphan. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= became an orphan), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה to melt. [Back formation from **התקשה** (= melting).] — Pi. **התקשה** tr. v. MH he melted. — Pu. **התקשה** PNB (see **התקשה**). Derivative: **התקשה**.

התקשה f.n. MH being honored. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= was honored), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH being washed. [Verbal n. of **התקשה** (= was washed), Hith. of **קשה**. For the ending see suff. **ות**.]

התקשה f.n. NH being formed into a ball,

becoming like a ball, becoming rounded. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= was formed into a ball, became like a ball, became rounded), Hith. of בָּרַד. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. MH melting. [Verbal n. of בָּרַח (= he melted), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH becoming dark, becoming dim. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר, Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH intention, meaning. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he intended; he meant), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH preparation. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he prepared himself), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH bending oneself. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he bent himself), Hithpol. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. MH shrinking, contraction. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he shrank), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH denial. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he was false, lied), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH ulceration. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= ulcerated), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH being destroyed being annihilated. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= was destroyed, was annihilated), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH sustenance, subsistence, maintenance. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר, Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. MH being included, being integrated. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= was included), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH possibility. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= was possible), Niph. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH choosing for himself the name of. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר, Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH meeting. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he came together, met), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH huddling (under wings). [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= huddled), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. MH being covered. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= covered himself, was covered), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH longing, yearning. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he longed, yearned),

Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH becoming angry. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= became angry), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH becoming ugly. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= became ugly), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH being atoned for, being forgiven. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he was atoned for, was forgiven), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH wrapping oneself. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he wrapped himself), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH becoming yellow, yellowing. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he became yellow), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH training oneself, qualifying. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he trained himself), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH correspondence. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he corresponded), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH wrestling, fisticuffs. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he wrestled), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH to deceive, mock. [Arab. *hātara* (= he reviled, insulted, called names). A secondary form of מָרַח. — Pl. הִתְבַּר. v. he deceived, mocked (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. 1:18-27 in the form מָרַח). Derivatives: הִתְבַּר, הִתְבַּר, הִתְבַּר, הִתְבַּר.

הִתְבַּר m.n. NH mockery. [From הִתְבַּר.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH becoming nationalized. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= was nationalized), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH flaring up. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= was inflamed, flared up), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH exertion, struggle. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he exerted himself, exerted himself), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. 1MH becoming white, whitening. 2NH clarification. 3NH incandescence. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= became white), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. 1NH dressing, clothing. 2MH embodiment, incarnation. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he dressed himself), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. 1MH inflammation. 2NH enthusiasm, inspiration. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= was inflamed; became enthusiastic), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the

ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH glowing, incandescence. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= it glowed), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH fighting, exchanging blows. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר, Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH gathering together, grouping. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= they gathered together), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH joke, jest. [From הִתְבַּר. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH complaining, grumbling. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he complained, grumbled), Hithpol. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. MH joking, jesting. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he mocked, joked, jested), Hithpol. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. MH being suspended. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he was hanged), Niph. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH becoming damp, becoming moist. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= became damp, became moist), Hithpol. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH whispering. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= they whispered together), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH suspension (law). [From הִתְבַּר; formally, verbal n. of הִתְבַּר, Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH coinciding, uniting, coalescence. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= became united), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH becoming dirty. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= became dirty), Hithpol. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. MH training oneself, learning. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he trained himself, learned by himself), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH furrowing, making furrows. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he furrowed, made furrows), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר m.n. NH mocker, jester. [Formed from הִתְבַּר (see הִתְבַּר) with agential suffix. Derivative: הִתְבַּר.]

הִתְבַּר adj. NH mocking. [Formed from הִתְבַּר with suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. PBH becoming worm-eaten, rotting. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= became wormy), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH using foreign language. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he accustomed to a foreign language), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH choking (by gust of wind). [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר, Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH catching fire, inflammability. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= fire, blazed), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH gathering. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= gathered together), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH licking one's lips. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he licked lips), Hithpol. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH becoming modulation. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= became juicy), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH being uprooted. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= was torn, was uprooted), Niph. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר adv. there. [JArām., prob. from הִתְבַּר (= this), and הִתְבַּר (= there the first element see הִתְבַּר and הִתְבַּר element in הִתְבַּר; for the second cf. BArām. הִתְבַּר, Arām.-Syriac (= there), and see הִתְבַּר.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. MH supposition. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= it supposed), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH being magnified, magnification. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= was magnified), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר m.n. MH constancy. [Substantive of הִתְבַּר, inf. of הִתְבַּר; see הִתְבַּר for the difference in meaning between הִתְבַּר and הִתְבַּר.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. MH diligence, perseverance. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= was continued, was diligent), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH astonishing, astounding. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= astonished, astounded, amazed), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see first suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH astonishment, amazement. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he astonished, was amazed), Hith. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

הִתְבַּר f.n. NH lingering, tarrying. [Verbal n. of הִתְבַּר (= he lingered), Hithpol. of בָּרַח. For the ending see suff. הַיָּא.]

התקנות f.n. NH using foreign languages. [Verbal n. of התקלו (= he got accustomed to a foreign language), Hith. of עלו. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התקיעות f.n. NH choking (by getting food in one's windpipe). [Verbal n. of התקיעו, Hith. of עלעל. cp. התקיעות. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התקלות f.n. MH catching fire, inflammability. [Verbal n. of התקלו (= it took fire, blazed), Hith. of לקו. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התקוות f.n. NH gathering. [Verbal n. of התקוו (= gathered together), Hith. of קו. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התקוותה f.n. NH licking one's lips. [Verbal n. of התקלקל (= he licked his lips), Hithp. of ללקל. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התקוותה f.n. NH becoming juicy; modulation. [Verbal n. of התקשר (= became juicy), Hith. of שר. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התקוותה f.n. NH being uprooted. [Verbal n. of התקו (= was torn, was uprooted), Niph. of חלל. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התקוותה adv. there. [Aram., prob. formed from תא (= this), and תם (= there). For the first element see תא and cp. first element in תא; for the second element cp. B.Aram. תקא, Aram.-Syr. תקן (= there), and see תם.]

התקוותה f.n. MH suppuration. [Verbal n. of התקו (= it suppurated), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התקוותה f.n. NH being magnetized, magnetization. [Verbal n. of התקנת (= was magnetized), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התקנות m.n. MH constancy. [Substantivation of התקו, inf. of התקו (= he remained constant), inf. of התקו (= he remained constant), for the change of התקו see תביל; for the difference in meaning between התקו and התקו see תביל.]

התקנותה f.n. MH diligence, perseverance, duration. [Verbal n. of התקו (= he continued, was diligent), Hith. of נג. For the ending see first suff. תו.]

התקנותה f.n. NH astonishing, astounding, amazing. [Verbal n. of התקו (= he astonished, astounded, amazed), Hith. of נג. For the ending see first suff. תו.]

התקנותה f.n. NH astonishment, amazement. [Verbal n. of התקו (= he was astonished, was amazed), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התקנותה f.n. NH lingering, tarrying. [Verbal n. of התקו (= he lingered, tarried), Hithp. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמוגגות f.n. MH melting, dissolving. [Verbal n. of התמוגג (= it melted), Hithp. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמוגגותה f.n. NH 1 stretching oneself out, 2 struggle, contest. [Verbal n. of התמוגג (= he stretched himself out; he competed), Hithp. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמוגגותה f.n. MH tottering, collapse. [Verbal n. of התמוגג (= tottered, collapsed), Hithp. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמוגגותה f.n. MH dissolution. [Verbal n. of התמוגג (= dissolved), Hithp. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמוגגותה f.n. MH mixing, blending, merger. [Verbal n. of התמוגג (= blended, merged), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמוגגותה f.n. NH 1 softening, 2 flirting (vulg.). [Verbal n. of התמוגג (= became soft), Hithp. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמוגגותה f.n. NH orientation. [Verbal n. of התמוגג (= he orientated himself), See תמוגג and suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. NH specialization, skillfulness. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= he specialized), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. NH devoting himself, devotion. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= he was sold, he sold himself, he devoted himself), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. MH being filled. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= was filled), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. NH becoming salted, salination. [Verbal n. of the (otherwise not used) חמל. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. NH escape. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= he escaped), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. NH pretending innocence. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= he feigned innocence), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. NH realization, materialization. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= he realized), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. MH appointment, nomination. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= was appointed), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. NH being commercialized. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= he was commercialized), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. NH becoming poor, impoverishment. 1 becoming poor, 2 pretending to be

poor. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= he became poor, he pretended to be poor), See תמחה and suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. NH dissolution, decay. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= was dissolved), Hithp. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. NH 1 devoting oneself, devotion, 2 surrender. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= he devoted himself; he surrendered), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. MH decreasing, decrease, diminution. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= it decreased), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. NH being squashed, being crushed. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= was squashed, was crushed), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. NH becoming westernized, westernization. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= he became westernized), See תמחה and suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. NH orientation. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= he found his way, orientated), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. NH being squeezed, being exhausted, exhaustion, extraction. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= was squeezed, was exhausted), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. MH being in the middle, centrality. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= was in the middle), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. NH solidification. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= was solidified), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. NH bargaining. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= he bargained), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. NH being localized, localization. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= was localized), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. NH professionalization, being specialized, specialization. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= was specialized), See תמחה and suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. NH rebellion. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= he rebelled), Hith. of נג. For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. NH substitution (chemistry). [Verbal n. derived from תמחה.]

התמחותה f.n. NH rising, going up. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= he rose), For the ending see suff. תו.]

התמחותה f.n. NH embitterment, exasperation. [Verbal n. of התמחה (= became embittered), Hithp. of נג.

מִפְּרָה. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.
 הַתְּפִיכָה f.n. NH being polished, being
 cleansed. [Verbal n. of תְּפִיךָ (= was
 polished, was cleansed), Hith. of פִּיךָ.
 For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. MH continuation, contin-
 uity, extension. [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ
 (= extended), Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the
 ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH becoming enlightened.
 [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he became
 enlightened). See תִּפְּרָה and suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH stretching oneself,
 being stretched, extending. [Verbal n.
 of תְּפִיחַ (= he stretched himself), Hith.
 of פִּיחַ. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH becoming moderate.
 [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he became
 moderate), Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the ending
 see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH being sweetened.
 [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= was sweetened),
 Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the ending see suff.
 תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH 1 stipulation, 2 condition-
 ing (psychology). [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ
 (= he stipulated; he conditioned), Hiph.
 of פִּיחַ. For the ending see first suff.
 תִּפְּרָה, cp. תְּפִיחָה, which is a collateral form
 of תְּפִיחָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. MH beautifying oneself, self-
 adornment. [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he
 beautified himself, adorned himself),
 Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the ending see suff.
 תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH self-abasement. [Verbal
 n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he abased himself), Hith.
 of פִּיחַ. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. MH prophesying. [Verbal n.
 of תְּפִיחַ (= he prophesied), Hith. of פִּיחַ.
 For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH self-abasement. [Verbal
 n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he abased himself), Hith.
 of פִּיחַ. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH drying oneself. [Verbal n.
 of תְּפִיחַ (= he dried himself), Hith. of
 פִּיחַ. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. 1MH opposition, resistance,
 2NH contradiction, objection. [Verbal
 n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he opposed), Hith. of פִּיחַ.
 For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. MH fight, wrestling. [Verbal
 n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he engaged in thrusting,
 fought, wrestled), Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the
 ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH singing, playing (music).
 [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he played, made
 music), Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the ending see
 suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH stumbling. [Verbal n. of
 תְּפִיחַ (= he struck against, stumbled),
 Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the ending see suff.
 תִּפְּרָה.]

הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH collision, clash. [Verbal
 n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he collided), Hith. of פִּיחַ.
 For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. MH volunteering. [Verbal n.
 of תְּפִיחַ (= he volunteered), Hith. of פִּיחַ.
 For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH volunteering. [Formed
 from תְּפִיחַ with adj. suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH rocking, swinging,
 seesawing. [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he
 was moved, was shaky; he rocked),
 Hithalp. of פִּיחַ. For the ending see
 suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. MH evaporation. [Verbal n.
 of תְּפִיחַ (= evaporated), Hith. of פִּיחַ.
 For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. conduct, behavior. [Verbal
 n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he conducted himself,
 behaved), Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the ending
 see suff. תִּפְּרָה.] Derivatives: תְּפִיחָה,
 תְּפִיחָה.
 הַתְּפִיחָה adj. NH behavioral. [Formed
 from תְּפִיחַ with suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה m.n. NH behaviorist. [Formed
 from תְּפִיחַ with agential suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 Derivatives: תְּפִיחָה, תְּפִיחָה.
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH behaviorism. [Formed-
 from תְּפִיחַ with suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 Derivative: תְּפִיחָה.
 הַתְּפִיחָה adj. NH behavioristic. [Formed
 from תְּפִיחַ with suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH 1 being conducted, being
 carried on, 2 moving along, proceeding.
 [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= was conducted,
 was carried on; moved along,
 proceeded), Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the ending
 see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. MH moving to and fro,
 tottering. [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he
 moved himself to and fro, tottered),
 Hithalp. of פִּיחַ. For the ending see suff.
 תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH becoming ugly. [Verbal
 n. of תְּפִיחַ (= became ugly), Hith. of פִּיחַ.
 For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH degeneration, deteriora-
 tion. [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= de-
 generated, deteriorated), Hith. of פִּיחַ.
 For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH flying (said of a flag).
 [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= it flew — said of
 a flag), Hithalp. of פִּיחַ. For the ending
 see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. MH moving to and fro.
 [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= moved to and
 fro), Hithalp. of פִּיחַ. For the ending see
 suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH flying (said of a flag),
 moving to and fro. [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ
 (= it flew — said of a flag; moved to and
 fro), Hithalp. of פִּיחַ. For the ending see
 suff. תִּפְּרָה.]

הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. MH glittering, sparkling.
 [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= it glittered,
 sparkled), Hithalp. of פִּיחַ. For the
 ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH 1 liquefaction, 2 catching
 a cold. [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= was
 liquefied; caught a cold), Hith. of פִּיחַ.
 For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH abstinence, asceticism,
 abstention. [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ, Hith.
 of פִּיחַ. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH shutting off (of an engine).
 [Back formation from תְּפִיחַ (= resting,
 halt). For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH settlement (on land).
 [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he settled), Hith.
 of פִּיחַ. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. 1MH being comforted,
 consolation, 2NH regret. [Verbal n. of
 תְּפִיחַ (= was comforted; regretted),
 Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the ending see suff.
 תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH raging of waves.
 [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= ragged — said
 of waves). See תִּפְּרָה and suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH conjugation (of verbs),
 declension (of nouns). [Verbal n. of
 תְּפִיחַ (= was conjugated, was declined),
 Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the ending see suff.
 תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH stipulation, conditioning.
 [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he stipulated),
 Hiph. of פִּיחַ. For the ending see first
 suff. תִּפְּרָה, cp. תְּפִיחָה, which is a collateral
 form of תְּפִיחָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH plotting, intriguing.
 [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he plotted,
 intrigued), Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the ending
 see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. MH estrangement. [Verbal n.
 of תְּפִיחַ (= he made himself a stranger,
 was estranged), Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the
 ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH lowering oneself.
 [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he lowered
 himself), Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the ending
 see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH drowsing, dozing.
 [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he drowsed,
 dozed), Hithalp. of פִּיחַ. For the ending
 see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH 1 being put to the test,
 2 experiencing. [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ
 (= was put to the test), Hith. of פִּיחַ.
 For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH being formulated.
 [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= was formulated),
 Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the ending see suff.
 תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH starting (a machine).
 [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he started a
 machine), Hiph. of פִּיחַ. For the ending
 see first suff. תִּפְּרָה.]

הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH being shaken.
 [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= was shaken),
 n. of תְּפִיחַ. For the ending see suff.
 תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. MH 1 shaking or
 bestirring oneself, awaken-
 ing, 2 n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he shook him-
 self), Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the ending
 see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH being sifted. [Verbal
 n. of תְּפִיחַ (= was sifted), Hith.
 of פִּיחַ. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. swelling. [Verbal
 n. of תְּפִיחַ (= it swelled), Hith. of פִּיחַ.
 For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH attack, assault.
 [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he fell upon
 assailed), Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the
 ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH being waved.
 [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= was
 fluttered), Hithalp. of פִּיחַ. For the
 ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH being shattered,
 dashed to pieces. [Verbal
 n. of תְּפִיחַ (= was shattered, was dashed
 to pieces), Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the ending
 see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH being cov-
 ered with feathers. [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ
 (= was covered with feathers), Hith.
 of פִּיחַ. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה pl. NH strife, quarrel.
 [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he strove, quar-
 relled), Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the ending see
 suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. MH struggle,
 conflict. [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he
 struggled, debated), Hith. of פִּיחַ.
 For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. MH apology. [Verbal
 n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he apologized), Hith.
 of פִּיחַ. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH sparkling.
 [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he sparkled),
 Hithalp. of פִּיחַ. For the ending
 see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH becoming a
 Christian. [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he
 became a Christian), Hith. of פִּיחַ. For
 the ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH being per-
 forated. [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= was
 perforated), Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the
 ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH being cleansed,
 purified, purification. [Verbal
 n. of תְּפִיחַ (= was cleansed, was
 purified), Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the ending
 see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]
 הַתְּפִיחָה f.n. NH taking revenge,
 vengeance. [Verbal n. of תְּפִיחַ (= he
 avenged himself), Hith. of פִּיחַ. For the
 ending see suff. תִּפְּרָה.]

התקפצות f.n. NH being shaken. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= was shaken), Hithp. of תפץ. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. MH 1 shaking oneself free. 2 bestirring oneself, awakening. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he shook himself free), Hith. of יפץ. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH being sifted. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= was sifted), Hith. of נפץ. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. swelling. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= it swelled), Hith. of נפץ. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH attack, assault. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he fell upon, attacked, assailed), Hith. of נפל. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH being waved, fluttering. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= was waved, fluttered), Hithp. of פץ. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH being shattered, being dashed to pieces. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= was shattered, was dashed to pieces), Hith. of פץ. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH being covered with feathers. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= was covered with feathers), Hith. of יפץ. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות pl. NH strife, quarrel. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he strove, quarreled), Hith. of נהץ. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. MH struggle, debate, conflict. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he struggled, debated), Hith. of יפץ. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. MH apology. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he apologized), Hith. of נצל. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH sparkling, glittering. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= sparkled, glittered), Hithp. of פץ. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH becoming a Christian. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he became a Christian), Hith. of יפץ. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH being perforated, perforation. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= was perforated), Hith. of נקץ. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH being cleansed, being purified, purification. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= was cleansed, was purified), Hith. of נקץ. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH taking revenge, vengeance. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he avenged himself), Hith. of נקץ. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH attack, assault, attempt to kill. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he attacked, attempted to kill), Hith. of יפץ. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH lifting himself up, rising, 2 haughtiness, pride. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he lifted himself up, rose), Hith. of נשא. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH effemination, feminization. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= was feminized), Hith. of נשא. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. MH breathing heavily, panting. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he breathed heavily), Hith. of נשא. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH breathing heavily. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he breathed with difficulty), Hith. of נשא. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH kissing each other. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= they kissed each other), Hith. of נשק. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH 1 fermentation. 2 stimulation. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he fermented), Hith. of נסח. For the ending see first suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH doing abominable deeds. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he did abominable deeds), Hith. of עב. For the ending see first suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. MH thickening. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he became thicker), Hith. of עבה. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH being pregnant, pregnancy. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= became pregnant), Hith. of עבר. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH becoming angry. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= became angry), Hith. of עבר. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH becoming round. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= became round), Hith. of עגל. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH becoming sad, becoming sorrowful, becoming distressed. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he became sad, became sorrowful), Hith. of ענן. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. 1 MH enjoyment, bliss. 2 NH becoming delicate. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he enjoyed; became delicate), Hith. of ענן. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH being encouraged, encouragement. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= was encouraged), Hithp. of ער. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. MH flying. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he flew), Hithp. of פץ. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH becoming blind. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he became blind), Hith. of ער. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. MH 1 waking up, awakening. 2 stirring. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= woke up, awoke; was stirred), Hithp. of יער. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH contortion, perversion. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= contorted), Hith. of ער. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. MH being wrapped, being covered. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he wrapped himself, covered himself), Hith. of עטף. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH fainting. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he fainted), Hith. of עטף. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו. For the probable relationship between התקפצות and התקפצות see עטף and עטף.]

התקפצות f.n. NH being adorned, adornment. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= was crowned, was adorned), Hith. of עטף. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH sneezing. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he sneezed), Hith. of עטף. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. MH misleading, deception. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he caused to err, misled), Hith. of עטף. For the ending see first suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH becoming tired, tiredness, weariness. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he became tired), Hith. of עיף. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. MH delay. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he was delayed), Hith. of עכב. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH digestion. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= was digested), Hith. of עכל. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH follation. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he falled), Hith. of עלל. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. MH rise. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he rose), Hith. of עלל. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH joy, merriment. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he rejoiced, was merry), Hith. of עלל. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH cruel treatment. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he dealt cruelly with), Hith. of עלל. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. MH 1 disappearance. 2 overlooking, disregard. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he overlooked, disregarded), Hith. of עלל. For the ending see suff. ח.ו.ו.]

התקפצות f.n. NH delight in love. [Verbal n. of התקפץ (= he delighted), Hith. of עלל.]

For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.
התעלות f.n. NH choking [by getting food in one's windpipe]. [Verbal n. of התעול, Hith. of עלו. cp. התעלות. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעלות f.n. NH fainting, swoon. [Verbal n. of התעול (= fainted, swooned). Hith. of עלו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעלות f.n. MH physical exercise, gymnastics. [Verbal n. of התעול (= he did physical exercises). Hith. of עלו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעלות f.n. NH becoming dim. [Verbal n. of התעול (= became dim). Hith. of עלו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעלות f.n. NH deepening, profound study. [Verbal n. of התעול (= he studied deeply). Hith. of עלו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעלות f.n. NH cruel treatment. [Verbal n. of התעול (= he treated cruelly). Hith. of עלו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעלות f.n. MH enjoyment. [Verbal n. of התעול (= he enjoyed himself). Hith. of עלו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעלות f.n. NH 1 modesty, humbleness, humility. 2 false modesty, pretending to be modest. [Verbal n. of התעול, Hith. of עלו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעלות f.n. NH suffering. [Verbal n. of התעול (= he suffered). Hith. of עלו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעלות f.n. NH taking interest, interest. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) as the verbal n. of התעול (= he was interested). See ענין and suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעלות f.n. NH being clouded. [Verbal n. of התעול (= was clouded). Hith. of עלו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעלות f.n. NH ramification, branching out. [Verbal n. of התעול, Hith. of עלו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעלות f.n. MH occupying oneself, being busy, busyness. [Verbal n. of התעול (= occupied himself with). Hith. of עלו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעלות f.n. NH soiling oneself with dust. [Verbal n. of התעול (= he soiled himself with dust). Hith. of עלו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעלות f.n. NH becoming moldy. [Verbal n. of התעול (= it became moldy). Hith. of עלו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעלות f.n. MH being grieved. [Verbal n. of התעול (= was grieved). Hith. of עלו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעלות f.n. NH crystallization, formation. [Verbal n. of התעול (= was crystallized, was formed). Hith. of עלו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]

התענות f.n. NH becoming nervous, nervousness (colloq.). [Verbal n. of התענו (= he became nervous). See צנצנ and suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התענות f.n. NH lignification. [Verbal n. of התענו (= it was lignified). Hith. of עננו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התענות f.n. MH laziness, idleness. [Verbal n. of התענו (= was lazy, was idle). Hith. of עננו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התענות f.n. 1MH endeavor, effort. 2NH being strengthened, intensification. [Verbal n. of התענו (= he made efforts, endeavored; it was intensified). Hith. of עננו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התענות f.n. NH becoming crooked. [Verbal n. of התענו (= became crooked). Hith. of עננו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התענות f.n. NH becoming crooked. [Verbal n. of התענו (= became crooked). Hith. of עננו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התענות f.n. NH becoming crooked. [Verbal n. of התענו (= became crooked). Hith. of עננו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התענות f.n. NH obstinacy, stubbornness. [Verbal n. of התענו (= was obstinate, was stubborn). Hith. of עננו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התענות f.n. NH intermixing. [Verbal n. of התענו (= was mixed up, was confused). See כרוב and suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התענות f.n. MH mixture, interference. [Verbal n. of התענו (= was mixed, interfered). Hith. of עננו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התענות f.n. NH betting, wager. [Verbal n. of התענו (= he bet). Hith. of עננו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התענות f.n. NH 1 mingling, 2 forming a whirlpool, eddy. [Verbal n. of התענו (= mingled; formed a whirlpool). See עננו and suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התענות f.n. NH becoming rooted. [Verbal n. of התענו (= he struck roots). Hith. of עננו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התענות f.n. NH stripping oneself, being uncovered. [Verbal n. of התענו (= he stripped himself). See ערו and suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התענות f.n. NH rocking oneself (in a hammock). [Verbal n. of התענו (= he swung himself, rocked himself). See עננו and suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התענות f.n. NH being undermined. [Verbal n. of התענו (= was undermined), Hith. of עננו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התענות f.n. NH becoming foggy. [Verbal n. of התענו, Hith. of עננו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התענות f.n. NH becoming smoky. [Verbal n. of התענו (= became smoky),

Hith. of עננו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH becoming rich. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= became rich). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH consideration. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= he considered). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. MH preparing oneself for the future. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= he prepared himself for the future). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH Ottomanization (acquisition of Turkish citizenship in the time of the Ottoman Empire). [Verbal n. of התעשר (= he became Turkish). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. MH boasting. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= he boasted). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH dying (of an animal), becoming a corpse. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= died — said of an animal; became a corpse). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH yawning, gaping. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= he yawned, gaped). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH 1 dismay, relaxation, diversion. 2 evaporation. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= he was relaxed, dispersed). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH breaking asunder, explosion, detonation. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= broke asunder, exploded). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH 1 crumbling, falling to pieces. 2 breakdown, dissolution, disintegration. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= he crumbled, fell to pieces). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. MH being scattered, dispersion. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= was scattered). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH being frightened. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= was frightened). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH tumefaction. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= he swelled). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see first suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH 1 carbonization. 2 electrocution. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= was carbonized; was electrocuted). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH stuffing himself, glutting. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= he stuffed himself). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH resignation. [Verbal n.

of התעשר (= he resigned), Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH (colloq.) forced resignation. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= he resigned), a hybrid for Hith. and Hoph. of עשרנו.]
התעשרות f.n. NH covering oneself with soot. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= he covered himself with soot). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH painting the eyes. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= he painted his eyes). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH being reconciled. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= was reconciled). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH becoming sabbatical n. of התעשר (= became sabbatical). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH wonder. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= he was surprised). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. MH division, schism. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= was divided). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH desalination. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= he made tasteless, desalinated). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH philosophizing. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= he philosophized). See סבס and suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH casuistry. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= he quaked). See סבס and suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH quaking, shudder. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= he quaked, shuddered). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH rolling about. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= he rolled about), Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH becoming free work] becoming vacant (said of being vacated (said of a room)). [Verbal n. of התעשר (= became free; vacant; became vacated). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH introversion. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= was introverted), Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]
התעשרות f.n. NH pampering oneself. [Verbal n. of התעשר (= he pampered himself). Hith. of עשרנו. For the ending see suff. מַחֲוֹת.]

of התפטר (= he resigned), Hith. of פטר.
For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.

התפטרות f.n. NH (colloq.) forced resignation. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= was forced to resign), a hybrid formed of Hith. and Hoph. of פטר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH covering oneself with soot. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= he covered himself with soot), Hiph. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH painting the eyelashes. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= he painted his eyelashes), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH being reconciled, reconciliation. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= was reconciled), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH becoming sober. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= became sober), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH wonder, surprise. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= he wondered, was surprised), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. MH division, schism. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= was divided), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH desalination. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= he made tasteless, desalinated), Hiph. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH polemization, arguing, dispute. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= he engaged in polemics, argued, disputed), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. MH philosophizing. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= he philosophized). See פטר and suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH casuistry. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= he argued). See פטר and suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH quake, shudder. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= he quaked, shuddered), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH rolling about. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= he rolled about), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH becoming free (from work); becoming vacant (said of a job); being vacated (said of a room). [Verbal n. of התפטר (= became free; became vacant; became vacated), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH introversion. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= was introverted), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH pampering oneself. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= he pampered himself), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. MH apperception. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= he apperceived), Hiph. of פטר. For the ending see first suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH being caught. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= was seized, was caught), Niph. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH becoming insignificant, becoming trivial. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= became insignificant, became trivial), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות MH reflexive conjugation of the intensive form of Hebrew verbs (Heb. grammar). [Properly the third person singular m. form of the reflexive conjugation of פטר, the intensive form of the verb פטר (see פטר). Introduced as a term of Heb. grammar by the grammarian Dunash ben Labrat (c.920-c.990 C.E.), cp. לך (in its grammatical sense) and words there referred to.]

התפטרות f.n. MH being impressed, being excited; emotion. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= was impressed, was excited), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. MH agitation. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= was agitated), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH being deciphered, being decoded. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= was deciphered, was decoded). See פטר and suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH being cracked. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= was cracked), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. MH splitting, division, bifurcation. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= was split, was divided), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH being numbered, being mustered. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= was numbered, was mustered), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. MH recovering the faculty of seeing or hearing; becoming sober. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= he recovered the faculty of seeing or hearing), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH splitting, exploding. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= split, exploded), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH being stopped up. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= was stopped up), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH being shaken, being loosened. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= was shaken, was loosened), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH licentiousness, impiety,

backsliding, apostasy. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= he behaved mischievously). See פטר and suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH becoming wild. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= he became wild), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. MH separation, division. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= was separated), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH hooliganism. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= he behaved mischievously). See פטר and suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH being detailed, being specified. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= was detailed, was specified), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH make-up. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= he painted his face, made up). See פטר and suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH maintaining oneself. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= he maintained himself). See פטר and suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות see תפטרות.

התפטרות f.n. MH becoming renowned. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= became renowned). See פטר and suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH 1 becoming wild, 2 being disturbed. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= was wild; was uncovered), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH outbreak, outburst. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= broke out, burst), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH lying on one's back. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= he lay on his back). See פטר and suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH breaking; disarming. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= was broken off), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH relief from tension, abreaction, detente. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= was relieved from tension). See פטר and suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH deployment, fan-out. [Verbal n. of התפטר, Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH being interpreted, interpretation. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= was interpreted), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. 1 MH spreading, extension. 2 NH undressing. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= it spread; he undressed), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH spreading. [Verbal n. of התפטר (= he spread), Hith. of פטר. For the ending see suff. תִּפְּטֵר.]

התפטרות f.n. NH compromise. [Verbal n.

of **השקרה** (= he compromised), Hith. of **שקרה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**

התחזתה f.n. MH being persuaded, [Verbal n. of **השקרה** (= was persuaded), Hith. of **שקרה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקוותה f.n. MH development, [Verbal n. of **השקרה** (= developed), Hith. of **שקרה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]
Derivative: **התקווה**.

התפתחותי adj. NH developmental, evolutionary. [Formed from **התפתחות** with adj. suff. **י.ו.י.**]

התקללה f.n. 1 winding, coiling, 2 volulus. [Verbal n. of **הקלה**, Hith. of **קלה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקבלה f.n. NH being received, being accepted, acceptance. [Verbal n. of **קבלה** (= was received, was accepted), Hith. of **קבלה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקבצתה f.n. MH gathering, [Verbal n. of **קבצה** (= was gathered together), Hith. of **קבצה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקדמתה f.n. NH advance, progress. [Verbal n. of **הקדמה** (= he advanced), Hith. of **קדמה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקדמתה f.n. NH being darkened, [Verbal n. of **הקדמה** (= was darkened, grew dark), Hith. of **קדמה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקדשתה f.n. MH being sanctified, sanctification. [Verbal n. of **הקדשה** (= was sanctified), Hith. of **קדשה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנה f.n. MH removal, displacement. [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he drew away), Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see first suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקבצתה f.n. NH gathering, crowding. [Verbal n. of **הקבצה** (= he gathered), Hith. of **קבצה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקוטטתה f.n. MH quarreling, [Verbal n. of **הקוטטה** (= he quarreled), Hithpol. of **קוטטה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקוממתה f.n. MH uprising, revolt, [Verbal n. of **הקוממה** (= he rose against), Hithpol. of **קוממה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקטנותה f.n. NH polarization, [Verbal n. of **הקטנה** (= was polarized), Hith. of **קטנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקטנותה f.n. NH decrease, diminution, [Verbal n. of **הקטנה** (= became smaller, decreased), Hith. of **קטנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקטנותה f.n. NH fragmentation, [Verbal n. of **הקטנה** (= was cut off), Hith. of **קטנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקשמתה f.n. NH fulfillment, realization, [Verbal n. of **הקשמה** (= was fulfilled, was realized), Hith. of **קשמה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקלתה f.n. NH encounter, [Verbal n. of **הקלה** (= he stumbled against, encountered), Niph. of **קלה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקלחתה f.n. NH taking a shower, [Verbal n. of **הקלחה** (= he took a shower), Hith. of **קלחה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקללותה f.n. NH mocking, deriding, [Verbal n. of **הקללה** (= he mocked, derided), Hith. of **קללה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקללתה f.n. NH peeling off, desquamation, [Verbal n. of **הקללה** (= was peeled off), Hith. of **קללה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקללתה f.n. NH being spoiled, corruption, [Verbal n. of **הקללה** (= was spoiled), Hithpol. of **קללה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקללותה f.n. NH thinning, rarefaction, [Verbal n. of **הקללה** (= became thinned out), Hith. of **קללה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקטנותה f.n. NH wrinkling, contraction, [Verbal n. of **הקטנה** (= became wrinkled), Hith. of **קטנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקטנותה f.n. NH shrinking, contraction; clenching of one's fist, [Verbal n. of **הקטנה** (= he shrank; he clenched his fist), Hith. of **קטנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקוממתה f.n. NH becoming vaulted, becoming convex, [Verbal n. of **הקוממה** (= became vaulted, became convex), Hith. of **קוממה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנה m.n. NH device, mechanism. [Substantivation of **הקנה**, inf. of **הקנה**; see **הקנה**. For the change of **הקנה** to **הקנה** see **הקנה** for the difference in meaning between **הקנה** and **הקנה** see **הקנה**.]

התקננותה f.n. NH jealousy, [Verbal n. of **הקננה** (= he was jealous), Hith. of **קננה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנה f.n. PBH preparing, arrangement, decreeing, amending, [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he prepared, arranged, decreed), Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see first suff. **מ.ו.כ.**, cp. **הקנה**.]

התקנתה f.n. NH being mended, being repaired, [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= was mended, was repaired), Niph. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. NH wiping oneself, [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he wiped himself), Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. NH being inserted, being stuck, [Verbal n. of **הקנה**, Niph. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. NH becoming concave.

[Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= became concave), Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנה m.n. NH attack (of illness), [Substantivation of **הקנה**, inf. of **הקנה**; see **הקנה**. For the change of **הקנה** to **הקנה** see **הקנה** and **הקנה** for the difference in meaning between **הקנה** and **הקנה** see **הקנה**.]

התקנה f.n. MH attack, assault, onslaught, [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he attacked, assailed), Hiph. of **קנה**. For the ending see first suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. NH being deprived, [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= was deprived), Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנה adj. NH attacking, aggressive. [Formed from **התקנה** with suff. **י.ו.י.**]

התקללתה f.n. MH being folded, being rolled up, [Verbal n. of **הקלה** (= was folded, was rolled up), Hith. of **קלה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקטנותה f.n. MH becoming angry, anger, [Verbal n. of **הקטנה** (= became angry), Hith. of **קטנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקטנותה f.n. NH being cut off, [Verbal n. of **הקטנה** (= was cut down), Hith. of **קטנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. NH being shortened, [Verbal n. of **הקטנה** (= was shortened), Hith. of **קטנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. MH coming near, approaching, [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= came near, approached), Hith. of **קנה**. See **קנה** and **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. NH becoming bald, [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he became bald), Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. NH icing, [Denominated from **קנה** (= ice). For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. NH forming a crust, [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= was covered with a crust), Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. NH becoming horny, cornification, [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= became horny), Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. NH bestialization, [Verbal n. of **הקנה**, Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. MH 1 cooling, 2 catching cold, [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= was cool, caught cold), Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. MH coagulation, [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= coagulated), Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. MH 1 hardening, 2 diffusely 3NH sclerosis (hardening). [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= became hard, hardened), Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

הקנה (= became hard, hardened), Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**

התקנותה f.n. NH hardening, stiffening, becoming rigid, [Verbal n. of **הקנה**, formally verbal n. of (soberwise not used) Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. IMH being bound together, alliance, [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= was bound together), Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. PBH 1 untying, loosening, 2 permission, authorization, [Substantivation of **הקנה**, inf. of **הקנה**; see **הקנה** for the change of **הקנה** to **הקנה** see **הקנה** for the difference in meaning between **הקנה** and **הקנה** see **הקנה**.]

התקנותה f.n. PBH warning, [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he warned), Hiph. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**, cp. **הקנה**.]

התקנותה f.n. NH 1 showing off, exhibitionism, [Back formation from **הקנה** (= show, exhibition). For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. NH the act of seeing other, [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= they each other), Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. MH increase, multiple, [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= it increased), Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. NH boasting, conceit, [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he boasted), Hithpol. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. MH anger, excitement, [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he became angry, was excited), Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. NH becoming accustomed, [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he became accustomed), Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. NH tranquilization, calms down, cooling down, relaxation, [Verbal n. of **הקנה**, Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. NH excitement, emotion, [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he was excited), Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. NH being flattened, [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= was flattened), Hith. of **קנה**. For the ending see suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקנותה f.n. 1 PBH untying, loosening, solution, 3 PBH permission, authorization, 4 PBH cancellation, resolution, [Verbal n. of **הקנה** (= he untied, loosened; he permitted), Hiph. of **קנה**. For the ending see first suff. **מ.ו.כ.**]

התקשה (= became hard, hardened), Hith. of קשה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקשות f.n. NH hardening, stiffening, becoming rigid. [From קשה (= to be hard); formally verbal n. of the (otherwise not used) Hith. of קשה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקשרות f.n. 1MH being bound together. 2NH alliance. [Verbal n. of התקשר (= was bound together), Hith. of קשר. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקרה f.n. PBH 1 untying, loosening. 2 legal permission, authorization. [Substantivation of קרה, inf. of התיר; see קרה. For the change of קרה to התקרה see for the difference in meaning between קרה and התקרה ה.ה.].

התקרה f.n. PBH warning. [Verbal n. of תקרה (= he warned), Hiph. of חרה. For the ending see first suff. ת.א. cp. התקרה.].

התקראות f.n. NH 1 showing oneself. 2 exhibitionism. [Back formation from תקרא (= show, exhibition). For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקראת f.n. NH the act of seeing each other. [Verbal n. of התקרא (= they saw each other), Hith. of ראה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבות f.n. MH increase, multiplication. [Verbal n. of התקבה (= it increased), Hith. of ירבה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH boasting, conceit. [Verbal n. of התקבב (= he boasted), Hithp. of רברב. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. MH anger, excitement, irritation. [Verbal n. of התקבן (= was angry, was excited), Hith. of רגז. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH becoming accustomed. [Verbal n. of התקבל (= he became accustomed), Hith. of ירל. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH tranquillization, calming down, cooling down, relaxation. [Verbal n. of התקבן, Hith. of ירע. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH excitement, emotion. [Verbal n. of התקבש (= he was excited), Hith. of רגע. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH being flattened. [Verbal n. of התקבד (= was flattened), Hith. of רד. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. 1PBH untying, loosening. 2NH solution. 3PBH permission, authorization. 4PBH cancellation, resolution. [Verbal n. of התקיר (= he untied, loosened; he permitted), Hiph. of נתיר. For the ending see first suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH arrogance. [Verbal n. of התקבד (= was arrogant), Hith. of נבד (= he boasted). See נבד and ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH becoming fluent, fluency. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= he became fluent), Hith. of יטט. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH 1 airing, ventilation. 2 erosion of rocks (geology). [Verbal n. of התקבט (= was aired, was ventilated; was eroded — said of rocks), Hith. of יטט. For the ending see suff. ת.א. cp. התקבנות.].

התקבנות f.n. NH erosion of rocks (geology). [From תבט (= wind). For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. MH raising oneself, rising, exaltation. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= he raised himself), Hithp. of רום. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH shouting for joy. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= he shouted for joy), Hithp. of רגן. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. MH becoming friends, association. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= he made friends with), Hithp. of ירע. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH being broken, tottering. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= was broken, was shaken, tottered), Hith. of ירע. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH weakening, enfeeblement. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= became weak, was enfeebled), Hithp. of רפך. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. MH crushing one another, clash, collision. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= they crushed one another), Hithp. of רצץ. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH running about. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= he ran about), Hithp. of ררר. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. MH being emptied. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= was emptied), Hithp. of ריק. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH becoming poor, impoverishment. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= became poor), Hithp. of רש. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH diarrhea. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= was emptied), Hithp. of רח. For the ending see first suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. MH widening, expansion. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= it widened), Hith. of רחב. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH washing, bathing. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= he washed himself, bathed himself), Hith. of רחץ. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. MH 1 keeping aloof. 2 going far. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= kept aloof; went far), Hith. of רחק. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH occurrence, happening. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= it occurred, happened), Hith. of ירחש. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH 1 becoming wet. 2 wetting the bed (colloq.). [Verbal n. of התקבט (= became wet), Hith. of רטב. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. PBH warning. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= he warned), Hiph. of חרה. For the ending see first suff. ת.א. cp. התקרה.].

התקבנות f.n. composition, compounding. [Verbal n. of התקבב, Hith. of רבב. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH concentration. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= concentrated), Hith. of רכז. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH softening. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= was softened), Hith. of רכה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH 1 causing to contribute. 2 setting aside. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= he caused someone to contribute), Hiph. of חרה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. MH contradiction, opposition. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= he contradicted, opposed), Hiph. of חרה. For the ending see first suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH crash (of an airplane, automobile, etc.). [Verbal n. of התקבט (= it crashed), Hith. of רסך. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. MH becoming hungry. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= he was hungry), Hith. of רגע. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. PBH 1 blowing the shophar. 2 sounding the alarm. [Verbal n. of התקבט, Hiph. of חרה. For the ending see first suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH association. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= he made friends with, associated with), Hith. of ירעה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. MH complaining, murmuring. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= he complained, murmured), Hith. of רגע. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. NH becoming fresh. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= became fresh). See רענן and suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. MH being cured, being healed. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= was cured, was healed), Hith. of רפא. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

התקבנות f.n. MH 1 weakening. 2 becoming lazy. [Verbal n. of התקבט (= was weakened; was lazy), Hith. of ירעה. For the ending see suff. ת.א.].

ו The sixth letter of the Hebrew alphabet. The name of this letter 'Waw', means 'hook', 'peg' (see וי); so called in allusion to the ancient Heb. form of this letter. In PBH it has the numerical value six. At the beginning of West Sem. words (i.e. Heb., Aram., Ugar.), ו almost always becomes װ, e.g. Arab. *walada*, Heb. ילד, Aram. ילד (= he begot), or Ethiop. *warh*, Heb. נדה, Aram. נדה (= month). cp. also the introductory entries to letters װ and ן.

ו conj. (*waw* copulative) and, but, therefore. 2 as, since, seeing, while, whereas, although; usually in circumstantial clauses as in ויחזקו (= as he sat... Gen. 18:1) and ויחזקו (= although he was the younger... Gen. 48:14). Before a labial (i.e. any of the sounds ב, ג, כ, פ) and before a sound with a *shwa*, it becomes וו, e.g. וי (= and who), ויכר (= and the word of). With following י it coalesces into וי, e.g. וי (= and let him be). Before an accented syllable it often becomes וו, e.g. וי (= and winter). Before a letter with *hataph* it takes the vowel of the *hataph*, e.g. וי (= and men), וי (= and truth), וי (= and a ship). Before אֱלֹהִים it becomes וו. [Related to Aram., Syr. and Phoen. ו, Arab. *wa*, Ethiop. *w-*, Akka. *u-*.]

ו conj. (*waw* consecutive, also *waw* conversive) I turns the future tense into past tense. With verbs in the second person and third person sing., and in all the three persons plu., it always has the form ו, as in ויאמר (= and you said). With a verb standing in the first person sing. it has the form וי, as in ויאמר (= and I said), it turns the past tense into future tense. It may have the form וו, e.g. וו (= and I will say), וו (= and you will bless), וו (= and you will be), וו (= and you will eat).

ו m.n. (pl. וואים) FW wadi — valley, bed of a river, water course. [From Arab. *wādī* (= valley), properly part. of *wādāʿiy* (= it flowed).]

ו f.n. (pl. וואים) PBH the letter *waw*. [See וי.]

ו m.n. FW watt (a unit of electrical power). [Named after the inventor, J. Watt, 1736-1819.]

ו conj. PBH while, whereas, on the other hand. [Formed from וי (= if, but), with pref. וי.]

ו conj. MH and so, if so, thus, therefore, well. [Formed from וי (= so, thus), with pref. וי and pref. וי.]

ו adv. PBH on condition, only if, provided that. [Formed from וי (= only, apart, separately), pref. וי and pref. וי.]

ו f.n. FW Vega (the brightest star in the constellation Syra). [From Med. L. *Vega*, from Arab. (*an-nasr*) *al-wāqī* (= the falling vulture), compounded of *al* (= the) and p. part. of *wa-qa'a* (= he fell), which is related to BH ויקע (= was dislocated). See ויקע.]

ו to ascertain. [Back formation from וי (= was certified).] — Pi. NH וי (= certified). — Pu. NH וי (= was certified). — Nith. NH וי (= was proved true, was ascertained). Derivative: וי.

ו see וי.

ו f.n. MH certainty. [Formed from וי with suff. וי.]

ו m.n. resp. f.n. (pl. וואים, resp. וואים) PBH certainty. [Prob. derived from וי and means lit. confessedly.] Derivatives: וי, וי.

ו adj. NH certain, sure. [Formed from וי with suff. וי.]

ו to confess. [Back formation from וי (= he confessed). See וי and וי.] — Pi. MH וי (= he caused someone to confess).

ו f.n. FW Veda. [From Old I. *védaḥ* (= knowledge, sacred book), related to *véda* (= I know), *vidyā* (= knowledge), Avestic *vaēda* (= I know), from IE base *weld-*, *woid-*, *wid-* (= to see, to know). Whence L. *vidēre* (= to see).]

ו m.n. NH ascertaining. [Verbal n. of וי. See וי.]

ו m.n. PBH confession, confession of sins. [Verbal n. of וי, Pi. of וי.]

ו m.n. NH presentation, introduction. [Verbal n. of וי. See וי.]

ו m.n. See וי.

ו MH to introduce, to present. [Back formation of וי, Hith. of וי.] — Pi. MH וי (= he presented, he introduced). — Pu. NH וי (= was presented, was introduced).

ו interj. PBH oh! ah! [Of imitative origin.]

ו m.n. hook, peg. [Related to Aram. ו, Syr. ו, ו.] Derivative: וי.

ו (also spelled ווא, ווי, ווי, pl. וואים) 'Waw' — name of the sixth letter of the Hebrew alphabet. [Lit.: hook; so called in allusion of the ancient Heb. form of this letter (see וי).]

ו m.n. FW *vaudeville*. [Fren. *vaudeville* (= a lively satirical song, a country ballad or song), alteration of *vaudevine*, from *Vau de Vire* (= Valley of the Vire in Normandy). The songs of this district were highly praised in the 15th century.]

ו f.n. FW vodka. [Russ. *vodka*, dimin. of *voda* (= water), which is cogn. with Gk. *hydr*, Goth. *wato*, Old Eng. *waeter*. See וי.]

ו f.n. NH a small hook. [Formed from וי with dimin. suff. וי.]

ו f.n. FW the Vulgate — translation of the Bible, prepared by the Church father Jerome (about 340-420). [L. *vulgāta* (editio), lit.: 'the popular, current edition', from L. *vulgāre*, *vulgāre* (= to make general, make common), from *volgos*, *vulgus* (= the great mass, the multitude, the people). cp. וי.]

ו adj. FW vulgar. [L. *vulgāris*, *vulgāris* (= pertaining to the multitude, common, vulgar). Formed from *volgus*, *vulgus* (see וי) and suff. וי.]

ו adj. FW voluntary. [From L. *voluntarius* (= of one's free will, voluntary), from *voluntās* (= will), from the stem of *volō*, *velle* (= to will, wish, from IE base **wel-* (= to will, wish, hope, choose). See וי.]

ו m.n. FW voluntarism. [Ger. *Voluntarismus*, irregularly formed by the German economist and sociologist Ferdinand Tönnies (1855-1936) from L. *voluntarius* (= of one's free will) and suff. -ismus (= ism). See וי.]

ו m.n. FW volt (the unit of electromotive force). [Named after the Italian physicist Count Alessandro Volta (1745-1827).]

ו m.n. FW voltmeter (electricity). [Compounded of *volt* and Gk. *metron* (= measure). See וי and וי.]

ו m.n. FW wolfram. [Ger. *Wolfram* (= lit.: wolf's soot), from Ger. *wolf* (= wolf) and *rām* (= dirt, soot) — so called in sign of contempt because it was regarded of lesser value than tin and caused a considerable loss of tin

מַחְלָה m.n. MH debate, argument. [From **חָלַה**.]

מַחְלֵי m.n. NH debater, arguer, polemist. [From **מַחְלָה**, Pl. of **מַחְלָה**, with agential suff. **־לְךָ**.] Derivatives: **מַחְלֵי**, **מַחְלֵי**.

מַחְלֵי f.n. NH disputatiousness. [Formed from **מַחְלֵי** with suff. **־וּת**.]

מַחְלֵי adj. NH disputatious. [Formed from **מַחְלֵי** with suff. **־י**.]

מַחְלֵי PBH and so on, and so forth (lit.: and all of it). [Aram., formed from **מַחְלֵי** (=and) and **כָּל** (=all), with third person m. pron. suff. Usually shortened into **מַחְלֵי**, cp. **מַחְלֵי**.]

מַחְלֵי adv. and if not, or else. [Formed from **מַחְלֵי** (=and; see **מַחְלֵי**), and **אִלָּא** (=not).]

מַחְלֵי m.n. (pl. **מַחְלֵי**) child. 2 PBH young of an animal. [From **מַחְלֵי** (with orig. **י**), cp. Aram. **מַחְלֵי**, **מַחְלֵי**, Ugar. **wld**, Arab. **walad**, Ethiop. **wal(a)d** (=child).] Derivative: **מַחְלֵי**.

מַחְלֵי f.n. PBH prolific mother, multipara. [Formed from **מַחְלֵי** with suff. **־וּת**.]

מַחְלֵי f.n. FW *valuta*. [It. *valuta* (=market, value, price); properly subst. use of the f. p. part. of *valēre* (=to be strong, be well, be worth), from L. *valēre*, from IE base *wal* (=to be strong). See 'valiant' in my CEDEL.]

מַחְלֵי m.n. NH curtaining. [Verbal n. of **מַחְלֵי**, Pl. of **מַחְלֵי**.]

מַחְלֵי to curtain. [Back formation from **מַחְלֵי** (=curtain).] — Pl. **מַחְלֵי** NH (=curtained, curtained off). — Pu. **מַחְלֵי** NH (=was curtained). Derivative: **מַחְלֵי**.

מַחְלֵי f.n. FW *valensia* (a kind of a late orange). [Named after *Valencia*, a town in Spain.]

מַחְלֵי m.n. FW waltz. [Ger. *walzer*, from *walzen* (=to roll, revolve, turn one's feet in dancing), from IE base *wel* (=to turn, bend, twist, roll). See 'volute' in my CEDEL.]

מַחְלֵי f.n. FW *Valeriana* — a genus of plants (botany). [From L. *Valeria*, name of Roman province in Pannonia, place of origin of this plant.]

מַחְלֵי m.n. FW 1 vampire, 2 vampire bat. [Ger. *Vampir*, of Slavic origin. cp. Serbian *vampir*, Bulgarian *vampir*, *vampir*, Ukrainian *upyr*, *upyr*. The Slavic words are prob. borrowed from Turkish *uber* (=witch).]

מַחְלֵי suffix forming abstract nouns (as in **מַחְלֵי**, **מַחְלֵי**). [From origin **מַחְלֵי** (q.v.), whence also Arab. **ān**, Aram.-Syr. **מַחְלֵי**.]

מַחְלֵי suffix forming adjectives, as in **מַחְלֵי** (=eastern), **מַחְלֵי** (=the first). [From origin **מַחְלֵי**; see suff. **מַחְלֵי**, **מַחְלֵי**, and cp. **מַחְלֵי**.] Almost all adjectives formed with this suff. are denominated. The change of **ו**

(e.g. in **מַחְלֵי** (in **מַחְלֵי**) is due to dissimilation. Derivatives: **מַחְלֵי**, **מַחְלֵי**.

מַחְלֵי dimin. suff. as in **מַחְלֵי** (=pupil of the eye; lit.: 'little man in the eye'), which is a dimin. of **מַחְלֵי** (=man). See **מַחְלֵי**, **מַחְלֵי**. [The same dimin. suff. appears in Aramaic, e.g. Syr. **מַחְלֵי** (=little son), **מַחְלֵי** (=little book), and is prob. borrowed from Heb.]

מַחְלֵי PBH suff. orig. representing Gk. **-on** (the ending of the nominative and accusative of the neuter nouns of the second declension). Later extended also to Greek loan words ending in **-os**, **-es**, **-as**, **-es** (cp. e.g. **מַחְלֵי** from *hymnos*, **מַחְלֵי** from *psalms*). The extensive use of this suffix is due to the circumstance that it formally coincided with the Hebrew suffix **מַחְלֵי**.

NH subst. suff. meaning 'that which contains'; 'collection of', as in **מַחְלֵי** (=a collection of words, dictionary), from **מַחְלֵי** (=word).

NH local suff., as in **מַחְלֵי** (=baby home), from **מַחְלֵי** (=a young child, baby).

מַחְלֵי NH suff. denoting some general idea or concept with reference to the noun to which it is added, as e.g. **מַחְלֵי** (=newspaper), which is derived from **מַחְלֵי** (=time), and hence lit. meaning 'that which deals with time'.

מַחְלֵי subst. suff. corresponding to Eng. suff. **-ist**, as in **מַחְלֵי** (=journalist). [Compounded of **מַחְלֵי** and **מַחְלֵי**.]

מַחְלֵי f.n. FW blood revenge. [It. *vendetta* (=revenge), from L. *vindicta* (=vengeance, revenge), from *vindex*, gen. *vindicis* (=vindicator).]

מַחְלֵי m.n. FW vanadium (chemistry). [Modern L., coined in 1830 by the chemists B.J.J. Berzelius and N.G. Sefström, from Old Norse *Vanadis* (one of the names of the Norse goddess Freya) and suff. **-ium**. See 'ium' in my CEDEL.]

מַחְלֵי m.n. FW Vandal. [L. *vandalus* — a name of Teutonic orig. (cp. Old Eng. *Wendil*), prob. meaning wanderer and related to Ger. *wandeln* (=to wander).] Derivative: **מַחְלֵי**.

מַחְלֵי adj. FW vandal. [Formed from **מַחְלֵי** and adj. suff. **־י**.] Derivative: **מַחְלֵי**.

מַחְלֵי f.n. FW vandalism. [Formed from **מַחְלֵי** with suff. **־וּת**.]

מַחְלֵי f.n. FW 1 Venus, the goddess of love in Roman mythology (identified with Aphrodite, the goddess of love in Greek mythology). 2 name of the most brilliant planet in the solar system. [L. *Venus*, from *venus* (=love, sexual desire, loveliness, attractiveness, beauty, charm), whence *venērārī* (=to reverence, worship, venerate), from IE

base ***wen** (=to strive after, wish, desire to be satisfied). See 'wish' in my CEDEL and cp. **מַחְלֵי**.]

מַחְלֵי PBH subst. suff., as in **מַחְלֵי**. [Compounded of suff. **מַחְלֵי** and suff. **־וּת**.]

מַחְלֵי m.n. FW vanilla. [From earlier Sp. *vaynilla* (now *vanilla*, dimin. of *vayna*, now *vaina* (=sheath, pod), from L. *vagina* (=sheath, scabbard, vagina); so called from the shape of the fruit. cp. 'vagina' in my CEDEL.]

מַחְלֵי adj. FW veneral. [From L. *venereus* (=pertaining to love or sexual desire), from *venus*. See **מַחְלֵי**.]

מַחְלֵי m.n. NH regulation, adjustment. [Verbal n. of **מַחְלֵי**, Pl. of **מַחְלֵי**.]

מַחְלֵי adj. regular. [From **מַחְלֵי**.]

מַחְלֵי m.n. vassal. [From Heb. L. *vassallus*, derived of *vassus* (=servant), which is of Celtic origin. cp. 'vassal' in my CEDEL.]

מַחְלֵי m. & f.n. PBH 1 regular habit, custom, manner, 2 menstruation. [Aram. **מַחְלֵי**. Of uncertain origin.] Derivatives: **מַחְלֵי**, **מַחְלֵי**.

מַחְלֵי to regulate. [Denominated from **מַחְלֵי**.]

— Pl. NH **מַחְלֵי** (=he regulated, controlled, adjusted). — Pu. NH **מַחְלֵי** (=was regulated). — Hith. **מַחְלֵי** (=was made regular). Derivatives: **מַחְלֵי**, **מַחְלֵי**.

מַחְלֵי m.n. NH regulator (mechanism). [Formed from **מַחְלֵי** (=he regulated), Pl. of **מַחְלֵי**, according to the pattern **מַחְלֵי**.]

מַחְלֵי PBH to appoint. [From orig. **מַחְלֵי**.]

— Pl. **מַחְלֵי** (=he appointed, designated). — Pu. **מַחְלֵי** (=was appointed). — Hith. **מַחְלֵי** (=he met, convened). Derivatives: **מַחְלֵי**, **מַחְלֵי**, **מַחְלֵי**.

מַחְלֵי m.n. 1 PBH meeting, 2 NH committee. [From **מַחְלֵי**, cp. Aram. **מַחְלֵי** (=meeting). See **מַחְלֵי**.]

מַחְלֵי adv. and forever. [Compounded of **מַחְלֵי** (see **מַחְלֵי**) and **מַחְלֵי** (=perpetuity).]

מַחְלֵי f.n. 1 MH meeting, 2 NH commission. [From Aram. **מַחְלֵי** (=meeting). In sense 2 introduced by Eliezer Ben Yehudah (1858-1922).]

מַחְלֵי adj. MH appointed. [Formally pass-part. of the not-used **מַחְלֵי**.] Derivative: **מַחְלֵי**.

מַחְלֵי m.n. PBH appointment for meeting, meeting. [Verbal n. of **מַחְלֵי**, Pl. of **מַחְלֵי**.]

מַחְלֵי f.n. 1 MH meeting, 2 NH conference, convention. [Formally verbal n. of the not-used **מַחְלֵי** (see **מַחְלֵי**). For the ending see first suff. **מַחְלֵי**.]

מַחְלֵי m.n. FW vector (mathematics). [L. *vector* (=carrier, bearer, conveyor), from *vectus*, p. part. of *vehere* (=to carry, bear, convey), from IE base *wegh* (=to move, to carry).]

† The seventh letter of the Hebrew alphabet. In PSH it has the numerical value seven. It alternates with ס (cp. עלה and עלה) and with ז (cp. עזק and עזק). עזר and עזר. עזר and עזר. עזר and עזר. Heb. : corresponds Aram.-Syr. ז, Ugar. *d*, Arab. *dh*, Ethiop. ז, Akka. z. cp. e.g. Heb. זָבַח, Aram. זָבַח, Ugar. *dh*, Arab. *dh*ibh, Ethiop. *z*ebh, Akka. *zibu* (= sacrifice). cp. also Heb. פָּזַר, Aram. פָּזַר, (= he scattered), whence Arab. *badhara* (= he disseminated). Heb. : also corresponds Aram.-Syr. ז, Ugar. z, Arab. z, Ethiop. ז, Akka. z. cp. e.g. Heb. זָנַח, Aram. זָנַח, Syr. *zannā*, Arab. *zanā* (= he committed fornication), Ethiop. *zeynat* (= pollution). See זָנַח.

זָבֵב m.n. wolf. [Related to Aram.-Syr. זָבַב, Arab. *dhīb*, Akka. *zibu* (= wolf), Ethiop. *ze'b* (= hyena), Egypt. *gjb* (= jackal), עֵבֵר, זָבֵב. Derivatives: זָבֵבִית, זָבֵבִית, זָבֵבִית, זָבֵבִית.

זָבֵב to behave like a wolf. [Denominated from זָבַב. — Hiph. NH זָבַבֵב (= he was, or behaved, like a wolf). — Nith. NH זָבַבֵב (= he behaved like a wolf). Derivatives: זָבַבֵבִית.

זָבֵבִית f.n. PSH she-wolf. [Formed from זָבַב with suff. פְּתִיחָה.]

זָבֵבִית m.n. NH small wolf, wolf cub. [Formed from זָבַב with dimin. suff. פְּתִיחָה.]

זָבֵבִית adj. MH wolfish, wolflike, lupine. [Formed from זָבַב with suff. פְּתִיחָה.] Derivatives: זָבֵבִית.

זָבֵבִית f.n. NH wolfishness. [Formed from זָבַב with suff. פְּתִיחָה.]

זָבֵבִית f.n. NH lupus (a skin disease). [Formed from זָבַב (= wolf) with suff. פְּתִיחָה as loan translation of *lupus*, from L. *lupus* (= wolf).]

זָבֵבִית (also spelled זָבֵבִית) m.n. PSH small boy, youngster. [Of uncertain origin; possibly standing for זָבֵבִית, and formed from JArām. זָבֵבִית (= small), through reduplication of the root.]

זָבֵבִית f. pron. this (corresponding to the m. form זָבֵבִית).

זָבֵבִית adj. one that has a flux. [Part. of זָבַב (= to flow). See זָבַב and cp. the first element in זָבֵבִית.] Derivatives: זָבֵבִית.

זָבֵבִית to bestow upon. [Aram.-Syr. זָבַב, Arab. *zabada* (= he bestowed upon). — Qal זָבַב to bestow upon, endowed

(a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 30:20 in the form זָבַב, 'has bestowed upon me'). — Niph. MH זָבַב was bestowed. — Hiph. MH זָבַבֵב bestowed upon, endowed. — Hoph. MH זָבַבֵב was bestowed. Derivatives: זָבַב, זָבַבֵב.

זָבֵבִית m.n. gift, endowment (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 30:20). [cp. Syr. זָבַבֵב, Mand. זָבַבֵב, JArām. זָבַבֵב, OSArab. זָבַבֵב.]

זָבֵבִית f.n. NH cream. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858–1922), after Arab. *zubbā* (= fresh butter, cream).]

זָבֵבִית m.n. FW zebu. [From Fren. *zébu*, of uncertain origin.]

זָבֵבִית m.n. fly. [Related to Aram. זָבַבֵב, Syr. זָבַבֵב or זָבַבֵב, Arab. *dhubāb* (= flies), Amharic *zimb*, *zemb*, Akka. *zumbu*. Prob. of imitative origin. cp. 'zimb' in my CEDEL.] Derivatives: זָבֵבִית, זָבֵבִית.

זָבֵבִית m.n. NH a small fly. [Formed from זָבַבֵב with dimin. suff. פְּתִיחָה.]

זָבֵבִית adj. NH like a fly, resembling a fly. [Formed from זָבַבֵב with suff. פְּתִיחָה.]

זָבֵבִית adj. MH bestowed upon, endowed. [Pass. part. of זָבַב. See זָבַב.]

זָבֵבִית adj. PSH sacrificed, slaughtered. [Pass. part. of זָבַב. See זָבַב.]

זָבֵבִית m.n. PSH sacrificing, slaughtering. [Verbal n. of זָבַב, Pi. of זָבַב.]

זָבֵבִית m.n. 1 lofty abode, elevation. 2 PSH heaven. [Related to יָבֵבִית. cp. Ugar. *zbl* (= place-name).]

זָבֵבִית m.n. PSH manuring, fertilizing. [Verbal n. of זָבַב, Pi. of זָבַב.]

זָבֵבִית m.n. PSH shovel, clod. [JArām. prob. related to זָבַב (= dung) and lit. denoting the tool with which dung is thrown.]

זָבֵבִית m. & f.n. PSH bee or hornet. [Aram. related to Heb. זָבַבֵב (= bee).]

זָבֵבִית adj. NH of bad quality, poor. [From זָבַבֵב (q.v.).]

זָבֵבִית f.n. PSH poor soil, goods of poor quality. [Of uncertain origin. Perhaps orig. meaning 'a stony field', and related to Arab. *zabara* (= he hurled stones at). According to some scholars זָבַבֵבִית is related to Arab. *ṣabḥāra* (= bad, stony land). cp. זָבַבֵבִית.]

זָבֵבִית f.n. PSH ballast. [From L. *saburra* (= sand, ballast), whence also Arab. *ṣabūra* (= ballast). See 'sand' in my

CEDEL and cp. 'sabulus' *ibid*.]

זָבֵבִית f.n. PSH flux, flow, gonorrhea. [Formed from זָבַב with suff. פְּתִיחָה.] cp. זָבַבֵבִית.

זָבַב to sacrifice, to slaughter. [JArām.-Syr. זָבַב (= the sacrificed), Ugar. *dhb* (= to sacrifice), Arab. *dhabāha* (= he sacrificed), OSArab. זָבַב (= to sacrifice), Ethiop. *zēbh* (= he sacrificed), Akka. *zibu* (= to sacrifice).] — Qal זָבַב he sacrificed, he sacrificed. — Niph. PSH זָבַבֵב was sacrificed, was slaughtered. — Pi. זָבַבֵב (= he sacrificed). Derivatives: זָבַבֵבִית, זָבַבֵבִית, זָבַבֵבִית, זָבַבֵבִית.

זָבַבֵב 1 sacrifice. 2 slaughter. 3 feast, meal. [From זָבַב. cp. Ugar. *dhb*, Phoen. זָבַבֵב, BArām. זָבַבֵב, JArām. זָבַבֵב, זָבַבֵב, זָבַבֵב, Ugar. *dhb*, Arab. *dhabh* (= slaughtering), *dhīb* (= sacrifice, sacrificial victim), OSArab. זָבַבֵב Ethiop. *zēbh*]

זָבַבֵבִית f.n. PSH sacrificing, slaughtering. [Verbal n. of זָבַב (see זָבַב) and suff. פְּתִיחָה.]

זָבַבֵבִית m.n. NH manuring season. [Formed from the stem of זָבַב (= he manured), on the analogy of חֲרֹשׁ (= plowing season) from חָרַשׁ (= he plowed), זָבַבֵבִית (= harvest season) from זָבַב (= he reaped, harvested).]

זָבַבֵבִית m.n. NH bomb-rack. [From JArām. זָבַבֵב (= case, container), which together with זָבַבֵבִית is borrowed from Akka. *zabbīlu* (= basket).]

זָבַבֵבִית to dwell. [Prob. related to זָבַבֵבִית (q.v.).] — Qal זָבַבֵבִית (= he dwelled) (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 30:20 in the form זָבַבֵבִית, 'he will dwell with me').]

זָבַבֵבִית to manure, to fertilize. [Base of זָבַבֵבִית, Syr. זָבַבֵבִית, Arab. *zibl* (= dung, dung heap).] — Pi. PSH זָבַבֵבִית he manured, fertilized. — Niph. זָבַבֵבִית, Pu. PSH זָבַבֵבִית and Nith. PSH זָבַבֵבִית are of s.m. Derivatives: זָבַבֵבִית, זָבַבֵבִית, זָבַבֵבִית, זָבַבֵבִית.

זָבַבֵבִית m.n. PSH dung, manure. [From זָבַבֵבִית.] Derivatives: זָבַבֵבִית (v. and n.), זָבַבֵבִית.

זָבַבֵבִית m.n. NH dung beetle. [From זָבַבֵבִית.]

זָבַבֵבִית m.n. PSH dustman, garbage collector. [Nomen opificis formed from זָבַבֵבִית (= he manured), according to the pattern זָבַבֵבִית.]

זָבַבֵבִית m.n. abbr. of זָבַבֵבִית or זָבַבֵבִית = lit.: 'each chooses for himself one arbitrator'; used esp. in the phrase זָבַבֵבִית זָבַבֵבִית (= arbitration by two ar-

תקנן adj. PBH proud, haughty, arrogant. [Formed from מן with adj. suff. תִּקְנָן.] Derivative: תִּקְנָנוּ.

תִּקְנָנוּ f.n. NH pride, haughtiness, arrogance. [Formed from תִּקְנָן with suff. תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ f.n. 1NH flowing, dripping. 2 PBH gonorrhea. [Verbal n. of תִּקְנָן. See תִּקְנָן and suff. תִּקְנָנוּ, resp. suff. תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. NH a kind of a tight-fitting coat. [Aram. תִּקְנָן (= coat), from תִּקְנָן (= pair) in תִּקְנָנוּ (= a set of garments). Borrowed from Gk. *zygon* (= pair, couple).] Derivative: תִּקְנָנוּ.

תִּקְנָנוּ to cover with glass. [Back formation from תִּקְנָנוּ. — Pi. NH תִּקְנָנוּ tr. v. he covered with glass. — Pu. NH תִּקְנָנוּ was covered with glass. Derivative: תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. NH a small coat. [Formed from תִּקְנָן with dimin. suff. תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ see תִּקְנָנוּ.

תִּקְנָנוּ adj. insolent, malicious person (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 124:5). [From תִּקְנָן (= to act presumptuously), with adj. suff. תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. brightness, radiance, splendor, glory (occurring in the Bible only as the name of the month Iyyar, yr, Kin. I 6:1). [Together with Aram. תִּקְנָנוּ, Syr. תִּקְנָנוּ (= brightness, radiance), borrowed from Akka. *zīmu*, *zīwu*. According to several scholars, the month name תִּקְנָנוּ derives from Akka. *simānu*, whence also תִּקְנָנוּ (q.v.). See also תִּקְנָנוּ.] Derivatives: תִּקְנָנוּ, תִּקְנָנוּ, תִּקְנָנוּ.

תִּקְנָנוּ f.n. MH brightness, brilliance, splendor. [Formed from תִּקְנָנוּ with first suff. תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ adj. NH full of brightness, full of glory. [Formed from תִּקְנָנוּ with suff. תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. PBH arming, armament. [Verbal n. of תִּקְנָן, Pl. of תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. PBH adornment, ornamentation (of letters in the Sopher Torah). [Verbal n. of תִּקְנָן, Pl. of תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ adj. NH bright. [Formed from תִּקְנָנוּ with suff. תִּקְנָנוּ.] Derivative: תִּקְנָנוּ.

תִּקְנָנוּ f.n. NH lily of the valley. [Formed from תִּקְנָנוּ with suff. תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. PBH forgery, counterfeiting, adulteration. [Verbal n. of תִּקְנָן, Pl. of תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ adj. PBH bright, splendid, comely, imposing. [Formed from תִּקְנָנוּ with suff. תִּקְנָנוּ.] Derivatives: תִּקְנָנוּ, תִּקְנָנוּ.

תִּקְנָנוּ brightness, splendor. [Formed from תִּקְנָנוּ with suff. תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ adj. NH bright, splendid, radiant. [Formed from תִּקְנָנוּ with suff. תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. 1 moving things. 2 PBH a kind of a small fly. 3 PBH a name of a mythical

bird. [Prob. from m. cp. Akka. *zizānu* (= name of an insect).]

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. breast (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 66:11 and prob. meaning 'tit'), cp. Akka. *zizē* (= tits), and Arab. *zīzah* (= tit — a word used in Barbary). cp. also תִּקְנָנוּ.

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. 1 PBH wall, projection. 2 NH movement. [From תִּקְנָן.] Derivative: תִּקְנָנוּ.

תִּקְנָנוּ f.n. MH a light motion. [Formed from תִּקְנָנוּ (= to move), with first suff. תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ f.n. NH movability. [Formed from תִּקְנָנוּ with suff. תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ f.n. NH bracket, console. [Formed from תִּקְנָנוּ with suff. תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. MH flow of water. [From תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. NH cheapness (occurring in the phrase תִּקְנָנוּ תִּקְנָנוּ, 'very cheap'). [From תִּקְנָנוּ. cp. תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ f.n. MH 1 contempt, 2 cheapness. [Formed on the analogy of Aram. תִּקְנָנוּ (q.v.) and suff. תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ f.n. MH 1 contempt, 2 cheapness. [Aram., from תִּקְנָנוּ (= to disregard, to be worthless, be cheap). See תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. NH gill. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from Aram. תִּקְנָנוּ (= nostril), which is related to Syr. תִּקְנָנוּ. of s.m.]

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. PBH arms, weapon. [Together with Aram.-Syr. תִּקְנָנוּ prob. borrowed from Avestic *zaēna*.] Derivative: תִּקְנָנוּ.

תִּקְנָנוּ f.n. PBH name of the seventh letter of the Hebrew alphabet. [Lit.: weapon (see תִּקְנָנוּ) — so called in allusion to the ancient Hebrew form of this letter. cp. 'zed' and 'zeta' in my CEDEL.]

תִּקְנָנוּ to arm. [Denominated from תִּקְנָנוּ.] — Pi. PBH תִּקְנָנוּ he equipped with arms, armed. — Pu. PBH תִּקְנָנוּ was equipped with arms, was armed. — Hith. PBH תִּקְנָנוּ he armed himself, took up arms. Derivatives: תִּקְנָנוּ, תִּקְנָנוּ.

תִּקְנָנוּ to adorn, ornament. [Borrowed from Arab. *zāna*, *zayyana* (= he adorned, decorated), *zayn* (= beauty).] — Pi. MH תִּקְנָנוּ tr. v. he adorned, ornamented (any of the letters שֵׁשֶׁת עָשָׂר in the Sopher Torah). — Pu. MH תִּקְנָנוּ was adorned, was ornamented. — Hith. MH תִּקְנָנוּ he adorned himself. Derivatives: תִּקְנָנוּ, תִּקְנָנוּ.

תִּקְנָנוּ f.n. NH feeding. [Verbal n. of תִּקְנָנוּ (= to feed). For the ending see first suff. תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. PBH trembling, shudder. [From תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ to forge, falsify, counterfeit. [JAram., Mand. תִּקְנָנוּ, Syr. תִּקְנָנוּ (= cover, conceal), from Akka. *zīpu*, *zīpu* (= form, signature). Arab. *zayf* (= falseness, false, spurious, forged, counterfeit, falsified money), *zāfa* (= was false, was

spurious), are Aram. loan words.] — Pi. PBH תִּקְנָנוּ tr. v. he forged, falsified, counterfeited, adulterated. — Pu. PBH תִּקְנָנוּ was forged, was counterfeited, was adulterated. — Nith. PBH תִּקְנָנוּ (of s.m.). Derivatives: תִּקְנָנוּ, תִּקְנָנוּ, תִּקְנָנוּ.

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. PBH bristle. [From Aram. תִּקְנָנוּ, which is related to Syr. תִּקְנָנוּ (of s.m.), Syr. תִּקְנָנוּ, Arab. *zabba* (= was bristly, was shaggy).] Derivatives: תִּקְנָנוּ, תִּקְנָנוּ, תִּקְנָנוּ, תִּקְנָנוּ.

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. NH coarse sand. [Of Arab. origin.]

תִּקְנָנוּ adj. NH setiferous. [Formed from תִּקְנָנוּ with suff. תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. NH fox-tail, setaria. [Formed from תִּקְנָנוּ with suff. תִּקְנָנוּ.] Derivative: תִּקְנָנוּ.

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. NH sger, counterfeiter. [Formed from תִּקְנָנוּ, Pl. of תִּקְנָנוּ, with agential suff. תִּקְנָנוּ. cp. Aram. תִּקְנָנוּ.] Derivative: תִּקְנָנוּ.

תִּקְנָנוּ f.n. NH forging. [Formed from תִּקְנָנוּ with suff. תִּקְנָנוּ. cp. Aram. תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ adj. NH bristly. [Formed from תִּקְנָנוּ with suff. תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. 1 spark, 2 PBH comet, 3 PBH blast of wind, storm. [Related to תִּקְנָנוּ (q.v.), cp. Aram. תִּקְנָנוּ (= wind). cp. also תִּקְנָנוּ (q.v.).]

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. PBH skin bottle. [Related to Aram. תִּקְנָנוּ, Syr. תִּקְנָנוּ (= leather bottle, wineskin), Arab. *ziqq* (= skin of water, milk, wine, etc.). See תִּקְנָנוּ. Derivative: תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ f.n. spark, sparkle (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 50:11 in the form תִּקְנָנוּ). [Related to JAram. תִּקְנָנוּ (= comet), Aram.-Syr. תִּקְנָנוּ (= lightning), Akka. *zikāti* (= sparks).] cp. תִּקְנָנוּ, תִּקְנָנוּ.

תִּקְנָנוּ see תִּקְנָנוּ.

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. 1 PBH stalk, 2 NH seed pot. [Related to תִּקְנָנוּ (= wreath).]

תִּקְנָנוּ f.n. 1 PBH arena, 2 NH theater, scene. [Of uncertain origin.]

תִּקְנָנוּ f.n. NH mangle. [From JAram. תִּקְנָנוּ (= press), from תִּקְנָנוּ (= he pressed), Pl. of תִּקְנָנוּ. See תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. olive tree, olive. [Related to Aram. תִּקְנָנוּ, Syr. תִּקְנָנוּ (= olive tree, olive) — whence Arab. *zayt* (= olive oil), *zayūn* (= olive trees, olives) — Ethiop. *zayt* (= olive tree), Ugar. *zt* (= olive tree, olives).] cp. 'accitana' in my CEDEL. Derivatives: תִּקְנָנוּ, תִּקְנָנוּ.

תִּקְנָנוּ m.n. NH olive grower. [Nomen officis formed from תִּקְנָנוּ (= olive).]

תִּקְנָנוּ adj. NH olive-colored. [Formed from תִּקְנָנוּ with suff. תִּקְנָנוּ, resp. תִּקְנָנוּ.]

תִּקְנָנוּ adj. pure, clean. [From תִּקְנָנוּ.] Derivative: תִּקְנָנוּ.

bal n. of זָהַל (= he sprinkled, sprayed), Pi. of זָהַל.]

זָהַל f.n. MH cheapness. [Formed from the adj. לָזֵל with suff. הַזָּהַל.]

זָהַל f.n. baseness, meanness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 12:9). [Prob. from זָהַל.]

זָהַל m.n. MH disrespect, contempt. [Verbal n. of זָהַל. See זָהַל.] Derivative: זָהַלְתָּ.

זָהַלְתָּ adj. NH full of contempt, contemptuous. [Formed from זָהַל with suff. תָּ.]

זָהַל to despise, to neglect. [Pilp. of זָהַל]. — Pilp. זָהַל he despised, neglected. — Pulp. MH זָהַל was despised, was neglected. — Nith. MH זָהַלְתָּ (of s.m.). Derivatives: זָהַלְתָּ, זָהַלְתָּ.

זָהַל m.n. tendril (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 18:5 in the pl.). [Prob. derived from זָהַל and lit. meaning 'that which is shaken', 'that which is agitated'.] Derivative: זָהַלְתָּ.

זָהַל f.n. NH clematis (name of a plant). [Formed from זָהַל with suff. הַזָּהַל.]

זָהַל to drip, sprinkle, spray. [Aram.-Syr. זָהַל (= he poured out, sprinkled), Ethiop. *zaha* (= he drew water), related to base זָהַל. — Qal PBH זָהַל t.v. he sprinkled, sprayed. — Pi. PBH זָהַל (of s.m.). — Pu. MH זָהַל was sprinkled, was sprayed. Derivatives: זָהַלְתָּ, זָהַלְתָּ.

זָהַל m.n. PBH spray, perfume. [From זָהַל. cp. Aram. זָהַל (= spray).]

זָהַל adj. PBH flooded, inundated. [From זָהַל.]

זָהַל f.n. NH dripping, flowing. [Verbal n. of זָהַל (= it dropped, flowed). See זָהַל and first suff. הַזָּהַל.]

זָהַל f.n. NH gluttony, voracity. [Verbal n. of זָהַל. See זָהַל and first suff. הַזָּהַל.]

זָהַל f.n. PBH sprinkling, spraying. [Verbal n. of זָהַל. See זָהַל and first suff. הַזָּהַל.]

זָהַל to be mean, be vile, to be a glutton. [Related to Arab. *dhalala* (= was mean, was vile), and to the base זָהַל. — Qal PBH זָהַל he was a glutton. — Pi. MH זָהַל he despised, neglected. — Pu. MH זָהַל was despised, was neglected. — Hith. NH זָהַל he abased himself. Derivatives: זָהַלְתָּ, זָהַלְתָּ, זָהַלְתָּ. Prob. also זָהַלְתָּ.

זָהַל to shake. [Aram. *zalla* (= he slipped), *zaizala* (= he shook, agitated), *tazal-zala* (= was shaken, was agitated). — Niph. MH זָהַל was shaken, quaked.

זָהַל to terrify. [Back formation of זָהַלְתָּ. — Pi. MH זָהַל t.v. 1 stirred up the wind. 2 he terrified. — Pu.

MH זָהַל 1 was stirred up (said of the wind), 2 was frightened, was terrified. Derivative: זָהַלְתָּ.

זָהַל f.n. NH humming, buzzing. [Formed from זָהַל with first suff. הַזָּהַל.]

זָהַל adj. NH humming, buzzing. [Formed from זָהַל with suff. הַזָּהַל.]

זָהַל adj. NH 1 cashable, 2 available. [Coined from the stem of זָהַל, according to the pattern זָהַל, which is used in modern Heb. to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.] Derivative: זָהַלְתָּ.

זָהַל f.n. NH 1 cashability, 2 availability. [Formed from זָהַל with suff. הַזָּהַל.]

זָהַל m.n. NH nightingale. [From זָהַל (= to sing); so called after its sweet voice.]

זָהַל m.n. cutting, pruning, trimming (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Cant. 2:12). [From זָהַל.]

זָהַל f.n. singing, song, hymn. [Formed from זָהַל with first suff. הַזָּהַל.]

זָהַל f.n. PBH cutting, pruning, trimming. [Formed from זָהַל with first suff. הַזָּהַל.]

זָהַל f.n. PBH brine. [A var. of זָהַל.]

זָהַל to consider, purpose, devise. [According to most scholars the orig. meaning was 'to murmur', whence 'to ponder', 'consider'. They compare Arab. *zamama* (= he murmured); see זָהַל. — Others compare Arab. *zanna* (= he thought, presumed, suspected). — Qal זָהַל t.v. 1 he considered, purposed, devised, schemed, plotted. 2 he devised to do evil. — Niph. זָהַל MH was proved a false witness. — Pi. זָהַל PBH he proved a witness false. — Pu. זָהַל PBH was condemned because of a false testimony. — Nith. זָהַל PBH was proved a false witness. — Hiph. זָהַל PBH he proved a witness false. — Hoph. זָהַל PBH was proved a false witness. Derivatives: זָהַלְתָּ, זָהַלְתָּ, זָהַלְתָּ, זָהַלְתָּ.

זָהַל to tie up, to muzzle. [Aram. זָהַל, Syr. זָהַל (= he muzzled), Arab. *zamama* (= he tied up, fastened). — Qal זָהַל t.v. PBH (= he tied up, muzzled). Derivatives: זָהַלְתָּ, זָהַלְתָּ, זָהַלְתָּ, זָהַלְתָּ.

זָהַל m.n. plan, device, evil device (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 140:9 in the pl. = his device). [From זָהַל.]

זָהַל m.n. PBH muzzle. [From זָהַל. cp. Aram. זָהַל (= muzzle), Arab. *zimām* (= camel halter, bridle, halter).]

זָהַל m.n. 1 appointed time, school, term, semester. [Prob. an Aram. loan word. cp. Baram. and Aram. זָהַל, Syr. זָהַל, e. st. זָהַל, whence also

זָהַל m.n. PBH appointment, designation. 2 PBH meeting. 3 NH invitation. [Verbal n. of זָהַל, Pi. of זָהַל.]

זָהַל m.n. NH singing. [Verbal n. of זָהַל (= he sang), Pi. of זָהַל.]

זָהַל m.n. PBH cutting, pruning, trimming. [Verbal n. of זָהַל (= he cut, pruned, trimmed), Pi. of זָהַל.]

זָהַל f.n. branch, twig. [Formed from זָהַל with first suff. הַזָּהַל and lit. meaning 'that which is hummed or trimmed'.]

זָהַל m.n. NH humming, buzzing. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah as the verbal n. of זָהַל. See זָהַל.]

זָהַל f.n. NH bellevalia (name of a plant). [From זָהַל; so called from the sound made by the flowers when squeezed. For the ending see suff. הַזָּהַל.]

זָהַל to hum, to buzz. [An imitative word coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah on the analogy of Arab. *zamama* (= he murmured). cp. זָהַל, name of a people of giants (see Deut. 2:20); prob. meaning lit. 'whisperers, mumbblers'.] — Pilp. זָהַל he hummed, he buzzed. Derivatives: זָהַלְתָּ, זָהַלְתָּ, זָהַלְתָּ, זָהַלְתָּ.

זָהַל m.n. NH buzzer. [From זָהַל. Derivative: זָהַלְתָּ.]

חיוך m.n. NH smile. [Verbal n. of **חָיַךְ** (= he smiled). See **חָיַךְ**.]
חיילים m.n. NH recruitment, enlistment. [Verbal n. of **חָיַל**. See **חָיַל**.]
חיותה f.n. NH sustenance. [Back formation from **חָיָה**.]
חיוני adj. 1 MH vital. 2 NH full of life, vigorous. 3 NH necessary, indispensable. [From **חָיָה**.] Derivative: **חיוניות**.
חיוניות f.n. 1 MH vitality. 2 NH necessity. [Formed from **חיוני** with suff. **נח**.]
חיתות m.n. NH partitioning. [Verbal n. of **חָתַת**. Pi. of **חָתַת**.]
חיותה f.n. MH living, life. [Formed from **חָיָה** with suff. **נח**.] cp. **חיותה**.
חיותה f.n. PBH living, life. [Formed from **חָיָה** with suff. **נח**.] cp. **חיותה**.
חיותה m.n. NH spermatozoon. [Compounded of **חָי** (= living), and **זרע** (= seed).]
חיותה m.n. PBH tailor. [From **חָיָה** (= thread).] Derivatives: **חיותה**.
חיותה to tailor. [Denominated from **חָיָה** (= thread).] — Pi. **חיותה** NH he sewed, tailored.
חיותה m.n. NH tailoring. [From **חָיָה**.]
חיותה f.n. MH needlework, tailoring. [Formed from **חָיָה** with suff. **נח**.]
חיותה m.n. pl. life, livelihood. [Prob. abstract pl. formed from **חָי**. cp. **פחותה**.] Aram.-Syr. **חיותה**, Ugar. **חיותה** (= life). See **חיותה**.
חיוך to smile. [From Aram. **חיוך**, Pa'el of **חָיַךְ** (= to smile), whence **חיוך** (= jest, fun).] — Pi. **חיוך** intr. v. NH he smiled. — Nith. **חיוך** NH he smiled. Derivatives: **חיוך**.
חיותה m.n. PBH stutterer. [Of uncertain origin; perhaps derived from **חָיָה** (= palate).]
חיותה m.n. MH one who smiles, smiler. [From **חָיָה**, Pi. of **חָיָה**.]
חיותה adj. NH smiling. [Formed from **חָיָה**, Pi. of **חָיָה**, with adj. suff. **נח**.] Derivative: **חיותה**.
חיותה adj. NH smiling, cheerful. [Formed from **חָיָה** with adj. suff. **נח**.]
חיותה to move in a circle, whirl, dance, writhe. [See **חָיָה**. Talmudic **חיותה** (= fever) is prob. from the same base.] — Qal **חיוך** intr. v. 1f. **חיוך** she writhed in travail, had labor pains; 2 he writhed; 3 he trembled. — Po'el **חיוך** 1f. **חיוך** she writhed in travail, had labor pains; 2he caused to bear; 3 he created, performed. — Po'el **חיוך** 1 was brought forth; 2 was made writhe. — Hith. **חיוך** was made, was formed. — Hithpol. **חיוך** he writhed, trembled. — Hiph. **חיוך** he caused to writhe, caused to tremble. — Hoph. **חיוך** was

made, was formed. Derivatives: **חיוך**, **חיוך**, **חיוך**, **חיוך**, **חיוך**, **חיוך**.
חיוך to wait, hope. [A secondary form of base **חָיַל**.] — Qal **חיוך** intr. v. he waited, hoped. — Po'el **חיוך** intr. v. he waited, hoped. — Hithpol. **חיוך** he waited, hoped.
חיוך to be strong, be successful. [Denominated from **חָיַל**.] — Qal **חיוך** was successful.
חיוך to recruit, to enlist. [Denominated from **חָיַל**.] — Pi. **חיוך** tr. v. 1 PBH he recruited, enlisted; 2 MH he strengthened. — Pu. **חיוך** MH was recruited, was enlisted. — Hith. **חיוך** NH he joined the colors. Derivatives: **חיוך**, **חיוך**, **חיוך**.
חיוך m.n. rampart, wall. [Perhaps lit. meaning 'surrounding wall', and derived from **חָיַל** (= to move in a circle, encircle), whence also Arab. **haul** (= what is round about). For the form cp. **חיוך** (= smell, odor), which is formed from **חָיַל** (= to breathe, blow), and **חיוך** (= noise, shout), which is a derivative of **חָיַל** (= to shout).]
חיוך m.n. writhing, anguish, pain. [From **חָיַל**.] cp. Akka. **hāli** (= labor pains).
חיוך m.n. 1 strength, power. 2 wealth. 3 army, host, force. [Related to B.Aram. **חיוך**, Aram. **חיוך**, Syr. **חיוך** (= strength, army), Arab. **haul**, **hayl** (= strength, force), Akka. **ellatu** (= army), Ethiop. **hayl** (= strength, army).] Derivatives: **חיוך**, **חיוך**.
חיוך m.n. NH soldier. [Nomen officis, coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922), from **חיוך** (= strength, army), on the analogy of Arab. **hayyāl** (= horseman, rider) from **hayl** (= horses).] Derivatives: **חיוך**, **חיוך**, **חיוך**.
חיוך f.n. anguish (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 6:10). [Formed from **חָיַל** with first suff. **נח**.]
חיוך f.n. NH soldiery. [Formed from **חָיַל** with suff. **נח**.]
חיוך adj. NH 1 soldierly. 2 military. [Formed from **חָיַל** with suff. **נח**.]
חיוך f.n. NH soldier's wife. [Formed from **חָיַל** with suff. **נח**.]
חיוך m.n. NH Eragrostis (a genus of plants). [From Aram. **חיוך** (= reed, rush), which, together with Arab. **halaf**, **halfa** (of s.m.) derives from base **חָיַל** (= to be sharp, to pierce) so called in allusion to the sharpness of its edges and points. cp. **חיוך**.]
חיוך m.n. PBH name of a fish, usually identified with the alec. [Prob. from L. **haléc**, **aléc**, which is prob. a loan word from Gk. **alix** (= fish pickle).]

חיוך f.n. PBH recd. [Of unknown origin].
חיוך f.n. NH woman soldier. [f. formed from **חָיַל**.]
חיוך f.n. FW chimera, chimaera. [From Gk. **chimaira** (= a young she-goat), which is related to **chimaros** (= a young he-goat, lit.: 'one winter old'), from **cheima** (= winter), which is cogn. with L. **hiems** (= winter), **hibernus** (= pertaining to winter, wintry). See 'hibernate' in my CEDEL.]
חיוך m.n. grace, comeliness. [A secondary form of **חָיַל**.]
חיוך see **חיוך**.
חיוך m.n. PBH relationship, pedigree. [From Aram. **חיוך** (of s.m.), which is of uncertain origin.]
חיוך f.n. MH pity, compassion. [Verbal n. of **חָיַךְ**. See **חָיַךְ** and first suff. **נח**.]
חיוך m.n. NH Aizoon (a genus of plants). [Formed on the analogy of **Aizoon**, a word of Greek origin meaning 'living forever', from **חָי** (= living), and **צד** (= forever).]
חיוך m.n. partition wall (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 13:10). [Related to **חָיַךְ** (= the outside).] cp. Aram. **חיוך** (= partition), Syr. **חיוך** (= wall). cp. also **חיוך**. Derivative: **חיוך**.
חיוך to partition. [Denominated from **חָיַךְ**.] — Pi. **חיוך** NH he partitioned. — Pu. **חיוך** NH was partitioned. Derivatives: **חיוך**.
חיוך f.n. PBH partition, wall. [Related to Aram. **חיוך** (= partition), and **חיוך**.]
חיוך adj. outer, external. [Formed from **חָיַךְ** (n.) through dissimilation. For the ending see adj. suff. **נח**.] cp. **חיוך** (= to be close together), Akka. also **חיוך** (= waist).
חיוך adj. NH outer, external. [Formed from **חָיַךְ** with suff. **נח**.] Derivative: **חיוך**.
חיוך f.n. NH exterior, outside. [Formed from **חָיַךְ** with suff. **נח**.]
חיוך m.n. 1 bosom, lap. 2 fold of a garment. [Related to Aram. **חיוך**, Arab. **hāqa** (= he surrounded), Akka. **hāqu** (= to be close together), prob. also **hāqu** (= waist).]
חיוך m.n. NH infantry. [Formed from the initials of the words **חיוך**, c. st. of **חיוך** (= army), and **חיוך**, pl. of **חיוך** (= foot-soldier, infantryman).]
חיוך m.n. MH 'hiriq' — Heb. vowel pronounced **h**. [Prob. derived from **חיוך** (= he gnashed) and lit. meaning 'the gnashing sound'.] cp. the vowel name **חיוך**, lit. 'the hissing sound'.] Derivatives: **חיוך**.
חיוך adv. quickly (a hapax legomenon in

he milked. — Niph. **חָלַק** PBH was milked. — Hiph. **חָלַק** NH he milked. Derivatives: **חֹלֵק**, **חֹלֵקֵת**, **חֹלֵקִים**, **חֹלֵקוֹת**.

חֵב m.n. fat, grease. [Related to Phoen. **חַיב**, Syr. **חֵבֵק**, Arab. **חֵיב** (= midriff). The orig. meaning of these words was perhaps 'fat of the midriff'.] Derivative: **חֵיבֵקֵת**.

חֵיבֵקֵת f.n. MH [From Arab. **hulbak**.]

חֵיבֵקֵת m.n. 1 PBH white of the egg, albumen. 2 NH protein. [Formed from **חֵב** (= milk), with suff. **חֵיבֵקֵת**.] Derivative: **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.

חֵיבֵקֵתִי adj. NH 1 albuminous. 2 containing protein. [Formed from **חֵבֵקֵת** with adj. suff. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי adj. NH fat-like. [Formed from **חֵבֵקֵת** with adj. suff. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי f.n. NH milkiness. [Formed from **חֵבֵקֵת** with suff. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי m.n. PBH omithogalum (name of a plant). [Prob. contraction of **חֵבֵק** (= milk), and **בָּצָרָה** (= egg). Syr. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** (whence Arab. **halbis**) is a Heb. loan word.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי m.n. MH wolf's milk. [Formed through reduplication from **חֵבֵק** (= milk). cp. Aram. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, Arab. **hiliblab**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי m.n. MH m. milkman, dairyman resp. f.n. milkmaid, dairymaid. [Formed from **חֵבֵק** with agential suff. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, resp. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.] Derivative: **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.

חֵיבֵקֵתִי f.n. galbanum (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ex. 30:34). Prob. derived from **חֵבֵק** and lit. meaning 'a milky sap'. cp. Aram. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** (of s.m.), Akka. **baluhhu**. Whence L. **galbanum** is a Sem. loan word.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי f.n. NH dairying. [Formed from **חֵבֵק** with suff. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי f.n. PBH purslane. [Of unknown origin.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי to abide (base of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**). [Aram. **halada** (=he abode, continued — said of the righteous in paradise).]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי to become rusty. [Back formation from **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.] — Hiph. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** NH I became rusty. 2 it made rusty. — Hoph. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** NH it became rusty. Derivatives: **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.

חֵיבֵקֵתִי to dig. [Aram.-Syr. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** (= he dug). Base of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.] — Qal **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** tr. v. PBH he dug, undermined. — Pi. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** PBH he dug, undermined. — Hiph. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** PBH I dug; 2 he stuck (the slaughtering knife) into the throat (of an animal). Derivative: **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.

חֵיבֵקֵתִי adj. NH rusty. [From **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי m.n. 1 duration of life. 2 world. [From **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי m.n. NH rust. [From **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי m.n. mole (zoology) (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lev. 11:29). [Derived from **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** and lit. meaning 'the digging animal'.] cp. Aram. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, Arab. **huld** (= mole).

חֵיבֵקֵתִי f.n. PBH rat. [Formed from **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** with first suff. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**. In the Bible **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** is the pers. name of a prophetess (Kin. II 22:14, Chron. II 34:22).]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי f.n. PBH thrusting (the slaughtering knife into the throat of an animal). [Formed from **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** with first suff. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי m.n. NH wheat rust. [Formed from **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** with suff. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי to be weak, be ill, be sick. [Aram. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** (= was ill, was sick). cp. Arab. **hall**, **halal** (=weakness in the legs). cp. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, a secondary form of this base.] — Qal **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** intr. v. 1 he became weak. 2 he became sick, became ill, was sick, was ill. — Niph. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** 1 he was made sick; 2 he made himself sick. — Pi. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** he made sick. — Pu. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** he was made sick. — Hith. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** 1 he made himself sick; 2 he feigned sickness. — Hiph. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** he made sick. — Hoph. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** he was made sick. Derivatives: **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.

חֵיבֵקֵתִי to be sweet, to be pleasant. [Aram.-Syr. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** (was sweet, was pleasant). Arab. **halaya**, **haluwa** (= was sweet), Ethiop. **halaya** (= he sang). Base of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** and **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.] — Pi. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** PBH he sweetened. — Hiph. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** PBH he sweetened. Derivative: **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.

חֵיבֵקֵתִי f.n. 1 a kind of a cake, loaf. 2 'hallah' — the priest's share of the dough. 3 PBH name of a Mishnah, Tosephta and Talmud tractate in the order **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**. [Prob. derived from **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, Pi. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** (= he pierced, perforated), and lit. meaning 'perforated (cake)'. See **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.] Derivative: **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.

חֵיבֵקֵתִי adj. MH rusty. [Pass. part. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**. See **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי f.n. PBH rust. [Of uncertain origin.] Derivative: **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.

חֵיבֵקֵתִי adj. 1 PBH definite. 2 MH absolute. [Pass. part. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**. See **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי adj. kneaded with hot water. [Pass. part. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**. See **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי m.n. PBH decision. [Verbal n. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, Pi. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי m.n. NH forfeiture. [Verbal n. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, Pi. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי m.n. PBH entreaty. [Verbal n. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, Pi. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי m.n. PBH sweetening. [Verbal n. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, Pi. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי 1 adj. PBH hollowed. [Pass. part. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**. See **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.] 2 m.n. PBH hollow, cavity. Derivatives: **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.

חֵיבֵקֵתִי m.n. PBH profanation, desecration. [Verbal n. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** (= he profaned), Pi. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי f.n. NH hollowness. [From **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**. For the ending see suff. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי m.n. dream. [From **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.] Derivative: **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.

חֵיבֵקֵתִי adj. NH dreamy. [From **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**; formally, pass. part. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי adj. NH healthy. [From **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**; formally, pass. part. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי adj. NH marked with a 'holam'. [Back formation from **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי adj. NH dreamlike. [Formed from **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** with adj. suff. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי m.n. window. [Formed from **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** with suff. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי m.n. NH secularization. [Verbal n. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, Pi. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי adj. NH secular. [Coined (in the form **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**) by Prof. Joseph Klausner (1874–1958). The correct form is **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, which arose through vowel dissimilation from **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, a derivative of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** (= profaneness). cp. Aram. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.] Derivative: **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.

חֵיבֵקֵתִי f.n. NH secularity, profaneness. [Formed from **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** with suff. **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי m.n. passing away, vanishing (a hapax legomenon occurring Pr. 31:8 in the phrase **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** (= those who are passing away, mortals). [From **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי m.n. 1 NH change, 2 PBH contrary, reverse. 3 PBH substitution. [Verbal n. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** (= he changed), Pi. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי adj. MH that which has passed, 2 NH alternative. [From **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**; formally, pass. part. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.] Derivative: **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.

חֵיבֵקֵתִי f.n. NH amoeba. [Formed from **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** (= to change), a loan translation of Gk. **amoeba** (= change). See 'amoeba' in my CEDEL.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי m.n. 1 troop equipped for war; vanguard. 2 NH pioneer. 3 NH forward (in football, hockey, etc.) [Pass. part. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**. See **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי adj. 1 NH who had something drawn off. 2 PBH uncovered. [Pass. part. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**. See **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.] Derivative: **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.

חֵיבֵקֵתִי m.n. 1 PBH salvation. 2 NH removal. [Verbal n. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי** (= he saved), Pi. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי m.n. strengthening. [Verbal n. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**, Pi. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי f.n. NH woman pioneer. [f. of **חֵיבֵקֵתִי**.]

חֵיבֵקֵתִי f.n. PBH a widow who has per-

formed the ceremony of **רצוי** (q.v.). [F. of **רצוי**.]
רצוי adj. NH pioneer (adj.), pioneering. [Formed from **רצו** with adj. suff. **י**.] Derivative: **רצויות**.
רצויות f.n. NH pioneering. [Formed from **רצוי** with suff. **ות**.]
רצויה m.n. 1PBH shirt. 2NH dressing gown. [Of uncertain origin; perhaps related to **רצו** (=smooth) and orig. denoting a smooth article of clothing.]
רצויה adj. PBH 1 divided, different. 2 of a different opinion. [Pass. part. of **רצו**. See **רצו**.]
רצויה m.n. 1PBH division, separation. 2MH division (arithmetic). 3MH difference. [Verbal n. of **רצו** (=he divided), Pl. of **רצויה**.] See **רצויה**.
רצויה m.n. something smooth (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. I 17:40 in the phrase **רצויה חלק** (=five smooth stones). [From **רצויה**.]
רצויה adj. weak, feeble. [Pass. part. of **רצו**.] See **רצויה**.
רצויה f.n. weakness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ex. 32:18). [From **רצויה**.] For the ending see first suff. **יה**.
רצויה f.n. 1M maturity. 2NH occurrence. [Formed from **רצו**, part. of **רצו** (=to fall, occur), with suff. **ות**.]
רצויה m.n. PBH 1 conchiferous animal, snail, *Gastropoda* (zoology). 2catract of the eye. 3a snail-shaped ring. [Together with **רצויה**, **רצויה**, Syr. **רצויה**, whence prob. Arab. *halazim* (=snail, of unknown origin.) Derivatives: **רצויה**, **רצויה**.
רצויה adj. MH spiral. [Formed from **רצויה** with adj. suff. **י**.]
רצויה to spiral. [Denominated from **רצויה**.] — Pi. **רצויה** NH he wound. — Hith. **רצויה** NH it twisted, spiralled.
רצויה m.n. PBH trembling. [Verbal n. of **רצויה**.]
רצויה m.n. 1NH penetration. 2PBH penetration of a poisonous substance, the penetrating poison. [Verbal n. of **רצויה**.]
רצויה to cause to tremble, to startle. [From **רצויה**.] — Pilp. **רצויה** PBH he caused to tremble, startled. — Pulp. **רצויה** PBH was made to tremble, was startled. — Hithp. **רצויה** he trembled. Derivatives: **רצויה**, **רצויה**, **רצויה**.
רצויה to perforate, penetrate. [Pilp. of **רצויה**.] — Pilp. **רצויה** intr. v. PBH it perforated, penetrated, permeated. — Pulp. **רצויה** NH was penetrated, was permeated. — Hithp. **רצויה** PBH penetrated. Derivatives: **רצויה**, **רצויה**.

רצויה f.n. trembling, anguish. [Formed from **רצויה** through reduplication. For the ending see first suff. **יה**.] Derivative: **רצויה**.
רצויה adj. NH trembling, quaking. [Formed from **רצויה** with suff. **יה**.]
רצויה f.n. PBH rectum. [Of uncertain origin. It is perhaps formed from **רצויה** with suff. **יה**.]
רצויה to decide. [Aram. **רצויה** (=he decided), cp. **רצויה**.] — Qal **רצויה** tr. v. he decided definitely (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. I 20:33 in the form **רצויה**). — Niph. **רצויה** PBH was decided. — Hiph. **רצויה** PBH he decided, determined. — Hoph. **רצויה** PBH was decided, was determined. Derivatives: **רצויה**, **רצויה**, **רצויה**, **רצויה**, **רצויה**, **רצויה**.
רצויה to sell irredeemably, forfeit. [Aram. **רצויה**.] The orig. meaning was prob. 'to adjudge definitely', whence 'to sell irredeemably'. Accordingly **רצויה** is prob. ultimately identical with **רצויה**.] — Pi. **רצויה** NH he foreclosed (formed on the analogy of Aram. **רצויה** s.m.). — Pu. **רצויה** NH was foreclosed. Derivative: **רצויה**.
רצויה to mix, to knead with hot water. [Aram.-Syr. **רצויה**, Arab. *halafa* (=he mixed).] — Qal **רצויה** tr. v. PBH he kneaded with hot water. — Niph. **רצויה** PBH was kneaded with hot water. Derivatives: **רצויה**, **רצויה**, **רצויה**, **רצויה**.
רצויה m.n. NH dough kneaded with hot water. [From **רצויה**.]
רצויה m.n. MH humor. [From Arab. *hilt* (=component of a mixture), from *halafa* (=he mixed).] See **רצויה**.]
רצויה f.n. FW moonlighting. [From Russian *chaltura*.]
רצויה adj. NH definite, decisive. [Formed from **רצויה** with suff. **יה**.]
רצויה adj. PBH soaked in hot water. [Formed from **רצויה** with suff. **יה**.]
רצויה m.n. (pl. **רצויה**) ornament, jewelry. [From **רצויה**, whence also Arab. *haly* (=piece of jewelry).]
רצויה f.n. illness, sickness, disease. [From **רצויה**.] The correct form is **רצויה** (the is the pausal form); see Deut. 28:61, Jer. 6:7 and 10:19, resp. Deut. 7:15 and Is. 53:3.
רצויה f.n. MH milking. [Verbal n. of **רצויה**.] For the ending see first suff. **יה**.]
רצויה adj. NH corrosive, rusty. [Coined from **רצויה** (=to become rusty), according to the pattern **רצויה**, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness].
רצויה f.n. ornament, jewelry (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Hos.

2:15 in the form **רצויה**). [Formed from **רצויה**, whence also Arab. *hilya* (=decoration, ornament).] For the ending see first suff. **יה**.]
רצויה f.n. PBH 1link. 2vertebra. 3joint. [Of uncertain origin.]
רצויה f.n. PBH decision. [Verbal n. of **רצויה**.] See **רצויה** and first suff. **יה**.]
רצויה f.n. PBH kneading with hot water. [Verbal n. of **רצויה**.] See **רצויה** and first suff. **יה**.] Derivative: **רצויה**.
רצויה m.n. PBH pastry-maker. [Formed from **רצויה** (=pastry), with suff. **יה**.]
רצויה m.n. flute, pipe. [From **רצויה**, cp. Akka. *halalu* (=to play the flute), *halballatu* (=flute), cp. **רצויה**.] Derivatives: **רצויה**, **רצויה**, **רצויה**, **רצויה**.
רצויה adj. God forbid! Far be it... [Formed from **רצויה** with local suff. **יה**.]
רצויה f.n. PBH going round. [From **רצויה** (=to move in a circle).] For the ending see first suff. **יה**.]
רצויה m.n. NH piccolo, small flute. [Formed from **רצויה** with dimin. suff. **יה**.]
רצויה f.n. MH hollowness. [Formed from **רצויה** with suff. **ות**.]
רצויה f.n. NH flute. [Formed from **רצויה** with dimin. suff. **יה**.]
רצויה m.n. MH flutist. [Formed from **רצויה** with agential suff. **יה**.]
רצויה adj. MH healthy, sane. [From **רצויה**.] Derivative: **רצויה**.
רצויה f.n. NH dreaming. [Verbal n. of **רצויה**.] See **רצויה** and first suff. **יה**.] Derivative: **רצויה**.
רצויה f.n. MH good health. [Formed from **רצויה** with suff. **ות**.]
רצויה m.n. pl. something profane, secular. [pl. of **רצויה**.] Derivative: **רצויה**.
רצויה m.n. PBH 1 change, exchange. 2 shoot, branch. [From **רצויה**.] Derivative: **רצויה**.
רצויה m.n. PBH slaughtering knife. [A collateral form of **רצויה** (q.v.).]
רצויה adj. NH interchangeable, exchangeable. [Coined from **רצויה** (=to change), according to the pattern **רצויה**, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness].
רצויה m.n. NH caliph. [From Arab. *halifa* (= successor), from *halafa* (=he succeeded), which is related to Heb. **רצויה** (=he passed on, changed).] Derivative: **רצויה**.
רצויה f.n. 1 change. 2PBH relay, relief. [From **רצויה**.] For the ending see first suff. **יה**.]
רצויה f.n. suit of clothes. [Prob. the same etymology as **רצויה** and lit. meaning 'change of raiment'.] cp. Arab.

hadla (=suit of clothes), fr. (=he exchanged).]
רצויה f.n. NH caliphate. [Formed from **רצויה** with suff. **ות**.]
רצויה m.n. PBH change, exchange. [From **רצויה**.] For the ending see first suff. **יה**.]
רצויה m.n. PBH knot. [Prob. fr. **רצויה**.]
רצויה f.n. that which is suit of person, suit of clothes. [From **רצויה**.] For the ending see first suff. **יה**.]
רצויה f.n. NH 'halitza', divorcee of the brother-in-law, brother's wife. [Verbal n. of **רצויה**.] For the ending see first suff. **יה**.]
רצויה m.n. a tree too slow climbing. [From **רצויה**.]
רצויה adj. NH divisible. [From **רצויה** (=to divide), accord pattern **רצויה**, which is used for form adjectives denoting capability or fitness].
רצויה m.n. NH slur (music). [From **רצויה**.] For the ending see first suff. **יה**.]
רצויה f.n. NH division, distribution. [From **רצויה**.] For the ending see first suff. **יה**.]
רצויה gliding. [Verbal n. of **רצויה**.] For the ending see first suff. **יה**.]
רצויה f.n. NH divisibility. [From **רצויה**.] For the ending see first suff. **יה**.]
רצויה f.n. PBH smoothness. [From **רצויה**.] For the ending see first suff. **יה**.]
רצויה m.n. NH cholera. [From **רצויה**.] For the ending see first suff. **יה**.]
רצויה f.n. MH weakness. [Verbal n. of **רצויה**.] See **רצויה** and first suff. **יה**.]
רצויה f.n. PBH weakness. [Formed from **רצויה**.] For the ending see first suff. **יה**.]
רצויה m.n. MH a poor person. [Back formation from **רצויה**.]
רצויה f.n. (pl. **רצויה**) a poor wretched person. [Of uncertain origin.] Derivative: **רצויה**.
רצויה to lose, profane, defile. [From **רצויה** (=he profaned), **רצויה** (=he hunted, undid), **רצויה** (=to allowed for use), cp. **רצויה**.]
רצויה 1 he polluted, defiled; 2 he profaned; 3 PBH he made com. of a sacred produce, redeemed. **רצויה** 1 was polluted, was defiled, profaned, was violated; 3 rendered common, was rendered common. — Nith. **רצויה** PBH 1 was polluted, was violated. — Hiph. **רצויה** 1 he profaned. — Niph. **רצויה** was profaned, was violated. Derivatives: **רצויה**, **רצויה**.

חריש adj. silent, soft (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jon. 9:8 in the phrase רוח חריש which prob. means 'a silent soft wind'. [Prob. from חרש].

חריה f.n. MH engraving, carving. [Verbal n. of חרת. See חרת and first suff. חר].

חרך to roast, singe, scorch. [Aram. חרך (= he roasted, singed, scorched), Arab. *harāqa* (= he burned). — Qal חרך tr. v. he roasted, singed, scorched (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 12:27). — Niph. חרך MH was roasted, was singed, was scorched. — Pi. חרך PBH he roasted, singed, scorched.

— Pu. חרך PBH was roasted, was singed, was scorched. — Nith. חרך PBH (of s.m.). Derivatives: חרוך, חרוך, חרוך.

חרך m.n. lattice window, loophole, hole (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Cant. 2:9 in the pl. form חרוכים). [Aram. חרך (of s.m.).]

חררה f.n. NH roasting, singeing, scorching. [Verbal n. of חרר. See חרר and first suff. חרה].

חרחך m.n. NH oppressive heat, dryness. [Formed from חרר with חך, suff. forming abstract nouns.]

חרל to cover with thorns. [Denominated from חרול. cp. חרלך. — Pu. חרל NH was covered with thorns.

חרל adj. NH covered with nettles or thistles. [Formed from חרל with adj. suff. חר, חר].

חרלה f.n. NH urticaria (disease). [Formed from חרל (= nettle), according to the pattern פקלה serving to form names of diseases. See e.g. פקקה].

חרם to ban, devote, excommunicate, exterminate. [Aram.-Syr. חרם (= to ban, devote, excommunicate), Arab. *harāma* (= he forbade), *haruma* (= was forbidden), *harim* (= sacred, forbidden), Ethiop. *harama* (= he consecrated), Akk. *erēmu* (= to include), *irnu* (= covering, cover), *arnu* (= sin), prob. also Akk. *harimtu* (= hierodule), cp. 'herem' and 'harem' in my CEDEL]. — Qal חרם intr. v. PBH he swore.

— Hiph. חרם 1 he banned, devoted, confiscated; 2 he destroyed, exterminated; 3 he consecrated; 4 PBH he pronounced the ban over. — Hoph. חרם 1 was banned, was confiscated, was devoted; 2 was consecrated; 3 PBH was put under the ban. Derivatives: חרם, חרם, חרם.

חרם m.n. 1 thing devoted. 2 ban, devotion, destruction. 3 MH 'herem', ex-

communication. [From חרם].

חרם m.n. 1 fishing-net. 2 PBH fishpond. [Related to Aram. חרם (=net), prob. also to Arab. *harāma* (= he perforated, pierced, slit), *tahrīma* (= lace, lace-work), חרם. cp. חרם. Derivative: חרם.

חרם m.n. PBH fisherman. [Nomen opificis formed from חרם according to the pattern חרץ].

חרם m.n. PBH confiscator. [Nomen opificis formed from חרם according to the pattern חרץ].

חרקה f.n. destruction, annihilation. [From חרם. Based on the aggadic explanation of the place name חרקה (Num. 14:45).]

חרקש m.n. sickle. [Of uncertain origin. Derivative: חרקה].

חרקשית f.n. NH a curved knife. [Formed from חרם with suff. חית].

חרם m.n. PBH potter. [Nomen opificis formed from חרם (=clay, potsherd).]

חרם m.n. clay, potsherd. [Later spelling for חרם (q.v.).] Derivatives: חרם, חרם, prob. also חרם, cp. the first element in חרקה.

חרם m.n. sun (poetically). [Of uncertain origin. cp. חרקה].

חרם m.n. an eruptive disease, itch (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 28:27). [Related to Aram. חרם, Syr. חרם (=scab, mange), Syr. חרם (= he roughened, hardened). See חרם].

חרם m.n. the sun (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jud. 14:18 in the sentence חרם נבא בעיניו (=before the sun went down). [Formed from חרם with epenthetic ח].

חרם f.n. NH china, porcelain. [Compounded of חרם (=clay) and חרם (=China)].

חרם f.n. clay, potsherd (occurring in the Bible, Jer. 19:2; שער חרם, name of a gate in Jerusalem). [Prob., gate of potsherds, i.e. the gate where the potsherds were thrown. See חרם and חרם].

חרם f.n. 'haroseth' — a condiment made of fruits and spices with wine and sugar, used to sweeten the bitter herbs eaten on Passover night. [Prob. formed from חרם (=clay), in allusion to its claylike color. For the ending see suff. חר]. Derivative: חרם.

חרם to reproach. [Aram. חרם (= he sharpened, he blasphemed, reviled, reproached), חרם (=sharp, acute, keen), Syr. חרם (=he sharpened), Arab. *harf* = sharp edge, cutting edge of a knife or sword], *hirriq* (= pungent,

acid — said of taste). Accordingly, the lit. meaning of base חרם prob. was 'to say sharp things'. — Qal חרם tr. v. he reproached, taunted, reviled, defied.

— Nith. חרם MH was reviled, was cursed. — Hiph. חרם NH intr. v. became aggravated, worsened; worse; 2 tr. v. he aggravated, worsened. Derivatives: חרם, חרם, חרם, חרם, חרם, חרם.

חרם to spend the winter. [Denominated from חרם]. — Qal חרם intr. v. he spent the winter (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 18:6 in the form חרמה). — Hiph. חרם NH intr. v. he spent the winter.

חרם conj. NH despite, in spite of. [From חרם].

חרם m.n. harvest-time, autumn, winter (properly the time of fruit gathering). [Related to Arab. *harafa* (= he gathered fruit, plucked), *harif* (= freshly gathered fruit, autumn, fall), OSArab. חרם (=autumn).] Derivatives: חרם, חרם, חרם.

חרם to cut, cut in, to decide. [Phoen. חרם (=to engrave), Aram. חרם (=he cut, made incisions), חרם, חרם (=incision, furrow), Akk. *harāsu* (=to dig, decide), *harisu* (=trench). — Qal חרם tr. v. 1 he cut, mutilated; 2 he decided, determined. — Niph. חרם 1 was decided, was determined; 2 PBH was cut. — Pu. חרם NH was cut into. — Hiph. חרם MH he destroyed. Derivatives: חרם, חרם, חרם, חרם, חרם, חרם.

חרם to be alert, be diligent. [Aram. *haris* (= he was eager for, coveted). — Qal חרם intr. v. he was eager, bestirred himself, was alert (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II 5:24 in the form חרם). — Hith. חרם intr. v. he was diligent, bestirred himself. Derivatives: חרם, חרם.

חרם f.n. reproach, scorn, disgrace. [Formed from חרם and first suff. חרה].

חרם f.n. NH edge (of a tool). [From Aram. חרם, חרם (=edge of a knife), חרם (=sharp). See חרם].

חרם f.n. NH scarab. [Enlarged from חרם].

חרם adj. MH wintry. [Formed from חרם with adj. suff. חר].

חרם f.n. NH skin (bird). [Formed from חרם with suff. חר].

חרם m.n. NH mink. [Formed from חרם with suff. חר].

חרם m.n. 1 PBH cut, incision. 2 MH destruction. 3 MH decision, verdict. [From חרם].

חתך m.n.NH underminer, subverter, saboteur. [Formed from חתך with agential suff. חטך.] Derivatives: חתכות, חתכי.

חתכות f.n. subversiveness, subversion, sabotage. [Formed from חתך with suff. חות.]

חתכי adj.NH subversive, sabotaging.

[Formed from חתך with adj. suff. חטי.]
חתך to be shattered, be broken, to be dismayed, be terrified. [Akk. *hattu* (= terror), Ugar. *ḥt* (= broken?). cp. Syr. *ḥṭḥā* (= barley porridge made of barley-meal and honey), which is a derivative of חתך.] — Qal חתך intr. v. 1 was shattered, was broken; 2 was dismayed, was terrified. — Niph. חתך,

also חתך (of s.m.). — Pi חתך he dismayed, scared. — Hiph. חתך he shattered; 2 he dismayed, terrified. Derivatives: חתך, חתך, חתך, חתך, חתך, חתך.

חתך m.n. terror (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 6:21). [From חתך.]

⚭ The ninth letter of the alphabet. In PBH it has the value nine. The sound ט (=) occurs in all Sem. lang. alternates with נ (cp. נח and נחך) and appears esp. in vicinity of emphatic and sounds. See טו.

טאט adj. MH swept. [Pass. part. of טאט.] See טאט.

טאט m.n. MH sweeping. [Verbal n. of טאט.] Pi. of טאט.

טאט to sweep. [From טאט.] — tr. v. MH he swept. — Pu. טאט swept.

טאט to sweep. [Aram. טאט swept.] — Pi. טאט tr. v. he swept. [A hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 14:23 in the form טאט.] — Pu. טאט MH was swept. Derivatives: טאט, טאט, טאט.

טאט m.n.NH sweeping. [Verbal n. of טאט.]

טב adj. PBH good. [Aram. טב of Heb. טוב (q.v.), cp. טב.]

טב m.n. FW taboo. [Tongan טב forbidden, related to Polynesian (=sacred). The orig. meaning was 'exceedingly marked', (=mark) and *pu* (=exceedingly).]

טב m.n. FW 'Tabu' — Land office in Mandatory Palestine. Turkish.

טב adj. PBH slaughtering. [Part. of טב. See טב.]

טב m.n. PBH slaughtering. [Part. of טב.]

טב adj. PBH immersed, dipped. [Part. of טב. See טב.]

טב adj. produce from which priestly and levitical dues were set aside. [Pass. part. of טב.]

טב m.n. PBH dipping (into salt, gar, etc.). [Verbal n. of טב.]

טב m.n. turban (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring 23:15 in the pl. טבולים). [cp. *tablala* (= he wrapped up).]

טב m.n. PBH sinking, immersion. [Part. of טב. Pi. of טב.]

טב m.n. NH ringing (of bird identification). [Verbal n. of טב.]

ט

ט The ninth letter of the Hebrew alphabet. In PBH it has the numerical value nine. The sound $\{t\}$ (= emphatic $\{t\}$) occurs in all Sem. languages. $\{t\}$ alternates with $\{n\}$ (cp. טעה and נעה, חף and חתף) and appears esp. in the vicinity of emphatic and guttural sounds. See טיח.

טָעַט adj. MH swept. [Pass. part. of טָעַט. See טָעַט.]

טָעַט m.n. MH sweeping. [Verbal n. of טָעַט. Pi. of טָעַט.]

טָעַט tr. v. MH he swept. — Pu. טָעַט NH was swept.

טָעַט to sweep. [Aram. טָעַט (= he swept).] — Pi. טָעַט tr. v. he swept (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 14:23 in the form טָעַטְתָּךְ). — Pu. טָעַט MH was swept. Derivatives: טָעַטְתָּךְ, טָעַטְתָּךְ, טָעַטְתָּךְ.

טָעַט m.n. NH sweeping. [Verbal n. of טָעַט.]

טָעַט adj. PBH good. [Aram. equivalent of Heb. טָעַט (q.v.). cp. טָעַטְתָּךְ.]

טָעַט m.n. FW taboo. [Tongan *tabu* (= forbidden), related to Polynesian *tapu* (= sacred). The orig. meaning prob. was 'exceedingly marked', from *ta* (= mark) and *pu* (= exceedingly).]

טָעַט m.n. FW 'Tabu' — Land Registry office in Mandatory Palestine. [From Turkish.]

טָעַט adj. PBH slaughtering. [Pass. part. of טָעַט. See טָעַט.]

טָעַט m.n. PBH slaughtering. [From טָעַט.]

טָעַט adj. PBH immersed, dipped. [Pass. part. of טָעַט. See טָעַט.]

טָעַט adj. produce from which the priestly and levitical dues were not set aside. [Pass. part. of טָעַט. See טָעַט.]

טָעַט m.n. PBH dipping (into salt, vinegar, etc.). [Verbal n. of טָעַט. Pi. of טָעַט.]

טָעַט m.n. turban (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 23:15 in the pl. טָעַטְתָּי). [cp. Ethiop. *tablala* (= he wrapped up).]

טָעַט m.n. PBH sinking, immersion. [Verbal n. of טָעַט. Pi. of טָעַט.]

טָעַט m.n. NH ringing (of birds for identification). [Verbal n. of טָעַט. Pi. of טָעַט.]

טָעַט adj. 1 MH drowned, sunk. 2 PBH minted, coined. 3 NH engraved, impressed (fig.). [Pass. part. of טָעַט. See טָעַט.]

טָעַט m.n. navel, highest point, center. [Of uncertain origin. Aram. טָעַט is prob. a Heb. loan word.] Derivatives: טָעַטְתָּךְ, טָעַטְתָּךְ.

טָעַט adj. NH umbilical, navel (orange). [Formed from טָעַט with adj. suff. טָעַט.]

טָעַט f.n. NH navelwort. [Formed from טָעַט with suff. טָעַט.]

טָעַט to slaughter, kill. [Pun. טָעַט (= to slaughter), טָעַט (= slaughtering place), Aram.-Syr. טָעַט (= he slaughtered, slew), Ugar. *tbkh* (= to slaughter, to cook), Akka. *tabakhu* (= to slaughter), Arab. *tabakha* (= he cooked, he baked), Ethiop. *tabaha* (= he slaughtered, sacrificed).] — Qal tr. v. he slaughtered, slew, killed. — Niph. טָעַט MH ws slaughtered, was slain, was killed. Derivatives: טָעַטְתָּךְ, טָעַטְתָּךְ, טָעַטְתָּךְ, טָעַטְתָּךְ.

טָעַט m.n. 1 cook. 2 PBH butcher, 3 executioner, guardsman. [Nomen opificis formed from טָעַט according to the pattern טָעַט. cp. B.Aram. טָעַט (= guardsman).] Derivatives: טָעַטְתָּךְ, טָעַטְתָּךְ.

טָעַט m.n. 1 slaughtering. 2 slaughter, massacre. [From טָעַט.]

טָעַט f.n. 1 meat killed for food. 2 slaughter, massacre. [From טָעַט. For the ending see first suff. טָעַט.]

טָעַט f.n. 1 MH slaughter. 2 NH cooking. [Formed from טָעַט with suff. טָעַט.]

טָעַט f.n. female cook. [f. of טָעַט.]

טָעַטְתָּךְ f.n. FW tautology. [Late L. *tautologia*, from Gk. *tautologia*, lit. 'the saying of the same thing', compounded of *taoto* — contraction of *to auto* (= the same), and *logia* (= one who speaks in a certain manner, one who deals with a certain topic). For the etymology of *logia* see טָעַטְתָּךְ.]

טָעַטְתָּךְ f.n. 1 PBH slaughtering (of animals). 2 MH slaughtering, slaying, killing. [Verbal n. of טָעַט. See טָעַט and first suff. טָעַט.]

טָעַטְתָּךְ f.n. PBH dipping, immersion. [Verbal n. of טָעַט. See טָעַט and first suff. טָעַט.]

טָעַטְתָּךְ f.n. 1 PBH sinking, drowning. 2 MH minting, coining. [Verbal n. of טָעַט. See טָעַט and first suff. טָעַט.]

טָעַטְתָּךְ f.n. PBH impression (used especially in the phrase טָעַטְתָּךְ, 'perceptiveness', 'intuition'). [Formed from טָעַט with suff. טָעַט.]

טָעַט to dip, immerse. [Aram. טָעַט (= he dipped, immersed).] — Qal טָעַט tr. v. 1 he dipped, immersed; 2 he immersed himself (bodily). — Niph. טָעַט was dipped, was immersed. — Pi. טָעַט PBH he dipped (into sal vinegar, etc.). — Pu. טָעַט NH was dipped (into salt, vinegar, etc.). — Hiph. טָעַט PBH he immersed; 2 NH was baptized. — Hoph. טָעַט 1 MH was immersed; 2 NH was baptized. Derivatives: טָעַטְתָּךְ, טָעַטְתָּךְ, טָעַטְתָּךְ, טָעַטְתָּךְ.

טָעַט to make produce subject to priestly and levitical dues. [Denominated from טָעַט.] — Qal טָעַט tr. v. PBH he made produce subject to priestly and levitical dues. — Niph. טָעַט PBH was made subject to priestly and levitical dues (said of produce). Derivative: טָעַטְתָּךְ.

טָעַט m.n. PBH produce from which the priestly and levitical dues have not been set aside. [Of uncertain origin.] Derivative: טָעַטְתָּךְ.

טָעַטְתָּךְ f.n. 1 PBH table, board. 2 NH list. [Gk. *tabla*, L. *tabula* (= board, plank, writing tablet, picture), which is of uncertain origin. cp. 'table' in my CEDEL, cp. also first element in טָעַטְתָּךְ in this dictionary.] Derivatives: טָעַטְתָּךְ, טָעַטְתָּךְ.

טָעַטְתָּךְ f.n. NH tablet, lozenge. [Formed from טָעַטְתָּךְ with dimin. suff. טָעַטְתָּךְ.]

טָעַטְתָּךְ m.n. NH Docipeds (a kind of a water bird). [Coined by Mendele Mocher Sepharim, c. 1836-1917, from טָעַט (= he dipped, immersed) and suff. טָעַט.]

טָעַט to sink, sink down; to impress, coin. [Aram.-Syr. טָעַט (= he sank, was drowned), Phoen. טָעַט (= coin), Arab. *taba'a* (= he sealed, stamped, imprinted) Ethiop. *tamava* (= he dipped, immersed), Akka. *tebu* (= to sink in), cp. טָעַט, cp. also טָעַט. — Qal intr.v. 1 he sank, sank down, was drowned; 2 PBH he coined, stamped; 3 PBH he formulated. — Niph. טָעַט PBH was sunk; 2 NH was impressed. — Pi. טָעַט NH he stamped. — Pu. טָעַט NH he stamped. — Pu. טָעַט NH he stamped. — Pu. טָעַט NH he stamped.

word of Iranian origin. cp. Avestic *tijrish* (=arrow), *tijra* (=pointed). These words are derivatives of base **stigh* (=to prick, stick, pierce). See 'stick' (v.) in my CEDEL.]

טיב m.n. PBH improvement, amelioration (said of the soil). [Verbal n. of **טיב**, Pi. of **טב**.]

טיח m.n. NH plastering. [Verbal n. of **טיח**, Pi. of **טח**.]

טיט m.n. NH drafting. [Verbal n. of **טיט**, Pi. of **טט**.]

טיטה f.n. NH rough draft, first copy. [Aram. **טיטא**. From **טיט**. Hence it follows that the correct vocalization of the word is **טיטה** and not **טיקה**. See **טיט**.]

טיח m.n. NH walking, walk, trip, excursion. [Verbal n. of **טיח**, Pi. of **טח**.]

טיח m.n. NH elecampane, inula (botany).

טיס m.n. NH flying. [Verbal n. of **טיס**, Pi. of **טס**.]

טיט m.n. coating, plaster (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 13:12). [From **טיט**.]

טיח m.n. NH plasterer. [Nomen opificis formed from **טיח** (=to plaster), according to the pattern **פּקֵל**.] Derivative: **טיחתי**.

טיחה f.n. PBH plastering. [Verbal n. of **טיח** (=to plaster). See **טיח** and first suff. **טיח**.]

טיחה f.n. MH shooting, shot. [From the stem of **טח** (=he found the range). For the ending see first suff. **טיח**.]

טיחה m.n. plastering. [Formed from **טיח** with suff. **טיח**.]

טיחתי to plaster. [Denominated from **טיח**.] — Pi. **טיח** NH he plastered. — Pu. **טיח** NH was plastered. — Nith. **טיחתי** NH was smeared with mud. Derivative: **טיחתי**.

טיחתי to erase, to draft. [Special sense development of **טיחתי**.] — Pi. **טיח** MH he erased, he drafted. — Pu. **טיח** NH was erased, was drafted. Derivatives: **טיחתי**, **טיחתי**.

טיח m.n. mud, mire, clay. [Prob. standing for **טין** and related to Aram., BAram. and Syr. **טיח** (=mud, mire, clay). Arab. **طين** (=clay). Arab. **طين**, however, may be an Aram. loan word.] Derivatives: **טיחתי**, **טיחתי**, **טיחתי**.

טיחתי adj. MH muddy. [Formed from **טיח** with suff. **טיחתי**.]

טיחתי m.n. FW Titan (Greek mythology). [Gk. *titán* (=a Titan), orig. god of the sun, and derived from *titō* (=sun,

day), which is prob. a loan word from Asia Minor. cp. **טיחתי**.]

טיטניום m.n. FW titanium (chemistry). [L. *titanium*, coined by the German chemist Martin Heinrich Klaproth in 1796 from L. *Titani* or *Titanós*, from Gk. *Titanes* (pl. of *Titan*), the sons of Uranus and Gaea, in reference to another element discovered by him six years before and called by him uranium. See **טיחתי**. For the ending of *titanium* see second '-ium' in my CEDEL.]

טיחתי to walk, to go on a trip. [Prob. related to Arab. *tāla* (=was long). See **טיחתי**.] — Pi. **טיחתי** I he walked; 2 he went on a trip; 1 he took for a walk. Derivatives: **טיחתי**, **טיחתי**, **טיחתי**.

טיחתי m.n. PBH one who walks for pleasure, stroller. [Formed from **טיחתי** (=he walked) according to the pattern **פּקֵל**.]

טיחתי m.n. NH missile. [From **טיחתי** (=to cast, throw, hurl).]

טיחתי m.n. NH walk, trip. [From **טיחתי**.]

טיחתי f.n. FW Tilia, the linden (botany). [L. *tilia* (=the linden tree). Of uncertain origin; possibly cogn. with Gk. *ptelea* (=the elm). See 'Ptelea' in my CEDEL. cp. **טילון**.]

טיחתי m.n. MH one who walks for pleasure. [Formed from **טיחתי** (=he walked), with agential suff. **טיחתי**.]

טיחתי f.n. NH promenade. [Formed from **טיחתי** (=he walked), with suff. **טיחתי**. See **טיחתי**.]

טיחתי m.n. NH mud, mire, clay. [From Aram. **טיחתי**. See **טיחתי** and cp. **טיחתי**.]

טיחתי f.n. PBH jealousy, grudge. [Aram., related to Aram. **טיחתי**, Syr. **טיחתי** (=jealousy, zeal), from **טיחתי** (=he envied, was moved with jealousy), which is prob. related to Arab. *zanna* (=he thought, he believed, supposed), Ethiop. *zanna* (=he bent, he inclined).]

טיחתי m.n. NH flying, flight. [Coined by the Hebrew poet H.N. Bialik from **טיחתי**.]

טיחתי m.n. NH pilot, flyer. [Nomen opificis formed from **טיחתי**. Like the word **טיחתי** coined by H.N. Bialik.]

טיחתי f.n. NH flying, flight. [Verbal n. of **טיחתי** (=to fly). See **טיחתי** and first suff. **טיחתי**.] Derivative: **טיחתי**.

טיחתי m.n. NH flying model. [Formed from **טיחתי** with suff. **טיחתי**.] Derivatives: **טיחתי**, **טיחתי**.

טיחתי f.n. NH aeromodelling. [Formed from **טיחתי** with suff. **טיחתי**.]

טיחתי m.n. NH 1 aeromodeller, 2 one who flies flying models. [Formed

from **טיחתי** with agential suff. **טיחתי**.]

טיחתי f.n. NH woman pilot. [f. of **טיחתי**.]

טיחתי f.n. NH squadron. [Coined by the Hebrew poet H.N. Bialik from **טיחתי**, on the analogy of **טיחתי** (=caravan of donkey drivers), **טיחתי** (=caravan of camel drivers), etc.]

טיחתי m.n. PBH drop. [Partly from **טיחתי** (=to drop), partly imitative of the sound of dropping.]

טיחתי m.n. PBH stand for a portable stove. [Of uncertain origin.]

טיחתי f.n. FW typography. [Com-pounded of Gk. *typos* (impression, pattern) and *graphia*, from *graphein* (=to write). See **טיחתי**.]

טיחתי m.n. FW typhoon. [Chinese *tai feng*, lit. 'great wind'; influenced in form by Arab. *tufān* (whence also Portuguese *tufão*), from Gk. *typhon* (=whirlwind). See **טיחתי**.]

טיחתי type, kind, class, model. [Gk. *typos* (=blow, mark of a blow, impression, stamp on a coin, pattern, model), from the stem of *typtein* (=to beat, strike), from IE base **(s)tap* (=to strike, cut, hew). See 'tupe' in my CEDEL. cp. **טיחתי**.] Derivative: **טיחתי**.

טיחתי m.n. FW typhus. [L. *typhus*, from Gk. *typhos* (=smoke, mist, cloud, fever accompanied by stupor), which is related to *typhain* (=to smoke). See 'typhus' in my CEDEL.]

טיחתי adj. NH typical, characteristic. [Formed from **טיחתי** with adj. suff. **טיחתי**.] Derivative: **טיחתי**.

טיחתי m.n. NH typicalness. [Formed from **טיחתי** with suff. **טיחתי**.]

טיחתי m.n. PBH divination from birds, augury. [Related to Syr. **טיחתי** (=bird), Arab. *tayr* (=bird, birds, augury, omen), Ethiop. *tatayyara* (=he foretold by auguries). cp. **טיחתי**.]

טיחתי f.n. FW tirade. [Fren. *tirade*, from Italian *tirata* (=volley), lit. 'a pulling, drawing, lengthening, a long speech', from *tiare* (=to pull, draw), which is of uncertain origin.] cp. **טיחתי**.

טיחתי m.n. 1 enclosure, encampment of tents, 2 palace, 3 PBH fence. [Related to Syr. **טיחתי** (=sheepfold), Arab. *ṭawār* (=fence).]

טיחתי f.n. NH kite (toy). [Arab. *ṭayyirah* (=woman pilot; kite), f. of *ṭayyār* (flying, flyer, pilot).] Derivative: **טיחתי**.

טיחתי m.n. NH beginner, novice, tyro. [L. *tyrō* (=young soldier; recruit; beginner). [Of uncertain origin.] Derivative: **טיחתי**.]

טיחתי f.n. NH novitiate. [Formed from **טיחתי** with suff. **טיחתי**.]

[Prob. from טלע (= he covered, roofed). See טלע.]

טלע to overshadow, roof, cover. [Aram. טלע, Aram.-Syr. טלע (= he overshadowed). Related to טלע (= to be or grow dark). cp. טלע, cp. also טלע, טלע.] — Pi. טלע tr. v. he overshadowed, roofed (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Neh. 3:15 in the form טלעץ, which is prob. an Aramaism). — Pu. טלע NH was roofed, was covered. Derivatives: טלע, טלעץ.

טלע to cover with dew. [Denominated from טע (= dew).] — Pi. טלע MH he bedewed, covered with dew. — Pu. טלע NH was covered with dew. — Hiph. טלע MH he bedewed, covered with dew. — Hoph. טלע NH was covered with dew. Derivatives: טלע, טלע, טלע, טלע, טלע.

טלע m.n. NH Tilia, the linden (botany). [Another name for the טלע.]

טלע m.n. FW telescope. [L. *telescopium*, coined by Prince Cesi, president of the Accademia dei Lincei in Rome, from Gk. *tele* (= far off, at a distance), and *skopion*, from *skopein* (= to look at, examine).]

טלע m.n. PBH hoof. [Related to Aram. טלע, Arab. *zilf* (= hoof).]

טלע to hoof (like an animal). [Denominated from טלע (= hoof).] — Qal טלע NH he hoofed, it hoofed.

טלע m.n. FW telephone. [Fren. *téléphone*, compounded of Gk. *tele* (= far off, at a distance), and *phone* (= voice). Coined in 1834 by the French scientist Sudre to denote an acoustic apparatus. The word was adopted by Alexander Graham Bell in 1876 for the real telephone invented by the latter.] Derivatives: טלע, טלע, טלע, טלע, טלע.

טלע m.n. NH telephonist. [A hybrid coined from טלע and the Heb. agential suff. טלע.]

טלע adj. NH telephonic. [A hybrid coined from טלע and the Heb. adj. suff. טלע.]

טלע adj. NH telephonically. [A hybrid coined from טלע and the Heb. adv. suff. טלע.]

טלע to telephone. [Back formation from טלע.] — Pi. טלע tr. v. NH he telephoned. — Pu. טלע NH was telephoned.

טלע m.n. FW teleprinter. [Eng. *teleprinter* — a hybrid coined from Gk. *tele* (= far off, at a distance) and Eng. *printer*. [See 'print' and subst. suff. 'er' in my CEDEL.]

טלע m.n. hoof and mouth disease. [Formed from טלע according to the pattern טלע serving to form names of diseases. See טלע and cp. words there referred to.]

טלע m.n. FW telepathy. [Eng. *telepathy* (lit.: 'feeling from afar'). Coined by the English writer Frederic William Henry Myers in 1882 from Gk. *tele* (= far off, at a distance) and *patheia*, from *pathos* (= feeling, passion, suffering). See טלע and טלע.]

טלע m.n. FW talc. [Arab. *talqa*, *talq* (whence also Sp. *talque*, Italian *talco*, Ger. *Talk*, etc.)]

טלע to be or become unclean. [Aram.-Syr. טלע (= was or became unclean), Aram. טלע, Syr. טלע (= he polluted, defiled), Arab. *fam'l'a* (= silted up).] — Qal טלע intr. v. was unclean, became unclean. — Niph. טלע 1 he defiled himself; 2 PBH he became unclean. — Pi. טלע 1 he defiled; 2 he pronounced unclean. — Pu. טלע was defiled. — Hith. טלע PBH he defiled himself. — Hoth. טלע he was defiled, became unclean (see Deut. 24:4). Derivatives: טלע (adj.), טלע, טלע, טלע.

טלע adj. 1 unclean, defiled, 2 impure, forbidden for eating. [From טלע.]

טלע f.n. uncleanness, defilement. [From טלע. For the ending see first suff. טלע.]

טלע see טלע.

טלע m.n. FW 'tembel', fool (slang). [From Arab. *tanbal* (of s.m.)]

טלע m.n. FW timbre. [Fren. *timbre* (= a bell with striking hammer; quality of a tone), from old Fren. *tymbre* (= a kind of drum), from Gk. *tymbanon* (= kettledrum).]

טלע to be stopped up, be stupid. [Related to טלע.] — Niph. טלע was stopped up, was stupid (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 18:3 in the form טלע).]

טלע adj. MH 1 stupid, 2 NH massive. [Pass. part. of טלע. See טלע.]

טלע adj. hidden, concealed. [Pass. part. of טלע. See טלע.]

טלע m.n. MH secret. [Properly f. of the adj. טלע (q.v.) used as a noun.]

טלע m.n. FW Tamus (a genus of vines). [Modern L., from earlier *Tamnus*, from L. *tamius* (= a kind of vine), which is prob. of Etruscan origin.]

טלע m.n. NH mixture, assimilation. [From טלע.]

טלע adj. NH hidden, latent. [Formally pass. part. of טלע. See טלע and cp.

טלע.]
טלע m.n. PBH 1 kneading into a lump, 2 making stupid. [Verbal n. of טלע. See טלע.]

טלע m.n. 1 PBH a person whose sex is unknown, a hermaphrodite; 2 NH a stupid person. [From טלע.]

טלע to make stupid. [Pilpel of טלע. For other Pilpel words formed from טלע cp. טלע and words there referred to.] — Pilp. טלע tr. v. PBH 1 he kneaded into a lump; 2 he made stupid.

— Pulp. טלע MH 1 was kneaded into a lump; 2 was made stupid. — Nith. טלע PBH (of s.m.), Derivatives: טלע, טלע, טלע, טלע, טלע.

טלע m.n. pl. bones (occurring in phrases quoted from the Talmud). [Aram., of טלע, aphetic for טלע (= bone). See טלע (= bone) and cp. טלע.]

טלע m.n. PBH government treasury. [Gk. *tamelon*, related to *tamias* (= one who distributes, dispenser, steward), orig. 'one who cuts up portions for the sake of distributing them', in gradational relationship to *temnein* (= to cut), *tamos* (= piece cut off, section). See 'tone' in my CEDEL.]

טלע f.n. PBH hiding, concealing. [Verbal n. of טלע. See טלע and first suff. טלע.]

טלע adj. NH assimilable. [Coined from טלע according to the pattern טלע, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.] Derivative: טלע.

טלע f.n. NH assimilation. [From טלע. For the ending see first suff. טלע.]

טלע f.n. NH assimilability. [Formed from טלע with suff. טלע.]

טלע adj. MH hidden, secret. [Aram. טלע, pass. part. of טלע (= he hid). See טלע and cp. טלע.] Derivative: טלע.

טלע f.n. NH latency. [Formed from טלע with suff. טלע.]

טלע to stop up, fill up. [Related to טלע.] — Qal טלע tr. v. PBH he stopped up, filled up. — Niph. טלע MH was stopped up, was filled up. — Pilp. טלע (see טלע). Derivative: טלע.

טלע to hide, conceal. [Aram.-Syr. טלע (= he hid under the earth, covered with earth); whence prob. Arab. *jamara* (= he buried, covered with earth); Akka. *jamāru* (= to cover with earth), cp. טלע, cp. also 'matamir' in my CEDEL.] — Qal טלע tr. v. 1 he hid; 2 PBH he placed food in an oven. — Niph. טלע 1 he was hidden, was concealed; 2 he was buried. — Hith. טלע PBH he hid

טקס f.n. FW tax. [Fren. *taxe*, back formation from *taxer*, from L. *taxāre* (=to touch sharply, handle, to appraise, estimate, compute, to censure), in Med. L. also 'to impose a tax', frequentative of *tangere* (=to touch). See **טנגר**.]

טקסט m.n. FW text. [Fren. *texte*, from L. *textus* (=texture, structure, context), from *textus*, p. part. of *texere* (=to weave, plait, fit together), which is cogn. with Old Indian *takṣati* (=fashions, constructs), *taḥṣan* (=carpenter), Avestic *tash-* (=to cut, carve), *tasha* (=ax, hatchet), Gk. *tekton* (=carpenter), *techne* (=art). All these words derive from IE base **tekt-*, **tekh-* (=to build of wood, carpenter; to weave). See 'text' in my CEDEL and cp. **קונסט**, **טקסט**, **טקסטול**.]

טקסטיל m.n. FW textile. [L. *textilis* (=woven), from *textus*, p. part. of *texere*. See **טקסט**.]

טקטי adj. NH ceremonial, ritual. [Formed from **טקס** (=ceremony) with adj. suff. **-י**.] Derivative: **טקטיה**.

טקסי m.n. FW taxi. [Abbreviation of **טקסיסט**.]

טקסיות f.n. NH ceremonialism, formalism, ritualism. [Formed from **טקס** (q.v.) with suff. **-ות**.]

טקסיטר m.n. FW taximeter. [Fren. *taximètre*, from *taxe* (=rate, charge, tax, duty) and *-mètre* (=meter). See **טקס** and **טקטר**.]

טקסות m.n. NH master of ceremonies. [Formed from **טקס** with agential suff. **-ות**.]

טקול m.n. PBH threshing machine. [Gk. *tribolos* (=threshing machine), from the adj. *tribolos* (=three-pointed), which is compounded of *tri* (=three), and *bolos*, from the stem of *ballein* (=to throw). See **טרוק** and **טרוקול**.]

טקוליה f.n. FW tragedy. [L. *tragoedia*, from Gk. *tragoidia*, from *tragoidos* (=tragic poet or singer), properly 'a singer competing for a he-goat as a prize', from *tragos* (=he-goat), and *ode* (=a song). Gk. *tragos* lit. means 'a gnawer'; it is related to **טרוגין** (=to gnaw, nibble). See **טרוק** and **טרוקול**. See also **טרוק**.]

טקוליה adj. FW tragical. [Back formation from L. *tragicus*, from Gk. *tragikos* (=of a goat; pertaining to tragedy). See **טרוק** and adj. suff. **-י**.] Derivative: **טקוליה**.

טקנייה f.n. FW tragedy. [Formed from **טקני** with suff. **-יה**.]

טקניקומדיה f.n. FW tragicomedy. [Contraction of **טקניקה** and **קומדיה**.]

טרו to drive, pursue, chase, be continuous. [Aram.-Syr. **טרו** (=he drove, drove away, pursued), Ugar. *trd* (=to drive away), Arab. *tarada* (of s.m.), Akka. *tarādu* (=he drove away).]

— Qal **טרו** tr. & intr. v. 1 it dripped continually; 2 PBH he drove, drove away. — Niph. **טרו** PBH 1 was driven away, was expelled, 2 was troubled, was bothered. — Pi. **טרו** PBH 1 he drove out; 2 he troubled, bothered. — Pu. **טרו** MH was troubled, was bothered. — Hiph. **טרו** PBH 1 he drove out; 2 he troubled, bothered. — Hoph. **טרו** MH was troubled, was bothered. Derivatives: **טרוק**, **טרוקול**, **טרוקוליה**, **טרוקוליה**, **טרוקוליה**.

טרו m.n. MH trouble. [From **טרו**.]

טרוש m.n. NH thrush, [L. *turdus* (=thrush), prob. standing for *turdos* and cogn. with Old Norse *throstr*, Old Eng. *thrusc* (=thrush). See 'thrush' (the bird) in my CEDEL.]

טרוה f.n. MH bother. [From **טרו**; prob. a loan word from Aram. **טרוה**.]

טרוה adj. NH troublesome, bothersome. [Formed from **טרו** (=to trouble), with agential suff. **-ות**, cp. **טרוה**.] Derivatives: **טרוהות**, **טרוהות**.

טרוהות adj. NH trouble, bother. [Formed from **טרוה** with suff. **-ות**.]

טרוה adj. NH troubling, bothering. [Formed from **טרוה** with adj. suff. **-י**.]

טרה to be fresh, be new. [Base of **טרי** and **טרם**.]

טרה MH to take (used only in the phrase **טרה וטרה**, 'he took and gave, negotiated', Hebraization of Aram. **טרה** (טרי), [Aram. **טרה**, **טרה** (=he threw, hurled; he gave), related to Syr. **טרה** (=he struck upon, beat back, settled), prob. also to Arab. *tarā'a* (=descended, broke in, occurred). cp. **טרה**.]

טרה f.n. FW tare (allowance in weight). [Italian *tara*, from Arab. *tarḥa*^h (=that which is thrown away), from *taraha* (=he threw, threw away).]

טרובודור m.n. FW troubadour. [Fren. *troubadour*, from *troubador*, from *trobar* (=to compose poetry, to invent, to find), from VL *tropāre* (=to make tropes, sing), whence also Fren. *trouser* (=to find). cp. Catalan *trobador*, Sp. *trovador*, Italian *trovatore* and see 'troubadour' in my CEDEL.]

טרווד adj. PBH 1 busy, occupied, 2 troubled, anxious. [Pass. part. of **טרו**. See **טרו**.]

טרווד m.n. PBH 1 bothering, 2 banishment. [From **טרו** (=he troubled, bothered; he banished), Pl. of **טרו**.]

טרווד adj. NH wedged, wedge-shaped. [Pass. part. of **טרו**.]

טרווד m.n. NH wedding, formed into a wedge. [Verbal n. of **טרו**. See **טרו**.]

טרווד adj. PBH hiliary-eyed. [Related to Arab. *farḥa* (=he had thin eyebrows). cp. **טרווד**. Derivative: **טרווד**.]

טרווד adj. PBH oval. [Of uncertain origin. cp. **טרווד**.]

טרווד f.n. FW trout. [Med. L. *trutta*, *trutta* (=trout), from Gk. *trokties* (=a gnawer, nibbler, a fish with sharp teeth). See 'trout' in my CEDEL and cp. the first element in **טרווד**.]

טרווד m.n. FW trochee (prosody). [L. *trocheus*, from Gk. *trochios* (=tripping, running afoot), which is related to *trochos* (=a running, course). See 'trochee' in my CEDEL and cp. 'trochee' ibid.].

טרווד adj. before, pre- (pref.). [From **טרו**. Ruth 3:14. See **טרו**.] Derivative: **טרווד**.

טרווד m.n. FW trombone. [Italian *trombone*, formed from *tromba* (=trumpet), with the auxiliary suff. *-one*. Italian *tromba* is a loan word from Old Ger. *trump*, *trumba* (=trumpet), which is of imitative origin. See 'trump' (n.) in my CEDEL.]

טרווד adj. NH prefabricated. [From **טרו**.]

טרווד f.n. PBH tyranny, attack. [Aram. **טרווד**, **טרווד**, from Gk. *tyrannia* (tyranny), from *tyrannos* (=tyrant). See **טרו**.]

טרווד adj. 1 PBH torn to pieces, 2 NH ritually unfit for food. [Pass. part. of **טרו**. See **טרו**.]

טרווד adj. beaten up, mixed up. [Pass. part. of **טרו**. See **טרו**.]

טרווד m.n. PBH madness, insanity, confusion. [Verbal n. of **טרו** (=he mixed, shook; he confused), Pl. of **טרו**.]

טרווד f.n. FW troposphere. [Fren. *troposphere* (=lit. 'sphere of change') coined by the French meteorologist Léon-Philippe Teisserenc de Bort, 1855-1913, from Gk. *tropos* (=a turning) and *sphaira* (=ball, globe, sphere). See **טרו**.]

טרווד adj. FW tropical. [Gk. *trophikos* (=pertaining to a turn), from *tropos* (=turn, turning), which is related to *trepein* (=to turn), from IE base *trep-* (=turn). cp. **טרווד** and **טרווד**.]

טרווד m.n. FW tropism. [Eng. *tropism*, formed with suff. *-ism* from

Gk. *trope* (= a turning). *Tropism* is properly a back formation from words like 'heliotropism', 'geotropism', the second element of these words having been taken in an absolute sense.]

טרופיק m.n. FW tropic. [Gk. *tropikos* (= pertaining to a turn), scil. of the 'sun at the solstice'. See **טרופי**.]

טרור m.n. FW terror. [L. *terror* (= great fear, alarm), from *terreo*, *terrere* (=to frighten), which stands for *ter-seo*, from IE base *ter-es-*, *tres-* (=to tremble), whence also Old Indian *trastāti* (=trembles), Avestic *irashita* (=feared, revered), Gk. *trein* (=to tremble, to flee), cp. **טרוריסט**. cp. also **טרפיק**.]

טרוריסט m.n. FW terrorism. [Fren. *terrorisme*, formed with suff. *-isme* (see **סוף**) from L. *terror*. See **טרור**.]

טרוריסט m.n. FW terrorist. [Fren. *terroriste*, formed with suff. *-iste* (see **סוף**) from L. *terror*. See **טרור**.]

טרוש adj. NH rocky, rugged, rough. [From **טרש**.]

טר to wedge, form into a wedge. [Denominated from **טרן**.] — Pi. **טרן** NH he wedged, formed into a wedge. — Pu. **טרן** NH was wedged, was formed into a wedge.

טרקן adj. NH foppish, fop, dandy. [Arab. *tarazza* (= he embroidered, he embellished), derived from Pers. *tārāz* (=thread, esp. thread of silk), cp. Aram. **טרקא**, **טרקא** (=robe of state), which is prob. also a Pers. loan word. For the ending of **טרקן** see agential suff. **קן**.] Derivatives: **טרקני**, **טרקני**.

טרקנות f.n. NH foppery, dandyism. [Formed from **טרקן** with suff. **נות**.]

טרקני adj. foppish, dandyish. [Formed from **טרקן** with adj. suff. **ני**.]

טרד to take pains, take trouble. [Aram. **טרד** (=he took pains, took trouble), **טרדה** (=he threw, put). cp. **טרד**.] — Qal **טרד** intr. v. PBH he took pains, took trouble. — Niph. **טרד** MH was troubled. — Hiph. **טרד** 1 he burdened (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 37:11); 2 PBH he wore; 3 PBH he troubled, bothered. — Hoph. **טרד** MH he was troubled, was bothered. Derivatives: **טרדתי**, **טרדתי**.

טרד m.n. burden, labor, trouble, bother. [From **טרד**.]

טרדא m.n. MH 'Tarha' — another name for the accent **קטקא**. [Of uncertain origin.]

טרחה f.n. PBH trouble, bother. [Formed from **טרח** with first suff. **ח**.]

טרחוח f.n. PBH trouble, bother. [Formed from **טרח** with suff. **וח**.]

טרקן adj. PBH troublesome, bothersome. [Formed from **טרק** (see **טרק**) with agential suff. **קן**.] Derivatives: **טרקנות**.

טרקנות f.n. NH troubling, bothering. [Formed from **טרקן** with suff. **נות**.]

טרקור m.n. NH rattle. [Verbal n. of **טרק**. Pi. of **טרטר**.]

טרקוריק m.n. PBH tritremorion (an old Greek coin). [Gk. *tritremorion*, neut. of *tritremorios* (=equal to a third part, forming a third part), from *tritos* (=third), and *mos* (=appointed lot, fate, destiny), which is related to *moira* (=part, portion, division). See 'third' and 'Moira' in my CEDEL. cp. the less correct spelling **טרקוריק**.]

טרטר to rattle, make a loud noise; to mess somebody around. [Of imitative origin.] — Pi. **טרטר**. 2 NH he made a loud noise, rattled. 2 NH (slang) he messed somebody around. — Pu. **טרטר** NH was messed around. Derivatives: **טרטרתי**, **טרטרתי**.

טרטרתי f.n. NH loud noise, rattle. [Formed from **טרטר**.]

טרטרן m.n. NH rattlebrain, rattlepate. [Formed from **טרטר** with suff. **רן**.] Derivatives: **טרטרני**.

טרטרני adj. NH rattlebrained, rattlepated. [Formed from **טרטרן** with adj. suff. **ני**.]

טרפי adj. fresh, new. [From base **טרפ**. cp. Arab. *farīya* (=was fresh), *farīya* (=a fresh wound), cp. **טרפ**.] Derivatives: **טרפתי**.

טרפה f.n. PBH throwing, giving. [Aram., verbal n. of **טרפ**, **טרפ** (=he threw, hurled, he gave). See **טרפה**.]

טרפא see **טרפא**.

טרפיראט m.n. FW triumvirate. [L. *triumvirātus*, from *triumvir* (=one of three men in the same office), from pl. gen. *trium virorum*, *triumvirum* (=one of the three men). See **טרפיראט** and **טרפיראט**.]

טרפון m.n. FW tribune. [L. *tribunus* (=tribune, orig. 'chief of a tribe'), formed from *tribus* (=tribe), with *nūs*-s (a suff. denoting ownership or relation). L. *tribus* prob. meant orig. the third part of the Roman people. See 'tribe' in my CEDEL.]

טרפון m.n. PBH triangle. [Gk. *trigonon* (=triangle), properly neuter of *trigonos* (=three-cornered, triangular), which is compounded of *tri* (=three) and *gonia* (=corner, angle). See 'gon' in my CEDEL and cp. the first element in

טרפיראט cp. also the second element in **טרפיראט**.]

טרפיראט f.n. FW [Modern L. *trigonometria* (lit.: 'measurement of triangles')] [Compound of *trigonon* (=triangle) and *metria* (=a measuring of), from *metres* (=measurer of), from *metron* (=measure). See **טרפיראט**.]

טרפיראט m.n. FW trio. [Italian *trio*, formed from L. *trēs*, neuter *trīa* (=three), on analogy of Italian *duo*, archaic form of *duo* (=two). cp. 'three' in my CEDEL and words there referred to. cp. also **טרפיראט**.]

טרפיראט f.n. MH freshness, newness. [Formed from **טרפיראט** with suff. **ות**.]

טרפיראט m.n. PBH wedge. [Aram., of unknown origin.] Derivatives: **טרפיראט**.

טרפיראט adj. NH wedge-shaped. [Formed from **טרפיראט** with adj. suff. **תי**.]

טרפיראט adj. PBH troublesome, bothersome. [From **טרפיראט**.]

טרפיראט f.n. PBH trouble. [Verbal n. of **טרפיראט**. See **טרפיראט** and first suff. **ות**.]

טרפיראט m.n. FW Triton (a genus of snails). [From *triton* (=a minor sea-god in Greek mythology), which is cogn. with Old Irish *triath*, gen. *tríthan*, for Celtic *triaton* (=sea). cp. **טרפיראט**.]

טרפיראט adj. FW territorial. [L. *territórialis*, from *territórium*. See **טרפיראט**. For the ending *-iūs* see first suff. *-al* in my CEDEL.]

טרפיראט m.n. FW territorialism. [Fresh. See **טרפיראט** and **טרפיראט**.]

טרפיראט m.n. FW territorialist. [See **טרפיראט** and **טרפיראט**.]

טרפיראט f.n. FW territory. [L. *territórium* (=domain, district, territory), formed from *terra* (=earth), with *-órium*, a suff. denoting place. See 'terra' and subst. suff. *-ory* in my CEDEL and cp. **טרפיראט**.]

טרפיראט f.n. NH dimness of sight. [Formed from **טרפיראט** (=bleary-eyed) with suff. **ות**.]

טרפיראט f.n. FW trilogy. Gk. *trilogia*, from *tri* (=three) and *logia*, from *logos* (=word, speech, discourse, account). See **טרפיראט**.

טרפיראט m.n. FW trillion. [Fren. *trillion*, formed from *tri* (=three) on analogy of *million*. See **טרפיראט** and cp. **טרפיראט**.]

טרפיראט m.n. PBH tray. [Aram., from Persian *trayan*.]

טרפיראט f.n. PBH tearing, rending (by a wild beast or a bird of prey). [Verbal n. of **טרפיראט**. See **טרפיראט** and first suff. **ות**.]

טרפיראט m.n. MH mixing, beating (of eggs), shuffling (of cards). [Verbal n. of **טרפיראט**. See **טרפיראט** and first suff. **ות**.]

טרפיראט m.n. NH slamming. [Verbal n. of **טרפיראט**. See **טרפיראט** and **טרפיראט**.]

טרפיראט m.n. FW tricote. [Fren. (=knitting, knitted jersey). [Formation from *tricoter* (=to knit) is of uncertain origin.]

טרפיראט f.n. PBH sardine. [Prob. *trible* (=a sea fish), from Gk. *trichon* (=minor sea god), from Gk. *trichon*. See **טרפיראט**.]

טרפיראט f.n. FW trachoma (m). [Gk. *trachoma* (=roughness, *trachys* (=rough). The disease is called because it is characterized by the roughness of the inner surface of the eyelids. See 'trachea' in my CEDEL and cp. 'trachoma' in my CEDEL.]

טרפיראט m.n. NH 1 trill (music), 2 crazy (slang). [Verbal n. of **טרפיראט**.]

טרפיראט to trill (music); to act crazy. [From **טרפיראט**, whence also **טרפיראט**. From **טרפיראט**. Of imit. cp. meaning lit. 'to say trill'.] — NH he trilled. Derivatives: **טרפיראט**.

טרפיראט adv. not yet, before, ere. noun formed from **טרפיראט** and lit. 'newness, beginning'. cp. **טרפיראט**. Derivatives: **טרפיראט**, **טרפיראט**.

טרפיראט to do before. [Deriv. of **טרפיראט** intr. cp. **טרפיראט** did before, anticipated, preceded. Hoph. **טרפיראט** NH was done before, anticipated, was preceded. Derivatives: **טרפיראט**.]

טרפיראט m.n. FW tremolo (musical term). [From *tremolo*, from L. *tremulus*, quivering, from *tremere*, shiver, quiver, tremble, from *terere*, *terere* (=to tremble), also Gk. *trémolos* (=a tremulous), also Gk. *trémolos* (=a tremulous). See 'tremble' in my CEDEL.]

טרפיראט m.n. FW termite. [MC. *termites*, gen. *Termitis* (=the termites), from L. *termes*, gen. (=a worm that eats wood, wood-borer), from *terere*, *terere* (=the boring worm', from IE *ter-* (=to rub, bore). See 'threw' in my CEDEL.]

טרפיראט f.n. FW terminology. [From *terminologie*, a hybrid coinage of C.G. Schütz of Jena in 1786 from L. *terminus* (=expression, term), *terminus* (=boundary, limit), Gk. *logia*, from *logos* (one who does in a certain manner, one who does a certain topic). See 'terminus' in my CEDEL; see also **טרפיראט**.]

טרפיראט m.n. FW terramycin (antibiotic). [Coined from L. *terra* (=earth), Gk. *mykes* (=fungus), and s

fused. — Pu. טרף PBH was shaken.
— Hiph. הטרף NH he confused.
— Hoph. הטרף MH was confused.
Derivatives: טרף, טרף, טרף, טרף.
טרף.

טרף adj. fresh-plucked. [From טרף.]
Derivative: טרף.

טרף m.n. 1 fresh leaf (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 17:9 in the form טרף). 2 NH leaf, blade. [From טרף. cp. Aram.—Syr. טרף (= fresh leaf).]

טרף adj. NH ritually unfit (food). [Back formation from טרף, which was regarded as a f. adj.]

טרף m.n. 1 prey. 2 food (orig. prob. meaning 'food carried off'). [From טרף.]

טרף m.n. PBH foreclosure, seizure, a document entitling the creditor to seize the debtor's ground. [Aram., from טרף (= he seized). See טרף.]

טרף NH to torpedo. [Back formation from טרף]. — Pi. טרף he torpedoed. — Pu. טרף was torpedoed. Derivatives: טרף, טרף, טרף.

טרף f.n. NH torpedo boat. [Formed from טרף with suff. ה.]

טרף f.n. 1 an animal torn by wild beasts. 2 PBH an animal with organic defect. 3 MH ritually forbidden food. [Formed from טרף with first suff. ה.]

טרף m.n. NH torpedoing. [Verbal n. of טרף. Pi. of טרף.]

טרף f.n. MH the condition of being ritually unfit for food. [From טרף. For the ending see suff. ה.]

טרף m.n. FW trapezium. [Gk. *trapezion* (= a little table), dimin. of *trapeza* (= table) which stands for *pirapeza*, a compound lit. meaning 'provided with four feet'. The first element represents IE *q-etr* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL. The second element is *peza* (= foot), which is related to *podos* (= foot). See 'foot' in my CEDEL.]

טרף f.n. PBH mouth of the womb.

[Prob. formed from טרף through the insertion of ר.]

טרף m.n. 1MH predatory; cruel. 2NH one who eats ritually unfit food. [Formed from טרף with suff. ה.]

טרף m.n. FW turpentine. [Fren. *terébinthine*, from Old Fren. *turbentine*, from Med. L. *terebintina resina* (= terebinthine resin), from L. *terebinthus*, from Gk. *terebindos* (= the turpentine tree).]

טרף m.n. an ancient Roman coin. PBH [Gk. *tropaikon* (= a half-denarius).]

טרף m.n. MH diaphragm, midriff. [From Aram. טרף, which was prob. formed from טב (= to be fat), with inserted ר. cp. Syr. טרף (= thin flesh), Arab. *tarpasha* (= was convalescent), cp. also טרף.]

טרף f.n. FW third (music). [Italian *terzo*, f. of *terzo* (= third), from L. *tertius* (= third). Related to L. *trēs*, *tria* (= three). See טרף.]

טרף m.n. FW tertetto. [Italian *terzetto*. Dimin. of *terzo* (= third). See טרף.]

טרף to slam, to bang. [From Aram. טרף, which is related to Arab. *taraqa* (= he knocked, banged).] — Qal טרף tr. v. NH he slammed, banged (the door). — Pi. טרף MH he slammed, banged. — Niph. טרף NH was slammed, was banged. Derivative: טרף.

טרף m.n. FW tractor. [Eng. *tractor*, from Med. L. *tractor*, lit. 'that which draws', from L. *tractus*, p. part. of *trahere* (= to draw). See 'tract (region)', and agential suff. '-or' in my CEDEL, and cp. טרף.]

טרף m.n. FW tractate. [L. *tractatus* (= a touching, handling; management, treatment, treatise), from *tractatus*, p. part. of *tractare* (= to draw violently; to drag, touch, handle, manage). See 'tract (region)' in my CEDEL and cp. טרף.]

טרף m.n. PBH a precious stone (ren-

dering of טב, which is usually identified with the agate). [Of uncertain origin.]

טרף m.n. PBH drawing-room, reception room, salon. [L. *tricklinium*, formed on the analogy of Latin words like *bi-sellium* (= a seat for two persons), from Gk. *triklinion*, dimin. of *triklinos* (= a dining room with three couches), which is formed from *tri*, from *treis*, *tria* (= three), and *kline* (= couch, bed). קלין, קלין.]

טרף m.n. FW terrarium. [Modern L. *terrarium*, formed from L. *terra* (= earth) with suff. *arium* on the analogy of *aquarium*. See 'terra' and 'arium' in my CEDEL and cp. טרף, טרף.]

טרף m.n. PBH stone, rock. [Of uncertain origin.] Derivatives: טרף, טרף, טרף.

טרף adj. NH stony, rocky. [Formed from טרף with suff. ה.]

טרף f.n. Cynocrambe (a genus of plants). [Formed from טרף with suff. ה.]

טרף f.n. NH sclerosis (disease). [Formed from טרף (= stone, rock), according to the pattern *עקלה* serving to form names of diseases. See e.g. אקלה.]

טרף m.n. 1MH erasing, blotting. 2 NH confusion. [Verbal n. of טרף. Pi. of טרף.]

טרף to smear over, erase. [Pilp. of טרף (= to smear over).] — Pilp. טרף tr. v. 1PBH he softened; 2PBH he smeared over, besmeared, soiled; 3MH he erased, blotted; 4NH he blurred, made indistinct; 5NH he confused. — Pulp. טרף 1PBH was besmeared, was soiled; 2PBH was erased, was blotted; 3MH was blurred, was made indistinct; 4NH was confused. — Nithpalp. טרף 1PBH was erased, was blotted; 2PBH was besmeared, was soiled; 3MH became blurred, became indistinct; 4NH became confused. Derivatives: טרף, טרף.

*The tenth letter of the Hebrew alphabet, its name 'Yodh', 'Yod', (= hand); so called in the ancient Hebrew form of the letter. It has the numerical value 10. Alternates sometimes with the introductory article to form a subst. suff. See בא.

אָדָּבָּ & subst. suff. (f. הָאָדָּבָּ, pl. הָאָדָּבָּ, f. הָאָדָּבָּ). [Related to יָדָּבָּ, Aram. יָדָּבָּ, Ethiop. יָדָּבָּ, very prob. that the old suff. -י is traceable to this suff. is frequently used to denote relationship to tribe, place or country, before all patronymics and cp. e.g. יָדָּבָּ (= Hebrew), יָדָּבָּ (= Aramean), יָדָּבָּ. It also forms ordinals as in יָדָּבָּ (= second), יָדָּבָּ, etc. It is also added to things to denote connection; cp. יָדָּבָּ (= footman), יָדָּבָּ (= foot). Suff. יָדָּבָּ sometimes behind adj. suff. בָּ, אָדָּבָּ (= eastern), אָדָּבָּ (= reddish). Suff. יָדָּבָּ often represents (or its derivatives), L. *-ique*, Eng. *-ic*, cp. e.g. יָדָּבָּ responding to Eng. *acoustic*, Fren. *acoustique*, from Gk. *akos*, cp. adv. יָדָּבָּ. Cp. also יָדָּבָּ and suff. יָדָּבָּ.]

יָדָּבָּ to long, desire. [Related to יָדָּבָּ. — Qal יָדָּבָּ he longed for. Hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 119:131 in the form יָדָּבָּ. Derivative: יָדָּבָּ.]

יָדָּבָּ m.n. MH longing, desire. [From יָדָּבָּ to besift, become. [Aram. יָדָּבָּ, f. יָדָּבָּ. — Qal יָדָּבָּ intr. trans. was besifting, became besifted. Hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 10:7 in the form יָדָּבָּ. — Fren. יָדָּבָּ was besifting. Derivatives: יָדָּבָּ.]

יָדָּבָּ adj. PBH besifting, becoming. [From יָדָּבָּ.]

יָדָּבָּ m.n. FW yawl. [Dutch unknown origin.]

יָדָּבָּ m.n. (pl. יָדָּבָּ); also יָדָּבָּ, river; the Nile. [Egypt. יָדָּבָּ, f. יָדָּבָּ.]

יָדָּבָּ m.n. PBH despair, despondence. [Verbal n. of יָדָּבָּ, caused despair, Pi. of יָדָּבָּ.]

יָדָּבָּ adj. & adv. PBH besifting,

יָדוּשׁ adj.NH dovish (politically). [Formed from יָדוּשׁ with adj. suff. יָדוּשׁ.] Derivative: יָדוּשׁוּת.

יָדוּשׁוּת f.n.NH dovishness (politically). [Formed from יָדוּשׁ with suff. יָדוּשׁוּת.]

יָדוּן m.n.FW June. [L. *Junius* (mēnsis), lit.: 'the month (named in honor of) Juno', from *Junō*. See 'Juno' in my CEDEL.]

יָדוּק m.n. 1 suckling, babe. 2 young twig, shoot. [Subst. use of the act. part. of יָדוּק.] Derivative: יָדוּקוּת.

יָדוּקָה f.n. 1 young shoot. 2NH root hair. [f. of יָדוּק.]

יָדוּקָה m.n.PBH the maiden-hair (name of a plant). [Of unknown etymology.]

יָדוּקָה m.n. counselor, adviser. [Subst. use of the act. part. of יָדוּק.] Derivative: יָדוּקָהּ.

יָדוּקָהּ f.n.PBH 1 a gadabout woman. 2NH a prostitute. [Formed from יָדוּקָה with suff. יָדוּקָהּ.] (= he went out, with suff. יָדוּקָהּ.)

יָדוּקָהּ m.n. 1 creator. 2 God. 3 potter. 4 MH 'Yotzer' (name of the first benediction before 'Shema' in the morning prayer; so called from the phrase יָדוּקָהּ occurring at the beginning of this benediction). [Subst. use of the act. part. of יָדוּקָהּ.] Derivative: יָדוּקָהּוּת.

יָדוּקָהּ adj.NH creative. [Formed from יָדוּקָהּ with suff. יָדוּקָהּ.] Derivative: יָדוּקָהּוּת.

יָדוּקָהּוּת f.n. creativity. [Formed from יָדוּקָהּ with suff. יָדוּקָהּוּת.]

יָדוּקָהּ m.n. fowler, snarer. [Subst. use of the act. part. of יָדוּקָהּ. See יָדוּקָהּ and cp. יָדוּקָהּ.]

יָדוּקָהּ adj. entrapped. [Part. of יָדוּקָהּ (= was entrapped), Pu. of יָדוּקָהּ.]

יָדוּקָהּ f.n.NH minelayer boat. [Special use of the f. of יָדוּקָהּ.]

יָדוּקָהּ m.n.NH chairman. [Abbr., coined from the initials of the words יָדוּקָהּ רֵאשׁ.]

יָדוּקָהּ m.n. 1PBH an impoverished person. 2NH an emigrant from Israel. 3Jamb (prosody). [Subst. use of the part. of יָדוּקָהּ. See יָדוּקָהּ.]

יָדוּקָהּ m.n. early rain. [From יָדוּקָהּ.]

יָדוּקָהּ m.n. shooter, marksman. [Subst. use of the part. of יָדוּקָהּ. See יָדוּקָהּ.]

יָדוּקָהּ f.n.PBH boiler, kettle. [Related to Syr. יָדוּקָהּ (= kettle); possibly related to יָדוּקָהּ (fire).]

יָדוּקָהּ adj.fw juridical. [Back formation from L. *juridicus* (=judicial), which is compounded of *jūs*, gen. *juris* (=right, law), and *dicere* (=to say). See 'jūs' and 'diction' in my CEDEL.]

יָדוּקָהּ m.n.fw jurist. [Fren. *juriste*, from Med. L. *jurista*, from L. *jūs*, gen. *juris*. See יָדוּקָהּ and suff. יָדוּקָהּ.]

יָדוּקָהּ m.n. heir. [Subst. use of the part. of יָדוּקָהּ.] Derivative: יָדוּקָהּוּת.

יָדוּשׁ m.n. inhabitant, resident. [Subst. use of the part. of יָדוּשׁ. See יָדוּשׁוּת.]

יָדוּשׁוּת suff. forming 1 abstract nouns, as in אַבְרָהָמָה (=cruelly) from אַבְרָהָם (=cruel); 2 collective nouns, as in קְהֵלָהּ (=the priesthood, clergy), from קָהֵן (=priest). [Compounded of the suffixes יָדוּשׁ and יָדוּשׁוּת.]

יָדוּר adv. more. [Properly part. formed from יָדוּר.] Derivative: יָדוּרָהּ.

יָדוּרָהּ f.n. lobe (used in the Bible only in the phrase יָדוּרָהּ בְּקֶבֶד, 'lobe of the liver'). [Properly f. of יָדוּר.]

יָדוּרָהּ m.n.FW Jesuit. [Modern L. *Jesuita*, from *Jésus* (=Jesus).]

יָדוּרָהּ adj.NH initiated. [Pass. part. of יָדוּרָהּ.] Derivative: יָדוּרָהּוּת.

יָדוּרָהּ m.n.NH initiation. [From יָדוּרָהּ.]

יָדוּרָהּ f.n.NH initiation. [Verbal n. of יָדוּרָהּ. See יָדוּרָהּ and first suff. יָדוּרָהּ.]

יָדוּרָהּ 1MH memorial prayer. 2NH Memorial Service (so called from the first word of this prayer).

יָדוּרָהּ m.n.NH initiator. [Formed from יָדוּרָהּ.]

יָדוּרָהּ to take the initiative. [Back formation from יָדוּרָהּ (Gen. 11:6), which, however, is a collateral form of יָדוּרָהּ, third person imper. pl. of יָדוּרָהּ (=he considered). See יָדוּרָהּ.] — Qal יָדוּרָהּ v. he took the initiative. Derivatives: יָדוּרָהּוּת, יָדוּרָהּוּת, יָדוּרָהּוּת, יָדוּרָהּוּת.

יָדוּרָהּ FW -ism. [Fren. *-isme*, from L. *-isma*, from Gk. *-isma*. See 'ize' and '-ma' in my CEDEL.]

יָדוּרָהּ f.n.NH initiative. [Coined by Eilzev ben Jehudah, 1858-1922, from יָדוּרָהּ, a verb inferred from יָדוּרָהּ (Gen. 11:6), on the analogy of יָדוּרָהּ (=wisdom) from יָדוּרָהּ (=he was wise), and יָדוּרָהּ (=craftiness) from יָדוּרָהּ (=he was crafty). However, the י in יָדוּרָהּ does not belong to the stem, but is a servile letter. See יָדוּרָהּ. An interesting Biblical example for a similar relationship between the verb and יָדוּרָהּ are the verbs יָדוּרָהּ and יָדוּרָהּ, which are related to each other and both mean 'was desolate'.]

יָדוּרָהּ m.n.NH initiator. [Formed from יָדוּרָהּ with agential suff. יָדוּרָהּ.] Derivatives: יָדוּרָהּוּת, יָדוּרָהּוּת.

יָדוּרָהּוּת f.n.NH initiative. [Formed from יָדוּרָהּ with suff. יָדוּרָהּוּת.]

יָדוּרָהּ adj.NH initiating. [Formed from יָדוּרָהּ with suff. יָדוּרָהּ.]

יָדוּרָהּ to sweat, perspire. [Arab. *wadhāa* (=it flowed, ran), Aram. יָדוּרָהּ (=sweat, perspiration), Syr. יָדוּרָהּ (=perspired), Hiph. יָדוּרָהּ PSH he sweated. Derivatives: יָדוּרָהּוּת, יָדוּרָהּוּת, יָדוּרָהּוּת.]

יָדוּרָהּ m.n. sweat, perspiration (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 14:18). [From יָדוּרָהּ.]

legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 14:18). [From יָדוּרָהּ.]

יָדוּרָהּ m.n.NH hustler, braggart, blusterer. [Formed from יָדוּרָהּ with agential suff. יָדוּרָהּ; loan translation of Yiddish יָדוּרָהּ from שוויצן (=sweat, perspiration).] Derivative: יָדוּרָהּוּת.

יָדוּרָהּ f.n.NH hustling, braggadocio, bluster, fuss, fussiness. [Formed from יָדוּרָהּ with suff. יָדוּרָהּ.]

יָדוּרָהּ f.n.NH hyperhidrosis (disease). [Coined from יָדוּרָהּ (=to sweat), according to the pattern עֲנַלָהּ serving to form names of diseases. See e.g. עֲנַלָהּ and cp. words there referred to.]

יָדוּרָהּ FW suff. corresponding to Eng. *-ization*, as in עֲנַלָהּ (= *-ization*), L. *-izatio*. See the suffix 'ize' and '-ation' in my CEDEL. cp. s. יָדוּרָהּ.]

יָדוּרָהּ to be one, to make one, unite. [Aram. יָדוּרָהּ (=he united), Syr. שָׂדוּרָהּ (=he sat alone), Arab. *wahada* (=he was alone), *wahhada* (=he made into one, united), Ethiop. *wahada* (=he was one, was alone), Ugar. *yhd* (=only one), OSArab. דָּדוּ (=one). Related to אָדוּרָהּ.]

— Qal יָדוּרָהּ he was united. — Pl. יָדוּרָהּ he united; 2PBH he set apart, singled out; 3PBH he devoted; 4PBH he caused to be alone, left alone; 5PBH he professed or proclaimed the oneness or unity of. — Pu. יָדוּרָהּ 1PBH was set apart; 2PBH was left alone (with); 3PBH was proclaimed as one. — Hith. הִתְדָּדוּרָהּ 1 he segregated himself; 2 was alone (with), communed (with); 3 was set apart. Derivatives: הִתְדָּדוּרָהּוּת, הִתְדָּדוּרָהּוּת, הִתְדָּדוּרָהּוּת.

יָדוּרָהּ m.n. gathering, together, unitedness (see Deut. 33:5 and Chron. 1 12:18). 2adv. together, altogether. [From יָדוּרָהּ. For the sense cp. פָּקָדוּרָהּ (=jointly, together) (q.v.), cp. יָדוּרָהּ.]

יָדוּרָהּ adv. together, altogether. [Like יָדוּרָהּ formed from יָדוּרָהּ. The suff. יָדוּרָהּ is prob. a contraction of the locative suff. *-ū* and the pl. suff. *-ey*.]

יָדוּרָהּ m.n. 1NH setting aside. 2PBH private meeting. 3PBH short for הִתְדָּדוּרָהּ, profession or proclamation of the unity of God. [Verbal n. of יָדוּרָהּ. See יָדוּרָהּ.] Derivative: יָדוּרָהּוּת.

יָדוּרָהּ adj. exclusive. [Formed from יָדוּרָהּ with adj. suff. יָדוּרָהּ.] Derivative: יָדוּרָהּוּת.

יָדוּרָהּ f.n.NH exclusiveness, exclusivity. [Formed from יָדוּרָהּ with suff. יָדוּרָהּ.]

יָדוּרָהּ m.n.PBH hope, expectation. [Verbal n. of יָדוּרָהּ (=he waited, he hoped). See יָדוּרָהּ.]

יָדוּרָהּ adj.MH poetic name for son, respectively daughter. [Pass. part. of

יציקה f.n. PBH 1 casting (of metal). 2 pouring. [Verbal n. of יצק. See יצק and first suff. הַיִּצִיקָה.]

יציקות f.n. NH castability (of metal). [Formed from יציק with suff. הַיִּצִיקוֹת.]

יציר m.n. PBH creature. [From יצר, cp. יצור.]

יצירה f.n. PBH formation, creation. [Verbal n. of יצר. See יצר and first suff. הַיִּצִירָה.] Derivatives: יצירתי, יצירתיים.

יצירי adj. 1 NH formative, creative. 2 MH ethical, moral. [Formed from יצירה with suff. יִצִירִי.]

יצירתי adj. NH formative, creative. [Formed from יצירה with suff. יִצִירְתִּי.] Derivative: יצירתיים.

יצירתיות f.n. NH 1 creativeness. 2 creativity. [Formed from יצירה with suff. הַיִּצִירְתִּיּוּת.]

יצע to lay, spread. [Aram. אָצַע (= he laid, he expounded), Arab. wada'a (= he laid down).] — Hiph. הִצִיעַ 1 he laid out, made his bed, spread out; 2 PH he unfolded, arranged; 3 NH he proposed. — Hoph. הִצָּעַ 1 was laid out, was spread out; 2 NH was proposed, was suggested, was offered. Derivatives: הַצָּעָה, הַצָּעָה, הַצָּעָה, הַצָּעָה.

יצע m.n. MH background. [From יצע.]

יצק to pour, to cast (metal). [Ugar. ysq (= to pour, to cast), Related to צוק, possibly also to יצנ. — Qal יצק tr. v. 1 he poured out; 2 he cast (metal). — Niph. הִצִיק NH and הִצִיק MH 1 MH was poured out; 2 NH was cast (said of metal). — Hiph. הִצִיק, also הִצִיק 1 he poured out; 2 he set, placed. — Hoph. הִצָּק 1 was poured out; 2 was cast. Derivatives: הַצִּיקָה, הַצִּיקָה, הַצִּיקָה, הַצִּיקָה.

יצק m.n. NH cast. [From יצק.]

יצקה f.n. NH cast-iron. [From יצק. For the ending see suff. הַיִּצִיקָה.]

יצר to form, fashion, create; to provide. [Ugar. ysr (= to create, shape), Phoen. יצר (= potter), Akka. ešer (= to draw, shape, form), cp. יצר. — Qal יצר tr. v. 1 he formed, fashioned, created; 2 he framed, devised; 3 NH he composed (a literary or scientific work, etc.). — Niph. הִיצַר 1 was formed, was fashioned, was created; 2 was established, was founded. — Pi. הִיצַר NH he manufactured, produced, made. — Pu. הִיצַר NH was manufactured, was produced, was made. — Hoph. הִיצַר was formed, was fashioned, was made. Derivatives: הַצִּירָה, הַצִּירָה, הַצִּירָה, הַצִּירָה.

יצר m.n. 1 MH honouring, 2 NH making dear. [Verbal n. of יצר, Pi. of יצר.]

יצר m.n. 1 m.n. fowler, hunter, trapper. [From יצר.]

purpose. 3 impulse, bent, inclination. 4 NH instinct. [From יצר. Aram. יצר (= bent, inclination), Syr. יצר (= propensity, natural disposition, bent, inclination), are Hebrew loan words.]

יצר m.n. NH producer, manufacturer. [From יצר.] Derivatives: יצרתי, יצרתיים.

יצריות f.n. NH productivity. [Formed from יצר with suff. הַיִּצְרִיּוּת.]

יצירתי adj. NH productive. [Formed from יצר with suff. יִצִירְתִּי.]

יצה to kindle, burn. [Of unknown etymology. cp. צה. cp. also צה.] — Qal יצה intr. v. it burned. — Niph. הִצִה was kindled, was burned. — Hiph. הִצִה he kindled, set on fire. — Hoph. הִצָּה PBH was kindled, was set on fire. Derivatives: הַצְהָה, הַצְהָה, הַצְהָה, הַצְהָה.

יצה m.n. 1 wine vat, winepress. 2 NH winecellar. [Related to Arab. waqb (= hollow, cavity), cp. יקה.] Derivative: יקי.

יצה to make a wine vat; to work in a winecellar. [From יצה.] — Qal יצה tr. & intr. v. 1 PBH he made a wine vat 2 NH he worked in a winecellar.

יצה to be kindled, burn. [Aram. יקר (= it burned), whence BAr. f. act. part. יקרא (= burning); Arab. waqada (= it burned), Akka. qadu (= to kindle).] — Qal יקר intr. v. it was kindled, burned. — Niph. הִיִּקַּר MH was kindled. — Hiph. הִיִּקַּר MH he kindled, set on fire. — Hoph. הִיִּקַּר was kindled, was kept burning. — Nith. הִיִּקַּר PBH was kindled, was set on fire. — Pi. הִיִּקַּר MH he kindled, was set on fire. Derivatives: הַיִּקְרָה, הַיִּקְרָה, הַיִּקְרָה, הַיִּקְרָה.

יצה f.n. a Biblical word (Gen. 49:10, Pr. 30:17) prob. meaning 'obedience'. [Prob. related to Arab. waqiha (= was obedient), Akka. utaqāḥ (= to obey).]

יצה adj. MH burning. [Act. part. of יקר (= was kindled, burned). See יקר and cp. יקיר.]

יצה m.n. hearth (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 30:14). [Properly subst. use of the pass-part. of יקר and lit. meaning 'that which is kindled'.]

יצה m.n. burning (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 10:16). [Properly inf. c. st. of יקר. See יקר.]

יצה m.n. 1 substance, existence 2 NH world, universe. [From יקם (= to stand), cp. יקם, יקם.] Derivative: יקמי.

יצה adj. NH cosmic, universal. [Formed from יקם with adj. suff. יִקְמִי.]

יצה m.n. 1 MH honouring, 2 NH making dear. [Verbal n. of יקר, Pi. of יקר.]

יצה m.n. 1 m.n. fowler, hunter, trapper. [From יקר.]

יקרה f.n. PBH burning. [Verbal n. of יקר. See יקר and first suff. הַיִּקְרָה.]

יקרה f.n. PBH bloodletting. [Back formation from יקר (= he let blood) which was derived from a base יק (in reality the base is יק). For the ending see first suff. הַיִּקְרָה.]

יקריות m.n. FW hyacinth. [Gk. hyacinthos = wild hyacinth, bluebell.] See 'hyacinth' in my CEDEL.]

יקרה f.n. NH dislocation. [Verbal n. of יקר. See יקר and first suff. הַיִּקְרָה, cp. יקר.]

יקרה f.n. NH awakening. [Verbal n. of יקר. See יקר and first suff. הַיִּקְרָה.]

יקרה 1 dear, beloved, 2 PBH honorable, respectable. [From יקר. cp. Aram.-Syr. יקרי (= weighty, precious, honored).]

יקרה agential suff. added to words of foreign origin, as in מאריות (= theoretician). [Properly a back formation from words like מתמטיקאי (= mathematician) whose ending יקאי was misinterpreted as a suff. In reality, מתמטיקאי is formed from מתמטיקה (= mathematics) with suff. יקאי.]

יקרה to be out of joint, be dislocated. [Arab. waqa'a (= he fell, fell down, fell upon; it befell), qa'qa'a (= it cracked — said of the sound made by spraining one's foot). A collateral form of יקע. cp. יקע.] — Qal יקע intr. v. 1 was out of joint, was dislocated; 2 was alienated, was estranged. — Hiph. הִיִּקְעַ 1 he hanged, impaled (the orig. meaning was perhaps 'he broke somebody's legs or arms'); 2 NH he stigmatized. — Hoph. הִיִּקְעַ 1 was hanged, was impaled; 2 NH was stigmatized. Derivatives: הַיִּקְעָה, הַיִּקְעָה, הַיִּקְעָה, הַיִּקְעָה.

יקרה to be awake. [Arab. yaqiza (= was awake), cp. the collateral bases יקר and יקע.] — Qal imperf. יִקְעַ he will awake (the perf. is formed from base יקע). Derivatives: הַיִּקְעָה, הַיִּקְעָה, הַיִּקְעָה, הַיִּקְעָה.

יקרה adj. MH awake. [From יקר.]

יקרה to be precious, be dear. [Aram. יקר (= was heavy, was precious), Ugar. yqr, grr (= honor), Arab. waqara (= was heavy), waqara (= he honored), waqar (= dignity), Akka. aqaru (= to be precious, be costly).] — Qal יקר intr. v. 1 was dear, was precious, was costly; 2 PHB was heavy. — Pi. הִיִּקַּר PBH he held dear, honored; 2 MH he made dear, enhanced the price of. — Pu. הִיִּקַּר PBH was held dear, was honored; 2 NH was made dear, its price was enhanced. — Nith. הִיִּקַּר PBH became heavy; 2 MH he praised himself, boasted; 3 MH its price increased. — Hiph. הִיִּקַּר tr. & intr. v. 1 he made precious, enhanced the price of; 2 PHB he honored; 3 PHB it

third radical. Derivatives: חָקְלוּלוּת. חָקְלוּלָהּ.

חָקְלוּלוּת f.n. NH bluishness. [Formed from חָקְלוּלָהּ with suff. חָקְלוּלוּת.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ adj. bluish. [Formed from חָקְלוּלָהּ with suff. חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ f.n. NH the blue color, blue. [Formed from חָקְלוּלָהּ on the analogy of חָקְלוּלָהּ (= blue).]

חָקְלוּלָהּ f.n. NH cyanosis (medicine). [Coined from חָקְלוּלָהּ (= blue) on the analogy of the scientific name, which derives from Gk. *kyanos* (= the dark blue color), according to the pattern of חָקְלוּלָהּ serving to form names of diseases. See e.g. חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ adj. MH 1 strong, vigorous, 2 potentiality. [Formed from חָקְלוּלָהּ with suff. חָקְלוּלָהּ. חָקְלוּלוּת. חָקְלוּלוּת.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ f.n. MH 1 strength, vigor, 2 potentiality. [Formed from חָקְלוּלָהּ with suff. חָקְלוּלָהּ. חָקְלוּלוּת. חָקְלוּלוּת.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ to become lean. [Aram. חָקְלוּלָהּ (= he grew lean), חָקְלוּלָהּ (= he reduced, weakened), cp. חָקְלוּלָהּ.] — Qal חָקְלוּלָהּ intr. v. became lean, was reduced. — Niph. חָקְלוּלָהּ MH became lean. — Hiph. חָקְלוּלָהּ intr. & tr. v. PBH 1 became lean, 2 he made lean. — Hoph. חָקְלוּלָהּ MH was made lean. Derivatives: חָקְלוּלָהּ, חָקְלוּלָהּ, חָקְלוּלָהּ.

חָקְלוּלָהּ to deceive, deny, disappoint. [Aram. חָקְלוּלָהּ (= he contradicted), Ugar. *akā* (of s.m.). Perhaps sense enlargement of חָקְלוּלָהּ. — Pi. חָקְלוּלָהּ 1 he deceived; 2 he denied; 3 he disappointed. — Pu. חָקְלוּלָהּ MH 1 was deceived; 2 was denied. — Niph. חָקְלוּלָהּ he cringed (the lit. meaning prob. is 'he acted deceptively by feigning obedience'). — Hiph. חָקְלוּלָהּ 1 he cringed; 2 NH he estranged himself. — Hiph. חָקְלוּלָהּ 1 NH he declared false, denied; 2 he contradicted. — Hoph. חָקְלוּלָהּ 1 PBH he was given the lie, was contradicted; 2 NH was declared false. Derivatives: חָקְלוּלָהּ, חָקְלוּלָהּ, חָקְלוּלָהּ.

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. MH leanness. [From חָקְלוּלָהּ. cp. Aram. חָקְלוּלָהּ (= leanness).]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. lie, deceit. [From חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. lying, false (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 30:9). [From חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ conj. 1 that, 2 because, 3 when, while, as, 4 if, in case, 5 although, though. [It was orig. a demonstrative pron. meaning 'thus', 'therefore', 'then'. It is related to Phoen. כ, Moabite כ, Punic כ, Aram. כ (= as, like), Ugar. k (= as, when, that), Akka. *ki* (= as, like), prob. also to Arab. *kay* (= that, in order that), Syr. כ (= then). See prefix חָקְלוּלָהּ and חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. (pl. חָקְלוּלָהּ) burning, branding (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 3:24). [From חָקְלוּלָהּ (= to burn).]

חָקְלוּלָהּ adv. NH properly, fairly. [Formed from חָקְלוּלָהּ with pref. חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. FW chiasmus [Modern L. *chiasmus*, from Gk. *chiasmus* (= a placing crosswise), from *chiazēin* (= to write the letter x), from *chei*, *chi* (= name of the 22nd letter of the Greek alphabet), cp. חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. NH ulcer. [From Aram. חָקְלוּלָהּ (= pain), which is related to Heb. חָקְלוּלָהּ, given by most lexicographers, is wrong. Since חָקְלוּלָהּ derives from Aram. חָקְלוּלָהּ, which is related to Heb. חָקְלוּלָהּ, its punctuation must be *חָקְלוּלָהּ*. The same applies to the adj. חָקְלוּלָהּ, which must be punctuated *חָקְלוּלָהּ*. Derivatives: חָקְלוּלָהּ, חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ to cause pain. [Denominated from חָקְלוּלָהּ. cp. Aram. חָקְלוּלָהּ (= he caused pain).] — Pi. חָקְלוּלָהּ tr. v. NH he caused pain. Derivative: חָקְלוּלָהּ.

חָקְלוּלָהּ adj. NH ulcerous, ulcerated. [Formed from חָקְלוּלָהּ with suff. חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. misfortune, calamity (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 21:20). [Related to Arab. *kayd* (= war).]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. spark (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 41:11 in the c. st. pl.). [From חָקְלוּלָהּ (= to emit fire), which is related to Arab. *kāda* (= it emitted fire), cp. חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. 1 spear, javelin, dart, 2 NH bayonet. [Prob. related to Arab. *kadda*, Ethiop. *kedda* (= he thrust).] Derivatives: חָקְלוּלָהּ, חָקְלוּלָהּ.

חָקְלוּלָהּ adj. NH piercing, sharp. [Formed from חָקְלוּלָהּ with suff. חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. onset, assault (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 15:24). [Prob. related to Syr. חָקְלוּלָהּ (= bird of prey), and to Arab. *inkadara* (= it rushed down — said of a hawk).]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. NH helcosis (medicine). [Verbal n. of חָקְלוּלָהּ, Pi. of חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. NH 1 measurement, 2 calibration. [Verbal n. of חָקְלוּלָהּ (= he measured), Pi. of חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. the planet Saturn. [From Akka. *kaymānu*, *kaywānu*, whence also Syr. חָקְלוּלָהּ, Arab. and Pers. *kaywan* (= the planet Saturn). חָקְלוּלָהּ was vocalized after *חָקְלוּלָהּ* (= abomination), Akka. *kaymānu* prob. derives from base חָקְלוּלָהּ (= to stand).]

חָקְלוּלָהּ adv. PBH directly, exactly. [From חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. NH pickpocketing. [Verbal n. of חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. NH pickpocketing. [Verbal n. of חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. (pl. חָקְלוּלָהּ) 1 pot, basin, 2 washstand, 3 platform. [From חָקְלוּלָהּ (= to be round).]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. 1 PBH paneling, 2 NH modeling, molding. [Verbal n. of חָקְלוּלָהּ. See חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ f.n. NH chiasmus. [Coined by M. H. Segal, 1876-1968, on the analogy of L. *chiasmus*, from חָקְלוּלָהּ (= Gk. *chei*, *chi*, name of the letter x) and suff. חָקְלוּלָהּ. cp. חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ to cough up phlegm, expectorate. [Of imitative origin, cp. the bases חָקְלוּלָהּ, חָקְלוּלָהּ. — Qal חָקְלוּלָהּ intr. v. PBH he coughed up phlegm, expectorated. Derivatives: חָקְלוּלָהּ, חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. PBH phlegm. [From חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ f.n. MH coughing up phlegm, expectation. [Verbal n. of חָקְלוּלָהּ. See חָקְלוּלָהּ and first suff. חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. NH one who expectorates frequently. [Formed from חָקְלוּלָהּ with agential suff. חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. NH measure. [From חָקְלוּלָהּ (= to comprehend, contain, measure), cp. Syr. חָקְלוּלָהּ (= measure), Arab. *kayl* (= measure for grain).]

חָקְלוּלָהּ see חָקְלוּלָהּ.

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. PBH surveyor. [Nomen officii formed from חָקְלוּלָהּ (= he measured), Pi. of חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ f.n. MH stinginess, avarice. [Formed from חָקְלוּלָהּ with suff. חָקְלוּלָהּ. חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. PBH one who has a wedge-shaped head. [Borrowed from L. *cilō*, a word of Etruscan origin.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ f.n. MH stinginess, avarice. [Formed from חָקְלוּלָהּ with suff. חָקְלוּלָהּ. cp. חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. (pl. חָקְלוּלָהּ) 1 knave, 2 MH miser. [Perhaps derived from חָקְלוּלָהּ (= to be deceitful, be knavish), or from חָקְלוּלָהּ or חָקְלוּלָהּ (= to hold together).] Derivatives: חָקְלוּלָהּ, חָקְלוּלָהּ.

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. (pl. חָקְלוּלָהּ) ax, hatchet (in the Bible, a hapax legomenon, occurring in the pl., Ps. 74:6). [A loan word from Akka. *kalappatu*, also *kalabbatu* (= ax, hatchet), which is prob. related to Aram. חָקְלוּלָהּ (of s.m.).]

חָקְלוּלָהּ m.n. NH chemist. [Formed from חָקְלוּלָהּ with suff. חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ f.n. constellation of the Pleiades. [Related to Aram. חָקְלוּלָהּ (of s.m.), Arab. *kūm* (= heap, herd of camels).]

חָקְלוּלָהּ adj. FW chemical. [From חָקְלוּלָהּ. For the ending see suff. חָקְלוּלָהּ.]

חָקְלוּלָהּ f.n. FW chemistry. [From Arab. *kīmiyā* (= alchemy; chemistry), which

מְבַלְבֵּט f.n. NH training of dogs. [Formed from **בָּלַט** with suff. **מַבְלִיט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט f.n. NH rabies, hydrophobia (disease). [Coined from **בָּלַט** (= dog), according to the pattern **מְבַלְבֵּט** serving to form names of diseases. See e.g. **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט f.n. PBH bitch, shrew (slang). [From Aram. **מְבַלְבֵּט** (= bitch), f. of **מְבַלְבֵּט**. The erroneous form **מְבַלְבֵּט** is based on the Yiddish pronunciation of the word.]

מְבַלְבֵּט to be completed, be finished. [Aram. **מְבַלְבֵּט** (= ceased, perished), Ugar. **kly** (= to end, come to an end), Akka. **kālū** (= to cease), **kālu** (= the whole). Related to the bases **אכל** 'to eat', **אכל** 'to be finished'.] — **מְבַלְבֵּט** intr. v. 1 was completed, was finished; 2 was destroyed, perished; 3 was spent, was consumed; 4 the pined, wasted away. — **מְבַלְבֵּט** the completed, ended, finished; 2 the accomplished, fulfilled; 3 he caused to cease, destroyed. — **מְבַלְבֵּט** the completed, was finished. — **מְבַלְבֵּט** Nith. **מְבַלְבֵּט** PBH it was destroyed, was consumed. Derivatives: **מְבַלְבֵּט** **מְבַלְבֵּט** (n.), **מְבַלְבֵּט** **מְבַלְבֵּט** (n.), **מְבַלְבֵּט** **מְבַלְבֵּט** (n.), **מְבַלְבֵּט** **מְבַלְבֵּט** (n.).

מְבַלְבֵּט according to some scholars base of **מְבַלְבֵּט** = article, utensil, vessel).

מְבַלְבֵּט f.n. 1 bride. 2 daughter-in-law. [Related to Aram.-Syr. **מְבַלְבֵּט** (= bride, daughter-in-law), Ugar. **klt** (= bride), Akka. **kallatu** and **kallātu** (bride, daughter-in-law), Arab. **kanna** (= daughter-in-law, sister-in-law). Of uncertain origin.] Derivatives: **מְבַלְבֵּט** **מְבַלְבֵּט** (n.), **מְבַלְבֵּט** **מְבַלְבֵּט** (n.).

מְבַלְבֵּט f.n. PBH 'Kallah' — general assembly of students held in the months of Elul and Adar. [Of uncertain origin. Perhaps a derivative of **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט f.n. end, completion, complete destruction. [From **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט adj. pining (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 28:32 in the phrase **מְבַלְבֵּט עֵינַיִם** (= failing eyes). [From **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט f.n. PBH 1 mosquito netting, 2 curtained bed, canopy. [Of uncertain origin.]

מְבַלְבֵּט all of it. [Aram., third pers. m. suff. form of **מְבַלְבֵּט** (= all). See **מְבַלְבֵּט** and cp. **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט adj. 1 imprisoned. 2 NH enclosed (geometry). [Pass. part. of **מְבַלְבֵּט**. See **מְבַלְבֵּט** and cp. **מְבַלְבֵּט**.] Derivative: **מְבַלְבֵּט** **מְבַלְבֵּט** (n.).

מְבַלְבֵּט m.n. prison. [From **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט m.n. 1 bird cage, 2 basket. [Related to TA **kilubi** (= bird net), Syr. **מְבַלְבֵּט** (= baskets for grapes), Gk. **κλωβός** (= bird cage), is a Heb. loan word. cp. **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט adj. NH perished, lost. [Pass. part. of **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט adj. PBH confined, imprisoned. [A secondary form of **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט m.n. PBH 1 completion. 2 destruction. [Verbal n. of **מְבַלְבֵּט** (= he completed; he destroyed), Pl. of **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט adj. PBH included. [Pass. part. of **מְבַלְבֵּט**. See **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט m.n. 1 MH completion, perfection. 2 NH inclusion. [Verbal n. of **מְבַלְבֵּט** (= he completed; he included), Pl. of **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט f.n. pl. 1 MH betrothal, espousal (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 2:2 in the form **מְבַלְבֵּט**); 2 NH marriage. [From **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט pron. & adv. PBH 1 something, anything. 2 is there...? has...? [מְבַלְבֵּט] is the PBH equivalent of **מְבַלְבֵּט**. It is prob. a contraction of **מְבַלְבֵּט** and lit. means 'every speck', 'every point'. This derivation gains in probability if we bear in mind that **מְבַלְבֵּט** is properly the accusative of **מְבַלְבֵּט** (see **מְבַלְבֵּט**), and thus **מְבַלְבֵּט** is not only synonymous with, but, through the second element, also etymologically related to **מְבַלְבֵּט** (the first element, **מְבַלְבֵּט**, serving only as emphasis).]

מְבַלְבֵּט adv. PBH that is to say, namely, to wit. [Aram., formed from pref. **מְבַלְבֵּט** (= as) and **מְבַלְבֵּט**, inf. of **מְבַלְבֵּט** (= he said). See **מְבַלְבֵּט** and **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט m.n. (pl. **מְבַלְבֵּט**) PBH pole, post. [From L. **columna** (= pillar, column), which prob. stands for **qelom(e)nā** (= that which rises), f. pass. part. formed from IE base **qel-** (= to rise, be elevated), cp. 'column' in my CEDEL and words there referred to.]

מְבַלְבֵּט m.n. FW chlorine (chemistry). [From Gk. **chloros** (= greenish yellow, pale green, green fresh). See 'yellow' in my CEDEL.]

מְבַלְבֵּט m.n. NH chlorination. [Verbal n. of **מְבַלְבֵּט**, Pi. of **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט m.n. m.n. FW chlorosis (disease). [Med L. **chlorosis**, formed from Gk. **chloros** (= greenish yellow) with suff. **-osis**. See **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט m.n. FW chloroform (chemistry). [Fren. **chloroforme**, a hybrid coined by Jean Baptiste Dumas in 1834 from Gk. **chloros** (= greenish yellow) and Fren. **formique** (= formic), from L. **formica** (= ant); so called by him in allusion to its capacity of forming potassium chloride and formic acid.]

מְבַלְבֵּט m.n. FW chlorophyll. [Fren. **chlorophylle**, coined by the French chemists Pierre Joseph Pelletier, 1788–1842 and Joseph Bienamé Caventou, 1795–1877 from Gk. **chloros** (= greenish

yellow), and **phyllon** (= leaf), which is cogn. with L. **folium** (= leaf). See 'folio' in my CEDEL, and cp. 'phyllon' **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט m.n. FW chloride (chemistry). [Ger. **chlorid**, formed from Gk. **chloros** (= greenish yellow), with suff. **-id**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט m.n. a word of unknown origin uniting the meanings 'youthful', 'strength', 'vigor' (Job 30:2) and 'old age' (Job 5:28).

מְבַלְבֵּט see **מְבַלְבֵּט**.

מְבַלְבֵּט m.n. (pl. **מְבַלְבֵּט**) 1 article, object, thing, 2 vessel, utensil, 3 dress, garment, 4 MH organ. [Prob. derived from base **מְבַלְבֵּט** (= to comprehend, contain, measure), whence also Syr. **מְבַלְבֵּט** (= measure), Arab. **kayl** (= measure for grain), cp. **מְבַלְבֵּט**. Some scholars derive **מְבַלְבֵּט** from base **מְבַלְבֵּט**.] Derivatives: **מְבַלְבֵּט** **מְבַלְבֵּט** (n.).

מְבַלְבֵּט adj. PBH all. [Aram., pl. of **מְבַלְבֵּט**. See **מְבַלְבֵּט** and cp. **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט m.n. arrester (occurring in the compounds **מְבַלְבֵּט** PBH device to drive away ravens from the roof of the Temple, **מְבַלְבֵּט** NH lightning conductor; lit. 'lightning arrester'). [From **מְבַלְבֵּט** (= to withhold, restrain).]

מְבַלְבֵּט f.n. NH confinement, imprisonment. [Verbal n. of **מְבַלְבֵּט**. See **מְבַלְבֵּט** and first suff. **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט f.n. NH being confined, being imprisoned. [Formed from **מְבַלְבֵּט** with suff. **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט f.n. PBH box, workbasket. [Related to **מְבַלְבֵּט** (= birdcage; basket).]

מְבַלְבֵּט f.n. NH sewing with irregular stitches. [From **מְבַלְבֵּט**. For the ending see first suff. **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט f.n. kidney. [Related to Aram. **מְבַלְבֵּט**, Syr. **מְבַלְבֵּט**, Arab. **kulya**, Ethiop. **kelli**, Akka. **kallitu** (= kidney).]

מְבַלְבֵּט f.n. PBH destruction, annihilation. [Formed from **מְבַלְבֵּט** with first suff. **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט m.n. pining, failing, 2 annihilation. [From **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט pl. of **מְבַלְבֵּט**. See **מְבַלְבֵּט**.

מְבַלְבֵּט f.n. MH functional, instrumental. [Formed from **מְבַלְבֵּט** with suff. **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט 1 adj. whole, complete, perfect. 2 adv. completely, totally. 3 m.n. whole-offering. [From **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

מְבַלְבֵּט m.n. PBH crown. [Together with Aram.-Syr. **מְבַלְבֵּט** (= crown) borrowed from Akka. **kilūtu**, Arab. **ikill** (= crown) is an Aram. loan word.] Derivative: **מְבַלְבֵּט** **מְבַלְבֵּט** (n.).

מְבַלְבֵּט f.n. MH 1 inclusion, 2 wholeness, completeness. [Formed from **מְבַלְבֵּט**; see **מְבַלְבֵּט** and suff. **מְבַלְבֵּט**.]

tation of Eng. *cutlet* (see 'cutlet' in my CEDEL.)

תחלית f.n. NH Parietaria (a genus of plants). [Formed from תחל (= wall) on the analogy of L. *parietaria* (= parietary, pellicitory), short for *herba parietaria* (= wall plant), f. of the adj. *parietarius* (= of the wall); so called because it grows on old walls.]

תחם to stain. [MH תחם (= blood stain), Aram.-Syr. תחם (= he stained, defiled), Aram. תחם (= blood-stained), תחא (= blood stain). cp. Akka. *katamu* (= to cover).] — Niph. תחם was stained, was soiled, was defiled (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 2:22). — Hiph. תחם MH he stained, soiled, defiled. — Hoph. תחם MH was stained, was soiled, was defiled. Derivatives: תחם. תחם. תחם.

תחם m.n. PBH stain, spot. [From תחם.]

תחם m.n. gold (poetic). [Of uncertain etymology. Perhaps borrowed from Akka. cp. Akka. *katimmu* (= goldsmith), which derives from Sumerian *kudim*, of s.m.]. Derivatives: תחם. תחם. תחם.

תחם adj. NH gold-colored, yellow. [Derived from תחם "]. Derivatives: תחם. תחם.

תחם m.n. NH the yellow color. [From תחם "].

תחמה f.n. NH *Thrinicia tuberosa* (botany). [From תחם; so called from the yellow color of its flowers.]

תחמה f.n. NH xanthosis (disease). [Coined from תחם (= yellow), according to the pattern פגולה serving to form names of diseases; see e.g. ארזקה.]

תחמתם adj. NH yellowish. [Coined from תחם (= yellow), through the reduplication of the second and third radical of the stem on the analogy of ירקקן (= greenish) from ירק (= green), ארזקם (= reddish) from ארם (= red).]

תחנה see תחנה.

תחנה m.n. PBH flax worker. [From Aram. תחנה (= flax, linen), which is related to Heb. תחנה (q.v.).]

תחנה f.n. NH cotton. [From Arab. *qutn*, *qutum*; influenced in spelling by Aram.

תחנה (= flax, linen), and Heb. תחנה (q.v.), Phoen. תחנה (= coat). cp. תחנה.]

תחנה tunic coat, shirt. [Related to Aram. תחנה, Ugar. *ktn*, Akka. *kitinnu* (= flax, linen), Akka. *kitintu* (= linen garment). Arab. *kattan* (= flax, linen) is an Aram. loan word. Gk. *chiton* and L. *tunica* (= tunic), are Sem. loan words. See 'chiton' and 'tunic' in my CEDEL.]

תחנה f.n. (pl. תחנות) 1 shoulder, shoulder blade. 2 slope, side. 3 support. 4 PBH arm of a vine. [Related to Aram.-Syr. תחנה, Ugar. *ktip*, Arab. *kaif* (= shoulder).] Derivatives: תחנה. תחנה. תחנה. תחנה. תחנה. תחנה. תחנה. תחנה.

תחנה to carry on the shoulders. [Denominated from תחנה.] — Pi. תחנה PBH he carried on the shoulders, shouldered. — Pu. תחנה NH was carried on the shoulder, was shouldered. — Hiph. תחנה NH he put on the shoulders. — Hoph. תחנה NH was put on the shoulder, was leaned against the shoulder. Derivatives: תחנה. תחנה. תחנה. תחנה.

תחנה m.n. PBH carrier, porter. [Nomen opificis formed from תחנה (= he carried on the shoulders). See תחנה.]

תחנה f.n. NH epaulette. [From תחנה. For the ending see first suff. הנה.]

תחנה f.n. shoulder-piece, suspender, brace. [From תחנה. For the ending see first suff. הנה.]

תחנה adj. MH pertaining to the shoulder, shoulder. [Formed from תחנה with suff. הנה.]

תחנה f.n. NH cape. [Formed from תחנה with suff. הנה.]

תחנה adj. NH broad-shouldered. [Formed from תחנה with suff. הנה.]

תחנה to surround. [Aram.-Syr. תחנה (= he waited; the orig. meaning prob. was 'he surrounded with expectation'). For sense development cp. תחנה (= he encircled; in PBH also 'he lent', lit. 'he waited for the money'), Arab. *kitr*, *katr* (= the higher hump of a camel, cupola, dignity).] — Pi. תחנה 1 he surrounded; 2 he waited; 3 MH he crowned. — Niph. תחנה PBH was crowned. — Pu. תחנה 1 MH was surrounded; 2 MH was crowned. — Hiph. תחנה 1 he surrounded; 2 he

crowned. — Hoph. תחנה PBH was crowned. Derivatives: תחנה. תחנה. תחנה. תחנה. תחנה. תחנה. תחנה. תחנה.

תחנה m.n. 1 crown. 2 PBH flourish on letters. [From תחנה. cp. Aram. תחנה (= crown).] Derivative: תחנה.

תחנה m.n. (pl. תחנות) NH Coronilla (a genus of plants). [Formed from תחנה (= crown), with dimin. suff. הנה on the analogy of the scientific name *Coronilla*. Modern L. dimin. formed from L. *corōna* (= crown); so called in allusion to its shape.]

תחנה see תחנה.

תחנה to crush, pound. [Aram. תחנה (= he crushed, pounded), Syr. תחנה (= he beat, tossed; he strove, contended). Related to base תחנה.] — Qal תחנה tr. v. he crushed, pounded (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 27:22 in the form תחנה) — Niph. תחנה PBH was crushed, was pounded. — Pi. תחנה NH he crushed, pounded. — Pu. תחנה PBH was crushed, was pounded. — Hiph. תחנה PBH he wrestled, fought. Derivatives: תחנה. תחנה. תחנה. תחנה. תחנה. תחנה. תחנה. תחנה.

תחנה m.n. PBH mortar. [From תחנה.]

תחנה m.n. NH pounder. [Formed from תחנה (= he crushed, pounded), Pi. of תחנה, with agential suff. הנה.]

תחנה f.n. NH pulp. [Formed from תחנה with suff. הנה.]

תחנה to crush, pound. [Aram. תחנה (= he crushed, pounded). Related to base תחנה.] — Qal תחנה tr. v. he beat, crushed, pounded. — Niph. תחנה PBH was beaten, was crushed, was pounded. — Pi. תחנה he beat, crushed, pounded. — Pu. תחנה was beaten, was crushed, was pounded. — Hiph. תחנה he smote, crushed, pounded. — Hoph. תחנה was smitten, was crushed, was pounded. Derivatives: תחנה. תחנה. תחנה. תחנה. תחנה. תחנה.

תחנה adj. NH 1 of a (school) class

2 factional, sectarian. [Formed from תחנה with suff. הנה.] Derivative: תחנה.

תחנה f.n. NH factionalism, sectarianism. [Formed from תחנה with suff. הנה.]

The twelfth letter of the alphabet. The name of 'Lamed', prob. means 'th teacher'), from למד, which orig. to prick, sting, incise. PBH it has the numerical thirty. It alternates with With : cp. the bases פ' the words לִשְׁבָּה and הָאָרָב. Arab. *kanna* (= daughter-in-law), זָלַם and (=idol, image), dial. *naqama* and Arab. *naqama* and Arab. *laqya* (= he met), Gk. *litron* (= carbonate, natron), *neptis* (= granddaughter), Heb. קָנָה and Aram. קָנָה *qalb* (= heart), which some scholars is related Heb. הִלַּח (= he sent), and (= he sent forth); PBH הִלַּח ary form of Biblical Heb. Gk. *klibanos* and Doric (= covered earthen vessel) (= tree) from L. *arbor*; Fren. *pêlerin* (= pilgrim) *palefroi* (= palffrey) fr. *palefredus*, from Late L. *mercoledi* (= Wednesday) *Mercurii diēs* (lit. 'day of Eng. *plum* from vulgar L. *prunum*; Eng. *turtle* L. *turtur*. The alternation consonants *l* and *n*, respectively, sometimes appears at times as an additional consonant (= stalk, stem), רִבְכָּה (= g- pref. 1to, unto. 2 by. 4into. 5 belonging to the so-called 'Lamed' in קְנוּי לָקָר (= psalm David), לָקָר serves to inf. construction, as speak), לָקָר (= to bless) before a consonant as in לִשְׁבָּה (= to Solomon) lowing י it coalesces לִישְׁבָּה (= to Jerusalem) 'hateph' (see תחנה) it takes the hateph, as in לָקָר before the art. the is used and its vowel taken over as in לָקָר (= to the f) לָקָר (= to the f) לָקָר becomes לָקָר.

from [לְבַבָּהּ] — Pl. **לבב** he made cakes. Derivative: **לְבַבִּים**.

לבב to blaze up. [Related to base **לבב**.] — Pl. **לבב** MH he blazed up. — Pu. **לבב** MH was blazed up.

לבב adj. MH heartily, cordial. [Formed from **לבב** with suff. **לְבַבִּי**.] Derivative: **לְבַבִּיּוֹת**.

לבב f.n. MH heartiness, cordiality. [Formed from **לבב** with suff. **לְבַבִּיּוֹת**.]

לבב adv. alone, only. [Formed from **לבב** (= separation) with pref. **לְבַב**, hence lit. meaning 'separately'.] Derivatives: **לְבַבִּיּוֹת**, **לְבַבִּיּוֹתֵי**.

לבב to join, combine. [Arab. *labada* (= he adhered, clung), *labid* (= coherent, compact).] — The Qal occurs only in the pass. part. **לְבַבְדוֹ** (q.v.). — Pl. **לבב** NH he joined, combined. — Pu. **לבב** NH was joined, was combined. Derivatives: **לְבַבִּיּוֹת**, **לְבַבִּיּוֹתֵי**.

לבב to proclaim as unique. [Back formation from **לבב**.] — Pu. **לבב** MH he proclaimed as unique. — Pu. **לבב** MH was proclaimed as unique.

לבב m.n. NH felt worker. [Nomen opificis formed from **לבב**.]

לבב m.n. PBH felt. [Related to Arab. *libd* (= felt).] Derivative: **לְבַבִּיּוֹת**.

לבב f.n. NH being alone. [Formed from **לבב** with suff. **לְבַבִּיּוֹת**.]

לבב adv. alone (lit. 'separated, isolated'). [Formed from **לבב** with pref. **לְבַב**.]

לבב f.n. flame (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ex. 3:2 in the phrase **לְבַבִּיּוֹת** 'in a flame of fire'). [Prob. contraction of **לְבַבִּיּוֹת** (= flame).] Derivative: **לְבַבִּיּוֹת**.

לבב f.n. FW lava. [It. *lava* (orig. torrent, stream) from Neapolitan *lave*, from L. *labēs* (= a fall, falling down), which is related to **לבב** (= to slide, slip, glide). See 'labor' in my CEDEL and cap. 'lava' **לבב**.]

לבב to set ablaze, inflame. [Denominated from **לבב**.] — Pi. **לבב** tr. v. MH he set ablaze, inflamed. — Pu. **לבב** MH was set ablaze, was inflamed. — Nith. **לבב** PBH (of s.m.). Derivatives: **לְבַבִּיּוֹת**, **לְבַבִּיּוֹתֵי**.

לבב f.n. heart (poetical) (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 16:30 in the form **לְבַבִּיּוֹת**). [A secondary form of **לבב**. For the ending see first suff. **לְבַבִּיּוֹת**.]

לבב adj. PBH stamped up (opposite the heart). 2PBH understanding. 3NH heart-shaped, cordate. [From **לבב**.] Derivative: **לְבַבִּיּוֹת**.

לבב m.n. NH ravishing of the heart,

fascination. [Verbal n. of **לבב**. See **לבב**.]

לבב m.n. NH making cakes. [Verbal n. of **לבב**. See **לבב**.]

לבב adj. PBH joined, combined. [Pass. part. of **לבב**. See **לבב**.]

לבב m.n. NH joining, union. [Verbal n. of **לבב**. See **לבב**.]

לבב m.n. PBH toil, exertion, effort, trouble. [From **לבב**.]

לבב m.n. PBH setting ablaze, inflaming. [Verbal n. of **לבב**. See **לבב**.]

לבב m.n. 1PBH whitening, bleaching, cleansing. 2PBH heating. 3NH clarification, elucidation. [Verbal n. of **לבב**. Pi. of **לבב**.]

לבב m.n. NH making bricks. [From **לבב**.]

לבב adj. PBH (in **לבבִּיּוֹת** and the names of the ancient Hebrew script. [Of uncertain origin; possibly related to **לבב** and lit. meaning 'brick-like script'.]

לבב f.n. frankincense. [From **לבב**; so called from its white color, cp. Aram.-Syr. **לבבִּיּוֹת**, Arab. *lubān*, Gk. *Libanos* and *Libanotos* (= frankincense) are Sem. loan words. Ethiop. *lēbānōs* is borrowed from Gk. *Libanos*. cp. 'olibanum' in my CEDEL. cp. also **לבב**.]

לבב f.n. FW laboratory. [Med. L. *laborātorium* (= workshop), from L. *laborātus*, p. part. of *laborāre* (= to work). See 'labor' and subst. suff. '-ory' in my CEDEL.]

לבב m.n. FW laboratorian, laboratory assistant. [L. *laborāns*, gen. -antis (= one who works), pres. part. of *laborāre*. See **לבבִּיּוֹת**. For the ending see suff. '-ant' in my CEDEL.]

לבב adj. clothed, dressed. [Pass. part. of **לבב**.]

לבב m.n. garment, clothing. [From **לבב**. cp. Akka. *labuššu* (= garment) and Ugar. *lbbš* (of s.m.).]

לבב m.n. PBH frame, rim. [A secondary form of **לבב**.]

לבב to thrust, trouble, vex, worry. [Syr. **לבב** (= he stirred up, incited), Arab. *labata* (= he threw to the ground; he trampled — said of a camel), Akka. *labadtu* (= paralysis).] — Qal **לבב** tr. & intr. v. 1PBH he troubled, vexed, worried. 2MH he was troubled, suffered. — Niph. **לבב** 1 was thrust down; 2NH was spoiled. — Pi. **לבב** 1MH he afflicted, was tormented; 2NH he troubled, vexed, worried. — Pu. **לבב** MH was afflicted, was tormented. — Hith. **לבב** PBH he worried himself, exerted himself, toiled.

Derivatives: **לבבִּיּוֹת**, **לבבִּיּוֹתֵי**.

לבב m.n. PBH toil, exertion, effort. [From **לבב**.]

לבב adv. in safety, securely. [Formed from pref. **לבב** (see **לבב**) and **לבב** (= safety, security).]

לבב m. & f.n. PBH secondary form of **לבב**, **לבב** m.n. (pl. **לבבִּיּוֹת**, also **לבבִּיּוֹת**) lion. [Related to Ugar. *lbb*, Akka. *labbu*, *labbatu* (= lion), Arab. *labu* *alabbu* (= lioness). Gk. *leon*, whence L. *leō* (= lion), is possibly a Sem. loan word; see 'lion' in my CEDEL.]

לבב also **לבב** (pl. **לבבִּיּוֹת**) lioness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 19:2) [f. of **לבב**.]

לבב f.n. cake, pancake. [Related to Akka. *akal libbu* (= a kind of cake), Prob. derived from **לבב** (= heart) and lit. meaning 'heart-shaped cake', cp. Syr. **לבבִּיּוֹת** (= pancakes), properly pl. of **לבב**, hence lit. meaning 'hearts'.] Derivative: **לבבִּיּוֹת**.

לבב m.n. NH plywood. [From **לבב**.]

לבב f.n. NH cowpea. [Aram. **לבבִּיּוֹת**.]

לבב m.n. FW labyrinth. [Gk. *labyrinthos* (= maze; large building with intricate passages), related to *labrus* (= double hatchet). See 'labyrinth' in my CEDEL.]

לבב adj. NH wearable. [Coined from **לבב** (= to put on a garment), according to the pattern **לבב**, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

לבב f.n. PBH putting on (a garment), wearing. [Verbal n. of **לבב**. See **לבב** and first suff. **לבבִּיּוֹת**.]

לבב conj. NH in order that not. [Formed from **לבב** and **לבב** (= not).]

לבב to bloom, blossom. [Prob. a Pilel denominative from **לבב** (= heart), cp. Aram. **לבב** (= it bloomed, blossomed).] — Pilel. **לבב** PBH it bloomed, blossomed. Derivatives: **לבבִּיּוֹת** (anatomy).]

לבב m.n. NH pancreas (anatomy). [Arab. *lablāb*.]

לבב m.n. NH blooming, blossoming. [Verbal n. of **לבב**. See **לבב**.]

לבב m.n. PBH scribe, copyist, clerk. [Late L. *libellarius* (= scribe, copyist), from L. *libellus*, dimin. of *liber* (= book; orig. 'the inner bark of a tree', whence 'the text written on this', 'collection of leaves for writing', and finally 'book'). L. *liber* prob. stands for *liber* and is a derivative of IE base *leu-bh*), *leu-p* (= to strip, to peel). See 'leaf' in my CEDEL and cp. 'library' **לבב**. cp. also **לבב** and **לבב**.] Derivatives: **לבבִּיּוֹת**, **לבבִּיּוֹתֵי**.

לבב to clerk. [Denominated from **לבב**.] — Pl. **לבבִּיּוֹת** NH he clerked. [Formed from **לבב** with suff. **לְבַבִּיּוֹת**.]

לבב to be white. [Ugar. *lbb*, Arab. *laban* (= milk; m. sense of 'sour milk'), in *לבב* white. cp. 'leban' in my Pl. **לבב** 1PBH he made ened, bleached; 2PBH he purified; 3PBH he made white. — Pu. **לבב** 4MH he clarified. — Pu. **לבב** 1 was made white, was bleached; 2PBH was made white, was clarified. — Hith. **לבב** became white; 2PBH was hot; 3 became purified. — Intr. v. became white, was clarified. — Pu. **לבב** tr. v. he made white; 3PBH he clarified. — Hith. **לבב** became white, was clarified. Derivatives: **לבבִּיּוֹת**, **לבבִּיּוֹתֵי**, **לבבִּיּוֹתֵי**, **לבבִּיּוֹתֵי**.

לבב to make bricks. [From **לבב** (= brick), cp. *bona* (= he made bricks).] — (brick), and Akka. *make bricks*, from *libbu* — Qal **לבב** tr. v. he made bricks. Derivative: **לבבִּיּוֹת**.

לבב adj. white. [From **לבב**.] Derivatives: **לבבִּיּוֹת**, **לבבִּיּוֹתֵי**.

לבב m.n. PBH whiteness. [From **לבב**.]

לבב m.n. MH laundryman. [From **לבב** according to **לבב**, which serves to **לבב** optificum. cp. **לבבִּיּוֹת**.]

לבב m.n. NH brickmaker. [From **לבב** (= brick), according to **לבב**, which serves to **לבב** optificum. cp. **לבבִּיּוֹת**.]

לבב m.n. NH leban (sour milk). [A loan word from **לבב**.] Derivative: **לבבִּיּוֹת**.

לבב adj. NH whitish. [From **לבב** (= white), on the analogy of **לבב** (= greenish) from **לבב** (= reddish) from **לבב**.] Derivative: **לבבִּיּוֹת**.

לבב f.n. NH whiteness. [From **לבב** with suff. **לְבַבִּיּוֹת**.]

לבב m.n. (pl. **לבבִּיּוֹת**) **לבב** [Related to Arab. *laban* (of s.m.). These derive from **לבב** and **לבב** 'the white tree', cp. Eng. 'the white tree' (see 'b' in my CEDEL).]

לבב f.n. (pl. **לבבִּיּוֹת**) **לבב** line (in a verse). [Related

from Gk. *logos* (= word, ratio), and *arithmos* (= number). See לוגוס and אריתמוס.

לודנר f.n. FW gladiator. [Together with Syr. לודנר borrowed from L. *ludarius, ludus* (= gladiator), from Old L. *luidos*, which is related to *ludere* (= to play, sport, frolic), and cogn. with Gk. *lúein* (= to play), *ludōros* (= abusing, insulting), *ludōreïn* (= to abuse, insult). [For sense development cp. Ger. *Schimpf* (=joke, amusement), whence Ger. *Schimpf* (=disgrace, insult).]

לוד to borrow. [Arab. *lawā* (= he delayed payment of debt).] — Qal לודנר tr. v. he borrowed. — Niph. לודנר NH was borrowed. — Hiph. לודנר he lent (lit. 'he caused to borrow'). — Hoph. לודנר MH was lent. Derivatives: לודנר, לודנר, לודנר, לודנר.

לוד to join. [Aram.-Syr. לודנר (= he accompanied). Usually connected with לודנר. According to some scholars, however, related to Arab. *walyya* (= he was near). For the differentiation of the Heb.-Aram. and Arab. stem by metathesis cp. מה and נוד.] — Qal לודנר tr. v. he accompanied, escorted. — Niph. לודנר he joined himself to, was joined to. — Pl. לודנר he accompanied, escorted. — Pu. לודנר NH was accompanied, was escorted. — Nith. לודנר PBH he accompanied, escorted. Derivatives: לודנר, לודנר, לודנר, לודנר.

לוד to wind, turn, twist. [Arab. *lawā* (= he wound, turned, twisted), Akka. *lamū, lawū* (= to surround, encircle). Base of לודנר, לודנר.]

לוד to burn. [Act. part. of לודנר. See לודנר.]

לודנר m.n. borrower, debtor. [Subst. use of the act. part. of לודנר. See לודנר and cp. לודנר.]

לודנר m.n. MH iplating, planking. 2 tabulation. [Verbal n. of לודנר. See לודנר.]

לודנר m.n. MH accompaniment, escort. [Verbal n. of לודנר. Pl. of לודנר.]

לוד m.n. 1 almond tree. 2 (according to another view) hazelnut. (A hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 30:37.) [Related to Aram.-Syr. לודנר (= almond), Arab. *lawz* and Ethiop. *lawez* (= almond) are Aram. loan words.]

לוד to turn aside. [Arab. *lādha* (= he turned aside),] — Qal לודנר intr. v. he turned aside, departed. — Niph. לודנר was devious, was crooked. — Hiph. לודנר intr. v. he turned aside, departed.

Derivatives: לודנר, לודנר. לודנר to speak evil, slander. [Prob. derived from לודנר.] — Hiph. לודנר PBH he spoke evil of, slandered. Derivatives: לודנר, לודנר.

לודנר f.n. PBH slander. [Formed from לודנר with first suff. לודנר.]

לודנר m.n. (pl. לודנר, also לודנר) 1 table, tablet. 2 NH calendar. 3 NH blackboard. [Related to Aram.-Syr. לודנר, Ugar. *lh*, Arab. *lawh*, Ethiop. *lawh*, Akka. *le'u* (= table, tablet).] Derivatives: לודנר, לודנר.

לודנר to plate, plank; to tabulate. [From לודנר.] — Pl. לודנר NH 1 he plated, planked; 2 he tabulated. — Pu. לודנר NH 1 was plated, was planked; 2 was tabulated. Derivatives: לודנר, לודנר.

לודנר f.n. NH a small tablet, plate. (In the Bible the word לודנר occurs only as the name of a place in Moab.) [Formed from לודנר with suff. לודנר.]

לודנר m.n. fighter, warrior. [Subst. use of the act. part. of לודנר. See לודנר.] Derivative: לודנר.

לודנר m.n. NH warfare, belligerency. [Formed from לודנר with suff. לודנר.]

לודנר adj. PBH whispering. [Part. of לודנר. See לודנר.] Derivative: לודנר.

לודנר adj. NH whispering. [Formed from לודנר with suff. לודנר.]

לוד to cover, wrap up, envelop. [Arab. *lawā* (= it cleaved; stuck; he made to stick), Akka. *litu* (= curtain).] — Qal לודנר tr. v. he covered, wrapped up, enveloped. — Hiph. לודנר (s.m.) — Hoph. לודנר MH was covered, was wrapped, was enveloped. Derivatives: לודנר, לודנר, לודנר, cp. לודנר.

לוד m.n. covering (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 25:7 in the phrase *השטח הזה יכסהו* 'the surface of covering which covers all the people').

לוד m.n. ladanum (occurring only in Gen. 37:25 and 43:11), [Prob. related to Akka. *ladanu*, Arab. *lādan* (= ladanum), Pers. *ladan* is an Arab. loan word. Gk. *ledon* (= rock-rose), whence *ladanon* (= ladanum) is a Sem. loan word. cp. לודנר.]

לוד 1 adj. enclosed, enveloped. 2 NH enclosure. [Pass. part. of לודנר. See לודנר.]

לודנר m.n. FW lotto (game). [From It. *lotto* (= lot, portion, share), which is a Teutonic loan word. See 'lot' in my CEDEL.]

לודנר m.n. lotus. [L. *lotus*, from Gk. *lotos*, name of various plants, from Heb. לודנר (= ladanum). See לודנר and

cp. the second element in לודנר. לודנר m.n. 1 'Levi' — son of Jacob and Leah (see Gen. 29:34). 2a 'Levite'. [Lit. 'joining', from לודנר.] Derivatives: לודנר.

לודנר see לודנר.

לודנר adj. FW loyal. [Fren. *loyal*, from Old Fren. *loial, leial*, from L. *légalis* (= pertaining to the law, legal), from *lēs*, gen. *légis* (= law). See לודנר and suff. לודנר and cp. לודנר.]

לודנר f.n. wreath, garland, chaplet. [Formed from לודנר with first suff. לודנר.] Derivative: לודנר.

לודנר f.n. PBH cry of woe. [Of uncertain origin.]

לודנר f.n. PBH 1 accompaniment, escort, retinue. 2 funeral. [Verbal n. of לודנר (= he accompanied, escorted). See לודנר and its suff. לודנר.]

לודנר f.n. PBH 1 daughter or wife of a Levite. 2 the status of the Levites. [Formed from לודנר.]

לודנר a word prob. meaning 'wreath' (in the Bible occurring only Kin. I 7:29 and 36). [Prob. derived from לודנר.]

לודנר m.n. NH satellite, sputnik. [Formed from לודנר with agential suff. לודנר. Properly loan translation of Russian *sputnik* (= lit. 'traveling companion'). See 'sputnik' in my CEDEL.]

לודנר f.n. FW avalanche. [Ger. *Lawine*, from Late L. *lābina* (= sliding earthfall), from L. *lābi* (= to slide, slip, glide), which derives from IE base *lāb-, lēb-* (= slack, loose; to hang down). See 'labor' in my CEDEL.]

לודנר m.n. 1 serpent, dragon, 'leviathan'. 2 NH whale. [Lit. meaning 'tortuouse'. Formed from לודנר with suff. לודנר cp. Ugar. *ltn* (= a mythical animal).]

לודנר adv. PBH athwart, crosswise; diagonally. [Gk. *loxon*, neuter of *loxos* (= slanting, crosswise, oblique). See 'lekane' in my CEDEL and cp. לודנר.] Derivatives: לודנר, לודנר.

לודנר adj. NH oblique. [Formed from לודנר with suff. לודנר.]

לודנר m.n. spiral staircase (a hapax legomenon, occurring Kin. 16:8). [Of uncertain etymology. Perhaps derived from לודנר, an enlargement of base לודנר (= to turn, twist, wind). cp. לודנר.] Derivative: לודנר.

לודנר m.n. 1 PBH hen-roost. 2 NH playpen. [Prob. derived from לודנר.] Derivatives: לודנר.

לודנר conj. if not, were it not, unless. [Formed with change of לודנר to לודנר (vowel dissimilation) from לודנר, a compound of לודנר (= would

that), and לא (= not). F vowel dissimilation cp. לודנר. לודנר f.n. loop, derived from לודנר, an en base לודנר (= to turn, twist).]

לודנר m.n. PBH branch, esp. 'lulab' — palm branch (festive wreath during Jewish religion). [Dissimilation from לודנר (= to som).]

לודנר m.n. PBH bolt. [Related to לודנר (= screw; spiral).] Derivative: לודנר.

לודנר adj. NH spiral. [Formed from לודנר with suff. לודנר.]

לודנר f.n. NH a small bell from לודנר with dimin. suff. לודנר.

לודנר לודנר.

לודנר m.n. NH (PBH) rope dancer. [Of uncertain origin, perhaps derived from poetic form for *lallo*, babbling), whence which derives from the base *lal-*, whence *lalallā*, imitation of staccato.

לודנר f.n. NH acrobatics. [Formed from לודנר with agential suff. לודנר.] For the ending see לודנר.

לודנר m.n. NH poultry farm. [Formed from לודנר with agential suff. לודנר.]

לודנר m.n. FW lumen (a light). [From L. *lūmen* (= light).]

לודנר to lodge, pass the night. [Possibly denominated from לודנר, dissimilation of the second syllable. Qal לודנר intr. v. 1 he lodged overnight; 2 he abode, remained overnight; 3 he kept overnight. — Hith. לודנר 1 he lodged overnight; 2 he abode, remained overnight. — Hith. לודנר 1 he lodged overnight; 2 he abode, remained overnight.]

לודנר to murmur. [Possibly from Arab. *lāma* (= he blamed), used by some scholars to explain לודנר. cp. לודנר. — Murmured, grumbled, caused to murmur. — MH he murmured, grumbled. — Hith. לודנר 1 he murmured, grumbled. — Hith. לודנר 1 he murmured, grumbled.]

לודנר m.n. FW Levant. [Lit. 'the rising of the sun', (= to rise), from *levare* from L. *levāre* (= to li

that, and אל (=not). For a similar vowel dissimilation cp. אלוהא.]

לולאה f.n. loop, tie. [Perhaps derived from לוּל, an enlargement of base לוּ (=to turn, twist, wind). See לולא¹⁹.]

לולב m.n. PBH branch, esp. palm branch, 'hulab' — palm branch used for the festive wreath during 'Sukkoth' (Jewish religion). [Dissimilated from לולב, from לבלל (=to bloom, blossom).]

לולב m.n. PBH bolt. [Related to Arab. *lulab* (=screw; spiral).] Derivatives: לולבית, לולבתי.

לולבתי adj. NH spiral. [Formed from לולב with suff. תי.]

לולבתי f.n. NH a small bolt. [Formed from לולב with dimin. suff. תי.]

לולבתי לולבתי.

לולבתי לולבתי.

לולבתי m.n. NH (PBH לולבתי) acrobat, rope dancer. [Of uncertain origin; perhaps derived from Gk. *lailos*, poetic form for *lalos* (=talkative, babbling), whence 'ventriquoist', which derives from the IE initiative base *lal-*, whence also Old I. *lalalla*, imitation of stammering, L. *lallare* (=to sing to sleep, to lull). cp. 'Eulalia', 'lalage', 'paralalia' in my CEDEL.] Derivative: לולבתי.

לולבתי f.n. NH acrobatics. [Formed from לולבתי with suff. תי.]

לולבתי adj. NH spiral, twisted. [From לולב. For the ending see suff. תי.]

לולבתי m.n. NH poultry farmer. [Formed from לולבתי with agential suff. תי.]

לולבתי m.n. FW light (a unit of light). [From L. *lumen* (=light).]

לולבתי לולבתי, לולבתי לולבתי. [Prob. denominated from לולב (=night), with dissimilation of the second ל to י.] — Qal ית intr. v. 1 he lodged, passed the night; 2 he abode, remained. — Hiph. לולבתי the kept overnight; 2 he withheld. — Hith. לולבתי I he passed the night; 2 he abode, remained. Derivatives: לולבתי, לולבתי, לולבתי, לולבתי.

לולבתי לולבתי. [Possibly related to Arab. *lāma* (=he blamed). According to some scholars the base is perhaps לולב. cp. לולבתי. — Niph. לולבתי he murmured, grumbled. — Hiph. לולבתי he murmured, grumbled. — Hith. לולבתי he murmured, grumbled. Derivatives: לולבתי, לולבתי, לולבתי, לולבתי.

לולבתי m.n. FW Levant. [It. *Levante*, lit. 'the rising of the sun', from *levare* (=to rise), from *levare* (=to raise), from L. *levare* (=to lift up, raise)

whence also Fren. *lever* (=to raise). See 'lever' in my CEDEL.] Derivative: לולבתי.

לולבתי adj. FW Levantine. [From לולבתי. Derivative: לולבתי.

לולבתי f.n. FW Levantinism. [Formed from לולבתי with suff. תי.]

לולבתי לולבתי, לולבתי לולבתי. [Formed with suff. תי from Gk. *lenteon*, L. *linteum* (=linen cloth), from L. *linum* (=flax), for whose etymology see 'linen' in my CEDEL.]

לולבתי f.n. PBH lance, javelin. [From Gk. *lonche* (=lance), which is of uncertain, possibly Sem., origin, cp. Heb. בִּרְקָה, Aram. בִּרְקָה, Arab. *ramh* (=lance). See בִּרְקָה. For the ending of לולבתי see suff. תי.]

לולבתי לולבתי.

לולבתי adj. strange, foreign (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 114:1). 2n. PBH stranger, foreigner. [Part. of לולבתי. See לולבתי.] Derivative: לולבתי.

לולבתי adj. NH foreign, strange (said of a language). [Formed from לולבתי with suff. תי.] Derivatives: לולבתי, לולבתי.

לולבתי f.n. NH foreignness. [Formed from לולבתי with suff. תי.]

לולבתי f.n. NH a foreign language. [Subst. use of the f. of לולבתי.]

לולבתי m.n. PBH arum. [Related to Aram.-Syr. לולבתי, Arab. *lūf* (=arum). cp. the second element in לחן.] Derivative: לולבתי.

לולבתי f.n. NH friar's cowl. [Formed from לולבתי with suff. תי.]

לולבתי לולבתי.

לולבתי m.n. mocker, scorner. [Subst. use of לולבתי, Pi. of לולבתי.] Derivative: לולבתי.

לולבתי adj. NH mocking, jeering. [Formed from לולבתי with suff. תי.]

לולבתי m.n. FW locomobile. [Compounded of L. *locō*, ablative of *locus* (=place), and *mobilis* (=mobile), which is related to *movēre*, p. part. *mōtus* (=to move). See לולבתי and cp. לולבתי.]

לולבתי m.n. FW locomotive. [Compounded of L. *locō*, ablative of *locus* (=place), and Late L. *mōtivus* (=moving), from *mōtus*, p. part. of *mōvēre* (=to move). See לולבתי.]

לולבתי m.n. PBH buyer, customer. [Subst. use of the act. part. of לקח (=he took, he bought). See לקח.]

לולבתי adj. FW local. [Late L. *localis* (=pertaining to a place), from L. *locus* (=place), from Old L. *stlocus*, lit. 'where something is placed', from IE base *st(h)el-* (=to cause to stand, to

place). See 'stall' in my CEDEL and cp. לולבתי. cp. also the first element in לולבתי and in לולבתי. For the ending of לולבתי see suff. תי.]

לולבתי f.n. FW localization. [Fren. *localisation*, from *localiser* (=to localise), from *local* (=local), from Late L. *localis*. See לקח.]

לולבתי m.n. FW lord. [Eng. *lord*, from Middle Eng. *laverd*, *loverd*, *lord*, from Old Eng. *hlāford*, lit. 'loaf keeper', from *hlāf* (=loaf), and *weard* (=keeper). See 'loaf' and 'ward' (one who guards) in my CEDEL.]

לולבתי לולבתי. [Aram. לולבתי (=to knead), Syr. לולבתי (=he kneaded), Ethiop. *lōsa* (=he kneaded), Akka. *lāshu* (=to knead). Prob. related to base לולבתי. — Qal לולבתי tr. v. he kneaded. — Niph. לולבתי PBH was kneaded. — Hoph. לולבתי MH was kneaded. Derivatives: לולבתי, לולבתי, לולבתי.

לולבתי m.n. (also לולבתי) PBH rim, frame. [Borrowed from Gk. *labis* (=handle), which derives from the stem of *labanein* (=to take, grasp, seize; to receive).]

לולבתי f.n. NH gunwale, gunnel. [Formed from לולבתי with suff. תי.]

לולבתי f.n. crookedness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 4:24 in the phrase לולבתי לולבתי (=perverse lips). [Formed from לולבתי (=to turn aside) with suff. תי.]

לולבתי m.n. freshness, vigor (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 34:7 in the form לחן, 'his freshness'). [From לחן.] Derivative: לחן.

לולבתי adj. moist, fresh, new. [From לחן.] Derivatives: לחן, לחן, לחן.

לולבתי f.n. 1 PBH moisture. 2 PBH pus. 3 MH humor. 4 NH phlegm. [Formed from לחן with first suff. תי.]

לולבתי adv. PBH only, alone, by oneself, separately. [Aram., prob. related to Aram.-Syr. לחן (=one). See לחן.]

לולבתי adj. NH licked. [Pass. part. of לחן. See לחן.]

לולבתי m.n. NH licking. [Verbal n. of לחן, Pi. of לחן.]

לולבתי adj. eaten, devoured (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 32:24 in the form לחן.) [Pass. part. of לחן. See לחן.]

לולבתי m.n. flesh. [Prob. related to Arab. *lahm* (=flesh), which is related to Heb. לחן (q.v.).]

לולבתי adj. 1 NH pressed, 2 PBH distressed. [Pass. part. of לחן. See לחן.]

לָשֶׁט m.n. 1PBH whisper. 2 incantation, charm. [From שָׁט.] Derivative: שֶׁטָן.

לָשֶׁטָן f.n. NH whisper. [Formed from שָׁט with first suff. הַן.]

לָשֶׁטָן m.n. NH whisper. [Formed from שָׁט with כּוּן, suff. forming abstract nouns.]

לָשֶׁטָן m.n. NH whisper. [Verbal n. of שָׁטָן, Pl'el of שָׁט.]

לָשֶׁטָן m.n. NH prompter. [Formed from שָׁט with agential suff. הַן.] Derivative: שֶׁטָן.

לָשֶׁטָן f.n. NH prompting. [Formed from שָׁטָן with suff. הַן.]

לָשֶׁטָן m.n. NH to whisper, murmur. [Pl'el of שָׁט.]

לָשֶׁטָן f.n. NH whispering. [Formed from שָׁט with suff. הַן.]

לָשֶׁטָן to loll the tongue, to pant. [Arab. *lahatha* (= it — the dog, etc. — lolled its tongue, it panted). — Hiph. לָשֶׁטָן PBH it (the dog, etc.) lolled its tongue, it panted. Derivative: שֶׁטָן.

לָשֶׁטָן m.n. enchantment, magic (in the Bible occurring only Ex. 7:22; 8:3 and 14, in the pl. form לָשֶׁטָן). [From שָׁט (= to cover). cp. שֶׁטָן.]

לָשֶׁטָן m.n. secrecy (occurring only in the form שֶׁטָן, 'secretly'). [From שָׁט (= to cover). cp. שֶׁטָן.]

לָשֶׁטָן f.n. lizard (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lev. 11:30). cp. MH לָשֶׁטָן. Aram. לָשֶׁטָן (= lizard). [Of uncertain etymology.]

לָשֶׁטָן adj. NH caressed, petted, fondled. [Pass. part. of שָׁט. See שָׁט.]

לָשֶׁטָן m.n. NH caressing, petting, fondling. [Verbal n. of שָׁט. Pl. of שָׁט.]

לָשֶׁטָן adj. MH sharpened, polished. [Pass. part. of שָׁט. See שָׁט.] Derivative: שֶׁטָן.

לָשֶׁטָן m.n. NH 1 sharpening, polishing. 2 finish. [Verbal n. of שָׁט. Pl. of שָׁט.]

לָשֶׁטָן adj. FW Latin. [L. *Latius* (= Latin), properly 'pertaining to Latium', from *Latium*, name of a district of Italy in which Rome was situated. For the origin of the name 'Latium' see 'Latin' in my CEDEL.]

לָשֶׁטָן adj. FW the Latin language. [f. of לָשֶׁטָן (q.v.).]

לָשֶׁטָן adj. NH kind, polite, amiable, delicate, soft. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from שָׁט (= to caress, pet, fondle) on the analogy of Arab. *latif* (= thin, fine) from *latafa*.]

לָשֶׁטָן f.n. NH caressing, petting, fondling. [Verbal n. of שָׁט. See שָׁט and first suff. הַן.] Coined by Eliezer ben

Yehudah (1858-1922).]

לָשֶׁטָן f.n. FW latifundium. [L. *latifundium* (= large estate), compounded of *latus* (= broad) and *fundus* (= bottom, foundation, estate). See 'latitude' and 'fund' in my CEDEL.]

לָשֶׁטָן f.n. PBH sharpening, polishing. [Verbal n. of שָׁט. See שָׁט and first suff. הַן.]

לָשֶׁטָן f.n. MH being sharpened, being polished. [From שָׁטָן with suff. הַן.]

לָשֶׁטָן m.n. PBH cistus, rockrose. [Related to Aram. שֶׁטָן. Syr. שֶׁטָן (of s.m.), Arab. *latama* (= he struck with his hand, he stuck something on), *latim* (= a fragrant substance used by women with which to paint their hair).]

לָשֶׁטָן to caress, pet, fondle. [Borrowed from *latafa* (= he was kind and friendly), *latafa* (= he made mild, made soft, made gentle, soaked, allayed), *latafa* (= he treated with kindness; he caressed, fondled). Introduced into Hebrew by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922). — Qal שָׁטָן tr. v. NH he caressed, petted, fondled. — Pi. שָׁטָן NH he caressed, petted, fondled. — Pu. שָׁטָן NH was caressed, was petted, was fondled. Derivatives: לָשֶׁטָן, שֶׁטָן, שֶׁטָן, שֶׁטָן, שֶׁטָן.

לָשֶׁטָן m.n. NH caressing, petting, fondling. [Coined from שָׁט. Pl. of שָׁט.]

לָשֶׁטָן adj. NH caressing, petting, fondling. [Coined from שָׁט (see שָׁט) with suff. הַן.]

לָשֶׁטָן to hammer, forge, to sharpen, whet; to polish. [Aram.-Syr. שָׁט (= he hammered, sharpened), Ugar. *lsh* (= to polish a sword), Arab. *latasa* (= he struck, tapped). — Qal שָׁטָן tr. v. 1 he hammered, forged; 2 he sharpened, whetted. — Niph. שָׁטָן NH 1 was sharpened, was whetted; 2 was polished. — Pi. שָׁטָן NH 1 he sharpened, whetted; 2 he gave a finish to, completed. — Pu. — שָׁטָן 1 was sharpened, was whetted; 2NH was completed. — Hith. שָׁטָן NH became sharp, became polished. — Hiph. MH שָׁטָן he sharpened, whetted. Derivatives: לָשֶׁטָן, שֶׁטָן, שֶׁטָן, שֶׁטָן, שֶׁטָן, שֶׁטָן, שֶׁטָן.

לָשֶׁטָן m.n. NH polisher. [Nomen officii formed from שָׁט. Pl. of שָׁט.]

לָשֶׁטָן inflected pers. pron. meaning 'to me'. [Formed from לָשֶׁטָן with suff. הַן.]

לָשֶׁטָן m.n. FW libido. [L. *libido* (= pleasure, desire, sensual passion, lust), from *libet*, earlier *libet* (= it

pleases, it is agreeable), which is cogn. with Old I. *libhyati* (= desires), Old Eng. *lifu* (= love). See 'love' in my CEDEL.]

לָשֶׁטָן שֶׁטָן.

לָשֶׁטָן m.n. FW libretto. [It. *libretto* (= a little book), dimin. of *libro* (= book), from *liber*. See לָשֶׁטָן and cp. לָשֶׁטָן.]

לָשֶׁטָן m.n. FW a liberal. [From L. *liberalis* (= pertaining to freedom, befitting a free man, honorable, noble, gracious), from *liber* (= free), from IE base *leudhero-s*, whence also Gk. *eleuderos* (= free). This base prob. meant orig. 'belonging to the people', hence 'of legal descent', and derives from *leudho*, *leudhi* (= people). Derivative: לָשֶׁטָן.]

לָשֶׁטָן adj. FW liberal. [Formed from לָשֶׁטָן with suff. הַן.] Derivative: לָשֶׁטָן.

לָשֶׁטָן f.n. FW liberality, liberalism. [Formed from לָשֶׁטָן with suff. הַן.]

לָשֶׁטָן m.n. FW liberalism. [See לָשֶׁטָן and suff. הַן.]

לָשֶׁטָן f.n. FW league. [Fren. *ligue*, from It. *liga*, from L. *ligare* (= to bind), which derives from IE base *leig-* (= to bind). See 'ligament' in my CEDEL and cp. לָשֶׁטָן.]

לָשֶׁטָן conj. near, close to. [Formed from לָשֶׁטָן and לָשֶׁטָן (= hand), hence lit. meaning 'at the hand of.']

לָשֶׁטָן conj. PBH 1 to, into the hands of. 2 into a state of. [Formed from לָשֶׁטָן. c. st. of לָשֶׁטָן, pl. of לָשֶׁטָן with pref. לָשֶׁטָן.]

לָשֶׁטָן f.n. PBH slander. [From לָשֶׁטָן (= to slander). For the ending see first suff. הַן.]

לָשֶׁטָן m.n. PBH fibrillation. [From לָשֶׁטָן.]

לָשֶׁטָן m.n. FW lysis. [Coined from Gk. *lysis* (= a loosing, setting free, releasing, dissolution), from *lyein* (= to loosen, set free, release, to dissolve), and suff. -oi, representing L. *oleum* (= oil). See 'lysis' and 'oil' in my CEDEL and cp. 'lysol' ibid.]

לָשֶׁטָן m.n. FW laser. [Eng., abbr. of 'Light Amplification by Stimulated Emission of Radiation'.]

לָשֶׁטָן adj. & n. Lithuanian. [Formed with suff. הַן from לָשֶׁטָן (= Lithuanian), from Lithuanian *Lietuva* (= Lithuanian), which is of uncertain origin. See 'Lithuanian' in my CEDEL.]

לָשֶׁטָן adj. FW liturgical. [Formed from לָשֶׁטָן with suff. הַן.]

לָשֶׁטָן f.n. FW liturgy. [Late L. *liturgia*, from Gk. *leitourgia* (= public duty, public worship), which is compounded of *leitos* (= of the people),

and a contracted *ergon* (= work). See 'lay' (pertaining to the laity) in my CEDEL. See also לַיָּהּ.

ליטנאנט m.n. FW lieutenant. [Fren. *lieutenant*, lit. 'holding the place of somebody', from *lieu*, from L. *locum*, accusative of *locus* (=place), and *tenant* (=holding), pres. part. of *tenir*, from L. *tenire*, *tenēre* (=to hold). L. *tenēre* is related to *tendere* (=to stretch, extend). Both these words derive from IE base *ten* (=to stretch, extend). See לָטַן.]

ליטר m.n. FW liter, litre. [Fren. *litre*, from earlier *litron* (=an old measure for grain), from L. *litra* (=a liquid measure), from Gk. *litra*. See לִיטְרָה.]

ליטרא f.n. PBH (FW לִיטְרָה) pound (a weight). [From Gk. *litra* (=pound), from earlier *lipra*, whence also L. *libra* (=Roman pound). cp. דָּוָלָה, cp. also 'libra' and 'litra' in my CEDEL. cp. also לִיטְרָה and לִיטְרָה.]

ליטראטור f.n. FW literature. [L. *literatura* (=writing, grammar, learning, scholarship), from *littera* (=letter), which is of uncertain origin. See 'literature' in my CEDEL.]

ליטרארי adj. FW literary. [L. *literarius* (=pertaining to reading and writing), from *littera* (=letter). See לִיטְרָה and suff. לִיטְרָה.]

ליטרא adv. PBH there is not, there are not. [Aram., contraction of לֹא לִיטְרָה lit. 'there is not here', or 'there are not here'. For the etymology of the first word see לֹא, for that of the second see לִיטְרָה and cp. the second element in לִיטְרָה.]

ליטרא לילה (לִיטְרָה לילה) 1.m.n. night, 2.adv. at night. [Related to Aram.-Syr. לִיטְרָה, Ugar. *ll*, Arab. *layl*, *laylah* Ethiop. *lélil* (=night), Akka. *lilātu* (=evening). These words prob. go back to a Sem. reduplicated form לִיטְרָה, cp. לִיטְרָה.] Derivative: לִיטְרָה.]

ליטרא adj. MH nightly, nocturnal. [Formed from לִיטְרָה with suff. לִיטְרָה.]

ליטרא f.n. 1 name of a wicked female demon (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 34:14). 2 night owl (Strix aluco). [Prob. from Akka. *Litlu*, whence also Syr. לִיטְרָה, not related to, but folk-etymologically connected with לִיטְרָה (=night), and interpreted as a 'night demon'.]

ליטרא m.n. NH lilac. [Fren. *lilac*, from Sp. *lilac*, from Arab. *laylak*, *lilak*, from Pers. *lilac*, var. of *nilak* (=bluish), from *nīl* (=blue, indigo), from Old I. *nīlak* (=dark blue), which is of uncertain etymology. It possibly derives from IE base *ul-* (=to shine),

See 'lilac' in my CEDEL.]

לימון m.n. MH lemon. [From Fren. *limon*, from Turkish *limon*, from Pers. *limān* (=lemon, citron), cp. לִימֹן, cp. also the second element in לִימֹן.]

לימונאד f.n. FW lemonade. [Fren. *limonade*, from *limon*. See לִימֹן. For the ending '-ade' see 'ade' in my CEDEL.]

לימון m.n. PBH harbor, haven. [Gk. *limen* (=harbor, haven), related to *limne* (=marsh, pool, lake), *leitimon* (=a moist, grassy meadow), and prob. cogn. with L. *limus* (=slime, mud, mire). See 'limnono' in my CEDEL and cp. לִימֹן.]

לימפא f.n. FW lymph. [L. *lymphā*, *limpa*, *limpa* (=goddess of water, water), properly dissimilated from Gk. *nymphē* (=nymph). See לִימֹן, cp. לִימֹן.]

לימפאטיק adj. FW lymphatic. [L. *lymphaticus* (=distracted, frantic), from *lymphā* (=water). See לִימֹן.]

ליט to lodge, pass the night. [See לָטַן.]

לינגוויסטיק f.n. FW linguistics. [Fren. *linguistique*, from *linguiste* (=linguist), from L. *lingua* (=tongue, speech, language), from Old I. *dlingua*, which is cogn. with Gothic *uggō*, Old Eng. *tunge* (=tongue). See 'tongue' and suff. '-ist' in my CEDEL and cp. 'lingual' *ibid*. cp. also לִינְגוּוֹסְטִיק.]

לינגוואפון m.n. FW linguaophone. [A hybrid coined from L. *lingua* (see לִינְגוּוֹסְטִיק) and Gk. *phone* (=sound, voice).]

לינא f.n. PBH staying overnight, lodging. [Verbal n. of לָטַן (=to pass the night). See לָטַן and first suff. לִיטְרָה.]

לינאטיפ m.n. FW linotype. [Eng. *linotype*, contraction of *line of type*. *Line* derives partly from Fren. *ligne*, from L. *linea* (=a linen thread, string, cord, line), properly f. of the adj. *lineus* (=of linen), from *linum* (=flax, linen), partly from Old Eng. *line* (=cord, rope, line), which prob. derives from *lin* (=flax). cp. the second element in קִינְדוּרִית. For the etymology of *type* see טִיפּוּס.]

לינאום m.n. FW linoleum. [Eng. *linoleum*, orig. 'solidified oil'. Coined by the English inventor Frederick Walton in 1863 from L. *linum* (=flax) and *oleum* (=oil). See לִינְגוּוֹסְטִיק. See also 'oil' in my CEDEL.]

לינא m.n. FW lynch. [Eng. *lynch law*, from earlier *Lynch's law*, usually traced to Charles Lynch (1736-96), a magistrate in Virginia, said to have started such practice.]

ליס m.n. FW loess (soil). [Ger. *loß*, coined by K.C. von Leonhard in 1823.]

ליט m.n. MH fiber. [From Arab. *lifa*.] Derivatives: לִיטְרָה, לִיטְרָה, לִיטְרָה.

ליט m.n. NH fibril. [Formed from לִיטְרָה with dimin suff. לִיטְרָה.]

ליט adj. NH fibriform. [Formed from לִיטְרָה with suff. לִיטְרָה.]

ליט m.n. NH fibrin (biochemistry). [From לִיטְרָה.]

ליט f.n. NH fibrosis (disease). [Coined from לִיטְרָה (=fiber), according to the pattern קִנְיָה serving to form names of diseases. See e.g. קִנְיָה.]

ליט to scorn, scoff. [Prob. related to Arab. *lāsa* (=he turned aside). Hence the orig. meaning of this base prob. was 'to speak indirectly'.] — *Qal* לִיטְרָה intr. v. he scorned. — *Hiph.* הִלְטְרָה he mocked, derided. — *Hithpol.* הִלְטְרָה he acted as a scoffer, mocked, joked. Derivatives: לִיטְרָה, לִיטְרָה, לִיטְרָה, לִיטְרָה, לִיטְרָה.

ליט to recommend, to translate. [Phoen. מִלְךָ (=interpreter).] — *Hiph.* לִיטְרָה I he recommended, interceded for; 2 he interpreted. Derivatives: לִיטְרָה, לִיטְרָה, לִיטְרָה, לִיטְרָה.

ליט f.n. MH jest. [Verbal n. of לִיטְרָה (=to scorn, scoff). See לִיטְרָה and first suff. לִיטְרָה.]

ליט m.n. FW lyceum. [Gk. *lyceion*, a gymnasium in Athens in which Aristotle taught; so called after the neighboring temple of Apollo, one of whose epithets was *lykeios*, lit. 'wolf-slayer', from *lykos* (=wolf), which is cogn. with L. *lupus* (=wolf). See 'lypine' in my CEDEL.]

ליט m.n. PBH scerner, scoffer, mocker, joker, jester. [Formed from לִיטְרָה (=to scorn, scoff) with agential suff. לִיטְרָה.] Derivative: לִיטְרָה.]

ליט f.n. PBH scoffing, derision, mockery, jesting, joking. [Formed from לִיטְרָה with suff. לִיטְרָה.]

ליט m.n. FW liquidator. [Eng. *liquidator*, from Med. L. *liquidatus*, p. part. of *liquidare* (=to liquidate), from L. *liquidus* (=flowing, fluid, liquid, clear), from *liquere*. See לִיטְרָה and suff. לִיטְרָה.]

ליט f.n. FW liquidation. [Fren. and Eng. *liquidation*, from Med. L. *liquidatus*, p. part. of *liquidare*, and suff. לִיטְרָה.]

ליט f.n. FW leukoma (disease). [Medical L. *leucoma*, from Gk. *leukoma* (=whiteness, anything whitened, a white spot in the eye, a white tablet

for notice), from *leu-* which is cogn. with (=light). See 'light' (n.) and cp. לִיטְרָה, cp. also לִיטְרָה f.n. FW leukes [Medical L. *leucæm-* bloodedness', from (=white), and *haima* (n.) (=blood).] **ליט** m.n. FW leukocyte. [Coined by Litré from Gk. *leukos* (=white), hollow vessel, vault, for the etymology of *leukocyte*. Gk. *kytos* derivative (=to cover, hid), L. *cutis*, Old Eng. *hides* (=skin) in my CEDEL.] **ליט** m.n. FW liqueur, from earlier *llicour*, *liquorem*, accusative fluid, liquid, which is (=to be liquid), which is *licis* (=ashes), *lixā* *prolixus* (=extending forward).] **ליט** f.n. FW lira. [It. from L. *libra*. See לִיטְרָה.] **ליט** f.n. FW lyre. [Gk. (tain origin). cp. לִיטְרָה and לִיטְרָה.] **ליט** adj. FW lyrical. [From Gk. *lyrikos* (=singing to the lyre), לִיטְרָה and suff. לִיטְרָה.] **ליט** f.n. FW lycicism, from לִיטְרָה with suff. לִיטְרָה.] **ליט** f.n. FW lyric poet. [Lyr. See לִיטְרָה.] **ליט** m.n. FW lyric from לִיטְרָה with agential suff. לִיטְרָה.] **ליט** m.n. lion. [Related to Arab. *layth*, prob. *neshu* (=lion).] **ליט** m.n. dough. [Frc. See לִיטְרָה.] **ליט** m.n. PBH kneader, cis formed from לִיטְרָה (=to knead). See לִיטְרָה.] **ליט** f.n. PBH kneading, cis (=to knead). See לִיטְרָה.] **ליט** adv. PBH there is contraction of לִיטְרָה, cf. לִיטְרָה. See לִיטְרָה and cp. תִּלְתִּי in לִיטְרָה.] **ליט** adj. FW lithography formation from לִיטְרָה ending see suff. לִיטְרָה.] **ליט** f.n. FW lithograph, from Gk. *lithos* (=pounded, from *graphein*, from *graphein*). See לִיטְרָה and לִיטְרָה.] **ליט** m.n. FW lithium [Modern L. *lithium*, from

לענן adv. FW slowly (music). [It. *lento* (=slow), from L. *lentus* (=flexible, pliant; tenacious; slow, sluggish, immovable), which is cogn. with Old Eng. *lithe* (=soft, mild, gentle). See 'lithe' in my CEDEL and cp. *לענן*.]

לענטל f.n. FW Lantana (a genus of plants). [Modern L. *lantana* (=viburnum), altered from *lantana*, of s.m., lit. 'the plant plant', from L. *lentus* (=flexible, pliant). See *לענן*.]

לען see *לענן*.

לען see *לענן*.

לעס m.n. FW (pl. *לעסות*) lasso. [Sp. *lazo*, from L. *laqueus* (=noose, snare), from Italic base *laq-* (=to ensnare), whence also L. *lacere* (=to entice), *allicere* (=to entice, allure, delight). See 'lace' (n.) in my CEDEL and cp. words there referred to.]

לעסות f.n. PBH a woman's garment. [Perhaps formed from pref. *לע* and L. *sūta* (=a sewed garment), f. p. part. of *suere* (=to sew).]

לעסות, לעסות f.n. PBH robbery. [Formed from *לעס* with suff. *לעסות*, resp. *לעסות*.]

לעסות m.n. PBH (pl. *לעסות*) robber. [Orig. *לעסות*. Borrowed from Gk. *lestes* (=robber). Syr. *לעסות*, *לעסות* (=robber), and Arab. *liss*, *luss*, of s.m., are also borrowed from Gk. *lestes*.] Derivatives: *לעסות*, *לעסות*, *לעסות*. cp. the second element in *לעסות*.

לעסות to rob. [Denominated from *לעסות*. cp. Syr. *לעסות* (=he robbed).] — Pl. *לעסות* tr. v. PBH he robbed.

לעסות see *לעסות*.

לעסות f.n. PBH jaw. [Related to Aram. *לעסות* of s.m. These words are prob. contraction of *לעסות* or *לעסות* from *לעסות* (=to chew). For sense development cp. L. *mandibula* (=jaw), from *mandere* (=to chew, masticate) and Fr. *mâchoire* (=jaw), from *mâcher* (=to chew, masticate).] Derivative: *לעסות*.

לעסות adj. NH prognathous. [Formed from *לעסות* with suff. *לעסות*.]

לעסות m.n. (pl. *לעסות*) throat (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 23:2), 2NH crater (of a volcano), 3NH muzzle. [From *לעסות* (=to swallow). cp. Aram.-Syr. *לעסות*, Akk. *lāu* and *lētu* (=jaw).] Derivatives: *לעסות*.

לעסות to jest, mock. [Aram. *לעסות* (=he jested, mocked), Syr. *לעסות* (=he delighted in, was cager), Arab. *la'liba* (=he played, sported, jested).] — Hiph. *לעסות* he jested, mocked (a hapax legomenon in the Bible,

occurring Chron. II 36:16 in the form *לעסות*). — Hoph. *לעסות* MH was mocked. Derivatives: *לעסות*, *לעסות*.

לעסות m.n. MH mockery, disgrace. [From *לעסות*.]

לעסות to mock, deride. [Aram. *לעסות* (=he mocked, derided), Syr. *לעסות* (=he stuttered). cp. *לעסות*, cp. also *לעסות*.] — Qal *לעסות* intr. v. he mocked, derided. — Niph. *לעסות* the stammered (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 33:19 in the phrase *לעסות*...*לעסות*, 'a people stammering of tongue'); 2 was mocked at, was derided. — Hiph. *לעסות* he mocked, derided. — Hoph. *לעסות* MH was mocked at. — Pi. *לעסות* MH he mocked, derided. — Pu. *לעסות* NH was mocked at, was derided. Derivatives: *לעסות*, *לעסות*, *לעסות*, *לעסות*.

לעסות m.n. mockery, scorn, derision. Derivative: *לעסות*.

לעסות adj. mocking. [From *לעסות*.]

לעסות m.n. NH mocker, derider. [Formed from *לעסות* with agential suff. *לעסות*.] Derivative: *לעסות*.

לעסות f.n. NH mockery, derision. [Formed from *לעסות* with suff. *לעסות*.]

לעסות adj. NH mocking, deriding. [Formed from *לעסות* with suff. *לעסות*.]

לעסות adv. forever. [Formed from pref. *לעסות* and *לעסות*.]

לעסות adj. MH mocked at, derided. [From *לעסות*; formally, pass. part. of *לעסות*.]

לעסות m.n. MH mockery, derision. [From *לעסות*.]

לעסות m.n. PBH (pl. *לעסות*) speaker of a foreign language, foreigner. [From *לעסות*.]

לעסות m.n. NH 1 use of foreign words, barbarism. [From *לעסות*.]

לעסות m.n. MH slander. [From *לעסות*.]

לעסות adj. MH swallowed. [Pass. part. of *לעסות*. See *לעסות*.]

לעסות adv. forever, always. [Constructed with the negative particle *לעסות*, the meaning is 'never'. This construction is used only if the predicate is in the imperfect. If the predicate is in the past tense, *לעסות* is used (q.v.). Formed from the noun *לעסות* (=eternity) with pref. *לעסות*.]

לעסות m.n. PBH name of a plant. [Of unknown etymology.]

לעסות adj. MH bitter as wormwood. [Back formation from *לעסות*.]

לעסות adj. 1PBH chewed, masticated, 2NH (fig.), rehearsed. [Pass. part. of *לעסות*. See *לעסות*.]

לעסות to speak a foreign language. [Syr.

לעסות (=he spoke a foreign language), *לעסות* (=foreign speech), Aram.-Syr. *לעסות* (=speaking a foreign language), Arab. *laghaza* (=he twisted, distorted). cp. *לעסות*.] — Qal *לעסות* intr. v. he spoke a foreign language (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 114:1 in the phrase *לעסות*, 'a people of strange language'). — Hiph. *לעסות* NH he caused (someone) to speak a foreign language. — Hith. *לעסות* NH he became foreign in his language. Derivatives: *לעסות*, *לעסות*, *לעסות*, *לעסות*, *לעסות*, *לעסות*.

לעסות to talk ill of. [Prob. special sense development of *לעסות*.] — Qal *לעסות* intr. v. PBH he talked ill of, slandered. — Hiph. *לעסות* PBH (of s.m.). Derivatives: *לעסות*, *לעסות*, *לעסות*, *לעסות*.

לעסות m.n. PBH foreign language. [From *לעסות*. cp. Syr. *לעסות* (=foreign speech). The explanation of the word *לעסות* is formed from the initials of the words *לעסות* (=the language of a foreign people) is erroneous.]

לעסות m.n. PBH evil talk, slander. [From *לעסות*.]

לעסות interj. NH to hell with it! [Formed from *לעסות* (q.v.) with pref. *לעסות*.]

לעסות to swallow greedily. [Akk. *la'ānu* (=to swallow), Syr. *לעסות* (=jaw), Arab. *laghaza* (=he uttered indistinct sounds).] — Qal *לעסות* tr. v. PBH he swallowed greedily. — Hiph. *לעסות* 1 he made to swallow (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 25:30 in the form *לעסות* (=let me swallow); 2 PBH he stuffed, fattened. — Hoph. *לעסות* NH was stuffed, was fattened. Derivatives: *לעסות*, *לעסות*, *לעסות*, *לעסות*.

לעסות m.n. MH swallowing. [From *לעסות*.] Derivative: *לעסות*.

לעסות m.n. NH glutton. [Formed from *לעסות* with agential suff. *לעסות*.]

לעסות adj. NH guttural. [Formed from *לעסות* with suff. *לעסות*.]

לעסות f.n. MH mockery, derision. [Verbal n. of *לעסות*. See *לעסות* and first suff. *לעסות*.]

לעסות f.n. NH slandering. [Verbal n. of *לעסות*. See *לעסות* and first suff. *לעסות*.]

לעסות f.n. PBH stuffing, fattening. [Verbal n. of *לעסות*. See *לעסות* and first suff. *לעסות*.]

לעסות adv. PBH 1 above, 2 before (in a book or in an article). [Aram. formed from pref. *לעסות* and *לעסות* (=above, shortened form of *לעסות*). See *לעסות*.]

לעסות see *לעסות*.

לעסות NH easily chewed, masticated. [Coined from *לעסות* according to

the pattern **עָפַף**, which is used to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.

הִקְצִיף f.n. PBH chewing, mastication. [Verbal n. of **קָצַף**. See **עָפַף** and first suff. **הִקְצִיף**.]

קָצַף adv. PBH above, more than. [Formed from pref. **קָ** and **אָמַר**. **קָצַף** (=above), which was formed from the n. **קָצַף** (=height), with **כ** for direction. cp. Aram. **קָצַף**. Syr. **קָצַף** (=above), Ethiop. **la'la**, contraction of **la** and **'ala** (=above). All these words derive from base **קָצַף** (=to go up, ascend). cp. **קָצַף**, **לָעֵל**.]

לָעֵל see **עָפַף**.

הִקְצִיף prep. t opposite, against. 2 in comparison with, corresponding to. [Formed from **קָ** and **קָצַף** (=opposite, against). See **קָצַף**.]

עָפַף to embitter. [Back formation from **לָעֵל**.] — Hiph. **הִקְצִיף** NH he embittered (lit.: 'he made as bitter as wormwood').

הִקְצִיף f.n. wormwood. [Prob. related to Arab. **la'la** (=curse).]

הִקְצִיף f.n. NH Scrophularia (a genus of plants). [Formed from **קָ** (=throat) with suff. **הִקְצִיף**.] Derivative: **קָצַף**.

הִקְצִיף adj. NH scrophulaceous. [Formed from **הִקְצִיף** with suff. **הִקְצִיף**.]

עָפַף to chew, masticate. [Aram. **עָפַף** (=he chewed, masticated), Arab. **la'asa** (=he bit).] — Qal **עָפַף** tr. v. PBH he chewed, masticated. — Niph. **עָפַף** NH was chewed, was masticated. — Nith. **הִקְצִיף** NH (of s.m.). Derivatives: **עָפַף**, **הִקְצִיף**, **עָפַף**, **הִקְצִיף**.

עָפַף m.n. NH chewing, mastication. [From **עָפַף**.]

הִקְצִיף f.n. MH chewing, mastication. [From **עָפַף**. For the ending see first suff. **הִקְצִיף**.]

עָפַף to swallow, sip. [Syr. **עָפַף** (=he swallowed, sipped), Arab. **walagha** (=he licked, sipped).] — Qal **עָפַף**, **עָפַף** intr. v. he swallowed, sipped (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Oba. verse 16). — Hith. **הִקְצִיף** NH he swallowed the wrong way, he choked. Derivative: **הִקְצִיף**.

עָפַף to talk wildly. [Aram. **lagha** (=he made mistakes in talking, talked nonsense).] — Qal **עָפַף**, **עָפַף** he talked inconsiderately. — Pl. **עָפַף** NH he stammered.

קָצַף m.n. NH dessert. [From Aram. **קָצַף** (=dish plate), which prob. is borrowed from Gk. **lopas, lopados** (=flat dish, plate), a word related to **lepis, lepos** (=scale), from IE base **lep** (=to peel, scale). See **לָעֵל** in my CEDEL.]

עָפַף to burn (lit.: 'to burn like a torch'). [Denominated from **עָפַף**.] — Qal **עָפַף** intr. v. MH it burned. — Pl. **עָפַף** NH he set ablaze. — Pu. **עָפַף** NH was set ablaze. — Hith. **הִקְצִיף** MH it glittered.

עָפַף prep. PBH according to. [Aram., formed from pref. **עָ** and **פָּה** (=mouth), and corresponding to Heb. **עָפַף** (q.v.).]

הִקְצִיף adj. MH wrapped, wound around. [Pass. part. of **קָצַף**. See **הִקְצִיף**.] Derivative: **הִקְצִיף**.

הִקְצִיף m.n. MH wrapping, binding. [Verbal n. of **קָצַף**, Pl. of **הִקְצִיף**.]

הִקְצִיף f.n. NH Ipomoea (a genus of plants). [Formed from **הִקְצִיף** with suff. **הִקְצִיף**.]

הִקְצִיף adj. PBH clasped, grasped. [Pass. part. of **קָצַף**. See **הִקְצִיף**.]

הִקְצִיף m.n. MH making tasty, spicing. [Verbal n. of **קָצַף**. See **הִקְצִיף**.]

הִקְצִיף adv. NH at least. [Formed from pref. **עָ** and **מָה** (=less).]

הִקְצִיף prep. according to. [Formed from pref. **עָ** and the c. st. of **קָ** (=mouth). cp. **הִקְצִיף**, cp. also the first element in **הִקְצִיף**.]

הִקְצִיף m.n. torch. [Of uncertain origin. According to some scholars **הִקְצִיף** is a loan word from Akka. **diparu** (=torch), from which it was formed with metathesis and change of 'r' and 'l'. Aram. **הִקְצִיף** is prob. a Heb. loan word. Syr. **הִקְצִיף** (=torch, lamp) is a blend of Heb. **הִקְצִיף** and Gk. **lampas, lampados** (=torch). See **הִקְצִיף**.]

הִקְצִיף conj. therefore. [Compounded of **הִקְצִיף** (=according to) and **הִקְצִיף** (=so, thus).]

הִקְצִיף f.n. MH wrapping, winding round. [Verbal n. of **קָצַף**. See **הִקְצִיף** and first suff. **הִקְצִיף**.]

הִקְצִיף f.n. NH clasping, grasping. [Verbal n. of **קָצַף**. See **הִקְצִיף** and first suff. **הִקְצִיף**.]

הִקְצִיף f.n. NH dessert (obsolete). [Verbal n. of **קָצַף**. See **הִקְצִיף** and first suff. **הִקְצִיף**.]

הִקְצִיף m.n. PBH pus, rheum (in the eye). [Formed from **הִקְצִיף** (=to wrap, clasp, embrace), through reduplication.] Derivative: **הִקְצִיף**.

הִקְצִיף to emit pus from the eyes. [From **הִקְצִיף**.] — Pl. **הִקְצִיף** intr. v. NH he discharged pus from the eyes.

הִקְצִיף adv. close to, toward. [Inf. construct of **הִקְצִיף** (=to turn).]

הִקְצִיף prep. in the presence of, before. [Lit.: 'at the face of', formed from pref. **עָ** and c. st. of **הִקְצִיף** (=face, presence). cp. Akka. **lappan** (=before), which is the exact equivalent of **הִקְצִיף**. cp. also **הִקְצִיף**, **הִקְצִיף**.]

הִקְצִיף adv. in the middle (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. I 6:17). [Formed from pref. **עָ** and **הִקְצִיף** (=inside, interior). cp. **הִקְצִיף**.]

הִקְצִיף adv. 1 formerly, in the past 2 by, forward. [Formed from pref. **עָ** and **הִקְצִיף** (=face).]

הִקְצִיף adv. PBH inside, in the midst. [Formed from pref. **עָ** and **הִקְצִיף** (=inside, interior).]

הִקְצִיף to wrap up, envelop, clasp, embrace. [Aram. **הִקְצִיף**, Syr. **הִקְצִיף**, Arab. **laffa** (=he wrapped up, wound round, enveloped, clasped, embraced. — Pl. **הִקְצִיף** PBH (of s.m.). — Pu. **הִקְצִיף** PBH was wrapped up, was wound round, was coiled, was enveloped, was clasped, was embraced. — Hith. **הִקְצִיף** MH (of s.m.). Derivatives: **הִקְצִיף**, **הִקְצִיף**, **הִקְצִיף**, **הִקְצִיף**.]

הִקְצִיף f.n. MH wrapping up, winding round. [Formed from **הִקְצִיף** with first suff. **הִקְצִיף**.]

הִקְצִיף adv. PBH from time to time, sometimes. [Formed from pref. **עָ** and **הִקְצִיף**, pl. of **הִקְצִיף** (=period of time).]

הִקְצִיף to twist, clasp, grasp with a twisting motion. [Aram. **la'fata** (=he twisted, turned, bent), Akka. **lapatu** (=to overthrow).] — Qal **הִקְצִיף** tr. v. he twisted, grasped. — Niph. **הִקְצִיף** tr. v. he twisted himself, turned round; 2 was turned aside. Derivatives: **הִקְצִיף**, **הִקְצִיף**, **הִקְצִיף**.

הִקְצִיף to make tasty, to spice. [Denominated from **הִקְצִיף**.] — Pl. **הִקְצִיף** tr. v. PBH he made tasty, spiced. — Pu. **הִקְצִיף** NH was made tasty, was spiced. Derivatives: **הִקְצִיף**, **הִקְצִיף**.

הִקְצִיף m.n. PBH turnip; vegetables eaten with bread. [Related to Aram. **הִקְצִיף**, Syr. **הִקְצִיף**, **הִקְצִיף**, **הִקְצִיף** (=turnip).] Derivatives: **הִקְצִיף**, **הִקְצִיף**.

הִקְצִיף f.n. NH Hirschfeldia (a genus of plants). [Formed from **הִקְצִיף** (=to twist) with suff. **הִקְצִיף**.]

הִקְצִיף m.n. PBH relish. [Formed from **הִקְצִיף** with suff. **הִקְצִיף**.]

הִקְצִיף m.n. PBH one whose head is turnip-shaped. [Formed from **הִקְצִיף** with agential suff. **הִקְצִיף**.]

הִקְצִיף adv. suddenly. [See **הִקְצִיף** and pref. **עָ**.]

הִקְצִיף m.n. scorn, scoffer. [Subst. use of the part. of **הִקְצִיף** (=to scorn, scoff).]

הִקְצִיף m.n. (pl. **הִקְצִיף**) scorn, mockery. [From **הִקְצִיף** (=to scorn, scoff). Formed on the analogy of nouns formed from **הִקְצִיף** verbs, as e.g. **הִקְצִיף** (=crowd, tumult, confusion), from **הִקְצִיף** (=it roared, was

noisy, was boisterous) **הִקְצִיף** forever. [See **הִקְצִיף** and pref. **עָ**.]

הִקְצִיף to be stricken, flogged, was scourged; with disease; to be e-

הִקְצִיף (=was stricken, w-

הִקְצִיף (=was stricken, w-

הִקְצִיף (=was stricken, w-

הִקְצִיף (=was stricken, w-

הִקְצִיף (=was stricken, w-

הִקְצִיף (=was stricken, w-

הִקְצִיף (=was stricken, w-

הִקְצִיף (=was stricken, w-

הִקְצִיף (=was stricken, w-

הִקְצִיף (=was stricken, w-

הִקְצִיף (=was stricken, w-

הִקְצִיף (=was stricken, w-

הִקְצִיף (=was stricken, w-

הִקְצִיף (=was stricken, w-

הִקְצִיף (=was stricken, w-

הִקְצִיף (=was stricken, w-

הִקְצִיף (=was stricken, w-

הִקְצִיף (=was stricken, w-

הִקְצִיף (=was stricken, w-

הִקְצִיף (=was stricken, w-

אָ וְאָקָא .]

הַקְּסִיבָה f.n. FW vocabulary. [From Gk. *lexikos* (= pertaining to words). See לֶקְסִיקוֹן.]

הַקְּסִיבֹּגְרָף m.n. FW lexicographer. [Gk. *lexikographos*, compounded of *lexikon* and *graphos*, from *graphein* (=to write). See לֶקְסִיקוֹן and גְּרָפָה.]

הַקְּסִיבֹּגְרָפִי adj. FW lexicographical. [Back formation from הַקְּסִיבֹּגְרָף. For the ending see suff. יָבִי.]

הַקְּסִיבֹּגְרָפִיּוּת f.n. FW lexicography. [From Gk. *lexikographos*. See הַקְּסִיבֹּגְרָף and הַקְּסִיבָה.]

הַקְּסִיקוֹן m.n. FW lexicon. [Gk. *Lexikon* (=lit.: 'book of words'), neuter of *lexikos* (=pertaining to words), from *lexis* (=word, phrase, speech, diction), from the stem of *legein* (=to speak) which is cogn. with L. *legere* (=to read). See לֶגַע and cp. הַקְּסִיבָה.]

לֶקֶק to lick, lap. [Arab. *laqqa* (=it licked, lapped — said of a dog). Of imitative origin. cp. base לָקַח, which is also imitative.] — Qal לָקַק tr. v. he licked, lapped. — Niph. לָקַקְתִּי NH was licked. — Pi. לָקַקְתִּי he licked, lapped up. — Hith. לָקַקְתִּי־נַפְשִׁי NH he licked himself, smacked his lips. — Phip. לָקַקְתִּי־נַפְשִׁי NH he licked himself, smacked his lips. Derivatives: לָקַקְתִּי, לָקַקְתִּי־נַפְשִׁי, לָקַקְתִּי־נַפְשִׁי־יָדַי, לָקַקְתִּי־נַפְשִׁי־רַגְלֵי.

לָקַקְתִּי m.n. NH sweet-tooth. [Formed from לָקַק, Pi. of לָקַק, with agential suff. יָבִי.] Derivative: לָקַקְתִּי.

הַקְּסִיבָה f.n. NH liking for sweet things. [Formed from לָקַק with suff. הַיָּבִי.]

הַקְּסִיבָה prep. toward, against (lit.: 'to meet'). [Inf. construct of קָבַע (=he encountered, met; it befell). See וְאָקָא and קָבַע.]

לָטֵה to be late. [Syr. לָטֵה (=he brought forth late, gathered late fruit), Aram.-Syr. לָטֵה (=late), אָטֵה (=late grass), Arab. *laqasa* (=was late).] — Pi. לָטֵה he gathered late fruit (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 24:6 in the form לָטֵה). — Hiph. לָטֵהְתָּ PHH I he delayed (growth); 2 he did (a thing) late. — Hoph. לָטֵהְתָּ MH was done late. Derivatives: לָטֵהְתָּ, לָטֵהְתָּ, לָטֵהְתָּ.

הַקְּסִיבָה m.n. late growth. [From לָטֵה, cp. Syr. אָטֵה (=late grass).]

רַבִּי adv. mostly, most. [Formed from pref. רַבִּי and רַבִּי (=multitude).]

הַקְּסִיבָה adv. PBH including. [Inf. construct of רַבַּע (=he increased), Pi. of רַבַּע.]

לָרְגוּ adv. FW largo (music). [It. *largo* (=broad, wide, slow), from L. *largus* (=abundant, copious, plentiful, liberal) which is of uncertain origin.]

לָרְגוּ prep. because of, on the occasion of. [Formed from prep. לָרְגוּ and לָרְגוּ (=foot), hence lit. meaning 'below'.]

הַקְּסִיבֹּגְרָף m.n. FW laryngologist. [Back formation from הַקְּסִיבֹּגְרָף.]

הַקְּסִיבֹּגְרָפִיּוּת f.n. FW laryngology. [Compounded of Gk. *larynx*, genitive *laryngos* (=throat, upper part of the windpipe), and *-logia*, from *logos* (=one who speaks in a certain manner, one who deals with a certain topic). See 'larynx' in my CEDEL. For the second element see הַקְּסִיבֹּגְרָף. cp. הַקְּסִיבֹּגְרָפִיּוּת.]

הַקְּסִיבֹּגְרָף m.n. FW laryngoscope. [Compounded of Gk. *larynx* (see הַקְּסִיבֹּגְרָפִיּוּת) and *skopion*, from *skopein* (=to look at, examine), from *skopos* (=watcher, examiner), which is cogn. with L. *specere* (=to see, look at). See הַקְּסִיבֹּגְרָף.]

הַקְּסִיבֹּגְרָפִיּוּת m.n. FW inflammation of the larynx (disease). [Formed from Gk. *larynx* (see הַקְּסִיבֹּגְרָפִיּוּת) with suff. *-itis* (see הַקְּסִיבֹּגְרָפִיּוּת).]

לָטֵהְתָּ adv. MH below (used only in the form לָטֵהְתָּ; q.v.).

לָטֵהְתָּ m.n. 1 juice, sap. 2 vigor. [Related to Ethiop. *lasd* (=butter), Arab. *lasada* (=he sucked, licked).] Derivatives: לָטֵהְתָּ, לָטֵהְתָּ, לָטֵהְתָּ.

לָטֵהְתָּ to add vigor. [Denominated from לָטֵהְתָּ]. — Pi. לָטֵהְתָּ NH he added vigor, fattened. — Hith. לָטֵהְתָּ NH became juicy. Derivative: לָטֵהְתָּ.

לָטֵהְתָּ adj. NH vigorous, juicy, fat. [Formed from לָטֵהְתָּ with suff. יָבִי.]

לָטֵהְתָּ adj. NH vigorous, juicy, fat. [From לָטֵהְתָּ.]

לָטֵהְתָּ m. & f.n. (pl. לָטֵהְתָּ) 1 tongue. 2 language, speech. 3 PBH expression, parlance. 4 anything tongue-shaped. [Related to BAram. לָטֵהְתָּ, Aram. לָטֵהְתָּ, Syr. לָטֵהְתָּ, Ugar. *Ishn*, Arab. *lišān*, Ethiop. *lesān*, Akka. *lišānu* (=tongue).] Derivatives: לָטֵהְתָּ, לָטֵהְתָּ, לָטֵהְתָּ, לָטֵהְתָּ.

הַקְּסִיבָה m.n. NH linguist. [Formed from לָטֵהְתָּ with suff. הַיָּבִי.]

לָטֵהְתָּ adj. 1 MH linguistic, lingual. 2 NH tongue-like, tongue-shaped. [Formed from לָטֵהְתָּ with suff. יָבִי.] Derivative: לָטֵהְתָּ.

הַקְּסִיבָה f.n. NH linguistic phenomenon. [Formed from לָטֵהְתָּ with suff. הַיָּבִי.]

הַקְּסִיבָה f.n. NH lingule (botany). [Formed from לָטֵהְתָּ with dimin. suff. הַיָּבִי.]

לָטֵהְתָּ adj. NH vigorous, juicy, fat. [From לָטֵהְתָּ.]

הַקְּסִיבָה f.n. PBH Chrozophora (a genus of plants). [A var. of לָטֵהְתָּ (q.v.).] לָטֵהְתָּ m.n. 1 PBH room, chamber, hall, cell. 2 NH pit (of an orchestra). [Back formation from לָטֵהְתָּ.]

הַקְּסִיבָה f.n. room, chamber, hall, cell. [Of uncertain etymology. Aram. אָטֵהְתָּ is prob. borrowed from Heb. cp. אָטֵהְתָּ.] Derivatives: לָטֵהְתָּ, לָטֵהְתָּ.

הַקְּסִיבָה m.n. NH administrative official. [Formed from לָטֵהְתָּ with agential suff. יָבִי.]

לָטֵהְתָּ to secrete (chicken dirt). [Back formation from לָטֵהְתָּ (=secretion, chicken dirt).] — Pi. לָטֵהְתָּ NH it secreted.

הַקְּסִיבָה f.n. PBH secretion, chicken dirt. [Prob. meaning lit.: 'a sticky mass', and derived from לָטֵהְתָּ (=to knead).] Derivative: לָטֵהְתָּ.

הַקְּסִיבָה m.n. a precious stone, usually identified with the opal or with the jacinth. [Of uncertain origin, possibly borrowed from Egypt. *nshn* (=name of a precious stone).] Derivative: לָטֵהְתָּ.

לָטֵהְתָּ prep. PBH for, for the sake of. [Formed from pref. לָטֵהְתָּ and לָטֵהְתָּ (=name).]

לָטֵהְתָּ adj. NH opalescent. [Formed from לָטֵהְתָּ with suff. יָבִי.] Derivative: לָטֵהְתָּ.

הַקְּסִיבָה f.n. NH opalescence. [Formed from לָטֵהְתָּ with suff. הַיָּבִי.]

לָטֵהְתָּ to slander (lit.: 'to use the tongue'). [Denominated from לָטֵהְתָּ (=tongue).] cp. Aram. לָטֵהְתָּ, Arab. *lasanā*.] — Hiph. לָטֵהְתָּ he slandered (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 30:10 in the form לָטֵהְתָּ; it occurs also once in the Bible in the rare form *Pe'el* in the part. לָטֵהְתָּ, meaning 'slandering'). Derivatives: לָטֵהְתָּ, לָטֵהְתָּ, לָטֵהְתָּ.

הַקְּסִיבָה m.n. PBH 1 tongue. 2 language. [Aram. See לָטֵהְתָּ.]

הַקְּסִיבָה m.n. NH talkativeness, loquacity. [Verbal n. of לָטֵהְתָּ; see לָטֵהְתָּ.]

הַקְּסִיבָה m.n. NH a talkative or loquacious person. [Formed from לָטֵהְתָּ through reduplication of the לָטֵהְתָּ.] Derivative: לָטֵהְתָּ.

לָטֵהְתָּ to talk. — Pi. לָטֵהְתָּ intr. v. NH he talked prolixly. [From לָטֵהְתָּ.]

לָטֵהְתָּ adv. PBH in the past, previously, formerly. [Formed from לָטֵהְתָּ (=to, for, לָטֵהְתָּ (=that) and גָּבַח (=it passed). See גָּבַח.]

הַקְּסִיבָה adv. 1 NH by instalments. 2 PBH relatively. [Formed from לָטֵהְתָּ (=measure, rate, proportion, ratio) with pref. לָטֵהְתָּ.]

מִתְּלֵךְ adj. MH moistened (said of grain). [Pass. part. of תִּלְךְ. See תִּלְךְ.]

תִּלְךְ f.n. PBH moistening the grain before grinding. [Verbal n. of תִּלְךְ. See תִּלְךְ and first suff. תִּלְךְ.]

תִּלְךְ m.n. a dry measure (equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ רֵר = 15 אָפֶק; a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Hos. 3:2). [cp. Ugar. *lth*

(= a dry measure), Akka. *litiku* (= a dry measure).]

תִּלְךְ see תִּלְךְ.

תִּלְךְ to moisten grain. [Related to Arab. *latta* (= he mixed flour with water, he kneaded dough), prob. also to base תִּלְךְ (= to knead).] — Qal תִּלְךְ tr. v. PBH he moistened grain before grinding.

— Niph. תִּלְךְ NH was moistened (said of grain). — Pi. תִּלְךְ MH he moistened grain before grinding. — Pu. תִּלְךְ NH was moistened (said of grain). Derivatives: תִּלְךְ, תִּלְךְ, תִּלְךְ.

תִּלְךְ m.n. MH moistened grain, malt. [From תִּלְךְ.]

NH vigorous, juicy, fat. [From

PBH Chrozophora (a genus), [A var. of תִּלְךְ (q.v.).]

PBH room, chamber, hall, pit (of an orchestra). [From תִּלְךְ.]

room, chamber, hall, etc. [From תִּלְךְ. Aram. תִּלְךְ is borrowed from Heb. תִּלְךְ. See: תִּלְךְ, תִּלְךְ.]

NH administrative official. [From תִּלְךְ with agential suff.]

secrete (chicken dirt). [Biblical from תִּלְךְ (= secretion, dirt).] — Pi. תִּלְךְ NH to secrete.

PBH secretion, chicken dirt. Meaning lit.: 'a sticky mass'. [From תִּלְךְ (= to knead).] — Pi. תִּלְךְ NH to secrete.

precious stone, usually identified with the opal or with the jacinth. [From תִּלְךְ, possibly from Egypt. *ntshw* (= name of a precious stone).] Derivatives: תִּלְךְ, תִּלְךְ.

NH for, for the sake of. [From תִּלְךְ and or

opallescent. [Formed from תִּלְךְ with suff. תִּלְךְ.] Derivatives: תִּלְךְ, תִּלְךְ.

NH opalescence. [Formed from תִּלְךְ with suff. תִּלְךְ.]

to slander (lit.: 'to use the tongue'). [From תִּלְךְ (= tongue).]

m. תִּלְךְ, Arab. *lazzaz*. [From תִּלְךְ he slandered (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 109:10).]

the form תִּלְךְ; it occurs also in the Bible in the rare form תִּלְךְ (meaning 'slandering').]

es: תִּלְךְ, תִּלְךְ. [From תִּלְךְ.]

PBH tongue. [From תִּלְךְ.]

NH talkativeness, loquacity. [From תִּלְךְ with agential suff. תִּלְךְ.]

NH a talkative or loquacious person. [Formed from תִּלְךְ with reduplication of the initial letter.]

— Pi. תִּלְךְ intr. v. NH to talk. [From תִּלְךְ.]

PBH in the past, previously. [Formed from תִּלְךְ (v.n. form) with agential suff. תִּלְךְ (= it passed).] See: תִּלְךְ.

adv. NH by instalments. [Formed from תִּלְךְ with agential suff. תִּלְךְ (= it passed).] See: תִּלְךְ.

rate, proportion. [Formed from תִּלְךְ with agential suff. תִּלְךְ.]

מ

מ 'Mem' — the thirteenth letter of the Hebrew alphabet. The origin of its name is supposed to be *מַי* (= water); so called in allusion to the ancient form of this letter resembling waves of water. *מ* alternates with the other labials, esp. *ב*, *פ* and *ל*. It has a final form: *ם*. In PBH it has the numerical value of forty (*מ*) and six hundred (*ם*).

מ (also מ, מ, מ, מ, מ, מ, מ, מ, מ, מ, מ) subst. pref. which serves 110 form abstract nouns, as *מַדע* (= knowledge), 2 to denote places, as *מִגְרָם* (= granary, storehouse), and 3 to form names of instruments, as *מָגֵן* (= shield). On some occasions it becomes *מַ* (as in *מִדְבָּר*, *מַדְרֵג*) (as in *מַדְרֵג*, *מַדְרֵג*) (as in *מַדְרֵג*), and *מַ* is sometimes lengthened into *מַ* (as in *מַדְרֵג*). Prefixes *מַ* and *מַ* are sometimes interchangeable, cp. e.g. *מַבְרַח* and *מַבְרַח* (= outgoing). Pref. *מַ* is common to all Sem. languages.

מ see *מ*.
מ prep. from, of. [Shortened form of *מִן* (q.v.).]
מ pref. *מַ*.

מ prep. from, of (form of *מַ* before gutturals).
מ see *מ*.
מ see *מ*.
מ see *מ*.

מ pron. suff. [Contracted forms of *מִי*.]
מ adv. suff., added to nouns, as in *מַחֲנֵם* (= gratis), from *חַן* (= grace), *מַחֲנֵם* (= by day), from *יָמ* (= day), and to adjectives, as *מַחֲנֵם* (= empty-handed), from *חַן* (= empty). This suff. prob. served orig. as the indef. art. (= mimation).

מ granary, storehouse (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 50:26 in the form *מַגְרָם*). [Formed from *מַ* with local pref. *מַ*. Accordingly the orig. meaning prob. was 'place for feeding'.]
מ adj. NH protected, secured, ensured. [Part. of *מַחֲנֵם* (= was protected). See *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ NH 1 adj. petrified, 2 adj. fossilized, 3 adj. paralyzed, 4 n. fossil. [Part. of *מַחֲנֵם* (= was petrified; was fossilized; was paralyzed). See *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ adj. NH coated with zinc, zincked. [Part. of *מַחֲנֵם* (= was coated with zinc, was zincked). See *מַחֲנֵם*.]

מ struggle. [Formed from *מַחֲנֵם* (= to wrestle) with pref. *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ n. another (botany). [Formed from *מַחֲנֵם* (= dust, pollen) with pref. *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ n. NH 1 duster, 2 sprinkler. [Formed from *מַחֲנֵם* (= dust) with instr. pref. *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ adj. PBH 1 dusted, 2 dusty. [Part. of *מַחֲנֵם* (= was dusted). See *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ adj. NH 1 bound together, tied, 2 associated, belonging to a union, unionized. [Part. of *מַחֲנֵם*, Pu. of *מַחֲנֵם* (= to bind, tie, unite).]
מ n. NH reserve, reservoir. [Formed from *מַחֲנֵם* (= to collect), with local pref. *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ adj. NH outflanked. [Part. of *מַחֲנֵם* (= was outflanked). See *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ n. NH catch basin, reservoir. [Formed from *מַחֲנֵם* (= to collect), with local pref. *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ n. NH boxing trainer. (Subst. use of part. of *מַחֲנֵם* (= he clenched the fist), Pi. of *מַחֲנֵם*.)
מ adj. NH fisted. [Part. of *מַחֲנֵם* (= was clenched), Du. of *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ to increase. [Denominated from *מַחֲנֵם*.] — Hiph. *מַחֲנֵם* tr. v. MH he increased.
מ 1 n. strength, might, power, 2 adv. very, greatly, exceedingly. [Related to Ugar. *mqd* (= to multiply), *mjd* (= much), Akka. *ma'adu* (= to be many), *mu'du* (= crowd), Arab. *ma'ada* (= it grew), OSArab. *ma'd* (= to add), cp. *מַחֲנֵם*.] Derivatives: *מַחֲנֵם*, *מַחֲנֵם*.
מ n. NH food cooked in steam, stew. [Formed from *מַחֲנֵם* (= to vaporate), with pref. *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ n. NH carburettor, carburetor. [Properly part. of *מַחֲנֵם* (= vaporized, evaporated). *מַחֲנֵם* is preferable to its collateral form *מַחֲנֵם* (q.v.).]
מ adj. NH vaporated; cooked in steam, stewed. [Part. of *מַחֲנֵם* (= was turned into vapor). See *מַחֲנֵם*.] *מַחֲנֵם* is preferable to the collateral form *מַחֲנֵם* (q.v.). See also *מַחֲנֵם*.
מ adj. MH very, much, abundant. [Formed from *מַחֲנֵם* with suff. *מַחֲנֵם*.] Derivative: *מַחֲנֵם*.
מ n. NH abundance. [Formed from *מַחֲנֵם* with suff. *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ n. PBH the planet Mars. [Lit. 'the red one'; part. of *מַחֲנֵם* (= he

became red), Hiph. of *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ adj. reddened, painted in red. [Part. of *מַחֲנֵם* (= was reddened), Pu. of *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ n. a hundred. [Related to Phoen. *Baram*, and Aram. *מַחֲנֵם*, Syr. *מַחֲנֵם*, Ugar. *mqd*, Arab. *mi'ah*, Ethiop. *me'et*, Akka. c. st. *me'et* (= a hundred).] Derivatives: *מַחֲנֵם*, *מַחֲנֵם*, *מַחֲנֵם*.
מ to multiply by one hundred. [Denominated from *מַחֲנֵם*.] — Hiph. *מַחֲנֵם* MH he multiplied by one hundred.
מ n. lover. [Subst. use of the part. of *מַחֲנֵם* (= he loved), Pi. of *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ adj. PBH enamored. [Part. of *מַחֲנֵם* (= he was loved), Pu. of *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ n. NH flirting, flirt. [Formed from *מַחֲנֵם* (= to love), with pref. *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ n. NH a camp formed from tents. [Formed from *מַחֲנֵם* (= to pitch a tent), with local pref. *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ adj. NH desired. [Part. of *מַחֲנֵם* (= was desired). See *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ קטוליאון *מַחֲנֵם*.
מ n. desire, wish (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 140:9 in the phrase *מַחֲנֵם*, 'the desire of the wicked'). [Formed from *מַחֲנֵם* with pref. *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ n. 1 blemish, defect, 2 something. (It occurs in the Bible only Job 31:7 and Dan. 1:4). [The orig. meaning prob. was 'point, dot, speak'. cp. *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ adj. NH aired, ventilated. [Part. of *מַחֲנֵם* (= was aired). See *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ adj. PBH fundament strengthened, strong; en. [Part. of *מַחֲנֵם* (= was enclosed). See *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ n. NH signaler. (Subst. use of part. of *מַחֲנֵם* (= he signaled). See *מַחֲנֵם*.)
מ adv. 1 formed since, 2 henceforth. [Lit. 'time'. Formed from pref. *מַחֲנֵם* (= then), cp. Arab. *مِنْذَر* 'since', conj. 'from when?'.]
מ n. NH listener. (Subst. use of part. of *מַחֲנֵם*. See *מַחֲנֵם*.)
מ n. NH balance, balance. [Formed from *מַחֲנֵם* (= to balance). See *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ 1 NH horizontal, 2 metrical, rhythmic, 3 NH. [Part. of *מַחֲנֵם* (= was balanced). See *מַחֲנֵם*.]
מ n. NH aileron. [Formed

minor woman's repudiation of a marriage imposed upon her by her mother or brothers. [Verbal n. of קָרַח (= he refused). See קָרַח.]

קָרַח adj. PBH loathsome, repulsive, despised, abominable. [Pass. part. of קָרַח. See קָרַח.] Derivative: קָרַח.

קָרַח m.n. something contemptible, abomination (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Eccles. 3:45). [Properly inf. abs. of קָרַח. See קָרַח.]

קָרַח m.n. PBH abomination, loathing, repulsiveness. [From קָרַח. The form קָרַח is given by most lexicographers is wrong. cp. קָרַח.]

קָרַח m.n. (pl. קָרַח, also קָרַח) 1 light, 2 luminary, 3 PBH light hole. [Formed from קָרַח (= to become light), with pref. קָרַח.]

קָרַח m.n. NH exhaust, flue. [Formed from קָרַח (= air), with instr. suff. קָרַח.]

קָרַח adj. NH aired, ventilated. [From קָרַח (= air), cp. קָרַח.]

קָרַח f.n. lair, den, cave. [From קָרַח (= to give light).]

קָרַח f.n. MH "Meorah" — name of a poetic part inserted into the liturgy of the morning service on special Sabbaths and on festivals. [Lit. 'light song'; so called because inserted into the text of the benediction יוֹצֵר אֵשׁ (= who formed light). The benediction is so named from the introductory words. See קָרַח (= to give light), and cp. קָרַח.]

קָרַח m.n. NH ventilator, fan. [Subst. use of the part. of קָרַח (= he ventilated). See קָרַח.]

קָרַח adj. NH aired, ventilated. [Part. of קָרַח (= was aired). See קָרַח.]

קָרַח 1 PBH fundamental, 2 NH strengthened, strong; encouraged. [Part. of קָרַח (= was encouraged). See קָרַח.]

קָרַח m.n. NH signaler. [Subst. use of the part. of קָרַח (= he signaled). See קָרַח.]

קָרַח adv. 1 formerly, of old, 2 since, 3 NH henceforth. [Lit. 'from that time'. Formed from קָרַח (= from), and קָרַח (= then). cp. Arab. *mundhu* (= prep. 'since', conj. 'from the time when').]

קָרַח m.n. NH listener. [Subst. use of the part. of קָרַח.]

קָרַח m.n. NH balance, balance sheet. [Formed from קָרַח (= to balance), with pref. קָרַח.]

קָרַח adj. 1 NH horizontal, level, 2 MH metrical, rhythmic, 3 NH balanced. [Part. of קָרַח (= was balanced). See קָרַח.]

קָרַח f.n. NH aileron. [Formed from the

stem of קָרַח (= he balanced; see קָרַח), with pref. קָרַח and first suff. קָרַח.]

קָרַח m.n. dual 1 balance, scales, 2 PBH Libra (sign of the zodiac), 3 MH rhythm. [Related to BARAM, קָרַח, Ugar. *mznm* (= balance, scales). These words derive from the Sem. base קָרַח (= to weigh). cp. Arab. *mizān* (= balance, scales), which prob. derives from base קָרַח (cp. Arab. *wazana*, 'he weighed'), a var. of base קָרַח.] Derivative: קָרַח.

קָרַח adj. NH earlike. [From קָרַח (= ear).]

קָרַח adj. NH naturalized. [Part. of קָרַח (= was naturalized). See קָרַח.]

קָרַח adj. NH united. [Part. of קָרַח (= was united). See קָרַח.]

קָרַח adj. NH 1 joined, 2 stitched or pieced together. [Part. of קָרַח (= was joined). See קָרַח.]

קָרַח m.n. NH 1 handle, 2 grip, grasp. [Formed from קָרַח (= to seize), with instr. pref. קָרַח.]

קָרַח m.n. NH 1 holder, clip, 2 enaculum (medicine). [Formed from קָרַח (= to seize), with instr. pref. קָרַח.]

קָרַח f.n. NH handle. [Formed from קָרַח (= to seize), with instr. pref. קָרַח and suff. קָרַח.]

קָרַח m.n. well-wisher. [Subst. use of קָרַח, part. of קָרַח.]

קָרַח adj. NH wished for. [Part. of קָרַח (= was wished for). See קָרַח.]

קָרַח adj. NH stored. [Part. of קָרַח (= was stored). See קָרַח.]

קָרַח adj. latecomer. [Part. of קָרַח (= he delayed), Pi. of קָרַח.]

קָרַח adj. PBH late, tardy. [Part. of קָרַח (= was late), Pu. of קָרַח.]

קָרַח pron. PBH what? [Aram., prob. a contraction of קָרַח קָרַח (= what is it?). Aram. קָרַח is related to Heb. קָרַח (= what), cp. the second element in קָרַח.]

קָרַח m.n. FW May (month). [L. *Malus mēnsis* (= the month of May), named after the god *Malus*, whose name stands for *magjōs* (lit. 'the who brings increase'), and is related to *magnum* (= great, large, much, abundant). See 'magnum' in my CEDEL and cp. קָרַח and words there referred to.]

קָרַח adj. MH qualified. [Part. of קָרַח (= was qualified), Pu. of קָרַח.]

קָרַח adj. MH frightening, terrible. [Part. of קָרַח (= was frightened). See קָרַח.]

קָרַח adv. PBH since when? [Formed from קָרַח (= since), and קָרַח (= when).]

קָרַח adv. in the absence of. [Formed from pref. קָרַח and c. st. of קָרַח (= nothing, naught).]

קָרַח pron. PBH from where? whence? [Formed from pref. קָרַח and קָרַח (= where?).]

קָרַח adj. NH 1 negated, denied, 2 negative. [Part. of קָרַח (= was negated). See קָרַח.]

קָרַח f.n. PBH loathing, abhorrence, rejection. [Verbal n. of קָרַח. See קָרַח and first suff. קָרַח.]

קָרַח f.n. MH repulsiveness. [Formed from קָרַח (= loathsome, repulsive), with suff. קָרַח. cp. Aram. קָרַח (= repulsiveness).]

קָרַח NH 1 adj. hastening, accelerating, 2 n. accelerator. [Part. of קָרַח (= he hastened, accelerated), Hiph. of קָרַח.]

קָרַח m.n. NH illustrator. [Subst. use of the part. of קָרַח. Pi. of קָרַח.]

קָרַח adj. NH manned. [Part. of קָרַח, Pu. of קָרַח.]

קָרַח f.n. NH one hundredth, a hundredth part. [Formed from קָרַח (= a hundred), with dimin. suff. קָרַח.]

קָרַח adj. NH disappointed. [Part. of קָרַח (= was disappointed). See קָרַח.]

קָרַח m.n. (pl. קָרַח, also קָרַח) 1 food, 2 PBH meal, repast. [Formed from קָרַח (= to eat), with pref. קָרַח.]

קָרַח adj. MH digested, consumed. [Part. of קָרַח (= was digested, was consumed), Pu. of קָרַח.]

קָרַח adj. NH populated. [Part. of קָרַח (= was populated). See קָרַח.]

קָרַח f.n. food, fuel (in the Bible occurring only Is. 9:4 and 18 in the phrase קָרַח, 'fuel of fire'). [Formed from קָרַח (= to eat), with pref. קָרַח and suff. קָרַח. cp. קָרַח, which is a doublet of קָרַח. cp. also קָרַח.]

קָרַח f.n. PBH woodworm (lit. 'that which eats or devours'). [Formed from קָרַח with pref. קָרַח and suff. קָרַח.]

קָרַח f.n. knife. [Formed from קָרַח (= to eat), with instr. pref. קָרַח and suff. קָרַח.]

קָרַח adj. NH located. [Part. of קָרַח (= was located). See קָרַח.]

קָרַח adj. NH saddled. [Part. of קָרַח (= was saddled). See קָרַח.]

קָרַח m.n. NH 1 anesthetic, 2 anesthesiologist. [Subst. use of the part. of קָרַח]

מבחר m.n. selection, choice. [From **בחר** (= to choose).]
מבחייל m.n. NA nauseating. [Part. of **חביל** (= he filled with loathing). Hiph. of **חבל**.]
מבחן m.n. MH examination, trial, test. [Formed from **בחן** (= to examine, test), with instr. pref. **מ**.]
מבחנת m.n. NH tester, testing instrument. [Formed from **בחן** with instrumental pref. **מ**.]
מבחנה f.n. NH test tube. [Formed from **בחן** (= to examine, test), with instr. pref. **מ** and first suff. **ה**.]
מבחנה f.n. NH test desk, test board. [Formed from **בחן** (= to examine, test), with local pref. **מ** and first suff. **ה**.]
מבחר m.n. choice, selection, the best. [From **בחר** (= to choose).] Derivative: **מבחר**.
מבחר adj. PBH selected, choicest. [Part. of **בחר** (= to choose).]
מבחר adj. MH selective. [Formed from **מבחר** with suff. **י**.]
מבחר m.n. NH ladle. [Formed from **בחר** (= to stir), with instr. pref. **מ**.]
מבט m.n. 1 expectation, hope (in the Bible occurring only Is. 20:5 and 6, and Zech. 9:5). 2 MH aspect (astronomy). 3 MH long sight. [Formed from **בט** (= to look), with pref. **מ**. resp. **מ**.]
מבטא m.n. 1 utterance, expression. 2 MH pronunciation. 3 NH idiom. [Formed from **בטא** (= to utter, express, pronounce), with pref. **מ**.]
מבטח m.n. trust, confidence, faith, security. [Formed from **בטח** (= to trust) with suff. **י**.]
מבטח m.n. NH fuse. [Formed from **בטח** (= to trust, to assure), with instr. pref. **מ**.]
מבטח adj. PBH promised, assured, guaranteed. [Part. of **בטח** (= was assured), Hiph. of **בטח**.]
מבטח m.n. NH insurer, underwriter. [Subst. use of the part. of **בטח** (= he insured), Pi. of **בטח**.]
מבטח adj. NH insured. [Part. of **בטח** (= was insured), Pu. of **בטח**.]
מבטל adj. NH unemployed, jobless. [Coined by Ithamar Ben-Avi (1882-1943) from **בטל** (= to be idle). Properly Hoph. part.].
מבטל adj. 1 PBH abolished, revoked. 2 NH very small, infinitesimal, negligible. [Part. of **בטל** (= was abolished), Pu. of **בטל**.]
מבטל adj. NH lined (cloth). [Part. of **בטל** (= was covered with lining, was lined). See **בטל**.]
מבטל adj. NH treated with concrete.

[Denominated from **בטן**.]
מבטל m.n. NH fulling machine. [Formed from **בטט** (= to tread, stamp, beat), with instr. pref. **מ**. ep. **מבטטה**.]
מבטלה f.n. NH fulling mill. [Formed from **בטט** (= to tread, stamp, beat), with local pref. **מ** and first suff. **ה**. ep. **מבטלה**.]
מבטל adj. NH perplexing, confusing. [Part. of **בטל** (= he confused, perplexed). See **בטל**.]
מבטל adj. NH stamped. [Part. of **בטל** (= was stamped). See **בטל**.]
מבטל adj. NH staged, presented on the stage. [Part. of **בטל** (= was staged). See **בטל**.]
מבין prep. from between. [Formed from prep. **מ** (= from), and prep. **בין** (= between).]
מבין m.n. m. a person of understanding, expert. [Subst. use of the part. of **בין** (= he understood), Hiph. of **בין**.] Derivative: **מבנית**.
מבנית f.n. NH understanding, expertise, knowledgeable. [Formed from **בין** with suff. **י**.]
מבין adj. NH 1 eggged, 2 egg-shaped, oval. [Verbal n. of **בין** (= was eggged). See **בין**.]
מבין adj. NH uncultivated. [Part. of **בין** (= was left uncultivated), Pu. of **בין**.]
מבין adj. shameful, disgraceful. [Part. of **בין** (= he put to shame), Hiph. of **בין**.]
מבין adj. NH ashamed, embarrassed. [Part. of **בין** (= he was put to shame), Pu. of **בין**.]
מבין adv. from within, inside, internally. [Formed from prep. **מ** (= from), and the noun **בין** (= house).]
מבין adj. NH domesticated, tamed. [Part. of **בין** (= was domesticated). See **בין**.]
מבין f.n. giving birth to the first child, primipara. [See **בבין**.]
מבין adj. PBH confused, bewildered, perplexed. [Part. of **בין** (= was confused). See **בבין**.]
מבין m.n. NH die, block. [Formed from **בין** (= to protrude), with instr. pref. **מ**.]
מבין m.n. MH prominent object, conspicuous feature. [Formed from **בין** (= to protrude), with pref. **מ**.]
מבין f.n. restraint (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 8:18). [See **בבין**.]
מבין m.n. NH mixer, twirling stick. [Formed from **בלל** (= to mix), with instr. pref. **מ**.]
מבין adj. PBH shrunken, restrained. [Part. of **בלל** (= was shrunken, was restrained), Pu. of **בלל**.]
מבין prep. except, save. [Formed from prep. **מ** (= from), and **בין** (= without).]

מבין adj. 1 swallowed up, 2 absorbed, 3 synocopated, elided (grammar). [Part. of **בין** (= was swallowed up), Hoph. of **בין**.]
מבין f.n. NH enclave. [Properly subst. use of the f. of **בין**.]
מבין adj. destroyed (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Nah. 2:11 in the phrase **מבין** ו**מבין**). [Part. of **בין** (= was destroyed). See **בין**.]
מבין f.n. NH construction, building. [Formed from **בנה** with suff. **י**.]
מבין m.n. structure, build, building. [Formed from **בנה** (= to build), with instr. pref. **מ**.] Derivatives: **מבין**, **מבין**.
מבין adj. 1 MH firmly built. 2 NH reconstructed. [Part. of **בנה**. Pu. of **בנה**.]
מבין adj. NH structural. [Formed from **בנה** with suff. **י**.]
מבין m.n. NH block (of buildings). [Formed from **בנה** with suff. **י**.]
מבין adj. PBH 1 perfumed, scented, 2 drunk, intoxicated. [Part. of the otherwise not used Pu. of **בנה** (= was pleasant). See **בנה**.]
מבין adj. PBH based, founded, established, strengthened, consolidated. [Part. of **בנה** (= was based). See **בנה**.]
מבין m. n. PBH utterance, expression. [Formed from **בנה** (= to burst forth), with pref. **מ**.]
מבין adj. NH pronounced. [Part. of **בנה** (= was pronounced), Hoph. of **בנה**.]
מבין adj. NH blistering gas. [Part. of **בנה** (= caused blisters). See **בנה**.]
מבין m.n. PBH 1 one who uncovers. 2 crop-destroying beast. [Part. of **בנה** (= he uncovered). See **בנה**.]
מבין conj. PBH so long as, while. [Formed from prefixes **מ** (= from), **ב** (= in), and the adv. **עד** (= still, yet).]
מבין m.n. NH burner. [Formed from **בנה** with instr. pref. **מ**.]
מבין adj. kindled, lighted, burning (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 36:22). [Part. of **בנה** (= was kindled). See **בנה**.]
מבין adj. PBH removed, cleared, destroyed. [Part. of **בנה** (= was removed). See **בנה**.]
מבין adj. MH frightened. [Part. of **בנה**. Pu. of **בנה**.]
מבין adj. PBH from within. [Formed from the prefixes **מ** (= from), **ב** (= in), and the noun **בין** (= inside).]
מבין adj. NH 1 onion-shaped, bulbous. 2 flavored with onions. [Part. of **בנה**. See **בנה**.]
מבין m.n. NH project, operation. [Formed from **בנה** with pref. **מ**.] Derivative: **מבין**.

מבין adj. NH performed. [Subst. use of the part. of **בנה** (= was achieved, accomplished).]
מבין adj. NH performed, achieved. [Part. of **בנה** (= was achieved, accomplished). See **בנה**.]
מבין f.n. NH bread-st. [Formed from **בנה** (= was achieved, accomplished) and first suff. **י**.]
מבין adj. NH operant. [Formed from **בנה** with suff. **י**.]
מבין adj. NH covered with. [Formed from **בנה**.]
מבין m.n. (pl. **מבין**), infatuation, stronghold, with local pref. **מ**.
מבין adj. PBH 1 fortified. [Part. of **בנה** (= was fortified), Pu. of **בנה**.]
מבין f.n. NH pruning. [Formed from **בנה** with instr. pref. **מ**.]
מבין m.n. NH 1 breach, (anatomy). [Formed from **בנה** (= to cleave, break open), with instr. pref. **מ**.]
מבין adj. split, burst, break. [Part. of **בנה** (= was split, w. **מ**).]
מבין m.n. NH 1 critic, spectator, controller, ce. of the part. of **בנה**.]
מבין adj. PBH was controlled, criticized. [Part. of **בנה**.]
מבין m.n. NH applica. [under the influence "seeker, searcher, student, *yalaba*, 'he sought'"]. [Part. of **בנה** (= he sought).]
מבין 1 adj. PBH sought. 2 m.n. NH that which quest. 3 wanted, sought. [Part. of **בנה**.]
מבין f.n. NH sanatorium. [Formed from **בנה** (= sought) and **מבין** from the stem of **בנה** with local pref. **מ**.]
מבין adv. PBH from **מבין** and **מבין**.
מבין m.n. NH screwdriver. [Formed from **בנה** (= to screw), with instr. pref. **מ**.]
מבין adj. NH screwed. [Formed from **בנה** (= was screwed), Hoph. of **בנה**.]
מבין adj. NH unscrewed. [Formed from **בנה** (= was unscrewed), Pu. of **בנה**.]
מבין f.n. NH screwing. [Formed from **בנה** (= to screw), with instr. pref. **מ** and first suff. **י**.]
מבין adj. NH hooded.

מבצע adj. NH performer, executor. [Subst. use of the part. of **בצע** (= he achieved, accomplished). See **בצע**.]

מבוצע adj. NH performed, executed. [Part. of **בצע** (= was achieved, was accomplished). See **בצע**.]

מבצעה f.n. NH bread-slicing machine. [Formed from **בצע** (= to cut off), with instr. pref. **מב** and first suff. **ה**.]

מבצעי adj. NH operational. [Formed from **בצע** with suff. **י**.]

מבצוץ adj. NH covered with mud, muddy. [From **בצץ**.]

מבצר m.n. (pl. **מבצורים**, also **מבצורות**) fortification, stronghold, citadel. [Formed from **בצר** 'with local pref. **מב**.]

מבצור adj. PBH 1 fortified, 2 enclosed. [Part. of **בצר** (= was fortified, was enclosed), Pu. of **בצר**.]

מבצורה f.n. NH pruning hook. [Formed from **בצר** 'with instr. pref. **מב**.]

מבצע m.n. NH 1 breach, fissure, 2 hiatus (anatomy). [Formed from **בצע** (= to cleave, break open), with pref. **מב**.]

מבצק adj. split, burst, broken into. [Part. of **בצע** (= was split, was burst), Pu. of **בצע**.]

מבקר m.n. NH 1 critic, reviewer, 2 inspector, controller, censor. [Subst. use of the part. of **קבר** (= he criticized). See **קבר**.]

מבקר adj. PBH was controlled, controlled, criticized. [Part. of **קבר** (= was criticized). See **קבר**.]

מבקש m.n. 1 NH applicant, 2 MH student (under the influence of Arab. *ḏālib*, 'seeker, searcher, student', part. of *jalaba*, 'he sought'). [Subst. use of the part. of **בקש** (= he sought), Pi. of **בקש**.]

מבקשת adj. PBH sought for, required. 2 m.n. NH that which is required, requested, 3 wanted, sought after. [Part. of **בקש** (= was sought), Pu. of **בקש**.]

מבקרה f.n. NH sanatorium. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from the stem of **קרא** (= healthy; see **קרא**) with local pref. **מב** and first suff. **ה**.]

מבוא adv. PBH from the beginning. [See **בוא** and **מבוא**.]

מבוי m.n. NH screwdriver. [Formed from **בר** (= to screw), with instr. pref. **מב**.]

מבוי adj. NH screwed. [Part. of **הבנ** (= was screwed), Hoph. of **בנ**.]

מבוי adj. NH unscrewed. [Part. of **בנ** (= was unscrewed), Pu. of **בנ**.]

מבוי f.n. NH screwing machine. [Formed from **בר** (= to screw), with instr. pref. **מב** and first suff. **ה**.]

מבוש adj. NH hooded. [From **בוש**

(= hood).]

מבוש m.n. NH glue brush. [Formed from **ברש** (= to brush), on the analogy of **מבחול** (= painter's brush).]

מבוה m.n. NH tap, screw. [Formed from **בר** (= to drill, bore, to open the tap), with instr. pref. **מב**.]

מבוה adj. NH tapped. [Part. of **בוה** (= was tapped). See **בוה**.]

מבוה adj. NH ironclad, iron-plated. [From **קבל**.]

מבוה m.n. 1 fugitive (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 17:21 in the form **מבוה**, 'his fugitives'), 2 MH shelter, refuge. [Formed from **ברו** (= to flee), with pref. **מב**.]

מבוה adj. NH smuggled, contraband. [Part. of **הבנה** (= was smuggled), Hoph. of **בה**.]

מבוה m.n. NH 1 convalescent, 2 inmate of a sanatorium. [Subst. use of **הבירא** (= he recovered from illness, recuperated). See **בירא**.]

מבוה m.n. MH contrabandist. [Subst. use of the part. of **הבירה** (= he smuggled), Hiph. of **בה**.]

מבוה adj. MH glowing, glittering, shining. [Part. of **הבריק** (= it glowed, glittered, shone), Hiph. of **ברק**.]

מבוה adj. MH kneeling, on the knees. [Part. of **הבקד** (= he was made to kneel), Hoph. of **בקד** (= he knelt). See **בקד**.]

מבוה adj. blessed. [Part. of **בך** (= was blessed). See **בך**.]

מבוה adj. PBH full to capacity, overflowing. [Part. of **ברך** (= was overflowing). See **ברך**.]

מבוה m.n. NH telegram (lit. 'that which comes with lightning speed'). [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922), from **ברק** (= lightning) and pref. **מב**.]

מבוה f.n. NH telegraph office. [Coined from **מבוקש** with suff. **ה**.]

מבוה adj. PBH selected. [Part. of **בבר** (= was selected), Pu. of **בר** (= to select).]

מבוה adj. NH brushed. [Part. of **בש** (= was brushed). See **בש**.]

מבוה f.n. NH brush. [Coined (in the form **מבוקשה**) by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from corresponding words in non-Sem. languages (Ger. *Bürste*, Fren. *brosse*, Eng. *brush*, etc.). For the ending of **מבוקשה** see suff. **ה**.]

מבוה m.n. NH cooking. [Formed from **בש** (= to cook), with pref. **מב**.]

מבוה m.n. cook (m.) [Subst. use of the part. of **בשל** (= he cooked), Pi. of **בשל**.]

מבוה adj. boiled, cooked. [Part. of **בשל** (= was cooked), Pu. of **בשל**.]

מבוה f.n. NH cooker (tool). [Formed from **בש** (= to cook), with instr. pref. **מב** and first suff. **ה**.]

מבוה f.n. NH brewery. [Short for **מבוה שוק**. See **בש**, pref. **מב** and first suff. **ה**.]

מבוה f.n. 1 NH cook (f.), 2 cooker (tool). [Subst. use of the part. of **בשל** (= he cooked), Pi. of **בשל**.]

מבוה adj. 1 PBH spiced, scented, perfumed, 2 MH drunk, intoxicated. [Part. of **בשם** (= was spiced; he became drunk), Pi. of **בשם**.]

מבוה f.n. NH perfumery. [Formed from **בשם** (= to have a sweet odor), with local pref. **מב** and first suff. **ה**.]

מבוה m.n. 1 messenger (of good tidings), herald, 2 surname of Elijah. [Part. of **בשר** (= he brought a joyful message). See **בשר**.]

מבוה adj. PBH recipient of good news. [Part. of **בשר** (= he received good news). See **בשר**.]

מבוה adj. NH cut (with a sword), pierced through. [Part. of **בסג** (= was cut off). See **בסג**.]

מבוה m.n. NH (railroad) cutting. [Formed from **בחר** (= to cut into two), with pref. **מב**.]

מבוה adj. NH cut, cleft (said of mountains), [Part. of **בחר** (= was cut into two), Pu. of **בחר**.]

מבוה m.n. magician. [A loan word from Akka. *rabmugi* 'בי קב', chief magician. The word *mugi* is of uncertain origin.]

מבוה adj. defiled, dirty, polluted. [Part. of **נבל** (= was defiled, was polluted), Pu. of **נבל**.]

מבוה m.n. NH windshield wiper. [Formed from **נב** (= to dry), with pref. **מב**. cp. **מבוה**.]

מבוה m.n. NH frontier guard, frontier force. [Abbr. of **מבוה** (of s.m.).]

מבוה adj. MH heaped, gathered. [Part. of **נב** (= was heaped, was gathered), Pu. of **נב**.]

מבוה m.n. NH conglomeration. [Formed from **נב** with pref. **מב**.]

מבוה f.n. PBH collection (of money). [Formed from **נב** (= to collect money), with second pref. **מב**.]

מבוה m.n. NH elevation, height, pitch. [Formed from **נב** (= to be high), with pref. **מב**.]

מבוה m.n. NH jack, jackscrew. [Formed from **נב** (= to be high), with instr. pref. **מב**.]

מבוה m.n. NH compass, range. [Formed from **נב** (= to bound, border), with pref. **מב**.]

מגביל adj. NH 1 limiting. 2 attributive (grammar). [Part. of **הגביל** (= he limited), Hiph. of **גבל**.]

מגביר adj. NH strengthening, magnifying. [Part. of **הגביר** (= he strengthened), Hiph. of **גבר**.]

מגביה f.n. NH collection (of money), fund raising, appeal. [Formed from **גבה** (= to collect), with pref. **מג** and suff. **יה**.]

מגביל adj. MH 1 confined, bordered. 2 limited, restricted. [Pass. of **הגביל** (= was bounded, was limited), Hoph. of **גבל**.] Derivative: **מגבילת**.

מגביל adj. PBH kneaded, mixed. [Part. of **מגבל** (= was kneaded, was mixed), See **גבל**.]

מגבילה f.n. NH concrete mixer. [Formed from **מגבל** (= to knead, mix), with instr. pref. **מג** and first suff. **לה**.]

מגבילה f.n. NH limitation, restriction. [Formed from **גבל** (= to bound, border) with pref. **מג** and first suff. **לה**.]

מגבילה f.n. twisted work, cords. [Formed from **מגבל** (= to twist, wind), with pref. **מג** and first suff. **לה**.]

מגבילה f.n. NH being limited, limitation. [Formed from **מגבל** with suff. **לה**.]

מגביל m.n. NH cheesemaker. [Subst. use of the part. of **גבן** (= he made cheese), See **גבן**.]

מגבילה f.n. NH cheesemaker's shop. [Formed from **מגביל** (= cheese), with local pref. **מג** and first suff. **לה**.]

מגביל adj. NH hunched, hunchbacked. [Part. of **הגביל**, pass. of **גבן** (= he hunched).]

מגביל adj. NH plastered. [Part. of **גבס** (= was plastered), Pu. of **בסב**.]

מגביל m.n. NH top hat, silk hat. [Back formation from **מגבילת**.]

מגבילה f.n. headgear, turban. [Formed from **גבה** (= to be high), with second pref. **מג** and suff. **לה**. Cp. **מגביל**.]

מגביל m.n. NH amplifier. [Formed from **מגביל** with instr. pref. **מג**.]

מגביל adj. MH strengthened, increased. [Part. of **הגביל** (= was strengthened), Hoph. of **גבר**.]

מגביל adj. NH crystallized. [Part. of **הגביל**, Pi. of **גבש** (= to fill with stones, to crystallize).]

מגביל adj. NH tuberculate. [Part. of **הגביל**, Pi. of **גבש** (= was hilled, was wounded), See **גבש**.]

מגבילה f.n. NH towel. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from **גב** (= he dried), Pl. of **גב** (= to be dry), and instr. suff. **לה**. Cp. **מגביל**.]

מגביל to squeeze, soften. [Related to **מגב** (= to melt).] — Qal **מגביל** tr. v. PBH he squeezed, softened. Derivative: **מגבילה**.

מגביל m.n. PBH bast. [Of unknown origin.]

מגביל m.n. choice of things, excellence. [Related to Aram. **מגביל** (= fruit, something precious), Syr. **מגביל** (= fruit), Arab. **magd** (= glory, honor).] Derivatives: **מגביל**, **מגביל**.

מגביל to sweeten. [Denominated from **מגביל**.] — Pi. **מגביל** MH he sweetened. — Pu. **מגביל** MH was sweetened. — Hiph. **המגביל** NH he sweetened. — Hoph. **המגביל** NH was sweetened.

מגביל m.n. battalion commander. [Abbr., coined from the initials of the words **מגביל** **מגביל** **מגביל**.]

מגביל m.n. NH definer, nomenclator. [Subst. use of the part. of **המגביל** (= he defined), Hiph. of **מגביל**.]

מגבילה m.n. (pl. **מגבילות**) 1 tower, turret. 2 pulpit. 3 PBH cupboard. [Formed from **מגביל** with pref. **מג**.] Cp. Aram. **מגבילה**, Syr. **מגבילה**, Ugar. **mgdl** (= tower). Arab. **mijdal** (= tower) is an Aram. loan word.]

מגביל adj. NH enlarged, magnified. [Part. of **המגביל** (= was enlarged), Hoph. of **גבל**.]

מגביל adj. growing, grown up. [Part. of **גבל** (= was raised), Pu. of **גבל**.]

מגבילה m.n. NH lighthouse. [Contraction of **מגביל** **אור**, lit. 'tower of light'.]

מגבילה f.n. magnifying glass. [Formed from **מגביל** (= to be great) with instr. pref. **מג** and suff. **לה**.]

מגבילה f.n. PBH children's nurse. [Subst. use of the part. of **גביל** (= he raised), Pi. of **גבל**.]

מגבילה f.n. PBH hairdresser. [Subst. use of the part. of **גביל** (= he twisted, plaited), Pi. of **גבל**.]

מגביל m.n. (pl. **מגבילים**, also **מגבילות**) 1 gift. 2 NH sweetmeat. [From **מגביל**. Cp. Aram. **מגביל**, Syr. **מגביל** (= choice things, gifts).] Derivatives: **מגבילה**, **מגבילה**.

מגבילה f.n. NH confectionary. [Formed from **מגביל** with instr. pref. **מג**.]

מגביל adj. MH abused, reviled, blasphemed. [Part. of **המגביל** (= was abused, was reviled, was blasphemed), Pu. of **גבר**.]

מגביל adj. NH defined. [Part. of **המגביל** (= was defined), Hoph. of **גביל**.]

מגביל adj. NH fenced, enclosed, walled. [Part. of **המגביל** (= was fenced in), Pu. of **גבר**.]

מגביל adj. 1 PBH corrected. 2 NH proofread. [Part. of **המגביל** (= was corrected, was proofread), Hoph. of **גביל**.]

מגביל m.n. NH iron. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922), from **מגביל** (= to clean, to iron) and instr. pref. **מג**.]

מגביל adj. 1 PBH cleaned. 2 NH pressed, ironed. [Part. of **המגביל** (= was cleaned, was

pressed, was ironed), Pu. of **מגביל**.]

מגבילה f.n. NH ironing shop. [Formed from **מגביל** (= to press, to iron), with local pref. **מג** and first suff. **לה**.]

מגביל conj. PBH because of, since, being that. [Aram., contraction of **מגביל**, lit. 'from the midst of'. See **מגביל** and **מגביל**.]

מגביל m.n. PBH rake. [Formed from **מגביל** (= to rake, heap), with pref. **מג**.]

מגביל m.n. NH reactor. [Formed from **מגביל** with pref. **מג**.]

מגביל m.n. PBH hanger, rack, clotheshorse. [Of uncertain origin; perhaps from **מגביל** (= to draw, draw out).]

מגבילה m.n. NH suppuration. [From **מגבילה**.]

מגבילה adj. rolled. [Part. of **מגביל** (= was rolled), Po. of **גבל**.]

מגבילה m.n. NH installing means of defense. [Verbal n. of **מגביל**, Pi. of **מגביל**.]

מגבילה m.n. NH color range. [Formed from **מגביל** (= color), with pref. **מג**.]

מגבילה adj. NH colored, colorful, variegated. [Part. of **מגביל** (= was colored, was made colorful). See **מגביל**.]

מגבילה f.n. NH colorfulness, variety. [Formed from **מגביל** (= color), with second pref. **מג** and suff. **לה**.]

מגבילה m.n. NH touch (music). [From **מגביל** (= to touch). For the pref. see **מגביל**.]

מגבילה m.n. NH 1 stopper. 2 gate valve. [Formed from **מגביל** (= to shut), with instr. pref. **מג**.]

מגבילה f.n. MH plug, cap. [Formed from **מגביל** (= to shut), with instr. pref. **מג** and first suff. **לה**.]

מגבילה m.n. PBH sojourning place, dwelling place (in the Bible occurring only in the pl. **מגבילות**). [Formed from **מגביל** (= to sojourn, dwell), with local pref. **מג**.]

מגביל m.n. fear, terror. [Formed from **מגביל** (= to fear), with pref. **מג**.]

מגביל adj. thrust down (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 21:17 in the phrase **מגביל** 'thrust down to the sword'). [Pass. part. of **מגביל**.]

מגביל m.n. NH thrusting down, destruction. [Verbal n. of **מגביל** (= he cast down, thrust down, destroyed). See **מגביל**.]

מגבילה f.n. fear, terror. [Formed from **מגביל** (= to fear), with pref. **מג** and first suff. **לה**.]

מגבילה f.n. (pl. **מגבילות**) 1 granary, storehouse (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Hag. 2:19). 2 PBH reservoir. 3 PBH compartment (in a chest), drawer. [Of uncertain origin; perhaps from **מגביל** (= to sojourn, dwell), with pref. **מג** and first suff. **לה**.]

cp. **מגבילה**.] Derivative: **מגבילה** f.n. fear, terror. [Aram. of **מגבילה**.]

מגבילה m.n. pl. dwelling, residence. [pl. of **מגבילה**.]

מגבילה m.n. PBH magic. Magush, Avestic **Mojsh**, Arab. **majus**, Gk. **Magian**, Magician), cp. **מגבילה** m.n. dual sh [Formed from **מגבילה** with instr. pref. **מג**.]

מגבילה m.n. FW magazine. [Formed from It. **magazzino**, **makhazin**, pl. of storehouse, from **khas** (up). Cp. **מגבילה**.]

מגבילה m.n. NH exaggeration, story, hyperbole. [Formed from **מגביל** (= to exaggerate), with instr. pref. **מג**.]

מגבילה adj. NH exaggerated (= was exaggerated). See **מגביל**.

מגבילה m.n. 1 MH cut part, sector, region. [Formed from **מגביל** with second pref. **מג**.]

מגבילה f.n. NH saw, cutter. [Formed from **מגביל** (= to cut), with instr. pref. **מג** and first suff. **לה**.]

מגבילה m.n. dual N [Formed from **מגביל** (= to cut), with instr. pref. **מג**.]

מגבילה m.n. NH 1 going. [Formed from **מגביל** (= to go), with instr. pref. **מג**.]

מגבילה adj. NH laughable, ridiculous. [Formed from **מגביל** (= was laughed at), with instr. pref. **מג**.] Derivative: **מגבילה**.

מגבילה f.n. NH ridiculous. [Formed from **מגבילה** with suff. **לה**.]

מגבילה adj. FW magical. [Borrowed from Gk. **magicos** (= **magos** from **magos** = **Magus**), Cp. **מגבילה**.]

מגבילה m.n. NH reactor. [Subst. use of the part. of **המגביל** (= he reacted), Hiph. of **מגביל**.] See **מגבילה** and first suff. **לה**.]

מגבילה m.n. 1 teller, announcer. 2 **מגבילה** m.n. 1 teller, announcer, short for **מגבילה** 'nightfulness', preacher. 2 the part. of **מגבילה** (= he told), See **מגבילה**.] Derivatives: **מגבילה**, **מגבילה**.

מגבילה adj. PBH having the veins of the face. [Formed from **מגבילה** (= he had his veins exposed), with instr. pref. **מג**.]

מגבילה f.n. NH 1 preaching, homiletical. [Formed from **מגבילה** with suff. **לה**.]

2 PBH hesitant. [Subst. use of the part. of **נָבַג**. See **נבג**.]

נָבַג adj. 1 NH stammered, stuttered. 2 MH unclear, doubtful. [Part. of **נָבַג** (= was stammered, was stuttered). See **נבג**.]

נָבִיחָה f.n. 1 direction, destination (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Hab. 1:9 in the phrase **נָבִיחָהּ** 'the direction of their faces'). 2 NH tendency. [Of uncertain etymology.] Derivative: **נָבִיחָהּ**.

נָבִיחָה f.n. FW magma. [Gk. *magma* (= a thick unguent), from *masso* (= I squeeze, press into a mold, knead). See **הָקָה** (= mass).]

נָבִיחָהּ adj. NH 1 cut off. 2 pockmarked. [Part. of **נָבַג** (= was cut). See **נבג**.]

נָבִיחָהּ f.n. PBH ended, finished, completed. [Part. of **נָבַג** (= was ended, was finished, was completed), Hoph. of **נבג**.]

נָבִיחָהּ m.n. PBH (pl. **נָבִיחָהּ**, also **נָבִיחָהּ**) spices put on coals, perfume. [Subst. use of the part. of **נָבַג** (= was perfumed with spices on coals). See **נבג**.]

נָבִיחָהּ adj. NH tententious. [Formed from **נָבַג** with suff. **נָבִיחָהּ**.] Derivative: **נָבִיחָהּ**.

נָבִיחָהּ f.n. NH tententiousness. [Formed from **נָבַג** with suff. **נָבִיחָהּ**.]

נָבַג to deliver up, deliver. [Phoen. **נבג** (= he gave), Aram.-Syr. **נבג**, Arab. *mājanan* (= as a gift, gratis), Ugar. *mgn* (= to beseech), cp. **נָבַג**.] — Pu. **נָבַג** MH he delivered up, delivered. — Pu. **נָבַג** MH was delivered up, was delivered.

נָבַג to shield, protect. [Denominated from **נָבַג**.] — Pi. **נָבַג** 1 MH he shielded, protected. 2 NH he installed means of defense. — Pu. **נָבַג** NH installed with means of defense. — Hith. **נָבַג** MH he protected himself. Derivative: **נָבִיחָהּ**.

נָבַג m.n. 1 shield. 2 defense, protection. [Formed from **נָבַג** (= to cover, protect), with instr. pref. **נָבַג**, cp. Aram. **נָבַג**, Syr. **נָבַג**, Arab. *mijān* (= shield).]

נָבַג m.n. PBH a gift. [Aram., see **נבג**.]

נָבַג m.n. NH 1 defender. 2 back (in football). [Subst. use of the part. of **נָבַג** (= he defended, protected), Hiph. of **נבג**.]

נָבַג adj. NH passed on stealthily, smuggled, clandestine. [Part. of **נָבַג** (= was passed on stealthily, was smuggled), Hoph. of **נבג**.]

נָבַג adj. NH coquettish, dandified. [Part. of **נָבַג** (= was made coquettish). See **נבג**.]

נָבַג f.n. usually rendered by 'trouble', 'sorrow', 'grief' (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lam. 3:65 in the phrase **נָבַג**; **נָבַג** 'sorrow of the heart,

deep sorrow'). [Of uncertain origin and meaning; perhaps derived from **נָבַג** (= to cover), so that **נָבַג** would mean lit. 'covering of the heart', i.e. 'stubbornness'.]

נָבַג adj. PBH disgraceful, indecent. [Part. of **נָבַג** (= was disgraced), Pu. of **נבג**.] Derivative: **נָבִיחָהּ**.

נָבַג m.n. NH magnetization. [Verbal n. of **נָבַג**.] — **נָבַג** m.n. NH lith shade. [Contraction of **נָבַג** (= lit. 'shade of light').]

נָבַג f.n. NH disgracefulness, indecency. [Formed from **נָבַג** with suff. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג f.n. NH records library. [Formed from **נָבַג** (= to store, to hide), with first pref. **נָבַג** and first suff. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג m.n. FW magnet. [Gk. *magnētis lithos* (= stone from Magnesia, lodestone), from *magnesia* (= Magnesia — a town in Lydia, Asia Minor).] Derivatives: **נָבַג**, **נָבַג**, **נָבַג**, cp. the first element in **נָבַג**.

נָבַג to magnetize. [Denominated from **נָבַג**.] — Pi. **נָבַג** tr. v. NH he magnetized. — Pu. **נָבַג** NH was magnetized. Derivative: **נָבִיחָהּ**.

נָבַג m.n. FW (pl. **נָבַג**) magneto. [Eng. *magneto*, short for *magneto-electric machine*, from *magnet*. See **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג adj. FW magnetic. [See **נָבַג** and suff. **נָבַג**.] Derivative: **נָבִיחָהּ**.

נָבַג f.n. FW magnetism. [Formed from **נָבַג** with suff. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג m.n. FW magnetron. [Contraction of **נָבַג** and **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג m.n. FW magnesium (chemistry). [From Gk. *magnesia* (= magnesia). See **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג m.n. NH defenses, fortifications. [Formed from **נָבַג** (= to defend, to protect), with first pref. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג f.n. NH defensive war. [Formed from **נָבַג** (= to protect), with pref. **נָבַג** and first suff. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג f.n. FW magnesia (chemistry). [L. *magnesia*, from Gk. *magnesia*, shortened from *magnesia lithos* (= the Magnesian stone), from 'Magnesia', the name of a peninsula and town in East Thessaly. cp. **נָבַג**, cp. also **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג m.n. 1 PBH dish. 2 NH turcen. [The orig. meaning was 'kneaded mass', whence 'kneading trough', whence 'basin', 'dish'. It prob. derives from Gk. *magis* (= kneaded mass, kneading trough), which is related to *maktra* (= kneading trough), *mageus* (= one who kneads, baker), from IE base **mag-* (= to knead). See **הָקָה** (= mass).]

נָבַג m.n. PBH (pl. **נָבַג**) touch, contact. 2 contact (electrical and military). [Formed from **נָבַג** (= touch), with pref. **נָבַג**.] Derivative: **נָבִיחָהּ**.

נָבַג m.n. NH contactor (electricity). [Formed from **נָבַג** with suff. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג adj. NH causing disgust, repugnant, nauseating. [Part. of **נָבַג** (= he caused disgust), Hiph. of **נבג**.]

נָבַג m.n. PBH disgust, nausea. [Formed from **נָבַג** (= to abhor, disgust), with second pref. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג f.n. rebuke, curse (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 28:20). [Formed from **נָבַג** with first suff. **נָבַג** and suff. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג m.n. (pl. **נָבַג**) 1 PBH metal legging. 2 NH high boot. [Of uncertain origin; perhaps derived from **נָבַג** (= to close), or **נָבַג** (= to enclose). For the pref. see **נָבַג**.] Derivative: **נָבִיחָהּ**.

נָבַג f.n. 1 PBH plague, epidemic. 2 PBH wound. [Formed from **נָבַג** (= to strike, smite), with pref. **נָבַג**.] Derivative: **נָבִיחָהּ**.

נָבַג m.n. FW megaphone. [Compounded of Gk. *megas* (= large, great, mighty) and *phone* (= voice, sound). See **נָבַג** and **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג adj. 1 PBH embraced. 2 NH encompassed, surrounded. [Verbal n. of **נָבַג** (= was embraced, was encompassed). See **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג m.n. NH sulfur sprayer. [Formed from **נָבַג** (= to sulfurize), with instr. pref. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג m.n. NH vulcanizer. [Subst. use of the part. of **נָבַג** (= was sulfurized). See **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג adj. PBH sulfurized, fumigated. [Part. of **נָבַג** (= was sulfurized, was fumigated). See **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג adj. NH epidemic. [Formed from **נָבַג** with suff. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג to cast, throw. [Aram. (Targum) **נָבַג** (= he hurled down).] — The Qal occurs only in the pass. part. (see **נָבַג**). — Pi. **נָבַג** he cast down, hurled down, destroyed (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 89:45 in the form **נָבַג**). — Pu. **נָבַג** NH was cast down, was hurled down, was destroyed. — Nith. **נָבַג** NH (of s.m.). Derivatives: **נָבִיחָהּ**.

נָבַג m.n. MH scraper, abrasor. [Formed from **נָבַג** (= to scratch, scrape), with instr. pref. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג adj. NH scratched, scraped. [Pass. part. of **נָבַג** (= was scratched, was scraped), Pu. of **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג adj. MH cut off. [Part. of **נָבַג**

(= was cut off). See **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג f.n. PBH scouring knife. [Formed from **נָבַג** (scrape), with instr. pref. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג f.n. NH carpenter's square. [Formed from **נָבַג** (= to drag, to draw), with instr. pref. **נָבַג**. For sense development see **נָבַג** and **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג adj. NH irritating, annoying. [Formed from **נָבַג** (= he excited, irritated), with instr. pref. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג f.n. NH irritated. [Formed from **נָבַג** with suff. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג f.n. saw. [Formed from **נָבַג** (= to drag, to draw), with instr. pref. **נָבַג** and first suff. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג f.n. PBH drawer (of a case). [Formed from **נָבַג** (= to drag, to draw), with instr. pref. **נָבַג** and first suff. **נָבַג**.] Development cp. Eng. *draw*, Fr. *trahir* (= to draw) and the verb *trier* (= to draw).

נָבַג m.n. NH mill for flour. [Formed from **נָבַג** (= to sweep away), with instr. pref. **נָבַג**, cp. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג f.n. NH plow share. [Formed from **נָבַג** (= to sweep away), with instr. pref. **נָבַג** and suff. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג adj. PBH slaughtering knife slide outside the spine for cutting (in ritual). [Part. of **נָבַג**, see **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג adj. NH boneless. (= was broken — said of bones).]

נָבַג f.n. NH mill for grits. [Formed from **נָבַג** (= to sweep away), with instr. pref. **נָבַג** and first suff. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג m.n. MH diminution, lessening. [Formed from **נָבַג** (= to lessen), with instr. pref. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג adj. NH recessed, haughty. [Formed from **נָבַג** (= to lessen), with instr. pref. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג f.n. niche, alcove (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 6:7 in the pl.). [Formed from **נָבַג** (= to lessen), with pref. **נָבַג** and first suff. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג adj. NH nucleated. (= was nucleated). See **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג f.n. NH fillister, planer. [Formed from **נָבַג** (= to lessen), with instr. pref. **נָבַג** and suff. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג f.n. MH lack, defect. [Formed from **נָבַג** (= to sweep away), with instr. pref. **נָבַג** and suff. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג m.n. PBH shovel, trowel. [Formed from **נָבַג** (= to sweep away), with instr. pref. **נָבַג**.]

נָבַג f.n. PBH shovel, rake. [Formed from **נָבַג** (= to sweep away), with instr. pref. **נָבַג** and first suff. **נָבַג**.]

(= was cut off). See גרם.

מְקַרְקֵה f.n. PBH scouring brush, erasing knife. [Formed from קר (= to scratch, scrape), with instr. pref. מְ and suff. תה.]

מְקַרְקֵה f.n. NH carpenter's shop. [Formed from קר (= to drag, to draw), with local pref. מְ. For sense development cp. קָר and קִרְיָה.]

מְקַרְקֵה adj. NH irritating, irritant. [Part. of קָר (= he excited, irritated), Pl. of קָרִים.]

מְקַרְקֵה adj. NH irritated. [Part. of קָר (= was excited, was irritated), Pu. of קָרִים.]

מְקַרְקֵה f.n. saw. [Formed from קר (= to drag, to draw), with instr. pref. מְ and first suff. תה.]

מְקַרְקֵה f.n. PBH drawer (of a desk, etc.), case. [Formed from קר (= to draw), with pref. מְ and first suff. תה. For sense development cp. Eng. *drawer*, from the verb (= to draw), and Fren. *tirer*, from the verb *tirer* (= to draw).]

מְקַרְקֵה m.n. NH mill for grits, grinding mill. [Formed from קר (= to crush), with instr. pref. מְ and suff. תה.]

מְקַרְקֵה f.n. NH plow shank. [Formed from קר (= to sweep away), with instr. pref. מְ and suff. תה.]

מְקַרְקֵה adj. PBH slaughtering by letting the knife slide outside the space prescribed for cutting (in ritual slaughtering). [Part. of קָר (= he slaughtered).]

מְקַרְקֵה adj. NH boneless. [Part. of קָר (= was broken — said of a bone), Pu. of קָרִים.]

מְקַרְקֵה f.n. NH mill for grits, grinding mill. [Formed from קר (= to crush), with instr. pref. מְ and first suff. תה.]

מְקַרְקֵה m.n. MH diminution, fault. [Formed from קר (= to lessen) with pref. מְ.]

מְקַרְקֵה adj. NH recessed, having a niche. [From קר (= to lessen). For sense development cp. מְקַרְקֵה.]

מְקַרְקֵה f.n. niche, alcove (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. I 6:7 in the pl.). [Formed from קר (= to lessen), with pref. מְ and first suff. תה.]

מְקַרְקֵה adj. NH nucleated. [Part. of קָר (= was nucleated). See קִרְיָה.]

מְקַרְקֵה f.n. NH fluster, plane. [Formed from קר (= to lessen), with instr. pref. מְ and suff. תה.]

מְקַרְקֵה m.n. MH lack, defect, deficiency. [Formed from קר (= to lessen), with instr. pref. מְ and suff. תה.]

מְקַרְקֵה m.n. PBH shovel, trowel. [Formed from קר (= to sweep away), with instr. pref. מְ.]

מְקַרְקֵה f.n. PBH shovel, rake. [Formed from קר (= to sweep away) with instr. pref. מְ and first suff. תה.]

מְקַרְקֵה f.n. PBH name of an ancient musical instrument in the Temple. [Of uncertain origin. According to Maimonides (1135-1204) it had perhaps a shovel-like shape and therefore was called מְקַרְקֵה (see מְקַרְקֵה).]

מְקַרְקֵה f.n. clod of earth (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Joel 1:17). [Formed from קר (= to sweep away), with instr. pref. מְ and first suff. תה.]

מְקַרְקֵה m.n. NH skid. [Formed from קר (= to drag), with instr. pref. מְ.]

מְקַרְקֵה adj. I sawed (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. I 7:9). 2PBH dragged. [Part. of קָר (= was sawed, was dragged), Pu. of קָרִים.]

מְקַרְקֵה f.n. NH sledge, sleigh. [Formed from קר (= to drag) with instr. pref. מְ and first suff. תה.]

מְקַרְקֵה f.n. MH grater. [Formed from קר (= to drag), with instr. pref. מְ and suff. תה.]

מְקַרְקֵה m.n. 1 common land, open land. 2NH a building plot. [Formed from קר (= to drive out), with local pref. מְ and orig. meaning 'pasture land', i.e. 'the place whither cattle are driven'.]

מְקַרְקֵה (m.). מְקַרְקֵה (f.) adj. 1 NH driven out. 2PBH divorced. [Part. of קָר (= was driven out), Pu. of קָרִים.]

מְקַרְקֵה m.n. NH tray. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from קָר (= he presented), Hiph. of קָרָה, and instr. pref. מְ.]

מְקַרְקֵה adj. offered, presented (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Mal. 1:11). [Part. of קָרָה (= was brought near, was offered), Hoph. of קָרָה.]

מְקַרְקֵה f.n. NH wharf. [Formed from קר (= to draw near), with pref. מְ and first suff. תה.]

מְקַרְקֵה m.n. rainmaker. [Subst. use of the part. of קָרָה (= he caused to rain). See קָרָה.]

מְקַרְקֵה m.n. 1 NH realizer, materializer. 2MH materialist. 3MH anthropomorphist. [Subst. use of קָרָה, part. of קָרָה (= he carried out, realized, materialized). See קָרָה.]

מְקַרְקֵה adj. NH covered with rain. [Part. of קָרָה (= was rained upon). See קָרָה.]

מְקַרְקֵה adj. 1NH realized, materialized. 2MH materialistic. [Part. of קָרָה (= was carried out, was realized, was materialized). See קָרָה.]

מְקַרְקֵה adj. NH coarse, crude, materialistic. [Part. of קָרָה (= was materialized). See קָרָה.]

מְקַרְקֵה adj. NH bridged. [Part. of קָרָה (= was bridged over), Pu. of קָרָה.]

מְקַרְקֵה m.n. NH sounder (instrument). [Formed from קָר (= to touch, feel), with instr. pref. מְ.]

מְקַרְקֵה m.n. (pl. קָרִים, also קָרִים) garment. [Derived from קָר (= to measure), and orig. meaning 'something extended'. cp. Aram. קָרָה (= festive garment), cp. קָרִים and קָרָה.]. Derivative: קָרִים.

מְקַרְקֵה m.n. (pl. קָרִים, also קָרִים) 1 measure. 2NH -meter (as the first element in compound words, e.g. קָרִים 'photometer', קָרִים 'rain gauge'). [From קָר (= to measure).]

מְקַרְקֵה adj. NH worried, anxious, uneasy, concerned. [Part. of קָרָה (= was worried, was anxious, felt uneasy, was concerned), Hoph. of קָרָה.]

מְקַרְקֵה m.n. NH gliding field. [Formed from קָר (= to fly), with local pref. מְ.]

מְקַרְקֵה adj. NH glide-borne. [Part. of קָרָה, Hoph. of קָרָה.]

מְקַרְקֵה m.n. NH photometer. [Compound of קָר (= -meter), and אור (= light).]

מְקַרְקֵה PBH according to, or prescribed by, the Torah. [Aram., formed from the prepositions קָר (= from), אֵין (= that, of), and the noun קָרָה (= instruction, teaching, the Torah).]

מְקַרְקֵה adj. NH worrying. [Part. of קָרָה (= he worried, caused anxiety, distressed), Hiph. of קָרָה.]

מְקַרְקֵה m.n. PBH row or layer of stones. [A secondary form of קָרָה, cp. קָרָה.]

מְקַרְקֵה adj. PBH thinned out, rarefied, thin. [Part. of קָרָה (= was thinned out, was rarefied), Hoph. of קָרָה.]

מְקַרְקֵה adj. NH sticky, adhesive. 2contagious, infectious. [Part. of קָרָה (= was joined), Hith. of קָרָה.]

מְקַרְקֵה adj. stuck. [Part. of קָרָה (= was made to cleave), Hoph. of קָרָה.]

מְקַרְקֵה f.n. NH gummed label, sticker. [Formed from קָר (= to cleave), with pref. מְ and first suff. תה.]

מְקַרְקֵה m.n. (pl. מְקַרְקֵה, also מְקַרְקֵה) wilderness, desert. [Formed with local pref. מְ from קָרָה and orig. meaning 'pasturage', lit.: 'the place whither cattle are driven'. cp. Aram. מְקַרְקֵה, Ugar. *mbr* (= wilderness, desert). According to my opinion the noun קָרָה was orig. an infinitive meaning 'to drive' (cattle), derived from קָר (= to drive), cp. the infinitive קָרָה in the phrase וְקָרָה לְךָ לְמִשְׁכָּנְךָ (Num. 10:2), where קָרָה is obviously the inf. of קָר (= to call), which later became a noun meaning 'convocation'. For sense development cp. the related Aram. קָרָה (= field), from קָרָה (= to lead), cp. also מְקַרְקֵה (= common land, orig. 'pasture',

קָרָה adj. driven out (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 13:14). [Part. of **קָרַח** (= was driven out), Hoph. of **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה m.n. stumbling, obstacle. [Formed from **קָרַח** (= to push, thrust), with local pref. **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה adj. NH suppressed (psychology). [Part. of **קָרַח** (= was suppressed), Hoph. of **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה m.n. NH Sporobolus (a genus of plants). [Compounded of **קָרַח** (= -meter), and **חול** (= sand).]

קָרָה m.n. NH lactometer. [Compounded of **קָרַח** (= -meter), and **קָרַח** (=milk).]

קָרָה m.n. NH (pl. **קָרָהִים**) thermometer. [Compounded of **קָרַח** (= -meter), and **חם** (=heat).]

קָרָה m.n. NH parking meter. [Compounded of **קָרַח** (= -meter), and **קָרָה** (= parking place).]

קָרָה m.n. NH compressor. [Formed from **קָרַח** (= to press, compress), with instr. pref. **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה m.n. NH propeller. [Formed from **קָרַח** (= to push, drive), with instr. pref. **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה f.n. thrust, overthrow, downfall (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 140:12 in the pl.). [Formed from **קָרַח** (= to push, drive), with pref. **קָרַח** and first suff. **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה adj. NH repressed (psychology). [Part. of **קָרַח** (= was repressed), Hoph. of **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה m.n. NH electrometer. [Compounded of **קָרַח** (= -meter), and **קָרַח** (=electricity).]

קָרָה m.n. NH range finder. [Compounded of **קָרַח** (= -meter), and **קָרַח** (=range).]

קָרָה prep. as often as, every. [Lit.: 'from what is sufficient'. Formed from pref. **קָרַח** (=from), and **קָרַח** (=sufficiency).]

קָרָה f.n. FW median (geometry). [L. *mediāna*, f. of *mediānus* (= that which is in the middle, middle), from *medius* (=middle). See **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה adj. NH measurable. [Coined from **קָרַח** (=to measure), according to the pattern **קָרַח**, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]. Derivative: **קָרַח**.

קָרָה f.n. PBH measuring, measurement. [Verbal n. of **קָרַח**. See **קָרַח** and first suff. **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה f.n. NH measurableness, measurability, mensurableness, mensurability. [Formed from **קָרַח** with suff. **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה m.n. FW medium. [L. *mediūm*, neuter of *medius* (=middle), used as a

noun.].

קָרָה m.n. PBH seducer. [Subst. use of the part. of **קָרַח** (= he seduced), Hiph. of **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה m.n. pl. uniform. [See **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה m.n. pl. (a hapax legomenon occurring Jud. 5:10 in the phrase **קָרַח** **קָרַח** **קָרַח**, usually rendered 'you that sit on cloths' or 'you that sit on carpets'). [Prob. pl. of **קָרַח** (= garment).]

קָרָה m.n. strife, contention. [Formed from **קָרַח** (= to judge), with pref. **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה f.n. NH diplomacy, statesmanship. [Coined by Ithamar Ben-Avi (1882-1943) with **קָרַח** and suff. **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה m.n. NH diplomat, statesman, politician. [Coined by Ithamar Ben-Avi (1882-1943) with **קָרַח** (= state) and suff. **קָרַח**.] Derivative: **קָרַח**.

קָרָה adj. NH diplomatic, statesmanlike. [Formed from **קָרַח** with suff. **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה f.n. 1 province. 2 region. 3 state. [Prob. an aramaism. cp. Aram. **קָרַח** (= province, region, city), Syr. **קָרַח** (=city). These words derive from **קָרַח** (=to judge), and lit. mean 'district of jurisdiction'. See pref. **קָרַח** and first suff. **קָרַח**. Arab. *madīnah* (=city) is an Aram. loan word. Derivatives: **קָרַח**, **קָרַח**, **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה adj. MH political. [Formed from **קָרַח** with adj. suff. **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה f.n. MH politics, policy. [Formed from **קָרַח** with suff. **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה adj. NH of the state. [Formed from **קָרַח** with adj. suff. **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה f.n. FW medicine. [L. *medicīna* (=healing art, the shop of a physician, remedy, relief); properly f. of the adj. *medicīnus* (= of a physician), used as a noun, from *medicus* (=physician), which is related to *medēri* (=to heal), and cogn. with Avestic *vi-mad* (=physician), from IE base **med-* (=to measure, limit, consider, advise), whence also Gk. *medos* (=counsel, plan, device, cunning). See 'meditate' in my CEDEL and cp. 'medical', 'medicine' ibid. cp. also **קָרַח**.] Derivative: **קָרַח**.

קָרָה adj. FW medicinal. [From **קָרַח** and suff. **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה adj. MH exact, precise, accurate. [Part. of **קָרַח** (= was done exactly). See **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה f.n. MH threshing machine. [Formed from **קָרַח** (=to thresh), with instr. pref. **קָרַח** and first suff. **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה adj. oppressive, depressive. [Part. of **קָרַח** (= he oppressed, depressed). See **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה adj. oppressed, depressed, dejected. [Part. of **קָרַח** (= was oppressed, was depressed). See **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה m.n. NH barometer. [Compounded of **קָרַח** (= -meter), and **קָרַח** (= weight).]

קָרָה adj. PBH crushed, oppressed, depressed. [Part. of **קָרַח** (= was crushed, was oppressed, was depressed). See **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה m.n. NH (pl. **קָרָהִים**) dynamometer. [Compounded of **קָרַח** (= -meter), and **כח** (=strength, force).]

קָרָה adj. PBH poor. [Part. of **קָרַח** (= was impoverished). See **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה adj. PBH hanging, dangling, loose. [Part. of **קָרַח** (= was hanging down). See **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה m.n. NH crane (machine), derrick (lit.: 'that which raises or lifts'). [Subst. use of the part. of **קָרַח**, Hiph. of **קָרַח** (=to draw).]

קָרָה adj. PBH trained (said of branches of vine), trelliced. [Part. of **קָרַח** (= was trailed), Hoph. of **קָרַח** (=to draw).]

קָרָה m.n. MH muddy water. [Formed from **קָרַח** (=to trouble, disturb), with pref. **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה m.n. NH (pl. **קָרָהִים**) hygrometer. [Compounded of **קָרַח** (= -meter), and **לחות** (=moisture, humidity).]

קָרָה m.n. NH (pl. **קָרָהִים**), manometer. [Compounded of **קָרַח** (= -meter) and **קָרַח** (=pressure).]

קָרָה f.n. FW medal. [Fren. *médaille*, from It. *medaglia*, from L. *metallia* (=metal coin), from *metallum* (=mine, quarry, mineral, metal), from Gk. *metallon* (=mine, quarry), which is of uncertain origin. It is perhaps a loan word from Heb. **קָרַח** (=depth, deep). cp. **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה m.n. FW medallion. [Fren. *médallion*, whence also Eng. *medallion*, from It. *medaglione*, augmentation of *medaglia*. See **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה f.n. PBH gourd field. [Formed from **קָרַח** (=gourd), with local pref. **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה m.n. NH lighter. [Coined by Eliezer Ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from **קָרַח** (=to burn) and instr. pref. **קָרַח** in the sense 'match'. In this sense it was superseded by **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה adj. MH lighted. [Part. of **קָרַח** (= was lit), Pu. of **קָרַח**.]

קָרָה (also **קָרַח**) m.n. NH fuel gauge. [Compounded of **קָרַח** (= -meter) and **קָרַח** (=fuel).]

קָרָה adj. PBH dazed, confused. [Part.

of זקנס (= was dazed, was confused). See זמנס.

מקנה m.n. NH dummy. [Formed from מקה (= to seem), with pref. כּ. סק. עב. מקה 'מב' (= he imagined), Pl. of 'מב'.]

מקנה adj. MH imaginative. [Part. of מקה (= he imagined), Pl. of 'מב'.]

מקנה adj. 1PBH imagined. 2MH imaginary. [Part. of מקה (= he seemed, appeared), Pu. of 'מב'.] Derivative: מקנה.

מקנה m.n. NH (pl. מקנהים) speedometer. [Compounded of מקם (= -meter) and מהירות (= speed).]

מקנה m.n. NH (pl. מקנהים) water meter. [Compounded of מקם (= -meter), and מים (= water).]

מקנה adj. NH causing to weep, tear gas. [Part. of מקה (= he caused to weep), Hiph. of 'מב'.]

מקנה f.n. dunghill (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 25:10). [Formed from מקה with local pref. כּ. סק. and first suff. 'מב'.]

מקנה adj. NH tearful. [Part. of מקנה (= was filled with tears), Pu. of 'מב'.]

מקנה adj. PBH mixed with 'Terumah' — said of 'Hullin' produced. [Part. of מקה (= was mixed with 'Terumah'). See 'מב'.]

מקנה m.n. NH (pl. מקנהים) protractor. [Compounded of מקם (= -meter) and מקנה (= degree). Accordingly, מקנה lit. means 'measurer of the degrees (of an angle)'. עק. מקנה.]

מקנה adj. NH waxed. [Part. of מקה (= was waxed). See 'מב'.]

מקנה m.n. PBH east. [Aram., from מקה (= it rose, shone), which is related to Heb. 'מב' (= it rose, it shone). See 'מב'.] Derivative: מקנה.

מקנה m. pl. PBH 'the Easterners' — name of the scholars of the Masorah, who lived in Babylonia. (They were called 'Easterners' because Babylonia was situated east of Palestine.) [From מקנה.]

מקנה n. contention, strife. [Formed from מקה (= to judge), with pref. כּ. סק. מקנה.]

מקנה n. 1 knowledge, understanding, thought. 2NH science. [Formed from מקה (= to know), with pref. כּ. סק. עב. מקנה Aram. מקנה, Syr. מקנה (= knowledge, understanding).] Derivatives: מקנה, מקנה, מקנה.

מקנה to give (something) scientific form. [Denominated from מקנה.] — Pl. מקנה NH he gave it scientific form. — Hiph. מקנה NH he became scientific, behaved scientifically. Derivative: מקנה.

מקנה m.n. NH thickness gauge. [Compounded of מקם (= -meter) and עבי (= thickness).]

מקנה f.n. NH scientific method. [Formed from מקה with suff. 'מב'.]

מקנה adj. PBH scientific. [Formed from מקה with suff. 'מב'.] Derivative: מקנה.

מקנה f.n. NH scientific method. [Formed from מקה with suff. 'מב'.]

מקנה m.n. NH (pl. מקנהים) depth gauge. [Compounded of מקם (= -meter) and עקם (= depth).]

מקנה m.n. NH scientist. [Formed from מקה with agential suff. 'מב'.] Derivative: מקנה.

מקנה f.n. NH scientific method. [Formed from מקה with suff. 'מב'.]

מקנה m.n. PBH board, shelf. [Formed from מקה (= board, plank), with pref. כּ. סק. מקנה.] Derivative: מקנה.

מקנה to shelve. [Denominated from מקה.] — Pl. מקנה NH he shelved. — Pu. מקנה NH was shelved. Derivative: מקנה.

מקנה m.n. 1PBH bird trap. 2NH bee smoker. [Formed from מקה (= to drive, drive about), with instr. pref. עב. מקנה.]

מקנה m.n. MH printer. (Subst. use of the part. of מקה (= he printed), Hiph. of 'מב'.)

מקנה adj. NH furnished with a diploma, holder of a diploma. [Part. of מקה. See 'מב'.]

מקנה m.n. NH disc plow. [Formed from מקה (= side), with instr. pref. עב. מקנה.]

מקנה m.n. NH printed matter. [Formed from מקה (= to print), with pref. עב. מקנה.]

מקנה adj. MH printed. [Part. of מקה (= was printed), Hiph. of 'מב'.]

מקנה f.n. NH printing machine. [Formed from מקה (= to print), with instr. pref. עב. and first suff. 'מב'.]

מקנה m.n. MH grammarian. (Subst. use of the part. of מקה (= he examined minutely).) See 'מב'.]

מקנה adj. PBH exact, precise, accurate. [Part. of מקה (= was examined minutely).] See 'מב'.]

מקנה m.n. NH (pl. מקנהים) hole gauge. [Compounded of מקם (= -meter), and קנה (= diameter).]

מקנה m.n. NH reciter. (Subst. use of the part. of מקה (= he recited).) See 'מב'.]

מקנה adj. NH recited. [Part. of מקה (= was recited).] See 'מב'.]

מקנה m.n. NH piercing stab. [Formed from מקה (= to pierce, stab), with instr. pref. עב. מקנה.]

מקנה adj. pierced, stabbed. [Part. of מקה (= he was pierced, was stabbed), Pu. of מקה.]

מקנה f.n. piercing, stabbing (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 12:18 in the phrase מקנה תבך כחב, 'like the piercing of a sword'). [Formed from מקה (= to pierce, stab), with pref. עב. and first suff. 'מב'.]

מקנה m.n. PBH dry mud, loam, clay. [Related to Syr. מקנה, Arab. madar, Ethiop. medr (= mud, loam, clay).]

מקנה adj. PBH 1 put under a vow. 2 forbidden by vow. [Part. of מקה (= was put under a vow, was forbidden by vow), Hoph. of 'מב'.]

מקנה to compartmentalize. [Denominated from מקה.] — Pl. מקנה NH he compartmentalized. — Pu. מקנה NH was compartmentalized. Derivative: מקנה.

מקנה adj. NH spurring (a horse), goading, urging, egging on. [Part. of מקה (= he spurred).] See 'מב'.]

מקנה adj. NH spurred (said of a horse), goaded, urged, egged on. [Part. of מקה (= was spurred, was egged on).] See 'מב'.]

מקנה PBH according to, or prescribed by, the Rabbis. [Aram., formed from the prepositions עב (= from), ומה (= that, of), and רב (= the Rabbis).]

מקנה m.n. NH terrace. [Formed from מקה with local pref. עב. מקנה.]

מקנה to terrace. [Back formation from מקנה.] — Pl. מקנה v. NH he terraced. — Pu. מקנה was terraced. Derivative: מקנה.

מקנה adj. NH graded, graduated, scaled. [Part. of מקנה (= was graded).] See 'מב'.]

מקנה adj. NH 1 terraced. 2 graded, graduated. [Part. of מקנה (= was terraced; was graded).] See 'מב'.]

מקנה f.n. 1 steep way in the mountains. 2PBH step, rung, degree. 3MH scale, standard (mathematics). [Formed from מקה. cp. Arab. madrajā (= rugged way between mountains).] Derivatives: מקנה, מקנה.

מקנה m.n. NH terracing. [Verbal n. of מקנה. See 'מב'.]

מקנה m.n. NH (pl. מקנהים) anemometer. [Compounded of מקם (= -meter) and וית (= wind).]

מקנה m.n. NH (pl. מקנהים) altimeter. [Compounded of מקם (= -meter), and וית (= height).]

מקנה m.n. NH slope, slant, declivity. [Prob. derived from Aram.-Syr. מקנה (= it sloped, was declivitous), so that the word must be spelled מקנה with a 'daghesh' in the ק, which is related to Arab. nadara (= it fell away, fell), whence nadara in the sense 'was rare', naddir (= rare). עב. מקנה. Derivative: מקנה.

מקנה adj. NH sloping, slant, declivity. [Formed from מקה (= to slope, decline).] Derivative: מקנה.
מקנה f.n. NH slope, declivity. [Formed from מקה (= to slope, decline).]
מקנה m.n. 1PBH madragal. [Pl. of uncertain origin.]
מקנה f.n. 1PBH guide. 2NH 1PBH guidebook. 3NH guidebook. (Subst. use of the part. of מקה (= directed, guided), Hiph. of 'מב'.)
מקנה n. 1 treading place. 2 hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 2:5 in the phrase מקנה, 'treading place for the sole of a foot'.
מקנה n. 1 treading, place. 2MH stepping. [Formed from מקה with local pref. עב. מקנה.]
מקנה n. 1MH led, guided. 2MH educated. [Part. of מקנה (= was educated), Hoph. of 'מב'.]
מקנה f.n. NH sidewalk; lit.: walk upon'. [Coincided with Yehudah (1858-1922) from tread, walk), and local pref. עב. מקנה.]
מקנה adj. PBH facing south. [Part. of מקה (= was turning south).] See 'מב'.]
מקנה m.n. PBH 1 treading. 2 place trodden upon. 3L place caused by treading, sitting or lying upon. [Formed from מקה with pref. עב. מקנה.]
מקנה m.n. MH claw of a bird. [Formed from מקה (= to tread), with pref. עב. מקנה.]
מקנה f.n. NH doormat. [Formed from מקה (= to tread), with instr. pref. עב. מקנה.]
מקנה m.n. NH (pl. מקנהים) topograph. [Compounded of מקם (= -meter) and מקנה (= earthquake).]
מקנה m.n. 1 study, expository, homiletical interpretation, homiletical commentary on 'Midrash'. [Formed from מקה (= to acquire, study), with pref. עב. מקנה.] Derivative: מקנה.
מקנה f.n. NH high school. [From Elizer ben Yehudah (18th cent. CE) from מקה (= to seek, inquire) with local pref. עב. and first suff. 'מב'.]
מקנה adj. MH homiletical. [Formed from מקנה with suff. 'מב'.]
מקנה adj. NH covered with grass of the otherwise not used Pl. (= to sprout, shoot, grow).]
מקנה f.n. NH grass field, lawn. [From מקה (= green grass), with pref. עב. and first suff. 'מב'.]
מקנה adj. NH fattened, fat, oily. [Formed from מקה (= to fatten, grow fat), with pref. עב. and first suff. 'מב'.]
מקנה f.n. NH (= to be fat, grow fat).
מקנה f.n. (= to be fat, grow fat).
מקנה f.n. (= to be fat, grow fat).

מדרגה adj. NH sloping, slanting, declivitous. [Formed from **מדרג** with suff. הַיְ. Derivative: **מדרגות**.]

מדרגות f.n. NH slope, declension, declivity. [Formed from **מדרג** with suff. הַיְ.]

מדרגה m.n. FW madrigal. [It. *madrigale*, of uncertain origin.]

מדרגות m.n. 1 PBH guide, 2 NH instructor, educator. 3 NH guidebook, handbook. [Subst. use of the part. of **מדרג** (= he led, directed, guided), Hiph. of **דרג**.]

מדרגה m.n. 1 treading place, foothold (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 2:5 in the phrase **מדרגות** 'treading place for the sole of the foot'). 2 MH stepping. [Formed from **דרג** (= to tread), with local pref. הַיְ.]

מדרגה adj. 1 MH led, guided. 2 NH instructed, educated. [Part. of **מדרג** (= was led, was guided), Hoph. of **דרג**.]

מדרגה f.n. NH sidewalk; lit.: '(place) to walk upon'. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from **דרג** (= to tread, walk), and local pref. הַיְ.]

מדרגה adj. PBH facing south. [Part. of **דרג** (= was turning south). See **דרג**.]

מדרגה m.n. PBH 1 treading, trampling. 2 place trodden upon. 3 Levitical uncleanness caused by treading, standing, sitting or lying upon. [Formed from **דרג** (= to tread), with pref. הַיְ.]

מדרגה m.n. MH claw of a bird. [Formed from **דרג** (= to tread), with pref. הַיְ.]

מדרגה f.n. NH doormat. [Formed from **דרג** (= to tread), with instr. **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה m.n. NH (pl. **מדרגות**) seismograph. [Compounded of **מדרג** (= meter) and **גשש** (= earthquake).]

מדרגה m.n. 1 study, exposition. 2 PBH homiletical interpretation. 3 PBH homiletical commentary on Scripture, 'midrash'. [Formed from **דרג** (= to seek, inquire, study), with pref. הַיְ. Derivative: **מדרגות**.]

מדרגה f.n. NH high school. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from **דרג** (= to seek, inquire, study), with local pref. הַיְ and first suff. הַיְ.]

מדרגה adj. MH homiletic, 'midrashic'. [Formed from **מדרגה** with suff. הַיְ.]

מדרגה adj. NH covered with grass. [Part. of the otherwise not used Pu. of **דרג** (= to sprout, shoot, grow).]

מדרגה f.n. NH grass field, lawn. [Formed from **דרג** (= green grass), with local pref. הַיְ and first suff. הַיְ. See **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה adj. MH fattened, fat, oily. [Part. of **דרג** (= was satisfied, was made happy), Pu. of **דרג** (= to be fat, grow fat).]

מדרגה interr. & conj. (קָ before **מדרגה** before **מדרגה**)

provided with another vowel than Qamatz, and in pause; קָ before **מדרגה**, קָ and **מדרגה** in some other cases). 1 what? 2 which? 3 how. 4 what. 5 something. 6 PBH why? wherefore? 7 NH how much? [Related to Phoen. **מדרגה** (=lest), BAram. and Syr. **מדרגה**, Ugar. **מדרגה**, Arab. **מדרגה** (also **מדרגה**), SAArab. **מדרגה**, Akka. **מדרגה**, Ethiop. **מדרגה** (=what?), cp. **מדרגה**, the first element in **מדרגה**, **מדרגה**. See also pref. **מדרגה**. Derivative: **מדרגות**.]

מדרגה adj. NH flickering. [Part. of **מדרגה** (= it singed, scorched), Hiph. of **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה adj. PBH roasted. [Part. of **מדרגה** (= was singed, was scorched, was roasted), Hiph. of **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה adj. MH 1 steaming, 2 erroneous; talking nonsense. [Part. of **מדרגה** (= he caused to become vain; it steamed), Hiph. of **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה adj. NH steamed. [Part. of **מדרגה** (= was steamed), Pu. of **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה m.n. FW mahogany. [Of unknown origin.]

מדרגה adj. PBH worthy, honest. [From **מדרגה** (= to be worthy); formally, part. of **מדרגה**, Pu. of **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה m.n. NH emigrant. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from Arab. **מדרגה** (= emigrant), from **הדרגה** (= he fled, emigrated). Properly, part. of **הדרגה**. See **הדרגה**.]

מדרגה f.n. NH (PBH **מדרגות**) edition. [Aram. **מדרגות** (= review, revision), from **הדרגה** (= he returned, repeated). See **מדרגה** and pref. **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה m.n. NH editor, reviser. [Subst. use of the part. of **מדרגה** (= he published a new edition), Hiph. of **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה m.n. NH clip, clasp, clamp, fastener, stapler. [Formed from **מדרגה** (= to fasten) with instr. **מדרגה**; **מדרגה** is the part. of **מדרגה** (= he fastened), Pi. of **מדרגה**, used as a noun.]

מדרגה adj. NH fastened, tightened, tight, stapled. [Part. of **מדרגה** (= was fastened, was tightened), Hiph. of **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה f.n. NH spindle clamp. [Formed from **מדרגה** (= to fasten), with instr. **מדרגה** and **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה m.n. NH repeater. [Formed from **מדרגה** (= to return, to repeat), with instr. **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה adj. PBH scrupulous in religious observance. [Part. of **מדרגה** (= he glorified, he was scrupulous in religious observance), Pi. of **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה adj. PBH adorned, elegant. [Part. of **מדרגה** (= was adorned), Pu. of **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה (or **מדרגה**) interr., tarry, (cp. Arab. **מדרגה** = slow walk, delay). — Pihp.

tr. v. MH he detained, delayed. — Pulp. **מדרגה** NH was detained, was delayed. — Hithpalp. **מדרגה** he lingered, tarried. Derivative: **מדרגות**.

מדרגה to be worn out, be shabby, be tattered. [Arab. **מדרגה** and **מדרגה** (= was worn out, was shabby). Related to base **מדרגה** (= to dissolve, dilute). — Niph. **מדרגה** PBH was worn out, was tattered, became shabby. — Nith. **מדרגה** NH (of s.m.). Derivative: **מדרגות**.]

מדרגה interr. PBH what is he? what is it? [Contraction of **מדרגה** and **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה m.n. NH resonator. [From **מדרגה** (=echo).]

מדרגה adj. PBH worn out, tattered, shabby. [From **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה m.n. NH process, formation. [Formed from **מדרגה** (= to be), with pref. **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה adj. mixed, adulterated (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Isa. 1:22). [Pass. part. of **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה adj. PBH circumcised. [Pass. part. of **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה m.n. NH mixing, blending. [Verbal n. of **מדרגה**, Pl. of **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה f.n. tumult, confusion, discomfiture. [Formed from **מדרגה** (= to discomfit), with pref. **מדרגה** and first suff. הַיְ. Derivative: **מדרגות**.]

מדרגה m.n. NH troublemaker. [Formed from **מדרגה** with agential suff. הַיְ. Derivative: **מדרגות**.]

מדרגה f.n. NH troublemaker. [Formed from **מדרגה** with suff. הַיְ.]

מדרגה m.n. MH haste. [Verbal n. of **מדרגה**. See **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה f.n. MH essence, nature. [Formed from **מדרגה** (= what), with suff. הַיְ, on the analogy of Arab. **מדרגה** (= essence, nature), formed from **מדרגה** (= what). Derivative: **מדרגות**.]

מדרגה adj. MH essential. [Formed from **מדרגה** with suff. הַיְ.]

מדרגה interr. NH what is that? [Contraction of **מדרגה** (= what) and **מדרגה** (=she, it).]

מדרגה adv. PBH from where, wherefrom. [Formed from pref. **מדרגה** (= from), and **מדרגה** (= where).]

מדרגה adv. PBH from where? wherefrom? [Formed from pref. **מדרגה** (= from), and **מדרגה** (= where?).]

מדרגה f.n. NH mixing, adulteration. [Verbal n. of **מדרגה** (= he mixed, adulterated). See **מדרגה** and first suff. הַיְ.]

מדרגה f.n. PBH circumcision. [Aram. **מדרגה**. Formally verbal n. of **מדרגה** (= he circumcised). See **מדרגה** and first suff. הַיְ. See **מדרגה**.]

מדרגה adj. PBH trustworthy, faithful,

shine]

מוֹבֵא m.n. coming in, entrance (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 43:11 in the phrase **וּמוֹבְאֵי עֵזְרֵק** 'his goings out and its comings in'). [A collateral form of **מוֹבֵא**; formed on the analogy of **מוֹצֵא** (= a going out). cp. **הוֹבֵא**.]

מוֹבֵא adj. brought in. 2NH imported. [Part. of **הוֹבֵא** (= was brought in), Hoph. of **מוֹבֵא**. See **מוֹבֵא**.]

מוֹבֵא f.n. NH quotation. [Properly subst. of the f. part. of **הוֹבֵא** (= was brought in), Hoph. of **מוֹבֵא** (= to come), cp. **מוֹבֵא**.]

מוֹבֵל m.n. NH carrier, conveyor. 2conduit. [Subst. use of the part. of **הוֹבֵל** (= he carried), Hiph. of **מוֹבֵל**.]

מוֹבִילִיזָצְיָה f.n. FW mobilization. [Fren. mobilisation, from mobiliser (= to mobilize), from L. mobilis (= moveable, pliable, flexible, changeable, fickle), contraction of **movibilis**, from **movēre** (= to move, set in motion).]

מוֹבֵן adj. MH understood. [Part. of **הוֹבֵן** (= was understood), Hoph. of **מוֹבֵן** (= he understood). See **מוֹבֵן**.] Derivatives: **מוֹבֵנִי**, **מוֹבֵנִי**.

מוֹבֵן m.n. MH meaning, sense. [Subst. use of **מוֹבֵן**.] Derivatives: **מוֹבֵנִי**.

מוֹבִילִיזָצְיָה f.n. NH intelligibility, comprehensibility. [Formed from **מוֹבֵן** with suff. **מוֹבִילִיזָצְיָה**.]

מוֹבֵן adj. trodden down, trampled, routed. [Part. of **הוֹבֵן** (= was trampled down), Hoph. of **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן adj. NH left uncultivated, lying fallow. [Part. of **הוֹבֵן** (= was left uncultivated), Hoph. of **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן to melt. [Aram. **אָמַי** (= he caused to melt), Arab. **māja** (= it surged — said of the sea), **mauj** (= wave), cp. **מַגַּן**.] — **Qal** intr. v. & tr. v. 1 it melted; 2 he caused to melt. — Niph. **נִמְגַן** he melted away. — Pol. **מִגַּן** he softened, dissolved. — Hithp. **הִתְמַגַּן** it melted, melted away. Derivatives: **מוֹבֵן**, **מוֹבֵן**, **מוֹבֵן**.

מוֹבֵן m.n. PBH melting substance. [From **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן adj. NH melted, soft (used esp. in the phrase **מוֹבֵן הַלֵּב**, 'soft-hearted', 'coward'). [Part. pass. of **מוֹבֵן**.] Derivative: **מוֹבֵנִי**.

מוֹבֵן m.n. oppressor. [Subst. use of the part. of **הוֹבֵן** (= he oppressed), Hiph. of **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן f.n. NH (used only in the phrase **מוֹבֵן הַלֵּב**, 'soft-heartedness, cowardice'). [Formed from **מוֹבֵן** with suff. **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן adj. NH defended, protected. [Part. of **הוֹבֵן** (= was defended, was protected), Hoph. of **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן adj. PBH closed, shut. [Part. of **הוֹבֵן** (= was closed, was shut), Hoph. of **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן f.n. PBH store. [Formed from **מוֹבֵן** (= to collect, gather), with pref. **מוֹבֵן** and first suff. **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן m.n. NH 1 meter. 2 surveyor. 3 index. 4 modulus (mathematics). [Subst. use of the part. of **הוֹבֵן**. See **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן f.n. FW fashion. [Fren. mode (= manner, fashion, style), from L. **modus**. See **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן f.n. FW modulation. [Fren. modulation, from L. **modulatio**, accusative of **modulatio** (= regular measure, rhythmic measure, modulation), from **modulatus**, p. part. of **modulari** (= to measure off properly, measure rhythmically, modulate), from **modulus** (= a small measure, meter, melody), dimin. of **modus**. See **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן m.n. FW 1 mode. 2 manner. [L. **modus** (= measure, limit, boundary, manner, mode, mood), whence **modius** (= a corn measure), **moderari**, **moderare** (= to set limits, to moderate), **modestus** (= keeping measure moderate, virtuous, sober, discreet, modest), from IE base ***med-** (= to measure, limit, consider, advise), whence also **meditari** (= to think over, consider). See **מוֹבֵן** and cp. **מוֹבֵן**, **מוֹבֵן**, **מוֹבֵן**, **מוֹבֵן**, **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן adj. PBH rinsed, cleansed. [Part. of **הוֹבֵן** (= was rinsed, was cleansed), Hoph. of **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן m.n. pl. PBH mnemonic signs. 2 m.n. sing. NH information, intelligence. [From **הוֹבֵן** (= he made known), Hiph. of **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן f.n. FW modification. [Fren. modification, from L. **modificatio**, accusative of **modificatio** (= a measuring), from **modificare** (= to measure, make moderate), which is compounded of **modus** (= measure), and **facere**, from **facere** (= to make, do). See **מוֹבֵן** and **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן m.n. FW model. [Fren. **modèle**, from **modelle**, from It. **modello**, from VL **modellus**, from L. **modulus** (= a small measure; rhythmic measure, rhythm, time, melody, mode), dimin. of **modus**. See **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן m.n. acquaintance, friend. [From **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן adj. 1 known. 2NH conscious (psychology). [Part. of **הוֹבֵן** (= was made known), Hoph. of **מוֹבֵן**.] Derivative: **מוֹבֵנִי**.

מוֹבֵן f.n. PBH announcement, declaration. [Formed from **מוֹבֵן** (= to know), on the analogy of Aram. **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן f.n. NH awareness. [Formed from **מוֹבֵן** with suff. **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן adv. FW moderato (music). [It. **moderato**, from L. **moderatus** (= moderated), p. part. of **moderari**, **moderare** (= to set limits to, moderate). See **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן adj. FW modern. [Fren. **moderne**, from Late L. **modernus** (= modern), formed with suff. **-ernus**, from L. **modō** (= just now), which is prob. ablative of **modus** (= measure), and lit. means 'by measure'; see **מוֹבֵן**. For the formation of Late L. **modernus** from L. **modō** cp. L. **hesternus** (= of yesterday), from **heri** (= yesterday), **hodiernus** (= of today), from **hodie** (= today).] Derivative: **מוֹבֵנִי**, **מוֹבֵנִי**, **מוֹבֵנִי**.

מוֹבֵן f.n. FW modernism, modernity. [Formed from **מוֹבֵן** with suff. **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן m.n. FW modernism. [Fren. **modernisme**, from **moderne**. See **מוֹבֵן** and suff. **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן f.n. FW modernization. [Fren. **modernisation**, from **moderniser** (= to modernize), from **moderne**. See **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן m.n. FW modernist. [Fren. **moderniste**, from **moderne**. See **מוֹבֵן** and suff. **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן m.n. PBH 'mohel', circumciser. [Subst. use of the act. part. of **קָטַל**. See **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן m.n. NH banana (now superseded by **בָּנָן**). [Introduced (in the form **מוֹבֵן**) by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858–1922) as a loan word from Arab. **mauz**, which is related to Aram. **מוֹבֵן** (of s.m.).]

מוֹבֵן f.n. FW mosaic. [Fren. **mosaïque**, from It. **mosaico**, from L. **mosaicum**, which was formed, with change of suff., from **musivum**, short for **musivum opus** (= mosaic), neuter of **musivus**, a collateral form of **musivus** (= pertaining to the Muses), from **Musa** (= Muse), from Gk. **Mousa**. See **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן m.n. n. resp. f.n. MH barman, resp. barmaid. [Subst. use of the part. of **הוֹבֵן** (= he mixed wine with water). See **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן f.n. FW Muse. [Gk. **Mousa** (= Muse), perhaps related to **manthanein** (= to learn). See **מוֹבֵן** and cp. **מוֹבֵן**, **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן m.n. f.w. museum. [Gk. **mouseion** (= seat of the Muses; hence 'school of arts and learning, museum'), from **Mousa** (= Muse). See **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן adj. NH moved. [Part. of **הוֹבֵן** (= was moved), Hoph. of **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוֹבֵן adj. NH at a reduced price, cheapened. [Part. of **הוֹבֵן** (= was made cheap), Hoph. of **מוֹבֵן**.]

מוך adj. strange, queer. [Part. of מוּך (= was estranged), Hoph. of מוּך. See מוּך.] Derivative: מוּכָה.

מוּכָה f.n. NH strangeness, queerness. [Formed from מוּך with suff. מוּכָה.]

מוּך to soften. [Related to מוּך (= was heated).] PBH was softened.

מוּכָה adj. celebrated. [Part. of מוּכָה (= was celebrated), Hoph. of מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה adj. NH heated. [Part. of מוּכָה (= was heated), Hoph. of מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה adj. NH amused. [Part. of מוּכָה (= was shown favor), Hoph. of מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה m.n. 1PBH eraser. 2NH rubber. [Subst. use of the act. part. of מוּכָה. See מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה adj. NH 1 engraved. 2 promulgated (as a law). [Part. of מוּכָה (= was engraved), Hoph. of מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה adj. NH accelerated, speeded up. [Part. of מוּכָה (= was accelerated, was speeded up), Hoph. of מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה adj. MH perceptible, concrete. [Part. of מוּכָה (= was felt, was perceived, was sensed), Hoph. of מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה adj. MH perceptible, concrete. [Part. of מוּכָה (= was felt, was perceived, was sensed), Hoph. of מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה adj. MH perceptible, concrete. [Part. of מוּכָה (= was felt, was perceived, was sensed), Hoph. of מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה adj. MH perceptible, concrete. [Part. of מוּכָה (= was felt, was perceived, was sensed), Hoph. of מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה adj. MH perceptible, concrete. [Part. of מוּכָה (= was felt, was perceived, was sensed), Hoph. of מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה f.n. NH concreteness. [Formed from מוּכָה with suff. מוּכָה.]

מוּך to totter, shake, slip. [Aram. מוּך (= to totter, stagger), Syr. מוּך (= he tottered, staggered), Arab. *māta* (= he deviated from right course), Ethiop. *mēta* (= he turned).] — Qal מוּך he tottered, shook, slipped. — Niph. מוּך was shaken, was overthrown. — Po'el מוּך NH he shook, overthrew. — Po'el מוּך NH was shaken, was overthrown.

מוּך to totter, shake, slip. [Aram. מוּך (= to totter, stagger), Syr. מוּך (= he tottered, staggered), Arab. *māta* (= he deviated from right course), Ethiop. *mēta* (= he turned).] — Qal מוּך he tottered, shook, slipped. — Niph. מוּך was shaken, was overthrown. — Po'el מוּך NH he shook, overthrew. — Po'el מוּך NH was shaken, was overthrown.

מוּך to totter, shake, slip. [Aram. מוּך (= to totter, stagger), Syr. מוּך (= he tottered, staggered), Arab. *māta* (= he deviated from right course), Ethiop. *mēta* (= he turned).] — Qal מוּך he tottered, shook, slipped. — Niph. מוּך was shaken, was overthrown. — Po'el מוּך NH he shook, overthrew. — Po'el מוּך NH was shaken, was overthrown.

מוּך to totter, shake, slip. [Aram. מוּך (= to totter, stagger), Syr. מוּך (= he tottered, staggered), Arab. *māta* (= he deviated from right course), Ethiop. *mēta* (= he turned).] — Qal מוּך he tottered, shook, slipped. — Niph. מוּך was shaken, was overthrown. — Po'el מוּך NH he shook, overthrew. — Po'el מוּך NH was shaken, was overthrown.

מוּך to totter, shake, slip. [Aram. מוּך (= to totter, stagger), Syr. מוּך (= he tottered, staggered), Arab. *māta* (= he deviated from right course), Ethiop. *mēta* (= he turned).] — Qal מוּך he tottered, shook, slipped. — Niph. מוּך was shaken, was overthrown. — Po'el מוּך NH he shook, overthrew. — Po'el מוּך NH was shaken, was overthrown.

מוּך to totter, shake, slip. [Aram. מוּך (= to totter, stagger), Syr. מוּך (= he tottered, staggered), Arab. *māta* (= he deviated from right course), Ethiop. *mēta* (= he turned).] — Qal מוּך he tottered, shook, slipped. — Niph. מוּך was shaken, was overthrown. — Po'el מוּך NH he shook, overthrew. — Po'el מוּך NH was shaken, was overthrown.

מוּך to totter, shake, slip. [Aram. מוּך (= to totter, stagger), Syr. מוּך (= he tottered, staggered), Arab. *māta* (= he deviated from right course), Ethiop. *mēta* (= he turned).] — Qal מוּך he tottered, shook, slipped. — Niph. מוּך was shaken, was overthrown. — Po'el מוּך NH he shook, overthrew. — Po'el מוּך NH was shaken, was overthrown.

מוּך to totter, shake, slip. [Aram. מוּך (= to totter, stagger), Syr. מוּך (= he tottered, staggered), Arab. *māta* (= he deviated from right course), Ethiop. *mēta* (= he turned).] — Qal מוּך he tottered, shook, slipped. — Niph. מוּך was shaken, was overthrown. — Po'el מוּך NH he shook, overthrew. — Po'el מוּך NH was shaken, was overthrown.

מוּך (pl. מוּכָה) pole, bar. 2yoke. [From מוּך.] Derivatives: מוּכָה, מוּכָה.

מוּך m.n. slipping, falling. [Inf. of מוּך. See מוּך.]

מוּכָה adv. PBH preferably, rather; it is better. [Properly part. of מוּכָה (= became better, was improved), Hoph. of מוּכָה. cp. מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה m.n. NH beneficiary. [Subst. use of the part. of מוּכָה (= became better, improved), Hoph. of מוּכָה. cp. מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה f.n. 1bar, pole, 2yoke. [Formed from מוּך and first suff. מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה m.n. FW motto. [It. *motto* (= a say-

ing), from Late L. *mutum* (= grunt, muttering), which is related to L. *muttre, mūtire* (= to grunt, mutter), from IE imitative base *mut- (= to grunt, mutter). See 'mutter' in my CEDEL and cp. מוּטָה.]

מוּכָה m.n. FW motor. [L. *mōtor* (= mover), from *mōtus*, p. part. of *movere* (= to move, set in motion). See 'move' in my CEDEL and words there referred to. cp. מוּכָה, מוּכָה. See 'mutter' in my CEDEL and cp. מוּטָה.] Derivative: מוּכָה.

מוּכָה adj. FW motorial. [Formed from מוּכָה with suff. מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה m.n. FW motet (music). [Fren. *motet*, dimin. of *mot* (= word), from VL *mutum*, corresponding to Late L. *mutum* (= grunt, muttering). See מוּטָה.]

מוּכָה f.n. NH linkage. [From מוּטָה. For the ending see suff. מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה m.n. FW motif, motif. [Fren. *motif*, from Med. L. *mōtivus* (= moving), from L. *mōtus*, p. part. of *movere* (= to move, set in motion). See מוּטָה. For the ending see suff. מוּכָה in my CEDEL.]

מוּכָה f.n. NH a small rod. [Formed from מוּטָה with dimin. suff. מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה adj. PBH cast, thrown, hurled. [Part. of מוּכָה (= was cast, was thrown, was hurled), Hoph. of מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה adj. NH airborne. [Part. of מוּכָה (= was flown; was carried or transported in an aircraft), Hoph. of מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה f.n. FW mutation. [Fren. *mutation*, from L. *mutātiō* (= change), from *mutāre* (= to change), which derives from IE *mel(h)-, enlargement of base *mel- (= to change, exchange). See 'mean' (of low rank), in my CEDEL.]

מוּך to be low, be depressed, become poor. [Aram. מוּך (= to bend down, sink), Syr. מוּך (= was brought low), cp. the collateral base מוּך. — Qal מוּך intr. v. was low, was depressed, became poor. — Niph. מוּך (see מוּך). — Hiph. מוּך PBH he lowered, sank. — Hoph. מוּך NH was lowered, was sunk. Derivatives: מוּכָה, מוּכָה.]

מוּך m.n. PBH (pl. מוּכָה) hauled wool, soft substance, down. [According to the 'Arukh' related to Arab, *almak*. Although the word *mak* or *māk* does not occur in the Arabic dictionaries in this sense, the 'Arukh' is prob. right. The noun is traced back to the verb *makka* (= he sucked), which might have been used in the figurative sense: 'he purified cotton, wool, etc., from its impure parts'.]

מוּכָה m.n. PBH 1 birth (pl. מוּכָה). 2 appearance of the new moon (pl. מוּכָה). [Formed from מוּך (= to bear, bring forth, beget), with pref. מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה f.n. 1NH native land. 2NH birth-place. 3 offspring. [Formed from מוּך (= to bear, bring forth, beget), pref. מוּכָה and suff. מוּכָה. In sense 1 מוּכָה is short for מוּכָה (= land of nativity).]

מוּכָה m.n. the bearer of this letter.

[Abbr., coined from the initials of the words מוּכָה מוּכָה מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה adj. MH proved, proven. [Part. of מוּכָה (= was proved), Hoph. of מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה m.n. reprover, preacher. [Subst. use of the part. of מוּכָה (= he reproved), Hiph. of מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה adj. NH contaminated. [Part. of מוּכָה (= was contained), Hoph. of מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה adj. prepared, ready. [Part. of מוּכָה (= was prepared), Hoph. of מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה f.n. PBH machine. [The version of the 'Arukh' מוּכָה, shows that the word is borrowed from Gk. *mechane* (= engine, machine). See מוּכָה. Some scholars take מוּכָה to be masculine, but in the 'Mishnah' מוּכָה is construed as feminine.] Derivatives: מוּכָה, מוּכָה.

מוּכָה adj. NH mechanical, automatic. [Formed from מוּכָה with suff. מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה adv. NH mechanically, automatically. [Formed from מוּכָה with adv. suff. מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה m.n. PBH 1 tax collector. 2 publican. [Either from מוּכָה (= tax, toll), or from Akka. *mākisu, makkasu* (= tax collector), whence also Syr. מוּכָה (= tax collector).] Derivative: מוּכָה.

מוּכָה m.n. NH tax collector. [Formed from מוּכָה (q.v.) with agential suff. מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה m.n. seller, vendor. [Subst. use of the act. part. of מוּכָה. See מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה see מוּכָה.

מוּך to circumcise. [Related to מוּכָה, cp. מוּכָה which is a secondary form of מוּכָה.] — Qal מוּך tr. v. he circumcised.

מוּך to circumcise. [Related to מוּכָה, cp. מוּכָה which is a secondary form of מוּכָה.] — Qal מוּך tr. v. he circumcised.

מוּך to circumcise. [Related to מוּכָה, cp. מוּכָה which is a secondary form of מוּכָה.] — Qal מוּך tr. v. he circumcised.

מוּך to circumcise. [Related to מוּכָה, cp. מוּכָה which is a secondary form of מוּכָה.] — Qal מוּך tr. v. he circumcised.

מוּך to circumcise. [Related to מוּכָה, cp. מוּכָה which is a secondary form of מוּכָה.] — Qal מוּך tr. v. he circumcised.

מוּך to circumcise. [Related to מוּכָה, cp. מוּכָה which is a secondary form of מוּכָה.] — Qal מוּך tr. v. he circumcised.

מוּך to circumcise. [Related to מוּכָה, cp. מוּכָה which is a secondary form of מוּכָה.] — Qal מוּך tr. v. he circumcised.

מוּך to circumcise. [Related to מוּכָה, cp. מוּכָה which is a secondary form of מוּכָה.] — Qal מוּך tr. v. he circumcised.

מוּך to circumcise. [Related to מוּכָה, cp. מוּכָה which is a secondary form of מוּכָה.] — Qal מוּך tr. v. he circumcised.

מוּך to circumcise. [Related to מוּכָה, cp. מוּכָה which is a secondary form of מוּכָה.] — Qal מוּך tr. v. he circumcised.

מוּך to circumcise. [Related to מוּכָה, cp. מוּכָה which is a secondary form of מוּכָה.] — Qal מוּך tr. v. he circumcised.

מוּך to circumcise. [Related to מוּכָה, cp. מוּכָה which is a secondary form of מוּכָה.] — Qal מוּך tr. v. he circumcised.

מוּך to circumcise. [Related to מוּכָה, cp. מוּכָה which is a secondary form of מוּכָה.] — Qal מוּך tr. v. he circumcised.

מוּך to circumcise. [Related to מוּכָה, cp. מוּכָה which is a secondary form of מוּכָה.] — Qal מוּך tr. v. he circumcised.

מוּך to circumcise. [Related to מוּכָה, cp. מוּכָה which is a secondary form of מוּכָה.] — Qal מוּך tr. v. he circumcised.

מוּך to circumcise. [Related to מוּכָה, cp. מוּכָה which is a secondary form of מוּכָה.] — Qal מוּך tr. v. he circumcised.

מוּך to circumcise. [Related to מוּכָה, cp. מוּכָה which is a secondary form of מוּכָה.] — Qal מוּך tr. v. he circumcised.

מוּכָה f.n. publishing. [From מוּכָה, coined from the initials of the words מוּכָה מוּכָה מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה m.n. FW mulatto. [From Arab. *muwallad* (= Arab father and a properly pass. part. of *walada* (= he begot a child). See מוּכָה.]

מוּכָה m.n. PBH kettle, millarion (= a copper water in), which is of u

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוּכָה m.n. NH conduct

מוֹלֵחַ f.n. publishing house, the profession of publishing. [From מוֹלֵחַ with suff. הַיָּהוּדִים.]

מוֹלֵט m.n. FW mulatto. [Sp. and Portuguese *mulato* (= of mixed breed), from Arab. *muwallad* (= one born of an Arab father and a foreign mother), properly pass. part. of the conjugation of *walada* (= he begot), *waladat* (= she bore a child). See יָלַד. The word was influenced by a folk-etymological association with Sp. *mulo* (= mule), from L. *mulus*.]

מוֹלֵיחַ m.n. PBH kettle, cauldron. [Gk. *miliarion* (= a copper vessel for boiling water in), which is of uncertain origin.]

מוֹלֵךְ m.n. NH conductor (electricity); lit. 'leader'. [Subst. use of the part. of הָלַךְ (= he led), Hiph. of הָלַךְ.]

מוֹלֵדוּת f.n. NH conductance, conductivity. [From מוֹלֵךְ with suff. הַיָּהוּדִים.]

מוֹלֵכֵלָה f.n. FW molecule. [Fren. *molécule*, from Modern L. *môlécule*, dimin. of L. *môles* (= mass), which prob. derives from IE **mōl-*, whence also Gk. *melos* (= effort), *molis* (= hardly, scarcely). IE **mōl-* is an enlargement of base **mō-* (= to tire, fatigue), for whose derivatives see 'mole' (a massive structure built in the sea) in my CEDEL. Modern L. *môlécule* was first used in the modern sense of this term by Amedeo Avogadro in 1811.]

מוֹלֵךְ f.n. NH Mullus (a genus of fishes). [Hebraized from L. *mullus* (= the red mullet), from Gk. *mullos* (= name of a fish), which is related to Gk. *melas* (= black), and cogn. with L. *mulleus* (= reddish). All these words derive from IE base **mel-* (= dark, soiled, dirty). See 'melano-' in my CEDEL and cp. first 'mullet' ibid.]

מוֹלֵךְ adj. NH curtained. [Adj. of מָלַךְ (= was curtained). See מָלַךְ.]

מוֹמֵס m.n. blemish, defect, fault. [cp. Aram. מוֹמָא (of s.m.), Syr. מוֹמָא, mark, blemish]. It stands for מוֹמָא (with omission of the quiescent א), whose orig. meaning prob. was 'point', whence developed the meaning 'dot, speck', whence its actual meaning. Derivatives: מוֹמָא; מוֹמָא.

מוֹמֵס to become deformed. [Denominated from מוֹמָא. — Hoph. מוֹמָא PBH became deformed, became crippled. Derivative: מוֹמָא.

מוֹמֵס m.n. PBH mimic actor, mime, clown. [From Gk. *mimos* (= imitator, mimic actor, mime), which is of uncertain origin. cp. מוֹמָא, the first element in מוֹמָא and the second

element in מוֹמָא.] מוֹמֵס adj. NH 1 deformed, 2 disabled. [From מוֹמָא with suff. הַיָּהוּדִים.]

מוֹמֵס f.n. NH mummy. [Arab. *mumiyah* (= mummy), from Pers. *mum* (= wax).]

מוֹמָס adj. MH crippled. [Part. of הוֹמָס (= became crippled). See מוֹמָס.]

מוֹמֵט m.n. FW moment. [L. *momentum* (= movement, motion), standing for *movimentum*, from *movere* (= to move). See מוֹמֵט and suff. הַיָּהוּדִים. For sense development cp. רָגַע. רָגַע (= moment), which prob. derives from רָגַע (= he disturbed; properly 'he moved').]

מוֹמֵר adj. & n. 1 NH convert, 2 PBH apostate. [Part. of הוֹמֵר (= was converted), Hoph. of מָר.] Derivative: מוֹמֵר.

מוֹמֵר f.n. 1 NH the state of being converted, 2 MH apostasy. [From מוֹמֵר with suff. הַיָּהוּדִים.]

מוֹמָט adj. PBH put to death, executed. [Part. of הוֹמָט (= he was put to death, was executed), Hoph. of מָט.]

מוֹמָט a collateral form of base מָט.

מוֹנֵט m.n. MW 1

מוֹנֵט adj. FW Mongolian. [Mongolian *Mongol*; related to Pers. *Moghul* (= Mongol).]

מוֹנֵט adj. thrown, cast away. [Part. of הוֹנֵט (= was thrown, was cast away), Hoph. of נָט.]

מוֹנֵט f.n. FW monad (philosophy). [Gk. *monas*, genitive *monados* (= a unit), from *monos* (= alone, single). See מוֹנֵט.]

מוֹנֵט m.n. NH 1 numerator (mathematics), 2 meter (of electricity, etc.). [Subst. use of the part. of נָקָה (= he counted). See מוֹנֵט.]

מוֹנֵט combining form FW mono- (before a vowel 'mon-',) 1 one alone, single, 2 containing one single atom (chemistry). [Gk. *mono-*, *mon-*, from *monos* (= alone, single), cp. מוֹנֵט.]

מוֹנוֹגָמְיָה f.n. FW monogamy. [Gk. *monogamia*, from *monogamous* (= marrying one wife), which is compounded of *monos* (= alone, single) and *gamein* (= to marry). See מוֹנֵט and מוֹנוֹגָמְיָה.]

מוֹנוֹגָרָמָה f.n. FW monogram. [Late L. *monogramma*, from Late Gk. *monogrammon*, *monogrammos* (= drawn with single lines), which is compounded of Gk. *monos* (= alone, single), and *gramme* (= line; lit. 'that which is written'). See מוֹנֵט and מוֹנוֹגָרָמָה.]

מוֹנוֹגְרָפְיָה f.n. FW monograph. [Compounded of מוֹנֵט and Gk. *graphia*, from

graphein (= to write). See מוֹנוֹגְרָפְיָה, cp. מוֹנוֹגְרָפְיָה.]

מוֹנוֹדִיָּה f.n. FW monody (ancient Greek literature and music). [Gk. *monodia* (= monody; lit. 'a song sung alone'), from *monodos* (= singing alone), which is compounded of *monos* (= alone, single), and *ode* (= song). See מוֹנֵט and מוֹנוֹדִיָּה and cp. the second element in מוֹנוֹדִיָּה.]

מוֹנוֹטוֹנִי adj. FW monotonous. [Gk. *monotonos* (= of one tone, monotonous), compounded of *monos* (= alone, single), and *tonos* (= tone). See מוֹנֵט and מוֹנוֹטוֹנִי. Derivative: מוֹנוֹטוֹנִיָּה.]

מוֹנוֹטוֹנִיָּה f.n. FW monotonousness. [From מוֹנוֹטוֹנִי with suff. הַיָּהוּדִים.]

מוֹנוֹכוֹרְדִי m.n. FW monochord. [Gk. *monochordon*, properly neuter of the adj. *monochordos* (= having but one string), used as a noun; compounded of *monos* (= alone, single), and *chorde* (= intestine, string of gut, string of a musical instrument). See מוֹנֵט and cp. 'chord' and 'cord' in my CEDEL.]

מוֹנוֹלוֹג m.n. FW monologue. [Fren. *monologue*, from Gk. *monologos* (= speaking alone), which is compounded of *monos* (= alone, single), and the stem of *legein* (= to speak). See מוֹנֵט and מוֹנוֹלוֹג.]

מוֹנוֹלִיט m.n. FW monolith. [Fren. *monolithe*, from L. *monolithus*, from Gk. *monolithos* (= made of one stone), which is compounded of *monos* (= alone, single), and *lithos* (= stone). See מוֹנֵט and מוֹנוֹלִיט.]

מוֹנוֹמִיָּה f.n. FW monomial. [Fren. *monome*, contraction of *mono-nome*, lit. 'one single name', a hybrid coined from Gk. *monos* (= alone, single), and L. *nómen* (= name). See מוֹנֵט and מוֹנוֹמִיָּה. The contraction of *monome* into *monome* is due to haplology.]

מוֹנוֹמֵט m.n. FW monument. [L. *monumentum*, *monumentum* (= monument; lit. 'that which reminds'), from *monere* (= to call to mind, remind, advise, warn), which derive from IE base **men-* (= to think). See 'mind' in my CEDEL and cp. words there referred to.] Derivative: מוֹנוֹמֵטִיָּה.]

מוֹנוֹמֵטָלִי adj. FW monumental. [Eng. *monumental*, from L. *monumentalis* (= pertaining to a monument), from *monumentum*; see מוֹנוֹמֵט. Eng. *monumental* first used by Shakespeare.]

מוֹנוֹמַנְיָה m.n. FW monomaniac. [Back formation from מוֹנוֹמַנְיָה.]

מוֹנוֹמַנְיָה f.n. FW monomania. [Medical L. *monomania*, compounded of *mono-* and *mania*. See מוֹנֵט and מוֹנוֹמַנְיָה.]

מונופול m.n. FW monopoly. [L. *monopolium*, from Gk. *monopolion* (=right of exclusive sale, which is compounded of *monos* (=alone, single) and *polein* (=to sell), which derives from IE base **pel-* (=to sell, purchase, barter, gain).] Derivatives: מונופוליסט מונופולי.

מונופוליסט m.n. FW monopolist, monopolistic. [Formed from מונופול with suff. *יסט*.]

מונופוליסט m.n. FW monopolist. [Formed from מונופול with suff. *יסט*.]

מונופלן m.n. FW monoplane. [A hybrid coined from Gk. *monos* (=alone, single; see מונול) and L. *planus* (=even, level, flat), which derives from IE base **pel-* (=broad, flat, spread out). See 'plain' (adj.) in my CEDEL.]

מונול m.n. FW monocle. [Fren. *monocle* (=single eyeglass), from Late L. *monoculus* (=one-eyed), a hybrid coined from Gk. *monos* (=alone, single; see מונול) and L. *oculus* (=eye), which derives from IE base **okw-* (=to see). See 'eye' in my CEDEL.]

מונוקרטיה f.n. FW monarchy. [Compounded of מונול and Gk. *kratia* from *kratos* (=strength, power, rule). See מונקרטיה.]

מונוריל m.n. FW monorail. [A hybrid coined from Gk: *monos* (=alone, single; see מונול) and Eng. *rail*, *raille*, from Fren. *raile* (=bar, rail), from L. *regula* (=a straight piece of wood, ruler; rule), from *regere* (=to keep straight, lead straight, rule). See רגגזז.]

מונותיזם m.n. FW monotheism. [Compounded of *monos* (=alone, single), and *theos* (=god). See מונול and מונולטיזם.]

מונותיסט m.n. FW monotheist. [See מונולטיסט and suff. *יסט*.] Derivative: מונולטיסטי.

מונותיסטי adj. FW monotheistic. [Formed from מונולטיסט with suff. *יסט*.]

מוניזם m.n. FW monism. [Modern L. *monismus*, from Gk. *monos* (=alone); first used by the German philosopher Baron Christian von Wolff (1679-1754). See מונול and מונולטיזם.]

מוניטה m.n. PBH (pl. מוניטות) coin, mint. [L. *monēta* (=mint, money; whence also Fren. *monēte*, *monnaie*, and Eng. *monney*, from *Monēta*, a surname of Juno in whose temple at Rome money was coined. The name *Monēta* is of uncertain, possibly Phoenician or Etruscan, origin.)]

מוניקל adj. FW municipal. [L. *municipalis*, from *municipium* (=a town that possessed the right of Roman citizenship, but was governed by its

own laws, a free town), from *municipes* (=inhabitant of a municipium or free town, citizen; lit.: 'a receiver of duties'), compounded of *mūnia* (=official duties), and the stem of *capere* (=to catch, seize, take hold). The first element is related to *mūnus* (=service, office, function), *communis* (=common, universal, public). See 'mean' (of low rank) in my CEDEL. The second element see 'captive' ibid.]

מוניח f.n. NH taxicab, cab. [Coined from מני (=to count), and suff. *יח*, influenced in form by *מכונית* (=automobile).]

מונוסון m.n. FW monsoon. [Eng. *monsoon*, from Dutch *monsoen*, from Portuguese *monção*, from Arab. *mausim* (=time of the year, season), from *wasama* (=he marked with a brand, he marked). The final letters *-im* (in Arab. *mausim*) were misread as *-un* (whence Dutch *-oen*, Eng. *-oon*). cp. the word *zenith*, which owes its form to a similar misreading (see זניט) cp. מוסון.]

מונינג adj. NH preventing, preventive. [Act. part. of מנינג.]

מונינג m.n. FW monsoon. [Eng. *monsoon*, from Dutch *monsoen*, from Portuguese *monção*, from Arab. *mausim* (=time of the year, season), from *wasama* (=he marked with a brand, he marked). The final letters *-im* (in Arab. *mausim*) were misread as *-un* (whence Dutch *-oen*, Eng. *-oon*). cp. the word *zenith*, which owes its form to a similar misreading (see זניט) cp. מוסון.]

מונינג adj. NH preventing, preventive. [Act. part. of מנינג.]

מונינג m.n. FW monsoon. [Eng. *monsoon*, from Dutch *monsoen*, from Portuguese *monção*, from Arab. *mausim* (=time of the year, season), from *wasama* (=he marked with a brand, he marked). The final letters *-im* (in Arab. *mausim*) were misread as *-un* (whence Dutch *-oen*, Eng. *-oon*). cp. the word *zenith*, which owes its form to a similar misreading (see זניט) cp. מוסון.]

מונינג adj. NH preventing, preventive. [Act. part. of מנינג.]

מונינג m.n. FW monsoon. [Eng. *monsoon*, from Dutch *monsoen*, from Portuguese *monção*, from Arab. *mausim* (=time of the year, season), from *wasama* (=he marked with a brand, he marked). The final letters *-im* (in Arab. *mausim*) were misread as *-un* (whence Dutch *-oen*, Eng. *-oon*). cp. the word *zenith*, which owes its form to a similar misreading (see זניט) cp. מוסון.]

מונינג adj. NH preventing, preventive. [Act. part. of מנינג.]

מונינג m.n. FW monsoon. [Eng. *monsoon*, from Dutch *monsoen*, from Portuguese *monção*, from Arab. *mausim* (=time of the year, season), from *wasama* (=he marked with a brand, he marked). The final letters *-im* (in Arab. *mausim*) were misread as *-un* (whence Dutch *-oen*, Eng. *-oon*). cp. the word *zenith*, which owes its form to a similar misreading (see זניט) cp. מוסון.]

מונינג adj. NH preventing, preventive. [Act. part. of מנינג.]

מונינג m.n. FW monsoon. [Eng. *monsoon*, from Dutch *monsoen*, from Portuguese *monção*, from Arab. *mausim* (=time of the year, season), from *wasama* (=he marked with a brand, he marked). The final letters *-im* (in Arab. *mausim*) were misread as *-un* (whence Dutch *-oen*, Eng. *-oon*). cp. the word *zenith*, which owes its form to a similar misreading (see זניט) cp. מוסון.]

מונינג adj. NH preventing, preventive. [Act. part. of מנינג.]

מוסט adj. NH moved, removed. [Part. of מוסט (=was moved, was removed), Hoph. of מוסט.]

מוסיה adj. NH adding. [Part. of מוסיה (=he added), Hiph. of מוסיה.]

מוסיקאי m.n. FW musician. [Formed from מוסיקה with suff. *אי*.]

מוסיקה f.n. FW music. [Gk. *mousike technē* (=musical art), orig. 'any art in which the Muses presided', f. of *mousikos* (=pertaining to the Muses), from *Mousa* (=Muse).] Derivative: מוסיקאי.

מוסיקלי adj. FW musical. [Med. L. *mūsicalis* (=pertaining to music), from *musica* (=music), from Gk. *mousike*. See מוסיקה and suff. *לי*.] Derivative: מוסיקליה.

מוסיקליות f.n. NH musicality. [Formed from מוסיקלי with suff. *יות*.]

מוסק m.n. I covered structure, portico (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. II 16:18). 2NH garage. [From מוסק (=to cover).]

מוסלין m.n. FW muslin. [Fren. *mouseline*, from It. *mussolina*, dimin. formed from *Mussolo*, It. name of Mosul, town in Mesopotamia (now Iraq), where this material was orig. made.]

מוסקה adj. & n. PBH 1adj. additional. 2n. addition. 3n. 'Musaph' — additional prayer. [Properly Hoph. part. of מוסק (=to add).] Derivative: מוסקיה.

מוסקיה f.n. NH affix. [Formed from מוסק with suff. *יה*.]

מוסקט m.n. FW muscat. [Fren. *muscat* (=lit.: 'having the smell of musk'), from VL *muscatūs* (of s.m.), from L. *muscus*. See מוסקטיזם.]

מוסר m.n. (pl. מוסרים, also מוסרות) fender, bond. [For מוסר, from אסר (=to bind), Hoph. of מוסר.]

מוסר m.n. PBH informer, slanderer. [Subst. use of the act. part. of מוסר (=he informed against). See מוסר.]

מוסר m.n. I chastisement, discipline, correction. 2MH ethics, morals. [From מוסר (=to chasten).] Derivatives: מוסרי, מוסרני.

מוסר m.n. fether, bond (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 12:18 in the c. st.). [From אסר (=to bind), Hoph. of מוסר.]

מוסרה f.n. I fether, bond. 2PBH rein. [A secondary form of 'מוסר'.]

מוסרי adj. MH ethical, moral. [Formed from מוסר with suff. *י*.] Derivative: מוסריות.

מוסריות f.n. NH morality. [Formed from מוסר with suff. *יות*.]

327
'מוסר' with agential Derivatives: מוסרנות; מוסרנותנות f.n. NH moralism. [Formed from מוסר with suff. *נות*.] מוסרני adj. NH moralistic. [Formed from מוסר with suff. *ני*.] מוסרני adj. NH enticed, seduced, was allured. [Part. of מוסר (=was seduced, was allured), Hiph. of מוסר.] מוסרני adj. NH regulated, was regulated. [Part. of מוסר (=was regulated), Hiph. of מוסר.]

מוסר m.n. appointed pl rank (a hapax legomenon occurring Is. 14:31 in the c. st.). 'אין מוסר ranks'.] Formed from מוסר with local pref. *מ*.

מוסר (pl. מוסרים) 1appointed time, festive place, place of meeting, signal. 4festival synagogue. 6PBH has intermediate days of Sukkoth. 7'Moed', name of the six orders of [Formed from מוסר (=to temporal or local pref. *מ*.)]

מוסר adj. PBH forewarn [Part. of מוסר (=was forewarned), Hoph. of מוסר.]

מוסר adj. directed. [Part. of מוסר (=was directed, was placed), Hoph. of מוסר.]

מוסרה f.n. a place appointing hapax legomenon in the ring Josh. 20:9. [Formed from מוסר with first suff. *ה*.] (Coined by Ithamar B. 1943) מוסרה (=place) and suff. *יה*.] Derivative: מוסריות.

מוסרה adj. NH pertaining to [Formed from מוסר with suff. *יה*.]

מוסרה adj. PBH small, traction of מוסרה (q.v.).] מוסרה adj. useful, advantage. [Formed from מוסר with suff. *יה*.]

מוסרה adj. NH darkened, of חוסר (=was darkened, Hoph. of מוסרה.)

מוסרה m.n. NH addresser, formation from מוסר (=addresser). [Formed from מוסר with suff. *יה*.]

מוסרה m.n. weariness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, 8:23 and prob. meaning [Prob. from מוסר (=to be weary), Hiph. of מוסר.]

מוסרה adj. NH flown. [Part. of מוסר (=was flown), Hoph. of מוסר.]

מוסרה f.n. counsel, pl. [Formed from מוסר with suff. *יה*.] מוסרה and first suff. *יה*.

for serving barley). Gk. *mazonomos* is compounded of *maza* (= barley meal) and *nomos*, from the stem *nemaen* (=to deal out, attribute). See קצה (= mass).]

מזנוניק m.n. NH buffet keeper. [Formed from מזנון with suff. א.י.]
מזנון adj. NH rejected, cast off, neglected. [Part. of מזנן (= was rejected, was cast off, was neglected), Hoph. of מזנן.]

מזנוק m.n. NH starter. [Subst. use of the part. of מזנק (= he started), Hiph. of מזנק.]
מזנוק m.n. NH jet branch. [Formed from מזנק (= to leap), with pref. מ.י.]

מזנוק m.n. NH 1 jump off. 2 start (sport). [Formed from מזנק (= to leap), with pref. מ.י.]

מזנוק m.n. NH miniaturization, miniaturization, shrinking. [Verbal n. of מזנק, Pl. of מזנק.]

מזנוק adj. NH shaking, shocking, alarming. [Part. of מזנק (= he shook, shocked), Deriv. of מזנק.]

מזנוק adj. MH shaken, shocked, alarmed. [Part. of מזנק (= was shaken, was shocked), See Deriv. of מזנק.]

מזנק m.n. NH alarm bell. [Formed from מזנק (= to cry, call), with pref. מ.י.]

מזנק adj. a little. [From זר (= to be small, be few), cp. the parallel form מזנק.] Derivatives: מזנק, מזנק.

מזנק m.n. NH 1 sunrise, east. 2 NH eastern wall (of synagogue). 3 NH 'Mizrah' — ornamental notice indicating the east (of synagogue). [Formed from מזנק (= to rise), with local pref. מ.י.] Derivatives: מזנק, מזנק, מזנק.

מזנק m.n. NH 1 orientate, orientate. [Denominated from מזנק.] — Hith. NH מזנק he oriented himself, he took (or found) his bearings.

מזנק adj. PBH eastern, oriental. Derivative: מזנק.

מזנק m.n. NH orientalism. [Formed from מזנק with suff. מ.י.]

מזנק m.n. NH orientalist. [Formed from מזנק with agential suff. מ.י.] Derivative: מזנק.

מזנק m.n. NH oriental studies. [Formed from מזנק with suff. מ.י.]

מזנק m.n. pl. scattering winds (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 37-9). [Prob. Pl. part. of מזנק (= to scatter), cp. Arab. *dhariyat* (= the scattering ones), which is also explained as referring to winds.]

מזנק adj. MH poured, flooded, streamed. [Part. of מזנק (= was poured, was flooded, was streamed), Hoph. of מזנק.]

מזנק m.n. 1 PBH girth which is wrapped around a bed. 2 NH mattress. [Perhaps

from *zarra* (= he buttoned, buttoned up). מ.י. מ.י. — Qal מזנק tr. v. PBH he spun, twisted. — Pl. מזנק he wove over, (whence) improved, caused to ripen.

מזנק = to be foul, be corrupted. [Syr. מזנק (= was rotten — said of an egg), Arab. *madhira* (= was foul, was corrupt), cp. מזנק. It occurs only in the Qal, in the phrase מזנק (= rotten eggs).]

מזנק m.n. (pl. מזנק) constellation, zodiac (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 38:32 in the pl.). [Prob. a secondary form of מזנק.]

מזנק f.n. NH spool (colloquial). [Of uncertain origin.]

מזנק m.n. winnowing fork. [Formed from מזנק (= to scatter, winnow, fan), with instrumental pref. מ.י.]

מזנק f.n. NH winnowed grains. [Formed from מזנק (= to scatter, winnow, fan), with pref. מ.י.]

מזנק adj. scattered, winnowed, fanned. [Part. of מזנק (= was scattered, was winnowed, was fanned), Pu. of מזנק.]

מזנק adj. PBH 1 accelerating, speeding up, urging. 2 catalytic, catalyzer (n.). [Part. of מזנק (= he speeded up), Pl. of מזנק.]

מזנק adj. PBH urged, quick, alert, diligent. [Part. of מזנק (= was speeded up, was urged, was stimulated), Pu. of מזנק.]

מזנק m.n. 1 sunrise, east. 2 NH eastern wall (of synagogue). 3 NH 'Mizrah' — ornamental notice indicating the east (of synagogue). [Formed from מזנק (= to rise), with local pref. מ.י.] Derivatives: מזנק, מזנק, מזנק.

מזנק m.n. NH 1 orientate, orientate. [Denominated from מזנק.] — Hith. NH מזנק he oriented himself, he took (or found) his bearings.

מזנק adj. PBH eastern, oriental. Derivative: מזנק.

מזנק m.n. NH orientalism. [Formed from מזנק with suff. מ.י.]

מזנק m.n. NH orientalist. [Formed from מזנק with agential suff. מ.י.] Derivative: מזנק.

מזנק m.n. NH oriental studies. [Formed from מזנק with suff. מ.י.]

מזנק m.n. pl. scattering winds (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 37-9). [Prob. Pl. part. of מזנק (= to scatter), cp. Arab. *dhariyat* (= the scattering ones), which is also explained as referring to winds.]

מזנק adj. MH poured, flooded, streamed. [Part. of מזנק (= was poured, was flooded, was streamed), Hoph. of מזנק.]

מזנק m.n. 1 PBH girth which is wrapped around a bed. 2 NH mattress. [Perhaps

from מזנק (= to spin).]

מזנק m.n. place of sowing, seed land (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 19:7 in the c. s. tr. v. [Formed from מזנק (= to sow), with local pref. מ.י.]

מזנק f.n. NH sowing machine. [Formed from מזנק (= to sow) with instrumental pref. מ.י. and first suff. מ.י.]

מזנק m.n. MH syringe. [Formed from מזנק (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מ.י.]

מזנק m.n. bowl, basin. [Formed from מזנק (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מ.י.]

מזנק adj. NH injected. [Part. of מזנק (= was injected), Hoph. of מזנק.]

מזנק m.n. NH ornamental fountain. [Formed from מזנק (= to throw, toss, sprinkle), with instrumental pref. מ.י. and first suff. מ.י. The word was coined by Prof. Joseph Klausner (1871-1958) in the form מזנק.]

מזנק m.n. (pl. מזנק, also מזנק) 1 marrow (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 21:24). 2 PBH brain. 3 MH sap. [Related to Arab. *mizrah*, Syr. *mizrah* (= marrow, brain), Ugar. *mih* (= marrow), Arab. *muhūh* (= marrow, brain), Akka. *muhhu* (= skull), cp. מזנק.] Derivatives: מזנק, מזנק, מזנק.

מזנק m.n. (pl. מזנק) fattening, fat one. [Related to מזנק, cp. Phoen. *fat*, 'fat' (adj.).]

מזנק to strike, to clap the hands. [Aram. and B.Aram. מזנק (= he struck, he clapped the hands). [Related to מזנק and to מזנק] — Qal מזנק tr. v. he struck. Derivatives: מזנק, מזנק, מזנק.]

מזנק f.n. PBH protest. [Verbal n. of מזנק (= to protest). See מזנק and first suff. מ.י.]

מזנק m.n. NH clapper, claqueur. [Formed from מזנק with agential suff. מ.י.]

מזנק m.n. (pl. מזנק) hiding place (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 32:2). [Formed from מזנק (= to hide) with local pref. מ.י.]

מזנק m.n. (pl. מזנק) hiding place (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. I. 23:23 in the pl.). [Formed from מזנק (= to hide), with local pref. מ.י.]

מזנק m.n. PBH hiding place. [Formed from מזנק (= to hide), with local pref. מ.י. and first suff. מ.י.]

מזנק m.n. pl. 'hide-and-seek' (children's play). [Formally, pl. of מזנק.]

מזנק m.n. NH imprisonment, prison, arrest. [Formed from מזנק with pref. מ.י.]

מחולות f.n. NH St. Vitus' dance, chorea (disease). [Formed from מחול with suff. הות.]

מחולל m.n. dancer. [Subst. use of the part. of חולל, Pol. of חולל (= to dance).]

מחולל m.n. NH indicator. [Formed from חולל (= to show), with pref. מח.]

מחולל m.n. NH little brain, cerebellum. [Formed from מחל (= brain), with dimin. סוף.]

מחולל adj. NH 1 gifted, talented. 2 pardoned, amnestied. [Part. of חולל, Pu. of חולל.]

מחולל adj. MH pierced, wounded. [Pass. part. of חולל. See מחוקק.]

מחוק m.n. PBH levelling rod. [From מחוק.]

מחוק adj. PBH erased. [Pass. part. of מחוק. See מחוקק.]

מחוקק m.n. 1 lawgiver, legislator. 2 NH engraver. [Subst. use of the part. of חקק (= he hewed, carved; he legislated), Pol. of חקק.]

מחוקק adj. PBH clarified. [Part. of חוקק (= was clarified), Pu. of חוקק (= to grow white).]

מחוקק m.n. NH feeler, antenna. [Formed from חוקק with pref. מח.]

מחוקק m.n. PBH pain, indisposition, ailment. [Formed from חוקק with pref. מח.]

מחוקק to dramatize. [Back formation from מחוקק.] — Hiph. מחוקק NH he dramatized, adapted for the stage. — Hoph. מחוקק NH was dramatized, was adapted for the stage. Derivatives: מחוקק, מחוקק, מחוקק.

מחוקקות f.n. NH dramatics. [Formed from מחוקק with suff. הות.]

מחוקק m.n. NH playwright, dramatist. [Formed from מחוקק with agential suff. יא.]

מחוקק m.n. (pl. מחוקקות) 1 view, sight, vision, apparition. 2 NH drama, play. [Formed from חוקק (= to see), with pref. מח.] Derivatives: מחוקק, מחוקק, מחוקק.

מחוקק f.n. window, vista (lit. 'place of seeing'). [Formed from חוקק (= to see), with local pref. מק.]

מחוקק m.n. 1 PBH cycle, circuit. 2 PBH prayer book for holy day. 3 NH period (mathematics). 4 NH turnover (business). [Formed from חוקק (= to go round) with pref. מח.] Derivative: מחוקק.

מחוקק m.n. NH recycling. [Verbal n. of מחוקק.]

מחוקק adj. NH 1 circulating, circulatory, cycle. 2 periodic (mathematics). [Formed from מחוקק with ag. suff. יא.] Derivative: מחוקק.

מחוקק f.n. NH periodicity. [Formed

from מחוקק with suff. הות.]

מחוקק f.n. NH a short play. [Formed from מחוקק with suff. יא.]

מחוקק m.n. NH reflector. [Contraction of מחוקק אור (= lit. 'that which reflects light'), from מחוקק, part. of חוקק, Hiph. of חוקק (= to go round), and אור (= light).]

מחוקק f.n. PBH mirror, glass. [Formed from חוקק (= to see), with pref. מח and suff. הות.]

מחוקק m.n. NH 'musical' (musical theater). [A contraction of מחוקק (= play, drama), and נקד (= song, melody, chant).]

מחוקק m.n. NH holder, handle, grip. [Formed from חוקק (= to be or grow strong; to hold fast), with instr. pref. מק.]

מחוקק 1 NH seized, held; actually existing. 2 NH regarded as. 3 PBH sure, certain, convinced. 4 NH maintained, supported. [Part. of חוקק (= was seized, was held, was regarded as; was sure, was certain; was maintained), Hoph. of חוקק.]

מחוקק adj. NH strengthened, reinforced. [Part. of חוקק (= was strengthened, was reinforced), Pu. of חוקק.]

מחוקק 1 adj. PBH going round. 2 m.n. NH (short for מחוקק אור אור) wooer, suitor. [Part. of חוקק (= he went round), Pl. of חוקק.]

מחוקק 1 adj. PBH returned. 2 NH reflected (physics). [Part. of חוקק (= was returned), Hoph. of חוקק.]

מחוקק to recycle. [Denominated from מחוקק (= cycle).] — Pl. מחוקק NH he recycled. — Pu. מחוקק NH was recycled. Derivative: מחוקק.

מחוקק f.n. NH periodic sentence. [Formed from חוקק (= to go round), with pref. מח and subst. suff. הות.]

מחוקק to trim, snuff; to blow one's nose. [Arab. *makhata* (= he blew his nose).] — Qal מחוקק tr. v. 1 PBH he trimmed, snuffed; 2 NH he blew his nose. — Niph. מחוקק NH 1 was trimmed, was snuffed; 2 was blown (said of the nose). Derivatives: מחוקק, מחוקק, מחוקק.

מחוקק f.n. PBH needle. [From מחוקק (= thread), cp. Arab. *mikhyat* (= needle) from *khayt* (= thread).] Derivatives: מחוקק, מחוקק.

מחוקק m.n. NH snuff. [From מחוקק.]

מחוקק m.n. NH brigade commander. [Abbr. of מחוקק (of s.m.).]

מחוקק adj. NH cleansed, purified, disinfected. [Part. of מחוקק (= was cleansed, was purified, was disinfected), Pu. of מחוקק.]

מחוקק adj. PBH erasing. [Part. of מחוקק (= was carved, was sculptured), Pu. of מחוקק.]

טחט.

מחוקק adj. NH pockmarked. [Part. of מחוקק, Pu. of טחט (= to dig, scratch).]

מחוקק f.n. NH slotting machine. [Formed from מחוקק (= to dig, scratch), with instr. pref. מק and first suff. יא.]

מחוקק adj. NH resembling a needle, needle-shaped. [Formed from מחוקק with suff. הות.]

מחוקק adj. NH needle-shaped, coniferous. [Formed from מחוקק with suff. יא.]

מחוקק adj. NB coniferæ (botany). [pl. of מחוקק.]

מחוקק m.n. NH state of being kidnapped. [Formed from חוקק (= to catch, seize), with pref. מח.]

מחוקק adj. NH humpedbacked. [From מחוקק (= hump, hunch).]

מחוקק adj. NH brainy, cerebral. [Formed from מחוקק (= brain), with suff. הות.]

מחוקק m.n. stroke, blow (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 26:9). [From מחוקק.]

מחוקק f.n. NH clapping. [Verbal n. of מחוקק.]

מחוקק adj. 1 PBH accusing, convicting. 2 NH affirmative, positive. [Part. of מחוקק (= he inculturated; he approved), Pl. of מחוקק.]

מחוקק adj. PBH bound, obliged. [Part. of מחוקק (= was bound, was obliged), Pu. of מחוקק.]

מחוקק f.n. 1 preservation of life. 2 sustenance. [Formed from חיה (= to live), with pref. מח and first suff. יא.]

מחוקק f.n. quick raw flesh. [Formed from חיה (= to live), with pref. מח and first suff. יא.]

מחוקק f.n. 1 NH wiping out. 2 PBH blotting out, destruction. [Verbal n. of מחוקק. See מחוקק and first suff. יא.]

מחוקק f.n. NH 1 trimming, snuffing. 2 blowing one's nose. [Verbal n. of מחוקק. See מחוקק and first suff. יא.]

מחוקק adj. NH recruited, enlisted. [Part. of מחוקק (= was recruited, was enlisted), See מחוקק.]

מחוקק f.n. NH forgiveness, pardon. [Verbal n. of מחוקק. See מחוקק and first suff. יא.]

מחוקק adj. NH partitioned. [Part. of מחוקק (= was partitioned), Pu. of מחוקק.]

מחוקק f.n. PBH wounding. [Verbal n. of מחוקק.]

מחוקק see מחוקק.

מחוקק adj. NH erasable. [Coined from מחוקק (= erase), according to the pattern מחוקק, which is used to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

מחוקק f.n. 1 PBH erasing, blotting out.

- 2NH cancelling. [Verbal n. of **סָחַק**. See **סָחַק** and first suff. **סָחַק**.]
- מחיר** m.n. price, hire. [Prob. a loan word from Akka. *maḥīru* (= purchase price), which derives from *maḥām* (= to receive, get, buy). cp. **מָכַר**.] Derivatives: **מחירית** **מחירון**
- מחירון** m.n. price list. [Formed from **מחיר** with suff. **ון**.]
- מחישת** f.n. NH feeling, perception. [Formed from **מחשׁ** (= to feel) with pref. **מחשׁ** and first suff. **ת**.]
- מחית** f.n. NH purée. [From **מחשׁ**. cp. **מחית**.]
- מחקה** adj. MH waited for, expected. [Part. of **מחקה** (= was waited for, was expected), Pu. of **מחקה**.]
- מחקיר** m.n. PBH lessor, renter. [Subst. use of the part. of **מחקה** (= he leased), Hiph. of **מחקה**.]
- מחכם** adj. wise, clever, shrewd. [Part. of **מחכם**. Pu. of **מחכם** (= to be wise).]
- מחקה** adj. PBH leased. [Part. of **מחקה** (= was leased), Hoph. of **מחקה**.]
- מחל** to forgive, pardon. [Of uncertain etymology.] — Qal **מחל** tr. v. PBH 1 he forgave, pardoned; 2 he remitted (debt). — Niph. **מחלה** PBH 1 was forgiven, was pardoned; 2 was cancelled. — Hoph. **מחלה** MH was forgiven, was pardoned. Derivatives: **מחילה**, **מחילה**, **מחילה**.
- מחלה** m.n. MH forgiveness, pardon (poetically). [From **מחל**.]
- מחלה** m.n. MH illness (poetically). [Back formation from **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** m.n. PBH a thin secretion, sap, juice. [Secondary form of **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** f.n. NH milking station, dairy. [Formed from **מחלה** (= milk) with local pref. **מחלה** and first suff. **ת**.]
- מחלה** adj. NH rusted, rusty. [Part. of **מחלה** (= became rusty), Hoph. of **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** f.n. sickness, disease. [Formed from **מחלה** (= to be sick), with pref. **מחלה** and first suff. **ת**.]
- מחלה** m.n. sickness, disease. [Formed from **מחלה** (= to be sick), with pref. **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** f.n. cave, cavity (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 2:29 in the pl.). [Formed from **מחלה** (= to be hollow), with local pref. **מחלה** and first suff. **ת**.]
- מחלה** m.n. NH milking stand. [Formed from **מחלה** (= milk), with local pref. **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** m.n. sickness, disease (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Chron. II 24:25 in the pl.). [Formed from **מחלה** (= to be sick), with pref. **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** adj. NH startled. [Part. of **מחלה** (= was made to tremble, was startled). See **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** adj. NH permeating, capillary. [Part. of **מחלה** (= was permeated). See **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** adj. PBH definite, decisive, absolute, certain. [Part. of **מחלה** (= was decided), Hoph. of **מחלה** (= to decide).]
- מחלה** adj. NH recovering, recuperating. [Part. of **מחלה** (= he recovered, recuperated), Hiph. of **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** adj. & n. NH skating, gliding, 2 slide (in weapons, instruments and machines). [Part. of **מחלה**, Hiph. of **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** m.n. pl. ice skates. [From **מחלה** (= to be smooth, be slippery).]
- מחלה** adj. profaned, violated. [Part. of **מחלה** (= was profaned, was violated), Pu. of **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** adj. PBH pierced, wounded, killed. [Part. of **מחלה** (= was pierced, was wounded, was killed), Pu. of **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** m.n. MH forgiver. [Formed from **מחלה** with agential suff. **ון**.]
- מחלה** adj. NH secularized. [Part. of **מחלה** (= was made profane, was secularized), Pu. of **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** m.n. a sharp legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ez. 1:99 in the pl.). [Formed from **מחלה** (= to be sharp), with instr. pref. **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** m.n. NH changer (instrument), converter, commutator. [Formed from **מחלה** (= to change), with instr. pref. **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** m.n. NH interchange. [Formed from **מחלה** (= to change), with pref. **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** f.n. plait of hair (in the Bible occurring only Jud. 16:13 and 19, in the c. st. pl.). [From **מחלה** (= to pass on, change); so called because the strands of the hair pass through each other. cp. the related Ugar. *mḥlpt* (= plaits of hair). For the affixes see pref. **מחלה** and first suff. **ת**.]
- מחלה** m.n. NH corkscrew. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from **מחלה** (= to draw off, draw out) and instr. pref. **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** festive garment. [Prob. related to Arab. *halasa* (= was clear, was pure, was white), Akka. *halasu* (= pure, purified). See **מחלה** and pref. **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** m.n. dual a kind of windlass. [Of uncertain origin.]
- מחלה** m.n. NH shoemaker's iron. [Formed from **מחלה** (= to be smooth, be slippery), with instr. pref. **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** m.n. NH 1 distributor. 2 divisor. [Subst. use of the part. of **מחלה** (= he divided), Pl. of **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** adj. NH 1 adj. divided. 2 m.n. divisor. [Part. of **מחלה** (= was divided), Pu. of **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** m.n. NH division, unit (as in ministries). [Formed from **מחלה** (= to divide), with pref. **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** f.n. NH 1 class (of pupils). 2 division, department. 3 ward (in a hospital). 4 faculty (of a university). [Formed from **מחלה** (= to divide), with pref. **מחלה** and first suff. **ת**.]
- מחלה** f.n. 1 division, course. 2 PBH difference of opinion, controversy, dispute, contention. [Formed from **מחלה** (= to divide), with pref. **מחלה** and suff. **ת**.]
- מחלה** adj. NH divisional, departmental. [Formed from **מחלה** with pref. **מחלה** and suff. **ת**.]
- מחלה** adj. NH weakened. [Part. of **מחלה** (= was weakened), Hoph. of **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** f.n. a musical term of uncertain meaning (occurring Ps. 53:1 and 88:1). [Of uncertain origin.]
- מחלה** m.n. PBH samovar (old type of kettle). [Formed from **מחלה** (= to be hot), with instr. pref. **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** f.n. NH compliment. [From **מחלה** (Ps. 55:22), explained as a construct pl. in the sense of 'something as butter', which is, however, prob. to be read **מחלה** being the pl. of **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** f.n. NH butter dish. [Formed from **מחלה** (= butter), with instr. pref. **מחלה** and first suff. **ת**.] Derivative: **מחלה** (see **מחלה**).
- מחלה** m.n. desire, desirable thing, precious thing. [Formed from **מחלה** (= to desire), with pref. **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** m.n. pl. desirable things (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lam. 1:7 in the form **מחלה**, 'her precious things'). [Formed from **מחלה** (= to desire), with pref. **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** 1 PBH stringent, strict. 2 NH pedant, meticulous. [Part. of **מחלה** (= he aggravated, was stringent), Hiph. of **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** m.n. object of compassion (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 24:21 in the c. st.). [Formed from **מחלה** (= to spare, have compassion), with pref. **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** adj. MH heated, warmed. [Part. of **מחלה** (= was heated, was warmed), Pu. of **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** m.n. NH sour food, pickles. [Formed from **מחלה** (= to be sour), with pref. **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** adj. NH 1 soured, pickled. 2 delayed. [Part. of **מחלה** (= was leavened), Hoph. of **מחלה**.]
- מחלה** m.n. PBH wash pit. [Formed from **מחלה** (= to be sour), with pref. **מחלה** and

suff. קָן .

קָנָה adj. NH oxidized. [Part. of קָנָה (= was oxidated). See קָנָה .]

קָנָה f.n. anything leavened (in the Bible it occurs only Ex. 12:19 and 20). [Formed from קָנָה (= to be sour), with suff. קָן .]

קָנָה m.n. NH retreat. [Formed from קָנָה (= to turn away, slip away), with local pref. קָן .]

קָנָה m.n. PBH donkey driver, ass driver. [Subst. use of the part. of קָנָה (= he drove an ass). See קָנָה .]

קָנָה adj. PBH divided into five parts. [Part. of קָנָה (= was divided into five parts). See קָנָה .]

קָנָה m.n. pentagon. [Formed from קָנָה on the analogy of שֶׁלֶט (= triangle), קָנָה (= quadrilateral).]

קָנָה f.n. NH staff, stove (music). [Formed from קָנָה (= five), with pref. קָן and suff. קָן .]

קָנָה PBH because of, on account of. [Prob. formed from pref. קָן (= from), and Aram. קָנָה (= look, appearance, sight), from קָנָה , קָנָה (= he saw, observed), which is related to Modern Syr. קָנָה (= he protected), Arab. hamā (of s.m.). See קָנָה . For sense development cp. קָנָה (= because of, on account of; lit. 'from the face of'). See קָנָה .]

קָנָה m.n. NH a brainy person. [Formed from קָנָה (= brain), with suff. קָן .]

קָנָה f.n. NH camping. [Formed from קָנָה , with suff. קָן .]

קָנָה adj. NH pertaining to a camp, camp (adj.), camping (adj.). [Formed from קָנָה with adj. suff. קָן .]

קָנָה m.n. & f.n. (dual) קָנָה , pl. קָנָה , also קָנָה 1 camp, encampment, 2 army, host. [Formed from קָנָה (= to encamp), with pref. קָן , cp. OArām. קָנָה (= camp), and Punic קָנָה (= legend on coins).]

קָנָה adj. NH cerebral. [Formed from קָנָה (= brain), with suff. קָן .]

קָנָה m.n. NH educator. [Subst. use of the part. of קָנָה (= he trained, educated), Pi. of קָנָה .]

קָנָה adj. 1MH trained, practiced, 2NH educated. [Part. of קָנָה (= was trained, was educated), Pu. of קָנָה .]

קָנָה m.n. strangling, suffocation (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 7:15). [Formed from קָנָה (= to strangle), with pref. קָן .]

קָנָה adj. NH strangled. [Part. of קָנָה (= was strangled), Pu. of קָנָה .]

קָנָה m.n. refuge, shelter. [Formed from קָנָה (= to seek refuge), with pref. קָן .]

קָנָה m.n. NH liquidation. [Formed from קָנָה (= to finish off), with pref. קָן .]

קָנָה m.n. 1 muzzle (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 39:2), 2 NH barricade. [Formed from קָנָה (= to muzzle, stop up), with pref. קָן .] Derivative: קָנָה .

קָנָה f.n. NH a small muzzle. [Formed from קָנָה with dimin. suff. קָן .]

קָנָה f.n. hardened point of iron. [Formed from קָנָה (= to harden), with pref. קָן and suff. קָן .]

קָנָה m.n. deficiency, need, want, poverty. [Formed from קָנָה (= to lack, be lacking), with pref. קָן .]

קָנָה adj. NH liquidated. [Part. of קָנָה (= was liquidated), Pu. of קָנָה .]

קָנָה adj. NH hardened, tempered. [Part. of קָנָה (= was hardened, was tempered), Pu. of קָנָה .]

קָנָה m.n. NH store, warehouse, magazine. [Coined on the analogy of Arab. mahāzan (= storehouse) (pl. mahāzān , whence Old Fren. magazin), from hazana (= he stored up), which is developed as a secondary form from קָנָה . See 'magazine' in my CEDEL.] Derivatives: קָנָה , קָנָה , קָנָה .

קָנָה adj. 1PBH hardened, 2NH immunized, immune. [Part. of קָנָה (= was hardened; was immunized), Pu. of קָנָה .]

קָנָה f.n. NH storekeeping. [Formed from קָנָה with suff. קָן .]

קָנָה m.n. NH storekeeper. [Formed from קָנָה with suff. קָן .]

קָנָה f.n. NH magazine (in a rifle, etc.). [Formed from קָנָה with suff. קָן .]

קָנָה adj. scaly, scale-like (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ex. 16:14). [Part. of קָנָה (= was scaly, was scale-like). See קָנָה .]

קָנָה m.n. NH subtracted. [Subst. use of the part. of קָנָה (= he lessened; he deducted, subtracted), Pi. of קָנָה .]

קָנָה 1 adj. PBH lacking, wanting, 2 n. NH minuend (arithmetic). [Part. of קָנָה (= was lacking; was deducted, was subtracted), Pu. of קָנָה .]

קָנָה m.n. NH spat (on shoes). [Formed from קָנָה (= to cover), with pref. קָן .]

קָנָה m.n. NH sheltered position. [Formed from קָנָה (= to cover), with local pref. קָן .]

קָנָה adj. NH covered. [Part. of קָנָה (= was covered), Pu. of קָנָה .]

קָנָה adj. NH hasty. [Part. of קָנָה (= was hurried, was hastened), Pu. of קָנָה .]

קָנָה adj. shameful, disgraceful. [Part. of קָנָה (= was ashamed, was disgraced), Hiph. of קָנָה .]

קָנָה f.n. MH jewel box, jewel case. [Formed from קָנָה (= thing, object), on the analogy of Arab. mahfaza (= bag, briefcase), from hafiza (= he preserved, protected, guarded).]

קָנָה adj. NH entrenched. [Part. of קָנָה , Pu. of קָנָה .]

קָנָה m.n. NH dredging machine, bulldozer. [Formed from קָנָה (= to dig), with local pref. קָן and suff. קָן .]

קָנָה f.n. NH mine, trench, dugout. [Formed from קָנָה (= to dig), with local pref. קָן and suff. קָן .]

קָנָה adj. 1looked for (in the Bible occurring only Ps. 64:7 in the phrase קָנָה , קָנָה , 'a diligent search'), 2 NH disguised, masked. [Part. of קָנָה (= was searched through), Pu. of קָנָה .]

קָנָה adj. NH set at liberty, freed. [Part. of קָנָה (= was set at liberty, was freed), Pu. of קָנָה .]

קָנָה m.n. PBH divided into two halves, bisected. [Part. of קָנָה (= was divided into two), with pref. קָן and suff. קָן .]

קָנָה m.n. PBH lading jar. [Of uncertain origin.]

קָנָה m.n. a severe wound (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 30:26). [From קָנָה .]

קָנָה m.n. hewing (occurring in the Bible in the phrase קָנָה , 'hewn stones'). [Formed from קָנָה (= to hew), with pref. קָן .]

קָנָה m.n. 1PBH quarry, 2NH mineral. [Formed from קָנָה (= to hew), with pref. קָן and suff. קָן .] Derivative: קָנָה .

קָנָה f.n. MH quarry. [Formed from קָנָה (= to hew), with pref. קָן and suff. קָן .]

קָנָה adj. MH mineral. [Formed from קָנָה with adj. suff. קָן .]

קָנָה adj. NH divided into two, halved, bisected. [Part. of קָנָה , Pu. of קָנָה (= to divide).]

קָנָה f.n. half. [Formed from קָנָה (= to divide into two), with pref. קָן and first suff. קָן .]

קָנָה f.n. PBH partition, wall. [Formed from קָנָה (= he divided; he made a partition), with pref. קָן and first suff. קָן .]

קָנָה f.n. half, 2NH half time. [Formed from קָנָה (= to divide into two), with

pref. **מַ** and suff. **לְ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** m.n. NH mat maker. [Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= mat), with suff. **לְ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** f.n. PBH (pl. **מַחְצֵלָאוֹת**, **מַחְצֵלָאוֹת** mat. [Related to Arab. *hasala* (= soft branch). For the pref. **מַ** see, for the suff. **לְ** see **מַחְצֵלָא**, **מַחְצֵלָא**, **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. NH externalized. [Part. of **מַחְצֵלָא**, Hoph. of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. NH insolent, impudent, impertinent. [Part. of **מַחְצֵלָא**, Pu. of **מַחְצֵלָא** (= to be insolent).] **מַחְצֵלָא** f.n. NH toothpick. [Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= he picked his teeth). See **מַחְצֵלָא**, pref. **מַ** and first suff. **לְ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** m.n. NH trumpeter. [From **מַחְצֵלָא** (= trumpet).] **מַחְצֵלָא** to pierce through, cut; to rub out, blot out, erase. [Prob. a secondary form of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] — **מַחְצֵלָא** tr. v. 1 he pierced through, cut (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jud. 5:26 in the form **מַחְצֵלָא**); 2 PBH he rubbed out, blotted out, erased; 3 PBH he smoothed out, leveled; 4 MH he annulled, cancelled. — Niph. **מַחְצֵלָא** 1 PBH was rubbed out, was blotted out, was erased; 2 NH was annulled, was cancelled. — Pi. **מַחְצֵלָא** he rubbed out, blotted out, erased; 2 NH he removed. — Nith. **מַחְצֵלָא** NH was rubbed out, was blotted out, was erased. Derivatives: **מַחְצֵלָא**, **מַחְצֵלָא**, **מַחְצֵלָא**, **מַחְצֵלָא**, **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** m.n. NH eraser. [From **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** m.n. PBH levelling rod. [From **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** m.n. PBH erased place, erasure. [From **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** m.n. NH imitator. [Subst. use of the part. of **מַחְצֵלָא** (= he imitated), Pi. of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. 1 engraved, carved. 2 NH imitated. [Part. of **מַחְצֵלָא** (= was engraved, was imitated), Pu. of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. enacted by law, decreed. [Part. of **מַחְצֵלָא** (= was decreed), Pu. of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** m.n. 1 inmost depth, recess (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 95:4 in the phrase **מַחְצֵלָאוֹת** (= the depths of the earth), 2 MH study, research. [Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= to search, examine), with pref. **מַ**.] Derivative: **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. NH research (adj.). [Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** with suff. **לְ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** 1 adv. tomorrow. 2 adv. in time to come. 3 n. the morrow. [Related to Aram.-Syr. **מַחְצֵלָא** (= tomorrow). Contraction of **מַחְצֵלָא**, Pu. part. of **מַחְצֵלָא** (= to be behind, be late), **מַחְצֵלָא** stands for **מַחְצֵלָא** and derives from base **מַחְצֵלָא**. According to some scholars **מַחְצֵלָא** properly means 'time in front', and is

related to Akka. *māru* (= front), but this etymology loses in probability if we consider that Akka. *māru* with reference to time always means 'the former'. Other scholars see in **מַחְצֵלָא** a contraction of **מַחְצֵלָא** (= the other day).] Derivative: **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** f.n. water closet, lavatory, toilet (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. II 10:27 in the pl.). [Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= to ease oneself), with local pref. **מַ** and first suff. **לְ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. laid waste, destroyed. [Part. of **מַחְצֵלָא** (= was laid waste, was destroyed), Hoph. of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. NH failed, bad, rotten (slang). [Part. of **מַחְצֵלָא** (= ended in failure). See **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** m.n. NH cheese knife. [Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= **מַחְצֵלָא**, 'cheeses' with instr. pref. **מַ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** MH 1 strung together, threaded. 2 rhymed, versified. [Part. of **מַחְצֵלָא** (= was strung together, was threaded, was rhymed, was versified), Pu. of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** f.n. 1 PBH string (of meat, fish, beads, pearls, etc.). 2 NH arrangement. [Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** with pref. **מַ** and suff. **לְ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** m.n. inciter, provocator. [Subst. use of the part. of **מַחְצֵלָא** (= he provoked).] **מַחְצֵלָא** f.n. NH turnery. [Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= to chisel, engrave; to turn), with instr. pref. **מַ** and first suff. **לְ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** f.n. NH lathe. [Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= to chisel, engrave; to turn), with instr. pref. **מַ** and first suff. **לְ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** m.n. destroyer. [Subst. use of the part. of **מַחְצֵלָא** (= he destroyed), Hiph. of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. 1 silent. 2 NH deafening. [Part. of **מַחְצֵלָא** (= he was silent; he deafened), Hiph. of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. PBH roasted, singed, scorched. [Part. of **מַחְצֵלָא** (= was roasted, was singed, was scorched), Pu. of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. NH covered with nettles, covered with thistles. [Part. of **מַחְצֵלָא** (= was covered with nettles), Pu. of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. 1 PBH put under the ban, excommunicated. 2 NH confiscated. [Part. of **מַחְצֵלָא** (= was put under the ban, was confiscated), Hoph. of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** f.n. NH idish for 'haroseth'; 2 dessert dish. [Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** with pref. **מַ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** m.n. NH indentation. [Formed

from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= to cut, sharpen), with pref. **מַ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. PBH cut into, grooved. [Part. of **מַחְצֵלָא** (= was indented), Pu. of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** f.n. NH grooving plane. [Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= to cut, cut in), with instr. pref. **מַ** and first suff. **לְ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** m.n. NH chisel (for making files). [Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** with instr. pref. **מַ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** f.n. NH insectarium. [Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= insect), with local pref. **מַ** and first suff. **לְ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** f.n. NH cut (in tools). [Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** with pref. **מַ** and suff. **לְ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. NH full of holes, perforated. [Part. of **מַחְצֵלָא** (= was bored through, was perforated), Pu. of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. PBH freed, liberated. [Part. of **מַחְצֵלָא** (= was set free), Pu. of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** f.n. MH plow. [Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= to plow), with instr. pref. **מַ** and first suff. **לְ**, resp. **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adv. a. n. the next day, the morrow. [From **מַחְצֵלָא**. According to some scholars contraction of **מַחְצֵלָא**]. **מַחְצֵלָא** to make perceptible. [Back formation from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= perceptible, concrete).] — Hiph. of **מַחְצֵלָא** he made perceptible, gave concrete form to, illustrated. — Hoph. of **מַחְצֵלָא** NH was made perceptible, was given concrete form, was illustrated. — Hith. of **מַחְצֵלָא** NH became perceptible. Derivatives: **מַחְצֵלָא**, **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** m.n. MH thinking, thought. [Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= to think), with pref. **מַ**.] Derivative: **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** m.n. 1 MH thought, intention. 2 NH computer. [Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= to think; to count, reckon, calculate), with pref. **מַ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** m.n. PBH accountant. [Subst. use of the part. of **מַחְצֵלָא** (= he counted, reckoned, calculated), Pi. of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. NH thought, taken into account. [Part. of **מַחְצֵלָא** (= was thought, was taken into account), Pu. of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** f.n. thought, device, plan. [Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= to think), with pref. **מַ** and first suff. **לְ**.] Derivative: **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. MH of thought, conceptual. [Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** with adj. suff. **לְ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** f.n. art, invention. [Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= to think), with pref. **מַ** and suff. **לְ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. NH of thought, conceptual. [Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** with adj. suff. **לְ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** m.n. 1 stripping, laying bare (a hapax legomenon in the Bible,

occurring Gen. 30:31
place, exposed place. 3
[From **מַחְצֵלָא** (= to uncover
מַחְצֵלָא m.n. a dark pl.
[Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= to
pref. **מַ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. NH darkened.
(= was darkened), Hith.
מַחְצֵלָא f.n. NH dark
obscura. [Formed from
dark], with pref. **מַ** and
adj. NH forged. [Pa
forged), Pu. of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. NH electrified
Pu. of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** m.n. MH a small s
to a plow. [Formed
uncover, lay bare, with
מַחְצֵלָא adj. 1 joined together
desired, coveted. [Part
joined together, was
מַחְצֵלָא.] **מַחְצֵלָא** f.n. NH opium d
('=hashish', 'grass').] **מַחְצֵלָא** f.n. MH weaving. [A
(= he struck, he wove).
sense development of A
relative Akka. *mahās*
wound, to weave. See
מַחְצֵלָא f.n. 1 fire pan, cens
[Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= to
coals), with instr. pref. **מַ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** 1 terror. 2 de
[Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= to
broken, to be dismaye
with pref. **מַ** and first su
מַחְצֵלָא m.n. NH beeswax.
מַחְצֵלָא (= to seal), with
מַחְצֵלָא adj. NH bumpy.
מַחְצֵלָא (= obstacle).] **מַחְצֵלָא** m.n. 1 PBH an opera
(used by physicians in
Ages). 2 NH cutter (for m
from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= to cut), with
מַחְצֵלָא m.n. NH vertical
[Formed from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= to
מַחְצֵלָא.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. 1 PBH cut. 2 NH
[Part. of **מַחְצֵלָא**, Pu. of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** f.n. NH slicing mac
from **מַחְצֵלָא** (= to cut), with
and first suff. **לְ**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. NH swaddled, sw
ped up. [Part. of **מַחְצֵלָא** (= v
was swathed, was wrap
of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. PBH sealed. [P
(= was sealed), Pu. of **מַחְצֵלָא**.] **מַחְצֵלָא** adj. 1 MH relative b
riage of one's son or da

adj. PBH cut into, grooved, *sharpened* (= was intended), Pu. of *qat*.

f.n. NH grooving plane. [From *qat* (= to cut, cut in), with instr. pref. *q* and first suff. *h*.] *qat*.

m.n. NH chisel (for making the groove), with instr. pref. *q* and first suff. *h*.

f.n. NH insectarium. [From *qat* (= insect), with local pref. *h* and first suff. *h*.] *qat*.

f.n. NH cut (in tools). [From *qat* (= to cut), with instr. pref. *q* and first suff. *h*.] *qat*.

adj. NH full of holes, perforated. [From *qat* (= bored through, was rated), Pu. of *qat*.] *qat*.

adj. PBH freed, liberated. [Part of *qat* was set free], Pu. of *qat*.

f.n. plow. [From *qat* (= to plow), with instr. pref. *q* and first suff. *h*, resp. *q*.] *qat*.

adv. & n. the next day, the tomorrow. [From *qat* (= according to the contraction of *qat*), with local pref. *h*.] *qat*.

make perceptible. [Back formation from *qat* (= perceptible), with local pref. *h*.] *qat*.

Hiph. *qat* NH he made perceptible, gave concrete form to, stated. — Hoph. *qat* was made perceptible, was given concrete form, was illustrated. — *qat* NH became perceptible. Derivatives: *qat*.

m.n. MH thinking, thought. [From *qat* (= to think), with local pref. *h*.] *qat*.

Derivatives: *qat*.

m.n. MH thought, intention. [From *qat* (= to think), with local pref. *h*.] *qat*.

to count, reckon, calculate, was *qat*.

m.n. PBH accountant. [Subst. use of the part of *qat* (= he counted, reckoned, calculated), Pu. of *qat*.] *qat*.

adj. NH thought, taken into account. [Part of *qat* (= was thought, taken into account), with local pref. *h*.] *qat*.

f.n. thought, device. [From *qat* (= to think), with local pref. *h* and first suff. *h*.] *qat*.

adj. MH of thought, conceptual. [From *qat* (= thought), with local pref. *h* and first suff. *h*.] *qat*.

f.n. art, invention. [From *qat* (= to think), with local pref. *h* and first suff. *h*.] *qat*.

adj. NH of thought, conceptual. [From *qat* (= thought), with local pref. *h* and first suff. *h*.] *qat*.

1 striping, with *qat* (= a hapax legomenon in the Bible).

occurring Gen. 30:37). 2NH open place, exposed place, 3NH decolletage. [From *qat* (= to uncover, lay bare).] *qat*.

m.n. a dark place, darkness. [From *qat* (= to be dark), with instr. pref. *q* and first suff. *h*.] *qat*.

adj. NH darkened. [Part of *qat* (= was darkened), Hoph. of *qat*.] *qat*.

f.n. NH darkroom, camera obscura. [From *qat* (= to be dark), with instr. pref. *q* and first suff. *h*.] *qat*.

adj. NH forged. [Part of *qat* (= was forged), Pu. of *qat*.] *qat*.

adj. NH electrified. [Part of *qat* (= was electrified), Pu. of *qat*.] *qat*.

m.n. NH a small shovel (attached to a plow). [From *qat* (= to uncover, lay bare), with instr. pref. *q*.] *qat*.

adj. joined together, filleted. 2NH desired, coveted. [Part of *qat* (= was joined together, was filleted), Pu. of *qat*.] *qat*.

f.n. NH opium den. [From *qat* (= "hashish", "grass").] *qat*.

f.n. MH weaving. [Aram., from *qat* (= he struck, he wove). See *qat*. For the sense development of Aram. *qat* cp. the relative Akka. *mahšū* (= to smite, wound, to weave). See *qat*.] *qat*.

f.n. fire pan, censor, 2NH snuff dish. [From *qat* (= to snuff up fire, coals), with instr. pref. *q* and first suff. *h*.] *qat*.

f.n. 1 terror, 2 destruction, ruin. [From *qat* (= to be shattered, be broken, to be dismayed, be terrified), with instr. pref. *q* and first suff. *h*.] *qat*.

m.n. NH beeswax. [From *qat* (= to seal), with instr. pref. *q*.] *qat*.

adj. NH bumpy. [From *qat* (= obstacle).] *qat*.

m.n. 1 PBH an operating instrument (used by physicians in the Middle Ages), 2NH cutter (for metal). [From *qat* (= to cut), with instr. pref. *q*.] *qat*.

m.n. NH vertical cross-section. [From *qat* (= to cut), with instr. pref. *q*.] *qat*.

adj. 1PBH cut, 2NH sharp, exact. [Part of *qat*, Pu. of *qat*.] *qat*.

f.n. NH slicing machine. [From *qat* (= to cut), with instr. pref. *q* and first suff. *h*.] *qat*.

adj. NH swaddled, swathed, wrapped up. [Part of *qat* (= was swaddled, was swathed, was wrapped up), Pu. of *qat*.] *qat*.

adj. PBH sealed. [Part of *qat* (= was sealed), Pu. of *qat*.] *qat*.

f.n. art, invention. [From *qat* (= to think), with local pref. *h* and first suff. *h*.] *qat*.

adj. MH of thought, conceptual. [From *qat* (= thought), with local pref. *h* and first suff. *h*.] *qat*.

striping, with *qat* (= a hapax legomenon in the Bible).

(colloquial) married. [Part of *qat* (= was married off, was given in marriage), Pu. of *qat*.] Derivatives: *qat*.

f.n. NH relation by marriage. [From *qat* (= to be related), with suff. *h*.] *qat*.

f.n. 1 burglary, 2NH underground. [From *qat* (= to dig), with instr. pref. *q* and first suff. *h*.] Derivatives: *qat*.

adj. NH underground, clandestine. [From *qat* (= to dig), with instr. pref. *q* and first suff. *h*.] *qat*.

adj. FW mate (chess). [From Arab. *māt* in the sentence *māt ash-shāh* (= the king has died). See *qat*.] *qat*.

FW meta- (combining form in words of Greek origin, meaning 'after, behind'). [Gk. *meta* (= in the midst of, among, between, with, after). See 'media' (voiced stop consonant), 'meso-' and 'mid' in my CEDEL.] *qat*.

m.n. FW meteor. [Gk. *meteoros*, properly neuter of the adj. *meteoros* (= anything raised from the ground, high, lofty), from *meta* (see *qat*) and *eora*, *alora* (= swing, oscillation, hovering in the air), which is related to *airein*, *atrain* (= to lift, raise up, bear), *aorte* (= the great artery). Cp. *qat*.] *qat*.

m.n. FW meteorologist. [Back formation from *qat*.] *qat*.

adj. FW meteorological. [Back formation from *qat*.] *qat*.

f.n. FW meteorology. [Gk. *meteorologia* (= meteorology), compounded of *meteoron* (see *qat*) and *-logia*, from *logos* (= one who speaks in a certain manner, one who deals with a certain topic). See *qat*.] *qat*.

m.n. FW meteorite. [Fren. *météorite*, from *me'te'ore* (= meteor), from Med. L. *metéorum*, from Gk. *meteoron*. See *qat*. For the ending of Fren. *météorite* see first suff. '-ite' in my CEDEL.] *qat*.

m.n. broom (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 14:23 in the phrase *qat* 'besom of destruction'). [From *qat* (= to sweep), with instr. pref. *q*.] Derivatives: *qat*.

m.n. NH sweeper, scavenger. [Subst. use of the part of *qat* (= he swept). See *qat*.] *qat*.

adj. NH swept. [Part of *qat* (= was swept). See *qat*.] *qat*.

m.n. NH broom maker. [From *qat* (= to sweep), with instr. pref. *q* and first suff. *h*.] *qat*.

m.n. FW metabolism. [From Gk. *metabole* (= change), from *metaballein* (= to turn quickly, turn about

change), from *meta-* (see *qat*) and *ballein* (= to throw). See *qat*. For the ending of *qat* see suff. *h*.] *qat*.

m.n. slaughtering place (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 14:21). [From *qat* (= to slaughter), with local pref. *h*.] *qat*.

m.n. NH kitchen. [A loan word from Arab. *matbah* (= kitchen), a derivative of *tabaha* (= he cooked). See *qat*.] Derivatives: *qat*.

m.n. NH a small kitchen, kitchenette. [From *qat* (= to slaughter), with instr. pref. *q* and dual suff. *h*.] *qat*.

m.n. dual PBH slaughtering-place (occurring only in the term *qat* 'slaughter-house'). [From *qat* (= to slaughter), with instr. pref. *q* and dual suff. *h*.] *qat*.

m.n. NH one who immerses. 2 baptist. [Subst. use of the part of *qat* (= he immersed, he baptized), Hiph. of *qat*.] *qat*.

adj. NH 1 immersed, 2 baptized. [Part of *qat* (= was immersed, was baptized), Hoph. of *qat*.] *qat*.

adj. 1PBH dipped, immersed. 2NH baptized. [Part of *qat* (= was dipped), Pu. of *qat*.] *qat*.

f.n. NH 1 dipping pool (for cattle), 2 baptistery, baptismal font. [From *qat* (= to dip), with local pref. *h*.] *qat*.

m. & f.n. (pl. *qat*) coin, medal, 2 type, formula. [From *qat* (= to sink, to coin), with instr. pref. *q* and first suff. *h*.] *qat*.

m.n. NH impression, imprint, mark. [From *qat* (= to sink, to impress), with instr. pref. *q*.] *qat*.

adj. sunk. [Part of *qat* (= was sunk), Hoph. of *qat*.] *qat*.

adj. NH coined, stamped, struck. [Part of *qat* (= was coined, was stamped, was struck), Hoph. of *qat*.] *qat*.

adj. sunk. [Part of *qat* (= was sunk, was drowned), Pu. of *qat*.] *qat*.

adj. NH ringed. [Part of *qat* (= was ringed), Pu. of *qat*.] *qat*.

f.n. NH mint. [From *qat* (= to coin), with local pref. *h* and first suff. *h*.] *qat*.

adj. coin-like, stereotyped. [From *qat* (= was stamped), with instr. pref. *q* and first suff. *h*.] *qat*.

m.n. 1MH coin maker, mint worker, 2NH numismatist. [From *qat* (= to stamp), with instr. pref. *q* and first suff. *h*.] *qat*.

f.n. NH 1 coin making, working in a mint, 2 numismatics. [From *qat* (= to stamp), with instr. pref. *q* and first suff. *h*.] *qat*.

iph. of נטר. cp. טרף. [Heb.]
 NH improved, ameliorated.
 of נטר (= was improved, was
 nated), Pu. of נטר.
 NH plastered. [Part. of נטר
 plastered), Pu. of נטר].
 NH covered with mud. [Part. of נטר
 was covered with mud, with
 suff. פ. of נטר].
 NH erased, drafted roughly.
 of נטר (= was erased, was
 Pu. of נטר].
 NH one who walks for pleasure.
 roller. [Subst. use of the part.
 he walked]. See נטר.
 bar (of metal, etc.) →
 legomenon in the Bible, occur-
 40:18). [Related to אטר, the
 pole, rod, bar, prob. also to
 matale (= he extended metal
 ing, hammered, forged), maslita
 iron].
 NH layer (hen). [Subst. use of
 of נטר, Hiph. of נטר].
 NH bomber pilot. [Formed
 נטר, part. of נטר (= he car-
 hurled), Hiph. of נטר, with
 suff. פ. of נטר].
 PBH preacher, orator. [Subst.
 part. of נטר (= he preached,
 נטר]. Derivative: נטר.
 NH oratorical. [Formed from
 suff. פ. of נטר].
 n. NH General Staff (of the ar-
 obr. of נטר (= of s.m.)).
 PBH well-arranged. [Part. of
 as arranged), Pu. of נטר].
 NH 1 well-arranged. 2
 planned. [Part. of נטר (= was
 was planned). See נטר].
 put, placed. [Part. of נטר
 out, was placed), Hoph. of נטר].
 patched. [Part. of נטר (= was
), Pu. of נטר].
 NH task. [Formed from נטר
 y upon, impose), with pref.
 first suff. פ. of נטר].
 n. n. FW metallurgist. [Back
 on from נטר].
 ad]. FW metallurgist. [Back
 ion from נטר]. For the
 see suff. פ. of נטר].
 n. n. FW metallurgy. [Modern L.
 rgia, from Gk. metallour-
 gion and ergon (= work). The first
 is of uncertain origin. It is
 a loan word from Heb. נטר (=
 = depth). For the second element
 see suff. פ. of נטר].
 id]. PBH movable. [Part. of
 = was moved). See נטר].

מטעמים מ. n. pl. PBH mov-
 able things, chattel. [Pl. of מטעם].
 מטעם adj. PBH movable. [Part. of
 מטעם (= was moved). See נטר].
 מטעם see מטעם.
 מטעם f. n. PBH patch, rag. [Formed
 from מטעם (= to patch), with pref. טפ and
 suff. פ. of מטעם. cp. מטעם].
 מטעם adj. NH shady. [Part. of מטעם
 (= was overshadowed), Pu. of מטעם].
 מטעם adj. MH covered with dew,
 dewy. [Part. of מטעם (= was covered
 with dew), Pu. of מטעם].
 מטעם m. n. PBH patch, rag. [A second-
 ary form of מטעם].
 מטעם adj. defiled, unclean. [Part. of
 מטעם (= was defiled), Pu. of מטעם].
 מטעם m. n. PBH collapse, shock. [Ver-
 bal n. of מטעם, Pilp. of מטעם].
 מטעם m. n. hidden treasure. [Formed
 from מטעם (= to hide) with pref. טפ and
 suff. פ. of מטעם]. Derivatives: מטעם,
 מטעם.
 מטעם f. n. PBH hidden treasure.
 [Formed from מטעם with suff. פ. of מטעם.
 cp. מטעם].
 מטעם f. n. NH 1 hiding place in the
 ground; granary. 2 hiding place.
 [From Aram. מטעם, Syr. מטעם
 (= hiding place), from מטעם (= he hid).
 See נטר].
 מטעם f. n. FW metamorphosis. [Gk.
 metamorphosis (= transformation),
 which is formed from meta (see מטעם)
 and morphe (= form, shape). See
 מטעם].
 מטעם to shake, destroy. [From מטעם] —
 Pilp. מטעם tr. v. PBH he shook, de-
 stroyed. — Pulp. מטעם NH was shaken,
 was destroyed. — Hithpalt. מטעם
 PBH was shaken, was destroyed.
 מטעם adj. 1 MH stopped. 2 NH stupid.
 [Part. of מטעם (= was made stupid).
 See נטר].
 מטעם adj. PBH hidden, concealed. [Part.
 of מטעם, Hiph. of מטעם].
 מטעם f. n. PBH treasure. [Formed from
 מטעם with suff. פ. of מטעם. cp. מטעם].
 מטעם [A secondary form of מטעם
 (q.v.)].
 מטעם m. n. MH assimilation. [Formed
 from מטעם (= to be mixed up), with
 pref. טפ].
 מטעם adj. NH 1 mixed up. 2 assimilated,
 absorbed. [Part. of מטעם (= was mixed
 up, was assimilated, was absorbed).
 See נטר].
 מטעם adj. MH assimilated, absorbed.
 [Part. of מטעם (= was assimilated, was
 absorbed). See נטר].
 מטעם f. n. FW metempsychosis.

Gk. metempsychosis (= passing from
 one body into another). Formed from
 meta- (see מטעם), en (= in), and psyche
 (= soul). See מטעם].
 מטעם see מטעם.
 מטעם adv. PBH downward, down. [A sec-
 ondary form of מטעם].
 מטעם adj. 1 PBH moistened, damp. 2 NH
 covered with mud. [Part. of מטעם (= was
 moistened, was damp), Pu. of מטעם].
 מטעם adj. PBH dirty, filthy. [Part. of
 מטעם (= was soiled, was made dirty),
 Pu. of מטעם].
 מטעם m. n. NH flight (of airplanes).
 [Formed from מטעם (= to fly), with
 pref. טפ].
 מטעם m. n. 1 planting. 2 plantation.
 [Formed from מטעם (= to plant), with
 pref. טפ]. Derivatives: מטעם, מטעם.
 מטעם adj. NH misleading, deceiving.
 [Part. of מטעם (= he led astray, misled,
 deceived), Hiph. of מטעם].
 מטעם adj. PBH erroneous, mistaken.
 [Part. of מטעם (= was led astray, was
 deceived), Hoph. of מטעם].
 מטעם m. n. NH tasting, savouring.
 [Formed from מטעם (= to taste), with
 pref. טפ].
 מטעם adj. NH 1 stressed, accentuated.
 2 recited. [Part. of מטעם (= was stressed;
 was recited), Hoph. of מטעם].
 מטעם m. n. (pl. מטעם, also מטעם)
 savoury food, delicacy (in the Bible
 occurring only in the pl.). [Formed
 from מטעם (= to taste), with pref. טפ].
 Derivative: מטעם].
 מטעם f. n. NH snack bar. [Formed
 from מטעם with suff. פ. of מטעם].
 מטעם f. n. PBH tasting. [Formed from
 מטעם (= to taste), with pref. טפ and suff.
 פ. of מטעם].
 מטעם adj. NH self-loading (weapon).
 [Part. of מטעם, Hith. of מטעם].
 מטעם m. n. NH charger, ammunition clip.
 [Formed from מטעם (= to load), with
 instrumental suff. פ. of מטעם].
 מטעם m. n. NH planter. [Formed from מטעם
 (= plantation) with agential suff. פ. of מטעם].
 מטעם m. n. NH load, cargo, freight.
 [Formed from מטעם (= to load) with
 pref. טפ].
 מטעם adj. pierced (a hapax legomenon
 in the Bible, occurring Is. 14:19 in the
 phrase חתך חתך, 'pierced with the
 sword'), [Pu. part. of מטעם (= to pierce)].
 מטעם f. n. PBH planting, plantation.
 [Formed from מטעם with suff. פ. of מטעם].
 מטעם m. n. NH fire extinguisher. [From
 מטעם (= drop), cp. מטעם].
 מטעם f. n. FW metaphor. [Gk. meta-
 phora (= transference, metaphor), lit.

'a carrying over', from the stem of
 metapherein (= to carry over), from
 meta (see מטעם) and pherein (= to
 bear, carry). See מטעם].
 מטעם adj. NH 1 nursed tenderly, dandled.
 2 well-groomed. [Part. of מטעם (= was
 nursed tenderly, was dandled), Pu.
 of מטעם].
 מטעם f. n. 1 covering, mantle. 2 PBH
 towel, napkin. [Prob. formed from
 מטעם (= to spread, extend), with pref.
 טפ].
 מטעם m. n. NH dropper. [Subst. use
 of the part. of מטעם (= it dripped,
 dropped; it caused to drop). See נטר].
 מטעם adj. FW metaphysical. [Back
 formation from מטעם].
 מטעם f. n. FW metaphysics. [From
 Gk. meta-taphysika, a title given by
 Andronicus of Rhodes, about 70 B.C.E.
 to a collection of writings of Aristotle in
 reference to the quite accidental
 circumstance that the treatises dealing
 with metaphysics followed the treatises
 on physics. See מטעם and מטעם].
 מטעם m. n. NH one who takes care.
 [Part. of מטעם (= he cared for), Pi.
 of מטעם]. Derivative: מטעם].
 מטעם adj. 1 PBH having many chil-
 dren. 2 NH burdened (with). [In sense
 1 from מטעם (= child), in sense 2 part.
 of מטעם (= he was busy), Pu. of מטעם].
 מטעם f. n. NH nursemaid. [f. of מטעם].
 מטעם adj. NH stereotyped. [Part. of
 מטעם (= was stereotyped). See נטר].
 מטעם m. n. NH 1 climber (person). 2
 climber (plant). [Subst. use of the
 part. of מטעם (= he climbed). See נטר].
 מטעם f. n. NH stereotyping room.
 [Formed from מטעם (= to stereotype),
 with local pref. טפ and first suff. פ. of מטעם].
 מטעם m. n. dual NH limeman's
 climbbers. [Formed from מטעם (= to
 climb), with instr. pref. טפ and dual
 suff. פ. of מטעם].
 מטעם m. n. NH stereotyper. [Formed
 from מטעם (= to stereotype), with pref. טפ
 and agential suff. פ. of מטעם].
 מטעם adj. PBH stupid, foolish. [Part.
 of מטעם (= was made stupid), Pu. of
 מטעם].
 מטעם adj. 1 PBH arranged. 2 NH ar-
 ranged according to ceremony. [Part.
 of מטעם (= was arranged). See נטר].
 מטעם m. n. (pl. מטעם, also מטעם) rain.
 [Related to Aram. מטעם, Syr. מטעם,
 Ugar. mtr, Arab. matar, Akka.
 metru (= rain)]. Derivative: מטעם].
 מטעם to rain [Denominated from מטעם
 cp. Syr. מטעם (= it rained), Aram. מטעם
 (= he caused to rain); Ugar. mtr.

Arab. *maṭara* (= it rained), Akka. *mutturu* (= to let rain). — Niph. *מטר* was rained upon. — Hiph. *מטר* he caused to rain, sent rain. — Hoph. *מטר* was rained upon. Derivatives: *מטריה*, *מטריה*, *מטריה*, *מטריה*.

מטר m.n. FW (pl. *מטרות*) 1 meter 2 *-mètre* (combining form). [Fren. *mètre*, from L. *metrum*, from Gk. *metron* (= measure; meter — in the sense 'poetical rhythm'), which is related to *metra* (= lot, portion), from IE base *mē* (=to measure). cp. 'meter' and 'meter' in my CEDEL. cp. also the first element in *מטרולוגיה*, *מטרולוגיה*, and the second element in *מטרולוגיה*, *מטרולוגיה*, *מטרולוגיה*. Derivatives: *מטריה*, *מטריה*.

מטרד m.n. NH nuisance. [Formed from *טרד* (=to drive, pursue), with pref. *מטר-*.]

מטרד adj. NH 1 driven out. 2 troubled, worried. [Part. of *מטרד*, Hoph. of *טרד* (=to drive, pursue, chase).]

מטרה f.n. 1 guard, ward, prison. 2 target, mark. 3 NH aim, purpose. [Formed from *טרד* (=to guard, keep), with local pref. *מטר-*.]

מטרי m.n. FW 'metro', tube, subway. [Fren. *mètre*, abbr. of *métropolitain* (=metropolitan), from Gk. *metropolis*, which is compounded of *metro-*, combining form meaning 'mother', and *'polis* (= fortified city, state).]

מטרוגיה f.n. FW metrology. [Compounded of Gk. *metron* (=measure), and *-logia*, from *logos* (=one who speaks in a certain manner, one who deals with a certain topic). See *קטר* and *מטרוגיה*.]

מטרונה f.n. PBH matron, lady. [L. *matrōna* (= a married woman, wife, matron), from *māter* (=mother), which is cogn. with Old L. *mātār*, Gk. *meter*, *mater*. All these words derive from IE *māter*, which is traceable to the child's lip word *ma*. cp. 'mother' in my CEDEL and words there referred to. For the form of L. *matrōna* see 'matron' *ibid.* cp. *מטריה*, *מטריה*, and the first element in *מטרוגיה* and *מטרוגיה*.]

מטרונום m.n. FW metronome. [Compounded of Gk. *metron* (=measure), and *nomos* (=law). See *קטר* and *מטרונום*.]

מטרוגיה f.n. *מטרוגיה*, *מטרוגיה*.

מטרופוליס m.n. FW metropolitan. [Orig. 'bishop of a metropolis'. From Gk. *metropolitēs* (=metropolitan bishop), from *metropolis*. See *מטרופוליס*.]

מטרופולין f.n. PBH metropolis. [Gk. *metropolis* (= a mother city, i.e. a city

from which other cities have been colonized), compounded of Gk. *metēr*, gen. *metros* (=mother), and *polis* (=city). See *מטרוגיה* and *מטרופוליס*.]

מטרן adj. NH dandy, top, smart. [From *טרן*.]

מטרן adj. NH troubled, bothered. [Part. of *מטרן* (=was troubled), Hoph. of *טרן*.]

מטרי adj. metrical. [Formed from *קטר* with suff. *מטר-*.]

מטריאלי adj. FW material. [Late L. *māteriālis* (=of matter), from L. *māteria* (=wood, timber, stuff, matter). See *קטריאלי* and *קטריאלי*. For the ending of *מטריאלי* see suff. *מטר-*.]

מטריאליזם m.n. FW materialism. [See *מטריאלי* and suff. *מטר-*.]

מטריאליסט m.n. FW materialist. [See *מטריאלי* and suff. *מטר-*.]

מטריארכיה f.n. FW matriarchy. [Compounded of L. *māter*, gen. *mātris* (=mother), and Gk. *archē* (=office). See *קטריה* and *קטריה*. For the ending see third suff. '-ate' in my CEDEL.].

מטריה f.n. NH umbrella. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858–1922) from *קטר* (=rain), with suff. *מטר-*.]

מטריה f.n. FW matrix. [L. *mātrix* (=womb, matrix, source, origin), formed from *māter*, gen. *mātris* (=mother), on the analogy of *nātrix* (=wet-nurse, nurse). See *מטריה*.]

מטריה f.n. metrics. [From Gk. *metrikos* (=pertaining to rhythm), from *metron* (=measure, meter). See *קטר*.]

מטריה m.n. NH crazy (slang). [Formally Pu. of *טרלה* (q.v.).]

מטרם adj. NH anticipated. [Part. of *מטרם* (=was done before, was anticipated, was preceded). See *טרם*.]

מטרן m.n. NH eggbeater, cream whipper. [Formed from *טרן* (=to mix), with instr. pref. *מטר-*.]

מטרן adj. confused, mad, crazy, insane. [Part. of *מטרן* (=was confused), Pu. of *טרן*.]

מטרן adj. NH torpedoed. [Part. of *מטרן* (=was torpedoed). See *טרן*.]

מטרן m.n. PBH punishment, retribution. [Aram. Of uncertain origin.].

מטרן adj. 1 PBH blurred. 2 NH dazed, confused. [Part. of *מטרן* (=was blurred). See *טרן*.]

מטרן pron. 1 who? 2 whoever. 3 someone, anyone. [Related to Ugar. *my* (=who), Ethiop. *mi* (=what?).]

מטרן m.n. 'mi' (music) — a syllable

used in solmization to denote the third tone of the diatonic scale. **מטרן** adj. NH desperate, hopeless. [Part. of *מטרן* (=he was made to despair), Pu. of *טרן*.]

מטרן adj. NH imported. [Part. of *מטרן* (=it was imported), Pu. of *טרן*.]

מטרן adj. NH corned, warty. [Part. of *מטרן* (=was covered with corns, was made callous). See *מטרן*.]

מטרן adj. NH one whose jubilee is celebrated. [Part. of *מטרן* (=his jubilee was celebrated). See *מטרן*.]

מטרן adj. NH dried. [Part. of *מטרן* (=was dried), Pu. of *טרן*.]

מטרן adj. NH grieving, sorrowful. [Part. of *מטרן* (=was afflicted with grief), Pu. of *טרן*.]

מטרן adj. NH tiring, wearying. [Part. of *מטרן* (=he tired out, wearied), Pi. of *טרן*.]

מטרן adj. PBH tired, wearied. [Part. of *מטרן* (=was tired out, was wearied), Pu. of *טרן*.]

מטרן f.n. FW migraine. [Fren. from Late L. *hēmīcrānia*, from Gk. *hemikrania* (= a pain on one side of the head), which is compounded of *hemi-* (=half), and *krania* (=head, skull).]

מטרן adv. PBH immediately, at once (lit. 'from the hand'). [Formed from *טרן* (=hand), with first pref. *מטר-*.]

מטרן adj. NH friendly. [Pu. part. of *מטרן* (=to befriend, become friends).]

מטרן prep. from the hands of [Formed from *טרן* (=from), and c. st. dual of *טרן* (=hand).]

מטרן m.n. PBH something. [Aram. shortened from *מטרן* (=something), which itself is shortened from *מטרן* (=something), from *מטרן* (lit. something knowable), from *מטרן* (=knowable), from *מטרן* (=he knew), and *מטרן* (=what). For the contraction of *מטרן* into *מטרן* cp. Arab. *kam* (=how much), which is compounded of *ka* (=as) and *mā* (=what). cp. *מטרן*.]

מטרן adj. NH immediate. [Coined by Ithamar Ben-Avi (1882–1943) from *קטר* (=immediately), and suff. *מטר-*. Derivative: *מטרן*.]

מטרן f.n. NH immediacy. [Formed from *מטרן* with suff. *מטר-*.]

מטרן adj. & m.n. 1 n. friend, acquaintance. 2 adj. NH containing the definite article. [From *מטרן* (=to know), *מטרן* (adj.) is part of *מטרן*.]

מטרן m.n. NH information. [From *מטרן*.] **מטרן** conj. PBH anyhow. [Aram. lit. 'from that'. Compounded of *מטרן* (=from), and *מטרן* (=this). See *מטרן* and *מטרן*.]

מטרן adj. NH converted. [Part. of *מטרן* (=was daim), Pu. of *מטרן*.] *מטרן* pers. pron. NH with translation of *מטרן* and *מטרן*. *מטרן* conj. PBH anyhow. [Form of *מטרן*.] *מטרן* f.n. NH identity. [Part. of *מטרן* with suff. *מטר-*.] *מטרן* m.n. NH hydration. *מטרן* m.n. NH classification of *מטרן*. *מטרן* f.n. mayonnaise. *מטרן* noun, short for *מטרן* for sauce mahomnic Mahon; so called town on the island commemoration of that town by the Fre. *מטרן* m.n. major. [Fren. *major*, from S. L. *māior* (=greater), *magnus* (=great, landlord). See *מטרן* and *מטרן*.]

מטרן m.n. NH initiative. [Formed from *מטרן* (=active), with pref. *מטר-*.] *מטרן* adj. NH initiated. [F. *מטרן* adj. (a hapax leg. Bible, according to Jer. [Of uncertain origin. According to the Bible, which is Hoph. *מטרן* is usually rendered 'fattened').]

מטרן m.n. FW *misanthropos* (=hatred of mankind), compounded of the *מטרן* (=to hate), and *מטרן*. The first element in origin. For the second element in *מטרן* see *מטרן*. Derivative: *מטרן*.

מטרן adj. FW *misanthropic* from *מטרן* and suff. *מטר-*. *מטרן* f.n. FW *misanthropy* and suff. *מטר-*. *מטרן* m.n. NH sweater. [The analogy of Eng. *sweater* (=to sweat), and pref. *מטר-*.]

מטרן adj. NH sweating. [From *מטרן* (=to sweat).] *מטרן* m.n. PBH believer in God. [Subst. use of the *מטרן* (=he professed or professed of God), Pl. of *מטרן*.]

מטרן adj. PBH particular. *מטרן* f.n. *מטרן* (=was

cp. מיהו.]

מיהו adj. NH converted to Judaism. [Part. of **יהו** (= was converted to Judaism), Pu. of **יהו**.]

מיהו pers. pron. NH who is that? [Contraction of **מי** and **הוא** (q.v.).] Derivative: **מיהוה**.

מיהו conj. PBH anyhow. [A secondary form of **מיהו**.]

מיהוה f.n. NH identity. [Formed from **מיהו** with suff. **הוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. NH hydration. [Verbal n. of **מיהו**. See **מיהו**.]

מיהוה m.n. NH classification. [Verbal n. of **מיהו**. See **מיהו**.]

מיהוה f.n. mayonnaise. [Fren. *mayonnaise*, short for *sauce mayonnaise* for *sauce mahonnaise* (=sauce of Mahon); so called from *Mahon*, a town on the island of Minorca, in commemoration of the capture of that town by the French in 1756.]

מיהוה m.n. major. [Eng. *major*, from Fren. *major*, from Sp. *mayor*, from L. *māior* (=greater), from the stem of *magnus* (=great, large, much, abundant). See **מיהוה** and **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. NH initiative, enterprise. [Formed from **מיהו** (= to take the initiative), with pref. **מיהו**.]

מיהוה adj. NH initiated. [From **מיהו**.]

מיהוה adj. (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 5:8 in the pl. **מיהוה**). [Of uncertain origin and meaning. According to the written version, **מיהוה** is Hoph. part. of **מיהו**, the word is usually rendered by 'well-fed, fattened'.]

מיהוה m.n. FW misanthrope. [Gk. *misanthropos* (=hating mankind), compounded of the stem of *misein* (=to hate), and *anthropos* (=man). The first element is of unknown origin. For the second element see **מיהוה**.] Derivatives: **מיהוה**, **מיהוה**.

מיהוה adj. FW misanthropic. [Formed from **מיהוה** and suff. **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה f.n. FW misanthropy. [See **מיהוה** and suff. **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה adj. NH immediate. [Coeled. by Ithamar Ben-Avi (1882-1943) from **מיהוה** (=immediately), and suff. **מיהוה** (=hand).]

מיהוה prep. from the hands of. [Formed from **מיהוה** (=from), and c. **מיהוה** (=hand).]

מיהוה m.n. FW something. [Arab. **מיהוה** (=something), shortened from **מיהוה** (something), which itself is shortened from **מיהוה** (something).]

מיהוה (lit. something knowable), from **מיהוה** (=knowable), from **מיהוה** (=what). For the connection and **מיהוה** into c. **מיהוה** (what), which is compounded of **מיהוה** (=as) and **מיהוה** (=what).]

מיהוה m.n. FW millimeter. [Fren. *millimètre* (lit. 'a thousandth part of a meter'), formed from **מיהוה** (=meter) and **מיהוה** (=meter).]

מיהוה m.n. FW milliliter. [Fren. *millilitre* (lit. 'a thousandth part of a liter') formed from **מיהוה** (=liter) and **מיהוה** (=liter).]

מיהוה m.n. FW millimicron (lit. 'a thousandth part of a micron'). [See **מיהוה** and **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה f.n. FW militia. [L. *militia* (=military service, warfare), from *miles*, gen. *militis* (=soldier). See **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. FW melon. [Eng., from Fren. *melon*, from L. *mélōnem*, accusative of *mélō*, from Gk. *mēloponon* (=melon; lit.: 'apple-shaped ripe fruit'), from *melon* (=apple), and *penon* (=ripe).]

מיהוה m.n. FW milord, my lord. [Eng. *my lord*. See 'my' and 'lord' in my CEDEL.]

מיהוה pref. FW milli- (combining form denoting one thousandth part of a measure or weight). [From L. *millē* (=a thousand). See **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. milligramme. [Fren. *milligramme* (=a thousandth part of a gramme), formed from **מיהוה** and **מיהוה** (=gramme). See **מיהוה** and **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. FW (pl. **מיהוה**, also **מיהוה**) million. [Fren. *million*, from It. *millione* (now spelled *milione*), lit. 'a great thousand', which is formed with the augment suff. **מיהוה** from L. *millē* (=a thousand). See **מיהוה** and cp. **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. FW millionaire. [Fren. *millionnaire*, from *million*. See **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. FW militarism. [Fren. *militarisme*, from *militaire* (=military), from L. *militāris* (=of, or belonging to, a soldier), dissimilated from *milīt-ālis*, from *mīles*, gen. *milītis* (=soldier), which is of uncertain origin. It meant perhaps orig. 'one who marches in a troop', and is cogn. with Old I. *mēlāh*, *mēlaka* (=assembly). See 'home' in my CEDEL. For the ending of **מיהוה** see **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. FW militarist. [See **מיהוה** and suff. **מיהוה**.] Derivative: **מיהוה**.

מיהוה adj. FW militaristic. [Formed from **מיהוה** and suff. **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. FW midwife. [Fren. *midwife*, from *milli-* and *mère* (=meter). See **מיהוה** and **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה f.n. NB obstetrics, gynecology. 2 midwifery. [Formed from **מיהוה** and suff. **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה f.n. NB midwife, obstetric. [Properly subst. use of **מיהוה** (=he helped deliver a child), Pi. of **מיהוה**.] Derivative: **מיהוה**.

מיהוה f.n. NB circumcision. [Verbal n. of **מיהוה** (=to circumcise). For the ending see first suff. **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה f.n. NB Fraxinella (the common ash tree). [Gk. *mēlia* (=the ash tree), which is of uncertain origin.]

Pu. of **מיהוה**.] Derivative: **מיהוה**.

מיהוה f.n. NB particularity, speciality. [Formed from **מיהוה** with suff. **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה adj. NH expected, longed for. [Part. of **מיהוה** (=was waited for), Pu. of **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה adj. MH excited sexually; ruted. [Part. of **מיהוה** (=was excited sexually), Pu. of **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה adj. PBH of distinguished birth. [Part. of **מיהוה** (=was of distinguished birth), Pu. of **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. PBH collapse, downfall. [From **מיהוה** (=to totter, shake, slip).]

מיהוה m.n. the best, the choicest. [Formed from **מיהוה** (=to do good, do well), with pref. **מיהוה**.] Derivative: **מיהוה**.

מיהוה adj. optimal. [Formed from **מיהוה** with suff. **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה adj. doing good, beneficent, generous. [Part. of **מיהוה** (=he did good, did well), Hiph. of **מיהוה**. See **מיהוה** and first suff. **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה f.n. PBH impoverishment. [Verbal n. of **מיהוה** (=to be low, be depressed, become poor). See **מיהוה** and first suff. **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. NB initiate, enterprise. [Formed from **מיהוה** (=to take the initiative), with pref. **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה adj. NH initiated. [From **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה adj. (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 5:8 in the pl. **מיהוה**). [Of uncertain origin and meaning. According to the written version, **מיהוה** is Hoph. part. of **מיהוה**, the word is usually rendered by 'well-fed, fattened'.]

מיהוה m.n. FW mil, mill (a small coin, one thousandth part of a pound). [From L. *millē* (=a thousand). See **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. PBH (pl. **מיהוה**, also **מיהוה**) mile. [From L. *millē passus* (=mile; lit. 'a thousand steps'), whence also Aram.-Syr. **מיהוה**. Arab. *mil* is an Aram. loan word. See 'mile' in my CEDEL and cp. **מיהוה** and **מיהוה** and the second element in **מיהוה**, cp. also **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. FW mil, mill (a small coin, one thousandth part of a pound). [From L. *millē* (=a thousand). See **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה interj. PBH let it be so (in the Talmud it occurs only in the form **מיהוה**, 'by itself, of itself'). [Of uncertain origin.]

מיהוה m.n. NB obstetrician, accoucheur. [Properly subst. use of **מיהוה** (=he helped deliver a child), Pi. of **מיהוה**.] Derivative: **מיהוה**.

מיהוה f.n. NB obstetrics, gynecology. 2 midwifery. [Formed from **מיהוה** and suff. **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה f.n. NB midwife, obstetric. [Properly f. part. of **מיהוה** (=he helped deliver a child), Pi. of **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה f.n. NB circumcision. [Verbal n. of **מיהוה** (=to circumcise). For the ending see first suff. **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה f.n. NB Fraxinella (the common ash tree). [Gk. *mēlia* (=the ash tree), which is of uncertain origin.]

מיהוה m.n. FW melon. [Eng., from Fren. *melon*, from L. *mélōnem*, accusative of *mélō*, from Gk. *mēloponon* (=melon; lit.: 'apple-shaped ripe fruit'), from *melon* (=apple), and *penon* (=ripe).]

מיהוה m.n. FW milord, my lord. [Eng. *my lord*. See 'my' and 'lord' in my CEDEL.]

מיהוה pref. FW milli- (combining form denoting one thousandth part of a measure or weight). [From L. *millē* (=a thousand). See **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. milligramme. [Fren. *milligramme* (=a thousandth part of a gramme), formed from **מיהוה** and **מיהוה** (=gramme). See **מיהוה** and **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. FW (pl. **מיהוה**, also **מיהוה**) million. [Fren. *million*, from It. *millione* (now spelled *milione*), lit. 'a great thousand', which is formed with the augment suff. **מיהוה** from L. *millē* (=a thousand). See **מיהוה** and cp. **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. FW millionaire. [Fren. *millionnaire*, from *million*. See **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. FW militarism. [Fren. *militarisme*, from *militaire* (=military), from L. *militāris* (=of, or belonging to, a soldier), dissimilated from *milīt-ālis*, from *mīles*, gen. *milītis* (=soldier), which is of uncertain origin. It meant perhaps orig. 'one who marches in a troop', and is cogn. with Old I. *mēlāh*, *mēlaka* (=assembly). See 'home' in my CEDEL. For the ending of **מיהוה** see **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. FW militarist. [See **מיהוה** and suff. **מיהוה**.] Derivative: **מיהוה**.

מיהוה adj. FW militaristic. [Formed from **מיהוה** and suff. **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. FW midwife. [Fren. *midwife*, from *milli-* and *mère* (=meter). See **מיהוה** and **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה f.n. NB obstetrics, gynecology. 2 midwifery. [Formed from **מיהוה** and suff. **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה f.n. NB midwife, obstetric. [Properly f. part. of **מיהוה** (=he helped deliver a child), Pi. of **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה f.n. NB circumcision. [Verbal n. of **מיהוה** (=to circumcise). For the ending see first suff. **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה f.n. NB Fraxinella (the common ash tree). [Gk. *mēlia* (=the ash tree), which is of uncertain origin.]

מיהוה m.n. FW mil, mill (a small coin, one thousandth part of a pound). [From L. *millē* (=a thousand). See **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. PBH (pl. **מיהוה**, also **מיהוה**) mile. [From L. *millē passus* (=mile; lit. 'a thousand steps'), whence also Aram.-Syr. **מיהוה**. Arab. *mil* is an Aram. loan word. See 'mile' in my CEDEL and cp. **מיהוה** and **מיהוה** and the second element in **מיהוה**, cp. also **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. FW mil, mill (a small coin, one thousandth part of a pound). [From L. *millē* (=a thousand). See **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה interj. PBH let it be so (in the Talmud it occurs only in the form **מיהוה**, 'by itself, of itself'). [Of uncertain origin.]

מיהוה m.n. NB obstetrician, accoucheur. [Properly subst. use of **מיהוה** (=he helped deliver a child), Pi. of **מיהוה**.] Derivative: **מיהוה**.

מיהוה f.n. NB obstetrics, gynecology. 2 midwifery. [Formed from **מיהוה** and suff. **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה f.n. NB midwife, obstetric. [Properly f. part. of **מיהוה** (=he helped deliver a child), Pi. of **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה f.n. NB circumcision. [Verbal n. of **מיהוה** (=to circumcise). For the ending see first suff. **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה f.n. NB Fraxinella (the common ash tree). [Gk. *mēlia* (=the ash tree), which is of uncertain origin.]

מיהוה m.n. FW mil, mill (a small coin, one thousandth part of a pound). [From L. *millē* (=a thousand). See **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. PBH (pl. **מיהוה**, also **מיהוה**) mile. [From L. *millē passus* (=mile; lit. 'a thousand steps'), whence also Aram.-Syr. **מיהוה**. Arab. *mil* is an Aram. loan word. See 'mile' in my CEDEL and cp. **מיהוה** and **מיהוה** and the second element in **מיהוה**, cp. also **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה m.n. FW mil, mill (a small coin, one thousandth part of a pound). [From L. *millē* (=a thousand). See **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה interj. PBH let it be so (in the Talmud it occurs only in the form **מיהוה**, 'by itself, of itself'). [Of uncertain origin.]

מיהוה m.n. NB obstetrician, accoucheur. [Properly subst. use of **מיהוה** (=he helped deliver a child), Pi. of **מיהוה**.] Derivative: **מיהוה**.

מיהוה f.n. NB obstetrics, gynecology. 2 midwifery. [Formed from **מיהוה** and suff. **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה f.n. NB midwife, obstetric. [Properly f. part. of **מיהוה** (=he helped deliver a child), Pi. of **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה f.n. NB circumcision. [Verbal n. of **מיהוה** (=to circumcise). For the ending see first suff. **מיהוה**.]

מיהוה f.n. NB Fraxinella (the common ash tree). [Gk. *mēlia* (=the ash tree), which is of uncertain origin.]

מיהוה m.n. FW mil, mill (a small coin, one thousandth part of a pound). [From L. *millē* (=a thousand). See **מיהוה**.]

Related to Heb. נר (= lamp), נורה
(= candlestick).

מינרל m.n. FW mineral. [Fren. *minéral*,
from Med. L. *minerale*, properly neuter
of the adj. *minerālis* (= pertaining to
mines), from *minera* (= mine), from
earlier *miniere*, *minere* (of s.m.), from
mine (= excavation), which is prob. of
Celtic origin.] Derivative: מינרלי.

מינרלי adj. FW mineral. [Formed from
מינרל word with suff. לְיָ.]

מיס f.n. FW miss. [Eng. *miss*, contrac-
tion of *mistress*. See מיסית.]

מיסר m.n. NH founder, establisher.
[Subst. use of the part. of יסד (= he
founded, established), Pl. of יסדי.]

מיסד adj. 1 PBH founded, established,
2 MH strengthened. [Part. of יסד (= was
founded, was established), Pu. of יסד.]

מיסטי adj. FW mystic. [Gk. *mysticos*
(= 'pertaining to secret rites', properly
'pertaining to an initiate'), from *mystes*
(= one initiated into the mysteries),
which prob. means lit. 'one whose eyes
are closed', from *myein* (= to be shut or
closed — said esp. of the lips and eyes).
See 'mystery' in my CEDEL. For the
ending of מיסטי see suff. יָטִי.] Derivative:
מיסטיק, מיסטיקה, מיסטיקאי.

מיסטיקה f.n. FW mysticism. [Formed
from מיסטי with suff. תָּא.]

מיסטיקה f.n. mystic. [From Gk. *mystikos*.
See מיסטי.]

מיסטר m.n. FW mister. [Eng. *mister*,
weakened form of *master*, from Middle
Eng. *maistre*, from Fren. *maistre*,
maître, from L. *magister* (= master,
chief, head, leader). See מְגִיסְטֵר and cp.
מיסט.]

מיסיון m.n. FW mission. [L. *missiō*, gen.
missiōnis (= mission), from *missus*, p.
part. of *mittere* (= to send, throw, hurl,
cast). See 'mission' in my CEDEL and
cp. מיסיוני, cp. also מיסיוני.]

מיסיונר m.n. FW missionary. [Fren. *missionnaire*, from Modern L.
missionarius, from L. *missiō*. See מיסיון.
For the ending -arius see second suff.
'-ary' in my CEDEL.] Derivative:
מיסיונרי.

מיסיונרי adj. FW missionary (adj.).
[Formed from מיסיונר with suff. יָי.]

מיסית f.n. [Eng. *missis*, pron. of *mis-
tress*, from earlier *maistresse*, from Old
French *maistresse*, whence Fren.
maîtresse, f. of *maître*. See מיסטר. For
the ending of *mistress*, see first suff.
'-ess' in my CEDEL. cp. מיסית.]

מיסית adj. MH chastened, punished. [Part.
of יסד (= was chastened, was punished),
Pu. of יסד.]

מיסיד adj. PBH designated, intended, en-

visaged. [Part. of יסד, Pu. of יסד.]

מיסיון m.n. NH adviser, counsellor. [Subst.
use of the part. of יסד (= he advised,
gave counsel), Pi. of יסדי.]

מיסיוני adj. NH afforested, covered with
forests. [Part. of יסד (= was afforested),
Pu. of יסד.]

מיסיה adj. 1 PBH beautified, embellished,
2 NH (shortened from מיסיה-נה
'beautified'), Pu. of יסד (= was
beautified), Pu. of יסד.]

מיסיה adj. NH beautified, embellished.
[From יסד (= to be or make very
beautiful).]

מיסיע m.n. NH recital. [Formed from יסע
(= to shine forth), with pref. מִסִּי.]

מיץ base of מיץ. [Related to bases מצה,
מצוץ.]

מיץ m.n. 1 squeezing, pressing (a hapax
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr.
30:33). 2 PBH juice. [See מיץ.]

מיצא adj. NH exported. [Part. of יצא
(= was exported), Pu. of יצא.]

מיצב adj. NH stabilized, stable. [Part. of יצב
(= was stabilized, was consolidated),
Pu. of יצב.]

מיצג adj. NH representing. [Part. of יצג
(= he represented), Pu. of יצג.]

מיצג adj. NH represented. [Part. of יצג
(= was represented), Pu. of יצג.]

מיצה f.n. PBH knot (in stalks of plants).
[Prob. related to מוץ (= chaff), Arab.
maus (= straw).]

מיצור m.n. NH composition. [Formed
from יצר (= to form, fashion, create),
with pref. מִסִּי.]

מיצר adj. NH produced, manufactured,
made. [Part. of יצר (= was manufactur-
ed, was produced, was made), Pu. of
יצר.]

מיקדו m.n. FW mikado. [Japanese *mi-
kado*, compounded of *mi* (= august),
and *kado* (= gate).]

מיקה f.n. FW mica (mineralogy). [L. *mica*
(= crumb), from *smik-ā*, cogn. with
Homeric Gk. *smikros*, *mikros*
(= small), from IE base *smé*(*ok*), *smik-*
(= ground grain; ground down,
pulverized), enlargement of *smé* (= to
smear, rub), cp. מיקה. The sense
development of Fren., Eng., etc. *mica*
and Heb. מיקה, was influenced by L.
micdre (= to glisten).]

□ **מיקרו** combining form FW, micro- [Gk.
mikro, from *mikros* (= small), which is
cogn. with L. *mica* (= crumb). See מיקה
and cp. מיקרוני.]

□ **מיקרוֹאָרְגָנִים** m.n. FW microorganism.
[Compounded of מיקרו and Gk.
organon (= instrument, implement,
tool, engine), and suff. יָנִים.]

מיקרוֹב m.n. FW microbe. [Fren. *micro-
robe*, coined by the French surgeon
Sédillot in 1878 from Gk. *mikros*
(= small), and *bios* (= life). See מיקרוֹב
and רִמְיָי.]

מיקרוביולוג m.n. FW microbiologist.
[Back formation from מיקרוביולוגיה.
Derivative: מיקרוביולוגי.]

מיקרוביולוגי adj. FW microbiological.
[Formed from מיקרוביולוג with suff. יָי.]

מיקרוביולוגיה f.n. FW microbiology.
[Compounded of מיקרוֹב and יָה.]

מיקרוֹמֶטֶר m.n. FW micrometer. [Com-
pounded of מיקרוֹב and מֶטֶר.] Deriva-
tive: מיקרוֹמֶטְרִי.

מיקרוֹמֶטְרִי adj. FW micrometric. [Formed
from מיקרוֹמֶטֶר with suff. יָי.]

מיקרון m.n. FW micron. [Modern L.
micron, from Gk. *mikron*, neuter of
mikros (= small). See מיקרוֹב.]

מיקרוֹסקוֹפ m.n. FW microscope. [Mod-
ern L. *microscopium* (lit. 'an instrument
for examining small objects'), com-
pounded of *micro-* and Gk. *skoplon*,
from *skopein* (= to look at, examine).
See מיקרוֹב and מִקְטָף. Derivatives:
מיקרוֹסקוֹפִי, מיקרוֹסקוֹפִיָּה.

מיקרוֹסקוֹפִי adj. FW microscopical. [Formed
from מיקרוֹסקוֹפ with suff. יָי.]

מיקרוֹסקוֹפִיָּה f.n. FW microscopy. [Formed
from מיקרוֹסקוֹפ with suff. יָה.]

מיקרופון m.n. FW microphone. [Com-
pounded of מיקרוֹב and Gk. *phone*
(= sound, voice). See מיקרופון.]

מיקרוֹפִילם m.n. FW microfilm. [Com-
pounded of מיקרוֹב and פִּילם.]

מיקרוֹקוֹסְמוֹס m.n. FW microcosm. [Fren.
microcosme, from Late L. *micro-
cosmos*, from Gk. *mikros kosmos*
(= little world). See מיקרוֹב and יָנוֹס
(= to change).]

מיקרָה adj. NH frightened. [Part. of ירָא
(= was frightened), Pu. of ירָא.]

מיקרָה adj. NH intercepted (said of an air-
plane). [Part. of יקַט (= was intercept-
ed), יקַט.]

מיקָה m.n. PBH *Celtis australis* (botany).
[Related to Syr. מִקְסָא, Arab. *mays*
(= *Celtis*).]

מיקָנר m.n. NH colonizer. [Subst. use of
the part. of יקַנ (= he settled), Pl. of יקַנ.]

מיקָב adj. PBH 1 seated, 2 settled, popula-
tated, 3 sedate. [Part. of יקַב (= was set-
tled), Pu. of יקַב.]

מִיִּשְׁוֹ m. מִיִּשְׁוֹ, anyone, somebody, someone.
[Contraction of מיִּשְׁוֹ, resp. מיִּשְׁוֹ
(= whoever it is). See מיִּשְׁוֹ, מיִּשְׁוֹ,
resp. מיִּשְׁוֹ.]

מיִּשְׁוֹר m.n. 1 plain, level, land. 2 right-

(= to intertwine, net), with pref. **ה**.
מבוקש m.n. grating, latticework, lattice.
 Formed from **בוקש** (= to intertwine, net)
 with pref. **מב**.
מבוקש m.n. PBH press, roller, roller
 press. [Formed from **בוקש** (= to intertwine,
 net) with instr. pref. **מב**.]
מבוקש adj. 1 conquered. 2 NH pressed.
 [Part. of **בוקש** (= to conquer, to press).
 Pu. of **בוקש**.]
מבוקש f.n. NH pickling factory. [Formed
 from **בוקש** (= to press), with local pref. **מב**.]
מבוקש adj. PBH tied, bound. [Part. of **בוקש**
 (= was tied, was bound). Pu. of **בוקש**.]
מבוקש adj. NH bayoneted. [Part. of **בוקש**
 (= the bayonet was fixed). Pu. of **בוקש**.]
מבוקש adj. NH conglolate. [Part. of **בוקש**
 (= was made round). Pu. of **בוקש**.]
מבוקש f.n. 1 beating, blow, strike, wound.
 2 defeat. 3 plague. [Formed from **בוקש**
 (= to smite). For the pref. see **מב**.]
מבוקש adj. smitten, beaten, struck. [Part.
 of **בוקש** (= was smitten, was beaten, was
 struck). Hoph. of **בוקש**.]
מבוקש f.n. burn, scar of burn, wound.
 Formed from **בוקש** (= to burn, scorch,
 with pref. **מב** and first suff. **ש**).
מבוקש adj. NH started, stary. [Formed
 from **בוקש** (= star). Cp. **מבוקש**.]
מבוקש f.n. NH container. [Pass. part. of
בוקש. Hiph. of **בוקש**.]
מבוקש m.n. 1 fixed place. 2 **מבוקש**
 PBH name of the sixth heaven (see below).
 4 NH institute, institution. Formed from **בוקש**
 (= to set up, to establish), with local pref. **מב**.
מבוקש m.n. NH 1 regulator. 2 tuner. [Formed
 from **בוקש** (= to direct), with instr. pref.
מב.]
מבוקש m.n. NH 1 adjusted, regulated. 2
 tuned. [Part. of **בוקש** (= was adjusted,
 was tuned). Hoph. of **בוקש**.]
מבוקש adj. PBH 1 directed. 2
 corresponding. 3 exact, precise. 4
 parallel. [Part. of **בוקש** (= was directed,
 was made exact). Pu. of **בוקש**.]
מבוקש m.n. NH aim, aiming (in weapons).
 [Formed from **בוקש** (= to direct) with
 pref. **מב**.]
מבוקש m.n. NH mechanization. [Verbal n.
 of **מבוקש**. Pi. of **מבוקש**.]
מבוקש f.n. NH mechanic. [Formed
 from **מבוקש** with suff. **י**.]
מבוקש m.n. NH mechanic, machinist.
 [Formed from **מבוקש** with suff. **י**.]
מבוקש m.n. NH 1 base, stand. 2 NH place
 where animals are kept for slaughter.
 [Formed from **מבוקש** (= to be set up, to be
 established), with pref. **מב** and first suff. **ש**.]

מכונה f.n. NH machine. [From L. *má-
 china* (= machine, engine, fabric, frame,
 device, trick), from Gk. *machina*,
machine (= machine, contrivance, arti-
 ficial means, expedient). See **מכונה**.
 Influenced in form by **מכונה**.
 Derivatives: **מכונאות**, **מכונאי**, **מכונאי**,
מכונאי.
מכונה adj. NH automatic. [Formed from
מכונה with suff. **י**.] Derivative: **מכונות**.
מכונות f.n. NH automaticity. [Formed
 from **מכונה** with suff. **ות**.]
מכונות f.n. NH automobile, motorcar.
 [Coined by Ithamar Ben-Avi (1882-
 1943) from **מכונה** and suff. **ות**.]
מכונה m.n. NH 1 mechanic, machinist.
 2 founder, establisher. [Part. of **מכונה**
 (= he set up, established). Pu. of **מכונה**.]
מכונה adj. NH 1 adjusted, regulated. 2
 tuned. [Part. of **מכונה** (= was adjusted,
 was regulated; was tuned). See **מכונה**.]
מכונה adj. NH mechanical, automatic.
 [Formed from **מכונה** with suff. **י**.]
מכונה m.n. NH contraction, cramp.
 [Formed from **מכונה** (= to shrink, contract),
 with pref. **מכ**.]
מכונה adj. NH shrunk, contracted,
 cramped. [Part. of **מכונה** (= was shrunk),
 Pu. of **מכונה**.]
מכונה adj. 1 PBH sold. 2 NH sold out. 3 NH
 bribed. [Pass. part. of **מכונה**. See **מכונה**.]
מכונה f.n. NH origin. [Part. derived
 from **מכונה**, and orig. meaning 'digging
 of a well'. See pref. **מכ** and first suff.
ה.] Derivative: **מכונות**.
מכונות m.n. NH beekeeper, apiarist.
 [Formed from **מכונה** with agential pref.
ות.] Cp. **מכונות**.
מכונה m.n. 1 PBH hoe, spud. 2 PBH ham-
 mer. 3 NH key of a piano. [Formed from
מכונה (= to weed), with pref. **מכ**. In the
 sense 3 the word **מכונה** was introduced
 by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922).
מכונה f.n. NH piano (now superseded by
מכונה). [Coined by Eliezer ben
 Yehudah. See **מכונה** and suff. **ות**.]
מכונה f.n. PBH poverty. [Formed from **מכונה**
 (= poor), with suff. **ות**.]
מכונה m.n. 1 PBH painting stick, kohl
 stick. 2 NH painter's brush. [Formed
 from **מכונה** (= to paint the eyelids with
 antimony), with instr. pref. **מכ**.]
מכונה adj. NH bluish. [Part. of **מכונה**
 (= was blue), Hiph. of **מכונה**.]
מכונה adj. NH painted blue; bluish. [Part.
 of **מכונה** (= was painted blue), Hoph. of

מכונה.]
מכונה adj. NH painted with antimony.
 [Part. of **מכונה** (= was painted with an-
 timony), Pu. of **מכונה**.]
מכונה adj. NH 1 denied, contradicted.
 2 false. [Part. of **מכונה** (= was contra-
 dicted; was declared false), Hoph. of
מכונה.]
מכונה adj. MH poor. [From Aram. **מכונה**,
 Syriac, **מכונה** (= low, lowly, poor),
 from **מכונה** (= was low). See **מכונה**.]
מכונה n. 'Mekhlitah' — properly name
 of a Midrash to Exodus. [Aram., 'rule',
 lit. 'measure of capacity', from **מכונה**
 (= to measure), which is related to Heb. **מכונה**
 (= to comprehend, contain). See **מכונה**.]
מכונה f.n. NH preparatory class. [Subst.
 use of the f. of **מכונה**, part. of **מכונה** (= he
 prepared), Hiph. of **מכונה**.]
מכונה m.n. acquaintance, friend. [Subst.
 use of the f. of **מכונה** (= he recog-
 nized, knew), Hiph. of **מכונה**.]
מכונה adj. NH saleable. [Coined from **מכונה**
 (= to sell), according to the pattern **מכונה**,
 which is used to form adjectives
 denoting capability or fitness.]
 Derivative: **מכונות**.
מכונה adj. 1 PBH decorated with panels
 (said of a wall). 2 PBH modeled, mold-
 ed. [Part. of **מכונה** (= was decorated with
 panels; was modeled, was molded). See
מכונה.]
מכונה f.n. PBH sale. [Verbal n. of **מכונה**. See
מכונה and first suff. **ש**.]
מכונה f.n. NH saleableness, saleability.
 [Formed from **מכונה** with suff. **ות**.]
מכונה f.n. NH 1 to be low, be humiliated. [Aram. **מכונה**,
 Syr. **מכונה** (= was low), Ugar. **מכונה** (= to
 become weak), cp. the collateral base
מכונה. — Qal **מכונה** was brought low, was
 humiliated. — Niph. **מכונה** it sank.
 — Hiph. **מכונה** he lowered. — Hoph. **מכונה**
 was brought low.] Derivatives: **מכונה**,
מכונה.
מכונה adj. NH stared, stary. [From **מכונה**
 (= star). Cp. **מכונה**.]
מכונה m.n. m. NH tank (for water, oil,
 etc.) [Formed from **מכונה** (= to contain),
 with pref. **מכ**.] Derivative: **מכונות**.
מכונה m.n. pen, fold. [See **מכונה**.]
מכונה adj. NH 1 crossbred (said of ani-
 mals). 2 crossed, hybridized (said of
 plants). [Part. of **מכונה** (= was cross-
 bred, was hybridized). See **מכונה**.]
מכונה f.n. NH concentration camp.
 [Formed from **מכונה** (= to withhold, re-
 strain), with local pref. **מכ** and first suff.
ש.]
מכונה m.n. NH a row of irregular stitches.
 [Formed from **מכונה** (= to make irregular
 stitches), with pref. **מכ**.]

מכונה adj. NH sewed with irregular
 stitches. [Part. of **מכונה** (= was sewed
 with irregular stitches), Hoph. of **מכונה**.]
מכונה adj. NH sewed with irregular
 stitches. [Part. of **מכונה** (= was sewed with
 irregular stitches), Pu. of **מכונה**.]
מכונה f.n. (pl. **מכונות**) pen, fold.
 [For **מכונה**, from **מכונה** (= to withhold,
 restrain). Cp. **מכונה**.]
מכונה f.n. perfection (?) (a hapax
 legomenon in the Bible, occurring
 Chron. II 4:21 in the phrase **מכונה**,
 usually rendered by 'purest gold').
 [Prob. formed from **מכונה** (= to be com-
 plete), with pref. **מכ**.]
מכונה m.n. perfection, splendor. [Formed
 from **מכונה** (= to complete, perfect),
 with pref. **מכ**.]
מכונה m.n. pl. gorgeous garments, lit.
 'perfect garments' (a hapax lego-
 menon in the Bible, occurring Ezek.
 27:24). [Formed from **מכונה** (= to com-
 plete, perfect), with pref. **מכ**.]
מכונה adj. NH making irregular stitches.
 [Part. of **מכונה** (= he made irregular
 stitches), Hiph. of **מכונה**.]
מכונה f.n. NH tanker. [Formed
 from **מכונה** (= tank), with suff. **ות**.]
מכונה m.n. 1 perfection. 2 MH encyclo-
 pedia. 3 NH complex. [Formed from **מכונה**
 (= to complete, perfect), with pref. **מכ**.]
מכונה PBH from the generality of, from the
 midst of. [See **מכונה**.]
מכונה adj. 1 PBH complete, perfect. 2 NH
 included. 3 NH general. [Part. of **מכונה**
 (= was completed, was perfected),
 Hoph. of **מכונה**.]
מכונה adj. 1 PBH included, contained.
 [Part. of **מכונה** (= was included), Pu. of
מכונה.]
מכונה adj. MH crowned. [Part. of **מכונה**
 (= was crowned), Pu. of **מכונה**.]
מכונה f.n. university. [Coined by Eliezer
 ben Yehudah (1858-1922), from
מכונה (= he completed; he compressed),
 with local pref. **מכ** and subst. suff. **ה**.
 under the influence of Arab. *qulyah*
 (= totality, entirety; college, academy),
 which is a derivative of *qul* (= totality
 of, all).]
מכונה adj. PBH ashamed, embarrassed.
 [Part. of **מכונה** (= was put to shame),
 Hoph. of **מכונה**.]
מכונה m.n. 1 foodstuff (a hapax lego-
 menon in the Bible, occurring Kin. I
 5:25). 2 NH grocery. [Formed with pref.
מכ and suff. **ות** from **מכונה** (= he ate).
מכונה (= food for fire, fuel), which is a
 doublet of **מכונה**.] Derivative: **מכונות**.
מכונה m.n. NH grocer. [Formed from
מכונה with agential suff. **ות**.]
מכונה m.n. net, snare (a hapax
 legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job
 18:11). [Formed from **מכונה** (= to

מלך, cp. B.Aram. מלכו, c. st. מלכות, emphatic state מלכותי, Syr. מלכו, emphatic state מלכותא (=royalty, reign, kingdom). See מלכותי. cp. מלכותי. | Derivative: מלכותי.

מלכות f.n. PBH royalty, reign, kingdom (occurring in phrases quoted from the Talmud). [Aram. See מלכות.]

מלכותי adj. NH royal, regal, kingly. [Formed from מלכות with suff. י.י.]

מלכותי f.n. pl. PBH name of the fourth benediction of the 'Musaph' prayer of 'Rosh Hashanah', glorifying the kingship of God. [Pl. of מלכות.]

מלכותי m.n. FW malachite. [Fren. malachite. Formed with suff. -ite from Gk. malache (=mallow), which is borrowed from Heb. מלח (q.v.). For the ending '-ite' see second '-ite' in my CEDEL.]

מלכותי adj. PBH dirty, filthy. [Part. of מלך (= was soiled, was made dirty). See מלך.]

מלכותי adj. NH oblique, slanting. [Part. of מלך (= was turned aside, was turned sideways). See מלך.]

מלכותי f.n. queen (occurring in the Bible in the phrase מלכותי מלך, 'the queen of heaven', prob. the sun or moon worshiped by idolaters or 'Astarte'). [A secondary form of מלך.]

מלכותי adv. NH from the start, from the beginning, from the first, a priori. [Formed from מלך (= beginning, start), with pref. מ. and pref. כ.י.]

מלך to speak, say, utter. [Aram.-Syr. מלך (= he spoke, said, talked); perhaps related to Arab. malla and amala (= he dictated).] — Pi. מלך he spoke, said, uttered. — Pu. מלך PBH was spoken, was said, was uttered. — Hith. מלך MH he spoke with. Derivatives: מלכותי, מלכותי, מלכותי.

מלך to rub, scrape, to move to and fro. [Of uncertain origin.] — Qal מלך tr. v. 1 he moved to and fro; 2 PBH he rubbed, scraped; 3 PBH he stirred up. — Niph. מלך PBH I was rubbed, was scraped; 2 was stirred up. — Po'el מלך NH he rubbed, scraped. Derivatives: מלכותי, מלכותי, מלכותי.

מלך to wither, decay. [A secondary form of מלך.] — Qal מלך intr. v. it withered, decayed. — Po'el מלך (Ps. 90:6), it withered, decayed.

מלך to fold the hem, hem. [Base of מלך.] — Qal מלך tr. v. he folded the hem, made fringes.

מלך m.n. MH speech, talk. [From מלך.]

מלך m.n. PBH border, hem, fringe. [From מלך.]

מלך m.n. somebody (used together with מלך, after Neh. 12:36, where מלך and מלך are personal names of men).

מלך m.n. oxgoad (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jud. 3:31). [Formed with instr. pref. מלך from מלך (= to accustom), whose orig. meaning prob. was 'to prick, sting, incite, goad'. cp. מלך.]

מלך m.n. 1 PBH teacher. 2 NH 'melammed' — teacher in a 'heder'. [Subst. use of the part. of מלך (= he taught), Pi. of מלך.] Derivative: מלכותי.

מלך adj. 1 trained, skilled. 2 PBH accustomed. 3 NH taught, learned. [Part. of מלך (= was trained, was accustomed), Pu. of מלך.]

מלך f.n. NH teaching (esp. in the 'heder'). [Formed from מלך with suff. ח.י.]

מלך m.n. PBH globules of sweat formed through rubbing the hands together. [From מלך (= to rub).]

מלך m.n. NH jabbering, stammering, stuttering. [Verbal n. of מלך. See מלך.]

מלך PBH from below, beneath. [Formed from מלך with first pref. מ.]

מלך adv. PBH from below, beneath. [A secondary form of מלך.]

מלך to talk, chatter, jabber, stammer, stutter. [Formed from מלך (= to speak). cp. מלך.] — Pilp. מלך 1 PBH he talked, chattered, jabbered; 2 NH he stammered, stuttered. — Pulp. מלך NH was said stammeringly, was stuttered. — Nithpulp. מלך PBH (of s.m.). Derivatives: מלכותי.

מלך f.n. 1 PBH cloth of fine texture. 2 NH muslin. [Of uncertain origin; perhaps a loan word from Pers. malmal (= muslin), which itself is of Indian origin.]

מלך adv. from above, above. [Formed from מלך with first pref. מ.]

מלך adv. PBH from above, above. [A secondary form of מלך.]

מלך f.n. FW melancholy. [Gk. melancholia (= atrabillousness), lit. 'black bile', from melas, gen. melanos (= black), and chole (= bile). The first element derives from IE base mel (= dark, soiled, dirty). For the second element see מלך.]

מלך m.n. MH slander. [Formed from מלך (= to talk ill of), with pref. מ.]

מלך adv. 1 PBH from above. 2 MH grammatical term denoting that the ac-

cent is on the penultimate syllable. [Formed from מלך (= from), and מלך (= above).] Derivative: מלכותי.

מלך adj. NH having the accent of the penultimate syllable (grammar). [Formed from מלך with suff. י.י.]

מלך m.n. NH glume, husk. [From מלך, which, however, is prob. the pl. of a noun מלך. Of unknown origin.] Derivative: מלכותי.

מלך m.n. NH Stipa (a genus of plants). [From מלך.]

מלך adj. NH full of pus (in the eyes). [From מלך (= pus in the eye).]

מלך prep. 1 from before. 2 because of. [Properly 'from somebody or something that was in the presence of', Formed from pref. מ. and מלך (= in the presence of).]

מלך adj. PBH wrapped up, wound round, coiled, enveloped, clasped, embraced. [Part. of מלך (= was wrapped up, was wound round), Pu. of מלך.]

מלך m.n. 1 PBH melon. 2 NH cucumber. [Gk. melopepon (= melon), compounded of melo (= apple), and pepon (= cooked by the sun, ripe, soft, sweet). The first element is related to malon (= apple), whence L. mālus (= apple tree), mālus (= apple); prob. of Mediterranean origin. The second element is related to peccin, peptin (= to soften, ripen, boil, cook), and cogn. with L. coquere (= to cook). See 'cook' in my CEDEL.] Derivative: מלכותי.

מלך adj. NH cucumberlike. [Formed from מלך with suff. י.י.]

מלך NH made tasty, spiced. [Part. of מלך (= was made tasty, was spiced). See מלך.]

מלך to be smooth, be pleasant. [Arab. malisa (= slipped).] — Niph. מלך was smooth, was pleasant (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 119:103). Derivative: מלכותי.

מלך to recommend; to translate. [Back formation from מלך (= interpreter; intercessor, advocate).] — Hiph. מלך MH 1 he interceded, recommended; 2 he translated. — Hoph. מלך NH was recommended. Derivatives: מלכותי, מלכותי.

מלך m.n. MH eloquent speech. [From מלך.]

מלך m.n. 1 guardian. 2 NH waiter. [Prob. from Akka. mašṣaru (= guardian).] Derivative: מלכותי.

מלך f.n. NH waiter's occupation. [Formed from מלך with suff. ח.י.]

מלך to nip off the neck of a bird. [Aram. מלך (= he nipped off the neck

of a bird), Akka. *marāqu* (= to make small pieces of). Possibly related to סבל. — Qal בקל tr. v. he nipped of the neck of a bird. — Niph. וקלו PBH was nipped off (said of the neck of a bird). Derivatives: וקלו; וקלו.

מלקה m.n. MH ecliptic. [Formed from לק (= to be stricken, be smitten; to be eclipsed), with pref. מ.]

מלקה adj. PBH beaten, smitten, flogged. [Part. of לקה: (= was beaten, was smitten, was flogged), Hoph. of לקה.]

מלקוח m.n. booty, prey, loot. [Derived from לק (= to take), and lit. meaning 'that which is taken in war'. Egypt. *marāqahut* (f) is a Heb. loan word.]

מלקות m.n. dual the two jaws (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 22:16 in the form מלקותי). [Derived from לק (= to take). According to some scholars this word is related to Arab. *halq*, *hulqūm*, Akka. *lāq* (p) (= throat, gullet). For the pref. see מ.]

מלקות m.n. PBH bag (tied to an animal's tail to collect its dung). [Formed from לק (= to gather, collect) with pref. מ. cp. מלקוטי.]

מלקות m.n. latter rain, spring rain (i.e. rains falling in the months 'Adar' and 'Nisan', about March and April). [From מלק (= to be late).]

מלקות f.n. (pl. מלקות, also מלקות) 1 PBH punishment of lashes. 2 MH punishment (fig.). [Formed from לק (= to be stricken, be smitten, be flogged, be scourged), with pref. מ and suff. ה. cp.]

מלקות m.n. dual tongs, snuffers. [Formed from לק (= to take), with instr. pref. מ.]

מלקות m.n. pincers, snuffers. [Formed from לק (= to take), with instrumental pref. מ and suff. ה. cp.]

מלקות f.n. PBH pliers. [Formed from לק (= to take), with instr. pref. מ and suff. ה. cp.]

מלקות m.n. PBH pincers, snuffers. [Formed from לק (= to take), with instr. pref. מ. cp. מלקוטי.]

מלקה adj. NH licked. [Part. of לקק (= was licked), Pu. of לקק.]

מלקה adj. FW malarial. [Back formation from מלקה.]

מלקה f.n. FW malaria. [It. *mal'aria*, contraction of *mala aria* (= bad air), from *mala*, f. of *malo*, from L. *malus* (= bad), and *aria*, from Gk. *aera*, accusative of Gk. *aer* (= air). L. *malus* is of uncertain etymology. Gk. *aer* and the related *ayra* (= air in motion, breeze), are of uncertain origin. cp.

מלקה. cp. also 'malaria' in my CEDEL.]

מלקה adv. 1PBH below. 2MH grammatical term denoting that the accent is on the ultimate syllable. [Aram., contraction of מן (= from), מל (= to), and ארע (= earth). See מן, מל and מלקה.] Derivative: מלקה.

מלקה adj. NH having the accent on the ultimate syllable (grammar). [Formed from מלקה with suff. ה. cp.]

מלקה m.n. MH slanderer. [Subst. use of the part. of מלקה (= he slandered). See מלקה.]

מלקה f.n. MH slandering, calumny. [Formed from מלקה with suff. ה. cp.]

מלקה m.n. NH (colloq.) slanderer. [A secondary form of מלקה (q.v.).]

מלקה f.n. PBH word, matter, thing, affair. [Aram. See מלקה.]

מלקה f.n. wardrobe, vestry (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. II 10:22). [Of uncertain origin. It is perhaps a loan word from Akka. *mashṭaku*, *mashṭaktu* (= chamber). Derivative: מלקה.]

מלקה m.n. NH cloakroom attendant. [Formed from מלקה with agential suff. ה. cp.]

מלקה f.n. tooth, incisor. [A collateral form of מלקה. cp. Arab. *latagha*, *ladagha* (= he bit).]

מלקה f.n. PBH (pl. מלקה) 'mem' — name of the thirteenth letter of the Hebrew alphabet. [Contraction of מים (= water); so called in allusion to the ancient form of this letter reminding waves of water.]

מלקה adj. 1stingling, 2malignant. [Part. of מלקה (= it pricked, pierced; it became malignant). See מלקה.]

מלקה adj. NH non-accepted (said of a bill). [Pu. part. of מלקה (= to refuse).]

מלקה f.n. FW membrane. [L. *membrana* (= fine skin, membrane, parchment), from *membrum* (= member), which stands for *mems-rom*, and is cogn. with Old L. *māmsam* (= flesh). The orig. meaning of *membrāna* was 'that which covers the members, or a member, of the body'.]

מלקה f.n. storehouse, granary (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job. 1:17 in the pl.). [Prob. related to מלקה (= storehouse, granary). Some scholars connect מלקה with Arab. *mājīr* (= pond, tank).]

מלקה adj. NH suppurant, purulent. [Part. of מלקה (= was made to suppurate), Pu. of מלקה.]

מלקה adj. NH booted. [From מלקה (= boot).]

מלקה m.n. measurement, dimension (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 38:5 in the form מלקה, 'its measurements'). [From מד (= to measure). Derivative: מלקה.]

מלקה adj. NH dimensional. [Formed from מלקה with suff. ה. cp.]

מלקה adj. NH civilized, courteous. [Formed on the analogy of Arab. *madniyy* (= urban; civilized, refined, polished), which derives from *madīnah* (= city). See מלקה.]

מלקה adv. in front of, facing, opposite. [Formed from מלקה and מלקה.]

מלקה m.n. PBH (pl. מלקה) wealth, money. [Prob. standing for מלקה, from אמן (= to trust), and lit. meaning 'trust, deposit'. Gk. *mammonas* (= wealth) rowed from Aram. *maqan*, emphatic state of מלקה.] Derivatives:

מלקה m.n. NH financier. [Formed from מלקה with suff. ה. cp.]

מלקה m.n. NH monetary, financial. [Formed from מלקה with suff. ה. cp.]

מלקה m.n. NH realization. [Verbal n. of מלקה. See מלקה.]

מלקה f.n. FW mammoth. [Russ. *mam-mot*, from Yakut *mamma* (= earth), the mammoth was believed to uproot the earth like a mole, whence its name.]

מלקה m.n. pl. death. [From מת (= to die). cp. Arab. *mamāt* (= death).]

מלקה m.n. NH 1blendor. 2airconditioner. [Formed from מלקה (= to mix, blend), with instr. pref. מ.]

מלקה m.n. NH 1 mixed wine, mixture (of wine with water). 2blend. [Formed from מלקה (= to mix, blend), with pref. מ.]

מלקה adj. NH temperate, blended, conditioned. [Part. of מלקה (= was mixed, was blended), Pu. of מלקה.]

מלקה f.n. NH tavern, bar. [Formed from מלקה (= to mix liquids), with local pref. מ and first suff. ה. cp.]

מלקה adj. NH lucky, fortunate. [From מלקה (= luck, fortune). cp. מלקה.]

מלקה adj. NH forked, furcate. [From מלקה (= fork).]

מלקה adj. NH 1softened. 2ragged, threadbare. [Part. of מלקה.]

מלקה m.n. bastard, illegitimate child. [Related to Ethiop. *manzer*, Aram. [Related to Heb. loan word מלקה. These words prob. derive from מד (= to be rotten).] Derivatives: מלקה, מלקה, מלקה.

מלקה to bastardize. [D. — Pi. tr. v. מלקה. — Hith. מלקה. — Hith. מלקה. — Hith. מלקה.]

מלקה f.n. 1PBH bastard (of a child). 2NH bastard from מלקה with suff. ה. cp.]

מלקה adj. NH bastard, illegitimate birth. [Formed from מלקה with suff. ה. cp.]

מלקה f.n. PBH a fem. For the ending מלקה. cp.]

מלקה f.n. PBH a [Aram. form of מלקה.]

מלקה m.n. NH assign of the part. of מלקה or check, assigned. cp.]

מלקה adj. & m.n. PBH ended, expert. [Part. of מלקה. Recognized as an expert. Derivatives: מלקה, מלקה.]

מלקה adj. MH assigned. [Formed from מלקה (= was drawn; check). See מלקה.]

מלקה adj. (pl. מלקה) mallow; fat (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. מלקה). [Denom. from מלקה. cp. מלקה.]

מלקה adj. NH drama. [Formed from מלקה (= was drama). cp.]

מלקה f.n. NH hand. [Formed from מלקה (= was drama). cp.]

מלקה f.n. NH skill, expert. [Formed from מלקה (= was drama). cp.]

מלקה f.n. NH skill, expert. [Formed from מלקה (= was drama). cp.]

מלקה m.n. NH special. [Formed from מלקה (= was drama). cp.]

מלקה adj. NH percept. [Formed from מלקה (= was drama). cp.]

מלקה adj. NH sprinkled. [Formed from מלקה (= was drama). cp.]

מלקה m.n. NH shower. [Formed from מלקה (= was drama). cp.]

מלקה f.n. NH sprinkler. [Formed from מלקה (= was drama). cp.]

מלקה f.n. NH full of mal. [Formed from מלקה (= was drama). cp.]

מלקה adv. PBH by itself. [Formed from מלקה (= was drama). cp.]

- m.n. measurement, dimension
hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 38:5 in the form **מִמְעָר** (measure). Derivative: **מִמְעָר** adj. NH dimensional. [From **מִמְעָר** with suff. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. NH civilized. [Formed on the analogy of **מִמְעָר** (*madniyy* (= urban; civilized, refined, polished), which derives from **מִמְעָר** (= city). See **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adv. in front of, facing, opposite. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** with suff. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר m.n. PBH (pl. **מִמְעָרִים**) wealth, money. [Prob. standing for **מִמְעָר** (= to trust), and **מִמְעָר** (= trust, deposit). Gk. *μαμωναι* (= wealth) rowed from Aram. **מִמְעָר** emphatic state of **מִמְעָר**.] Derivative: **מִמְעָר** prep. **מִמְעָר** **מִמְעָר**.
מִמְעָר m.n. NH financing. [Verbal f. from **מִמְעָר** with suff. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר m.n. NH financier. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** with suff. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. NH monetary, finance. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** with suff. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר m.n. NH realization. [Verbal f. from **מִמְעָר**.] See **מִמְעָר**.
מִמְעָר f.n. FW mammoth. [Russ. *mamot*, from Yakut *mamam* (= earth), the mammoth was believed to dig the earth like a mole, whence its name.]
מִמְעָר m.n. pl. death. [From **מִמְעָר** (die). cp. Arab. *mamūt* (= death).]
מִמְעָר m.n. NH blender. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** with instr. pref. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר m.n. NH 1 mixed wine, mixture (of wine with water), 2 blend. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** (= to mix, blend), with pref. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. NH temperate, blended, conditioned. [Part. of **מִמְעָר** (= was mixed, was blended), Pu. of **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר f.n. NH tavern, bar. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** (= to mix liquids), with instr. pref. **מִמְעָר** and first suff. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. NH lucky, fortunate. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** (= luck, fortune), cp. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. NH forked, furcate. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** (= fork).]
מִמְעָר adj. NH 1 softened, 2 threadbare. [Part. of **מִמְעָר**.] See **מִמְעָר**.
מִמְעָר m.n. bastard, illegitimate child. [Related to Ethiop. *madniyy* (= words prob. derive from **מִמְעָר** (= rotten)).] Derivatives: **מִמְעָר** m.n. bastardize. [Denominated from **מִמְעָר** — Pi. tr. v. **מִמְעָר** he bastardized. — Hith. **מִמְעָר** NH was bastardized.]
מִמְעָר f.n. 1PBH bastardy, illegitimacy (of a child), 2NH bastardism. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** with suff. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. NH bastard, bastardly, of illegitimate birth. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** with suff. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר f.n. PBH a female bastard. [f. of **מִמְעָר**. For the ending see suff. **מִמְעָר**, cp. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר f.n. PBH a female bastard. [Aram. form of **מִמְעָר**, cp. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר m.n. NH assignor. [Subst. use of the part. of **מִמְעָר** (= he drew a draft or check, assigned payment). See **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. & m.n. PBH skilled, experienced, expert. [Part. of **מִמְעָר** (= was recognized as an expert). See **מִמְעָר**.] Derivatives: **מִמְעָר**, **מִמְעָר**.
מִמְעָר adj. MH assigned. [Part. of **מִמְעָר** (= was drawn; said of a draft or check). See **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. (pl. **מִמְעָרִים** & **מִמְעָרִים**) full of marrow; fat (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 25:6 in the form **מִמְעָרִים**). [Denominated from **מִמְעָר** (= marrow), cp. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. NH dramatized. [Part. of **מִמְעָר** (= was dramatized), Hoph. of **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר f.n. NH handkerchief. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858–1922) from **מִמְעָר** (= to blow one's nose), instr. pref. **מִמְעָר** and first suff. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר f.n. NH skill, expertise. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** with suff. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר m.n. NH specialist. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** with agential suff. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. NH perceptible. [Part. of **מִמְעָר** (= was made perceptible), Hoph. of **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. NH sprinkled, watered. [Part. of **מִמְעָר** (= was rained upon); with instr. pref. **מִמְעָר**, Hoph. of **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר m.n. NH shower (short rain). [Formed from **מִמְעָר** with pref. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר f.n. NH sprinkler. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** (= rain), with pref. **מִמְעָר** and first suff. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר f.n. NH raincoat, waterproof coat. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** (= rain), instr. pref. **מִמְעָר** and suff. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר f.n. NH full of marrow. [Secondary form of **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adv. PBH by itself, of itself. [See **מִמְעָר**.] Derivatives: **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. NH coming by itself, coming of itself, automatic. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** with suff. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר m.n. NH classifier, sorter. [Part. of **מִמְעָר** (= he classified, sorted), Pi. of **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. NH classified, sorted. [Part. of **מִמְעָר** (= was classified, was sorted), Pu. of **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר f.n. NH sorting machine. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** (= he classified, sorted), Pi. of **מִמְעָר**. For the ending see suff. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. NH feasible. [Coined from **מִמְעָר** (= to realize), according to the pattern **מִמְעָר**, which is used to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]
מִמְעָר prep. m. resp. f. from thee, from you. [See **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. NH mechanized. [Part. of **מִמְעָר** (= was mechanized), Pu. of **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר m.n. sale. [From **מִמְעָר** (= to sell).]
מִמְעָר f.n. sale (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lev. 25:42). [From **מִמְעָר** (= to sell).]
מִמְעָר m.n. PBH crushing stone in an olive press. [From **מִמְעָר** (= to rub).]
מִמְעָר adj. filled. [Part. of **מִמְעָר** (= was filled), Pu. of **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר m.n. PBH locum tenens, substitute (lit.: 'filling someone's place'). [The term was borrowed from 'Horayoth' 11b אַהֲרֵי טַמְאָה אֶתְּמֵרֵי אֲבוֹתֵינוּ (= Yehoram filled his fathers' place).]
מִמְעָר m.n. NH salting board. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** with instr. pref. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. 1PBH salty, spiced, 2NH witty. [Properly part. of **מִמְעָר** (= was salted), Pu. of **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר f.n. NH salicellar. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** (= salt), with instr. pref. **מִמְעָר** and first suff. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר f.n. kingdom, sovereignty, reign, dominion. [From **מִמְעָר** (= to reign), cp. **מִמְעָר**.] Derivative: **מִמְעָר**.
מִמְעָר f.n. 1royal power, dominion, 2 kingdom. [From **מִמְעָר** (= to reign), cp. **מִמְעָר**.] Some scholars see in **מִמְעָר** a blend of **מִמְעָר** and **מִמְעָר**.
מִמְעָר m.n. kingdom, sovereignty, reign, dominion. [A secondary form of **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. NH of the kingdom, of the state, state (adj.). [Formed from **מִמְעָר** with suff. **מִמְעָר**.] Derivative: **מִמְעָר**.
מִמְעָר f.n. NH staidhood. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** with suff. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר f.n. NH financed. [Part. of **מִמְעָר** (= was financed), Pu. of **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. NH realized, materialized. [Part. of **מִמְעָר** (= was realized, was materialized), Pu. of **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר to finance. [Denominated from **מִמְעָר** (= money)]. — Pi. **מִמְעָר** he financed. — Pu. **מִמְעָר** NH was financed. — Hith. **מִמְעָר** NH was financed. Derivatives: **מִמְעָר**.
מִמְעָר pron. from her. [See **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר m.n. 1PBH appointed deputy, superintendent, officer-in-charge, 2 NH trustee. [Part. of **מִמְעָר**, Pu. of **מִמְעָר** (= to count, to appoint).] Derivative: **מִמְעָר**.
מִמְעָר prep. from him. [See **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר f.n. NH trusteeship. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** with suff. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר prep. from me. [See **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. NH motorized. [From **מִמְעָר** (= motor).]
מִמְעָר adj. NH framed. [Part. of **מִמְעָר** (= was framed), Pu. of **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר m.n. NH establishment. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** (= to establish, to institutionalize) with pref. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. NH institutionalized; organized. [From **מִמְעָר** (= institution).]
מִמְעָר adj. NH commercialized. [Part. of **מִמְעָר** (= was commercialized), Pu. of **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר m.n. 1mixed wine, 2MH mixture, blending, 3NH cocktail. [From **מִמְעָר** (= to mix).]
מִמְעָר adj. PBH melted. [Part. of **מִמְעָר** (= was melted), See **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. NH nailed, riveted. [Part. of **מִמְעָר** (= was nailed, was riveted), See **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר m.n. NH numbering machine, numerator. [From **מִמְעָר** (= number), cp. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. NH numbered, numerated. [Part. of **מִמְעָר** (= was numbered, was numerated), See **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר m.n. NH relay. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** (= to transmit), with pref. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר f.n. NH transmission gear, gear. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** (= to transmit) with pref. **מִמְעָר** and first suff. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. NH comb-like, toothed. [From **מִמְעָר** (= comb).]
מִמְעָר adj. PBH diminished, reduced. [Part. of **מִמְעָר** (= was diminished, was reduced, became scanty), Pu. of **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר m.n. NH squeezer. [Formed from **מִמְעָר** (= to squeeze), with instr. pref. **מִמְעָר**.]
מִמְעָר adj. NH squeezed, pressed. [Part.

הַנְּהוּג m.n. (pl. הַנְּהוּגִים, also הַנְּהוּגָה) driving (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. II 9:20). 2PBH custom, usage, conduct. [Formed from נהוג (= to drive, to lead), with pref. הַנְּ cp. Aram. *minhāj* (= custom, usage). Arab. *minhāj* (= pathway), is prob. an Aram. loan word. For the sense development of *נהוג* cp. Eng. *conduct*, Frn. *conduite*, which derive from L. *conductus, conducta*, p. part. of *conducere* (= to lend or bring together).] Derivative: הַנְּהוּגָה.

הַנְּהוּגָה adj. MH 1 led, conducted. 2 introduced. [Part. of הַנְּהוּג, Hoph. of נהוג (= to drive). See נהוג.]

הַנְּהוּגִי adj. MH customary, habitual, usual. [Formed from *נהוג* with suff. יָ.

הַנְּהוּגִי m.n. PBH leader. [Subst. use of the part. of הַנְּהוּג (= he led), Hoph. of נהוג.] Derivative: הַנְּהוּגָה.

הַנְּהוּגָה f.n. NH leadership. [Formed from *נהוג* with suff. הָ.

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. NH administration, management. [Formed from להג (= to lead, guide), with pref. הַנְּ. cp. הַנְּהוּגָה.] Derivatives: הַנְּהוּגָה.

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. 1 leader. 2NH director, manager. [Part. of להג (= he led, guided), Pi. of להג.] Derivative: הַנְּהוּגָה.

הַנְּהוּגָה adj. NH led. [Part. of להג (= was led), Pu. of להג.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. NH administrator, executive. [Formed from *נהוג* with suff. יָ.

הַנְּהוּגָה f.n. NH management, directorate. [A collateral form of *נהוג*. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

הַנְּהוּגָה f.n. NH directorship, managership. [Formed from *נהוג* with suff. הָ.]

הַנְּהוּגָה adj. NH administrative. [Formed from *נהוג* with suff. יָ.]

הַנְּהוּגָה f.n. 1 fissure, cleft (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jud. 6:2). 2NH tunnel. [Of uncertain origin; perhaps related to Arab. *minhar, minharah* (= a place hollowed out by water).] Derivative: הַנְּהוּגָה.

הַנְּהוּגָה f.n. NH tunnel. [A secondary form of *נהוג* (q.v.).]

הַנְּהוּגָה pron. PBH who is he? [Aram., contraction of הוּא הַנְּהוּג.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. FW minuet. [Fren. *menuet*, from *menu* (= small), from L. *minutus*, p. part. of *minuere* (= to make smaller), from *minor*, neuter *minus* (= smaller, less). See קטן.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. shaking (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 44:15 in the phrase שָׁקַע הַנְּהוּגָה, 'shaking of the

head'). [Formed from נו (= to move) and fro, to shake), with pref. הַנְּ.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. (pl. הַנְּהוּגִים) 1 rest, repose. 2 resting place. [Formed from נו (= to rest), with pref. הַנְּ.]

הַנְּהוּגָה adj. MH deceased, the late. [Formed from נו (= to rest), with pref. הַנְּ.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. NH naming, nomenclature. [Verbal n. of הוּג (= he coined words, assigned terms. See הוּג.)]

הַנְּהוּגָה f.n. 1 rest. 2 resting-place. [Formed from נו (= to rest), with pref. הַנְּ and first suff. הָ.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. NH log (diary). [From טו" (= to navigate, steer). For the ending see pref. הַנְּ.]

הַנְּהוּגָה adj. PBH counted, designated, appointed. [Pass. part. of הוּג (= he counted). See הוּג and הוּגָה.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. NH subscriber. [Properly subst. use of 'הוּג'. The word הוּג in this sense was introduced by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922).]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. PBH appointment, nomination. [Verbal n. of הוּג, Pi. of הוּג.]

הַנְּהוּגָה adj. PBH ugly, repulsive, 2 corrupt. [Part. of הוּג (= was rendered ugly, was disfigured), Pu. of הוּג.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. FW manometer. [Fren. *manomètre*, lit. 'instrument for measuring that which is thin', coined by Varignon (1654-1722) from Gk. *manos* (= thin, rare), and *metron* (= measure). The first element stands in gradational relationship to Gk. *monos* (= single, alone). See 'manometer' in my CEDEL. cp. הוּגָה.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 29:21). [Of uncertain origin and meaning. Usually rendered by 'tyrant', 'ruler' or 'offspring'.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. NH dosage. [Verbal n. of הוּג. See הוּג.]

הַנְּהוּגָה adj. NH degenerated. [Part. of הוּג (= degenerated), Pu. of הוּג.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. flight, escape. [Formed from נו (= to flee), with pref. הַנְּ. cp. הוּגָה.]

הַנְּהוּגָה f.n. flight, escape. [Formed from נו (= to flee), with pref. הַנְּ and first suff. הָ.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. NH motor, engine. [Formed from נו (= to move), with instr. pref. הַנְּ.] Derivatives: הַנְּהוּגָה, הַנְּהוּגָה.

הַנְּהוּגָה adj. PBH withheld, prevented, precluded. [Pass. part. of הוּג. See הוּג.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. NH motorization. [Verbal n. of הוּג, Pi. of הוּג.]

הַנְּהוּגָה adj. NH motor (adj.), motorized. [Formed from *נהוג* with suff. יָ.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. NH lever, crowbar, crane, derrick. [Coined by Prof. Joseph Klausner (1874-1958) from נו (= to move) and fro, to wave), and instr. הַנְּ. Derivative: הַנְּהוּגָה.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. NH crane driver, derrick operator. [Formed from *נהוג* with suff. יָ.

הַנְּהוּגָה f.n. FW textiles. [Fren. *manufacture* (= something made with the hands), from Med. I. *manufactura*, from L. *manu*, ablative of *manus* (= hand), and *factura* (= a making), from *factus*, p. part. of *facere* (= to make, do). L. *manus* part. derives from the heteroclitie IE base *man/mar* (= hand; to take one's hand), cp. the first element in *מַנְהוּגָה* and the second element in *מַנְהוּגָה*. For the etymology of L. *facere*, see *פַּעַל*.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. 1 weaver's beam. 2NH boom (shipping). [Prob. from נו (= to fill for the first time), whence also NH יָ, Aram.-Syr. הוּגָה, Arab. *nir* (= cross-beam of the loom) See יָ.]

הַנְּהוּגָה f.n. lampstand; candlestick. [Formed from נו (= to shine), with pref. הַנְּ and first suff. הָ. cp. Aram. *מַנְהוּגָה* (= candlestick), Arab. *manārah* (= candlestick; lighthouse; tower of a mosque).]

הַנְּהוּגָה adj. NH one who has caught cold. [Part. of הוּג (= he caught a cold), Pu. of הוּג (= to flow).]

הַנְּהוּגָה adj. NH rebuked, reprimanded. [Part. of הוּג (= was rebuked, was reprimanded), Pu. of הוּג.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Nah. 3:17 in the form *מַנְהוּגָה*, which prob. means 'thy princes', with 'daghesh forte' dirimens in the נ). [Of uncertain origin. Some scholars connect it with הוּג (= crown) and translate *מַנְהוּגָה* 'thy crowned ones'. Others derive it from Akka. *manzāzu* (= guardian).]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. NH convent, monastery. [Formed from הוּג (= monk), with local pref. הַנְּ. The word *נהוג* in this sense was coined by D. Yellin (1864-1941).]

הַנְּהוּגָה adj. MH separated. [Part. of הוּג (= was separated), Pu. of הוּג.]

הַנְּהוּגָה to coin words, assign terms. [Denominated from הוּג.] — Pi. הוּגָה NH he coined (words), assigned (terms). — Pu. הוּגָה NH was coined (said of a word), was assigned (said of a term). Derivative: הַנְּהוּגָה.

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. NH position (music). [From הוּג (= he laid, put), Hiph. of נו (= to rest).]

הַנְּהוּגָה adj. PBH laid, [Part. of הוּג (= was laid down).]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. 1MH 'munna' conjunctive accent p. letter (its sign is ם). 2NH [Properly subst. use meaning 'something', sense 'technical term' introduced by Eliezer (1858-1922) as a loan Arab. *wad*, which derives from the verb *wad* (= he laid down).] Derivative: הַנְּהוּגָה.

הַנְּהוּגָה f.n. 1 gift, present. esp. meal offered daily afternoon prayer. Arab. *manaha* (= gift). BARAM *מַנְהוּגָה* (= gift, meal offering) word.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. NH chairman ceremonies, moderator of the part. of הַנְּהוּגָה (Hiph. of הוּגָה.)

הַנְּהוּגָה adj. NH guided, directed. [Part. of הוּג (= was guided), Hoph. of הוּג.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. comforter, use of the part. of הַנְּהוּגָה, Pi. of הוּגָה.]

הַנְּהוּגָה adj. PBH comforted. [Part. of הוּג (= was consoled), Pu. of הוּג.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. diviner, seer, sayer. [Subst. use of הוּג (= he divined). See הוּג.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. NH landing gear. [Formed from נו (= to go down) with local pref. הַנְּ.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. NH flattened. [Part. of הוּג (= was flattened), Pu. of הוּג.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. NH descended. [Part. of הוּג (= to go down, descend), Pu. of הוּג.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. NH absorbed. [Formed from נו (= to absorb) with instrumental pref. הַנְּ.]

הַנְּהוּגָה m.n. FW ment — suffix Latin origin expressing or its result; 2 place of origin, secondary form which derives from IE also the Gk. suff. *-ma*.)

הַנְּהוּגָה f.n. FW mantissa (ics) [L. *mantissa*, less *antissa* (= a worthless addition, weight), prob. a Celtic (Celtic) introduced into Latin medium of the Etruscan because it is added to part called 'characteristic'.]

הַנְּהוּגָה adj. FW mental. [L. *mentis* (= mental), from L. *mentis* (= mind, reason),

מנומק m.n. NH lever, crowbar, derriek. [Coined by Prof. Klausner (1874-1958) from *מנומק* move to and fro, to waver, and *מנומק* Derivative: *מנומק* m.n. NH crane driver, operator. [Formed from *מנומק* suff. *מנומק*.]

מנומק f.n. FW textiles. [From *מנומק* *facture* (= something made with the hands), from *Med. L. manufatura*, from *L. manū*, ablative of *manus* (=hand), and *factura* (a noun from *factus*, *pu. part. of facere* make, do). *L. manus* prob. derivative from the heteroclitic IE base *man-* (=hand; to take one's hand) cf. *מנומק* first element in *מנומק* and the second element in *מנומק*. For the etymology of *מנומק* see *מנומק*.]

מנומק n.m. 1 weaver's beam. 2NH vessel (shipping). [Prob. from *מנומק* for the first time, whence also *מנומק* Aram.-Syr. *מנומק*, Arab. *מנומק* (beam of the loom) See *מנומק*.]

מנומק f.n. lampstand; candelabrum. [Formed from *מנומק* (=to shine) and *מנומק* suff. *מנומק* Aram. *מנומק* (=candlestick) *מנומק* *manāra* (=candlestick; light-tower of a mosque).]

מנומק adj. NH one who has caught cold. [Part. of *מנומק* (=he caught a cold) cf. *מנומק* (=to flow).]

מנומק adj. NH rebuked, reprimanded. [Part. of *מנומק* (=was rebuked, reprimanded), *pu. of מנומק*.]

מנומק n.m. (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Nah. 3:1) = *מנומק* form *מנומק*, with 'dagdash forte' accents in the *מנומק*. [Of uncertain origin. Some scholars connect it with *מנומק* (=crown) and translate it *מנומק* (=crowned ones). Others derive it from Akk. *manāzu* (=guardian).]

מנומק n.m. NH convent, monastery. [Formed from *מנומק* (=mind) and *מנומק* local pref. *מנומק*. The word *מנומק* in this sense was coined by D. Yellin (1884-1941).]

מנומק adj. MH separated. [Part. of *מנומק* (=was separated), *pu. of מנומק*.]

מנומק to coin words, assign terms, nominate from *מנומק* = *מנומק* he coined (words), assigned (terms). *pu. מנומק* NH was coined (said of a word), was assigned (said of a name). Derivative: *מנומק*.

מנומק n.m. NH position (music). [From *מנומק* (=he laid, put), *Hiph. of מנומק* rest.)]

מנומק adj. PBH laid, put, deposited. [Part. of *מנומק* (=was laid), *Hoph. of מנומק*.]

מנומק n.m. 1MH 'munnah' — name of a conjunctive accent placed under the letter (its sign is *מנומק*). 2NH technical term. [Properly subst. use of *מנומק*, hence lit. meaning 'something laid down'. In the sense 'technical term', the word *מנומק* was introduced by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) as a loan translation of Arab. *wad*, which derives from *wad'a* (=he laid down).] Derivative: *מנומק*.

מנומק f.n. 1 gift, present, tribute, offering, esp. meal offering. 2PBH the daily afternoon prayer. [Related to Arab. *manaha* (=he gave a gift), BARAM *מנומק* (=gift, present, offering, meal offering) is a Heb. loan word.]

מנומק m.n. NH chairman, master of ceremonies, moderator. [Subst. use of the part. of *מנומק* (=he led, guided), *Hiph. of מנומק*.]

מנומק adj. NH guided, directed. [Part. of *מנומק* (=was guided, was directed), *Hoph. of מנומק*.]

מנומק m.n. comforter, consoler. [Subst. use of the part. of *מנומק* (=he comforted), *Pl. of מנומק*.]

מנומק adj. PBH comforted, consoled. [Part. of *מנומק* (=was comforted, was consoled), *Pu. of מנומק*.]

מנומק m.n. diviner, sorcerer, soothsayer. [Subst. use of the part. of *מנומק* (=he divined), See *מנומק*.]

מנומק m.n. NH landing ground. [Formed from *מנומק* (=to go down, descend), with local pref. *מנומק*.]

מנומק adj. NH flattened (music). [Part. of *מנומק* (=was flattened), *Hoph. of מנומק* (=to go down, descend).]

מנומק m.n. NH absorber, damper, attenuator. [Formed from *מנומק* with instrumental pref. *מנומק*.]

מנומק FW -ment — suffix in words of Latin origin expressing 1 verbal action or its result; 2 place of action [L. -mentum, a secondary form of L. -men, which derives from IE *mn-*, whence also the Gk. suff. -ma.].

מנומק f.n. FW mantissa (mathematics). [L. *mantissa*, less correctly *mantissa* (=a worthless addition, make-weight), prob. a Celtic (Gaulish) word introduced into Latin through the medium of the Etruscans. So called because it is added to the integral part called 'characteristic'.]

מנומק adj. FW mental. [Late L. *mentālis* (=mental), from L. *mens*, genitive *mentis* (=mind, reason), from IE base

men (=to think, have one's mind aroused, be furious). See 'mind' and adj. suff. 'al' in my CEDEL and cp. *מנומק* and the second element in *מנומק* also see *מנומק*.] Derivative: *מנומק*.

מנומק f.n. FW mentality. [Formed from *מנומק* with suff. *מנומק*.]

מנומק adj. NH abbreviated, abridged. [From *מנומק* (=abbreviation).]

מנומק prep. from. [Poetic form of *מנומק*.]

מנומק m.n. pagan god of destiny (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 65:11). [Prob. lit. meaning 'apportionment, fate, destiny', and derived from *מנומק* cp. Arab. *maniyya* (=destiny).]

מנומק m.n. FW maniac. [Med. L. *maniacus* from L. *mania*, from Gk. *mania*. See *מנומק*.]

מנומק f.n. FW mania. [L. *mania*, from Gk. *mania* (=madness, frenzy), which is related to *maniasthai* (=to be mad), *manis* (=seer, prophet, soothsayer), *manēia* (=oracle, divination) and cogn. with L. *mens*, genitive *mentis* (=mind, understanding, reason). See *מנומק*.]

מנומק f.n. NH share. [Coined by Moses Schulbaum (1845-1918) from *מנומק* (=to count), and first suff. *מנומק*.]

מנומק f.n. NH counting. [Verbal n. of *מנומק* (=to count), For the ending see first suff. *מנומק*.]

מנומק f.n. FW Manila hemp. [From *Manilla*, name of the capital of the Philippine Islands.].

מנומק m.n. pl. a stringed instrument (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 150:4). [Prob. pl. of *מנומק*, which is prob. related to Syr. *מנומק* (=hair; string), Akk. *manāni* (=hair).]

מנומק f.n. FW mnemotechnic. [Compounded of Gk. *mneme* (=memory), and *technē* (=art). The first element is formed from the stem of *mnesthai* (=to remember), from IE base *men* (=to think); see 'mind' in my CEDEL. For the second element see *מנומק*.] Derivative: *מנומק*.

מנומק f.n. FW mnemotechny. [From *מנומק* and *מנומק*.]

מנומק pron. PBH from where? whence? [Contraction of *מנומק* of *מנומק* (s.m.). See *מנומק* and *מנומק*.]

מנומק n.m. (pl. *מנומק*, also *מנומק*) 1PBH number. 2MH 'minyān' — the number ten, i.e. the requisite minimal number of males for Jewish congregational service. 3NH quorum. [Formed from *מנומק*

(=to count), with suff. *מנומק*.] Derivative: *מנומק*.

מנומק adj. NH numerical. [Formed from *מנומק* with suff. *מנומק*.]

מנומק m.n. FW meniscus. [Modern L. *meniscus*, from Gk. *meniskos* (=lunar crescent), dimin. of *mene* (=moon), which is related to *men* (=month), from IE *mē(n)s* (=month, month), IE *mē(n)s* is traceable to IE base *mē* (=to measure). See 'mete' (to measure) in my CEDEL.].

מנומק m.n. MH motive force, motor. [Subst. use of the part. of *מנומק* (=he moved), *Hiph. of מנומק*.] Derivative: *מנומק*.

מנומק f.n. MH hindrance, prevention, obstacle. [Verbal n. of *מנומק* (=he kept back, withheld, prevented). See *מנומק* and first suff. *מנומק*.]

מנומק adj. MH moving. [Formed from *מנומק* with suff. *מנומק*.]

מנומק f.n. PBH fan. [From *מנומק* (=to wave, to fan).]

מנומק f.n. FW manipulation. [Fren. *manipulation*, from *manipule* (=a handful), from *maniple*, from L. *manipulus* (=a handful, a small bundle; lit. 'that which fills the hand') from *manus* (=hand), and the base of *plē-re* (=to fill), *plē-nus* (=full). For the first element see *מנומק*; for the second element see *מנומק*.]

מנומק m.n. FW manifest. [Fren. *manifeste*, from *manifeste*, from L. *manifestare* (=to show clearly, exhibit, make public, manifest), from *manifestus* (=clear, evident), orig. 'that which can be seized by the hand', compounded of *manus* (=hand), and *festus* (=capable of being seized). For the first element see *מנומק*.]

מנומק m.n. FW manicure. [Fren. *manicure*, lit. 'care of the hands', compounded of *manus* (=hand), and *cūra* (=care, solicitude, concern). For the first element see *מנומק*. The second element derives from Old L. *coira*, which is of uncertain origin. cp. the second element in *מנומק*.]

מנומק m.n. NH director general. [Abbr. of *מנומק* (of *מנומק*).]

מנומק interr. PBH whence do we know this? [Contraction of *מנומק*.]

מנומק adj. MH sleepy, drowsy. [Part. of *מנומק*. See *מנומק*.]

מנומק adj. NH polite, courteous, refined. [From *מנומק* (=right conduct, politeness).]

מנומק adj. NH reasoned, explained. [From *מנומק* (=reason, motive). Formally, part. of *מנומק* (=was reasoned, was explained). See *מנומק*.]

נקיה.]

נקיה adj. PBH cleaned. [Part. of **נקיה** (= was cleaned), Pu. of **נקיה**.]
נקיה f.n. sacrificial bowl (related to Akka. *naga* (=to give a libation) Syr. **נקיקא** (=to give a libation) is borrowed from **נקיה**.)

נקיה f.n. NH cleaner (tool for cleaning). [From **נקיה** (= he cleaned), Pu. of **נקיה**.]

נקיה m.n. FW mancoquin. [From *mancoquin*, from Dutch *mannekin* (=little man), dimin. of *man* (=man), 'man' and 'kin' in 'my CEDEL'.]

נקיה m.n. MH remover of veins (from meat), porger. [Subst. use of the part. of **נקיה** (= he porged), Pi. of **נקיה**.]
נקיה adj. MH cleaned from veins (of meat), porged. [Part. of **נקיה** (= he porged), Pu. of **נקיה**.]

נקיה adj. NH invaginated. [Part. of **נקיה** (= was sheathed). See **נקיה**.]

נקיה m.n. resp. f.n. NH bearing device, bearing device (esp. in an army). [Formed from **נקיה** (= to bear), resp. also with suff. **נקיה**.]

נקיה m.n. Menshevik. [From *Menševiki*, lit. 'one of the minority' (*Menshevik*), from *menšie* (=smaller); so called with reference to the party that fought the more radical faction of the Bolsheviks, i.e. the 'majority' party (the Bolshevik). *Menšie* derives from IE base *men-* (= to lessen, diminish). See **נקיה**.]

נקיה adj. NH driven out, ejected. [Part. of **נקיה** (= was driven out, was ejected), Pu. of **נקיה**.]

נקיה m.n. NH manifest, proclamation. [Arab. *minšār*, from *minšar* (=spread out, unfolded, announced publicly, propagated).]

נקיה f.n. (pl. **נקיה**) part. of **נקיה**. [Denominated from **נקיה** (part. portion).]

נקיה m.n. PBH mint (the plant). [From Gk. *minthe*, which is prob. a loan word from a South-European language. Cp. 'Mentha' and 'mint' (aromatic plant) in my CEDEL. Cp. **נקיה**.]

נקיה m.n. FW menthol. [Coined by Oppenheim in 1861 from L. *mentha*, from Gk. *minthe*. See **נקיה**.]
נקיה f.n. (oil). See 'oil' in my CEDEL.

נקיה m.n. FW Matthiola (a genus of plants). [Of uncertain origin, but influenced by its name *Matthiola*.]
נקיה m.n. MH surgeon. [Subst. use of the part. of **נקיה** (= he cut and

Pi. of **נקיה**.] Derivative: **נקיה**.

נקיה adj. MH cut up, cut into pieces. [Part. of **נקיה** (= was cut up, was cut into pieces), Pu. of **נקיה**.]

נקיה f.n. surgery. [Formed from **נקיה** with suff. **נקיה**.]

נקיה m.n. NH interrupter (telephone). [Formed from **נקיה** (= to cut off), with instr. pref. **נקיה**.]

נקיה adj. NH 1 cut off, 2 disconnected. [Part. of **נקיה** (= was cut off), Pu. of **נקיה**.]

נקיה m.n. 1 body of forced laborers, forced service. 2NH tax. [Of uncertain origin. cp. Egypt. *ms* (=to bear, carry). Aram. **נקיה** is prob. borrowed from Heb.] Derivative: **נקיה**.

נקיה adj. PBH soiled, dirty, unclean. [Part. of **נקיה** (= was defiled, soiled), Pu. of **נקיה**.]

נקיה m.n. NH essayist. [Nomen opificis formed from **נקיה** (= essay).]

נקיה adj. NH of an essayist, essayistic. [Formed from **נקיה** (= essay), with suff. **נקיה**.]

נקיה f.n. PBH shoe. [Aram., related to Arm.-Syr. **נקיה**, Heb. **שקיה**, Akka. *shēnu* (= shoe). See **נקיה**.]

נקיה adj. (pl. **נקיה**), also **נקיה** 1 going round, 2PBH sitting at, 3PBH reclining, 4NH indorser. [Part. of **נקיה** (= he went round), Hiph. of **נקיה**.]

נקיה m.n. 1 circle, 2 round table, 3 environments, 4 banquet. [From **נקיה** (= to go round).]

נקיה m.n. 1 cornice, 2NH bearing. [Of the same origin as **נקיה**.]

נקיה f.n. NH tavern. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from **נקיה** (= to drink to excess), and local pref. **נקיה**.]

נקיה m.n. NH stocks and dies. [Formed from **נקיה** (= to go round), with instr. pref. **נקיה**.]

נקיה m.n. PBH cause. [Subst. use of **נקיה** (= going round), part. of **נקיה**.]

נקיה m.n. MH effect. [Subst. use of **נקיה** (= surrounded), part. of **נקיה**.]

נקיה f.n. 1 circle, encircling (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 37:12 in the pl.), 2PBH banqueting party, 3MH cause. [Formed from **נקיה** (= to go round), with second pref. **נקיה**.]

נקיה f.n. PBH staircase. [Formed from **נקיה** (= to go round), with local pref. **נקיה**.]

נקיה pl. of **נקיה**.

נקיה m.n. PBH bushy twig. [Formed

from **נקיה** (= to interweave), with pref. **נקיה**.]

נקיה m.n. NH maze. [Formed from **נקיה** (= to entangle, interweave), with local pref. **נקיה**.]

נקיה adj. 1PBH entangled, twisted, 2NH intricate, complex. [Part. of **נקיה** (= was entangled), Pu. of **נקיה**.]

נקיה adj. NH soaped, soapy. [Part. of **נקיה** (= was soaped), Pu. of **נקיה**.]

נקיה f.n. NH soap factory. [Formed from **נקיה** (= soap), with local pref. **נקיה** and first suff. **נקיה**.]

נקיה adj. NH explained. [Part. of **נקיה** (= was explained), Hoph. of **נקיה**.]

נקיה m.n. NH alloy. [From **נקיה** (= dross, refuse).]

נקיה m.n. NH mosque. [From Arab. *masjid* (= place of worship, mosque), which is prob. a loan word from Nabatean Aram. **נקיה** (= place of worship), which was formed from local pref. **נקיה** and **נקיה** (= he prostrated himself in prayer). See **נקיה**.]

נקיה m.n. NH framing of a picture. [Verbal n. of **נקיה**, Pi. of **נקיה**.]

נקיה adj. 1PBH belonging to, 2MH adapted, suited. [Part. of **נקיה** (= was adapted, was suited), Pu. of **נקיה**.]

נקיה m.n. NH stylist. [Subst. use of the part. of **נקיה** (= he styled). See **נקיה**.]

נקיה adj. NH styled. [Part. of **נקיה** (= was styled). See **נקיה**.]

נקיה adj. NH alloyed. [Part. of **נקיה** (= was alloyed). See **נקיה**.]

נקיה m.n. 1 locksmith, 2 prison, 3PBH enclosure. [From **נקיה** (= to close, shut).] Derivatives: **נקיה**, **נקיה**.

נקיה m.n. NH shutting, closure. [Formed from **נקיה** with pref. **נקיה**.]

נקיה adj. 1PBH shut up, closed, 2NH extradited, 3NH in brackets, parenthetical. [Part. of **נקיה** (= was shut up, was closed), Pu. of **נקיה**.]

נקיה m.n. (a picture). [Denominated from **נקיה** (part. of **נקיה**).] — Pi. **נקיה** NH he framed. — Pu. **נקיה** NH was framed. Derivatives: **נקיה**, **נקיה**.

נקיה adj. closed. [Part. of **נקיה** (= was closed), Pu. of **נקיה**.]

נקיה f.n. NH locksmith's craft, locksmithy. [Formed from **נקיה** with suff. **נקיה**.]

נקיה f.n. NH locksmith's workshop, locksmithy. [Formed from **נקיה** with suff. **נקיה**.]

נקיה f.n. 1 border, rim, 2 fortress, 3NH frame. [From **נקיה** (= to close, shut).] Derivative: **נקיה**.

נקיה m.n. NH picture framer. [Formed

from **נקיה** with agential suff. **נקיה**.] Derivative: **נקיה**.

נקיה f.n. NH framing. [Formed from **נקיה** with suff. **נקיה**.]

נקיה m.n. foundation (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. I 7:9 in the phrase **נקיה** (= to found, establish), to which it stands as **נקיה** (= knowledge), stands to **נקיה** (= to know).] Derivative: **נקיה**.

נקיה to institutionalize. [Back formation from **נקיה**.] — Pi. **נקיה** NH he institutionalized. — Pu. **נקיה** NH was institutionalized. Derivatives: **נקיה**, **נקיה**.

נקיה m.n. 1MH arrangement, 2NH order, fraternity. [Formed from **נקיה** (= to order, arrange), with pref. **נקיה**.]

נקיה m.n. 1MH one who arranges, 2NH typesetter, compositor. [Subst. use of the part. of **נקיה** (= he arranged), Pi. of **נקיה**.]

נקיה adj. 1PBH arranged, settled, 2NH set up in print. [Part. of **נקיה** (= was arranged, was settled), Pu. of **נקיה**.]

נקיה f.n. NH composing room. [Formed from **נקיה** (= to arrange), with local pref. **נקיה** and first suff. **נקיה**.]

נקיה 1 porch, colonnade (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jud. 3:23 in the phrase **נקיה**, 'into the porch'), 2NH corridor. [Formed from **נקיה** (= order, row), with local pref. **נקיה** and first suff. **נקיה**.]

נקיה f.n. NH typesetting machine. [Formed from **נקיה**, agential pref. **נקיה** and suff. **נקיה**.]

נקיה to melt, dissolve. [Aram. **נקיה** (= it melted away), Syr. **נקיה** (= it dissolved, decayed), Ethiop. *masawa* (= he dissolved), Arab. *maswah* (=curds). A collateral form of **נקיה**.] — Qal **נקיה** intr.v. MH it melted, dissolved. — Niph. **נקיה** MH it melted. — Pi. **נקיה** NH he caused to melt, dissolved. — Hith. **נקיה** MH it melted. — Hiph. **נקיה** he caused to melt, dissolved. Derivative: **נקיה**.

נקיה f.n. trial, test. [Formed from **נקיה** (= to try, test), with pref. **נקיה**.]

נקיה f.n. NH essay. [Loan translation of Fren. *essai* (= trial, attempt; essay).] Derivatives: **נקיה**, **נקיה**.

נקיה m.n. trouble, despair (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job. 9:23). [Prob. lit. meaning 'a melting away', and derived from **נקיה**.]

נקיה f.n. FW mass. [L. *massa* (= that which adheres together like dough, lump, mass), from Gk. *maza* (=bar-

ley cake, lump, mass, ball), which is related to *massen* (= to knead). These Greek words possibly derive from *mak*, a var. of IE base *mag* (= to knead). cp. *מַקָּה* קִנְיָה. *מַקָּה* אֶלְסוֹ. *מַקָּה* אֶלְסוֹ. *מַקָּה* אֶלְסוֹ.

מַקָּה f.n. sufficiency (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 16:10). [Related to Aram. *מַקָּה*, Syr. *מַקָּה* (=sufficiency).]

מַקָּה f.n. PBH (pl. *מַקָּהוֹת*) liquid used for curdling, rennet. [From *מַקָּה* (=to melt, dissolve). cp. Syr. *מַקָּה* (=sour curdled milk, rennet), Arab. *maswah* (=curds).]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. MH effect. [Subst. use of the part. of *מַקָּה* (=was surrounded), Po'al of *מַקָּה*.]

מַקָּהוֹת adj. NH classified. [Part. of *מַקָּהוֹת* (=was classified). See *מַקָּהוֹת* and cp. *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. NH institutionalization. [Verbal n. of *מַקָּהוֹת*. See *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. cover, veil, mask. [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת* with pref. *מַקָּהוֹת*. cp. *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת adj. NH masked; camouflaged. [Part. of *מַקָּהוֹת* (=was masked, was camouflaged), Hoph. of *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. NH points, switch. [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת* (=to move, shift), with instr. pref. *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. NH taxation. [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת*; formally, verbal n. of the otherwise non-existing base *מַקָּהוֹת* (=to tax).]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. PBH load, burden. [A secondary spelling of *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת adj. MH mixed, blended. [Pass. part. of *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. NH 1 curtaining. 2 screening, camouflaging. [Verbal n. of *מַקָּהוֹת*. See *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת f.n. hedge (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Micah 7:4). [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת* (=to fence, hedge), with pref. *מַקָּהוֹת* and first suff. *מַקָּהוֹת*. cp. *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת f.n. NH oil box, lubricator. [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת* (=to grease, oil, lubricate), with pref. *מַקָּהוֹת* and first suff. *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. PBH slipper. [From *מַקָּהוֹת* (=sole of a shoe).]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. FW monsoon. [A collateral form of *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. FW mason. [Fren. *maçon*, from French *maçon*, Latinized into *machio* from the verb *makón* (=to make), from IE base *mag* (=to knead, mix, make). See *מַקָּהוֹת* (=mass). The sense development of the base *mag* from the original meaning 'to knead',

into that of 'to make', may find its explanation in the fact that the first human buildings were houses of mud. 'To knead a mud house' meant almost the same as 'to make a mud house'.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. rot (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 10:18, spelled *מַקָּהוֹת*). [Properly inf. of *מַקָּהוֹת*. See *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. NH conveyor. [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת* (=to journey), with pref. *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. NH (pl. *מַקָּהוֹת*) terminal. [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת* (=end) with instrumental pref. *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. NH helicopter. [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת* (=to go up, ascend), with pref. *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. FW mesocarp (botany). [Compounded of Gk. *mesos* (=middle), which is related to L. *medius* (=middle), and of *karpos* (=fruit), which is cogn. with L. *carpere* (=to pluck, cull, gather). See 'media' (voiced stop, consonant) and 'carpel' in my CEDEL.].

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. PBH (pl. *מַקָּהוֹת*) informer, traitor. [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת* (=to inform against), after the pattern (*מַקָּהוֹת*) which serves to form nomina opificum.].

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. NH saw. [From *מַקָּהוֹת* (=to saw); a secondary form of *מַקָּהוֹת*. cp. *מַקָּהוֹת*.] Derivative: *מַקָּהוֹת*.

מַקָּהוֹת adj. 1 PBH handed over, delivered. 2 NH devoted. [Pass. part. of *מַקָּהוֹת* (=he handed over, delivered). See *מַקָּהוֹת*.] Derivative: *מַקָּהוֹת*.

מַקָּהוֹת f.n. MH 'Masorah' — the system of notes on the external form of the scriptural text of the Bible. [A secondary form of *מַקָּהוֹת*. The word *מַקָּהוֹת* is prob. contracted from *מַקָּהוֹת* and is formed with instr. suff. *מַקָּהוֹת* from *מַקָּהוֹת* (=to bind). Later, however, the word *מַקָּהוֹת* was explained as the summary of traditions concerning the correct writing and reading of the Bible and, accordingly, was regarded as a derivative of the verb *מַקָּהוֹת* (=to hand down, hand over). cp. *מַקָּהוֹת*.] Derivatives: *מַקָּהוֹת*; *מַקָּהוֹת*.

מַקָּהוֹת f.n. NH fretsaw. [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת* with dimin. suff. *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. NH Masorete, Masorite. [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת* with agential suff. *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת adj. NH Masoretic. [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת* with suff. *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת PBH bath. [Aram., formed through elision from *מַקָּהוֹת*, a derivative of *מַקָּהוֹת* (=he took a bath), which is related to Heb. *מַקָּהוֹת* (=the swan). For similar elisions cp. JAram. *מַקָּהוֹת* (=decision), contraction of *מַקָּהוֹת*.

מַקָּהוֹת (=talk), contraction of *מַקָּהוֹת*. Aram. *מַקָּהוֹת* (=barley — porridge made of barley meal and honey), contraction of Syr. *מַקָּהוֹת* and JAram. *מַקָּהוֹת* (that which is below), contraction of *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. FW massage. [Fren. *massage*, from *masser* (=to massage), from Arab. *massa* (=he felt, touched), which is related to Heb. *מַקָּהוֹת* (of s.m.). See *מַקָּהוֹת*. cp. 'massage' in my CEDEL.].

מַקָּהוֹת adv. alternately (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. II 11:6). [Of uncertain origin; perhaps related to Akka. *masahu* (=to fetch forth), *misihu* (=extract), Arab. *nasaha* (=he replaced, substituted). See *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת adj. NH turned aside, diverted. [Part. of *מַקָּהוֹת* (=was turned aside, was diverted), Hoph. of *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. NH dragging. [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת* (=to drag), with pref. *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. NH commercialization. [Verbal n. of *מַקָּהוֹת*. Pi. of *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. NH squeezer. [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת* (=to squeeze), with instr. pref. *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. PBH (contracted to another reading *מַקָּהוֹת*) metal band. [Of uncertain origin.].

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. trade, traffic, commerce (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. I 10:15 in the form *מַקָּהוֹת*). [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת* (=to trade), with pref. *מַקָּהוֹת*.] Derivatives: *מַקָּהוֹת*.

מַקָּהוֹת commercialize. [Denominated from *מַקָּהוֹת*.] — Pl. *מַקָּהוֹת* tr. v. NH he commercialized. — Pu. *מַקָּהוֹת* NH commercialized. Derivatives: *מַקָּהוֹת*; *מַקָּהוֹת*.

מַקָּהוֹת adj. MH commercial. [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת* with suff. *מַקָּהוֹת*.] Derivative: *מַקָּהוֹת*.

מַקָּהוֹת f.n. NH commercialism. [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת* with suff. *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת adj. NH causing dizziness. [Part. of *מַקָּהוֹת* (=caused dizziness), Pl. of *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת adj. NH dizzy. [Part. of *מַקָּהוֹת*. Pl. of *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. NH something irregular. [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת* (=to deviate), with pref. *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. FW mastodon. [Modern L. *mastodon*, compounded of Gk. *mastos* (=breast), and of Gk. *odon*, genitive *odontos*, which prob. was orig. a pres. part. of IE base *ed* (=to eat) and lit. means 'that which eats' (see 'tooth' in my CEDEL).]

מַקָּהוֹת adj. NH mysterious. [See *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. PBH mysterious (*secret rite, in the pl. mysteria*), from *mysteria*, from *mys* and *terion* into the mysterious. cp. *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת adj. PBH ripe (acc. version the reading *מַקָּהוֹת* burst open (because of *מַקָּהוֹת*)).]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. NH slap. [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת* (=slap).]

מַקָּהוֹת adj. FW massive (=massive (=massive solid), from *masse* (mass). See *מַקָּהוֹת*. F. suff. *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת adj. 1 PBH enclosed in reserved (=was fenced). See *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת adj. NH sorted, class. *מַקָּהוֹת* (=class, type, class now preferably used).]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. one who re-herded (=he re-herded), Hoph. of *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת adj. PBH plastered. [Part. of *מַקָּהוֹת* (=was plastered), Pu. of *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת adj. NH nightmarers. [Part. of *מַקָּהוֹת* (=nightmares), Pu. of *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת f.n. MH 1ointerblend. [Verbal n. of *מַקָּהוֹת* 1ointerblend. suff. *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת adj. PBH certain. [Part. of *מַקָּהוֹת* (=was certain).]

מַקָּהוֹת adj. NH meltable. *מַקָּהוֹת* (=to melt), acc. pattern *מַקָּהוֹת*, which form adjectives denoting fitness. Derivative: *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת f.n. NH meltable. [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת* with suff. *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת adj. PBH supporting. [Part. of *מַקָּהוֹת* (=helped), Pl. of *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת adj. PBH left (on the end, ripening late. [Part. of *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. PBH partition. [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת* with suff. *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. NH fireman; use of the part. of *מַקָּהוֹת* (Hiph. of *מַקָּהוֹת*).]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. PBH olive. [Formed from *מַקָּהוֹת* with suff. *מַקָּהוֹת*.]

מַקָּהוֹת m.n. PBH oppressor.

שוקא (= talk), contraction of שוקא
Aram. שוקא (= barley —
made of barley meal and —
contraction of Syr. שוקא
[Jaram. שוקא (that which is soft)
contraction of שוקא.]

מסר m.n. FW massage. [Fren. massage
from *masser* (=to massage, Fr.
Arab. *massa* (=the felt, shawl)
which is related to Heb. מָסַח (to
See שִׁטְמָה, cp. 'massage' in my CEDEL.)

מסר adv. alternately (a hapax legomenon
in the Bible, occurring Kin. II 114.)
[Of uncertain origin; perhaps related
Akka. *masihu* (=to fetch, fetch)
mishitu (=extract), Arab. *masa* (=to
replaced, substituted). See מסר.]

מסר adj. NH turned aside, diverted.
[Part. of מסר (=was turned aside, diverted), Hoph. of מסר.]

מסר m.n. NH dragging. [Formed from
מסר (=to drag), with pref. מְ.]

מסר m.n. NH commercialization. [Verbal
n. of מסר, Pi. of מסר.]

מסר m.n. NH squeezer. [Formed from
מסר (=to squeeze), with instr. מְ.
מְ.]

מסר m.n. PBH (according to some
reading מְסַר) metal band. [Of un-
certain origin.]

מסר m.n. trade, traffic, commerce.
hapax legomenon in the Bible, occur-
ring Kin. I 10:15 in the form מְסַר.
[Formed from מסר (=to trade, with
pref. מְ).] Derivatives: מסר, מסר.

מסר to commercialize. [Denominate
from מסר.] — Pi. מסר (=to
commercialized). — Pu. מסר (=to
commercialized). Derivatives: מסר,
מסר.

מסר m.n. commercial. [Formed
from מסר with suff. מְ.] Deriva-
tives: מסר.

מסר f.n. NH commercialization. [Formed
from מסר with suff. מְ.]

מסר adj. NH causing dizziness. [Part.
of מסר (=caused dizziness), N. of
מסר.]

מסר adj. NH dizzy. [Part. of מסר, N.
of מסר.]

מסר m.n. NH something to be
[Formed from מסר (=to do down)
with pref. מְ.]

מסר m.n. FW mastodon. [Mastod. *mas-*
mastodon, compounded of Gk. *mas-*
(=breast), and of Gk. *odontos*, (*odon-*
part. of IE base *od-* =to cut, to bite)
means 'that which eats' (see מסר) in
my CEDEL.]

מסר adj. NH mysterious. [See מסר.]

מסר m.n. PBH mystery. [Gk. *mys-*
terion (=secret rite, mystery), usually
in the pl. *mysteria* (=the secret rites,
mysteries), from *myster* (=one initi-
ated into the mysteries). See מסר
and cp. מסר.]

מסר see מסר.

מסר adj. PBH ripe (according to another
version the reading is מסר). Lit.: (fruit)
burst open (because of its ripeness).
[Part. Hoph., resp. Pu., of מסר (=to
split).]

מסר m.n. NH slap (on the face).
[Formed from מסר (=to slap), with pref.
מְ.]

מסר adj. FW massive. [Fren. *massif*,
f. *massive* (=massive, massy, bulky,
solid), from *masse* (=mass), from L.
massa. See מסר. For the ending see
suff. מְ.]

מסר adj. 1PBH enclosed, fenced. 2NH
fenced in, reserved. [Part. of מסר
(=was fenced), See מסר.]

מסר adj. NH sorted, classified. [From
מסר (=class, type), cp. מסר (which is
now preferably used).]

מסר m.n. one who removes. [Part. of
מסר (=he removed), Hiph. of מסר.]

מסר adj. PBH plastered, whitewashed.
[Part. of מסר (=was whitewashed, was
plastered), Pu. of מסר.]

מסר NH nightmare, full of horrors.
[Part. of מסר (=was frightened by
nightmares), Pu. of מסר.]

מסר f.n. MH 1 ointment. 2 mixture,
blend. [Verbal n. of מסר. See מסר and
first suff. מְ.]

מסר adj. PBH certain, definite, known.
[Part. of מסר (=was ended), Pu. of
מסר.]

מסר NH meltable. [Coined from
מסר (=to melt), according to the
pattern מְסַר, which is used in NH to
form adjectives denoting capability
or fitness.] Derivative: מסר.

מסר f.n. NH meltability. [Formed
from מסר with suff. מְ.]

מסר adj. PBH supporting, helpful, aux-
iliary. [Part. of מסר (=he supported,
helped), Pi. of מסר.]

מסר adj. PBH left (on the tree) to the
end, ripening late. [Part. of מסר. See
מסר.]

מסר m.n. PBH partition. [Of uncer-
tain origin.]

מסר m.n. NH fireman; stoker. [Subst.
use of the part. of מסר (=he heated).
Hiph. of מסר.]

מסר m.n. PBH olive harvest. [From
מסר, cp. מסר.]

מסר m.n. PBH oppressor. [Secondary

form of מסר.]

מסר f.n. PBH olive harvest. [Verbal
n. of מסר. See מסר and first suff. מְ.]

מסר f.n. PBH 'handing over, deliv-
ery. 2informing (against). [Verbal
n. of מסר. See מסר and first suff. מְ.]

מסר f.n. MH devotion, dedication.
[Formed from מסר with suff. מְ.]

מסר m.n. PBH instigator, inciter, en-
ticer, seducer. [Part. of מסר (=he
enticed, seduced), Hiph. of מסר.]

מסר to mix. [Aram.-Syr. מְסַר (=he
mixed), Ugar. *msk* (=to mix), Arab.
mashajia (=he mixed), cp. מְסַר. —
Qal מסר tr. v. 1 he mixed (liquids by
adding spices or honey); 2 he poured
out. — Niph. מסר, מסר, מסר, מסר, מסר;
2 was poured out. Derivatives: מסר,
מסר, מסר, מסר, מסר.]

מסר to curtain. [Denominated from
מסר. — Pi. מסר, מסר 1 he curtained; 2
he screened, camouflaged. — Pu.
מסר, מסר 1 was curtained; 2 was screen-
ed, was camouflaged. Derivative:
מסר.]

מסר m.n. (pl. מסר) curtain, screen.
[From מסר (=to cover, screen).]

מסר m.n. mixed drink (a hapax lego-
menon in the Bible, occurring Ps.
75:9). [From מסר.]

מסר' f.n. molten image. [From מסר' (=to
cast metal images).]

מסר' f.n. 1 covering. 2NH mask (under
the influence of Fren. *masque*, Eng.
mask, etc.). [From מסר' (=to weave).]

מסר' f.n. NH cocktail. [Formed from
מסר' (=to mix), with first suff. מְ.]

מסר' adj. 1MH accepted, agreed. 2NH
conventional. [Part. of מסר' (=was
agreed), Hoph. of מסר'.] Derivative:
מסר'.

מסר' adj. NH summed up. [Part. of
מסר' (=was summed up), Pu. of מסר'.]

מסר' f.n. NH convention, consentience.
[Formally f. of מסר'.]

מסר' adj. poor, wretched, miserable.
[Together with Syr. מסר' (whence
prob. Arab. *maskin*, Ethiop. *maskin*)
borrowed from Akka. *mush-
kenu* (=beggar, needy), cp. 'mes-
quin' in my CEDEL.] Derivatives:
מסר', מסר'.

מסר' to make poor. [Denominated from
מסר'.] — Pi. מסר' tr. v. PBH he made
poor, impoverished. — Nith. מסר', מסר'
PBH was made poor, was impover-
ished.

מסר' adj. 1PBH critically ill. 2MH dan-
gerous. [Part. of מסר' (=was in danger),
Pu. of מסר'.]

מסר' f.n. poverty (a hapax lego-
menon in the Bible, occurring Deut.
8:9). [Formed from מסר' (adj.), with
suff. מְ.]

מסר' f.n. pl. storehouses, magazines.
[Prob. a loan word from Akka.
mashkanu (=storehouse, magazine),
from *shakānu* (=to lay, place depos-
it, store up), which is related to
Heb. מָשַׁךְ (=he dwelled, abode). See
מָשַׁךְ and cp. מְשַׁכֵּן, cp. also מְשַׁכֵּן.]

מסר' adj. 1PBH indented, notched. 2
MH embroiled. 3NH instigated, in-
cited. [Part. of מסר' (=was indented,
was notched), See מסר'.]

מסר' f.n. NH sugar bowl. [Formed
from מסר' (=sugar), with local pref.
מְ and suff. מְ.]

מסר' f.n. (pl. מסר'), also מסר', and
מסר' 1web of the loom. 2PBH
tractate (of Mishnah, Tosephta or
Talmud). [From מסר' (=to weave).
For the pref. see מְ. For the sense
'tractate' cp. L. *textus* (=texture,
structure; context), from *texere* (=to
weave). See 'text' in my CEDEL. cp.
מסר'.

מסר' m.n. NH stethoscope. [Formed
from מסר' (=to listen, hear), with
instr. pref. מְ.]

מסר' f.n. tractate. [Aram., emphatic
state of מסר' and corresponding to
Heb. מסר'.]

מסר' adj. comparable. [Part. of מסר'
(=was weighed, was valued). See מסר'.]

מסר' m.n. lineman (on railroads).
[Formed from מסר' with suff. מְ.]

מסר' f.n. highway, road. [Formed
from מסר' (=to pave a road), with
pref. מְ.] Derivative: מסר'.

מסר' m.n. 1way, highway, road (a
hapax legomenon in the Bible, occur-
ing Is. 35:8). 2NH orbit. [From מסר'
(=to pave the road).]

מסר' adj. NH Moslem. [Formed with
suff. מְ from Arab. *muslim* (=Mos-
lem), properly act. part. of *aslama*
(=he became a Moslem) See מסר'.]

מסר' adj. 1NH curled. 2PBH exalted, es-
teemed highly. [Part. of מסר'. See מסר'.]

מסר' m.n. NH rock. [Formed from מסר'
(=rock), with pref. מְ.]

מסר' adj. NH rocky. [From מסר' (=rock).]

מסר' adj. MH distorted, perverted.
[Part. of מסר' (=was distorted, was
perverted), Pu. of מסר'.]

מסר' adj. 1PBH removed. 2NH paid
(said of a bill). [Part. of מסר' (=was
removed), Pu. of מסר'.]

מסר' f.n. NH clearing office. [Formed
from מסר' (=to remove), with local

נסחור m.n. hiding place, shelter (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 4:6). [Formed from נסח' (=to hide), with pref. נסח.] Derivative: נסחורי.

נסחורי adj. NH mysterious. [Formed from נסחור with suff. י; influenced in meaning by נסחורי.]

נסחורין m.n. PBH mystery. [A blend of נסחור and Gk. *mysterion* (=mystery). See נסחורין.]

נסחורית f.n. PBH reel, spool. [From Aram. נסחורית, a derivative of נסח' (=he tore down). See נסח'.]

נסחתי adj. NH reserved. [Part. of נסחתי (=he had reservation), Hith. of נסח'.]

נסחתיק adj. PBH helped, successful. [Aram., part. of נסחתיק (=was helped), Hithpa'al of נסח' (=he helped). See נסח'.]

נסחתיק m.n. NH onlooker, watcher. [Part. of נסחתיק (=he looked), Hith. of נסח'.]

נסחתיק m.n. NH plug, valve. [Formed from נסח' (=he closed up), with instr. pref. נסח'.]

נסחתיק adv. NH apparently, probably, obviously. [From Aram. נסחתיק (=generally). See נסח'.]

נסחתיק m.n. NH infiltrator. [Subst. use of the part. of נסחתיק (=infiltrated), Hith. of נסח'.]

נסחתיק adj. NH Arabicized. [Part. of נסחתיק (=he assimilated himself to the Arabs), after Arab. *ista'raba* (of s.m.), from נסח'.]

נסחתיק PBH I am afraid; used esp. in the phrase נסחתיק לולא אסחתיק (=if I were not afraid). [Aram., contraction of אסחתיק אסחתיק (=I) is related to Heb. אסחתיק is part. of אסחתיק (=he was afraid), Hithpa'al of אסחתיק, which is of uncertain origin.]

נסחתיק adj. MH satisfied, content. [Part. of נסחתיק (=was satisfied), Hith. of נסח'.]

נסחתיק m.n. NH one influenced by the Sephardic way of life. [Subst. use of the part. of נסחתיק (=he was influenced by the Sephardic way of life). See נסח'.]

נסחתיק m.n. hiding place. [Formed from נסח' (=to hide), with pref. נסח'.]

נסחתיק adj. NH hidden, concealed. [Part. of נסחתיק (=was hidden), Hoph. of נסח'.]

נסחתיק adj. hidden, concealed. [Part. of נסחתיק (=was hidden), Pu. of נסח'.]

נסחתיק m.n. PBH stonemason. [Subst. use of the part. of נסחתיק (=he cut stones), Pi. of נסחתיק. cp. נסחתיק.]

נסחתיק adj. MH cut (said of stones),

[Part. of נסחתיק (=was cut), Pu. of נסחתיק.]

נסחתיק m.n. work, action (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 34:25 in the form נסחתיק). [cp. Aram., B.Aram. נסחתיק (=work), Syr. נסחתיק (=work of enchantment), which derive from נסח' (=he worked). See נסחתיק and נסחתיק.]

נסחתיק adj. 1PBH worked, tilled (said of the soil), 2NH adapted. 3NH manufactured. [Part. of נסחתיק (=was tilled, was adapted), Pu. of נסחתיק.]

נסחתיק f.n. NH laboratory, studio. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from נסחתיק (=to work), local pref. נסחתיק, and first suff. נסחתיק.] Derivatives: נסחתיקי, נסחתיקתי.

נסחתיקי m.n. NH laboratorian, laboratorian assistant. [Formed from נסחתיקי with agential suff. יקי.]

נסחתיקי adj. NH laboratorial. [Formed from נסחתיקי with suff. יקי.]

נסחתיקי m.n. thickness, compactness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. 1:7:46 in the phrase נסחתיקי, 'in the thick ground'). [Formed from נסחתיקי (=to be thick), with pref. נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי adj. PBH thickened, dense, compact. [Part. of נסחתיקי (=was thickened), Pu. of נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי m.n. NH ferryman. [Formed from נסחתיקי with suff. יקי.]

נסחתיקי m.n. PBH a kind of basket (prob. grape basket). [Related to נסחתיקי (=vessel, tub).]

נסחתיקי f.n. NH pawn house, pawnshop. [Formed from נסחתיקי (=he lent against pledge), Hiph. of נסחתיקי, with local נסחתיקי and first suff. נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי m.n. NH employer. [Subst. use of נסחתיקי, part. of נסחתיקי (=he caused to work, employed), Hiph. of נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי m.n. NH transfer (legal), carrier, conductor, conveyer. [Subst. use of נסחתיקי, part. of נסחתיקי, Hiph. of נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי f.n. PBH thicket, copse. [Formed from נסחתיקי (=to be thick), with pref. נסחתיקי and suff. נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי m.n. 1 passing. 2ford. 3NH passage. 4NH transition, transit. [From נסחתיקי. cp. also Aram. נסחתיקי (=ford), Arab. *ma'bar* (=ford), *mi'bar* (=bridge).]

נסחתיקי adj. MH transferred. [Part. of נסחתיקי (=was transferred), Hoph. of נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי adj. PBH intercalated (month); leap (year). [Part. of נסחתיקי (=was intercalated), Pu. of נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי f.n. (pl. נסחתיקו) mineral

passing. 2ford. 3 transition. 4' *ma'a-barah*' — transit camp built for immigrants (in Israel). [Formed from נסחתיקי' (=to pass, cross), with pref. נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי f.n. PBH ferryboat. [Formed from נסחתיקי (=to pass, to cross), with local pref. נסחתיקי and suff. נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי f.n. parting of hair. [Formed from נסחתיקי (=to pass, to cross), with pref. נסחתיקי and suff. נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי adj. PBH pregnant. [Part. of נסחתיקי (=she conceived), Pu. of נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי adj. NH moldy, rotten. [From נסחתיקי (=mold).]

נסחתיקי m.n. PBH roller. [From נסחתיקי (=he made round, rolled), Hiph. of נסחתיקי. cp. נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי f.n. PBH rolling machine, roller. [From נסחתיקי. See נסחתיקי and first suff. נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי m.n. (pl. נסחתיקו) 1 track, path. 2course. 3NH circle. 4 orbit. [Formed from נסחתיקי (=to be round), with pref. נסחתיקי.] Derivative: נסחתיקי.

נסחתיקי m.n. PBH circle-drawer (surname of the Tanna and miracle worker Honi). [Subst. use of the part. of נסחתיקי (=he drew a circle), Pl. of נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי adj. MH rounded, circular. [Formed from נסחתיקי with suff. יקי.]

נסחתיקי adj. NH gloomy. [Part. of נסחתיקי (=to be sad, be gloomy).]

נסחתיקי m.n. NH anchorage, jetty. [Formed from נסחתיקי (=to anchor), with pref. נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי adj. NH anchored. [Part. of נסחתיקי (=was anchored), Pu. of נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי to slip, totter. [A base occurring only in Heb.] — Qal נסחתיקי intr. v. he slipped, tottered, stumbled. — Niph. נסחתיקי MH (of s.m.) — Hiph. נסחתיקי caused to totter, caused to stumble. — Hoph. נסחתיקי MH was made to totter. — Hith. נסחתיקי MH he slipped, tottered, stumbled. Derivatives: נסחתיקי, נסחתיקי, נסחתיקי.

נסחתיקי m.n. MH slipping, falling. [From נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי adj. NH brought up-to-date. [Part. of נסחתיקי (=was brought up-to-date). See נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי m.n. (in the Bible, occurring only in the pl.), 1 delight. 2daintly, delicacy. [From נסחתיקי (=to delight).]

נסחתיקי m.n. (pl. נסחתיקו) also נסחתיקי bond, fetter, chains (in the Bible occurring only in the pl.). [Prob. methathesized from נסחתיקי, from נסחתיקי (=to bind).]

נסחתיקי m.n. NH (pl. נסחתיקו) mineral

[From Arab. *ma'ad* (mineral).]

נסחתיקי adj. PBH refined, ful. [Part. of נסחתיקי (=to refine).]

נסחתיקי adv. 15-32 and usually נסחתיקי (=to bind), נסחתיקי 'in chains'. [Most of this word 'with which' (=to delight), which in the context. According to נסחתיקי in this verse base נסחתיקי in the *anada* in *anada* (=Accordingly נסחתיקי means 'and Agag unwillingly', which accordance with the תנ"ך.]

נסחתיקי adj. NH preference of נסחתיקי (=was preferred) Hoph. of נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי m.n. hoe, ma'ad legomenon in the Bible (Gen. 7:25). [Formed from נסחתיקי with instr. pref. נסחתיקי. *amadir* (=hoe). See נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי m.n. NH hoer. [Formed from נסחתיקי with agential suff. יקי.]

נסחתיקי f.n. 1 grain (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring in Ps. 2:25). 2PBH weight, a small coin in Talmud. [Together נסחתיקי (=a small weight of unknown origin). קטנה קטנה.]

נסחתיקי m.n. round cake, legomenon in the Bible, (Ps. 17:12). [Prob. related to נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי m.n. a hapax legomenon, occurring Ps. 17:12 meaning 'grimace'. [Prob. draw a circle]. cp. Arab. נסחתיקי (crooked).]

נסחתיקי m.n. NH Lavatera (plants). [Prob. from נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי adj. MH slipping, falling. [From נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי adj. MH encouragement. [From נסחתיקי (=he encouraged).]

נסחתיקי adj. NH encouragement. [From נסחתיקי (=was encouraged).]

נסחתיקי m.n. NH distortion. [From נסחתיקי (=he perverted), Hiph. of נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי f.n. MH iniquity. [From נסחתיקי (=he perverted), Hiph. of נסחתיקי.]

נסחתיקי m.n. 1 place of hold. 2 shelter, refuge.

was 'to cover', whence *קָוַה* 'covers'. For sense development, see *קָוַה* (= to act treacherously), whence *קָוַה* v. the acted unfaithfully, treacherously. 2PBH he was guilty of sacrilege. — Hiph. *קָוַה* Mib'el raised someone to act unfaithfully. Derivatives: *קָוַה* m.n. unfaithful or treacherous m. [From *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. high place, height (used only in the adv. form *קָוַה* 'from above'). (Formed from *קָוַה* (= to go up, ascend), with pref. *קָוַה*.) Derivatives: *קָוַה* m.n. raising, lifting. [From *קָוַה* (= to go up, ascend).]

קָוַה m.n. (pl. *קָוַה*) ascent. [From *קָוַה* (= to go up, ascend).]

קָוַה adj. raising, lifting. [Part. of *קָוַה* (= he raised, lifted, brought up, etc.) of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה f.n. 1 step, stair. 2 ascent. 3B grade, degree. 4NH virtue, merit. [From *קָוַה* (= to go up, ascend). For the pref. see *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adv. upwards, up, high up. [From *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. PBH distinguished, prominent, excellent. [Part. of *קָוַה*, Pu. of *קָוַה* (= to go up, ascend). cp. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. PBH excellent. [Acq. corresponding to Heb. *קָוַה*. See *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. NH insulting. [Part. of *קָוַה* Hiph. of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה f.n. NH lift, elevator. [Formed from *קָוַה* (= to go up, ascend), with pref. *קָוַה* and suff. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. deed, practice. [Formed from *קָוַה* (= he acted, worked), with pref. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m. dual n. NH fowl gizzard; to avoid quarrels among the poultry. [Formed on the analogy of *קָוַה* (= glasses, spectacles), from *קָוַה* (= to hide) and instr. pref. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adv. PBH upwards, above. [Secondary form of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. wrapped. [Part. of *קָוַה* (= wrapped), Pu. of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה prep. from (lit. 'away from being together with'). [Formed from the prep. *קָוַה* and *קָוַה*. cp. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. V.A.T. (value added tax) [Abbr. formed from the initials of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. (pl. *קָוַה*) 1 place where a stand, 2 station. 3PBH presence, appearance. 4NH station. 5NH station attendant attending the services of

Temple. 3NH class of society. [Formed from *קָוַה* (= to stand) with local pref. *קָוַה*.] Derivative: *קָוַה*.

קָוַה m.n. NH candidate. [Properly part. of *קָוַה* (= was placed), Hoph. of *קָוַה* (= to stand). Introduced in the sense of 'candidate' by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922).] Derivative: *קָוַה*.

קָוַה m.n. NH maker-up, paginator. [Subst. use of the part. of *קָוַה* (= he made up, paginated), Pl. of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. PBH standing. [Part. of *קָוַה*, Pu. of *קָוַה* (= to stand).]

קָוַה f.n. NH candidacy. [Formed from *קָוַה* with suff. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. NH class (adj.). [Formed from *קָוַה* with suff. *קָוַה*.] Derivative: *קָוַה*.

קָוַה f.n. NH class consciousness. [Formed from *קָוַה* with suff. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. PBH stand, base. [Subst. use of the part. of *קָוַה* (= he caused to stand, placed), Hiph. of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. NH gymnastic instructor. [Subst. use of the part. of *קָוַה* (= he taught gymnastics), Pl. of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. NH starched. [From *קָוַה* (= starch); formally, part. of *קָוַה* (= was starched). See *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. MH burden, load. [A secondary form of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. PBH burdened, loaded. [Part. of *קָוַה* (= was burdened, was loaded), Pu. of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה f.n. a heavy burden (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Zech. 12:3). [Formed from *קָוַה* (= to load), with pref. *קָוַה* and first suff. *קָוַה*. cp. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. PBH dimmed, dim. [Part. of *קָוַה* (= was dimmed), See *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. depth (in the Bible it occurs only in the pl.). [From *קָוַה* (= to be deep).]

קָוַה m.n. NH address. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) on the analogy of Arab. *unwan* (= address), from *קָוַה* (= dwelling, habitation).] Derivative: *קָוַה*.

קָוַה m.n. MH answer. [Shortened from *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה see *קָוַה*.

קָוַה to address (a letter). [Denominated from *קָוַה*.] — Qal *קָוַה* tr. v. he addressed (a letter). — Niph. *קָוַה* NH (a letter) was addressed to someone. — Pu. *קָוַה* NH he addressed (a letter). — Pu. *קָוַה* NH (a letter) was addressed. Derivative: *קָוַה*.

קָוַה adj. NH 1 tied, 2 wearing a tie. [Part. of *קָוַה*, Pu. of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. answer, reply. [From *קָוַה* (= to

answer). For the pref. see *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה f.n. furrow (in the Bible occurring only Sam. I 14:14 and Ps. 129:3). [Related to Arab. *ma'nādā*, cp. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. afflicted, tortured. 2PBH fasting. [Part. of *קָוַה* (= was afflicted), Pu. of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. NH interesting. [Part. of *קָוַה* (= it interested), See *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. NH interested. [Part. of *קָוַה* (= was interested), See *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה f.n. furrow (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 129:3 in the form *קָוַה*). [Related to *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. PBH cloudy. [Part. of *קָוַה* (= was clouded), Pu. of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. NH 1 gift, 2 bonus, bursary. [Formed from *קָוַה* (= to present with), with pref. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה 1PBH flour paste. 2NH dough. [Secondary form of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. NH employer. [Subst. use of the part. of *קָוַה*, Hiph. of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. NH employed. [Part. of *קָוַה* (= was employed), Hoph. of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. NH 1 a daring person, a brave man, 2 a clandestine Jewish immigrant (during the Mandate times in Palestine). [Subst. use of the part. of *קָוַה* (= he was heedless, dared), Hiph. of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. NH daring, bravery. [Formed from *קָוַה*, Hiph. of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. MH covered with dust, dusty. [Part. of *קָוַה* (= was covered with dust), Pu. of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה f.n. PBH overall; barber's towel. [From a stem *קָוַה*, which is related to Arab. *ghafara* (= he covered).]

קָוַה adj. MH moldy, rotten. [Part. of *קָוַה* (= became moldy), Pu. of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. MH grief, sorrow. [Formed from *קָוַה* (= to grieve, sadden), with pref. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. NH molded, shaped. [Part. of *קָוַה* (= was molded, was shaped), Pu. of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה f.n. grief, sorrow, pain (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 50:11). [Formed from *קָוַה* (= to grieve, sadden), with pref. *קָוַה* and first suff. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. NH making nervous, irritating. [Part. of *קָוַה* (= made nervous), See *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. NH nervous. [Part. of *קָוַה* (= was made nervous), See *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. axe. [From *קָוַה* (= to cut, to fell), cp. the related Arab. *'adada* (= he lopped trees), whence *mi'ādā* (= a kind

of reaping hook).]

קָוַה m.n. NH wooden part (of a utensil). [Formed from *קָוַה* (= timber, wood), with instr. pref. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. NH wooden, woody. [Part. of *קָוַה* (= was covered with wood), Pu. of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. 1 restraint, hindrance, obstacle (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. I 14:6), 2NH stoppage, 3NH inhibition. [Formed from *קָוַה* (= to restrain, hinder), with pref. *קָוַה*. cp. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. NH saddening. [Part. of *קָוַה* (= he saddened), Hiph. of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. NH intensifier. [Formed from *קָוַה* (= to become strong' with instr. suff. *קָוַה*.)]

קָוַה f.n. NH Great Power. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from *קָוַה* (= to be strong), pref. *קָוַה* and first suff. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. 1 restraint, hindrance (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 25:28), 2NH arrest, imprisonment. [Formed from *קָוַה* (= to restrain, hinder, arrest), with pref. *קָוַה*. cp. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. NH brake. [Formed from *קָוַה* (= to restrain, hinder), with pref. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. NH 1 restrained, 2 inhibited. [Part. of *קָוַה* (= was restrained), Pu. of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה f.n. NH olive press. [Formed on the analogy of Aram. *קָוַה* from *קָוַה* (= to press), with local pref. *קָוַה* and suff. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. NH follow-up. [Formed from *קָוַה* (= to follow, to track), with pref. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. MH cubic. [Part. of *קָוַה*, Pu. of *קָוַה* (= to cube).]

קָוַה f.n. NH sequence (music). [Formed from *קָוַה* (= to follow), with pref. *קָוַה* and first suff. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. (pl. *קָוַה*), also *קָוַה*) parapet, railing (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 22:8). [Prob. derived from *קָוַה*, a stem related to Arab. *aqā* (= he hindered, held back). This stem is prob. related to *קָוַה*.] Derivative: *קָוַה*.

קָוַה m.n. NH a low parapet. [Formed from *קָוַה* with dimin. suff. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה m.n. NH traffic island. [Formed from *קָוַה* (= to go round about), with pref. *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. distorted, perverted. [Part. of *קָוַה* (= was distorted, was perverted), Pu. of *קָוַה*.]

קָוַה adj. NH attached (by the court), seized, foreclosed, distrainted. [Part. of

קָל (= was attached, was distrainted), Pu. of קָלָה.]

מַעֲרָב adj. PBH bent, curved, crooked. [Part. of קָל (= was bent, was curved, was crooked), Pu. of קָלָה.]

מַעֲרָב adj. NH by-passed, circumvented. [Part. of קָרַע, Pu. of קָרַע (= to surround; to by-pass, circumvent).]

מַעֲרָב m.n. NH detour. [Formed from קָרַע (= to detour) with pref. מַעֲרָב.]

מַעֲרָב adj. NH 1 provided with a sting. 2 bitten. [From קָרַע (= to sting).]

מַעֲרָב m.n. NH sterilizer. [Formed from קָרַע (= to sterilize), with pref. מַעֲרָב.]

מַעֲרָב adj. NH sterilizing. [Part. of קָרַע (= he sterilized), Pl. of קָרַעָה.]

מַעֲרָב adj. NH 1 castrated. 2 sterilized. [Part. of קָרַע (= was castrated, was sterilized), Pu. of קָרַעָה.]

מַעֲרָב adv. PBH originally, basically, fundamentally. [Aram. (= Heb. מִבְּרִית). See קָרַע and קָרַעָה.]

מַעֲרָב f.n. NH sterilization room. [Formed from קָרַע (= to sterilize), local pref. מַעֲרָב and first suff. יָה.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. 1 crooked place (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 42:16). 2 MH a complicated matter. [Formed from קָרַע (= to distort, pervert), with pref. מַעֲרָב.]

מַעֲרָב adj. NH 1 crooked. 2 stubborn, obstinate. [Part. of קָרַע (= was made crooked), Pu. of קָרַעָה.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. 1 nakedness. 2 NH bareness. [Short of קָרַע, from יָרַע (= to uncover).]

מַעֲרָב m.n. west. [Formed from עָרַב (= to set — said of the sun), with local pref. מַעֲרָב, hence lit. meaning 'the place where the sun sets'. cp. Aram. מַעֲרָבָא, Syr. מַעֲרָבָא (= west). See קָרַעָה.] Derivatives: מַעֲרָבָא, מַעֲרָבָא, מַעֲרָבָא.

מַעֲרָב m.n. article of exchange, merchandise. [Formed from עָרַב (= to change, barter, pledge), with pref. מַעֲרָב.]

מַעֲרָב to westernize. [Denominated from מַעֲרָבָא. — Hith. מַעֲרָבָא NH he became westernized.]

מַעֲרָב adj. PBH 1 mixed, mingled. 2 having an 'crubb' (see עָרַב) established in it. [Part. of עָרַב (= was mixed), Pu. of עָרַבָה.] Derivative: מַעֲרָבָה.

מַעֲרָב adj. PBH (in the phrase שֶׁקָרַע מַעֲרָבָה, on whom the sun has set (i.e. one who has waited for the sunset and thus become wholly clean). [Pu. part. of עָרַב (= to set — said of the sun).]

מַעֲרָב m.n. PBH the West, i.e. Palestine, so called in the Babylonian Talmud (Palestine was to the west of Babylonia). [Aram. סַעֲרָבָא.]

מַעֲרָב adj. PBH mixed, confused. [Part. of עָרַב (= was mixed, was confused). See עָרַבָה.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. NH western (film). [Formed from עָרַב (= west) with suff. יָה.]

מַעֲרָב f.n. NH involvement. [Formed from עָרַב with suff. יָה.]

מַעֲרָב adj. PBH western. [Formed from עָרַב with suff. יָה.] Derivative: מַעֲרָבָה.

מַעֲרָב f.n. NH Western way of life. [Formed from עָרַב with suff. יָה.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. NH vortex. [Shortened from מַעֲרָבָה.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. NH concrete mixer. [Subst. use of the part. of עָרַב (= he mixed). See עָרַב.]

מַעֲרָב adj. NH mixed. [Part. of עָרַב (= was mixed). See עָרַבָה.]

מַעֲרָב f.n. NH whirlpool, vortex, eddy. [Formed from עָרַב (= to mix), with pref. מַעֲרָב and suff. יָה.]

מַעֲרָב adj. NH rolled. [Part. of עָרַב (= was rolled). See עָרַבָה.]

מַעֲרָב f.n. NH rolling mill. [Formed from עָרַב (= to roll), with local pref. מַעֲרָב and suff. יָה.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. bare place (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jud. 20:33). [Formed from עָרַב (= to be naked), with pref. מַעֲרָב.]

מַעֲרָב f.n. cave. [Prob. standing for *ma'arab* and derived from base עָרַב. cp. Aram. מַעֲרָבָא, Syr. מַעֲרָבָא. cp. also Gk. *megaron* (= large room, hall, sanctuary, shrine), pl. *megara* (= pits), which is perhaps a Sem. loan word. (See 'megaron' in my CEDEL).]

מַעֲרָב adj. PBH attached, connected, rooted. [Part. of עָרַב (= was attached), Pu. of עָרַבָה.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. PBH board on which the baked bread is arranged. [Formed from עָרַב (= to arrange), with instr. pref. מַעֲרָב.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. PBH customers, clientele. [From Arab. *ma'arif* (= known), pass. part. of *arafa* (= he knew).]

מַעֲרָב adj. NH stripped, naked, bare. [Part. of עָרַב (= was stripped off, was uncovered). See עָרַבָה.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. MH evening prayer. [So called from the word מַעֲרָבָה occurring in the text of the first benediction. See עָרַב. Derivative: מַעֲרָבָה.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. 1 MH assessor, appraiser. 2 NH exponent (mathematics). [Subst. use of the part. of עָרַב (= he valued, estimated), Hiph. of עָרַב.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. 1 one who causes dread. 2 admirer, fan. [Subst. use of the part.

of עָרַב (= he terrified, frightened; he admired), Hiph. of עָרַב.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. 1 arrangement, disposition. 2 NH project, conspectus. [Formed from עָרַב (= to arrange), with pref. מַעֲרָב.]

מַעֲרָב adj. NH valued, assessed, appraised. [Part. of עָרַב (= was valued, was assessed, was appraised), Hiph. of עָרַב.]

מַעֲרָב f.n. 1 row, rank, battle line. 2 pile of wood (on the altar). 3 MH disposition of the stars. 4 NH order, system. 5 NH act in a drama. [Formed from עָרַב (= to arrange), with pref. מַעֲרָב and first suff. יָה. cp. מַעֲרָבָה.] Derivative: מַעֲרָבָה.

מַעֲרָב m.n. NH one-act play. [Formed from עָרַב with dimin. suff. יָה.]

מַעֲרָב f.n. 1 row, line. 2 NH editorial office. [A collateral form of מַעֲרָבָה.]

מַעֲרָב f.n. NH constitution. [Formed from עָרַב (= to arrange), with pref. מַעֲרָב and suff. יָה.] Derivative: מַעֲרָבָה.

מַעֲרָב adj. NH constitutional. [Formed from עָרַב with suff. יָה.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. nakedness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Chron. II 28:15 in the form מַעֲרָבָה, 'the naked among them'; used almost exclusively in the pl.). [From עָרַב (= naked).]

מַעֲרָב adj. NH heaped. [Part. of עָרַב (= was heaped), Pu. of עָרַבָה.]

מַעֲרָב f.n. NH reaping and binding machine. [Formed from עָרַב (= to reap), with instr. pref. מַעֲרָב and suff. יָה.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. MH appellant. [Subst. use of the part. of עָרַב (= he appealed). See עָרַב.]

מַעֲרָב adj. NH undetermined, shaken, unstable, unsteady. [Part. of עָרַב (= to be undetermined), Pu. of עָרַבָה.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. NH drop. [Formed from עָרַב (= to drop), with pref. מַעֲרָב.]

מַעֲרָב adj. NH 1 hazy, misty. 2 vague. [Part. of עָרַב (= was covered with fog; became vague). See עָרַבָה.]

מַעֲרָב f.n. NH guillotine. [Formed from עָרַב (= to break the neck), with instr. pref. מַעֲרָב and suff. יָה.]

מַעֲרָב f.n. violence, terror (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 10:33). [Formed from עָרַב (= to terrify, frighten), with pref. מַעֲרָב and first suff. יָה.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. MH the cave of 'Machpelah', name of the burial place near Hebron, where the patriarchs and matriarchs, excepting Rachel, are buried. [Lit. prob. meaning 'the double cave'.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. MH deed, action. [Secondary form of מַעֲרָבָה.]

מַעֲרָב adj. NH covered with grass, grassy.

[Part. of עָרַב (= was covered with grass), Pu. of עָרַבָה.]

מַעֲרָב f.n. NH herbarium. [Formed from עָרַב (= herb), with first suff. יָה.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. 1 deed, action. 2 made, manufacture, vice, occupation. 4 P. incident. [Formed from עָרַב (= to do, work), with pref. מַעֲרָב and first suff. יָה.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. PBH one who works, activator. [Subst. use of the part. of עָרַב (= he caused to work), with first suff. יָה.]

מַעֲרָב adj. PBH 1 forced, artificial, fictitious. 2 (= was caused to be done), Pu. of עָרַבָה.]

מַעֲרָב adj. MH practical. [Formed from עָרַב with first suff. יָה.] Derivative: מַעֲרָבָה.

מַעֲרָב f.n. PBH tale, story. [Formed from עָרַב with first suff. יָה.]

מַעֲרָב f.n. NH practicalness. [Formed from עָרַב with first suff. יָה.]

מַעֲרָב adj. PBH smoking or a furnace. 2 m.n. of עָרַב (= it emitted smoke).]

מַעֲרָב adj. PBH smoked, of עָרַב (= was smoked), Pu. of עָרַבָה.]

מַעֲרָב f.n. NH chimney. Eleazar ben Yehuda from עָרַב (= smoke), local first suff. יָה.]

מַעֲרָב f.n. extortion, coercion (in the Bible occurring 33:15 and Pr. 28:1 exclusively in the pl.). [From עָרַב (= to oppress), with first suff. יָה.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. MH (pl. מַעֲרָבָה) to take a tithe. [From עָרַב (= to take a tithe).]

מַעֲרָב adj. PBH tithed. (= was tithed), Pu. of עָרַבָה.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. MH decagon (triangle), מַעֲרָבָה (= quadrilateral). Derivative: מַעֲרָבָה.

מַעֲרָב m.n. NH decahedron. [Formed from עָרַב with suff. יָה.]

מַעֲרָב adj. PBH prepared. (= was prepared), Pu. of עָרַבָה.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. MH 1 copying, a page of the Oral Law. 2 the part. of מַעֲרָבָה (= he caused), Hiph. of עָרַב.]

מַעֲרָב m.n. PBH twenty

[Part. of **קָשַׁב** (= was covered with grass), Pu. of **שָׁכַב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה f.n. NH herbarium. [Formed from **קָשַׁב** (= herb), with local pref. **קַ** and first suff. **הָ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. 1 deed, action, work. 2 thing made, manufacture, product. 3 practice, occupation. 4 PNH fact, happening, incident. [Formed from **קָשַׁב** (= to make, do, work), with pref. **קַ**.] Derivatives: **קַשְׂבָּה**, **קַשְׂבָּה**.

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. PNH one who causes others to work, activator. [Subst. use of the part. of **קָשַׁב** (= he caused someone to work), Pi. of **שָׁכַב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. PNH 1 forced, compulsory. 2 artificial, fictitious. [Part. of **קָשַׁב** (= was caused to be done, was forced), Pu. of **שָׁכַב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. MH practical, practicable. [Formed from **קַשְׂבָּה** with suff. **יָ**.] Derivative: **קַשְׂבָּה**.

קַשְׂבָּה f.n. 1 PNH tale, story. 2 NH a short story. [Formed from **קַשְׂבָּה** with suff. **הָ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה f.n. NH practicability, practicalness. [Formed from **קַשְׂבָּה** with suff. **הָ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה 1 adj. PNH smoking (said of an oven or a furnace). 2 m.n. NH smoker. [Part. of **קָשַׁב** (= emitted smoke), Pi. of **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. PNH smoked, fumigated. [Part. of **קָשַׁב** (= was smoked, was fumigated), Pu. of **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה f.n. NH chimney. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from **קָשַׁב** (= smoke), local pref. **קַ** and first suff. **הָ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה f.n. extortion, oppression, exaction (in the Bible occurring only Is. 33:15 and Jer. 28:16, used almost exclusively in the pl.). [Formed from **קָשַׁב** (= to oppress), with pref. **קַ** and first suff. **הָ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. (pl. **קַשְׂבָּה**) tenth part, tithe. [From **קָשַׁב** (= to take a tenth part).]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. PNH tithed. [Part. of **קָשַׁב** (= was tithed), Pu. of **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. MH decagon. [Formed from **קָשַׁב** (= ten), on the analogy of **קַשְׂבָּה** (= triangle), **קַשְׂבָּה** (= quadrilateral), etc.]. Derivative: **קַשְׂבָּה**.

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. NH decahedron. [Formed from **קָשַׁב** with suff. **יָ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. PNH prepared. [Part. of **קָשַׁב** (= was prepared), Pu. of **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. MH 1 copying, 2 translator, 3 sage of the Oral Law. [Subst. use of the part. of **קָשַׁב** (= he copied; he translated), Hiph. of **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. PNH twenty-four hours.

[After Chron. I 9:25; lit. 'from time to time'. See **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. NH duplicator. [Formed from **קָשַׁב** (= he copied), Hiph. of **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. NH facsimile. [Formed from **קָשַׁב** (= he copied), Hiph. of **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. MH 1 translated. 2 copied. [Part. of **קָשַׁב** (= was translated; was copied), Hoph. of **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה f.n. NH cartography. [Formed from **קָשַׁב** with suff. **יָ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. NH cartographer. [From **קָשַׁב** with suff. **יָ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. PNH glorious, magnificent. [Part. of **קָשַׁב** (= was adorned, was glorified), Pu. of **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה conj. MH because of, for. [Formed from **קָשַׁב**, c. st. of **קָשַׁב** (= edge, corner, side), with pref. **קַ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. NH fabricated, made up. [Part. of **קָשַׁב** with suff. **יָ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. NH shelled, bombed. [Part. of **קָשַׁב** (= was shelled, was bombed), Hoph. of **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. NH demonstrator. [Subst. use of the part. of **קָשַׁב** (= he demonstrated), See **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. one who insists. [Subst. use of the part. of **קָשַׁב** (= he insisted), Hiph. of **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. PNH name of a small animal, prob. the Ethiopian gnat. [Prob. derived from **קָשַׁב** and lit. meaning 'attacker'.]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. PNH spoiled; filthy. [From **קָשַׁב** (= foul thing, filth); formally, part. of **קָשַׁב** (= was spoiled, was fouled), Pu. of **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. NH demonstration. [Formed from **קָשַׁב** (= to demonstrate), with second pref. **קַ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. NH emphasized, demonstrated. [Part. of **קָשַׁב** (= was demonstrated), Hiph. of **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. 1 mark, target. 2 NH stumbling block, obstacle. [Formed from **קָשַׁב** (= to meet, strike), with second pref. **קַ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. NH backward, retarded. [Part. of **קָשַׁב** (= was backward), Pi. of **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. NH retarded. [Part. of **קָשַׁב** (= was retarded), Pu. of **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. NH 1 meeting, 2 meeting place. [Formed from **קָשַׁב** (= to meet), with second pref. **קַ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. NH brought together, convened. [Part. of **קָשַׁב** (= was brought together), Hoph. of **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. NH redemption money. [Formed from **קָשַׁב** (= to redeem), with second pref. **קַ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. NH powdered. [Part. of **קָשַׁב** (= was powdered), Pu. of **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה f.n. 1 PNH napkin, flag, tablecloth. 2 PNH wrapper around a scroll. 3 NH map. [From **מַנְפָּה**, contraction of **מַנְפָּה** (=streaming cloth, banner), lit. 'that which is moved to and fro', from **מָנַח** (= to move to and fro; to swing). L. **mappa** (= napkin, tablecloth; signal cloth), is borrowed from Heb.-Punic cloth. **מַנְפָּה** 'map' and 'nappe' in my CEDEL]. Derivatives: **מַנְפָּה**, **מַנְפָּה**, **מַנְפָּה**.

קַשְׂבָּה — Pi. **קָשַׁב** NH he mapped. — Pu. **קָשַׁב** NH was mapped. Derivative: **מַנְפָּה**.

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. bellows (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 6:29). [From **מָנַח** (= to blow). Derivatives: **מַנְפָּה**, **מַנְפָּה**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. NH accordian. [Formed from **מָנַח** with suff. **יָ**.] Derivative: **מַנְפָּה**.

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. NH accordionist. [Formed from **מָנַח** with suff. **יָ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה f.n. NH harmonicon. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from **מָנַח** with suff. **יָ**.] Derivative: **מַנְפָּה**.

קַשְׂבָּה f.n. NH follicle (botany). [Formed from **מָנַח** with dimin. suff. **יָ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. NH accordionist, harmonica player. [Formed from **מַנְפָּה** with agential suff. **יָ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. NH mapping. [Verbal n. of **מָנַח**. See **מָנַח**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. NH atlas. [Formed from **מָנַח** with suff. **יָ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. NH wearing stockings, socked, stocking. [From **מָנַח** (= stocking).]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. NH spread, dispersal. [Formed from **מָנַח** (= to scatter, disperse), with pref. **קַ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. NH scattered, dispersed (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Est. 3:8). [Part. of **מָנַח** (= was scattered, was dispersed), Pu. of **מָנַח**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. 1 breathing out (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 11:20 in the phrase **קַשְׂבָּה** **קַשְׂבָּה**, disappointment, lit. 'breathing out, expiring'). 2 NH puncture of a tyre. 3 NH frustration. [Formed from **מָנַח** (= to blow), with pref. **קַ**.] Derivative: **מַנְפָּה**.

קַשְׂבָּה adj. NH frustrated. [From **מָנַח** (= frustration).]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. NH frightened, terrified. [Part. of **מָנַח** (= was frightened, was terrified), Hoph. of **מָנַח**.]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. PNH frightened, terrified. [Part. of **מָנַח** (= was frightened, was

of **קָשַׁב** (= he terrified, frightened, admired), Hiph. of **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. 1 arrangement, disposition. 2 NH project, conspectus. [Formed from **קָשַׁב** (= to arrange), with pref. **קַ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. NH valued, esteemed, praised. [Part. of **קָשַׁב** (= was valued, was assessed, was appraised), Hiph. of **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה f.n. 1 row, rank, battle line. 2 Hiph. of wood (on the altar). 3 NH disposition of the stars. 4 NH order, system, act in a drama. [Formed from **קָשַׁב** (= to arrange), with pref. **קַ** and first suff. **הָ**.] Derivative: **קַשְׂבָּה**.

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. NH one-act play. [Formed from **קַשְׂבָּה** with dimin. suff. **יָ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה f.n. 1 row, line. 2 NH station office. [A collateral form of **קַשְׂבָּה**.]

קַשְׂבָּה f.n. NH constitution. [Formed from **קָשַׁב** (= to arrange), with pref. **קַ** and suff. **יָ**.] Derivative: **קַשְׂבָּה**.

קַשְׂבָּה adj. NH constitutional. [Formed from **קַשְׂבָּה** with suff. **יָ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. nakedness (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Chet II 28:15 in the form **קַשְׂבָּה**, 'the naked among them'; used almost exclusively in the pl.). [From **קָשַׁב** (= naked).]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. NH heaped. [Part. of **קָשַׁב** (= was heaped), Pu. of **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה f.n. NH reaping and binding machine. [Formed from **קָשַׁב** (= to reap), with instr. pref. **קַ** and first suff. **יָ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. MH appellant. [Subst. use of the part. of **קָשַׁב** (= he appealed), Pu. of **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. NH undermined, shaken, unstable, unsteady. [Part. of **קָשַׁב** (= to drop), with pref. **קַ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. NH drop. [Formed from **קָשַׁב** (= to drop), with pref. **קַ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. NH hazy, misty, vague. [Part. of **קָשַׁב** (= was covered with fog, became vague), See **קָשַׁב**.]

קַשְׂבָּה f.n. NH guillotine. [Formed from **קָשַׁב** (= to break the neck), with instr. pref. **קַ** and suff. **יָ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. violence, terror (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 10:33). [Formed from **קָשַׁב** (= to frighten), with pref. **קַ** and first suff. **יָ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה f.n. 1 the cave of Machpelah, name of the burial place near Hebron where the patriarchs are buried. 2 Hiph. of excepting Rachel, are buried. 3 Hiph. meaning 'the double cave'. [Formed from **קָשַׁב** (= to double), with pref. **קַ** and first suff. **יָ**.] Derivative: **קַשְׂבָּה**.

קַשְׂבָּה m.n. MH deed, action. [Formed from **קָשַׁב** (= to do), with pref. **קַ** and first suff. **יָ**.]

קַשְׂבָּה adj. NH covered with grass.

terrified), Pu. of **מפח**.]
מפח f.n. NH smithy, forge. [Formed from **פח** (= smith), with pref. **מפ** and first suff. **ה**.]
מפח adj. NH stuffed (said of an animal). [Part. of **מפח** (= was stuffed), See **מפח**.]
מפח adj. PBH 1 black as coal. 2 blackened, charred. [Part. of **מפח** (= was blackened), Pu. of **מפח**.]
מפח adj. NH reduced. [Part. of **מפח** (= was reduced), Hoph. of **מפח**.]
מפחה m.n. NH reducer. [Formed from **מפח** with instrumental pref. **ה**.]
מפחית m.n. PBH 1 'Maftir' (one who reads the 'Haftarah'); the 'Haftarah'). 2 one who concludes a meeting. [Subst. use of the part. of **מפחית** (= he concluded), Hiph. of **מפח**.]
מפחית adj. PBH 1 fattened, fat. 2 stuffed, crammed. [Part. of **מפחית** (= was fattened; was stuffed; was crammed), Pu. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית f.n. NH place for fattening animals. [Formed from **מפחית** (= to fatten), with local pref. **מפ** and first suff. **ה**.]
מפחית adj. MH dismissed, discharged. [Part. of **מפחית** (= was dismissed; was discharged), Pu. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית m.n. NH napkin stand. [Formed from **מפחית** with suff. **ה**.]
מפחית adj. 1 PBH painted with charcoal. 2 NH covered with soot. [Part. of **מפחית** (= was covered with soot; was painted with charcoal), Pu. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית adj. MH written in a form of a poem. [Part. of **מפחית** (= was versified), Pu. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית adj. NH painted (said of the eyes). [Part. of **מפחית** (= was painted), Pu. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית f.n. NH a small napkin. [Dimin. formed from **מפחית**.]
מפחית adj. PBH appeared, pacified, conciliated. [Part. of **מפחית** (= was appeared; was pacified; was conciliated), Pu. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית m.n. Mephistopheles. [Ger. *Mephistopheles*, according to Schörrer (see *Faust*, ed. 1866, I, 25) compounded of Heb. **מפחית** (= destroyer); see **מפחית** and **מפחית**, which is short for **מפחית**, lit. 'falsehood plasterer'. This etymology is supported by the fact that the names of devils are in most cases derived from Hebrew.]
מפחית adj. NH fimbriated. [From **מפחית** (= fimbria).]
מפחית m.n. NH distributor. [Subst. use

of **מפחית** (= he scattered, dispersed), Hiph. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית m.n. m. destroyer (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Nah. 2:2). [Of uncertain etymology. cp. **מפחית**.]
מפחית m.n. MH 'Mappiq' — a dot in a letter, indicating that it is to be regarded as a full consonant (as in **מפחית**, 'her house'). [Subst. use of the part. of **מפחית** (= he brought out), Hiph. of **מפחית**. cp. **מפחית**.]
מפחית m.n. NH producer (esp. of films). [Subst. use of the part. of **מפחית** (= he carried out, produced), Hiph. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית m.n. NH (used in the phrase **מפחית**, 'strike breaker'). [Subst. use of the part. of **מפחית** (= he annulled, broke), Hiph. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית f.n. NH a small napkin. [Formed from **מפחית** with dimin. suff. **ה**.] Derivatives: **מפחית**, **מפחית**.]
מפחית adj. NH sober. [Part. of **מפחית** (= was sobered), Pu. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית m.n. NH inspector general (of police). [Abbr., formed from the initials of the words **מפחית** **קבל** (= inspector general).]
מפחית m.n. 1 refuse, offal. 2 NH fall (of water). [From **מפחית** (= to fall). For the pref. see **מפחית**.]
מפחית adj. PBH 1 wonderful. 2 distinguished, excellent. [Part. of **מפחית** (= appeared wonderful), Hoph. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית f.n. wonder, miracle (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 37:16 in the c. st. of the pl.). [Formed from **מפחית** (= to be wonderful), with pref. **מפ** and first suff. **ה**.]
מפחית m.n. NH distributor. [From **מפחית** (= to divide). For the pref. see **מפחית**.]
מפחית adj. MH divided. [Part. of **מפחית** (= was divided), Pu. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית m.b. 1 PBH branching off. 2 section, branch. [From **מפחית** (= to divide). For the pref. see **מפחית**.]
מפחית adj. 1 PBH distant, remote. 2 PBH distinguished, excellent. 3 NH exaggerated. [Part. of **מפחית** (= was divided; was diverted), Hoph. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית f.n. division (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Chron. II 35:12). [Formed from **מפחית** (= to divide), with pref. **מפ** and first suff. **ה**.]
מפחית f.n. NH political party. [Formed from **מפחית** (= to divide), with pref. **מפ** and first suff. **ה**.] Derivative: **מפחית**.]
מפחית adj. NH party (adj.). [Formed from **מפחית** with suff. **ה**.] Derivative: **מפחית**.

מפחית f.n. NH party spirit, factionalism. [Formed from **מפחית** with suff. **ה**.]
מפחית adj. NH steellike, steely. [From **מפחית** (= steel).]
מפחית f.n. fall, downfall, defeat, ruin (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 17:1 in the phrase **מפחית**, 'heap of ruins'). [Formed from **מפחית** (= to fall), with pref. **מפ** and first suff. **ה**.]
מפחית f.n. fall, downfall, ruin. [A collateral form of **מפחית**.]
מפחית adj. NH discriminated against. [Part. of **מפחית** (= was discriminated against), Hoph. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית m.n. NH egg cutter, slicer. [Formed from **מפחית** (= to slice), with instr. pref. **ה**.]
מפחית adj. MH sliced. [Part. of **מפחית** (= was sliced), Pu. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית m.n. NH ejector, 2 exhaust. [Formed from **מפחית** (= to escape), with instr. pref. **ה**.]
מפחית m.n. refuge, escape (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 55:9). [Formed from **מפחית** (= to escape), with pref. **מפ**.]
מפחית adj. NH incriminating, incriminatory. [Part. of **מפחית** (= he incriminated), Hiph. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית m.n. MH prayer, supplication. [Formed from **מפחית** (= to pray), with pref. **מפ**.]
מפחית adj. PBH humid, viscous. [From **מפחית** (= mud), properly part. Pu. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית m.n. NH level. [Formed from **מפחית** (= to level), with pref. **מפ**.]
מפחית m.n. NH plumbing gear. [From **מפחית** (= balance, scale).]
מפחית adj. MH levelled, paved. [Part. of **מפחית** (= was levelled, was paved), Pu. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית f.n. NH water level. [Formed from **מפחית** (= to level), with pref. **מפ** and first suff. **ה**.]
מפחית f.n. NH snowplow, snow-plough. [Subst. use of the act. part. of **מפחית**. Pl. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית adj. 1 MH peppered. 2 MH witty, acute. 3 NH sophistic, caustic. [From **מפחית**, Pu. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית m.n. MH monster. [Poetic form of **מפחית**.]
מפחית f.n. monster, monstrous figure (in the Bible occurring only Kin. I 15:13, Chron. II 15:16). [Formed from **מפחית** (= to shudder) with second pref. **מפ** and suff. **ה**. cp. **מפחית**.] Derivative: **מפחית**.

מפחית adj. NH monstrous. [Formed from **מפחית** with suff. **ה**.]
מפחית f.n. NH monster. [Formed from **מפחית** with suff. **ה**.]
מפחית m.n. hovering. [Formed from **מפחית** with suff. **ה**.]
מפחית m.n. hovering (only Job 37: curving only Job 37: hovering). [Possibly a derivative level), or a secondar (= spreading out, expanding).]
מפחית m.n. NH 1 passed. [Formed from **מפחית** (= to pass) with local pref. **מפ**.]
מפחית adj. PBH open (to end). [Part. of **מפחית** (= was end to end), Pu. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית f.n. PBH 1 down on building, debris. 2 (= to fall), with p (**מפחית**).]
מפחית m.n. MH 1 turn, 2 [Formed from **מפחית** with pref. **מפ**.]
מפחית 1 adj. directed. 3 PBH sin. [Part. of **מפחית** (= was directed), Hoph. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית adj. NH evacuated. [Part. of **מפחית** (= was evacuated), Pu. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית prep. 1 from the presence of, 2 because of. [Part. of **מפחית** (= was present), with suff. **ה**.]
מפחית adj. NH introverted. [Part. of **מפחית** (= was introverted), Hoph. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית adj. PBH pampered. [Part. of **מפחית** (= was pampered), Pu. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית adj. NH entered, recorded. [From **מפחית**.]
מפחית adj. NH pasteurized. [Formed from **מפחית** (= was pasteurized), Hoph. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית f.n. NH pasteurizer. [Subst. use of the f. (= he pasteurized). See **מפחית**.]
מפחית adj. 1 NH interrupting. 2 MH accentuator established the rules of accents). [Part. of **מפחית** (= interrupted), Hiph. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית adj. NH carved, sculptured. [Part. of **מפחית** (= was carved, was sculptured), Pu. of **מפחית**.]
מפחית f.n. PBH sculptor's ed. from **מפחית** (= to carve), with instr. pref. **ה** and first suff. **ה**.]
מפחית m.n. step, pace.

(price). [Part. of הִקְפָּע (= was brought out; was expropriated), Hoph. of הִקְפָּע.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. PBH doubtful, questionable. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was doubted, was doubtful). See מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. NH corked, stopped. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was corked, was stopped), Pu. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. 1PBH abandoned, derelict. 2NH licentious. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was abandoned), Hoph. of מִסְקָפִים.] Derivatives: מִסְקָפִים, מִסְקָפִים.

מִסְקָפִים f.n. NH licentiousness. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים with suff. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים f.n. NH prostitute. [f. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. NH separation. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים (= to separate), with pref. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. scattered, dispersed (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Est. 3:8). [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was scattered, was dispersed), Pu. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. NH separated. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was separated), Hoph. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים f.n. NH separator. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים (= to separate), with local pref. מִסְקָפִים and first suff. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים f.n. NH schizocarp (botany). [Formed from מִסְקָפִים (= to separate), with pref. מִסְקָפִים and suff. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. NH fertilized, inseminated. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was fertilized), Hoph. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. NH exaggerated. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was exaggerated), Hoph. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. NH demilitarized. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was demilitarized), Pu. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. NH shod (with iron). [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was shod). See מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. NH 1 flown. 2 disseminated. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was flown), Hoph. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. NH 1 flowery. 2 blooming. [From מִסְקָפִים (= flower).]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. NH plectrum (music). [Formed from מִסְקָפִים (= to play a musical instrument), with instr. pref. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. NH specification. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים (= to specify), with pref. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. NH detailed, specified. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was detailed, was specified), Pu. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. having cloven hoofs, ungulate. [From מִסְקָפִים (= hoof). See מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. hindrance, obstacle. [Subst. use of the part. of מִסְקָפִים (= he disturbed), Hiph. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. MH refuted, contradicted.

[Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was refuted), Hoph. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים f.n. PBH press beam. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים (= to crush, break), with instr. מִסְקָפִים and first suff. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. NH made-up, painted, adorned. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was made up, was painted, was adorned). See מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. NH maintainer, supporter. [Subst. use of the part. of מִסְקָפִים (= he maintained, supported). See מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. PBH well-known, famous. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was published, was announced). See מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים (used only in the form מִסְקָפִים) adv. 1PBH backward, retrospectively. 2NH in advance. [According to some scholars מִסְקָפִים derives from מִסְקָפִים, a word formed from Arab. *fara'a* (= he rose, went upward).]

מִסְקָפִים adj. NH disturbed, interrupted. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was disturbed, was interrupted), Hoph. of מִסְקָפִים.] Derivative: מִסְקָפִים.

מִסְקָפִים adj. PBH 1 open, uncovered. 2 naked. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was uncovered), Pu. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים f.n. NH part payment, payment by instalments. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים (= to pay), with pref. מִסְקָפִים and first suff. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים f.n. NH disturbed state. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים with suff. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. NH retroactive, retrospective. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים with suff. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. NH flea-infested. [From מִסְקָפִים (= flea).]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. NH buttonhook. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים (= to button), with instr. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. bay, gulf, haven (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jud. 5:17 in the form מִסְקָפִים). [Prob. from מִסְקָפִים (= to spread, extend). cp. Arab. *furda* (= anchorage).]

מִסְקָפִים adj. NH 1 broken through, broken down. 2NH having inlets. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was broken through), Pu. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים f.n. NH aneurysm (medicine). [Formed from מִסְקָפִים (= to spread, extend), with pref. מִסְקָפִים and suff. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. PBH 1 joint of a limb; joint; articulation (anatomy). 2NH node (botany). [Formed from מִסְקָפִים (= to break; to separate) with pref. מִסְקָפִים.] Derivative: מִסְקָפִים.

מִסְקָפִים adj. 1PBH broken up into parts, separated. 2NH unloaded. 3NH liqui-

dated. 4NH released, set free. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was broken into parts, was separated; was removed; was liquidated; was released, was set free), Pu. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. NH liquidator. [Subst. use of the part. of מִסְקָפִים (= he released; he liquidated), Pi. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. NH supine. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was laid on his back), see מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. NH articular. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים with suff. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. NH relieved of tension, abreacted. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was relieved of tension, was abreacted). See מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים f.n. 1 neck, nape, nuca (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. I 4:18 in the form מִסְקָפִים). 2NH loment (botany). [Formed from מִסְקָפִים (= to break, separate), cp. Aram. מִסְקָפִים (= the nape of the neck).] Derivative: מִסְקָפִים.

מִסְקָפִים NH pertaining to the nape, nuchal. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים with adj. suff. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. NH crumbed, crumbled. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was crumbed, was crumbled), Pu. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. 1 sail of a boat (in the Bible occurring only Ezek. 27:7 and Job 36:29). 2NH vexillum (botany). [Lit. 'spreading out, expansion'.] From מִסְקָפִים. For the pref. see second col. cp. מִסְקָפִים.] Derivative: מִסְקָפִים.

מִסְקָפִים m.n. NH watershed. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים (= to seclude, keep aloof from), with local pref. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. PBH separated, set aside. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was separated, was set aside), Hoph. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. MH commentator, exegete. [Subst. use of the part. of מִסְקָפִים (= he explained, commented upon), Pi. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. PBH sailor, navigator. [Subst. use of the part. of מִסְקָפִים (= he retired; he set out to sea), Pi. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. 1 explained. 2PBH clear, distinct. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was explained), Pu. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים f.n. NH sailboat. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים with suff. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. NH pullover. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים (= to roll up), with pref. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. MH abstract. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was undressed; was abstracted, was made abstract), Hoph. of מִסְקָפִים.] Derivative: מִסְקָפִים.

מִסְקָפִים f.n. NH abstractness. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים with suff. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. NH rolled up (= was rolled up), Hoph. of מִסְקָפִים.

מִסְקָפִים m.n. PBH step. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים, cp. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים f.n. hip (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring [Lit. 'stepping step']). Formed from מִסְקָפִים with local pref. מִסְקָפִים and first suff. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. NH leapfrog. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים (= to open wide), with suff. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. NH astride, astride. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים (= was open), with suff. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. NH defrosted. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים (= to melt, defrost), with suff. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. NH arbitrator. [Subst. use of the part. of מִסְקָפִים (= he mediated), Pi. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. PBH seduced. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים (= was seduced), Pu. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. NH index. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. 1 key. 2NH from מִסְקָפִים (= to open), with pref. מִסְקָפִים, so that מִסְקָפִים = 'opening instrument'. [Lit. *napietu* (= key), *tu, napietu* (= key, open).] Derivatives: מִסְקָפִים.

מִסְקָפִים to index. [Derivative: מִסְקָפִים.] — Pi. מִסְקָפִים dexted. — Pu. מִסְקָפִים. Derivative: מִסְקָפִים.

מִסְקָפִים m.n. 1 opening. 2NH menon in the Bible (8:6). 2PBH neckhole. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים (= to open), with pref. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. 1 one who develops. 2NH developer. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= he untied).]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. PBH carved. [Subst. use of the part. of מִסְקָפִים (= he carved, engraved), Pi. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. PBH developed. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים (= was developed), Pu. of מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. PBH carved, engraved. [Formed from מִסְקָפִים (= was carved), with instr. מִסְקָפִים.] — a hapax legomenon occurring Ex. 39:16 in the form מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. NH 1 key. 2NH from מִסְקָפִים (= to open), with pref. מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים adj. NH surprising, astounding. [Part. of מִסְקָפִים (= was surprised), see מִסְקָפִים.]

מִסְקָפִים m.n. NH twist, wind.

derived from צוד (= to hunt), hence orig. meaning 'hunting place'. cp. Arab. *maṣād* (= a high mountain). cp. also חצודות, מצודה, מצודות, מצודות.

צוד m.n. NH supporter, adherent. [Subst. use of the part of צוד (= he sided with), Pl. of צודות.]

צוד adj. MH sideways. [Part. of צוד (= was turned sideways), Pu. of צודות.]

צודה f.n. 1 fortress, stronghold. 2 PBH name of the fortress on the west shore of the Dead Sea, where the garrison under Eleazar ben Yair held out heroically against the Romans and committed suicide (in 73) to avoid being captured by the Romans. [Back formation from צודה, which, however, is prob. the pl. of צוד (q.v.).]

צודה f.n. small fortress. [Formed from צוד with suff. ח.ק.]

צוד m.n. NH salute. [Formed from צוד (= to salute), with pref. ס.ק.]

צודק adj. PBH justified, proper. [Properly part. of הצדק (= was justified), Hoph. of צדק.]

צוד to drain out, press out, squeeze out. [Aram.-Syr. כָּצַד (= he sucked out, drained out, squeezed out), Arab. *m-s-w* (= he drained to the last drop), Amharic *matamamta* (= he drained out), cp. the collateral base צוד.] — Qal צוד tr. v. he drained out, pressed out, squeezed out. — Niph. וצודא was drained out, was pressed out, was squeezed out. — Pi. צודו 1PBH he drained out, pressed out, squeezed out, 2 MH he exhausted. — Pu. צודו NH 1 was drained out, was pressed out, was squeezed out; 2 was exhausted. — Hith. וצודא 1PBH was drained out, was pressed out, was squeezed out; 2 NH was exhausted. Derivatives: מצוד, מצודה, המצודה.

צוד f.n. unleavened bread. [Prob. derived from צוד (= to suck, drain out), and lit. meaning 'that which is sucked up', 'that which is drained out'. Some scholars suggests that צוד in this sense derives from a base צוד (= to hasten) which is also the base of צוד, corresponding to Arab. *nada* (= he hastened forward). Accordingly צוד would lit. mean 'that which was made in haste'.] Derivatives: מצוד, מצודה.

צוד m.n. strife, contention. [From צוד (= to quarrel). For the pref. see ס.ק.]

צוד f.n. PBH (in the phrase וצודא 'untanned hide'). [Of uncertain origin; perhaps a loan word from Gk. *maza* (= lump, mass, ball). See סקצה.]

צודק adj. gilded, yellow. [Hoph. part. of צודק.]

צודק m.n. MH neighing. [Formed from צוד (= to neigh), with pref. ס.ק.]

צודק f.n. 1 neighing, 2 shout of joy. [Formed from צוד (= to neigh), with pref. ס.ק. and first suff. ח.ק.]

צודק m.n. NH meridian. [From צודק (= noon). For the pref. see ס.ק.]

צודק m.n. NH manifest. [Formed from צוד (= he declared), Hiph. of צוד, with pref. ס.ק.]

צודק adj. NH declared, proclaimed. [Part. of הצוד (= was declared, was proclaimed), Hoph. of צוד.]

צודק adj. FW mezzo (music). [It. *mezzo* (= middle), from L. *medius*. See סקדום.]

צודק adj. PBH 1 found. 2 usual, common, frequent. [Pass. part. of צודק. See מצא and cp. צודו.] Derivative: מצודות.

צודק f.n. 1 PBH pyramid. 2 NH stack (of arms). [Of uncertain origin.]

צודק m.n. 1 hunting, 2 net. 3 NH comb-out. [Formed from צוד (= to hunt), with pref. ס.ק.]

צודק adj. captivating, charming, enticing. [Part. of צודק, Pol. of צוד (= to hunt); after צודקו, Ezek. 13:20, where, however, the meaning is dubious.]

צודק f.n. 1 net, trap, snare, 2 fortress, stronghold. [Formed from צוד (= to hunt, catch, capture), with pref. ס.ק. and first suff. ח.ק.]

צודק f.n. 1 prey, 2 net, 3 fortress, stronghold. [Formed from צוד (= to hunt, catch, capture), with pref. ס.ק. and first suff. ח.ק.]

צודק f.n. command, commandment, precept. 2 PBH religious act, meritorious deed. [Formed from צוד (= to command), with pref. ס.ק.]

צודק m.n. commander. [Subst. use of the part. of צודק (= he commanded), Pl. of צודק.]

צודק adj. PBH ordered. [Part. of צודק (= was ordered), Pu. of צודק.]

צודק adj. PBH 1 found, accessible, frequent. 2 usual, available. [Pass. part. of צודק (= he found). See מצא and cp. צודק.]

צודק m.n. 1 PBH draining out, squeezing out. 2 NH exhaustion. [Verbal n. of צודק, Pl. of צודק.]

צודק m.n. MH depth, abyss. [Shortened form of מצודק.]

צודק f.n. (pl. מצודקות, also מצודק) depth, deep, abyss. [Formed from צוד, a secondary form of base צוד (= to sink, dive), with pref. ס.ק.]

and first suff. ח.ק. Gk. *metallon* (= mine, quarry), is perhaps a loan word from מצודק, מצודה (see מצודק), cp. מצודק.]

צודק m.n. MH 1 finding the mean, 2 arbitration, compromise. [Verbal n. of מצודק, cp. מצודק.]

צודק m.n. NH float, buoy. [Formed from צוד (= to float), with pref. ס.ק.]

צודק f.n. 1 PBH tube used for measuring distances. 2 NH telescope. [Formed from צוד (= to look, observe, watch), with pref. ס.ק. and suff. ח.ק.]

צודק m.n. NH sucked. [Pass. part. of צודק. See סקצה.]

צודק f.n. NH sucker, haustorium. [From צוד (= to suck). For the ending see first suff. ח.ק.]

צודק m.n. straits, distress. [Formed from צוד (= to oppress), with pref. ס.ק.]

צודק m.n. support, pillar. 2 adj. erect. [Properly 'molted support', formed from צוד (= to pour out, melt), with pref. ס.ק. cp. צודק.]

צודק m.n. NH solidification. [Verbal n. of צודק. See סקצה.]

צודק f.n. distress. [Formed from צוד (= to oppress), with pref. ס.ק. and first suff. ח.ק.]

צודק m.n. 1 siege, 2 distress, 3 siege-works, rampart. [Formed from צוד (= to besiege), with pref. ס.ק. cp. ס.ק. מצודק.]

צודק f.n. siege works, rampart. [Formed from צוד (= to besiege), with pref. ס.ק. and first suff. ח.ק. cp. צודק.]

צודק f.n. quarrel, strife, contention (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 41:12 in the phrase וצודקו 'the men that contended with thee'). [From צוד (= to quarrel, contend), cp. Aram. צוד, מצודק (= quarrel, strife, contention).]

צודק m.n. forehead, brow. [Of uncertain etymology.] Derivatives: מצודק, מצודק, מצודק.

צודק f.n. 1 greave (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. 1 17:6 in the c. st.), 2 NH visor. [Derived from צוד and lit. prob. meaning 'the front-side of the leg'. For the ending see first suff. ח.ק.]

צודק adj. NH frontal. [Formed from צודק with suff. ח.ק.]

צודק f.n. NH eyeshade, peak of a cap, visor. [Formed from צודק with suff. ח.ק.]

צודק adj. NH stinking, malodorous, rancid. [Part. of מצודק, Hiph. of צודק.]

צודק adj. NH funny, ridiculous. [Part.

of מצודק (he made Hiph. of מצודק.) Derivative: מצודק m.n. NH 1 joke [Formed from מצודק with suff. ח.ק.]

צודק f.n. NH frontlet [Formed from מצודק with suff. ח.ק.]

צודק m.n. NH manuscript of a book. [From מצודק (= volume; book).]

צודק adj. PBH polished (= was polished).

צודק adj. NH cited, quoted (= was cited, was quoted).

צודק f.n. 1 finding, PBH thing found, gain. [Verbal n. of צודק, first suff. ח.ק.]

צודק f.n. MH 1 existence, reality, actuality. [From צוד (= found), with suff. ח.ק. cp. מצודק.]

צודק adj. MH 1 existential. [Formed from צודק with suff. ח.ק.] Derivative: מצודק f.n. NH 1 existence, actuality. [Formed from צודק with suff. ח.ק.]

צודק m.n. NH 1 exhibit, play. [Subst. use of צודק (= he presented), Hiph. of צודק.]

צודק adj. NH equipped, provided, supplied. (= was equipped, was provided, was supplied.)

צודק f.n. NH small flat bread. [Formed from צודק with suff. ח.ק. cp. מצודק.]

צודק f.n. PBH draining, pouring. [Verbal n. of צודק, first suff. ח.ק.]

צודק m.n. NH lifesaver. [Subst. use of the part. of צודק (= saved), Hiph. of צודק.]

צודק adj. 1 PBH marked, 2 NH excellent. [Part. of צודק, marked, was distinguished.]

צודק adj. PBH middle, derivative of base צודק (the middle).]

צודק f.n. NH means, age from מצוד (= to place in) with suff. ח.ק. cp. מצודק, מצודק.

צודק m.n. NH podonosma (plant). [From צודק (= to suck), with suff. ח.ק.]

צודק adj. PBH (garment) fringed, fringed. [Back formation from מצודק.]

צודק f.n. PBH sucking, sucking. [Verbal n. of צודק, sucking.]

צודק See צודק.

and first suff. **קָה**. GL. *quarria* (= mine, quarry), is perhaps a loan word from *קָה*. **קָה**. *quarria*. cp. **קָה**.

קָה m.n. MH 1 finding the means of arbitration, compromise. [Verbal n. of **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. NH float, buoy. [From **קָה** from **קָה** (= to float), with pref. **קָה**.]

קָה f.n. 1 PBH tube used for measuring distances. 2NH telescope. [From **קָה** (= to look, observe, watch) with pref. **קָה** and suff. **קָה**.]

קָה see **קָה**.

קָה adj. NH sucked. [Past part. of **קָה**. See **קָה**.]

קָה f.n. NH sucker, suction. [From **קָה** (= to suck). For the ending see first suff. **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. straits, distress. [From **קָה** (= to oppress), with pref. **קָה**.]

קָה 1 m.n. support, pillar. 2adj. [Properly 'molten support', formed from **קָה** (= to pour out, melt), with pref. **קָה**. Cp. **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. NH solidification. [Verbal n. of **קָה**. See **קָה**.]

קָה f.n. distress. [Formed from **קָה** (= to oppress), with pref. **קָה** and first suff. **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. 1 siege. 2siege works, rampart. [Formed from **קָה** (= to besiege), with pref. **קָה** and first suff. **קָה**.]

קָה f.n. siege works, rampart. [Formed from **קָה** (= to besiege), with pref. **קָה** and first suff. **קָה**.]

קָה f.n. quarrel, strife, contention. 1hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 41:12 in the phrase **קָה** 'the men that contended with thee'. [From **קָה** (= to quarrel, contend), cp. Aram. **קָה** (= quarrel, contention).]

קָה m.n. forehead, brow. [Of uncertain etymology.] Derivative: **קָה**.

קָה f.n. 1greave (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. 1:18 in the c. st.). 2NH visor. [Derived from **קָה** and lit. prob. meaning the inside of the leg'. For the ending see first suff. **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. NH frontal. [Formed from **קָה** with suff. **קָה**.]

קָה f.n. NH eyeshade, pair of glasses. [Formed from **קָה** with suff. **קָה**.]

קָה adj. NH stinking, malodorous. [From **קָה**, High. of **קָה**.]

קָה adj. NH funny, ridiculous. [From **קָה**, High. of **קָה**.]

of **קָה** (he made someone laugh), High. of **קָה**.] Derivative: **קָה**.

קָה m.n. NH 1joker. 2entertainer. [Formed from **קָה** with suff. **קָה**.]

קָה f.n. NH frontlet (of the harness). [Formed from **קָה** with suff. **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. MH manuscript (in the form of a book). [From Arab. *masḥaf* (= volume; book).]

קָה adj. PBH polished. [Part. of **קָה** (= was polished). See **קָה**.]

קָה adj. NH cited, quoted. [Part. of **קָה** (= was cited, was quoted). See **קָה**.]

קָה f.n. 1 finding, discovery. 2PBH thing found. 3NH cheap bargain. [Verbal n. of **קָה**. See **קָה** and first suff. **קָה**.]

קָה f.n. MH 1existence, essence. 2reality, actuality. [Formed from **קָה** (= found), with suff. **קָה**.] Derivative: **קָה**.

קָה adj. MH 1existent. 2real, actual. [Formed from **קָה** word with suff. **קָה**.] Derivative: **קָה**.

קָה f.n. NH 1existence. 2reality, actuality. [Formed from **קָה** with suff. **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. NH 1exhibitor. 2editor (of a play). [Subst. use of the part. of **קָה** (= he presented), High. of **קָה**.]

קָה adj. NH equipped, furnished, provided, supplied. [Part. of **קָה** (= was equipped, was furnished, was provided, was supplied), Pu. of **קָה**.]

קָה f.n. NH small flat cake; cracker. [Formed from **קָה** (= unleavened bread), with suff. **קָה**.]

קָה f.n. PBH draining, pressing, squeezing. [Verbal n. of **קָה**. See **קָה** and first suff. **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. NH lifesaver, lifeguard. [Subst. use of the part. of **קָה** (= he saved), High. of **קָה**.]

קָה adj. 1PBH marked, distinguished. 2NH excellent. [Part. of **קָה** (= was marked, was distinguished), Pu. of **קָה**.]

קָה adj. PBH middle. [Aram., a derivative of base **קָה** (= to place in the middle).]

קָה f.n. MH means, agency. [Formed from **קָה** (= to place in the middle), with suff. **קָה**. Cp. **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. NH podonosma (name of a plant). [From **קָה** (= to suck).]

קָה adj. PBH (garment) provided with fringes, fringed. [Back formation from **קָה**.]

קָה f.n. PBH sucking, draining out. [Verbal n. of **קָה**. See **קָה** and first

suff. **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. NH peeper. [Formed from **קָה**, part. of **קָה**, High. of **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. oppressor. [Subst. use of the part. of **קָה** (= he oppressed), High. of **קָה**. Cp. **קָה**.]

קָה f.n. NH solidification. [From **קָה** (= solid). For the ending see suff. **קָה**.]

קָה adj. 1PBH painted, adorned. 2NH illustrated. [Part. of **קָה** (= was painted, was adorned; was illustrated), Pu. of **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. NH (cigarette) lighter. [Subst. use of the part. of **קָה** (= he kindled), High. of **קָה**. Cp. **קָה**.]

קָה adj. casting a shadow, shady. [Part. High. of **קָה** (= to be covered with shade).]

קָה adj. rescued. [Part. of **קָה** (= was rescued).]

קָה adj. NH crossbred. [Part. of **קָה** (= was crossbred), High. of **קָה**.]

קָה adj. NH crossed. [Part. of **קָה** (= was crossed), Pu. of **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. NH monastery, cloister, abbey. [Coinced from **קָה**, according to Arab. *muṣalaba'* (of s.m.).]

קָה f.n. 1bell (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Zech. 14:20 in the pl.). 2NH campanella (a little bell). [Formed from **קָה** (= to ring, sound), with pref. **קָה** and first suff. **קָה**.] Derivative: **קָה**.

קָה m.n. 1MH depth. 2NH diving. [Formed from **קָה** (= to sink, dive), with pref. **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. NH sound, tone. [Formed from **קָה** (= to ring, sound), with pref. **קָה**.]

קָה f.n. pl. NH Leipoldia (a genus of plants). [Pl. of **קָה** (= bell).]

קָה m.n. NH crossing (by swimming or rowing). [Formed from **קָה** (= to cross), with pref. **קָה**.]

קָה adj. PBH lucky, fortunate, successful. [Part. of **קָה** (= was successful), High. of **קָה**.]

קָה adj. NH cruciform. [From **קָה** (= cross); formally, part. of **קָה**, High. of **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. pl. Cruciferae (a family of plants). [Pl. of **קָה**.]

קָה adj. successful. [Part. of **קָה** (= was successful), High. of **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. 1PBH one who wields a whip. 2NH whip (in Parliament). [Subst. use of the part. of **קָה** (= he whipped), High. of **קָה**.]

instr. pref. **קָה**.]

קָה adj. NH photographed. [Part. of **קָה** (= was photographed), Pu. of **קָה**.]

קָה f.n. NH camera. [Coinced by H.N. Bialik (1873-1934) from the stem of **קָה** (= he photographed), to replace **קָה**, which was coined by David Yellin (Bialik disliked words formed with suff. **קָה**).]

קָה m.n. NH figure (geometry). [Subst. use of part. of **קָה** (= was enclosed by ribs, was enclosed by sides), Pu. of **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. NH flyswatter, flyflapper. [Formed from **קָה** (= he whipped), High. of **קָה**, with pref. **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. pl. NH coins (in contradistinction to notes). [From **קָה** (= he rang). See **קָה**.]

קָה adj. NH scarred, cicatrized. [From **קָה** (= scar, cicatrix); formally, part. of **קָה** (= was scarred, was cicatrized), Pu. of **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. dual cymbals. [From **קָה** (= to ring, sound), cp. **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. dual NH Biscutella (a genus of plants). [From **קָה**.]

קָה 1 coupling. 2 clutch. [Formed from **קָה** (= to pair, couple), with instr. pref. **קָה**.]

קָה adj. bound, fastened, attached. [Part. of **קָה** (= was bound, was fastened, was attached), Pu. of **קָה**.]

קָה f.n. NH coupling box. [Formed from **קָה** (= to pair, couple), with instr. pref. **קָה** and suff. **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. NH blinking, winking. [Verbal n. of **קָה**. See **קָה**.]

קָה m.n. 1MH something to suck. 2NH sucking. [Verbal n. of **קָה**. See **קָה**.]

קָה to suck, lick. [Piḥel of **קָה** (= to suck). For other Piḥel verbs formed from verb **קָה** and words there referred to, cp. Arab. *masḥama* (= he sucked). — **קָה** tr. v. NH he sucked. — **קָה** NH he licked his lips. Derivative: **קָה**.

קָה to blink, wink. — **קָה** intr. v. NH he blinked, winked. — **קָה** NH he blinked, winked. [The verb **קָה** in this sense is based on a misunderstanding of the passage **קָה** (Bereshith Rabbah section 60), where **קָה** has the meaning of 'blinked'.] Derivative: **קָה**.

קָה adj. PBH reduced, limited, scanty. [Part. of **קָה** (= was reduced, was limited). See **קָה**.]

קָה adj. PBH dried-up, shrivelled.

[Part. of צקק (= was dried, was shriveled), Pu. of צקק.]

מִצְקָה adj. NH pickled. [Part. of צקק (= was pickled), Pu. of צקק. cp. מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה adj. 1PBH attached. 2PBH humble. 3NH limited. [Part. of צקק (= was attached), Pu. of מִצְקָה. cp. מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה adj. NH censored. [Part. of צקק. Pu. of מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה adj. NH parachuted. [Part. of צקק. Hoph. of מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה m.n. NH parachute. [Coined from צקק (= to come down) and instr. pref. מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה m.n. FW Maecenas (a patron of literature or art). [L. Gaius Cilnius Maecenas (died in the year 8 B.C.E.), the patron of Virgil and Horace.]

מִצְקָה m.n. NH toaster. [Formed from צקק with instrumental suff. מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה adj. 1PBH cooled, chilled. 2PBH one who has caught cold. 3NH cold-blooded. [Part. of צקק (= was cooled), Pu. of מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה m.n. NH cooler. [Formed from צקק (= to be cold, be cool), with instr. pref. מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה adj. PBH hidden. [Part. of צקק (= was hidden), Hoph. of מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה f.n. 1 turban. 2NH 'shreimil'. [Formed from צקק (= to wrap, envelop), with pref. מִצְקָה and suff. מִצְקָה. cp. Syr. מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה (מִצְקָה, also מִצְקָה) couch, bed. [Pl. from מִצְקָה (= he laid out, spread out), Hiph. of צקק, with local pref. מִצְקָה.] Derivatives: מִצְקָה, מִצְקָה.

מִצְקָה adj. 1PBH spread. 2NH proposed, suggested, offered. [Part. of מִצְקָה (= was laid out, was spread out; was proposed, was suggested, was offered), Hoph. of צקק.]

מִצְקָה to be in the middle. [Aram.-Syr. מִצְקָה (= was in the middle), Aram. מִצְקָה, Syr. מִצְקָה (= middle). Base of מִצְקָה placed in the middle; 2MH it divided into two. — Pu. מִצְקָה was placed in the middle. — Hith. מִצְקָה 1PBH he was in the middle; 2MH it was divided into two. — Hiph. מִצְקָה 1MH he placed in the middle; 2NH he found the mean, divided into two. Derivatives: מִצְקָה, מִצְקָה, מִצְקָה.

מִצְקָה to spread on a couch. [Denominated from מִצְקָה.] — Hith. מִצְקָה NH he spread himself on a couch.

מִצְקָה m.n. 1step, walk. 2NH parade.

[Formed from צקק (= to step, walk), with pref. מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה f.n. NH receptacle (botany). [Formed from צקק with dimin. suff. מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה adj. NH veiled. [Part. of צקק (= was veiled). See צקק.]

מִצְקָה adj. NH ornamented, flamboyant. [Part. of צקק (= was adorned, was ornamented). See צקק.]

מִצְקָה m.n. smallness, littleness, paucity, fewness. [From צקק (= to be small, be few), cp. the parallel form מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה adj. NH causing grief, saddening. [Part. of צקק (= he caused grief, saddened), Pl. of מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה f.n. NH throttle. [Formed from צקק (= to be small, be few), with local pref. מִצְקָה and suff. מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה m.n. 1 watchtower. 2lookout. 3NH observatory. [Formed from צקק (= to look, watch, observe), with local pref. מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה m.n. watchman. [Subst. use of מִצְקָה, part. of צקק (= he looked forward), Pl. of מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה adj. NH expected. [Part. of צקק (= was expected), Pu. of מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה adj. covered. [Part. of צקק (= was covered), Pu. of מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה m.n. 1 hidden treasure (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Oba. verse 6 in the phrase מִצְקָה, 'his hidden treasures were sought out'). 2MH conscience. [From צקק (= to hide). In sense 2 מִצְקָה is a loan translation of Arab. damir (= conscience), from damara (= he hid, concealed, kept secret).] Derivative: מִצְקָה.

מִצְקָה adj. NH conscience (adj.). [From מִצְקָה with suff. מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה f.n. NH conscientiousness. [From מִצְקָה with suff. מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה f.n. PBH mouthpiece (of a wind instrument). [Prob. formed frn צקק (= to be pressed, be narrow), hence lit. meaning 'the narrow side of the instrument'.]

מִצְקָה m.n. NH compass (lit.: 'that which points toward north'). [Coined by D. Yellin (1864-1941) from צקק (= north), and instr. pref. מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה adj. MH hidden, concealed. [Part. of מִצְקָה (= was hidden, was concealed), Hoph. of מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה adj. NH pressed together, crowded. [Part. of צקק (= was pressed, was crowded), Pu. of מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה adj. NH long-nailed. [From מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה to suck. [Aram. מִצְקָה, Syr. מִצְקָה]

(= he sucked up, drained out, pressed out), Arab. *masṣa* (= he sucked out). Related to base *msc*. — Qal מִצְקָה tr. v. he sucked, drained out (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 66:11 in the form *msc*). — Niph. מִצְקָה MH was sucked. Derivatives: מִצְקָה, מִצְקָה, מִצְקָה, מִצְקָה, מִצְקָה.

מִצְקָה m.n. NH baby's dummy, teat, pacifier. [From מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה to solidify. [Denominated from מִצְקָה. — Pi. מִצְקָה NH he solidified. — Pu. מִצְקָה NH was solidified.]

מִצְקָה f.n. NH ladle. [Formed from צקק (= to pour), with pref. מִצְקָה and suff. מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה m.n. 1NH strait. 2distress. 3MH the three weeks preceding the Fast of the Ninth of month Ab. [From צקק (= to be in distress), cp. מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה m.n. PBH boundary. [Lit.: 'that which is pressed in, confined, limited', and properly a secondary form of צקק. cp. Aram. מִצְקָה, Arab. *misr* (= boundary). See מִצְקָה.] Derivatives: מִצְקָה, מִצְקָה.

מִצְקָה to bound, confine, limit. [Denominated from צקק. cp. Aram. מִצְקָה (= he bounded, confined, limited).] — Qal מִצְקָה tr. v. PBH he bounded, confined, limited. — Niph. מִצְקָה NH was bounded, was confined, was limited. — Pi. מִצְקָה MH he bounded, confined, limited. — Pu. מִצְקָה MH was bounded, was confined, was limited.

מִצְקָה m.n. PBH boundary; used in the phrase מִצְקָה ברִמְזָה 'abutter' (neighbor having the right of pre-emption). [Aram. related to Heb. מִצְקָה (q.v.).]

מִצְקָה m.n. NH cauter. [Formed from צקק (= to burn), with pref. מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה f.n. MH used in the phrase מִצְקָה ברִמְזָה, 'right of pre-emption by a neighbor'. [Formed from מִצְקָה with suff. מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה Egyptian. [Gentile name formed from מִצְרַיִם (= Egypt). For the ending see suff. מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה m.n. NH commodity, article. [Formed from צקק (= to need), with pref. מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה m.n. MH one dwelling across the boundary; abutter. [Formed from מִצְקָה (= boundary), with agential suff. מִצְקָה.] Derivatives: מִצְקָה, מִצְקָה.

מִצְקָה f.n. MH abutter's rights. [Formed from מִצְקָה with suff. מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה adj. MH neighborly, adjacent. [Formed from מִצְקָה with suff. מִצְקָה.]

מִצְקָה adj. leper, leprous. [Pu. part. of צקק.]

מִצְקָה f.n. NH leprosarium. [Formed

from מִצְקָה (= lepro-
pref. מִצְקָה and first suff.
מִצְקָה m.n. crucible,
the Bible, occurring
and 27:21). [Formed
refine), with instr. pref.
מִצְקָה m.n. NH agree-
[Formed from מִצְקָה
מִצְקָה adj. NH purified
מִצְקָה (= was purified)
מִצְקָה adj. MH added
closed. [Part. of מִצְקָה
was attached, was
מִצְקָה.]
מִצְקָה m.n. NH combi-
[Formed from מִצְקָה
tach), with pref. מִצְקָה
מִצְקָה m.n. NH cluster.
from מִצְקָה with pref. מִצְקָה
מִצְקָה m.n. NH lighter,
מִצְקָה (= to kindle), cp. m.
מִצְקָה m.n. NH plug.
kindle).]
מִצְקָה adj. PBH kindled
[Part. of מִצְקָה (= was
of מִצְקָה.]
מִצְקָה m.n. rottenness, of
occurring only Is.
[From מִצְקָה (= to r-
element in מִצְקָה)]
מִצְקָה f.n. MH mal-
prose). [Arab. *ma-*
session, meeting; rhy-
qama (= he got up, the
which is related to E
See מִצְקָה.]
מִצְקָה m.n. NH punch,
from מִצְקָה (= to pie-
instr. pref. מִצְקָה. cp. מִצְקָה
מִצְקָה adj. MH convex
nuqabbab (= cupola
a cupola). [From *quabb-*
מִצְקָה m.n. MH Mace-
מִצְקָה (= hammer),
been given to Judah
because he struck the
a hammer, cp. the r
Martel (689?-741) rull
(grandfather of Char-
Fren. *martel* (= ham-
so called because he
lens as with a hammer
מִצְקָה adj. 1 opposite.
[Part. of מִצְקָה (= Hiph. of מִצְקָה)] Deri-
מִצְקָה m.n. NH parallel
in the Bible. [From מִצְקָה
מִצְקָה m.n. NH parall-
ometry). [Formed fro
suff. מִצְקָה.]

(= he sucked up, drained out, removed) Arab. *mayso* (= he sucked out), Arab. *mayso* (= he sucked out), Arab. *mayso* (= he sucked out) related to base *מקב* cp. Aram. *מקב* (66:11) in the form *מקב* (= he sucked). Derivatives: *מקב* m.n. MH baby's dummy, see *מקב* fier. [From *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. PBH boundary. [Lit.: which is pressed in, confined, limited and properly a secondary form of *מקב* cp. Aram. *מקב* Arab. *مقبة* (= boundary). See *מקב* Derivatives: *מקב* m.n. PBH boundary, used in a phrase *מקב* *מקב* 'abutter' having the right of pre-emption [Aram. related to Heb. *מקב*].
מקב m.n. MH cauter. [From *מקב* (= to burn), with pref. *מקב*.]
מקב f.n. MH used in the phrase *מקב* 'right of pre-emption neighbor'. [From *מקב* with suff. *מקב*.]
מקב adj. Egyptian. [Denominated from *מקב* (= Egypt) for ending see suff. *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. MH commodity. [From *מקב* (= to measure), with pref. *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. MH one dwelling house boundary; shutter. [From *מקב* (= boundary), with pref. *מקב*.] Derivatives: *מקב* m.n. MH shutter's right, [From *מקב* with suff. *מקב*.]
מקב f.n. MH neighborhood. [From *מקב* with suff. *מקב*.]
מקב adj. MH neighborly. [From *מקב* with suff. *מקב*.]
מקב adj. leper, leprosy. [From *מקב* with suff. *מקב*.]
מקב f.n. MH leprosy.

from *מקב* (= leprosy), with local pref. *מקב* and first suff. *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. crucible, melting pot (in the Bible, occurring only Pr. 17:3 and 27:12). [From *מקב* (= to refine), with instr. *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. NH aggregate, montage. [From *מקב* with pref. *מקב*.]
מקב adj. NH purified, pure. [Part of *מקב* (= was purified), Pu. of *מקב*.]
מקב adj. MH added, attached, enclosed. [Part of *מקב* (= was added, was attached, was enclosed), Pu. of *מקב*.]
מקב f.n. NH combination (of clothes). [From *מקב* (= to add, attach), with pref. *מקב* and suff. *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. NH cluster, bunch. [From *מקב* with pref. *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. NH lighter, igniter. [From *מקב* (= to kindle), cp. *מקב* (= to kindle).]
מקב m.n. NH plug. [From *מקב* (= to kindle).]
מקב adj. PBH kindled, lighted, ignited. [Part of *מקב* (= was kindled), Hoph. of *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. rottenness, decay (in the Bible occurring only Is. 3:24 and 5:24). [From *מקב* (= to rot), cp. the first element in *מקב*.]
מקב f.n. MH *makama* (rhymed prose). [Arab. *maqāma* (= sitting, session, meeting; rhymed prose), from *qama* (= he got up, stood up, rose), which is related to Heb. *קום* (of s.m.). See *קום*.]
מקב m.n. NH punch, piercer. [From *מקב* (= to pierce, bore), with instr. *מקב*.] Derivatives: *מקב* m.n. MH convex. [From Arab. *muqabbab* (= cupolaed, spanned by a cupola).] [From *qubba* (= cupola).]
מקב adj. MH Maccabi. [Prob. from *מקב* (= hammer), the name having been given to Judah the Hasmonean, because he struck the Syrians as with a hammer. cp. the name of Charles Martel (689?-741) ruler of the Franks (grandfather of Charlemagne), from Fren. *martel* (= hammer), who was so called because he struck the Moslems as with a hammer].
מקב adj. 1 opposite. 2 NH parallel. [Part of *מקב* (= was opposite), Hiph. of *מקב*.] Derivatives: *מקב* m.n. NH opposite. Derivatives: *מקב* m.n. NH opposite version (esp. in the Bible). [From *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. NH parallelepiped (geometry). [From *מקב* with suff. *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. dual NH parallel bars. [From *מקב*.]
מקב f.n. NH parallelogram. [From *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. 1 PBH receiver. 2 MH tenant and farmer, paying his rent with a share of the produce. 3 NH receiver (in tennis). [Subst. use of the part of *מקב* (= he accepted, received), Pi. of *מקב*.]
מקב adj. PBH accepted, received; traditional. [Part of *מקב* (= was accepted, was received), Pu. of *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. MH Cabalist. [From *מקב* (= Cabala).]
מקב m.n. PBH one with a mallet-shaped head. [From *מקב* (= mallet, hammer).] For the ending see suff. *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. NH 1 fixture. 2 fixation. [From *מקב* (= to fix), with pref. *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. NH group (also in target). [From *מקב* (= to gather), with pref. *מקב*.]
מקב adj. collected. [Part of *מקב* (= was collected), Pu. of *מקב*.]
מקב adj. FW macabre. [Fren., in dance *macabre* (=dance of death), altered, owing to false reading, from Fren. *danse macabré*, from earlier *Macabré la danse*, which is usually explained as 'dance of the maccabees'. The deviation of the PN *Macabré* from L. *Machabeus* is based on *Machabeorum chora*, the Med. L. name of the 'dance of death'. It is not improbable that the story of the seven brothers with their mother and that of Eliazar, who suffered martyrdom, conveyed the idea of 'the dance of death'.]
מקב f.n. hammer, mallet. [From *מקב* (= to pierce, bore).] Derivative: *מקב* m.n. MH assembly (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 51:1). [From *מקב* (= to pierce, bore), cp. *מקב*.]
מקב f.n. NH perforator. [From *מקב* (= to pierce, bore), with instr. *מקב*.]
מקב to focus. [Denominated from *מקב* (= focus).] — Pi. *מקב* NH he focussed. — Pu. *מקב* NH was focussed. — Hiph. *מקב* NH (of s.m.). Derivative: *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. NH reamer. [From *מקב* (= to bore, ream), with instr. *מקב*.]
מקב f.n. NH dotting wheel. [From *מקב* (= to point, dot), with instr. *מקב* and first suff. *מקב*.]
מקב f.n. PBH bowl. [Prob. formed

from *מקב* (= to bore), with instr. *מקב* and first suff. *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. PBH bore, drill. [From *מקב* (= to bore, drill), with instr. *מקב*.] Derivatives: *מקב* m.n. PBH former, early. [Part of *מקב* (= was preceded), Hoph. of *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. NH 1 coefficient (mathematics). 2 factor (physics). [Subst. use of the part of *מקב* (= he preceded), Pi. of *מקב*.]
מקב f.n. NH advance, money down. [From *מקב* (= to advance, precede), with pref. *מקב* and first suff. *מקב*.] Derivative: *מקב*.]
מקב adj. NH preliminary. [From *מקב* (= advance), with suff. *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. (pl. *מקב*), also *מקב* holy place, sanctuary, temple. [From *מקב* (= to be holy), with local pref. *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. the hallowed part (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Num. 18:29 in the form *מקב*). [From *מקב* (= to be holy).]
מקב adj. PBH dedicated, consecrated. [Part of *מקב* (= was dedicated, was consecrated), Hoph. of *מקב*.]
מקב adj. sanctified, hallowed; (f.) betrothed. [Part of *מקב*, Pu. of *מקב*.]
מקב adj. NH blunted, blunt, dull. [Part of *מקב* (= was blunted), Hoph. of *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. assembly (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 26:12 in the pl.). [From *מקב* (= to assemble).]
מקב m.n. MH assembly. [From *מקב* (= to assemble), with pref. *מקב*.]
מקב f.n. 1 assembly (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 68:27 in the pl.). 2 NH choir. [From *מקב* (= to assemble), with pref. *מקב* and first suff. *מקב*.] Derivatives: *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. NH chorister. [From *מקב* (= to assemble), with aghal suff. *מקב*.]
מקב adj. NH choral. [From *מקב* with suff. *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. NH drift, drift hammer. [From *מקב* (= to pierce, bore),

with local pref. *מקב* and first suff. *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. PBH bore, drill. [From *מקב* (= to bore, drill), with instr. *מקב*.] Derivatives: *מקב* m.n. PBH former, early. [Part of *מקב* (= was preceded), Hoph. of *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. NH 1 coefficient (mathematics). 2 factor (physics). [Subst. use of the part of *מקב* (= he preceded), Pi. of *מקב*.]
מקב f.n. NH advance, money down. [From *מקב* (= to advance, precede), with pref. *מקב* and first suff. *מקב*.] Derivative: *מקב*.]
מקב adj. NH preliminary. [From *מקב* (= advance), with suff. *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. (pl. *מקב*), also *מקב* holy place, sanctuary, temple. [From *מקב* (= to be holy), with local pref. *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. the hallowed part (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Num. 18:29 in the form *מקב*). [From *מקב* (= to be holy).]
מקב adj. PBH dedicated, consecrated. [Part of *מקב* (= was dedicated, was consecrated), Hoph. of *מקב*.]
מקב adj. sanctified, hallowed; (f.) betrothed. [Part of *מקב*, Pu. of *מקב*.]
מקב adj. NH blunted, blunt, dull. [Part of *מקב* (= was blunted), Hoph. of *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. assembly (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 26:12 in the pl.). [From *מקב* (= to assemble).]
מקב m.n. MH assembly. [From *מקב* (= to assemble), with pref. *מקב*.]
מקב f.n. 1 assembly (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 68:27 in the pl.). 2 NH choir. [From *מקב* (= to assemble), with pref. *מקב* and first suff. *מקב*.] Derivatives: *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. NH chorister. [From *מקב* (= to assemble), with aghal suff. *מקב*.]
מקב adj. NH choral. [From *מקב* with suff. *מקב*.]
מקב m.n. NH drift, drift hammer. [From *מקב* (= to pierce, bore),

שָׁטַח (= was cut off, was mutilated). Pu. of שָׁטַח. Derivative: שָׁטָח m.n. NH segment [Formed from שָׁטַח (= to cut off) and suff. תָּיָא].

שָׁטַח m.n. NH chisel. [Formed from שָׁטַח (= to cut off), with suff. תָּיָא].

שָׁטַח adj. PBH cut off, detached. Pu. of שָׁטַח (= was cut off, detached). Derivative: שָׁטָח m.n. NH censor. [Formed from שָׁטַח (= to burn incense), with suff. תָּיָא].

שָׁטַח m.n. place of offering incense. hapax legomenon in the Bible (during Ex. 30:1). [Formed from שָׁטַח (= to burn incense), with local pref. בְּ].

שָׁטַח adj. sacrificed by burning incense. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was burnt as incense), Hoph. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. perfumed. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was perfumed), Pu. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח m.n. PBH accuser, prosecutor. [Subst. use of the part. of שָׁטַח (= accused). See שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח f.n. incense altar (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, during Chron. II 30:14 in the pl.). [Formed from שָׁטַח (= to burn incense)].

שָׁטַח m.n. PBH jacket, coat. In *am-torium* (= garment which is worn about one), from *amicus*, *p. amicis*, *amicis* (= to clothe, surround), which stands for *amicis* (throw about), from *ambi-* (about), and *facis* (= I throw). In *'ambi-* and *'jet* (v.) in my *centurion*.

שָׁטַח f.n. 1 censor (in the Bible) fulfilling only Ezek. 8:11 and Chron. 20:19). 2NH pipe. [Formed from שָׁטַח (= to burn incense), with suff. תָּיָא].

שָׁטַח m.n. f.w. *Machiavellianism*. [Formed with suff. תָּיָא from the name of the Italian statesman Nicolo Machiavelli (1469-1527), author of "Il Principe".]

שָׁטַח adj. PBH confirmed, established. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was confirmed, established), Pu. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח to act like a clown. [From שָׁטַח (= to mock, to clown), with local pref. בְּ].

שָׁטַח adj. NH comprehensive, encircling, surrounding. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= he encircled, surrounded), Hoph. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. NH whose thorns have been removed. [From שָׁטַח (= thorn).]

שָׁטַח m.n. (pl. שָׁטַח) rod, stick, staff. [Of uncertain etymology, cp. Egypt. *ma-qt-ra*.]

שָׁטַח adj. 1PBH lenient. 2NH extenuating. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= he made easy, was lenient), Hiph. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח m.n. NH clothes tree. [Formed from שָׁטַח (= hanger), with instr. pref. בְּ].

שָׁטַח f.n. NH keyboard. [Formed from שָׁטַח (= key) with instr. pref. בְּ and suff. תָּיָא].

שָׁטַח m.n. NH toaster. [From שָׁטַח (= to roast, burn)].

שָׁטַח m.n. PBH roasting place, hearth. [Formed from שָׁטַח (= to roast, burn), with pref. בְּ].

שָׁטַח m.n. PBH bag (tied to an animal's tail to collect its dung). [Prob. a blend of שָׁטַח and the verb שָׁטַח (= to receive, take in).]

שָׁטַח adj. NH showered; one who has taken a shower. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was showered), Pu. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח f.n. NH shower bath, douche. [Coincided by Eliezer ben Yehudah 1858-1922 from שָׁטַח (= to flow), instr. pref. בְּ and suff. תָּיָא].

שָׁטַח m.n. NH receiver, radio set. [Formed from שָׁטַח (= to receive, take in), with instr. pref. בְּ].

שָׁטַח m.n. refuge, asylum. [Formed from שָׁטַח (= to receive, take in), with pref. בְּ].

שָׁטַח adj. NH recorded. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was recorded), Hoph. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. NH cultivated (soil). [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was cultivated), See שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח f.n. NH coffee roastery. [Formed from שָׁטַח (= to roast, burn), with local pref. בְּ and first suff. תָּיָא].

שָׁטַח adj. cursed. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was cursed), Pu. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. praised. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was praised), Pu. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. PBH roasted. [Of uncertain origin].

שָׁטַח m.n. NH machine-gun. [Formed from שָׁטַח (= to shoot), with instr. pref. בְּ]. Derivative: שָׁטַח m.n. NH machine-gunner. [Formed from שָׁטַח with agential suff. תָּיָא].

שָׁטַח f.n. 1 carving, sculpture (in the Bible occurring only Kin. I 6:18, 29 and 32 and 7:31). 2NH braid. [Formed from שָׁטַח (= to carve), with pref. בְּ and suff. תָּיָא].

שָׁטַח f.n. NH sling, slingshot. [Formed from שָׁטַח (= to shoot), with pref. בְּ].

and suff. תָּיָא].

שָׁטַח m.n. NH peeling device. [Formed from שָׁטַח (= to peel), with instr. pref. בְּ].

שָׁטַח adj. NH peeled. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was peeled), Pu. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. PBH spoiled. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was spoiled), See שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח to localize. [Back formation from שָׁטַח]. — Pl. שָׁטַח NH he localized. — Hith. שָׁטַח NH was localized.

שָׁטַח see שָׁטַח.

שָׁטַח m.n. NH rot, decay. [Verbal n. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. NH sprinkled with flour, floured, floury. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was sprinkled with flour, was floured), Pu. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. PBH wrinkled. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was wrinkled), Pu. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. NH gummed. [From שָׁטַח (= gum)].

שָׁטַח m.n. 1NH thrifty person. 2PBH dung collector. [Subst. use of the part. of שָׁטַח (= he took a handful), Pl. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח to rot. [Pilp. of שָׁטַח (= to rot). For other Pilpel verbs formed from שָׁטַח verbs cp. בָּוַד and words there referred to.] — Pilp. שָׁטַח, tr. v. NH he ceased to rot, rotted. — Pulp. שָׁטַח (see שָׁטַח). — Hithpalp. שָׁטַח PBH it rotted, wasted away.

שָׁטַח m.n. NH vault, convexity. [Formed from שָׁטַח (= to vault), with pref. בְּ].

שָׁטַח adj. NH vaulted, convex. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was vaulted), Pu. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח f.n. NH arcade. [Formed from שָׁטַח (= to vault, arch), with local pref. בְּ and suff. תָּיָא].

שָׁטַח adj. PBH jealous, envious. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= he envied, was jealous), Pi. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח m.n. NH trimmer. [Formed from שָׁטַח with instrumental pref. בְּ].

שָׁטַח m.n. 1cattle, herd. 2purchase. [From שָׁטַח (= to buy, purchase), cp. Phoen. שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח 1purchase. 2purchase price. [Formed from שָׁטַח (= to buy, purchase), with pref. בְּ].

שָׁטַח adj. MH wiped, cleaned. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was wiped, was cleaned), Pu. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. NH annoyed, vexed. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was annoyed), Hoph. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. NH annoyed, vexed. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was annoyed), Pu. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. NH helmeted. [From שָׁטַח (= helmet)].

שָׁטַח adj. NH charming, fascinating.

[Part. of שָׁטַח (= he charmed, fascinated), Hiph. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח m.n. f.w. maximum. [L. *maximum*, neuter of *maximus* (= greatest), which stands for *magnum*, superlative of, and from the same base as, *magnus* (= great, large, much, abundant). See שָׁטַח and cp. שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. f.w. maximal. [From שָׁטַח (= greatest). For the ending see suff. תָּיָא]. Derivatives: שָׁטַח, שָׁטַח, שָׁטַח.

שָׁטַח m.n. f.w. maximalist. [See שָׁטַח word and suff. תָּיָא].

שָׁטַח m.n. charm, magic soothing (in the Bible occurring only Ezek. 12:24 and 13:7). [Formed from שָׁטַח (= to charm, fascinate), with pref. בְּ].

שָׁטַח adj. NH charmed, enchanted, bewitched. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was charmed, was enchanted), Hoph. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. NH bewitched, charmed. [Part. of שָׁטַח, Pu. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. NH tattooed. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was tattooed), Pulp. of שָׁטַח, cp. שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. NH destroyed. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was undetermined, was destroyed), Pulp. of שָׁטַח, hence properly identical with שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. MH concave. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was hollowed out, was made concave), Pu. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח (less exactly שָׁטַח) m.n. 1MH 'makkeph' (Heb. grammar). 2NH hyphen. [Aram., subst. use of the part. of שָׁטַח (= he surrounded, joined). See שָׁטַח and cp. שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. PBH 1surrounded. 2circular. 3close, near. 4joined by a 'makkeph' (grammar). [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was surrounded), Hoph. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. MH frozen. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was frozen), Hoph. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח m.n. NH 1jelly, gruel. 2congealing. [Formed from שָׁטַח (= to congeal, congeal), with pref. בְּ].

שָׁטַח adj. MH frozen. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was frozen), Hoph. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. NH done strictly; strict, punctilious. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was done strictly, was done punctiliously), Hoph. of שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. cut, curtailed, made shorter. [Part. of שָׁטַח (= was rolled up; was made shorter), Pu. of שָׁטַח, cp. שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח adj. NH rolled up. [Of the same etymology as שָׁטַח].

שָׁטַח m.n. PBH porridge, gruel. [Formed

from **קָצַף** (= to condense, congeal), with pref. **קָצַף**.

מְקַצֵּף f.n. NH skimming ladle, skimmer. [Subst. use of the f. part. of **קָצַף** (= he skimmed), Pl. of **מְקַצֵּף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. 1PBH distorted. 2MH deprived, denied. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was deprived), Pu. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. NH a scrupulous or meticulous person. [Subst. use of the part. of **קָצַף** (= he was scrupulous, was meticulous), Hiph. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף f.n. NH gelatine. [Formed from **קָצַף** (= to freeze), with suff. **מְקַצֵּף**.]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. NH folding. [Formed from **קָצַף** (= to fold), with pref. **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. PBH 1 folded. 2 rolled up. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was folded), Pu. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף f.n. NH folding machine. [Formed from **קָצַף** (= to fold), with instr. pref. **קָצַף** and first suff. **מְקַצֵּף**.]

מְקַצֵּף f.n. NH springboard. [Formed from **קָצַף** (= to spring), with instr. pref. **קָצַף** and first suff. **מְקַצֵּף**.]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. NH chopper. [Formed from **קָצַף** (= to cut, chop), with instr. pref. **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. 1MH rhythm. 2NH allocation. [Properly verbal n. formed from **קָצַף** (= he cut off, determined). See **קָצַף** and pref. **קָצַף**.] Derivative: **מְקַצֵּף**.

מְקַצֵּף adj. NH allocated. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was allotted, was allocated), Hoph. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. NH rhythmic, rhythmical. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was cut, was cut off), Pu. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. NH rhythmic. [Formed from **קָצַף** with suff. **מְקַצֵּף**.]

מְקַצֵּף f.n. NH plane (carpenter's tool). [Formed from **קָצַף** (= to cut), with instr. pref. **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. NH a detail (of soldiers). [Borrowed from the first word in the sentence **וְהָיָה עִמָּוֶל לְחֵם וְהָיָה אֲשָׁרִים** (Gen. 47:2), 'and from among his brothers he took five men', where, however, **מְקַצֵּף** is formed from prep. **מִן** (= 'from'), and the noun **מְקַצֵּף** (= end).]

מְקַצֵּף adj. PBH 1 set apart, allotted, allocated. 2 forbidden for use on the Sabbath or festival day. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was set apart, was allotted, was allocated), Hoph. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. PBH 1 storeyard (for keeping fruit). 2 an animal set aside for sacrifice. [From **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. PBH place for cutting and drying fruit. [Of the same origin as **מְקַצֵּף** and **מְקַצֵּף**.]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. (pl. **מְקַצֵּפִים**) PBH 1 fig knife. 2 place for drying figs. [Formed from

קָצַף (= to scrape, cut), with instr. pref. **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. (pl. **מְקַצֵּפִים**) 1 angle. 2NH edge. [From **קָצַף** (= to angle).]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. PBH (pl. **מְקַצֵּפִים**, also **מְקַצֵּפִים**) occupation, profession. [Prob. sense enlargement of **מְקַצֵּף**.] Derivatives: **מְקַצֵּף**, **מְקַצֵּף**.

מְקַצֵּף f.n. 1 chisel, carving tool (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 44:13). 2NH plane. [From **קָצַף** (= to scrape).]

מְקַצֵּף adj. NH professional, vocational. [Formed from **מְקַצֵּף** with suff. **מְקַצֵּף**.] Derivative: **מְקַצֵּף**.

מְקַצֵּף f.n. NH professionalism. [Formed from **מְקַצֵּף** with suff. **מְקַצֵּף**.]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. NH professional. [Formed from **מְקַצֵּף** with agential suff. **מְקַצֵּף**.] Derivative: **מְקַצֵּף**.

מְקַצֵּף f.n. NH professionalism. [Formed from **מְקַצֵּף** with suff. **מְקַצֵּף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. NH foamy, frothy. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= he caused to foam, caused to froth), Hiph. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף to make professional. [Back formation from **מְקַצֵּף**.] — Pi. **מְקַצֵּף** tr. v. NH he made professional. — Hith. **מְקַצֵּף** NH he became professional. Derivative: **מְקַצֵּף**.

מְקַצֵּף adj. NH angled. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was angled), Pu. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף f.n. NH planing machine. [Formed from **קָצַף** (= to scrape), with instr. pref. **קָצַף** and first suff. **מְקַצֵּף**.]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. NH egg whisk, eggbeater. [From **קָצַף** (= foam).]

מְקַצֵּף adj. NH angered, angry. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was angered), Hoph. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. NH foamy, frothy. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was made foamy, was whipped up), Hoph. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף f.n. NH 1 icing (on cake). 2 me-
ringue. [Formed from **קָצַף** (= foam, froth), with pref. **מְקַצֵּף** and suff. **מְקַצֵּף**.]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. NH cold chisel. [Formed from **קָצַף** (= to cut), with instr. pref. **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. cut, curtailed. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was cut, was curtailed), Pu. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף f.n. NH chaff cutter. [Formed from **קָצַף** (= to cut), with instr. pref. **קָצַף** and first suff. **מְקַצֵּף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. NH shortened, abbreviated, abridged. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was shortened, was abbreviated, was abridged), Pu. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף f.n. NH reaping machine, reaper. [Formed from **קָצַף** (= to reap), with instr. pref. **קָצַף** and first suff. **מְקַצֵּף**.]

מְקַצֵּף f.n. & adv. a little, part of (used only in the c. st. and with suff., as **מְקַצֵּף**,

מְקַצֵּף). [Formed from prep. **מִן**, **מִן** (= from), and **מְקַצֵּף** (= part of).]

מְקַצֵּף tr. rot, decay. [Aram. **מְקַצֵּף** (= it rotted, decayed, melted away).] — Niph. **מְקַצֵּף** (also **מְקַצֵּף**) it rotted, decayed. — Hiph. **מְקַצֵּף** he caused to rot. — Hoph. **מְקַצֵּף** it rotted. — Hith. **מְקַצֵּף** NH it rotted, melted. Derivatives: **מְקַצֵּף**, **מְקַצֵּף**.

מְקַצֵּף m.n. PBH rot, putrefaction. [From **מְקַצֵּף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. cooling. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= he cooled), Hiph. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. (pl. **מְקַצֵּפִים**, also **מְקַצֵּפִים** and **מְקַצֵּפִים**) 1 calling together, convocation. 2 reading. 3PBH Scripture. 4PBH Biblical verse. [Formed from **קָצַף** (= to call; to read), with pref. **מְקַצֵּף**.] Derivatives: **מְקַצֵּף**, **מְקַצֵּף**.

מְקַצֵּף adj. NH 1 made to read (said esp. of a pupil). 2 read, read out. 3 dictated. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was made to read; was read, was read out; was dictated), Hoph. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. & m.n. 1 called. 2PBH invited, guest. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was named, was called), Pu. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף f.n. NH reader (book); anthology. [Formed from **קָצַף** For the ending see first suff. **מְקַצֵּף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. NH Biblical. [Formed from **מְקַצֵּף** with suff. **מְקַצֵּף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. PBH sacrificed. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was sacrificed), Hoph. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. 1PBH brought near. 2NH friendly, familiar. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was brought near), Pu. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. 1PBH coming near. 2NH close up. [Formed from **קָצַף** with pref. **מְקַצֵּף**.]

מְקַצֵּף f.n. NH telescope (lit.: 'that which brings — the celestial bodies — near'). [Properly subst. use of the f. part. of **קָצַף** (= he brought near), Hiph. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. 1 chance, accident. 2 fate, lot. 3 happening, event. 4NH case. [Formed from **קָצַף** (= to happen, occur), with pref. **מְקַצֵּף**.] Derivative: **מְקַצֵּף**.

מְקַצֵּף m.n. beam work: roof (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Eccles. 10:18). [Properly subst. use of the part. of **קָצַף** (= he furnished with beams), Pi. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. roofed. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was furnished with beams, was roofed), Pu. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. pl. PBH land, immovables. [Aram. **מְקַצֵּף** = **מְקַצֵּף**, from **קָצַף** (= land, **מְקַצֵּף** = skull, scalp).]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. NH [Formed from **קָצַף** (= to cool, resp. **מְקַצֵּף** = **מְקַצֵּף**, resp. **מְקַצֵּף** = **מְקַצֵּף**)]

מְקַצֵּף adj. NH cooled, chilled. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was cooled, was chi-

מְקַצֵּף = long, thin). See **מְקַצֵּף**.

מְקַצֵּף adj. FW macrocosm. [Formed from **קָצַף** (= to look at, examine). See **מְקַצֵּף**.]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. FW macrocosm. Compound (see **מְקַצֵּף**) and Gk. **מְקַצֵּף**. See **מְקַצֵּף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. PBH rounded. [From **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. bald (a hapax in the Bible, occurring [Hoph. part. of **קָצַף** (= to bald)]. [From **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. MH accident. [Formed from **מְקַצֵּף**.] Derivative: **מְקַצֵּף**.

מְקַצֵּף f.n. MH chance. [Formed from **מְקַצֵּף** with suff. **מְקַצֵּף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. NH balding. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= he became bald), Hiph. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. NH radiating. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= he radiated), Hiph. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. horned. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= he had horns), Hiph. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. NH crusted. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was crusted), Hoph. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. NH radiator. [Formed from **קָצַף** (= radiated), Hiph. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. NH radiated. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was radiated), Hoph. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. NH corniform. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= horn), Hiph. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף f.n. NH projector. [Formed from **קָצַף** (= to project), Hiph. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. NH bestialized, bestial. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was bestialized), Pu. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. NH through-nastics). [Formed from **קָצַף** (= to bend), with pref. **מְקַצֵּף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. PBH torn, rent. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was torn, was rent), Pu. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף f.n. PBH lump of dough. [Formed from **קָצַף** (= to cut, cut out), with suff. **מְקַצֵּף**.]

מְקַצֵּף adj. NH grounded. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was grounded), Pu. of **קָצַף**.]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. pl. PBH land, immovables. [Aram. **מְקַצֵּף** = **מְקַצֵּף**, from **קָצַף** (= land, **מְקַצֵּף** = skull, scalp).]

מְקַצֵּף m.n. NH [Formed from **קָצַף** (= to cool, resp. **מְקַצֵּף** = **מְקַצֵּף**, resp. **מְקַצֵּף** = **מְקַצֵּף**)]

מְקַצֵּף adj. NH cooled, chilled. [Part. of **קָצַף** (= was cooled, was chi-

מקטן (from) and מקטן (= part of).
 מקטן to rot, decay. [Aram. מקטן
 (= it rotted, decayed, melted away
 — Niph. מקטן, also מקטן
 decayed. — Hiph. מקטן he caused to
 — Hoph. מקטן PBH it rotted, melted. Derivative
 מקטן NH it rotted, melted. Derivative
 מקטן m.n. PBH rot, putrefaction. [From
 מקטן].
 מקטן adj. cooling. [Part. of מקטן
 cooled], Hiph. of מקטן.
 מקטן m.n. (pl. מקטנים, מקטנים
 and מקטנים) calling together, convocation
 (מקטניה) 1 reading, 3 PBH Scripture
 Biblical verse. [From מקטן (= call;
 to read), with pref. מ].
 Derivatives: מקטנה, מקטנה.
 מקטן adj. NH 1 made to read (said esp. of
 a pupil). 2 read, read out, 3 dictated.
 [Part. of מקטן (= was made to read, was
 read, was read out; was dictated).
 Hoph. of מקטן].
 מקטן adj. & m.n. 1 called. 2 PBH invited
 guest. [Part. of מקטן (= was named, was
 called), Pu. of מקטן].
 מקטנה f.n. NH reader (book); antho-
 logy. [From מקטן. For the ending see
 first suff. בה].
 מקטנה adj. NH Biblical. [Formed from
 מקטן with suff. בה].
 מקטן adj. PBH sacrificed. [Part. of מקטן
 (= was sacrificed), Hoph. of מקטן].
 מקטן adj. 1 PBH brought near, 2H
 friendly, familiar. [Part. of מקטן (= was
 brought near), Pu. of מקטן].
 מקטן m.n. 1 PBH coming near. 2 NH
 up. [Formed from מקטן with pref. מ].
 מקטנה f.n. NH telescope (lit.: 'that which
 brings — the celestial bodies — near').
 [Properly subst. use of the L. part. of
 מקטן (= he brought near), Hiph. of מקטן].
 מקטן m.n. 1 chance, accident. 2H
 happening, event. 4 NH case. [Formed
 from מקטן (= to happen, occur), with
 pref. מ]. Derivative: מקטנה.
 מקטן m.n. beam work; roof (a hapax
 legomenon in the Bible, occurring
 Eccles. 10:18). [Properly subst. use of
 the part. of מקטן (= he furnished with
 beams), Pl. of מקטן].
 מקטן adj. roofed. [Part. of מקטן (= was
 furnished with beams, was roofed),
 Hiph. of מקטן].
 מקטן see מקטן.
 מקטן macro- (combining form) [Gk.
 makro-, from makros (= long, large),
 which is cogn. with L. major (= big,
 thin), Old Eng. maeger (=lean, thin),
 from IE makros, derivative of base mak-

mak- (= long, thin). See 'meager' in my
 CEDEL].
 מקטן adj. FW macroscopic. [Com-
 pounded of מקטן and Gk. skopein (= to
 look at, examine). See מקטן].
 מקטן m.n. FW macrocosm. [Fren.
 macrocosme. Compounded of macro-
 (= מקטן) and Gk. kosmos (= world).
 See מקטן].
 מקטן adj. PBH rounded, rolled up.
 [From מקטן].
 מקטן bald (a hapax legomenon in
 the Bible, occurring Ezek. 29:11).
 [Hoph. part. of מקטן (= to be bald)].
 מקטן adj. MH bald. [From מקטן (= to be
 bald)].
 מקטן adj. MH accidental, casual.
 [Formed from מקטן with suff. מ].
 Derivative: מקטנה.
 מקטנה f.n. MH chance, casualness.
 [Formed from מקטן with suff. בה].
 מקטנה adj. NH balding. [Part. of מקטנה
 (= he became bald), Hiph. of מקטנה].
 מקטן adj. NH radiating. [Part. of מקטן
 (= it radiated), Hiph. of מקטן].
 מקטן adj. horned. [Part. of מקטן (= it
 had horns), Hiph. of מקטן].
 מקטן adj. NH crusted. [Part. of מקטן
 (= was crusted), Hoph. of מקטן].
 מקטן m.n. NH radiator. [From מקטן (= it
 radiated), Hiph. of מקטן].
 מקטן adj. NH radiated. [Part. of מקטן
 (= was radiated), Hoph. of מקטן].
 מקטן adj. NH corniform. [From מקטן
 (= horn)].
 מקטן f.n. NH projector. [Formed from
 the part. of מקטן, Hiph. of מקטן].
 מקטנה adj. NH bestialized, bestial. [Part.
 of מקטנה, Pu. of מקטנה].
 מקטן m.n. NH through-vault (gym-
 nastics). [Formed from מקטן (= to kneel,
 bend), with pref. מ].
 מקטן adj. PBH torn, rent. [Part. of מקטן
 (= was torn), Pu. of מקטן].
 מקטנה f.n. PBH lump of dough. [Formed
 from מקטן (= to cut, cut out), with pref.
 מ and suff. ת].
 מקטנה adj. NH grounded. [Part. of מקטנה
 Pu. of מקטנה].
 מקטנה m.n. pl. PBH landed property,
 immovables. [Aram. מקטנה, pl. of
 מקטנה, from מקטן (= land, soil)].
 מקטנה adj. NH scalped. [From מקטנה
 (= skull, scalp)].
 מקטן m.n. NH refrigerator.
 [Formed from מקטן (= to cool, chill), with
 pref. מ, resp. מ].
 מקטן adj. NH cooled, chilled. [Part. of
 מקטן (= was cooled, was chilled), Pu. of
 מקטן].

מקטן m.n. NH coagulum. [Formed from
 מקטן (= to freeze, congeal), with pref.
 מ].
 מקטן adj. NH congealed, coagulated.
 [Part. of מקטן (= was congealed, was
 coagulated), Hoph. of מקטן].
 מקטן to mine. [Back formation from מקטן
 (= snare; mine)]. — Pl. מקטן NH he
 mined, laid mines. — Pu. מקטן NH was
 mined. Derivatives: מקטנה, מקטנה, מקטנה.
 מקטן m.n. NH key (of typewriter).
 [Formed from מקטן (= to strike), with
 pref. מ].
 מקטן m.n. NH vegetable grower (of
 melons, watermelons, squash etc.)
 [Formed from מקטן (= field), with
 agential suff. ין].
 מקטן m.n. curled hair (a hapax
 legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is.
 3:24, prob. meaning 'artistically
 arranged hair'). [Lit. prob. meaning
 'turned or twisted work'].
 מקטנה f.n. (pl. מקטנות, also מקטנות
 and מקטנות) field of watermelons, melons,
 squash etc. (a hapax legomenon in
 the Bible, occurring Is. 1:8). [For מקטנה
 formed from מקטן with local pref. מ.
 cp. Aram. מקטנה, מקטנה, Arab.
 maqtha'ah (= squash patch, watermelon
 field)].
 מקטנה f.n. hammered work, massive
 work. [Of uncertain etymology. The
 primary meaning of the word prob. was
 'turner's work'. It is possible that the
 orig. meaning of the verb מקטן was 'to
 turn or twist hard', in which case מקטנה
 would be a derivative of this verb].
 Derivative: מקטנה.
 מקטנה m.n. PBH one who questions,
 argues or raises difficulties. [Properly
 subst. use of the part. of מקטנה (= he
 asked a difficult question), Hiph. of מקטנה
 (= to be hard), cp. מקטנה].
 מקטנה adj. MH hardened, stiffened. [Part.
 of מקטנה (= was hardened, was stiffened),
 Hoph. of מקטנה].
 מקטנה m.n. NH association, context.
 [Formed from מקטן (= to bind, connect),
 with pref. מ].
 מקטנה adj. NH hardened, stiffened. [Part.
 of מקטנה (= was hardened, was stiffened),
 Hoph. of מקטנה].
 מקטנה adj. PBH adorned, ornamented.
 [Part. of מקטנה (= was adorned, was or-
 namented), Pu. of מקטנה].
 מקטנה adj. MH massive. [Formed from
 מקטנה with suff. ת]. Derivative: מקטנה.
 מקטנה f.n. NH massiveness. [Formed
 from מקטנה with suff. ת].
 מקטן m.n. MH one who is used to ask
 questions, argue or raise difficulties.
 [Formed from מקטנה with suff. ין].

Derivative: מקטנה.
 מקטנה m.n. NH argumentativeness.
 [Formed from מקטנה with suff. ת].
 מקטנה adj. NH scaly. [From מקטנה].
 מקטנה adj. NH confused. [From מקטנה].
 מקטנה adj. NH 1 adj. connecting, at-
 taching. 2 m.n. liaison officer. [Part. of
 מקטן (= he bound, tied), Pl. of מקטן].
 מקטנה adj. 1 PBH connected. 2 strong.
 [Part. of מקטן (= he was tied), Pu. of
 מקטן].
 מקטנה m.n. NH root rot. [Formed from
 מקטן (= rottenness), and שוט (= root), after
 Is. 5:24 שוטם עקב יונה (= their root
 shall be as rottenness)].
 מקטנה f.n. NH minelayer. [Formed from
 מקטן].
 מקטנה adj. NH arched, vaulted. [From
 מקטן (= bow, arc, arch)].
 מקטן adj. 1 bitter. 2 embittered, sad,
 gloomy. 3 cruel. [From מקטן (= to be bitter)].
 מקטן m.n. master. Mr. [From Aram.-
 Syr. מקטן, מקטן, Arab. murr, which is
 related to Arab. imrā (= man), al-mar'ū
 (= the man). cp. מקטן, מקטן. cp. also
 מקטן]. Derivative: מקטנה.
 מקטן m.n. drop (a hapax legomenon in the
 Bible, occurring Is. 40:15, prob.
 meaning 'drop'). [Of uncertain origin].
 מקטן m.n. hoc. [From Aram. מקטן. See
 מקטן]. Derivative: מקטנה.
 מקטן m.n. myrrh. [From מקטן (= to be bitter).
 cp. Aram. מקטן, Syr. מקטן, Ugar.
 shmn nr, Arab. murr, Akka. murrū
 (= myrrh). The lit. meaning of these
 words is 'the gum with the bitter taste'.
 Gk. myrra whence L. myrrha
 (= myrrh), is a Sem. loan word. See
 'myrrh' in my CEDEL].
 מקטן to soar, fly high. [Of uncertain
 origin. The orig. meaning was perhaps
 'to beat (the air) with the wings', in
 which case מקטן would be relative to
 Arab. marā (= he whipped or urged on
 a horse)]. — Hiph. מקטנה he soared,
 flew high (a hapax legomenon in the
 Bible, occurring Job 39:14 in the form
 מקטנה); whence the meanings: 2NH it
 flew off, took off; 3PBH he caused to fly
 (after Tosephta מקטנה יונתן
 את איתנים). Derivative: מקטנה.
 מקטן to be fat. [Akka. shumrū (= to fat-
 ten), marū (= well-fed, fat), Ugar. mra
 (= to become fat), Arab. mar'ū
 (= agreed with — said of food). Stem of
 מקטן (= fatting), מקטן (= crop). Related
 to the bases מקטן and מקטן. — Hiph.
 מקטנה PBH he fed, stuffed. Derivative:
 מקטנה.
 מקטן m.n. PBH master, sir. [Aram. See
 מקטן].

martyrologia, compounded of *martyros* (= witness; martyr) and *logos* (= word, speech, discourse, etc.). See 'martyr' in my *CEDEL*, vol. 1, 1020.

קָרָשׁ *qarash* adj. **NH** fat, clumsy. [From *qarash*, Pu. of *קָרַשׁ*.] **קָרָשׁ** *qarash* adj. **NH** ripped open. [From *qarash*, Pu. of *קָרַשׁ*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* m.n. rebellion, rebellionist. [From *qarah*, Pu. of *קָרַה*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* m.n. fating, fatings. [From *qarah*, Pu. of *קָרַה*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* m.n. adversary. [Subst. use of *qarah*, Pu. of *קָרַה*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. quarrel, strife, contention. [Formed from *qarah* with suff. *ת*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. **PBH** rebellion, mastery. [From *qarah*, Pu. of *קָרַה*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. meridian, *meridians*, from *meridies*, from *meridians* (= of midday, of noon, south), from *meridie* (= noon, south), which was formed under the influence of *meris* [from *mede-die*, dissimilation of *mede-die*, from *medias* (= middle), cf. *medias* (= day)]. See 'media' (voiced in consonant), and 'dies' in my *CEDEL*. **קָרָה** *qarah* m.n. **MH** rebelliousness. [From *qarah*, Pu. of *קָרַה*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. **MH** sneering, sarcasm. [Verbal n. of *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. **PBH** plucking. [Verbal n. of *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* adj. lifting, raising. [Part. of *qarah* (= he lifted, raised)]. **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. **MH** stirring, mixing. [Verbal n. of *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* m.n. **MH** starter. [Subst. use of *qarah*, Pu. of *קָרַה*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. **MH** a small car, wagon, row. [Lit.: 'that which causes to start'.] **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. **NH** intensity. [From *qarah*, Pu. of *קָרַה*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. **PBH** scouring, polishing, purification. [Verbal n. of *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* adj. **PBH** bitterness, bitter. [From *qarah*, Pu. of *קָרַה*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. bitterness, *qarah*, hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 21:11. [Formed from *qarah*, Pu. of *קָרַה*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. **PBH** scouring, polishing, purification. [Verbal n. of *qarah*.]

קָרָה *qarah* adj. **1MH** bitter taste, 2 bitter, poisonous (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 32:24). [Formed from *qarah*, Pu. of *קָרַה*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* m.n. (pl. *qarashim*, also *qarashim*) **PBH** beam. [Of uncertain origin.] **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. **NH** spatula. [Formed from *qarah*, Pu. of *קָרַה*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* m.n. softness, weakness, timidity (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lev. 26:36). [From *qarah*, Pu. of *קָרַה*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* to soften; to intimidate. [Back formation from *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* **MH** the softened; 2 he intimidated. — **Hoph.** *qarah* **MH** 1 was softened; 2 was intimidated. — **Nith.** *qarah* **PBH** was softened. Derivative: *qarah*. **קָרָה** *qarah* m.n. 1 chariot, carriage. 2 riding seat, saddle. 3 seat of a litter. 4 **NH** body of a car, chassis. [cp. Syr. *qaraka*, Arab. *markab* (= ship), cp. also *qaraka*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* adj. 1 placed upon. 2 **MH** composed, compounded. 3 **NH** complex, intricate. [Part. of *qarah* (= was placed upon; was composed), *qarah*.] Derivative: *qarah*. **קָרָה** *qarah* adj. **NH** composed, compound. [Part. of *qarah* (= was composed), Pu. of *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. 1 chariot, carriage. 2 chariot in the vision of Ezekiel. [From *qarah* (= to ride), cp. Aram.-Syr. *qaraka*, Ugar. *mrkt*, Akka. *narkabu* (= chariot, carriage), Egypt. *marakabu* (i) is a Sem. loan word. cp. *qaraka*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. **NH** complexity, intricacy. [Formed from *qarah* with suff. *ת*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. (pl. *qarashim*) **MH** 'Merka', name of a conjunctive accent placed under the word; its form is *qarah*. *qarah*, contraction of *qarah*, lit. 'that which lengthens', from *qarah* (= to be long; so called from the lengthening of the sound). See *qarah* and *qarah*. **קָרָה** *qarah* m.n. **NH** centralization. [Verbal n. of *qarah* (= he centralized). See *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* m.n. **PBH** officer of the Temple. [A secondary form of *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* m.n. **PBH** 1 hobbyhorse. 2 bridge (as on violin). [A word of uncertain origin and meaning.] **קָרָה** *qarah* m.n. **MH** center. [From Arab. *markaz* (= foothold, stand, station, center), which itself is borrowed from Akka. *markasu* (= place to bind), from *rakasu* (= to bind). See *rakasu*. Accordingly Arab. *rakaza* (= he planted or rammed in the ground, set up, fixed), *rakaza* and *tarakaza* (= he concentrated), are back formation from

markaz.] Derivatives: *qarah*, *qarah*, *qarah*. **קָרָה** *qarah* to centralize. [Denominated from *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* **MH** was centralized. Derivative: *qarah*. **קָרָה** *qarah* m.n. **NH** centralizer, organizer. [Subst. use of the part. of *qarah* (= he centralized), Pl. of *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* adj. **NH** centralized, concentrated. [Part. of *qarah* (= was centralized, was concentrated), Pu. of *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* adj. **NH** central. [Formed from *qarah* with suff. *ת*.] Derivative: *qarah*. **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. **NH** switchboard. [Formed from *qarah* with suff. *ת*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. centrality, centralism. [Formed from *qarah* with suff. *ת*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* m.n. **NH** telephone exchange operator. [Formed from *qarah* with agential suff. *ת*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. **NH** telephone exchange. [Formed from *qarah* with suff. *ת*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* m.n. **NH** component. [Subst. use of the part. of *qarah* (= he composed, compounded), *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* adj. **PBH** softened. [Part. of *qarah* (= was softened), Pu. of *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. market place (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 27:24 in the form *qarah*). [Formed from *qarah* (= to trade), with local pref. *ת* and suff. *ת*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* m.n. **NH** inclination. [Formed from *qarah* (= to bend), with pref. *ת*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* adj. **MH** bent, inclined. [Part. of *qarah* (= was bent, was inclined), *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* m.n. **NH** buttonhook. [Formed from *qarah* (= to button), with instr. pref. *ת*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* adj. **NH** buttoned. [Part. of *qarah* (= was buttoned), Pu. of *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* adj. **NH** slightly softened. [Part. of *qarah* (= was softened a little), *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* m.n. **NH** deceit, fraud. [Formed from *qarah* (= to deceive), with pref. *ת*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* adj. **PBH** deceived. [Part. of *qarah* (= was deceived), Pu. of *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. **PBH** 1 *qarah* (= deep sleep). [Of uncertain origin. It is certainly not borrowed from *L. mus* (= mouse) and *mons* (= mountain), nor related to *Fren. marmotte* (= marmot).] **קָרָה** *qarah* adj. **NH** hinted, alluded to. [Part. of *qarah* (= was hinted, was alluded to), Pu. of *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* adj. **NH** installed with traffic lights. [Part. of *qarah*, Pu. of *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. **PBH** marmalade. [Fren. *mar-*

malade, from Portuguese *marmelada* (= quince jelly), from *marmelo* (= quince), from *L. melimelum* (= honey apple), from *Gk. melimelon* (= sweet apple), which is compounded of *meli* (= honey), and *melon* (= apple). See 'meli-' and 'Malus' (the apple tree) in my *CEDEL*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* m.n. 1 trampling place, 2 trampling. [Formed from *qarah* (= to tread, trample), with pref. *ת*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* to become embittered. [Pip. of *qarah* (= to be bitter). For other Pip. verbs formed from *qarah* verbs cp. *qarah* and words there referred to. — *Pi.* *qarah* *v.* *qarah* he caused bitterness to, embittered. — *Pu.* *qarah* *MH* was bittered. — *Hithpal.* *qarah* he embittered himself, became embittered, was enraged. Derivatives: *qarah*, *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* **PBH** our master. [Aram., from *qarah* (= master), cp. *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* m.n. pl. *qarah* *Marranos*. [Sp. *marranos*, pl. of *marrano* (= pig, hog), from Arab. *haruma* (= was forbidden). The pig was called 'the forbidden animal', from the fact that the eating of pork is forbidden by Jewish and Moslem religious law. cp. *Sp. maharrana* (= fresh bacon, salt pork), which derives from Arab. *muharram*, f. of *muharram* (= anything forbidden).] **קָרָה** *qarah* adj. **1MH** gladness to shout. 2 **NH** gladdening, making rejoice. 3 **MH** name of a metrical foot (prosody). [Part. of *qarah* (= he caused to shout with joy; he gladdened, made rejoice), *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* **PBH** our masters. [Aram., from *qarah* (= master), cp. *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* to press, squeeze; to mix, stir. [Aram.-Syr. *qarah*, Arab. *maratha*, *marasa*, *marasha* (= he macerated, soaked), Ethiop. *marasa* (= it rotted). — *Pi.* *qarah* *PBH* 1 the pressed, squeezed; 2 the mixed, stirred. — *Pu.* *qarah* *MH* 1 was pressed, was squeezed; 2 was mixed, was stirred. — *Niph.* *qarah* *MH* was mixed, was stirred. — *Nith.* *qarah* *NH* was mixed, was stirred. Derivative: *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* to fester, suppurate. [Back formation from *qarah*.] — *Nith.* *qarah* *NH* it festered, suppurated. **קָרָה** *qarah* m.n. **FW** March. [L. *Martius mensis* (= the month of March), from *Mars*, gen. *Martius* = Mars, the Roman god of war), which is of unknown etymology.] **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. **PBH** abscess. [Of uncertain origin; perhaps derived from *qarah*.] **קָרָה** *qarah* f.n. **FW** Marseillaise (name of the French national anthem. Composed by

רָשָׁע (= was reduced to ruin, was impoverished), Pu. of **רָשַׁע**.
רְשֵׁת adj. NH netted, covered with a net. [Part. of **רָשַׁת** (= was netted, was covered with a net). See **רָשַׁת**.]
רֶמְזָה m.n. FW 'Marathon' — race, a running race, 26 miles 385 yards long. [From *Marathon*, 26 miles north of Athens, scene of the victory of the Athenians over the Persians, 490 B.C.E.; so called in allusion to the Greek who ran from Marathon to Athens to bring the news of victory to his countrymen and fell dead on arrival.]
רִמְזָה m.n. NH 1 boiling, 2 decoction. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to boil), with pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה adj. 1NH boiled, 2NH excited. [Part. of **רָמַח** (= was boiled), Hoph. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה adj. 1MH boiled; 2NH excited. [Part. of **רָמַח** (= was boiled), Pu. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה adj. NH welded, [Part. of **רָמַח** (= was welded), Pu. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה f.n. NH electric welding machine. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to weld), with instr. pref. **רִמְ** and first suff. **רָה**.]
רִמְזָה adj. NH startled, deterred. [Part. of **רָמַח** (= was startled, was deterred), Hoph. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. PBH cellar, basement. [Prob. formed from **רָמַח** (= to store, store up), with local pref. **רִמְ**. cp. Aram. **רִמְזָה** (= cellar, basement).] Derivatives: **רִמְזָה**, **רִמְזָה**.
רִמְזָה m.n. NH cellaret. [Formed from **רָמַח** with dimin. suff. **רָה**.]
רִמְזָה adj. NH cellar (adj.). [Formed from **רָמַח** with suff. **רָה**.]
רִמְזָה adj. NH 1 connecting, 2 enchanting, fascinating. [Part. of **רָמַח** (= he connected; he enchanted, fascinated), Pl. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה adj. NH bound, fettered, chained. [Part. of **רָמַח** (= was bound, was fettered, was chained), Pu. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. NH hold, control. [Formed from **רָמַח** with instrumental pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. (pl. **רִמְזָה**) 1 bearing, carrying, 2 burden, load, 3 present, tribute, 4 utterance; utterance of a prophet, prophecy. [Verbal n. of **רָמַח** (= to bear, carry). For the pref. see **רִמְ**.] Derivative: **רִמְזָה**.
רִמְזָה m.n. NH object (grammar). [Part. of **רָמַח** (= was lifted, was elevated), Hoph. of **רָמַח**, cp. **רִמְזָה** and **רִמְזָה**.] Derivative: **רִמְזָה**.
רִמְזָה m.n. debt, loan. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to claim a debt), with pref. **רִמְ**, cp. **רִמְזָה**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. **רִמְזָה**.

רִמְזָה see **רִמְזָה**.
רִמְזָה m.n. watering channel (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jud. 5:11 in the pl.). [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to draw), with pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. NH pumped material. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to draw) with pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה f.n. NH pump. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from **רָמַח** (= to draw), instr. pref. **רִמְ** and first suff. **רָה**.]
רִמְזָה f.n. 1 lifting up, 2 rising smoke. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to bear, carry), with pref. **רִמְ** and first suff. **רָה**, cp. **רִמְזָה**.]
רִמְזָה f.n. debt, loan. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to claim a debt), with pref. **רִמְ** and first suff. **רָה**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. NH bucket for drawing water from a well. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to draw), with instr. pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. PBH load, burden. [A var. of **רִמְזָה**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. deceit (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 26:26). [From **רָמַח** (= to deceive).]
רִמְזָה adj. NH containing an object; objective. [Formed from **רָמַח** with suff. **רָה**.]
רִמְזָה f.n. NH truck. [Formed from **רָמַח** with suff. **רָה**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. 1MH request, wish, 2NH referendum. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to ask, request), with pref. **רִמְ**, cp. **רִמְזָה**.]
רִמְזָה adj. 1PBH lent, 2MH figurative, metaphorical. [Part. of **רָמַח** (= was lent; was used metaphorically), Hoph. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה f.n. request, wish, desire. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to ask, request), with pref. **רִמְ** and first suff. **רָה**, cp. **רִמְזָה** and **רִמְזָה**.]
רִמְזָה f.n. MH request, wish, desire (the same as **רִמְזָה**). [For the ending see suff. **רָה**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. NH inhaler, inhalator. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to breathe, inhale), with instr. pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. NH outlier (geography; occurring in the phrase **רִמְזָה**). [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to remain), with pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה adj. NH left, leftover. [Part. of **רָמַח** (= was left, was leftover), Hoph. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה f.n. kneading trough. [Of uncertain etymology; possibly related to **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה f.n. 1 present, 2 uprising of smoke (as a signal), 3 signal. [From **רָמַח** (= to bear, carry), cp. **רִמְזָה**.]
רִמְזָה (= tribute).]
רִמְזָה m.n. NH blowing, gust, blast. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to blow), with pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה adj. NH chipped, chiseled. [Part. of **רָמַח**. See **רִמְזָה**.]
רִמְזָה adj. PBH praised, laudable, excellent. [Part. of **רָמַח** (= was praised), Pu. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה adj. NH satisfactory. [Part. of **רָמַח**, Hiph. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה adj. NH shaped like an ear (of corn), spiculate. [From **רָמַח** (= ear of corn), cp. **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה adj. PBH sworn in. [Part. of **רָמַח** (= was made to swear, was sworn in), Hoph. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. NH heptagon. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= seven), on the analogy of **רָמַח** (= triangle), **רָמַח** (= quadrilateral), cp. **רָמַח**.] Derivative: **רִמְזָה**.
רִמְזָה m.n. NH heptahedron (geometry). [Formed from **רָמַח** with suff. **רָה**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. NH establishment list. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to weave in the checker work, inlay), with pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה adj. inlaid. [Pu. of **רָמַח** (= was inlaid), Pu. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה f.n. 1 chequered work (in the Bible occurring only in the pl.), 2 setting, 3 NH square. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to weave in checker work, inlay), with pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. 1 mouth of the womb, 2NH crisis. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to break), with pref. **רִמְ**. In the sense 'crisis', **רִמְזָה** is properly loan translation of Gk. *krisis* (= decision), lit. 'a separating, putting apart'. See 'crisis' in my CEDEL.]
רִמְזָה m.n. wave, breaker. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to break), with pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה adj. 1PBH confused, disturbed, 2MH faulty, distorted. [Part. of **רָמַח** (= was confused; was faulty), Pu. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. cessation, desolation, ruin, destruction (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lam. 1:7 in the form **רִמְזָה**, 'her desolations'). [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to cease), with pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה adj. 1MH disturbed, 2NH locked out (workers). [Part. of **רָמַח** (= was disturbed; was locked out), Hoph. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה adj. NH conceived, 2 m.n. NH concept, idea, notion. [Part. of **רָמַח** (= was conceived), Hoph. of **רָמַח**.] Derivative: **רִמְזָה**.
רִמְזָה m.n. NH reach, attainment. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to reach), with pref. **רִמְ**.]

רִמְזָה m.n. 1 secure hold, 2 refuge, safety, 3 (= to be high), with instr. pref. **רִמְ**.
רִמְזָה m.n. error, mistake, legomenon in the Bible, 43:12). [Formed from **רָמַח** with pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. NH monition. [Formed from **רָמַח** with instr. pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. NH consignation. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to send), with instr. pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה adj. NH conceptual. [Formed from **רָמַח** with suff. **רָה**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. NH overseer, supervisor. [Subst. use of **רָמַח** (2-9), part. of **רָמַח** (gazed at), Hiph. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. MH sexual woman, with pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה adj. NH connected of **רָמַח** (= was connected), Pu. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה adj. mad, insane (= was maddened), Pu. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. NH launcher. [Formed from **רָמַח** with suff. **רָה**.]
רִמְזָה f.n. NH harrow. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to harrow), with instr. pref. **רִמְ** and first suff. **רָה**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. NH transmission. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to send; to transmit), with instr. pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. NH a broad cast, with pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה adj. NH broadcast. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= was broadcast), Pu. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה to draw (out of the certain origin. Prob. related to **רָמַח** — Qal **רָמַח** tr. v. h legomenon in the Bible, 2:10 in the form **רִמְזָה** — Niph. **רִמְזָה** MH he we (the water). — Hiph. **רִמְזָה** of the water (in the Bible Sam. II 22:17, Ps. 18: 15: **רִמְזָה**, 'he drew me'). Derivative: **רִמְזָה** to message. [Rel. to **רָמַח** MH he message **רִמְזָה**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. debt, loan (use phrase **רִמְזָה**, a hapax in the Bible, occurring Deut. 24:13). [Formed from **רָמַח** (= was a creditor, claim a debt), with pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה pron. PBH 1 anything, 2 minimum. [Contraction of **רִמְזָה** (= whatever it is). See **רִמְזָה**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. (PBH **רִמְזָה**).

רִמְזָה m.n. 1 secure hold, 2 refuge, safety, 3 (= to be high), with instr. pref. **רִמְ**.
רִמְזָה m.n. error, mistake, legomenon in the Bible, 43:12). [Formed from **רָמַח** with pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. NH monition. [Formed from **רָמַח** with instr. pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. NH consignation. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to send), with instr. pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה adj. NH conceptual. [Formed from **רָמַח** with suff. **רָה**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. NH overseer, supervisor. [Subst. use of **רָמַח** (2-9), part. of **רָמַח** (gazed at), Hiph. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. MH sexual woman, with pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה adj. NH connected of **רָמַח** (= was connected), Pu. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה adj. mad, insane (= was maddened), Pu. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. NH launcher. [Formed from **רָמַח** with suff. **רָה**.]
רִמְזָה f.n. NH harrow. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to harrow), with instr. pref. **רִמְ** and first suff. **רָה**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. NH transmission. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= to send; to transmit), with instr. pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. NH a broad cast, with pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה adj. NH broadcast. [Formed from **רָמַח** (= was broadcast), Pu. of **רָמַח**.]
רִמְזָה to draw (out of the certain origin. Prob. related to **רָמַח** — Qal **רָמַח** tr. v. h legomenon in the Bible, 2:10 in the form **רִמְזָה** — Niph. **רִמְזָה** MH he we (the water). — Hiph. **רִמְזָה** of the water (in the Bible Sam. II 22:17, Ps. 18: 15: **רִמְזָה**, 'he drew me'). Derivative: **רִמְזָה** to message. [Rel. to **רָמַח** MH he message **רִמְזָה**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. debt, loan (use phrase **רִמְזָה**, a hapax in the Bible, occurring Deut. 24:13). [Formed from **רָמַח** (= was a creditor, claim a debt), with pref. **רִמְ**.]
רִמְזָה pron. PBH 1 anything, 2 minimum. [Contraction of **רִמְזָה** (= whatever it is). See **רִמְזָה**.]
רִמְזָה m.n. (PBH **רִמְזָה**).

מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. NH (tribute).
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. NH blowing, gust.
 [Formed from שָׁב (to blow).]
 מְשֻׁבָּח adj. NH chipped, chiseled. [From שָׁב].
 מְשֻׁבָּח adj. PBH pruned, thinned.
 celent. [Part. of שָׁב (= was pruned). Pu. of מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח adj. NH satisfactory. [From שָׁב].
 מְשֻׁבָּח Hiph. of שָׁב.
 מְשֻׁבָּח adj. NH shaped like a corn, spiculate. [From שָׁב (= to be equal).]
 מְשֻׁבָּח adj. PBH sworn in. [Part. of שָׁב (= was made to swear, was sworn in). Hoph. of שָׁב.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. NH heptagon. [Formed from שֶׁבַע (= seven), on the analogy of מְשֻׁבָּח (= triangle), מְשֻׁבָּח (= quadrilateral), מְשֻׁבָּח]. Derivative: מְשֻׁבָּח.
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. NH heptahedron (geometry). [Formed from שֶׁבַע with suff. פְּנִי.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. NH establishment in a quer work, inlay, with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח.
 מְשֻׁבָּח adj. Inlaid. [Pu. of מְשֻׁבָּח (= was inlaid). Pu. of מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח f.n. 1 chequered work (in the Bible occurring only in the pl.), 2 3 NH square. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= weave in chequer work, square), with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. 1 mouth of the womb in crisis. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= break) with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח. In the sense 'crisis' it is properly loan translation of *krisis* (= decision), lit. 'a separating putting apart'. See 'crisis' in CEDEL.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. wave, breaker. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= to break), with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. PBH confused, dazed. 2 MH faulty, distorted. [Part. of מְשֻׁבָּח (= was confused; was faulty). Pu. of מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. cessation, desolation, destruction (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lam. 1:7 on the analogy, 'her desolations'). [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= to cease), with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח adj. 1 MH disturbed. 2 MH out (workers). [Part. of מְשֻׁבָּח (= was disturbed; was looked out). Hoph. of מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח adj. NH conceived. 2 MH conceiv. idea, notion. [Part. of מְשֻׁבָּח (= was conceived). Hoph. of מְשֻׁבָּח.] Derivative: מְשֻׁבָּח.
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. NH reach, attainment. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= to reach), with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח.]

מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. 1 secure height, 2 strong-hold, 3 refuge, safety. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= to be high), with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. error, mistake (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 43:12). [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= to err), with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. NH monitor (apparatus). [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. NH consignment. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= to send), with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח adj. NH conceptual. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח with suff. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. NH overseer, inspector, supervisor. [Subst. use of מְשֻׁבָּח (Cant. 2:9), part. of מְשֻׁבָּח (= he looked at, gazed at), Hiph. of מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. MH sexual intercourse. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= to lie with a woman), with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח adj. NH connected, mortised. [Part. of מְשֻׁבָּח (= was connected, was mortised), Pu. of מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח adj. mad, insane. [Part. of מְשֻׁבָּח (= was maddened), Pu. of מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. NH launcher. [Part. of מְשֻׁבָּח, Pi. of מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח f.n. NH harrow. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= to harrow), with instr. pref. מְשֻׁבָּח and first suff. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. NH transmitter. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= to send; to broadcast), with instr. pref. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. NH a broadcast program. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= to send; to broadcast), with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח adj. NH broadcast (adj.). [Part. of מְשֻׁבָּח (= was broadcast), Pu. of מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח to draw (out of the water). [Of uncertain origin. Prob. related to מְשֻׁבָּח, cp. אָגַשׁ — Qal קָשָׁה tr. v. he drew (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ex. 2:10 in the form מְשֻׁבָּח, 'I drew him'). — Niph. מְשֻׁבָּח MH he was drawn (out of the water). — Hiph. מְשֻׁבָּח he drew out of the water (in the Bible occurring only Sam. II 22:17, Ps. 18:17 in the form מְשֻׁבָּח, 'he drew me'). Derivative: מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח to massage. [Related to מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח — Pi. מְשֻׁבָּח MH he massaged. Derivative: מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. debt, loan (used only in the phrase מְשֻׁבָּח, a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 15:2 in the form מְשֻׁבָּח) [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= to be a creditor, claim a debt), with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח, cp. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח pron. PBH 1 anything, something, 2 minimum. [Contraction of מְשֻׁבָּח (whatever it is). See מְשֻׁבָּח and מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. PBH (אָמַר, קָשָׁה) load,

burden. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= to bear, carry), with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח, cp. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח f.n. PBH fire signal, beacon. [Prob. a collateral form of מְשֻׁבָּח in the sense of 'signal'.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח f.n. desolation (in the Bible occurring only Ps. 73:18 and 74:3, in the pl.). [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח f.n. 1 desolation, calamity, 2 desolated places, ruins. [Related to מְשֻׁבָּח (= desolation, ruin).]
 מְשֻׁבָּח f.n. NH equation. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= to be equal), with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. feedback. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח f.n. backsliding, apostasy. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= to lead astray), with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח and first suff. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח f.n. error, fault (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 19:4). [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח, a collateral form of base מְשֻׁבָּח (= to err), with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח and first suff. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. NH equator. [Subst. use of the part. of מְשֻׁבָּח (= he made equal), Hiph. of מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח adj. MH equalized, making equal, compared. [Part. of מְשֻׁבָּח (= was compared, was equalized), Hoph. of מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח f.n. anointed. [Pass. part. of מְשֻׁבָּח (= to anoint).]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. PBH (pl. מְשֻׁבָּח) land surveyor. [From מְשֻׁבָּח (= to measure).]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. oar (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 27:29). [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= to sail), with instr. pref. מְשֻׁבָּח, cp. מְשֻׁבָּח]. Derivative: מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. oar (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 27:6 in the form מְשֻׁבָּח, 'thy oars'). (A secondary form of מְשֻׁבָּח.)
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. NH oarsman. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח with suff. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. PBH load, burden. [A variation of מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח adj. MH drawn (out of the water). [Pass. part. of מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. MH massage. [Verbal n. of מְשֻׁבָּח (= he massaged). See מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח f.n. NH smoothing plane. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= to be even or smooth), with instr. pref. מְשֻׁבָּח and suff. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח adj. 1 MH drawn. 2 PBH one who has his prepuce drawn forward (to disguise the sign of the covenant), 3 NH endorsed (term of banking). [Pass. part. of מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח f.n. 1 hedge, 2 NH hurdle. [A collateral form of מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח adj. PBH compared, like. [Pass. part. of מְשֻׁבָּח.]

מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. MH resemblance, comparison. [From מְשֻׁבָּח (= to compare).]
 מְשֻׁבָּח prep. PBH 1 from the point of view, 2 because of. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= name) with prep. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח 1 appalled, 2 NH appalling. [Part. of מְשֻׁבָּח, Pol. of מְשֻׁבָּח (= equator), with suff. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. NH file, rasp. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= to scrape, file), with instr. pref. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח f.n. NH wire cleaner. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= to rub, scrape, file), with instr. pref. מְשֻׁבָּח and first suff. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. NH jointing. [Verbal n. of מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. saw (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 10:15). [From מְשֻׁבָּח (= MH saw, 'to saw'). See מְשֻׁבָּח and cp. מְשֻׁבָּח, also Arab. *minshār*, Ethiop. *mōshart* (= saw).]
 מְשֻׁבָּח f.n. 1 a liquid measure, 2 measuring vessel, tube (under the influence of *L. mensūra*, 'measure'). [Of unknown origin.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח f.n. NH composing stick (printing). [From מְשֻׁבָּח (= row).]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. dual NH stirrups. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. 1 singer, 2 MH poet, 3 NH chorus singer, chorister; choirboy. [Subst. use of the part. of מְשֻׁבָּח, Pol. of מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח f.n. NH stirrup. [From Aram. מְשֻׁבָּח, from מְשֻׁבָּח (= he sprang, leapt, jumped), hence lit. meaning 'that which serves to jump upon'. Aram.-Syr. מְשֻׁבָּח is related to Arab. *sāwara* (= he leapt upon, jumped upon), Akka. *shamaru* (= to spring, leap, jump), cp. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. MH touching, feeling. [Verbal n. of מְשֻׁבָּח (= he touched, felt, groped), Pi. of מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. joy, exultation. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= to rejoice, exalt), with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. NH palp, palpus (zoology). [From מְשֻׁבָּח (= to touch, feel).]
 מְשֻׁבָּח f.n. NH aerial, antenna. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= to touch, feel), with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח m.n. NH twist, twining, inter-twining. [Formed from מְשֻׁבָּח (= to twist) with pref. מְשֻׁבָּח.]
 מְשֻׁבָּח adj. twisted, twined. [Part. of מְשֻׁבָּח (= was twisted, was twined), Hoph. of מְשֻׁבָּח.]

(= mortgaging), from *מקנה*, Syr. *מקנה* (=pledge), which are borrowed from Akka. *mashkānu* (= dwelling place, place; deposit). See *מקנה*.
מקנה adj. NH duplicate, duplicated. [Part. of *מקנה*, Pu. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. PBH intoxicating, inebriating. [Part. of *מקנה* (= he made drunk, intoxicated), Pl. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. PBH drunk, intoxicated. [Part. of *מקנה* (= was made drunk, was intoxicated), Pu. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. PBH let, rented. [Part. of *מקנה* (= was let), Hoph. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה f.n. wages, salary (in the Bible occurring only Gen. 29:15, 31:7 and 41, Ruth 2:12). [From *מקנה* (= to hire).]
מקנה to rule, reign. [Phoen. *מקנה* (= ruler)]. — Qal *מקנה* intr. v. he ruled, reigned. — Hiph. *מקנה* he caused to rule, appointed as a ruler. — Hoph. *מקנה* MH was made to rule. Derivatives: *מקנה*, *מקנה*, *מקנה*, *מקנה*, *מקנה*.
מקנה to be like, resemble, to speak in parables. [Aram. *מקנה* (= was like, resembled), Syr. *מקנה* (= he compared; he spoke in parables), Akka. *mashālu* (= to be like), Arab. *mathala* (= was like, resembled, imitated), *mithl* (= a thing similar, resemblance, likeness), Ethiop. *masala* (= became like)]. — Qal *מקנה* tr. v. he spoke in parables (prob. denominated from *מקנה*). — Niph. *מקנה* was likened. — Pi. *מקנה* he spoke in parables. — Hith. *מקנה* became like. — Hiph. *מקנה* he likened, compared. — Hoph. *מקנה* NH was likened, was compared. Derivatives: *מקנה*, *מקנה*, *מקנה*, *מקנה*, *מקנה*, *מקנה*.
מקנה m.n. (pl. *מקנה*, also *מקנה*) 1 proverb, proverbial saying. 2 byword. 3 parable, allegory. 4 tale, fable. 5 poem. 6 example. [From *מקנה* (= to be like; to speak in parables). cp. Aram.-Syr. *מקנה* (= parable, proverb, fable, myth), Arab. *mathal* (= likeness; metaphor, parable; proverb). cp. *מקנה*.]
מקנה m.n. rule, dominion (in the Bible occurring only Zech. 9:10 and Dan. 11:4 in the form *מקנה*, 'his rule'). [From *מקנה*.]
מקנה m.n. likeness, similarity (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 41:25 in the form *מקנה*, 'his like'). [From *מקנה*.]
מקנה m.n. NH drive. [Formed from *מקנה* (= to join, combine), with instr. pref. *מקנה*.]
מקנה m.n. NH register (music). [Formed from *מקנה* (= to join, combine), with pref. *מקנה*.]

מקנה adj. joined, combined. [Part. of *מקנה* (= was joined, was combined), Pu. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה f.n. NH monogram. [Formed from *מקנה* (= to join, combine), with pref. *מקנה* and suff. *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. NH covered with snow. [Part. of *מקנה* (= was covered with snow), Hoph. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. 1 PBH inflamed, kindled. 2 NH impassioned, aroused, excited. [Part. of *מקנה* (= was inflamed, was kindled, was excited, was inspired. See *מקנה*).]
מקנה m.n. 1 sending. 2 NH transport. [From *מקנה* (= to send). Properly inf. of the Qal, formed in the Aramaic manner.]
מקנה m.n. 1 place where something is sent. 2 sending. 3 place of letting loose. [From *מקנה* (= to send).]
מקנה adj. sent off, abandoned, let loose. [Part. of *מקנה* (= was sent off), Pu. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה m.n. MH messenger, envoy. [Specific use of *מקנה*.]
מקנה f.n. 1 sending. 2 discharge. 3 NH delegation, deputation. [Formed from *מקנה* (= to send), with pref. *מקנה* and suff. *מקנה*.]
מקנה m.n. NH vantage ground, strong point, commanding ground. [Formed from *מקנה* (= to rule), with local pref. *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. NH fitted with signs, signposted. [Part. of *מקנה*, Pu. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. NH imposed on; set in authority. [Part. of *מקנה* (= was imposed on; was set in authority), Hoph. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה m.n. pl. (Book of) Proverbs. [So named after the word *מקנה* in the introductory words of the Book *מקנה* is the c. st. of the pl. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. MH allegorical. [Formed from *מקנה* with suff. *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. 1 NH completing, complementary. 2 MH name of the person called to the 'Torah' immediately before the 'Maftir'. [Part. of *מקנה* (= he completed), Hiph. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה f.n. PBH hoisting instrument. [Formed from *מקנה* (= to draw out), with instr. pref. *מקנה* and suff. *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. thrown away. [Part. of *מקנה* (= was thrown away), Hoph. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. NH denied, deprived of, lacking. [Part. of *מקנה* (= was denied, was deprived of), Pu. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. PBH completed, accomplished. [Part. of *מקנה* (= was completed, was accomplished), Hoph. of *מקנה*.]

מקנה adj. wholehearted, sincere. [Part. of *מקנה* (= was devoted), Pu. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. MH paid. [Part. of *מקנה* (= was paid), Pu. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. PBH deposited. [Part. of *מקנה* (= was deposited), Hoph. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. 1 three years old. 2 multiplied by three, threefold. [Part. of *מקנה* (= was multiplied by three), Pu. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה 1 m.n. MH triangle. 2 adj. MH triangular. 3 m.n. NH Triangulum (astronomy). 4 m.n. NH triangle (music). [From *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. NH 1 lowering, letting down. 2 purgative. [Properly part. of *מקנה* (= he lowered). See *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. PBH 1 chained. 2 lowered. 3 pendulous. 4 suffering from diarrhea. [Properly part. of *מקנה* (= was lowered, was chained).]
מקנה adj. PBH apostate. [Part. of *מקנה* (= he was forced to apostasy), Pu. of *מקנה*. cp. *מקנה*.] Derivative: *מקנה*.
מקנה f.n. PBH apostasy. [Formed from *מקנה* with suff. *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. 1 left-handed. 2 NH turning to the left; of the left wing. [Part. of *מקנה* (= he went or turned to the left). See *מקנה*.]
מקנה f.n. 1 desolation. 2 horror. [Formed from *מקנה* (= to be desolate), with pref. *מקנה* and first suff. *מקנה*.]
מקנה m.n. PBH pickpocket. [From *מקנה*, *מקנה*, which derives from *מקנה* (= he pulled out). See *מקנה*.]
מקנה m.n. NH disciplining. [Verbal n. of *מקנה*. See *מקנה*.]
מקנה m.n. touch, touching, feeling. [Verbal n. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. causing joy, gladdening. [Part. of *מקנה* (= he gladdened), Pi. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה m.n. NH disengaging gear. [Formed from *מקנה* (= to pull out, disengage), with instr. pref. *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. NH omitted, left out, deleted. [Part. of *מקנה* (= was omitted, was left out, was deleted), Hoph. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. appalled. [Part. of *מקנה* (= he appalled), Hiph. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. NH defaming, slanderous, disgraceful. [Part. of *מקנה* (= he defamed, slandered), Hiph. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה m.n. rich food, dainty (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Neh. 8:10 in the pl.). [From *מקנה* (= to be fat).]
מקנה m.n. 1 fertile piece of land. 2 fatness. 3 a fat (i.e. strong) person. [From *מקנה* (= to be fat). For sense 3 cp. the related Arab. *samin* (= fat, stout), used

also in the sense 'noble'.
מקנה adj. 1 MH fattened, greased. [Part. of *מקנה* (= was fattened, was greased).]
מקנה m.n. NH octagon. [From *מקנה* on the analogy of *מקנה* (= triangle), *מקנה* (= square).]
מקנה m.n. 1 hearing. 2 gomenon in the Bible. [Part. of *מקנה* (= was heard, was understood). Influence meaning by Aram. v. *מקנה*.] Derivative: *מקנה*.
מקנה tr. v. PBH causes to understand, teaches, part. of *מקנה* (= he caused to understand). (= he heard; he understood). Derivative: *מקנה*.
מקנה to discipline. [From *מקנה*.] — Pi. *מקנה*. — Pu. *מקנה*. Derivatives: *מקנה*, *מקנה*.
מקנה f.n. PBH meaning. [Aram., from ending see suff. *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. having a fine, meaningful, significant. [From *מקנה* with suff. *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. NH having a fine, meaningful, significant. [From *מקנה* with suff. *מקנה*.]
מקנה f.n. 1 obedience of subjects. 3 body of discipline. [Formed from *מקנה*, with pref. *מקנה*.] Derivatives: *מקנה*, *מקנה*.
מקנה adj. NH discipline. [From *מקנה* with suff. *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. NH defamed, disgraced. [Part. of *מקנה* (= was defamed, was disgraced), Hoph. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה m.n. (pl. *מקנה*) 1 jail, prison. 2 watch, garrison of priests. [Formed from *מקנה*, with pref. *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. conservative. [From *מקנה*, with instr. pref. *מקנה*.]
מקנה m.n. PBH conserving. [Part. of *מקנה* (= was conserved), Pi. of *מקנה*.]
מקנה adj. 1 PBH watch

also in the sense 'noble man'.]

שָׂקָה adj. 1 MH fattened, fat. 2 NH oiled, greased. [Part. of **שָׂקַח** (= was fattened; was oiled, was greased), Pu. of **שָׂקַח**.]

שָׂקָה m.n. NH octagon. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** on the analogy of **שָׂקָה** (= triangle), **שָׂקָה** (= quadrilateral), cp. **שָׂקָה**.]

שָׂקָה m.n. 1 hearing (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 11:3). 2 PBH obedience. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** (= to hear), with pref. **שָׂ**.]

שָׂקָה m.n. PBH (pl. **שָׂקָה**), also **שָׂקָה** meaning, sense, significance. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** (= to hear; to understand), hence lit. meaning 'that which is heard or understood'. Influenced in form and meaning by Aram. **שָׂקָה**. See **שָׂקָה**.] Derivative: **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה tr. v. PBH causes to hear; gives to understand, teaches, proves. [Aram., part. of **שָׂקַח** (= he caused to hear; he gave to understand), Aph'el of **שָׂקַח** (= he heard; he understood). See **שָׂקַח**.] Derivative: **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה tr. v. PBH causes to hear; gives to understand, teaches, proves. [Aram., part. of **שָׂקַח** (= he caused to hear; he gave to understand), Aph'el of **שָׂקַח** (= he heard; he understood). See **שָׂקַח**.] Derivative: **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה tr. v. PBH causes to hear; gives to understand, teaches, proves. [Aram., part. of **שָׂקַח** (= he caused to hear; he gave to understand), Aph'el of **שָׂקַח** (= he heard; he understood). See **שָׂקַח**.] Derivative: **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה tr. v. PBH causes to hear; gives to understand, teaches, proves. [Aram., part. of **שָׂקַח** (= he caused to hear; he gave to understand), Aph'el of **שָׂקַח** (= he heard; he understood). See **שָׂקַח**.] Derivative: **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה tr. v. PBH causes to hear; gives to understand, teaches, proves. [Aram., part. of **שָׂקַח** (= he caused to hear; he gave to understand), Aph'el of **שָׂקַח** (= he heard; he understood). See **שָׂקַח**.] Derivative: **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה tr. v. PBH causes to hear; gives to understand, teaches, proves. [Aram., part. of **שָׂקַח** (= he caused to hear; he gave to understand), Aph'el of **שָׂקַח** (= he heard; he understood). See **שָׂקַח**.] Derivative: **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה tr. v. PBH causes to hear; gives to understand, teaches, proves. [Aram., part. of **שָׂקַח** (= he caused to hear; he gave to understand), Aph'el of **שָׂקַח** (= he heard; he understood). See **שָׂקַח**.] Derivative: **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה tr. v. PBH causes to hear; gives to understand, teaches, proves. [Aram., part. of **שָׂקַח** (= he caused to hear; he gave to understand), Aph'el of **שָׂקַח** (= he heard; he understood). See **שָׂקַח**.] Derivative: **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה tr. v. PBH causes to hear; gives to understand, teaches, proves. [Aram., part. of **שָׂקַח** (= he caused to hear; he gave to understand), Aph'el of **שָׂקַח** (= he heard; he understood). See **שָׂקַח**.] Derivative: **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה tr. v. PBH causes to hear; gives to understand, teaches, proves. [Aram., part. of **שָׂקַח** (= he caused to hear; he gave to understand), Aph'el of **שָׂקַח** (= he heard; he understood). See **שָׂקַח**.] Derivative: **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה tr. v. PBH causes to hear; gives to understand, teaches, proves. [Aram., part. of **שָׂקַח** (= he caused to hear; he gave to understand), Aph'el of **שָׂקַח** (= he heard; he understood). See **שָׂקַח**.] Derivative: **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה tr. v. PBH causes to hear; gives to understand, teaches, proves. [Aram., part. of **שָׂקַח** (= he caused to hear; he gave to understand), Aph'el of **שָׂקַח** (= he heard; he understood). See **שָׂקַח**.] Derivative: **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה tr. v. PBH causes to hear; gives to understand, teaches, proves. [Aram., part. of **שָׂקַח** (= he caused to hear; he gave to understand), Aph'el of **שָׂקַח** (= he heard; he understood). See **שָׂקַח**.] Derivative: **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה tr. v. PBH causes to hear; gives to understand, teaches, proves. [Aram., part. of **שָׂקַח** (= he caused to hear; he gave to understand), Aph'el of **שָׂקַח** (= he heard; he understood). See **שָׂקַח**.] Derivative: **שָׂקָה**.

served, canned. [Part. of **שָׂקַח** (= was watched, was guarded), Pu. of **שָׂקַח**.]

שָׂקָה f.n. PBH watch of the night, vigil. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** (= to watch, guard), with pref. **שָׂ** and first suff. **הָ**.]

שָׂקָה f.n. NH conservatism. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** with suff. **הָ**.]

שָׂקָה f.n. 1 watch, guard, custody. 2 keeping, preserving. 3 charge. 4 office, function. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** (= to watch, guard), with pref. **שָׂ** and suff. **הָ**.]

שָׂקָה f.n. NH surveillance. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** (= to watch, guard), with pref. **שָׂ** and suff. **הָ**.]

שָׂקָה f.n. PBH strainer, filter. [From **שָׂקַח** (= sediment, dregs, lees).]

שָׂקָה f.n. PBH strainer, filter. [From **שָׂקַח** (= sediment, dregs, lees).]

שָׂקָה f.n. PBH strainer, filter. [From **שָׂקַח** (= sediment, dregs, lees).]

שָׂקָה f.n. PBH strainer, filter. [From **שָׂקַח** (= sediment, dregs, lees).]

שָׂקָה f.n. PBH strainer, filter. [From **שָׂקַח** (= sediment, dregs, lees).]

שָׂקָה f.n. PBH strainer, filter. [From **שָׂקַח** (= sediment, dregs, lees).]

שָׂקָה f.n. PBH strainer, filter. [From **שָׂקַח** (= sediment, dregs, lees).]

שָׂקָה f.n. PBH strainer, filter. [From **שָׂקַח** (= sediment, dregs, lees).]

שָׂקָה f.n. PBH strainer, filter. [From **שָׂקַח** (= sediment, dregs, lees).]

שָׂקָה f.n. PBH strainer, filter. [From **שָׂקַח** (= sediment, dregs, lees).]

שָׂקָה f.n. PBH strainer, filter. [From **שָׂקַח** (= sediment, dregs, lees).]

שָׂקָה f.n. PBH strainer, filter. [From **שָׂקַח** (= sediment, dregs, lees).]

שָׂקָה f.n. PBH strainer, filter. [From **שָׂקַח** (= sediment, dregs, lees).]

שָׂקָה f.n. PBH strainer, filter. [From **שָׂקַח** (= sediment, dregs, lees).]

(= was changed), Pu. of **שָׂקַח**.] Derivative: **שָׂקָה**.

שָׂקָה f.n. NH strangeness. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** with suff. **הָ**.]

שָׂקָה adj. NH secondary, 2 derived (grammar). [Formed from **שָׂקַח** with suff. **הָ**.]

שָׂקָה adj. NH of the Mishnah, Mishnaic. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** with suff. **הָ**.]

שָׂקָה f.n. pl. Mishna'oth. [Pl. of **שָׂקָה**.]

שָׂקָה m.n. NH denture. [From **שָׂקַח** (= tooth).]

שָׂקָה adj. MH learned well. [Part. of **שָׂקַח** (= was taught), Pu. of **שָׂקַח**.]

שָׂקָה adj. NH toothed, dentate. [From **שָׂקַח** (= tooth); formally, part. of **שָׂקַח** (= was toothed), Pu. of **שָׂקַח**.]

שָׂקָה adj. MH girded. [Part. of **שָׂקַח** (= was girded). See **שָׂקַח**.]

שָׂקָה adj. fastened with cords, laced. [Part. of **שָׂקַח** (= was fastened with cords, was laced), Pu. of **שָׂקַח**.]

שָׂקָה m.n. NH choke. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** (= to choke), with instr. pref. **בְּ**.]

שָׂקָה adj. MH strangled, choked. [Part. of **שָׂקַח** (= was strangled, was choked), Pu. of **שָׂקַח**.]

שָׂקָה adj. NH denticular, denticulated. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** (= tooth), through reduplication.]

שָׂקָה m.n. NH divided by gradation marks. [Part. of **שָׂקַח** (= was divided, was graduated), Pu. of **שָׂקַח**.]

שָׂקָה f.n. plunder, booty. [Formed from **שָׂקַח** (= to plunder), with pref. **שָׂ** and first suff. **הָ**.]

שָׂקָה adj. MH plundered, spoiled, pillaged, robbed. [Part. of **שָׂקַח** (= was plundered, was robbed), Pu. of **שָׂקַח**.]

שָׂקָה adj. MH incited, instigated. [Part. of **שָׂקַח** (= was incited, was instigated), Pu. of **שָׂקַח**.]

שָׂקָה adj. 1 PBH cleft. 2 MH torn, rent. [Part. of **שָׂקַח** (= was cleft; was torn, was rent), Pu. of **שָׂקַח**.]

שָׂקָה m.n. PBH enslaver, oppressor. [Subst. use of the part. of **שָׂקַח** (= he subjected, subjugated), Shiph. of **שָׂקַח**.]

שָׂקָה adj. 1 PBH enslaved, subjected. 2 NH mortgaged. [Part. of **שָׂקַח** (= was subjected; was mortgaged), Shiph. of **שָׂקַח**.]

שָׂקָה m.n. hollow way, path, lane (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Num. 22:24). [Related to **שָׂקַח** (= handful).]

שָׂקָה adv. cleanly (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 16:4 in the form **שָׂקָה** [of uncertain origin; perhaps related to Akka. *mashdu* (= to

utensil. [Formed from **קטן** (= urine), with instr. pref. **בְּ**.]
מְשַׁתֵּנָה f.n. NH urinal. [Formed from **שׁוּן** (= to urinate), with local pref. **מִן** and first suff. **הָ**.]
מְשַׁתֵּנָה NH 1 adj. changing, changeable. 2 m.n. variable. [Part. of **הִשְׁתַּנְּה**, Hith. of **שׁוּן**.]
מְשַׁתֵּן adj. 1 PBH homonym. 2 NH of common gender. [Part. of **הִשְׁתַּנְּה** (= was associated), Pu. of **הִשְׁתַּנְּה**.]
מְשַׁתֵּק m.n. NH silencer. [Formed from **הִשְׁתַּק** (= to be silent), with instr. pref. **בְּ**.]
מְשַׁתֵּק adj. 1 PBH paralyzed, paralytic. 2 MH silenced. [Part. of **הִשְׁתַּק** (= was paralyzed; was silenced), Pu. of **הִשְׁתַּק**.]
מְשַׁתֵּת m.n. NH plow. [Formed from **הִשְׁתַּת** (= to found, lay the foundation of), with instr. pref. **בְּ**, cp. **הִשְׁתַּת**.]
מְשַׁתֵּת adj. NH founded, based. [Part. of **הִשְׁתַּת** (= was founded, was based), Hoph. of **הִשְׁתַּת**.]
מְשַׁתֵּת m.n. PBH participant. [Subst. use of the part. of **הִשְׁתַּת** (= he took part, participated), Hith. of **הִשְׁתַּת**.]
מִת adj. & n. dead; a dead person, corpse. [Part. of **מִת** (= to die), **מִת**.]
מִתָּה f.n. PBH place, town. [Aram.; Syr. **מִתָּה** (= native land, country, birthplace, domicile, home). Borrowed from Akk. **mitu** (= country, land).]
מִתְאָדָר m.n. NH a suicide (i.e. a person who commits suicide). [Part. of **הִתְאָדַר** (= he committed suicide), Hith. of **אָדַר** (= to perish).]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. NH appetizer, hors d'oeuvre. [From **הִתְאָרֵז** (= appetite).]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. NH boxer, pugilist. [Verbal n. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he boxed), See **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. murmuring, grumbling. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he murmured, grumbled), Hith. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז 1 paired (said of teeth). 2 NH fit, adequate, suitable, appropriate. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= was fit, was suitable), Hiph. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. NH adapter. [Formed from **אָרֵז** (= to match, fit, be suitable), with instr. pref. **בְּ**.]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. NH 1 symmetry. 2 correlation. [Formed from **אָרֵז** (= to match, fit, be suitable), with pref. **מִ**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. PBH fitted, adapted, adjusted. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= was fitted, was adapted), Hiph. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. NH 1 symmetrical. 2 coordinated, correlated. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= was coordinated), Pu. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. NH trainee. [Subst. use of the part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he trained himself), Hith. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. NH contour, outline. [Formed from **אָרֵז** (= to surround, encircle), with pref. **מִ**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. PBH described. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= was described), Pu. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. NH dated. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= was dated), Pu. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. PBH secluded. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he secluded himself), Hith. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. NH assimilationist. [Subst. use of the part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= was assimilated), Hithpol. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. NH onlooker, observer. [Subst. use of the part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he considered attentively, observed), Hithpol. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. NH spiced, seasoned. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= was spiced, was seasoned), Pu. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. 1 heap of straw (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 25:10). 2 PBH shed for straw. [Denominated from **אָרֵז** (= straw).]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. PBH bit, bridle, curb. [Related to Aram. **מִתְאָרֵז** s.m.]. [Of unknown origin.] Derivatives: **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**.
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. MH 'methegh' (name of a Hebrew reading sign); marked by the sign — 'under the letter'. (דָּ). [From sense enlargement of **מִתְאָרֵז**.] Derivatives: **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**.
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. NH bacillus (lit.: 'that which resembles the sign of the methegh'). [See **מִתְאָרֵז**.] Derivatives: **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**.
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. NH switch (electricity). [From sense enlargement of **מִתְאָרֵז**.] Derivative: **מִתְאָרֵז**.
מִתְאָרֵז to bridle, curb. [Denominated from **מִתְאָרֵז**.] — Pi. **מִתְאָרֵז** he bridled, curbed. — Pu. **מִתְאָרֵז** NH was bridled, was curbed. Derivatives: **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**.
מִתְאָרֵז to provide with a 'methegh'. [Denominated from **מִתְאָרֵז**.] — Qal **מִתְאָרֵז** tr. v. NH he provided with a 'methegh'. — Niph. **מִתְאָרֵז** NH was provided with a 'methegh'. Derivatives: **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**.
מִתְאָרֵז to switch (electricity). [Denominated from **מִתְאָרֵז**.] — Pi. **מִתְאָרֵז** he switched. Derivative: **מִתְאָרֵז**.
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. PBH wrestler. [Subst. use of the part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he wrestled), Hith. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. NH bacillar, bacillary. [Formed from **מִתְאָרֵז** with suff. **יָ**.]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. NH volunteer, recruit. [Subst. use of the part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he volunteered, recruited), Hith. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז f.n. NH bacilliosis (disease). [Formed from **מִתְאָרֵז** on the analogy of

מִתְאָרֵז (= wasting disease; tuberculosis).]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. NH refuelled. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= was refuelled) Pu. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. MH provided with a 'methegh'. [Pass. part. of **מִתְאָרֵז**.] Derivative: **מִתְאָרֵז**.
מִתְאָרֵז adj. NH sostenuto (music). Lit.: 'bridled, curbed'. [Derived from **מִתְאָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. NH bridling, curbing. [Verbal n. of **מִתְאָרֵז**. See **מִתְאָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. NH switching. [Verbal n. of **מִתְאָרֵז**. See **מִתְאָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז f.n. FW method. [Gk. **methodos** (= pursuit, scientific inquiry, method of inquiry, method), lit.: 'a going after', from **meta** (= after; see **מִתְאָרֵז**) and **thodos** (= way), which derives from IE base **sed-** (= to go). See 'odograph' in my CEDEL. cp. the second element in **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**.] Derivative: **מִתְאָרֵז**.
מִתְאָרֵז adj. FW methodological. [Back formation from **מִתְאָרֵז**. For the ending see suff. **יָ**.]
מִתְאָרֵז f.n. FW methodology. [Compounded of Gk. **methodos** (= method; see **מִתְאָרֵז**), and **-logia** (ליקטת).]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. FW methodic(al). [Formed from **מִתְאָרֵז** with suff. **יָ**.]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. FW Methodist. [Modern L. **methodista**, from L. **methodus**, from Gk. **methodos** (see **מִתְאָרֵז** and **מִתְאָרֵז**). The name was orig. applied to the followers of John and Charles Wesley to ridicule their methodical practice].
מִתְאָרֵז f.n. FW methodics. [Formed from Gk. **methodos** (= method; see **מִתְאָרֵז**) and suff. **-ike** (f. of **ikos**), shortened from **-ike technē** (= the art of). The corresponding Eng. form of this suff. is **-ic** (see 'ic' and 'ics' in my CEDEL).]
מִתְאָרֵז f.n. NH sketch. [Formed from **מִתְאָרֵז** (= to sketch), with pref. **מִ**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. NH sketched. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= was sketched), Hoph. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז 1 PBH stretched. 2 NH tense, taut. [Pass. part. of **מִתְאָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. 1 PBH stretching, tightening. 2 NH tension. [Verbal n. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he stretched, tightened), Pi. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז prep. 1 from the midst of, from, out of. 2 PBH in the condition of. [Formed from the prep. **מִן** (= from, out of), and the c. s. t. of **אָרֵז** (= middle).]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. NH mediator. [Subst. use of the part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he mediated), Pi. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. PBH moderate, cautious, composed, patient. [From **מִתְאָרֵז** (= to be moderate).] Derivatives: **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**.
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. 1 MH moderation, slowness. 2 NH slowing down [Verbal n. of **מִתְאָרֵז**].

v. (= he slowed down), Pi. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. NH drummer. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he drummed), Pu. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. 1 sweet. 2 pleasant (= to be sweet).] Derivative: **מִתְאָרֵז**.
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. MH sweetener. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he sweetened), Pi. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז PN NH 'Methusalem' (great age), as old as Methusalem. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he splashed), Hith. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. 1 PBH cut off, sprinkled, splashed. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he cut off, was sprinkled, Hoph. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. NH confused, or perturbation from **מִתְאָרֵז** (= was perturbed).
מִתְאָרֵז adj. NH orchestra. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= was orchestrated), Hith. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז to spread out, stretch. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he spread out, Arab. **matāh** (= long), **מִתְאָרֵז**).] — Qal **מִתְאָרֵז** tr. v. stretched (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 40: **מִתְאָרֵז**), and has spread. — Niph. **מִתְאָרֵז** PBH was stretched; was strained. — Hith. **מִתְאָרֵז** was stretched, was strained. — Hith. **מִתְאָרֵז** 1 PBH was stretched; 2 MH he stretched himself. — Hiph. **מִתְאָרֵז** PBH stretched; 2 MH he stretched; 3 MH he stretched. Derivatives: **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**.
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. 1 MH stretching. 2 NH tension. [From **מִתְאָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. NH horizontal. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= was crumpled, low), Hith. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז f.n. NH clod crusher. [Formed from **מִתְאָרֵז** (= to crumble), with instr. pref. **בְּ** and first suff. **הָ**.]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. 1 PBH beginning, start. 2 yro. [Subst. use of **מִתְאָרֵז** (= he began), Hiph. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. 1 PBH one who pretends. 2 MH pretending. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he joked, was joking), Hith. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. NH selfish. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he showed himself wise), Hith. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. NH sophisticated. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= was sophisticated), Hith. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. NH spathe. [From **מִתְאָרֵז** (= the calyx of the date), which derives from

v. (= he slowed down), Pi. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. NH drummer. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he drummed), Pu. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. 1 sweet. 2 pleasant (= to be sweet).] Derivative: **מִתְאָרֵז**.
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. MH sweetener. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he sweetened), Pi. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז PN NH 'Methusalem' (great age), as old as Methusalem. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he splashed), Hith. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. 1 PBH cut off, sprinkled, splashed. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he cut off, was sprinkled, Hoph. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. NH confused, or perturbation from **מִתְאָרֵז** (= was perturbed).
מִתְאָרֵז adj. NH orchestra. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= was orchestrated), Hith. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז to spread out, stretch. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he spread out, Arab. **matāh** (= long), **מִתְאָרֵז**).] — Qal **מִתְאָרֵז** tr. v. stretched (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 40: **מִתְאָרֵז**), and has spread. — Niph. **מִתְאָרֵז** PBH was stretched; was strained. — Hith. **מִתְאָרֵז** was stretched, was strained. — Hith. **מִתְאָרֵז** 1 PBH was stretched; 2 MH he stretched himself. — Hiph. **מִתְאָרֵז** PBH stretched; 2 MH he stretched; 3 MH he stretched. Derivatives: **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**, **מִתְאָרֵז**.
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. 1 MH stretching. 2 NH tension. [From **מִתְאָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. NH horizontal. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= was crumpled, low), Hith. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז f.n. NH clod crusher. [Formed from **מִתְאָרֵז** (= to crumble), with instr. pref. **בְּ** and first suff. **הָ**.]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. 1 PBH beginning, start. 2 yro. [Subst. use of **מִתְאָרֵז** (= he began), Hiph. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. 1 PBH one who pretends. 2 MH pretending. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he joked, was joking), Hith. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. NH selfish. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= he showed himself wise), Hith. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז adj. NH sophisticated. [Part. of **הִתְאָרֵז** (= was sophisticated), Hith. of **אָרֵז**.]
מִתְאָרֵז m.n. NH spathe. [From **מִתְאָרֵז** (= the calyx of the date), which derives from

תבוכה f.n. PBH metal. [From תב (= to pour out, melt). For the form cp. תבוכ' (= molten image), which derives from תבוכ' (= to cast metal images). cp. תבוכתהגלגל.] Derivative: תבוכתי.

תבוכתי m.n. NH metal (adj.), metallic. [Formed from תבוכה with suff. תב.]

תבוכתי f.n. what a weariness! (A hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Mal. 1:13.) [Contraction of תב (= what) and תבוכתי (= weariness).]

תבוכתה m.n. NH suspension (in cars). [Formed from תבוכה with instrumental pref. תב.]

תבוכתה m.n. NH hanger, loop. [Formed from תבוכה (= to hang), with instr. pref. תב.]

תבוכתה adj. MH hung up. [Part. of תבוכה (= was hung up), Pu. of תבוכה.]

תבוכתה m.n. NH escarpment. [Formed from תבוכה (= steep), with local pref. תב. cp. תבוכתה.]

תבוכתה m.n. NH grumbler. [Subst. use of the part. of תבוכה (= he murmured, grumbled), Hithpol. of תבוכה.]

תבוכתה m.n. NH escarpment. [Formed from תבוכה (= steep), with local pref. תב. cp. תבוכתה.]

תבוכתה m.n. NH furrowing, making furrows, ridging. [Formed from תבוכה (= he furrowed, made furrows, ridged), Hiph. of תבוכה. For the ending see pref. תב.]

תבוכתה adj. NH furrowed, ridged. [Part. of תבוכה (= was furrowed), Pu. of תבוכה.]

תבוכתה m.n. MH autodidact. [Subst. use of the part. of תבוכה (= he learned by himself), Hith. of תבוכה.]

תבוכתי PBH wormy. [Denominated from תבוכה (= worm); cp. תבוכה (= was full of worms), Pu. of תבוכה. cp. also תבוכתי.]

תבוכתי scarlet (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Nah. 2:4 in the pl. תבוכתי (= dressed in scarlet). [Denominated from תבוכה (= worm; scarlet stuff). cp. תבוכתי.]

תבוכתה f.n. NH malt house. [Formed from תבוכה (= to become wormy or wormlike), with local pref. תב and first suff. תב.]

תבוכתה f.n. tooth, incisor (in the Bible occurring only in the pl.). [A collateral form of תבוכתה. cp. תבוכתה.]

תבוכתה adj. NH curled, curly. [Denominated from תבוכה (= curl). cp. תבוכתה (= was curled), and תבוכתה.]

תבוכתה m.n. wholeness, soundness. [Formed from תבוכה (= to be sound), with pref. תב.]

תבוכתה m.n. pl. people, men. [A secondary form of תבוכתה.]

תבוכתה m.n. NH stagiaire, articulated clerk, specializing, majoring student. [Subst.

use of the part. תבוכתה, Hith. of תבוכה.]

תבוכתי adj. FW mathematical. [Back formation from תבוכתי with suff. תב.] For the ending see suff. תב.]

תבוכתי m.n. FW mathematician. [Formed from תבוכתי with suff. תב.]

תבוכתי f.n. FW mathematics. [Ultimately from Gk. *mathematike*, f. of *mathēmatikos* (= scientific, mathematical), from *mathema* (= that which is learned, learning, science), from the aorist *mathein* (= to learn), from *math-*, reduced form of IE base *men-dh-* (= to have one's mind aroused, apply oneself to). See 'mathematical' in my CEDEL and cp. תבוכתי. cp. also תבוכה and the second element in תבוכתי.]

תבוכתי adj. & n. 1 PBH persevering, enduring. 2 PBH studious, assiduous. 3 NH a diligent 'yeshivah' student. [Part. of תבוכתי (= he persevered, endured; he was studious, was assiduous), Hiph. of תבוכה.]

תבוכתי adj. PBH astonishing, surprising, amazing. [Part. of תבוכתי (= he astonished, surprised, amazed), Hiph. of תבוכה.]

תבוכתי m.n. NH buttress. [Formed from תבוכה (= he supported), with pref. תב.]

תבוכתי m.n. NH octagon. [Formed from Arab. תבוכה (= eight; see תבוכה) on the analogy of תבוכתי (= triangle), תבוכתי (= quadrilateral). cp. תבוכתי.]

תבוכתי adj. NH perfumed. [From תבוכתי (= ointment).]

תבוכתי m.n. (dual תבוכתי) loin (in the Bible occurring only in the dual). [Related to Aram. תבוכתי, Syr. תבוכתי (= loins), Arab. *matn* (= back), *matnatāni* (= the two sides of the back), perhaps also Akka. *matnu* (= bowstring).] Derivatives: תבוכתי, תבוכתי, תבוכתי. cp. תבוכתי.

תבוכתי to slow down, act slowly. [Aram.-Syr. תבוכתי (= he waited for); prob. related to Arab. *matuna* (= was firm).] — Pi. תבוכתי NH he slowed down, moderated. — Pu. תבוכתי NH was slowed down, was moderated. — Hith. תבוכתי MH he acted slowly, became moderate. — Hiph. תבוכתי PBH 1 he waited; 2 he tarried; 3 he was moderate, was patient. Derivatives: תבוכתי, תבוכתי, תבוכתי, תבוכתי, תבוכתי, תבוכתי.

תבוכתי m.n. gift, present, donation. [Formed from תבוכה (= to give), with pref. תב.]

תבוכתי m.n. NH accent (on a word). [From תבוכה.]

תבוכתי 1 adj. MH opposed. 2 n. NH opponent, adversary. 3 n. 'Mithnagedd' — opponent of 'Hasidim' or 'Hasidim'. [Part. of תבוכתי (= he was

against), Hith. of תבוכה.] Derivative: תבוכתי.

תבוכתי m.n. NH movement of the 'Mithnageddīm'. [Formed from תבוכתי (in sense 3), with suff. תב.]

תבוכתי m.n. NH oscillator. [From תבוכתי (= oscillation).]

תבוכתי m.n. volunteer. [Part. of תבוכתי (= he volunteered), Hith. of תבוכה.]

תבוכתי f.n. gift, present, donation. [Formed from תבוכה (= to give), with pref. תב and first suff. תב. cp. Aram. תבוכתי, BARAM. תבוכתי (= gifts).]

תבוכתי m.n. NH term, stipulation. [Formed from תבוכה (= to stipulate), with pref. תב.]

תבוכתי adj. PBH stipulated. [Part. of תבוכתי (= was stipulated), Hoph. of תבוכה.]

תבוכתי f.n. PBH cord, cord of scales. [Aram. תבוכתי, related to Akka. *matnu* (= bowstring), hence perhaps also to תבוכה (= loin).]

תבוכתי m.n. NH settler. [Part. of תבוכתי, Hith. of תבוכה.]

תבוכתי f.n. NH waist jacket. [Formed from תבוכה (= loin), with suff. תבוכה.]

תבוכתי m.n. loins (dual). [See תבוכתי.]

תבוכתי adj. NH motorized, self-driven, self-propelling. [Part. of תבוכתי, Hith. of תבוכה, see תבוכה.]

תבוכתי n. PBH 1 'Mishnah'. 2 extraneous 'Mishnas', i.e. such as are not contained in the Mishnah of Rabbi Judah Hannasi (see תבוכתי). [Aram. lit.: 'Mishnah', i.e. 'learning. From תבוכה (= he learned), hence corresponding both in derivation and meaning to Heb. תבוכה (q.v.). See also תבוכה and cp. words there referred to.]

תבוכתי f.n. 'our Mishnah' (a term used in the Talmud to denote the Mishnah compiled by Rabbi Judah Hannasi. [Aram., from תבוכתי (= Mishnah).]

תבוכתי m.n. NH Thymelaea (a genus of plants). [Of uncertain origin.]

תבוכתי m.n. NH community center. [Abbr., formed from the initials of the words תבוכתי, תבוכתי, תבוכתי (= center for culture, youth and sports activities).]

תבוכתי m.n. NH starter. [From תבוכתי (= movement, motion). cp. תבוכתי (= he set in motion, started up a machine). See תבוכתי.]

תבוכתי f.n. NH lumbago. [Formed from תבוכתי (= loins), on the analogy of תבוכתי (= wasting disease; tuberculosis).]

תבוכתי adj. NH suffering from complexes. [From תבוכתי (= complex).]

תבוכתי adj. NH frustrating. [Part. of תבוכתי, H. of תבוכתי.]

תבוכתי adj. NH frustrated. [Part. of תבוכתי, Pu. of תבוכתי.]

תבוכתי adj. MH abhorred, loathsome, despicable. (= was abhorred, was abhorred).]

תבוכתי adj. NH documented. [Part. of תבוכתי.]

תבוכתי adj. misleading. [Part. of תבוכתי (= he led astray, misled).]

תבוכתי m.n. NH channel. [From תבוכתי (= canal, channel) (= was canalized). See תבוכתי.]

תבוכתי adj. NH canalized. [Part. of תבוכתי (= was canalized), Pu. of תבוכתי.]

תבוכתי m.n. NH gymnast. תבוכתי (= he did physical). Hith. of תבוכתי.]

תבוכתי adj. misleading. [Part. of תבוכתי (= he led astray, misled).]

תבוכתי m.n. NH one who slips. [Subst. use of the part. of תבוכתי (= he prayed), Hith. of תבוכתי.]

תבוכתי m.n. NH philosopher, use of the part. of תבוכתי (philosophized). See תבוכתי.

תבוכתי m.n. NH grip. [Formed from תבוכתי (= to hold, grasp, seize), w. תבוכתי.]

תבוכתי m.n. NH sewing machine. [Formed from תבוכתי (= to sew), with i. תבוכתי.]

תבוכתי f.n. NH sewing [Formed from תבוכתי (= to sew) with pref. תב and first suff. תב.]

תבוכתי f.n. NH ribbon [Formed from תבוכתי (= to sew) and first suff. תב.]

תבוכתי to be sweet. [Aram. sweet], Syr. תבוכתי (= he sweetened), Arab. *matniq* (= sweet), Akka. *matniq* (= sweet).]

תבוכתי PBH became sweet. [pleasant. — Pi. תבוכתי PBH seasoned; 2 he indulged in. NH was sweetened, was sweetened. — Hith. תבוכתי PBH became sweet. — Hiph. תבוכתי he sweetened. — Hoph. תבוכתי sweetened. Derivatives: תבוכתי, תבוכתי, תבוכתי, תבוכתי.]

נטש to leave, forsake, abandon, permit. [Aram. נטש (= he left, forsook). Prob. related to base נטשׁוּ.] — Qal נטשׁוּ. tr. v. & intr. v. 1 the left; 2 he forsook, abandoned; 3 he permitted; 4 it spread out, drew out. — Niph. נטשׁוּ 1 was left, was forsaken, was abandoned; 2 was loosened, was let alone; 3 was spread abroad, was scattered. — Pl. נטשׁוּ MH he left, forsook, abandoned. — Pu. נטשׁוּ was abandoned. — Hith. נטשׁוּהוּ PBH was abandoned. Derivatives: נטשׁוּת, נטשׁוּתוֹ, נטשׁוּתוֹ, נטשׁוּתוֹ.

נטשׁוּ m.n. NH abandonment. [From נטשׁוּ.]

נׁי m.n. wailing, lament (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 27:32). [Contraction from נתי.]

נׁי suff. corresponding in sense to Eng. 'nitious'. [Compounded of agential suffix נׁי and suff. נׁי. cp. נתי. נׁי.]

ניא m.n. PBH smell (?) (a word occurring Talmud Yerushalmi and prob. meaning 'smell'. [Of unknown etymology.])

ניאב see אבניא

ניאב FW combining form meaning 'new'. [Gk. neo-, from neos (= new), from IE newo-, newio-, nowio- (= new). cp. נתי, נתיב, נתיב.]

ניאב m.n. PBH bucket (?) (a word occurring Talmud Yerushalmi). [Of unknown etymology.]

ניאון m.n. neon. [Modern L. neon, lit.: 'the new (element)', from Gk. neon, neuter of neos (= new). Coined by the discoverers of this element, the Scottish chemist Sir William Ramsay and the English chemist Morris William Travers in 1898. cp. נתיב, נתיב.]

ניאון m.n. 1 fruit produce. 2MH phrase, expression, idiom (after the phrase נתיב קיפה, 'fruit of the lips', Mal. 1:12). [From base נתי (= to bear fruit), whence also Aram. נתיב (= fruit).] Derivatives: נתיב, נתיב.

ניב m.n. canine tooth. [From Aram.-Syr. נתיב, which is related to Arab. nab (of s.m.).]

ניבה f.n. MH speech, phrase. [From ניבׁוּ. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

ניבה f.n. NH fruit-bearing. [Verbal n. of ניב (= to bear fruit). For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

ניבׁוּ m.n. FW level. [Fren. niveau, dissimilated from livel, level, from VL libellus, from L. libella, dimin. of libra (= pound, measure for liquids, balance, level). cp. נתיב, נתיב.]

ניבׁוּ m.n. NH collection of idioms and phrases. [Formed from ניבׁוּ with suff. הָ.]

ניבׁוּ adj. NH dialectal. [Formed from ניבׁוּ]

with suff. הָ.]

נדׁוּ m.n. quivering motion, movement (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 16:5). [From נדׁוּ.]

נדׁוּ see נדׁוּ.

נדׁוּ adj. NH movable, mobile. [From נדׁוּ.] Derivatives: נדׁוּת, נדׁוּתוֹ.

נדׁוּ adj. MH (pl. נדׁוּי), movable, mobile. [Aram., part. of נדׁוּ. See נדׁוּ.]

נדׁוּהוּ f.n. MH movement. [Verbal n. of נדׁוּ. See נדׁוּ and first suff. הָ.]

נדׁוּהוּ f.n. NH 1 mobility, 2 vagrancy. [Formed from נדׁוּ with suff. הָ.]

נדׁוּהוּ f.n. NH patrol, patrol car. [f. of נדׁוּהוּ.]

נדׁוּ see נדׁוּ.

נדׁוּ m.n. FW nihilism. [Ger. Nihilismus, coined by the German philosopher Friedrich Heinrich Jacobi (1743-1819) from L. nihil (= nothing), from nihilum, which stands for nehilum, lit. 'not even a trifle', from ne- (= not), and hilum (= a little thing, a trifle). See 'no' (adv.) and 'hilum' in my CEDEL and cp. נתיב. For the ending see suff. הָ.]

נדׁוּהוּ m.n. FW nihilist. [From נדׁוּהוּ. See נדׁוּהוּ and first suff. הָ.]

נדׁוּהוּ m.n. NH making mobile, mobilizing. [Verbal n. of נדׁוּ, Pl. of נדׁוּהוּ.]

נדׁוּהוּ m.n. NH immobilization. [Verbal n. of נדׁוּ. See נדׁוּ.]

נדׁוּהוּ m.n. FW nizam, governor. [Hindustani nizām (= arrangement, order, ruler), from Arab. nizām (= arrangement, order, administration, reign), from nāzama (= he put in order, arranged).]

נדׁוּהוּ adj. NH immobilized, static. [From נדׁוּ (= to rest).]

נדׁוּהוּ m.n. PBH rest. [From נדׁוּ (= to rest).]

נדׁוּהוּ to immobilize. [A secondary form of נדׁוּ.] — Pl. נדׁוּהוּ NH he immobilized. — Pu. נדׁוּהוּ NH was immobilized. Derivative: נדׁוּהוּ.

נדׁוּהוּ adj. PBH well, good, pleasing, right. [Aram. from נדׁוּ (= to rest). See נדׁוּהוּ.]

נדׁוּהוּ f.n. PBH rest. [Verbal n. of נדׁוּהוּ. See נדׁוּהוּ and first suff. הָ.]

נדׁוּהוּ f.n. PBH rest. [From נדׁוּ. For the ending see first suff. הָ.]

נדׁוּהוּ m.n. sweet odor of sacrifice. [Formed from נדׁוּ (= to rest), through reduplication.] Derivative: נדׁוּהוּ.

נדׁוּהוּ adj. NH aromatic, pleasant. [Formed from נדׁוּהוּ with suff. הָ.] Derivative: נדׁוּהוּ.

נדׁוּהוּ f.n. NH aromaticity; pleasantness. [Formed from נדׁוּהוּ with suff. הָ.]

נדׁוּהוּ f.n. PBH gentleness, pleasantness. [Aram., from נדׁוּ. See נדׁוּ.]

ניטל m.n. FW Christmas Day. [From L. nātālis (= pertaining to one's birth), from L. (dies) nātālis (= birthday), from nātus, p. part. of nāscī (= to be born).]

ניטרון m.n. FW neutron. [Coined by the English physicist James Chadwick in 1932 from L. neuter (= neither), on analogy of electron.]

ניטרלי adj. FW neutral. [L. neutralis (= belonging to neither of two), from neuter (= neither of two), which is formed from negative part. ne- and uter (= either of two). For the first element see 'no' (adv.) in my CEDEL, for the second see 'whether' ibid.]. Derivatives: ניטרליה, ניטרליה.

ניטרליה f.n. FW neutrality. [Formed from ניטרלי with suff. הָ.]

ניל m.n. FW Indigofera (botany). [Pers. nīlak (= bluish), from nīl (= blue, indigo), which is of uncertain etymology. It possibly derives from IE base ni- (= to shine), whence L. nitēre (= to shine). See נתיב.]

נילון m.n. FW nylon. [Eng. nylon, an invented word.]

נימׁוּ adj. PBH sleeping, sleepy. [Aram., from נים (= to slumber). See ניםׁוּ.]

נימׁוּ m.n. NH 1 hair. 2 chord. [From נתיב. See נתיב.]

נימא m.n. resp. f.n. (pl. נתיב, also נתיב, resp. נתיב) 1PBH thread. 2PBH hair. 3PBH string, chord. 4NH capillary. [Gk. nima (=thread), from the stem of neein (= to spin), from IE base nē- (= to spin, sew with a needle), whence Old Eng. naed (=needle), lit. 'a tool for sewing'. See 'needle' in my CEDEL and cp. the first element in נתיב. Derivative: נתיב.]

נימוס m.n. PBH (pl. נתיב, נתיב, נתיב) 1PBH usages, 2NH good manners, etiquette. [Alteration of Gk. nomos (= anything allotted or assigned; usage; custom; law), which is related to nemein (= to deal out, distribute, allot; to allot pasture, pasture, drive to pasture), from IE base nem- (= to divide, distribute, allot). See נתיב and cp. words there referred to. The change of Gk. nomos to נתיב in Hebrew is due to dissimilation. According to a well-known linguistic law of the Hebrew language if or two sounds follow each other in two neighboring syllables, the first is generally changed into i. cp. e.g. נתיב (= outer, exterior), which derives from נתיב (= out of, outside), and נתיב (= middle, central), which comes from נתיב (= in the midst of; see נתיב and נתיב. According to my opinion the

word שׁוּ also owes same law of dissimilation of Gk. nomos to שׁוּ; is because it proves that the of Philippi) continued during the period of the Talmud, and was again words of foreign origin (=pedestal), which from Gk. bomos (=frame of canopy for dissimilated from Gk. bed with mosquito (=jug, cup), dissimilated from Gk. kothon (=Laconian d. Derivative: נתיב.)

נימון adj. MH m.n. [Formed from נתיב, suff. הָ.] Derivative: נתיב.

נימוס m.n. f.n. NH politeness. [Formed from נתיב, with suff. הָ.]

נימון adj. NH capillary, or from נתיב Derivative: נתיב.

נימון f.n. NH capillarity with suff. הָ.]

נימון m.n. NH slumberer, son. [From נים (= to Aram. נים (=slumbering). Derivatives: נתיב, נתיב.]

נימון f.n. NH slumberousness. [Formed from נתיב.]

נימון adj. NH slumberous with suff. הָ.]

נימון f.n. FW nymph, nymphe (=bride, ma which is cogn. with D marry, wed). See 'n' CEDEL and cp. נתיב, ה לתיב.]

נימון f.n. FW nymphe, real L. compounded of being form meaning 'nymphe (=madness, frenzy).]

נימון f.n. PBH (pl. נתיב, נתיב, נתיב) [Gk. nymphe.]

נימון f.n. NH Nympheae (plants). [Modern L. Nymphe (=nympha, nymphe. See נתיב.)]

נימון to sprout, increase. [Bas Niph. imp. נתיב, e to Qal נתיב and prob. meaning 'sprout, shall increase'. A some scholars say נתיב is a synonym of the Messiah (see נתיב).]

נימון offspring, posterity (=to sprout, increase).]

נימון f.n. PBH flight, escape. See נתיב and first suff. הָ.]

נוחיה f.n. NH impossibility. [Formed from נוח with suff. f.n.].

נוחיה adj. melting. [Part. of נחם (= it melted), Niph. of נחם.]

נוחיה m.n. NH addressee. [From נחם (= address); formally, subst. use of the part. of נחם.] See נחם.]

נוחיה adj. MH existing (lit.: 'found'). [Part. of נחם (= was found), Niph. of נחם.]

נוחיה to reason, give reason, argue. [Denominated from נחם] — Pi. נחם NH he reasoned, gave reason, argued. — Pu. נחם NH was reasoned, was argued. Derivatives: נחמה, נחמה.

נוחיה adj. NH putrefactive, putrescent. [Part. of נחם, Niph. of נחם.]

נוחיה m.n. NH rot, decay, necrosis. [From נחם (= it rotted, decayed), Niph. of נחם.]

נוחיה m.n. panther, leopard, tiger. [R related to B.Aram. נחם, Aram. נחמה, Syr. נחמה, Arab. *namir*, *nimir*, OSArab. *نمر*, Ethiop. *namr*, Akka. *nimiru* (= leopard).] Derivatives: נחמה.

נוחיה to mark with spots. [Denominated from נחם] — Pi. נחם PBH 1 he marked with spots; 2 he variegated. — Pu. נחם PBH 1 was marked with spots; 2 was variegated. — Hith. נחמה NH became variegated. Derivatives: נחמה, נחמה.

נוחיה m.n. NH lynx. [Coined by Prof. Bodenheimer (1897-1959) from נחם (= panther, tiger). For the ending see dimin. suff. f.n.].

נוחיה adj. NH tigerlike. [Formed from נחם with suff. f.n.].

נוחיה adj. strong, vehement. [Part. of נחם (= was grievous, was strong), Niph. of נחם.] Derivative: נחמה.

נוחיה f.n. NH strength, vehemence. [Formed from נחם with suff. f.n.].

נוחיה m.n. NH freckle. [Arab. *namash* (= freckles).] Derivative: נחמה.

נוחיה to cover with freckles, produce freckles. [Denominated from נחם.] — Pi. נחם NH covered with freckles, produced freckles, freckled. — Pu. נחם NH was covered with freckles, was freckled.

נוחיה adj. NH freckled. [Formed from נחם with adj. suff. f.n.].

נוחיה m.n. MH moral lesson (of a fable). [Subst. use of the part. of נחם (= was likened), Niph. of נחם.]

נוחיה adj. 1 PBH stretched, extended. 2 MH flexible, elastic. [Part. of נחם (= was stretched, was extended), Niph. of נחם.]

נוחיה adj. PBH relaxed, restful. [Part. of

נוחיה, Niph. of נחם.] Derivative: נחמה.

נוחיה f.n. NH relaxation. [Formed from נחם with suff. f.n.].

נוחיה m.n. & adj. 1 dwarf. 2 dwarfish, puny. [From Gk. *nanos*, *nanos* (= dwarf), which is of uncertain etymology.] Derivative: נחמה.

נוחיה adj. NH dwarfish, puny. [Formed from נחם with suff. f.n.]. Derivative: נחמה.

נוחיה f.n. NH dwarfishness. [Formed from נחם with suff. f.n.].

נוחיה m.n. 1 standard, ensign, flag, 2 signal, sign. [Together with Aram. נחם, Syr. נחמה (= signal, sign), of uncertain origin. According to several scholars borrowed from Akka. *nashu* (= something lifted), from *nashû* (= to lift), corresponding Heb. נשא. cp. נשא. cf. also נשא.]

נוחיה m.n. PBH miracle, providential event, wonder. [Prob. sense enlargement of נחם.] Derivatives: נחמה, נחמה.

נוחיה m.n. NH endorse. [Subst. use of the part. of נחם (= was turned; was transferred), Niph. of נחם.]

נוחיה f.n. turn of events, cause, circumstance (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Chron. II 10:15). [Properly f. part. of נחם (= was turned), Niph. of נחם.] Derivative: נחמה.

נוחיה adj. NH tolerated. [Part. of נחם (= was suffered, was tolerated), Niph. of נחם.]

נוחיה adj. NH circumstantial. [Formed from נחם with suff. f.n.].

נוחיה m.n. NH reactionary. [From נחם (= regressive). For the ending see agential suff. f.n.]. Derivatives: נחמה, נחמה.

נוחיה f.n. NH reactionism. [Formed from נחם with suff. f.n.].

נוחיה adj. NH reactionary. [Formed from נחם with suff. f.n.].

נוחיה to test, try. [Aram.-Syr. נחם (= he tested, tried).] — Pi. נחם 1 he tested, tried; 2 he attempted, essayed; 3 he proved, tempted. — Pu. נחם NH was tested, was tried. — Hith. נחמה, Nith. נחמה PBH was tested, was tried. Derivatives: נחמה, נחמה, נחמה.

נוחיה adj. turning back, drawing back. [Part. of נחם (= he turned back), Niph. of נחם.] Derivatives: נחמה, נחמה.

נוחיה m.n. NH formulation. [Verbal n. of נחם (= he formulated), Pi. of נחם.]

נוחיה m.n. 1 PBH test, trial. 2 NH experimentation. [Verbal n. of נחם (= he tested, tried), Pi. of נחם.] Derivative: נחמה.

נוחיה adj. NH experimental. [Formed

from נחם with suff. f.n.].

נוחיה adj. MH poured. [Pass. part. of נחם. See נחם.]

נוחיה adj. woven. [Pass. part. of נחם. See נחם.]

נוחיה m.n. PBH pouring. [Verbal n. of נחם (= he poured), Pi. of נחם.]

נוחיה to pull down, tear away. [Aram. נחם (= he removed), Arab. *nasaha* (= he deleted, annulled, abolished), Akka. *nasāḫa* (= to uproot plants, transplant).] — Qal נחם tr. v. he pulled down, tore away. — Niph. נחם was torn away. — Pu. נחם NH was pulled down, was torn away. — Hiph. נחמה PBH he removed. — Hoph. נחמה NH was removed. Derivatives: נחמה, נחמה, נחמה.

נוחיה to formulate. [Denom. of נחם] — Pi. נחם NH he formulated, worded, phrased, drafted. — Pu. נחם NH was formulated, was worded, was phrased, was drafted. — Hith. נחמה NH (of s.m.). Derivatives: נחמה, נחמה, נחמה.

נוחיה m.n. NH formulator, draftsman. [Nomen opificis formed from נחם according to the pattern of נחם.]

נוחיה m.n. NH extract. [From נחם.]

נוחיה m.n. NH (pl. נחמה, resp. נחמה) 1 copy, 2 text, version, 3 formula. [Back formation from נחם.]

נוחיה f.n. MH (pl. נחמה, also נחמה) 1 copy, 2 text, version, 3 formula. [From Aram. נחם (= copy), which is prob. a loan word from Akka. *nishḫu* (= excerpt, copy), Arab. *nashḫa* (= copy), is prob. an Aram. loan word. Derivatives: נחמה, נחמה, נחמה.]

נוחיה m.n. NH 1 formulator, draftsman. 2 one versed in the reading of a text. [Formed from נחם (= he formulated), Pi. of נחם, with agential suff. f.n.].

נוחיה adj. NH of a formula, formulaary. [Formed from נחמה with suff. f.n.].

נוחיה adj. MH miraculous, marvelous. [Formed from נחם with suff. f.n.].

נוחיה adj. NH retractable. [Coined from נחם (= turning back), according to the pattern נחמה, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

נוחיה f.n. MH 1 withdrawal, retreat. 2 regression. [From נחם (= turning back). For the ending see first suff. f.n.].

נוחיה m.n. 1 PBH whey. 2 NH serum. [From Aram. נחמה, which is of uncertain origin.]

נוחיה m.n. (pl. נחמה) 1 PBH test, trial. 2 PBH temptation. 3 MH experiment. 4 NH experience. [Formed from נחם

with נחם, suff. forming cp. Aram. נחמה. f.n.].

נוחיה adj. 1 MH empirical. [Formed from נחמה.] Derivative: נחמה.

נוחיה f.n. NH experiment. [Formed from נחמה with suff. f.n.].

נוחיה m.n. prince. [Formed from נחמה. Related to Akka. These words lit. mean the amounting oil w. sense development. נחמה, נחמה, נחמה.]

נוחיה m.n. drink offering hapax legomenon in ring Deut. 32:38 in the relative. 2 NH princess.

נוחיה f.n. PBH pouring. [Formed from נחם and first suff. f.n.].

נוחיה m.n. NH princeling. [Formed from נחמה with dimin. suff. f.n.].

נוחיה f.n. 1 MH rule. [Formed from נחם with agential suff. f.n.].

נוחיה to experiment, [Denominated from נחם] v. NH he experimentalized. — Pu. נחם NH was experimentalized, was experimented with.

נוחיה m.n. NH experiment. [Formed from נחם with agential suff. f.n.].

נוחיה f.n. NH experimentation. [Formed from נחמה with agential suff. f.n.].

נוחיה m.n. PBH evil, grief, woe. [Syr. נחמה (= sick, ill), S.Aram. נחמה.]

נוחיה f.n. PBH travel, journey. [Formed from נחם with agential suff. f.n.].

נוחיה f.n. NH climbing. [Formed from נחם and first suff. f.n.].

נוחיה f.n. MH sawing. [Formed from נחם and first suff. f.n.].

נוחיה to pour, pour out. [Formed from נחם (= he poured out, made images) = נחם (= to pour out), Arab. *nasaka* (= he poured out), Akka. *nasaku* (= to install), Nith. נחמה. For sense development: נחמה (= Messiah), lit.: 'anointed'. — Qal נחם tr. v. 1 he poured out, made libation; 2 he poured out, made images. — Niph. נחם (= he poured out, made libation). — Pu. נחם PBH 1 was libated; 2 became libation; 3 he poured out, made libation; 4 he poured out for purposes or because it was heathen, thus became heathen. — Pi. נחם 1 he poured out

from **נָסַךְ** with suff. **נָסַךְ** adj. MH poured. [From **נָסַךְ**. See **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ adj. woven. [Pass. part. of **נָסַךְ**. See **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ m.n. PBH pouring. [Verbal n. of **נָסַךְ** (= he poured), Pl. of **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ to pull down, tear away. [Aram. **נָסַךְ** (= he removed), Arab. **نَسَكَ** (= deleted, annulled, abolished), **نَسَكْتُ** (= to uproot plants, transitive). — Qal **נָסַךְ** tr. v. he pulled down, tore away. — Niph. **נָסַךְ** was torn away. — Pu. **נָסַךְ** MH was pulled down, torn away. — Hiph. **נָסַךְ** was removed. — Hoph. **נָסַךְ** perhaps also **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ to formulate. [Denominalized from **נָסַךְ**.] — Pl. **נָסַךְ** NH he formulated, worked, phrased, drafted. — Pu. **נָסַךְ** NH was formulated, was worked, phrased, was drafted. — Hith. **נָסַךְ** NH (of s.m.). Derivatives: **נָסַךְ** NH **נָסַךְ** perhaps also **נָסַךְ**.

נָסַךְ m.n. NH formulator, draftsman. [Nomen opificis formed from **נָסַךְ** according to the pattern **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ m.n. NH extract. [From **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ m.n. NH (pl. **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**) 1 copy, 2 text, version, formula for formation from **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ f.n. NH (pl. **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**) 1 copy, 2 text, version, formula for formation from **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ f.n. NH experimenter. [Formed from **נָסַךְ** with agential suff. **נָסַךְ**.] Derivative: **נָסַךְ**.

נָסַךְ m.n. PBH evil, grief. [From Aram. **נָסַךְ** (= evil, grief), which is related to Syr. **נָסַךְ** (= sick, ill). See **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ f.n. PBH travel, journey, trip. [Verbal n. of **נָסַךְ**. See **נָסַךְ** and first suff. **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ f.n. NH climbing. [Verbal n. of **נָסַךְ**. See **נָסַךְ** and first suff. **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ f.n. MH sawing. [Verbal n. of **נָסַךְ**. See **נָסַךְ** and first suff. **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ to pour, pour out. [Aram.-Syr. **נָסַךְ** (= he poured out, made libation), Ug. **נָסַךְ** (= to pour out, make libation), Arab. **نَسَكَ** (= he poured out), Akka. **נָסַךְ** (= to install), **נָסַךְ** (= prince). For sense development cp. **נָסַךְ** (= Messiah), lit. 'anointed'. Cp. **נָסַךְ**.] — Qal **נָסַךְ** tr. v. 1 he poured, poured out, made libation; 2 he cast metal images. — Niph. **נָסַךְ** 1 PBH was poured, was made a libation, 2 was installed. — Niph. **נָסַךְ** PBH 1 was poured out as a libation; 2 became forbidden (as a libation poured out for idolatrous purposes or because it was touched by a heathen, thus becoming **נָסַךְ**). — Pl. **נָסַךְ** 1 he poured out as a libation;

with **נָסַךְ**, suff. forming abstract nouns. cp. Aram. **נָסַךְ**. Derivatives: **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**.

נָסַךְ adj. 1 MH empirical. 2 NH experimental. [Formed from **נָסַךְ** with suff. **נָסַךְ**.] Derivative: **נָסַךְ**.

נָסַךְ f.n. NH experimentalism. [Formed from **נָסַךְ** with suff. **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ m.n. prince. [From **נָסַךְ** (= to pour). Related to Akka. **נָסַךְ** (= prince). These words lit. mean 'he upon whom the anointing oil was poured'. For sense development see **נָסַךְ**.] Derivatives: **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**.

נָסַךְ m.n. drink offering, libation (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 32:38 in the form **נָסַךְ**).

נָסַךְ f.n. 1 MH a king's daughter or relative. 2 NH princess. [f. of **נָסַךְ**.] Derivative: **נָסַךְ**.

נָסַךְ f.n. PBH pouring. [Verbal n. of **נָסַךְ**. See **נָסַךְ** and first suff. **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ m.n. NH princeling. [Formed from **נָסַךְ** with dimin. suff. **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ m.n. 1 MH rule. 2 NH principality. [Formed from **נָסַךְ** with suff. **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ to experiment, experimentalize. [Denominalized from **נָסַךְ**.] — Pl. **נָסַךְ** tr. v. NH he experimented, experimentalized. — Pu. pass. **נָסַךְ** NH was experimented, was experimentalized.

נָסַךְ m.n. NH experimenter. [Formed from **נָסַךְ** with agential suff. **נָסַךְ**.] Derivative: **נָסַךְ**.

נָסַךְ m.n. PBH evil, grief. [From Aram. **נָסַךְ** (= evil, grief), which is related to Syr. **נָסַךְ** (= sick, ill). See **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ f.n. PBH travel, journey, trip. [Verbal n. of **נָסַךְ**. See **נָסַךְ** and first suff. **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ f.n. NH climbing. [Verbal n. of **נָסַךְ**. See **נָסַךְ** and first suff. **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ f.n. MH sawing. [Verbal n. of **נָסַךְ**. See **נָסַךְ** and first suff. **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ to pour, pour out. [Aram.-Syr. **נָסַךְ** (= he poured out, made libation), Ug. **נָסַךְ** (= to pour out, make libation), Arab. **نَسَكَ** (= he poured out), Akka. **נָסַךְ** (= to install), **נָסַךְ** (= prince). For sense development cp. **נָסַךְ** (= Messiah), lit. 'anointed'. Cp. **נָסַךְ**.] — Qal **נָסַךְ** tr. v. 1 he poured, poured out, made libation; 2 he cast metal images. — Niph. **נָסַךְ** 1 PBH was poured, was made a libation, 2 was installed. — Niph. **נָסַךְ** PBH 1 was poured out as a libation; 2 became forbidden (as a libation poured out for idolatrous purposes or because it was touched by a heathen, thus becoming **נָסַךְ**). — Pl. **נָסַךְ** 1 he poured out as a libation;

2 PBH he (a heathen) rendered wine forbidden (through handling it). — Hiph. **נָסַךְ** he offered as a libation. — Hoph. **נָסַךְ** was offered as a libation. Derivatives: **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**.

נָסַךְ to weave. [From Arab. **نَسَا** (= he wove). Related to **נָסַךְ**.] — Qal **נָסַךְ** tr. v. he wove. — Hiph. **נָסַךְ** PBH he wove. Derivatives: **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**.

נָסַךְ m.n. 1 drink offering, libation; 2 molten image, idol. [From **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ adj. 1 NH leaning. 2 PBH ordained as a Rabbi. 3 NH in the construct state (grammar). [Part. of **נָסַךְ** (= he leaned), Niph. of **נָסַךְ**. cp. **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ adj. (a word occurring in the Bible, Is. 21:25). [Of uncertain origin and meaning; usually rendered by 'marked' or 'appointed', as it were Niph. part. of **נָסַךְ**. But **נָסַךְ** (= to mark), is a Talmudic base traceable to Gk. **σημειον** (= sign, mark), and has nothing to do with the above word. According to Talmud Yerushalmi **נָסַךְ** means 'rye'.]

נָסַךְ [A base prob. denominated from **נָסַךְ** and meaning 'to move and to fro', 'to fly'.] — Po. **נָסַךְ** (prob. meaning 'moved to and fro', 'waved a flag'). — Hith. **נָסַךְ** MH (prob. meaning 'moved to and fro', 'flew' — said of a flag). Derivative: **נָסַךְ**.

נָסַךְ to perform miracles. [Denominalized from **נָסַךְ** (= miracle).] — Po. **נָסַךְ** MH he performed miracles. — Po'al **נָסַךְ** MH a miracle was performed. — Hithol. **נָסַךְ** MH a miracle occurred.

נָסַךְ [A base prob. meaning 'to pine away, be sick', and related to Aram. **נָסַךְ** (= evil, grief), Syr. **נָסַךְ** (= sick, ill), possibly also to Akka. **נָסַךְ** (= to lament), cp. **נָסַךְ**.] — Qal **נָסַךְ** intr. v. prob. meaning 'he pined away' (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 10:18 in the form **נָסַךְ**).

נָסַךְ to pull out; to set out, depart; to journey. [Aram. **נָסַךְ** (= he moved), **נָסַךְ** (= he removed), Arab. **نَازَا**, Ethiop. **נָסַךְ** (= he pulled out), Akka. **נָסַךְ** (= to remove).] — Qal **נָסַךְ** tr. v. & intr. v. 1 he pulled out; 2 he set out, departed; 3 he journeyed. — Niph. **נָסַךְ** was pulled out. — Hiph. **נָסַךְ** 1 he removed; 2 he caused to set out, led out; 3 NH he transported. — Hoph. **נָסַךְ** 1 PBH was removed; 2 NH was led; 3 NH was transported. Derivatives: **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**.

נָסַךְ m.n. PBH marching, march. [From **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ adj. MH stormy, agitated, excited. [Part. of **נָסַךְ** (= was agitated, was ex-

cited), Niph. of **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ m.n. NH appendix, annex. 2 attaché. [Subst. use of the part. of **נָסַךְ** (= he joined, was attached to), Niph. of **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ to go up. [Borrowed from Aram. **נָסַךְ** (= he came up), cp. Arab. **نَسَا** (= he mounted, ascended, climbed), cp. **נָסַךְ**.] — Qal **נָסַךְ** intr. v. he went up, ascended (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 139:8 in the form **נָסַךְ**. According to several scholars, however, **נָסַךְ** stands for **נָסַךְ**). — Hiph. **נָסַךְ** PBH he caused to ascend, he caused fire to ascend, lit a fire, heated; 2 **נָסַךְ** he brought up in his mind, drew a conclusion, concluded. — Hiph. **נָסַךְ** NH he sharpened (music). — Hoph. **נָסַךְ** 1 PBH was heated; 2 NH was concluded. — Hoph. **נָסַךְ** was sharpened (music). — Niph. **נָסַךְ** PBH was heated. Derivatives: **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**.

נָסַךְ adj. NH (dual **נָסַךְ**) sharp (music). [From **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ to saw. [Aram.-Syr. **נָסַךְ**, Arab. **نَشَرَ** (= he sawed); secondary forms **نَشَرَ**, **نَشَرَ**.] — Pu. **נָסַךְ** corresponds to BH **נָסַךְ**, which occurs only in **נָסַךְ**.] — Qal **נָסַךְ** tr. v. PBH he sawed. — Niph. **נָסַךְ** MH was sawed. — Pl. **נָסַךְ** PBH 1 he sawed; 2 he produced a grating sound. — Pu. **נָסַךְ** PBH was sawn. — Hith. **נָסַךְ** MH was sawn. Derivatives: **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**, **נָסַךְ**.

נָסַךְ m.n. NH sawyer. [Nomen opificis formed from **נָסַךְ** (= he sawed), Pl. of **נָסַךְ**, according to the pattern **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ m.n. PBH board, plank. [From **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ f.n. PBH sawdust. [Formed from **נָסַךְ** (= to saw), with dimin. suff. **נָסַךְ**. cp. Arab. **نَشْرَان** (= sawdust), which is the exact equivalent of Heb. **נָסַךְ**.] — Pu. **נָסַךְ** (= low), a dimin. formed from **נָסַךְ** (= to shake off).]

נָסַךְ adj. & m.n. 1 hidden. 2 MH third person m. (grammar). [Part. of **נָסַךְ** (= he hid himself), Niph. of **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ f.n. pl. secret things. [Subst. use of f. pl. of the adj. **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ f.n. MH third person f. (grammar). [Subst. use of f. of the adj. **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ adj. moving, mobile. [Part. of **נָסַךְ** (= to move). See **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ adj. 1 lacking, missing. 2 NH un-, in- (in compound words). [Part. of **נָסַךְ** (= was lacking, was missing), Niph. of **נָסַךְ**.]

נָסַךְ adj. distorted, crooked, twisted. [Part. of **נָסַךְ** (= was twisted), Niph. of **נָסַךְ**.]

נצנצן adj. NH exaggerated, excessive [From נצנצן.]

נצח adj. [Part. of נצח (= was won)] Niph. of נצח.

נצח to blow, to breathe [Base of נצח] Syr. נצח (= he breathed, was blown), Arab. *naḥasa* (= was high in spirit, aspired to something), Akka. *naḥḥā* (= he breathed, sighed), Akka. *naḥḥā* (= he blow, get breath; to be breath), extended, which are probably denominating (see נצח). Base verb related to נצח (= to blow), prob. base of נצח (= to breathe), cp. נצח which is secondary base of נצח. — [Qal] נצח intr. v. he rested. — Niph. נצח he breathed, refreshed himself, rested. — Hapax legomenon in the Bible occurring Ex. 31:17 in the form נצח — Hiph. נצח MH he gave rest. — Niph. NH he animated, enlivened. — Hith. נצח 1MH was animated. 2NH he rested. Derivatives: נצח, נצח, נצח.

נצח f.n. (pl. נצחות, also נצחות) breath of life. 2soul. 3mind. 4spirit human being. 5 will, desire. 6 life. 7 to paraphrase to the relative phrase 7PBH tomb stone (so called a representing the buried person). [From נצח]. cp. Aram.-Syr. נצח (= breath of life; soul, spirit, life-creating creature), Arab. *naḥḥ* (= soul, spirit, mind, life, living creature). 2Cah. נצח (= tombstone; corpse; woman childbed); Ethiop. *naḥḥ* (= soul, spirit self); Akka. *nappistān* (= life, living being, person). For the development of Heb. נצח and its equivalents cp. Gk. *psyche* (= soul, life, spirit, soul, mind; see *breath*), L. *spiritus* (= breath, breath of life, soul, mind, spirit).] Derivatives: נצח, נצח.

נצח m.n. MH rest, recreation. [From נצח].

נצח adj. 1MH of the soul. 2MH soul. [From נצח with suff.]. Derivatives: נצח, נצח.

נצח f.n. NH cordiality. [From נצח with suff.].

נצח adj. sinful, guilty, offended. [From נצח (= was offended), Niph. of נצח].

נצח m.n. (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job. 17:11) meaning 'height, elevation'. Related to נצח (= height, elevation, landscape). cp. נצח.

נצח m.n. flowing honey, honey comb. [Related to פניני (= honey), Akka. *naḥḥ* (= bee).]

נצח adj. 1NH tortuous, twisted, 2crooked. 3struggling, wrestling. [Part. of נצח (= was twisted; struggled), Niph. of נצח.]

נצח m.n. pl. wrestlings (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 30:8). [From נצח (= he struggled), Niph. of נצח.]

נצח m.n. 1hawk. 2'hawk' (politically). [Related to Aram. נצח, Syr. נצח.] Derivatives: נצח.

נצח m.n. blossom, flower. [From נצח (= to blossom, bloom), cp. Aram. נצח (= blossom, flower).] Derivatives: נצח, נצח.

נצח to fly away. [Related to נצח.] — Qal נצח intr. v. he flew (occurring only Jer. 48:9 in the phrase נצח, 'for she must surely fly away').

נצח to stand. [Aram.-Syr. נצח (= he fixed, planted, founded), Ugar. *naḥḥ* (= to set up), Arab. *naṣaba* (= he set up, erected), נצח (= sign, mark, waymark), Akka. *naṣabūti* (= columns), cp. נצח, which is a collateral base of נצח. For other pairs of verbs, which — like נצח and נצח — complete each other, cp. נצח and verbs there referred to.] — Niph. נצח he stood. — Hiph. נצח 1 he stationed, placed, set up, fixed, established; 2 he substituted (mathematics). — Hoph. נצח was stationed, was placed. Derivatives: נצח, נצח, נצח, נצח, נצח.

נצח 1 standing, appointed over others. 3NH high ranking police officer (in Israel). 4NH perpendicular. [Property Niph. part. of נצח.]

נצח m.n. handle of a knife or sword (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jud. 3:22). [From נצח; possibly orig. identical with its Niph. part. and lit. meaning 'that which is put in'.] cp. Arab. *naṣāb* (= handle of a knife).]

נצח to fly, fly away. [Prob. base of נצח (= feather, plumage). Related to נצח.] — Qal נצח he flew (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lam. 4:15 in the pl.).

נצח to be destroyed, be in ruins. — Qal נצח intr. v. was destroyed. — Niph. נצח was destroyed, was in ruins.

נצח to strive, quarrel. [Aram.-Syr. נצח (= he quarreled). According to Barth, related to Arab. *naṣa'a* (= he caused a quarrel).] — Niph. נצח he strove, quarreled. — Hiph. נצח he engaged in struggle against. — Hith. נצח PBH he fought, struggled. Derivatives: נצח, נצח, נצח, נצח.

נצח to be covered with feathers. [Denominated from נצח (= feather, plumage).] — Pu. נצח NH was covered

with feathers. Derivative: נצח.

נצח f.n. blossom, flower. [Nomen unitatis formed from נצח with second suff.].

נצח m.n. PBH (pl. נצחות) victor. [From נצח.]

נצח m.n. 1PBH glory, praise, 2NH argumentation, polemics, 3NH conducting (choir or orchestra). [Verbal n. of נצח (= he conquered, vanquished; conducted), Pi. of נצח.] Derivatives: נצח, נצח.

נצח adj. MH 1 conductorial. 2 argumentative, polemical. [Formed from נצח with suff.].

נצח m.n. PBH quarrel, dispute. [Verbal n. of נצח (= he quarreled), Niph. of נצח.]

נצח m.n. NH growing feathers. [From נצח (= feather, plumage), cp. נצח.]

נצח adj. PBH rescued, saved. [Part. of נצח (= was rescued, was saved), Niph. of נצח.]

נצח m.n. 1MH spoiling, 2NH exploitation, 3NH utilization. [Verbal n. of נצח (= he spoiled; he exploited; he utilized), Pi. of נצח.]

נצח m.n. PBH flow (of liquids). [Subst. use of the part. of נצח (= was poured), Niph. of נצח.]

נצח adj. 1 besieged. 2NH locked, safe (said of a weapon). [Pass. part. of נצח, See נצח.]

נצח m.n. NH converting to Christianity. [Verbal n. of נצח (= he converted to Christianity), Pi. of נצח.]

נצח to make brilliant, make conquer, vanquish; in Heb. also 'to endure', 'last forever'. [Phoen. נצח (= he prevailed over), Aram. and Syr. נצח (= shone, was illustrious, was victorious), Arab. *naṣaha* (= was pure, was reliable), Ethiop. *naṣha* (= was pure, was innocent).] — Qal נצח intr. v. 1 it shone, sparkled; 2 he was victorious. — Niph. נצח PBH he was defeated. — Pi. נצח נצח 1 he acted as overseer; 2 he led in music; 3PBH he glorified, made illustrious; 4PBH he conquered, vanquished. — Pu. נצח PBH was vanquished, was defeated. — Hith. נצח 1 he overcame; 2NH he polemized, argued, cp. B.Aram. נצח (= he distinguished himself). Derivatives: נצח, נצח, נצח, נצח, נצח, נצח, נצח.

נצח to eternalize, perpetuate. [Denominated from נצח.] — Hiph. נצח NH he eternalized, perpetuated, immortalized. — Hoph. נצח NH was eternalized, was immortalized.

נצח m.n. 1 glory, eminence. 2 en-

durance in time, everlastingness, perpetuity. [From נצח.] Derivatives: נצח, נצח.

נצח m.n. juice of grapes, fig. used of blood (in the Bible occurring only Is. 63:3 and 6). [Prob. related to Arab. *naḥaha*, *naḥaha*, *naḥza* (= he sprinkled).]

נצח adj. enduring, perpetual (in the Bible occurring only Jer. 8:5 in the phrase נצח, 'perpetual backsliding'). [Niph. of נצח.]

נצח m.n. PBH (pl. נצחות) victory, triumphant. [Formed from נצח with סוף, suff. forming abstract nouns.]

נצח adj. MH eternal, everlasting, perpetual. [Formed from נצח with suff.]. Derivatives: נצח.

נצח f.n. MH eternity, perpetuity. [Formed from נצח with suff.].

נצח m.n. & adj. 1MH victory; victorious. 2NH disputatious person, disputatious. [Formed from נצח (= he conquered, vanquished), Pi. of נצח, with אגז, suff. forming abstract nouns.] Derivatives: נצח, נצח, נצח.

נצח f.n. 1MH victoriousness. 2NH polemics. [Formed from נצח with suff.].

נצח adj. NH victorious, triumphal. [Formed from נצח with suff.].

נצח m.n. FW Nazi. [Ger. *Nazi* formed from two syllables in the name of the party (National-sozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei).]

נצח adj. NH hawkish (politically). [Formed from נצח with adj. suff.]. Derivatives: נצח.

נצח m.n. 1 pillar. 2 prefect, governor. 3NH commissioner (in civil service). [From נצח.] Derivatives: נצח.

נצח f.n. NH office of a commissioner, commissionership. [Formed from נצח with suff.].

נצח m.n. NH representative. [Back formation from נצח (= he presented). See נצח.] Derivatives: נצח.

נצח f.n. NH representation. [Formed from נצח with suff.].

נצח m.n. (pl. נצחות) MH strife, quarrel. [Formed from נצח (= to strive, quarrel), with סוף, suff. forming abstract nouns.]

נצח adj. FW national. [Fren. *national*, from *nation* (= nation), from L. *nātiōnem* (= breed, race, people, nation), from *nāscī*, p. part. of *nāscī* (= to be born), which stands for *gnāscī*, from IE *gn-*, zero degree of base *ǵen-*, *ǵen-* (= to beget, bear, bring forth), whence also L. *genus* (= birth, descent, origin, race, sort, kind, class). See 'genus' and adj. suff. -al in my CEDEL, and cp.

מ.נ.מ.ח. carper, faultfinder. [Part. of נָקַח (= he grumbled), Niph. Derivative: נִקְחָה.

נִקְחָה f.n. NH grumbling. [Formed from נָקַח with suff. חָה.]

נִקְחָשׁ adj. NH agitated, excited. [Part. of נָקַח (= was agitated, was excited), Niph. of נָקַח.] Derivative: נִקְחָשׁ.

נִקְחָשׁוּת f.n. NH agitation, excitement. [Formed from נִקְחָשׁ with suff. חָשׁוּת.]

נִקְחָה m. n. (pl. נִקְחָה) 'nard', spikenard (in the Bible occurring only Cant. 1:12, 4:13 and 14). [Together with Aram. נִקְחָה and Akka. *lardu* (of s.m.), Heb. נִקְחָה prob. derives from Indo-Iranian *narda*, in Old L. *nađah*, *nalāh* (=reed). Old L. *nāladam* (=nard), is possibly Sanskritization of Gk. *nardos*. However, according to Manfred Mayrhofer the above Sem. words more prob. derive from Old I. *nāladam*. cp. נִקְחָה. cp. also נִקְחָה.]

נִקְחָה m. n. (pl. נִקְחָה) 'nard oil'. [Gk. *nardinon* (=nard oil), from *nardos* (=nard). See נִקְחָה.]

נִקְחָה adj. 1 persecuted. 2MH synonymous; synonym. [Properly Niph. part. of נָקַח (= he pursued, chased, persecuted); see נִקְחָה.]

נִקְחָה f. n. NH 1 the state of being persecuted. 2 synonymy. [Formed from נָקַח with suff. חָה.]

נִקְחָה m. n. PBH checkers; chess. [Pers. *nardashir*, mostly used in the shortened form *nard*; so called after its inventor, *Ardashir*, king of Persia.]

נִקְחָה m. n. PBH beer. [Of uncertain etymology. cp. the variant נִקְחָה.]

נִקְחָה adj. wide, spacious. [Part. of נָקַח (= became wide), Niph. of נָקַח.]

נִקְחָה m. n. NH normalization. [Verbal n. of נִקְחָה; see נִקְחָה.]

נִקְחָה to normalize. [Hebraization of 'normalize'; see נִקְחָה and נִקְחָה.] — Pi. נִקְחָה NH he normalized. — Pu. נִקְחָה NH was normalized. Derivative: נִקְחָה.

נִקְחָה adj. MH agitated, excited. [Part. of נָקַח (= was shaken, was excited), Niph. of נָקַח.] Derivative: נִקְחָה.

נִקְחָשׁוּת f.n. NH agitation, excitement. [Formed from נִקְחָשׁ with suff. חָשׁוּת.]

נִקְחָה adj. lazy, indolent, negligent. [Part. of נָקַח (= was 'lazy', Niph. of נָקַח.) Derivative: נִקְחָה.]

נִקְחָה f. n. NH laziness, indolence, negligence. [Formed from נָקַח with suff. חָה.]

נִקְחָה adj. befouled, muddy. [Part. of נָקַח (= was befouled, was made muddy), Niph. of נָקַח.]

נִקְחָה m. n. PBH murdered. [Part. of נָקַח (= was murdered), Niph. of נָקַח.]

נִקְחָה adj. grumbler, mischief-maker.

[Part. of נָקַח (= he grumbled), Niph. Derivative: נִקְחָה.]

נִקְחָה f.n. NH grumbling. [Formed from נָקַח with suff. חָה.]

נִקְחָשׁ adj. NH agitated, excited. [Part. of נָקַח (= was agitated, was excited), Niph. of נָקַח.] Derivative: נִקְחָשׁ.

נִקְחָשׁוּת f.n. NH agitation, excitement. [Formed from נִקְחָשׁ with suff. חָשׁוּת.]

נִקְחָה m. n. (pl. נִקְחָה) 'nard', spikenard (in the Bible occurring only Cant. 1:12, 4:13 and 14). [Together with Aram. נִקְחָה and Akka. *lardu* (of s.m.), Heb. נִקְחָה prob. derives from Indo-Iranian *narda*, in Old L. *nađah*, *nalāh* (=reed). Old L. *nāladam* (=nard), is possibly Sanskritization of Gk. *nardos*. However, according to Manfred Mayrhofer the above Sem. words more prob. derive from Old I. *nāladam*. cp. נִקְחָה. cp. also נִקְחָה.]

נִקְחָה m. n. (pl. נִקְחָה) 'nard oil'. [Gk. *nardinon* (=nard oil), from *nardos* (=nard). See נִקְחָה.]

נִקְחָה adj. 1 persecuted. 2MH synonymous; synonym. [Properly Niph. part. of נָקַח (= he pursued, chased, persecuted); see נִקְחָה.]

נִקְחָה f. n. NH 1 the state of being persecuted. 2 synonymy. [Formed from נָקַח with suff. חָה.]

נִקְחָה m. n. PBH checkers; chess. [Pers. *nardashir*, mostly used in the shortened form *nard*; so called after its inventor, *Ardashir*, king of Persia.]

נִקְחָה m. n. PBH beer. [Of uncertain etymology. cp. the variant נִקְחָה.]

נִקְחָה adj. wide, spacious. [Part. of נָקַח (= became wide), Niph. of נָקַח.]

נִקְחָה m. n. NH normalization. [Verbal n. of נִקְחָה; see נִקְחָה.]

נִקְחָה to normalize. [Hebraization of 'normalize'; see נִקְחָה and נִקְחָה.] — Pi. נִקְחָה NH he normalized. — Pu. נִקְחָה NH was normalized. Derivative: נִקְחָה.

נִקְחָה adj. MH agitated, excited. [Part. of נָקַח (= was shaken, was excited), Niph. of נָקַח.] Derivative: נִקְחָה.

נִקְחָשׁוּת f.n. NH agitation, excitement. [Formed from נִקְחָשׁ with suff. חָשׁוּת.]

נִקְחָה adj. lazy, indolent, negligent. [Part. of נָקַח (= was 'lazy', Niph. of נָקַח.) Derivative: נִקְחָה.]

נִקְחָה f. n. NH laziness, indolence, negligence. [Formed from נָקַח with suff. חָה.]

נִקְחָה adj. befouled, muddy. [Part. of נָקַח (= was befouled, was made muddy), Niph. of נָקַח.]

נִקְחָה m. n. PBH murdered. [Part. of נָקַח (= was murdered), Niph. of נָקַח.]

נִקְחָה adj. grumbler, mischief-maker.

נִקְחָה adj. PBH pierced, bored (with an awl). [Part. of נָקַח (= was pierced with an awl), Niph. of נָקַח.] Derivative: נִקְחָה.

נִקְחָה f. n. NH submissiveness. [Formed from נָקַח with suff. חָה.]

נִקְחָה f. n. FW narcosis (medicine). Medical L. *narcosis*, from Gk. *narkosis* (= a numbing). See נִקְחָה.

נִקְחָה adj. FW narcotic. [Fren. *narcotique*, introduced into French by Mondeville in 1314 from Med. L. *narcoticus*, from Gk. *narkoitikos* (= numbing), from *narkos*, verbal adj. of *narkon* (= to numb), from *narke* (= numbness), properly 'a cramp', from IE (*sner-q* = to turn, twist), IE (*sner-q* is a enlargement of base (*sner* - to turn, twist, bind together). See 'snare' in my CEDEL, and cp. 'narrow' ibid. For the ending of נִקְחָה see suff. חָה.]

נִקְחָה m. n. FW narcotic. [Ultimately from Gk. *narkotikon*, neuter of *narkotikos* (= numbing). See נִקְחָה.]

נִקְחָה f. n. FW narcomania. [Medical L. *narcomania*, compounded of Gk. *narke* (= numbness), and *mania* (= madness, frenzy). See נִקְחָה and נִקְחָה.]

נִקְחָה m. n. PBH Narcissus (a genus of plants). [L. *narcissus*, from Gk. *narkissos* (= narcissus), which is prob. of Aegean origin but was assimilated to *narke* (= numbness), in allusion to the sedative properties of this plant.]

נִקְחָה f. n. narcissism (psychoanalysis). [Formed from נִקְחָה in the analogy of Ger. *Narzissismus*, which was coined by the Jewish physician Sigmund Freud (1856-1939), founder of psychoanalysis. For the ending of נִקְחָה see the suffixes חָה and חָה.]

נִקְחָה m. n. PBH (pl. נִקְחָה) also נִקְחָה sheath, case. [From *narihesh*, gen. *nariheshos*, which is of uncertain origin. It derives perhaps from Old I. *narda* (=reed); see 'nard' in my CEDEL.] Derivatives: נִקְחָה.

נִקְחָה f. n. NH opening of the vagina. [From נִקְחָה. For the ending see first suff. חָה.]

נִקְחָה v. 1 to lift, carry, take. [BARAM. אָנַח. Aram. אָנַח (= he lifted, carried, took), Ugar. *nshq* (= to lift, carry), Arab. *nashā'a* (= he bore, was high, grew up), Ethiop. *nas'a*, *nash'a* (= he took), Akka. *nashū* (= to lift; to carry), Syr. אָנַח (= scales), cp. אָנַח. cp. also 'munshi' in my CEDEL.] — Qal אָנַח tr. v. 1 the lifted, raised; 2 he bore, carried; 3 he took, took away, car-

נִקְחָה f. n. stone dust. [Of the same origin as נִקְחָה.]

נִקְחָה m. n. FW necrology, obituary. [Med. L. *necrologium*, compound of Gk. *nekros* (= dead body), and *logia* (see נִקְחָה). The formation derives from IE base *nek-* = to destroy, to perish, whence also *nex*, gen. *necis* (= violent death, murder), *nocivus* (= harmful, injurious), *noxius* (= harmful), *noxius* (= harmful), 'noxious' in my CEDEL. For the same element see נִקְחָה.]

נִקְחָה f. n. FW necromancy. [Med. L. *necromantia*, for Gk. *necromantia* (= necromancy), which is compounded of *nekros* (= dead body), *mantia* (= oracle, divination), and the etymology of *mantia* is uncertain.]

נִקְחָה f. n. FW narghile, nargile. [Pers. *narghleh*, from *nārgil* (= coconut; see נִקְחָה); so called because orig. narghiles were made of coconut shells.]

נִקְחָה adj. grumbler, mischief-maker.

נִקְחָה m. n. PBH coconut tree. [Aram. נִקְחָה from Pers. *nārgil* (= coconut), which is borrowed from Old I. *nārikerah*, *nārikelah* (of s.m.), which is of uncertain, possibly Dravidian, origin. cp. נִקְחָה.]

נִקְחָה f. n. FW narghile, nargile. [Pers. *narghleh*, from *nārgil* (= coconut; see נִקְחָה); so called because orig. narghiles were made of coconut shells.]

נִקְחָה adj. grumbler, mischief-maker.

נִקְחָה m. n. PBH coconut tree. [Aram. נִקְחָה from Pers. *nārgil* (= coconut), which is borrowed from Old I. *nārikerah*, *nārikelah* (of s.m.), which is of uncertain, possibly Dravidian, origin. cp. נִקְחָה.]

נִקְחָה f. n. FW narghile, nargile. [Pers. *narghleh*, from *nārgil* (= coconut; see נִקְחָה); so called because orig. narghiles were made of coconut shells.]

נִקְחָה adj. grumbler, mischief-maker.

was enclosed. Derivatives: נִקְחָה m. n. PBH bruise. [From נָקַח f.n. striking off (in the Bible occurring only Is. 17:6 and 24:11 in a phrase יָקַח עֵץ (= the cutting of olive trees). [From נָקַח.]

נִקְחָה f. n. bruise (7) rope (7) (in the legomenon in the Bible, occurring in 3:24 and meaning either 'rope' according to the Tarjuman Oksidus, 'rope for a girdle', according to the rendering of the Septuagint) [Derived from נָקַח, resp. נָקַח.]

נִקְחָה to bore, pierce; to pick; to dig. [Aram.-Syr. נָקַח (= he bored, he lowered out), Arab. *nāqasa* (= he lowered out, bored out), Ethiop. *nāqas* (= was one-eyed), Akka. *nāqas* (= pull down, destroy). Related to the root נָקַח (= to dig).] — Qal נָקַח tr. v. 1 bored, pierced; picked out (Ethiop.-Niph. נָקַח; PBH was picked, was gnawed at). — Pi. נָקַח tr. v. 1 he picked, pecked, gnawed at; 2 he removed veins from meat, gnawed; 4 he cleaned. — Pu. נָקַח tr. v. 1 dug out; 2MH was cleaned from veins, was purged. Derivatives: נִקְחָה f. n. 1 hard pressed, embittered. 2NH hardened, stiffened. [Part. of נָקַח (= was hard pressed), Niph. of נָקַח.]

נִקְחָה m. n. NH woodpecker. [From נָקַח (= he picked, pecked), Pi. of נָקַח.]

נִקְחָה m. n. 1PBH picking, pecking, 2MH puncture. 3NH mortise chisel. [From נָקַח.]

נִקְחָה f. n. hole, crevice (in the Bible occurring only Ex. 33:22 and Is. 27:1) [From נָקַח. For the ending see first suff. חָה. cp. Arab. *nāqas* (= hole, low cavity, hole), also נָקַח and 'nack' and 'nake' in my CEDEL.]

נִקְחָה f. n. stone dust. [Of the same origin as נִקְחָה.]

נִקְחָה m. n. FW necrology, obituary. [Med. L. *necrologium*, compound of Gk. *nekros* (= dead body), and *logia* (see נִקְחָה). The formation derives from IE base *nek-* = to destroy, to perish, whence also *nex*, gen. *necis* (= violent death, murder), *nocivus* (= harmful, injurious), *noxius* (= harmful), *noxius* (= harmful), 'noxious' in my CEDEL. For the same element see נִקְחָה.]

נִקְחָה f. n. FW necromancy. [Med. L. *necromantia*, for Gk. *necromantia* (= necromancy), which is compounded of *nekros* (= dead body), *mantia* (= oracle, divination), and the etymology of *mantia* is uncertain.]

נִקְחָה f. n. FW narghile, nargile. [Pers. *narghleh*, from *nārgil* (= coconut; see נִקְחָה); so called because orig. narghiles were made of coconut shells.]

נִקְחָה adj. grumbler, mischief-maker.

[Formed from **נָבַט** (= he turned, he caused), Pi. of **נָבַט**, with first suff. **נָבַטְךָ**.]

נֶבֶל f.n. NH circuit, traffic circuit. [Formed from **נָבַט**, Pu. of **נָבַט**, with first suff. **נָבַלְךָ**.]

נֶבֶלֶט adj. drunk. [Pass. part. of **נָבַטְךָ**; see **נָבַט**.]

נֶבֶלֶט m.n. 1 PBH turn, turning. 2 NH rotation (astronomy). [Verbal n. of **נָבַט** (= he turned), Pi. of **נָבַט**.] Derivative: **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.

נֶבֶלֶטִי adj. MH moving in circles, rotary, rotatory. [Formed from **נֶבֶלֶט** with suff. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי adj. entangled (a hapex legomenon in the Bible, occurring Nah. 1:10 in the pl.). [Pass. part. of **נָבַט**. See **נָבַט**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי m.n. MH 1 entanglement. 2 complication. [Verbal n. of **נָבַט** (= he entangled), Pi. of **נָבַט**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי adj. MH carried. [Pass. part. of **נָבַט**. See **נָבַט**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי m.n. FW soap. [Fren. *savon*, from L. *sapōnem*, accusative of *sapō* (= soap), which is of Teutonic origin. See 'soap' in my CEDEL.] Derivatives: **נֶבֶלֶטִי**, **נֶבֶלֶטִי**, **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.

נֶבֶלֶטִי m.n. NH soaping, saponification. [Verbal n. of **נָבַט**.] See **נָבַט**.

נֶבֶלֶטִי m.n. NH soapmaker. [Formed from **נָבַט** with suff. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי f.n. soapbox. [Formed from **נָבַט** with suff. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי f.n. NH *Vaccaria* (a genus of plants). [Formed from **נָבַט** with suff. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי adj. PBH thinking, of opinion. [Pass. part. of **נָבַט**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי m.n. NH interpretation. [Verbal n. of **נָבַט**, Pi. of **נָבַט**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי m.n. PBH 1 reasoner, logician. 2 'Sabora', one of the scholars of the Babylonian academies in the period immediately following that of the 'Amoraim'. [Aram., from **נָבַט** (= he thought, was of the opinion), with first suff. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.] See **נָבַט**.

נֶבֶלֶטִי see **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.

נֶבֶלֶטִי f.n. NH drunkenness. [Verbal n. of **נָבַט**. See **נָבַט** and first suff. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי adv. & prep. round about, surrounding. [From **נָבַט**.] Derivative: **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.

נֶבֶלֶטִי f.n. 1 MH moving in a circle, rotation. 2 NH neighborhood, environment. [From **נָבַט**. For the ending see first suff. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.] Derivative: **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.

נֶבֶלֶטִי m.n. NH swivel. [A blend of **נָבַט** and Eng. *swivel*.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי m.n. NH spinning top. [Coined from **נָבַט** (= to go round) and suff. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי adj. NH environmental. [Derived from **נָבַט** with adj. suff. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי m.n. NH *Senecio* (a genus of plants). [From **נָבַט** (= old man); loan translation of the scientific name *Senecio*, from L. *seneciō* (= groundsel), from *senex* (= old man).]

נֶבֶלֶטִי adj. NH easily entangled. [From **נָבַט**.] Derivative: **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.

נֶבֶלֶטִי f.n. MH entanglement. [Verbal n. of **נָבַט**. See **נָבַט** and first suff. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי m.n. NH entanglement. [Formed from **נָבַט** with suff. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי adj. NH passive. [From **נָבַט**.] Derivative: **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.

נֶבֶלֶטִי f.n. 1 PBH carrying a burden. 2 NH suffering with patience. [Verbal n. of **נָבַט**. See **נָבַט** and first suff. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי f.n. NH passiveness, passivity. [Formed from **נָבַט** with suff. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי see **נָבַט**.

נֶבֶלֶטִי adj. NH reasonable. [From **נָבַט**.] Derivative: **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.

נֶבֶלֶטִי m.n. PBH reasoner, logician. [Aram., from **נָבַט** (= he thought, was of opinion).] See **נָבַט**.

נֶבֶלֶטִי f.n. NH responsibility. [Formed from **נָבַט** with suff. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי to interweave, interlace. [A collateral form of **נָבַט**.] — **נָבַט** intr. v. he interweave, interlaced (in the Bible occurring only in the pass. part. see **נָבַט**). — **נָבַט**. — **נָבַט**. PBH was interwoven, was interlaced, was entangled. — **נָבַט**. PBH 1 he grafted (said of plants); 2 NH he entangled, complicated. — **נָבַט**. **נָבַט** was interwoven, was entangled (in the Bible occurring only Job 8:17 in the form **נָבַטְךָ**). — **נָבַט**. PBH became entangled. — **נָבַט**. PBH became entangled. Derivatives: **נֶבֶלֶטִי**, **נֶבֶלֶטִי**, **נֶבֶלֶטִי**, **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.

נֶבֶלֶטִי m.n. thicket (a hapex legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 4:7). [From **נָבַט**. According to some scholars the form of the abstract state is **נָבַט**, whence the c. st. **נָבַט** (Ps. 74:5).]

נֶבֶלֶטִי m.n. PBH calf of the leg, sura (anatomy). [Prob. from **נָבַט**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי m.n. thicket. [From **נָבַט**.] Derivative: **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.

נֶבֶלֶטִי m.n. PBH netmaker. [Nomen optificis, formed from **נָבַט** according to the pattern **נָבַטִי**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי f.n. PBH net, network. [From **נָבַט**; corresponding to Biblical Heb. **נָבַטִי** (q.v.).]

נֶבֶלֶטִי m.n. NH warbler. [Lit.: '(bird) of the thickets'. Coined by Mendele Mocher

Sepharim (1863-1917) from **נָבַט** (=thicket), and suff. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**, cp. the scientific name of this bird, *Sylvia*, from L. *silva* (= forest).]

נֶבֶלֶטִי to bear a load, carry a burden. [Aram.-Syr. **נָבַט** (= he bore, carried), Akka. *zabālu* (=to bear, carry), whence *zabālu* (=basket), [From **נָבַט**.] — **נָבַט** intr. v. 1 the bore a load, carried a burden; 2 NH he suffered, tolerated. — **נָבַט**. **נָבַט** MH 1 was carried; 2 was suffered, was tolerated. — **נָבַט**. **נָבַט** was laden. — **נָבַט**. **נָבַט** was laden. Derivatives: **נֶבֶלֶטִי**, **נֶבֶלֶטִי**, **נֶבֶלֶטִי**, **נֶבֶלֶטִי**, **נֶבֶלֶטִי**, **נֶבֶלֶטִי**, **נֶבֶלֶטִי**, **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.

נֶבֶלֶטִי m.n. bearer of burden, porter. [Nomen optificis formed from **נָבַט**.] Derivative: **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.

נֶבֶלֶטִי m.n. (pl. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**) 1 burden, load. 2 MH suffering, pain. [From **נָבַט**. cp. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי m.n. burden, load. [From **נָבַט**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי f.n. MH load, burden, task. [Back formation from **נָבַט** (pl. of **נָבַט**), which were regarded as the pl. of **נָבַט**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי m.n. PBH (pl. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**) load, burden. [Formed from **נָבַט** with suff. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**. For the sense of **נָבַט** see **נָבַט** (present), which derives from **נָבַט** (=to bear, carry).]

נֶבֶלֶטִי f.n. NH portage. [Formed from **נָבַט** with suff. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי adj. MH patient, long-suffering. [Formed from **נָבַט** with agential suff. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.] Derivatives: **נֶבֶלֶטִי**, **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.

נֶבֶלֶטִי f.n. MH patience. [Formed from **נָבַט** with suff. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**. cp. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי adj. NH patient. [Formed from **נָבַט** with suff. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי f.n. 1 testword used to distinguish the Gileadites from the Ephraimites, who could not pronounce the sound *sh* (see Jud. 12:6). 2 NH catchword. [Dialectical form of **נָבַטִי** (q.v.).]

נֶבֶלֶטִי f.n. 1 PBH joint meal. 2 NH picnic. [Gk. *symbolai* (= contributions made to provide a common meal), pl. of *symbolō* (= a coming together, meeting, joining), lit.: 'something thrown together', from *symbollein* (= to throw together). See **נָבַטִי** and cp. **נֶבֶלֶטִי**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי f.n. NH tolerance, endurance. [From **נָבַט**.]

נֶבֶלֶטִי to soap. [Denominated from **נָבַט** (= soap). Coined by Ithamar Ben-Avi (1882-1943).] — **נָבַט**. **נָבַט** NH he soaped. — **נָבַט**. **נָבַט** NH he soaped. — **נָבַט**. **נָבַט** NH he soaped himself. De-

legomenon in the Bible, occurring Nah. 2:6). 2NH umbrella. 3NH umbel (botany). [From סך (= to cover).] Derivatives: סוכן; סוכן.

סוכן m.n.NH a small umbrella. [Formed from סוכן with dimin. suff. חן.]

סוכי m.n.NH umbelliferous (botany). [Formed from סוכן with suff. י.]

סוכן m.n. 1servitor, steward. 2NH agent. [According to some scholars, subst. use of the act. part. of סך (see סך). According to others it is related to Akka. *shaknu* (=governor of a province); see סך.] Derivative: סוכות.

סוכות f.n.NH agency. [Formed from סוכן with suff. ת.] Derivative: סוכות.

סוכותי adj.NH agential. [Formed from סוכות with suff. י.]

סול m.n.PBH thorn. [Related to סול (= thorn).]

סול m.n.FW G sol (music) — the fifth tone in the diatonic scale. [From It. *solfa* (=gamut), which is formed from the first syllable of the words *sol-ve* and *fa-mul* occurring in a Latin hymn. cp. סולן.]

סולד adj.PBH shrinking, rebounding, recoiling. [Act. part. of סדק. See סדק.]

סול m.n.FW solo (music). [It. *solo*, lit. 'alone', from L. *sólus* (=alone, single), which is of uncertain origin. cp. סולטי; סולטי; סולן.]

סולחן adj.NH forgiving, indulgent. [From סלו. For the ending see agential suff. חן. cp. סולחן.] Derivative: סולחנות.

סולחה f.n.NH peace, reconciliation, coming to terms. [From Arab. *sulh*, originally meaning 'peacemaking' between Moslems and non-Moslems; not related to Heb. סלו.]

סולחנות f.n.NH forgiveness, indulgence. [Formed from סולחן with suff. חן. cp. סולחנות.]

סולדי adj.FW solid; serious. [From L. *solidus* (=firm, strong, solid), which is related to *sollus* (=whole, entire), *salvus* (=safe). See 'safe' in my CEDEL. For the ending of סולדי see suff. י. cp. סולדין.] Derivative: סולידיות.

סולידיות f.n.FW solidity; seriousness. [Formed from סולדי with suff. יות.]

סולידרי adj.FW solidary. [Fren. *solidaire*, from L. *in solidum* (=for the whole), from *in* (=in), and *solidum* (=the whole sum), subst. use of the neuter of *solidus* (=solid). See סולדי and suff. י. cp. סולידריות.] Derivative: סולידריות.

סולידריות f.n.FW solidarity. [Formed from סולידרי with suff. יות.]

סולה f.n.PBH sole (of a shoe). [L.

solea (=sole of a sandal, sandal; a flat fish, the sole), from *solum* (=the lowest part of a thing, ground, bottom, base; the floor of a room), which is of uncertain origin.]

סולו m.n.FW soloist (music). [See סול and suff. ו. cp. סולן.]

סוללה f.n. 1 mound of earth, rampart. 2NH battery (electricity). [From סול (=to cast up). For the ending see first suff. חן.] Derivative: סוללה.

סוללה battery (electricity). [From סוללה. For the ending see suff. י.]

סולליזציה f.n.FW solmization (music). [Formed from the syllables *sol* and *mi*. For the ending see suff. '-ization' in my CEDEL.]

סולן m.n.NH soloist. [A hybrid coined from It. *solo* (=see סול) and Heb. agential חן.]

סולנואיד m.n.FW solenoid (electricity). [Fren. *solenóïde*, from Gk. *solenoides* (=pipe-shaped), from *solen* (=pipe, channel), and *eidós* (=form, shape). For the first element see סולן, for the second see איד.]

סולן m.n.FW Solanum (a genus of plants). [L. *solanum*, lit. 'sunflower', from *sól* (=sun), which derives from IE base *sáwel-*, *sul-*, which are *-*enlargements of base *sáu-*, *sū-* (=to shine; see). Sun 'sol' in my CEDEL. For *-en-* enlargements of base *sáu-*, *sū-* see 'sun' ibid. cp. סולן. cp. also סולן.]

סולפג'ו m.n.FW solfeggio (music). [It. *solfeggio*, from *solfa* (=gamut). See סול.]

סולפה f.n.FW sulfa (chemistry). [From L. *sulpur*, *sulphur*, *sulfur*.]

סולפאט m.n.FW sulfate (chemistry). [From L. See סולפה. For the ending see chemical suff. '-ate' in my CEDEL.]

סולפיד m.n.FW sulfide (chemistry). [From L. See סולפה. For the ending see suff. '-ide' in my CEDEL.]

סולפיד m.n.FW sulfite (chemistry). [From L. See סולפה. For the ending see subst. suff. '-ite' in my CEDEL.]

סולר m.n.FW solar oil. [From L. *sól-láris* (=of the sun), from *sól* (=sun). See סולן.]

סולא m.n.PBH blind man. [From סס (=to be blind).]

סולן m.n. 1 supporter. 2PBH pole pin. [Subst. use of the act. part. of ססן.] Derivative: סולנות.

סולתה f.n.NH easel, support. [Formed from סולן, act. part. of ססן (see ססן), on the analogy of סולתה (of s.m.). cp. סולתה.]

סולתה f.n. 1 bagpipe. 2NH sympho-

ny. [BAram., from Gk. *symphonia* (=concord of sound, harmony, agreement), from *symphonos* (=agreeing in sound), from *syn* (=with, together) and *phone* (=sound). See סופית and cp. סופית. cp. also סופית. For the ending see suff. י. cp. סופית.]

סופית f.n.FW savanna(h). [Sp. *zavana* (now spelt *sabana*), from Taino *zavana*.]

סופית f.n.FW sonnet. [Fren. *sonnet*, from It. *sonetto* (=a kind of song), prop. dimin. of *son* (=sound, song), from L. *sonus* (=sound), from base *swen-* (=to sound). See 'sonant' and 'swan' in my CEDEL and סופית. cp. also סופית.]

סוני m.n.pl.NH Sunnis (Moslem sect). [From Arab. *sunnī*, which is formed from *sunna* (=way, custom, course, tradition), with *-ī*, a suff. expressing relationship.]

סוס m.n.NH horse. [Aram.-Syr. סוס; Akka. *sisu*. Egypt. *smt* (=horse). See 'equine' in my CEDEL.] Derivatives: סוס; סוסן.

סוסה f.n. mare (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Cant. 1:9 in the form רקת). [f. of סוס.]

סוסן m.n.NH small horse, pony. [Formed from סוס with dimin. suff. חן.]

סוסי adj.NH of a horse, horsy, equine. [Formed from סוס with suff. י. cp. סוסי.] Derivative: סוסי.

סוסיות f.n.NH horsiness. [Formed from סוסי with suff. יות.]

סופה adj. rushing (said of a storm), stormy (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 55:9 in the phrase סופה סופה, 'a stormy wind'). [Act. part. of ספח.]

סופה adj. stormy, raging. [Act. part. of ספח. See סופה.]

סוף to come to an end, cease. [Aram. סוף (=to cease), Syr. סוף (=came to an end, ceased, perished), Arab. *sdā* (=he disappeared, perished).] — Qal סוף intr. v. came to an end, ceased. — Hiph. סוף he made an end of. Derivatives: סוף, prob. also סוף.

סוף m.n. end, finish. [From סוף. cp. Aram. סוף, Syr. סוף (=end). It is prob. an Aramism. cp. סוף. Derivatives: סוף, סוף, סוף.]

סוף m.n. rush, reed; T plants). [Egypt. *rwf* Arab. *sūf-al-bahr* (=rush).]

סופה adj. PBH absorbing. [See סוף.] Derivative: סופה.

סופה adj. NH absorbent. [See סוף.]

סופה m.n. storm, tempo. [From סוף. For the end see סוף.]

סופה adj. MH final, final. [See סוף.]

סופה m.n. NH finality. [See סוף.]

סופיסט m.n. FW sophist. [From the stem of *sof* (=wise, instruct), from skilled, prudent, wise), which is of uncertain ending see suff. י. cp. סופיסט.]

סופיסט m.n. FW sophist (=a clever, skillful, gave lessons in grammar for money, a quibbler). [See סופיסט.]

סופיסט m.n. FW sophist (=a clever, skillful, gave lessons in grammar for money, a quibbler). [See סופיסט.]

סופיסט m.n. FW suffix. [From sub- (=to fasten, fix).]

סופיסט m.n. NH suffix. [M.H. Segal (1875) (=end) and suff. י.]

סופי m.n. 1scribe. teacher. 3PBH mas. author. [Part. of סופי numbered; used in the sense of 'write'. A similar s. appears in Akka. messenger, official. O.Aram. סופי (=scribe, scribe).]

סופי m.n. 1scribe. teacher. 3PBH mas. author. [Part. of סופי numbered; used in the sense of 'write'. A similar s. appears in Akka. messenger, official. O.Aram. סופי (=scribe, scribe).]

סופי m.n. 1scribe. teacher. 3PBH mas. author. [Part. of סופי numbered; used in the sense of 'write'. A similar s. appears in Akka. messenger, official. O.Aram. סופי (=scribe, scribe).]

סופי m.n. 1scribe. teacher. 3PBH mas. author. [Part. of סופי numbered; used in the sense of 'write'. A similar s. appears in Akka. messenger, official. O.Aram. סופי (=scribe, scribe).]

סופי m.n. 1scribe. teacher. 3PBH mas. author. [Part. of סופי numbered; used in the sense of 'write'. A similar s. appears in Akka. messenger, official. O.Aram. סופי (=scribe, scribe).]

סופי m.n. 1scribe. teacher. 3PBH mas. author. [Part. of סופי numbered; used in the sense of 'write'. A similar s. appears in Akka. messenger, official. O.Aram. סופי (=scribe, scribe).]

סופי m.n. 1scribe. teacher. 3PBH mas. author. [Part. of סופי numbered; used in the sense of 'write'. A similar s. appears in Akka. messenger, official. O.Aram. סופי (=scribe, scribe).]

סופי m.n. 1scribe. teacher. 3PBH mas. author. [Part. of סופי numbered; used in the sense of 'write'. A similar s. appears in Akka. messenger, official. O.Aram. סופי (=scribe, scribe).]

ny. [BAram. from *ḥm* (*ḥm* = concord of sound, agreement), from *ḥm* (*ḥm* = agreeing in sound), together with) and *ḥm* (*ḥm* = See *ḥm* and *ḥm*). For the ending see *ḥm* (*ḥm* = *ḥm* savannah), (*ḥm* = *ḥm* *ḥm*).

סוּחָה f.n. FW *sonata*. [From *sonata* (*sonata* = a kind of prop. dim. of *son* (= sound), from *son* (= to sound), from *swen* (= to sound). See *swen* and *swan*) in my CEDEL and *sonata* (*sonata* = to sound), from *sonare* (= to sound), from *sonare* (= to sound), from *sonare* and is related to *sonus*. See *sonare* and *sonus*.]

סוּחָה m.n. pl. NH *Sunnin* (Modern *Sunnin*). [From Arab. *sunni*, which is formed from *sunna* (= way, custom, tradition), with *-i*, a suff. expressing relationship.]

סוּחָה m.n. [Aram.-Syr. *ḥm*. Akka. *ḥm*, Egypt. *ḥm* (= 'equine' in my CEDEL). Derivative: *ḥm*, *ḥm*, *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה f.n. mare (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Cant. 1:9 in form *ḥm*). [L. *mare*.]

סוּחָה m.n. NH small horse. [Formed from *ḥm* with *ḥm* aff.].

סוּחָה adj. NH of a horse, horse. [Formed from *ḥm* with *ḥm* aff. Derivative: *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה f.n. NH horriosity. [Formed from *ḥm* with *ḥm* aff.].

סוּחָה adj. rushing (said of a storm), occurring Ps. 55:9 in the phrase *ḥm*, 'a stormy wind'. [Act. part. of *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה adj. stormy, raging. [Act. part. of *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה to come to an end, cease. [Aram. (*ḥm* to cease), Syr. *ḥm* (= to cease), *ḥm* (= ceased, perished), Arab. *ḥm* (= disappeared, perished). — *ḥm* = *ḥm*, came to an end, ceased. — *ḥm* = *ḥm*, he made an end of, Derivative: *ḥm*, *ḥm*, *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה m.n. end, finish. [From *ḥm* (*ḥm* = to cease), Syr. *ḥm* (= to cease), Arab. *ḥm* (= to cease), from an Aramaean, cp. *ḥm* (= to cease), Derivative: *ḥm*, *ḥm*, *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה m.n. rush, reed; Typha (a genus of plants). [Egypt. *ḥm* (= reed, rush), cp. Arab. *ḥm* (= seaweed).]

סוּחָה adj. PBH absorbing. [Act. part. of *ḥm*, See *ḥm*.] Derivative: *ḥm*.

סוּחָה adj. NH absorbent. [Formed from *ḥm* with *ḥm* aff.].

סוּחָה f.n. storm, tempest. [Prob. derived from *ḥm*. For the ending see first suff. *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה adj. MH final, finite. [Formed from *ḥm* with *ḥm* aff.]. Derivative: *ḥm*.

סוּחָה f.n. NH finality. [Formed from *ḥm* with *ḥm* aff.].

סוּחָה m.n. FW *sophism*. [Gk. *sophisma*, from the stem of *sophizein* (= to make wise, instruct), from *sophos* (= clever, skilled, prudent, cunning, learned, wise), which is of uncertain origin. For the ending see *ḥm*. cp. *ḥm*, *ḥm*, cp. also the second element in *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה m.n. FW *sophist*. [Gk. *sophistes* (= a clever, skillful, wise man; one who gave lessons in grammar, rhetoric, etc. for money, a quibbler), from the stem of *sophizein*. See *ḥm* and *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה m.n. FW suffix. [L. *sufficium*, neuter p. part. of *suffigere* (= to attach, affix), from *sub-* (= under) and *figere* (= to fasten, fix).]

סוּחָה f.n. NH suffix. [Coined by Prof. M.H. Segal (1878–1968) from *ḥm* (= end), and *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה m.n. scribe. 2PBH scholar, teacher. 3PBH masorete. 4NH writer, author. [Part. of *ḥm* (= he counted, numbered; used in the special sense 'to write'). A similar sense development appears in Akka. *ḥm* (= scribe, messenger, official), Punic and OAr. *ḥm* (= scribe), Aram.-Syr. *ḥm* (= scribe, scholar, teacher). cp. *ḥm*. Derivative: *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה FW prof. meaning 'over', 'above', 'on the top of', 'beyond'. [L. *super*, related to *supra* (of s.m.) and cogn. with Gk. *uper* (= over, above, beyond), from IE base *uper-*, *uper-* (= over, above, beyond), which is properly a comparative from base *up-* (= from below; turning upward, upward; up, over, beyond), whence also L. *sub-* (= under). See *ḥm* and *ḥm*. cp. also 'over' in my CEDEL.]

סוּחָה f.n. NH the profession of a scribe. [Formed from *ḥm* with *ḥm* aff.].

סוּחָה m.n. FW *suffragetism*. [Formed with *ḥm* from *ḥm*. *suffrage*, from L. *suffragium* (= voting tablet; vote, assent, support), properly 'about of approval', from *sub-*

(= under; see *ḥm*), and *fragor* (= breaking to pieces; crash, noise, din), from the stem of *frangere* (= to break), which derives from IE base *bhreg-* (= to break). See 'break' in my CEDEL.]

סוּחָה m.n. FW *soprano* (music). [It. *soprano*, a var. of *soprano* (= highest; supreme, sovereign), from *super* (= over, above, on the top, beyond), from L. *super* (= over, above, on the top, beyond). See *ḥm* and *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה m.n. NH weekend. [Compounded of *ḥm* (= end) and *ḥm* (= week), on the analogy of Eng. *weekend*.]

סוּחָה FW social (combining form as in *ḥm*, *ḥm*, 'social democrat'). [From L. *socialis*. See *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה adj. FW social. [L. *socialis* (= pertaining to companionship, companionable, social), from *socius* (= companion). cp. *ḥm*.] Derivative: *ḥm*.

סוּחָה f.n. FW sociality. [Formed from *ḥm* with *ḥm* aff.].

סוּחָה m.n. FW socialism. [From Eng. *socialism* or Fren. *socialisme*. Eng. *socialism* was first applied (about 1830) to the teachings of Robert Owen. Fren. *socialisme* appears first about the same time and orig. denoted the teachings of Saint-Simon. Pierre Leroux (1797–1871), idealistic social reformer and Saint-Simonian publicist, expressly claims to be the originator of the word *socialisme*.]

סוּחָה m.n. FW socialist. [Eng. *socialist*, formed from Eng. *social* and *ḥm*. The name arose about the same time as *socialism* and orig. denoted the adherents of Robert Owen. cp. Fren. *socialiste*, which appears about the same time and was first used by the adherents of Saint-Simon. Derivative: *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה adj. FW socialistic. [Formed from *ḥm* with *ḥm* aff.].

סוּחָה f.n. FW sociology. [Fren. *sociologie*, a hybrid coined by the French philosopher Isidore Auguste Comte (1798–1857) from L. *socius* (= companion), and Gk. *logia*. See *ḥm* and *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה to turn aside; to depart. [Related to *ḥm*, cp. *ḥm*, cp. also *ḥm*.] — *ḥm* 1 the turned aside; 2 he departed; 3 it came to an end, ceased. — *ḥm* 1 the caused to turn aside; 2 he turned around, removed; 3 he put aside. — *ḥm* = *ḥm*, was taken away, was removed. — *ḥm*, *ḥm* was turned aside. Derivatives: *ḥm*, *ḥm*, *ḥm*.

סוּחָה to stack, heap. [Denominated from *ḥm*, *ḥm*.] — *ḥm* NH he stacked, heaped.

סוּחָה adj. removed, separated. [Pass. part. of *ḥm*. See *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה m.n. degenerate branch (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 2:21 in the form *ḥm*). [Subst. use of *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה m.n. PBH leaven; whence fig. 'original nature', 'character'. [Contraction of *ḥm* (q.v.).]

סוּחָה m.n. NH *stedevor*. [Nomen opificis formed from *ḥm*.] Derivative: *ḥm*.

סוּחָה *ḥm*.

סוּחָה m.n. PBH latticework. [From *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה m.n. FW surrogate. [L. *surrogatus*, p. part. of *surrogare* (= to put in another's place, substitute), from *sub-* (= under; see *ḥm*), and *rogare* (= to ask, demand, to offer someone for election), properly 'to have a desire for'.]

סוּחָה f.n. NH *stedevorage*. [Formed from *ḥm* with *ḥm* aff.].

סוּחָה adj. spreading (occurring Ezek. 17:6 in the phrase *ḥm*, 'spreading vine'). [Act. part. of *ḥm*. See *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה adj. NH Syrian. [Back formation from *ḥm* (= Syria). See *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה m.n. FW surrealism. [Fren. *surréalisme*, lit.: 'movement going beyond realism', from *sur-* (= above, beyond), from L. *super* (see *ḥm*), and *réalisme*. See *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה adj. PBH Syrian, Syriac. [Formed from *ḥm* (= Syrian), back formation from *ḥm* (= Syria), from *ḥm* (= Syrians), a name orig. given to the Assyrians — *ḥm* being an aphetic form of *Assyriol* (= Assyrians).]

סוּחָה adj. rebellious, stubborn. [Act. part. of *ḥm*. See *ḥm*.] Derivative: *ḥm*.

סוּחָה f.n. NH rebelliousness, stubbornness. [Formed from *ḥm* with *ḥm* aff.].

סוּחָה to entice, seduce, allure. [A base with no equivalents in the other Sem. languages.] — *ḥm* = *ḥm*, enticed, seduced, allured. — *ḥm* = *ḥm*, was enticed, was seduced, was allured. — *ḥm* = *ḥm* (of s.m.). Derivatives: *ḥm*, *ḥm*, *ḥm*.

סוּחָה f.n. (pl. *ḥm*) garment (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 49:11 in the form *ḥm*, 'his garment'). [From *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה adj. PBH contradictory. [Act. part. of *ḥm*.]

סוּחָה to drag, draw, pull. [Phoen. *ḥm*

חָטַב *adj.* FH scarified, split. [Syr. חָטַב (= he cut cut, scarified), Arab. *shataba* (= he cut into slices or strips), *shattaba* (= he made an incision).] — **פִּי חָטַב** NH he cut cut, scarified; split. — **פִּי חָטַב** PBH was cut, was scarified, was split. Derivatives: חָטַבְתִּי, חָטַבְתֶּם.

חָטַבְתִּי *adv.* FW staccato. [It. *staccato*, p. part. of *staccare*, aphetic form of *distaccare* (= to detach, disconnect), which is related to Fren. *destacher*, *détacher* (= to detach; lit.: 'to untack, disjoin), from *des* (= =apart) and *tache* (= =nail hook). See 'dis-' and 'attach' in my CEDEL and cp. 'detach' ibid.]

חָטַבְתִּי *adv.* FW slapped. [Aram. חָטַב (= he slapped). Perhaps related to חָטַב. — **חָטַבְתִּי** TR v. PBH he slapped. — **חָטַבְתִּי** MH v. PBH was slapped. — **חָטַבְתִּי** PI. פָּרַח NH was slapped. — **חָטַבְתִּי** Pu. חָטַב NH was slapped. Derivatives: חָטַבְתִּי, חָטַבְתֶּם.

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* PBH side. [Aram.; related to B.Aram. חָטַב, Egypt.-Aram. חָטַב, Syr. חָטַב (= side), Arab. *shatr* (= division, partition, separation). All these words derived from Aram.-Syr. חָטַב, var. of חָטַב (= he spread, he put at the side of).] — **חָטַבְתִּי** *m.n.* FW Stradivarius. [Properly a violin made by Antonio Stradivarius of Cremona (1644-1737) or his sons.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* FW strontium (chemistry). [Modern L. *strontium*, coined by the English chemist Sir Humphry Davy (1778-1829) from *Strontian* in Argyllshire, Scotland, where it was first found in 1787.]

חָטַבְתִּי *f.n.* FW structure. [L. *structūra* (= a fitting together, adjustment, construction), from *structus*, p. part. of *struere* (= to pile up, join together, build, fabricate, make). See 'strew' and suff. '-ure' in my CEDEL. cp. חָטַבְתִּי, חָטַבְתֶּם.]

חָטַבְתִּי *f.n.* FW stratosphere. [Fren. *stratosphere*, lit.: 'sphere of layers', coined by the French meteorologist Léon Philippe Teisserenc de Bort (1855-1913) from L. *strātus* (= a spreading), and *sphère* (= sphere). For the first element see 'stratum' in my CEDEL. For the second see חָטַבְתִּי in this dictionary.]

חָטַבְתִּי *adj.* NH of the side. [Formed from חָטַב (= side), and suff. חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *FW stereo-* (combining form). [Gk. *stereo*, from *stereos* (= firm, hard, solid, stiff), from IE base *ster-* (= stiff, rigid). See 'stare' in my CEDEL. See also חָטַבְתִּי in this dictionary.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* FW stereotypic. [Compounded of Gk. *stereos* (see חָטַבְתִּי), and *typos* (= blow, mark of a blow, im-

pression, stamp on a coin, pattern, model). See חָטַבְתִּי. Derivative: חָטַבְתִּי.

חָטַבְתִּי *adj.* FW stereotypic. [Formed from חָטַבְתִּי with suff. חָטַבְתִּי. Derivative: חָטַבְתִּי.

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* FW stereotypic. [Formed from חָטַבְתִּי with suff. חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *f.n.* FW stereometry. [Compounded of Gk. *stereos* (see חָטַבְתִּי) and *metria* (= a measuring of), from *metron* (= measure).]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* FW stereoscope. [Eng. *stereoscope*, coined by the English physicist Charles Wheatstone (1802-75) from Gk. *stereos* (see חָטַבְתִּי) and *skopion*, from *skopein* (= to look at, examine). See חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* FW [Fren. *strychnine*, formed from L. *strychnos* (= nightshade), from Gk. *strychnos* (of s.m.), which is of uncertain origin; so called because it was first found in the plants *Strychnos Ignatii* (in 1818).]

חָטַבְתִּי *adj.* FW sterile. [L. *sterilis* (= barren, unfruitful), cogn. with Gk. *stereos* (= firm, solid; stiff; hard), *steira* (= a barren woman, a barren cow), *steriphos* (= firm, hard, sterile), from IE base *ster-* (= barren, sterile), orig. identical with base *ster-* (= stiff, rigid). See חָטַבְתִּי. For the ending of חָטַבְתִּי see suff. חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* FW streptomycin (an antibiotic drug first isolated by the American microbiologist Selman Abraham Waksman in 1944. [Coined from Gk. *streptos* (= easy to bend, pliant), and *mykes* (= fungus). cp. 'strophe' in my CEDEL.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* FW streptococcus (a genus of bacteria). [Medical L. *streptococcus*, coined by Albert Theodor Billroth, a Viennese surgeon (1829-94) from Gk. *streptos* (see חָטַבְתִּי) and *kokkos* (= grain of the kermes, kernel, berry), which is prob. a foreign word.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* FW stethoscope. [Fren. *stéthoscope*, lit.: 'instrument for examining the breast', coined by the French physician René Théophile Hyacinthe Laënnec in 1819 from Gk. *stethos* (= breast), and *skopion*, from *skopein* (= to look at, examine).]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.* FW si (music) — the seventh note in solmization. [It. *si*.]

חָטַבְתִּי *f.n.* PBH cress, savory. [Of unknown origin.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* PBH fiber. [A secondary form of חָטַבְתִּי. Derivative: חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *adj.* NH fibrous. [Formed from חָטַבְתִּי with suff. חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *f.n.* NH fibril. [From חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* dross, base metal. [Derived from חָטַבְתִּי and lit. meaning 'that which is removed from the metal'.] Derivative: חָטַבְתִּי.

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* NH dross, base metal. [Formed from חָטַבְתִּי (q.v.) with suff. חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* PBH hedge, fence. [From חָטַבְתִּי (= to fence in).]

חָטַבְתִּי *f.n.* NH dross, base metal. [Formed from חָטַבְתִּי (q.v.) with suff. חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* FW signal. [Fren. *signal*, from Late L. *signāle* (= a signal), properly neuter of the adjective *signālis* (= pertaining to a sign), from L. *signum* (= mark, token, sign), which is prob. related to *secāre* (= to cut). See 'section' and *adj.* suff. '-al' in my CEDEL.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* FW cigar. [Sp. *cigarro*, from Maya *sigar* (= to smoke tobacco).]

חָטַבְתִּי *f.n.* NH cigarette. [Formed from חָטַבְתִּי on the analogy of Fren. *cigarette*, dimin. formed from *cigare* (= cigar). For the ending see suff. חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* PBH 1 lime, plaster. 2 white-wash. [MH. equivalent of Biblical Heb. חָטַבְתִּי (q.v.).] Derivatives: חָטַבְתִּי, חָטַבְתִּי, חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* 1PBH plasterer. 2NH white-washer. [Nomen opificis formed from חָטַבְתִּי according to the pattern חָטַבְתִּי. Derivative: חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *to* whitewash, to plaster. [Pi. of חָטַבְתִּי. See חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *f.n.* NH whitewashing. [Formed from חָטַבְתִּי with suff. חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *adj.* NH containing lime, calciferous. [Formed from חָטַבְתִּי with suff. חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* NH calcium (chemistry). [Formed from חָטַבְתִּי with suff. חָטַבְתִּי. Derivative: חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *f.n.* NH calcinosis. [From חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* NH fencing. [Verbal n. of חָטַבְתִּי. Pi. of חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* 1PBH plastering. 2NH white-washing. [Verbal n. of חָטַבְתִּי. Pi. of חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* MH nightmare. [Aram. חָטַבְתִּי, prob. a derivative of חָטַבְתִּי (= to move).] Derivatives: חָטַבְתִּי, חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *adj.* NH nightmarish. [Formed from חָטַבְתִּי with suff. חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* 1PBH end. 2MH ending, finishing, conclusion. 3NH graduation exercises. [Verbal n. of חָטַבְתִּי, Pi. of חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* 'Sivan', name of the third month of the Jewish Year. [From Akka. *simānu*, which lit. means 'fixed date, time'. See חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* PBH help, assistance. [Verbal n. of חָטַבְתִּי, Pi. of חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* NH fencing. [Pi. of חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* NH 1 visit, comnaisance (military). [Pi. of חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *adj.* FW Sisyphean. [From L. *Sisyphos*, from the king of ancient Corinth, the nether world fore up a hill which const. again.]

חָטַבְתִּי *to* talk, say. [MH. חָטַבְתִּי. — **חָטַבְתִּי** TR v. v. — **חָטַבְתִּי** Hiph. חָטַבְתִּי PBH spoke. Derivative: חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* 1NH foal. 2PBH uncertain origin.]

חָטַבְתִּי *f.n.* PBH talk, course. [Verbal n. of חָטַבְתִּי and cp. חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *to* cause nightmare. [Denominated from חָטַבְתִּי, which is caused nightmare by nightmares. — **חָטַבְתִּי** frightened by nightmares.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* PBH span together with Syr. חָטַבְתִּי, known etymology.]

חָטַבְתִּי *f.n.* FW situation. [From Med. L. *situatio*, position. [Aram. חָטַבְתִּי] words there referred to חָטַבְתִּי see suff. חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* PBH resp. חָטַבְתִּי, resp. חָטַבְתִּי, merchant, wholesaler (= buyer of corn), from חָטַבְתִּי, corn, grain, meal, flour. [Aram. חָטַבְתִּי] is of uncertain origin. חָטַבְתִּי, חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *f.n.* wholesaler. [Formed from חָטַבְתִּי with suff. חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *adj.* NH wholesaler. [Formed from חָטַבְתִּי with suff. חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *f.n.* PBH anointing. [Formed from חָטַבְתִּי and first suff. חָטַבְתִּי.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* FW silo. [Sp. *silos*, from Gk. *siros* (= pit for grain) which is of uncertain origin.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* FW silhoue. [From *houette*, named sau Etienne de Silhouette, French finance minister, ruled by the nobility economies.]

חָטַבְתִּי *m.n.* FW syllogism (= computational). [From Gk. *syllogismos*, and **חָטַבְתִּי** (pl. חָטַבְתִּי), also **חָטַבְתִּי**, pipe. 2PBH stream

צ'יב adj. NH fibrous. [Formed with suff. צ'יב.]

צ'יבית f.n. NH fibril. [From צ'יב.]

צ'יב m.n. dross, base metal. [Derived from צ'יב and lit. meaning 'that which is removed from the metal'.] Derivatives: צ'יבית.

צ'יב see צ'יב.

צ'יב m.n. PBH hedge, fence. [From צ'יב (= to fence in).]

צ'יבית f.n. NH dross, base metal. [Formed from צ'יב (q.v.) with suff. צ'יב.]

צ'יבית m.n. FW signal. [Fren. signal. Late L. *signale* (= a signal, proper neuter of the adjective *signatus* (= pertaining to a sign), from L. *signus* (= mark, token, sign), which is a part related to *secūre* (= to cut). See *secution* and adj. suff. צ'יב in my CEDEL.]

צ'יב m.n. FW cigar. [Sp. *cigarra*, *Maya sigar* (= to smoke tobacco).]

צ'יבית f.n. NH cigarette. [Formed from צ'יב on the analogy of Fren. *cigarette* dimin. formed from *cigare* (= cigarette). For the ending see suff. צ'יב.]

צ'יב m.n. PBH l time, plaster, wash. [MH. equivalent of Biblical *חֵטֶה* (q.v.).] Derivatives: צ'יבית, צ'יבית.

צ'יב m.n. 1PBH plaster. 2NH wash. [Nomen opificis formed from צ'יב according to the pattern *חֵטֶה*.] Derivative: צ'יבית.

צ'יב to whitewash, to plaster. [Pl. of צ'יב. See צ'יב.]

צ'יבית f.n. NH whitewashing. [Formed from צ'יב with suff. צ'יב.]

צ'יבית adj. NH containing lime calcareous. [Formed from צ'יב with suff. צ'יב.]

צ'יב m.n. NH calcium (chemistry). [Formed from צ'יב with suff. צ'יב.] Derivative: צ'יבית.

צ'יבית f.n. NH calcinosis. [From צ'יב.]

צ'יב m.n. NH fencing. [Verbal n. of צ'יב. Pl. of צ'יב.]

צ'יב m.n. 1PBH plastering. 2NH washing. [Verbal n. of צ'יב. Pl. of צ'יב.]

צ'יב m.n. MH nightmare. [Aram. *קִיב*, prob. a derivative of צ'יב (= to wash).] Derivatives: צ'יבית.

צ'יבית adj. NH nightmareish. [Formed from צ'יב with suff. צ'יב.]

צ'יב m.n. 1PBH end. 2MH ending. [Fren. conclusion. FWH *graduation* etc.] Derivatives: צ'יבית.

צ'יב m.n. 'Sivan', name of the sixth month of the Jewish Year. [From Akka. *samānu*, which lit. means 'date, time'. See צ'יב.]

צ'יב m.n. PBH help, assistance. [Pl. of צ'יב. Pl. of צ'יב.]

צ'יב m.n. NH fencing. [Verbal n. of צ'יב. Pl. of צ'יב.]

צ'יב m.n. NH 1 visit, trip, tour. 2 reconnaissance (military). [Verbal n. of צ'יב. Pl. of צ'יב.]

צ'יבית adj. FW Sisyphean. [Formed with suff. -an from L. *Sisyphus*, from Gk. *Sisyphos*, from *Sisyphos*, a crafty king of ancient Corinth, condemned in the nether world forever to roll a rock up a hill which constantly rolled down again.]

צ'יב to talk, say. [MH var. of Biblical *דַבַּר*.] — Qal *דַבַּר* v. PBH talked, said. — Hiph. *דַבַּר* PBH he talked, said, spoke. Derivative: צ'יבית.

צ'יב m.n. 1NH foal. 2PBH young ass. [Of uncertain origin.]

צ'יבית f.n. PBH talk, conversation, discourse. [Verbal n. of צ'יב. See צ'יב and first suff. צ'יב and cp. צ'יבית.]

צ'יב to cause nightmares, to frighten. [Denominated from צ'יב.] — Pl. צ'יב NH he caused nightmares, frightened by nightmares. — Pu. צ'יב NH was frightened by nightmares.

צ'יב m.n. PBH span (measure). [Together with Syr. *קִיב* (of s.m.), of unknown etymology.] Derivative: צ'יבית.

צ'יבית f.n. FW situation. [Fren. *situation*, from Med. L. *siuatiō* (= situation, position).] Cp. 'site' in my CEDEL and words there referred to. For the ending of צ'יבית see suff. צ'יב in this dictionary.]

צ'יבית m.n. PBH resp. NH (pl. *סִיטוֹת*, *סִיטוֹת*, resp. *סִיטוֹת*) wholesale merchant, wholesaler. [Gk. *sitones* (= buyer of corn), from *sitos* (= wheat, corn, grain, meal, flour, bread), which is of uncertain origin.] Derivatives: צ'יבית, *סִיטוֹת*.

צ'יבית f.n. wholesale. [Formed from צ'יב with suff. צ'יב.]

צ'יבית adj. NH wholesale. [Formed from צ'יב with suff. צ'יב.]

צ'יבית f.n. PBH anointing. [Verbal n. of צ'יב. See צ'יב and first suff. צ'יב.]

צ'יב m.n. FW silo. [Sp. *silo*, from L. *sirus*, from Gk. *siros* (= pit for storing grain), which is of uncertain origin.]

צ'יבית m.n. FW silhouette. [Fren. *silhouette*, named satirically after Etienne de *Silhouette* (1709-67), French finance minister who was ridiculed by the nobility for his undue economies.]

צ'יבית m.n. FW syllogism. [Gk. *syllogismos* (= computation, calculation).] See pref. צ'יב and suff. צ'יבית.

צ'יב m.n. (pl. *סִיטוֹת*, also *סִיטוֹת*) 1 PBH duct, pipe. 2PBH stream. 3NH jet plane,

jet (shortened from *סִיטוֹת*). [From Gk. *solen* (= pipe, channel), which is of uncertain origin.] Derivative: צ'יבית.

צ'יבית adj. jet. [Formed from צ'יב with suff. צ'יב.]

צ'יבית m.n. FW silicate (chemistry). [From Modern L. *silica*, from L. *silix* (= flint, pebblestone), which is of uncertain origin. For the ending of צ'יבית see chemical suff. -ate-']

צ'יב to end, finish, terminate. [A secondary form of צ'יב (= to set, put, place).] — Pi. צ'יב PBH I he ended, finished, terminated; 2 he marked, designated. — Pu. צ'יב 1NH was ended, was finished, was terminated; 2PBH was marked, was designated. — Nith. *צ'יב* PBH was ended, was terminated. Derivatives: צ'יבית, צ'יבית, צ'יבית.

צ'יב m.n. 1NH foal. 2PBH young ass. [Of uncertain origin.]

צ'יבית f.n. PBH talk, conversation, discourse. [Verbal n. of צ'יב. See צ'יב and first suff. צ'יב and cp. צ'יבית.]

צ'יב to cause nightmares, to frighten. [Denominated from צ'יב.] — Pl. צ'יב NH he caused nightmares, frightened by nightmares. — Pu. צ'יב NH was frightened by nightmares.

צ'יב m.n. PBH span (measure). [Together with Syr. *קִיב* (of s.m.), of unknown etymology.] Derivative: צ'יבית.

צ'יבית f.n. FW situation. [Fren. *situation*, from Med. L. *siuatiō* (= situation, position).] Cp. 'site' in my CEDEL and words there referred to. For the ending of צ'יבית see suff. צ'יב in this dictionary.]

צ'יבית m.n. PBH resp. NH (pl. *סִיטוֹת*, *סִיטוֹת*, resp. *סִיטוֹת*) wholesale merchant, wholesaler. [Gk. *sitones* (= buyer of corn), from *sitos* (= wheat, corn, grain, meal, flour, bread), which is of uncertain origin.] Derivatives: צ'יבית, *סִיטוֹת*.

צ'יבית f.n. wholesale. [Formed from צ'יב with suff. צ'יב.]

צ'יבית adj. NH wholesale. [Formed from צ'יב with suff. צ'יב.]

צ'יבית f.n. PBH anointing. [Verbal n. of צ'יב. See צ'יב and first suff. צ'יב.]

צ'יב m.n. FW silo. [Sp. *silo*, from L. *sirus*, from Gk. *siros* (= pit for storing grain), which is of uncertain origin.]

צ'יבית m.n. FW silhouette. [Fren. *silhouette*, named satirically after Etienne de *Silhouette* (1709-67), French finance minister who was ridiculed by the nobility for his undue economies.]

צ'יבית m.n. FW syllogism. [Gk. *syllogismos* (= computation, calculation).] See pref. צ'יב and suff. צ'יבית.

צ'יב m.n. (pl. *סִיטוֹת*, also *סִיטוֹת*) 1 PBH duct, pipe. 2PBH stream. 3NH jet plane,

from *semā* (= sign), which is cogn. with Old I. *dhih*, *dhydanah* (= thought). See 'dhyana' in my CEDEL, and cp. 'semio' ibid. cp. also צ'יבית and the second element in *סִיטוֹת*.] Derivatives: צ'יבית, צ'יבית, צ'יבית.

צ'יבית m.n. NH landmark. [Compounded from צ'יב (= mark) and *תָּו* (= landscape, panorama, scene), and analogy of Eng. *landmark*.]

צ'יבית adj. FW semantic. [Back formation from *סִיטוֹת*. For the ending see suff. צ'יב.]

צ'יבית f.n. FW semantics. [Fren. *sémanique*. [Coined by Michel Bréal, author of *Essai de sémanique* (1897) from Gk. *semantikos* (= significant, meaning), from *semainein* (= to signify), from *seima* (= sign).] See צ'יב.]

צ'יבית f.n. NH bookmark. [Formed from צ'יב with suff. צ'יב.]

צ'יבית f.n. PBH a small sign. [Formed from צ'יב with dimin. suff. צ'יב.]

צ'יבית m.n. FW symposium. [Gk. *symposion* (= a drinking feast; lit.: 'a drinking together), from *sym* (= with, together with), *posis* (= a drinking), which is related to *pinein* (= to drink), and to L. *potāre* (= to drink), *potiō* (= a draft, drink).] See 'potion' in my CEDEL.]

צ'יבית adj. FW symphonic(al). [Back formation from *סִיטוֹת*.] For the ending see suff. צ'יב.]

צ'יבית f.n. FW symphony. [Gk. *symphonia* (= concord of sound, harmony, agreement).] See צ'יבית.]

צ'יבית m.n. FW symptom. [Gk. *symptomā* (= chance, occurrence; lit.: 'a falling together), from *sym* (= with, together with), and *ptipein* (= to fall).] See 'feather' in my CEDEL and cp. words there referred to. cp. also *פִּיטוֹת*.]

צ'יבית adj. FW symptomatic. [Back formation from Gk. *symptomatikos* (= accidental, casual), from *symptomā*.] See *פִּיטוֹת* and suff. צ'יב.]

צ'יבית adj. FW sympathetic (in its medical sense). [Gk. *sympathetikos* (= sympathetic), from *sympatheis* (= affected by like feelings).] See צ'יבית.]

צ'יבית adj. FW sympathetic (in its general sense). [Back formation from *סִיטוֹת*. For the ending see suff. צ'יב.]

צ'יבית f.n. FW sympathy. [L. *sympathia*, from Gk. *sympatheia* (= fellow-feeling, sympathy), from *sympatheis* (= affected by like feelings), from

put, place). See 'do' (ו) in *עו* (to do) and cp. 'theme' *hid*.
טקוס adj. FW synthetic. [Gk. *syntaktos* (= constructive, from *syn* (to put together), verbal adj. of *synthetō*, cf. *טקתי* and suff. *טק*.]
טוס m.n. swift (a hapax legomena in the Bible, occurring Jer. 8:7). [Prob. of imitative origin. cp. *טוט*.]
טוס m.n. PBH suff. tassal. [Prob. related to *טף*.]
טוס m.n. NH groom, horseman. [From *טוס* (= horse).] Derivatives: *טוסות* to drive a horse. [Denom. from *טוס*.] — Pl. *טוס* NH he drove a horse.
טוסות f.n. NH horsemanship. [Formed from *טוס* with suff. *טוסות*.]
טוסות f.n. FW system. [Gk. *synthesis* (= composition), lit. 'to put together', from *synthesis* (to put together), from *syn* (to put together with; see *טק*), and *istemi* (= to place to stand). See *טקס*.]
טוסות adj. FW systematic. [Back formation from Gk. *systematikos*, lit. *systema*. See *טקסתי* and suff. *טוסות*.] Derivative: *טוסותי*.
טוסות f.n. FW systematization. [Formed from *טוסות* with suff. *טוסות*.]
טוסות f.n. FW systematics. [From Gk. *systematikos*. See *טקסתי*.]
טוסות f.n. (pl. *טוסות*, also *טוסות*) sign, signal. 2NH slogan, motto. [Gk. *syxosmon* (= signal), formed from *syn* (= with, together with; see *טק*) and *sema* (= sign). See *טק*.]
טוסות f.n. FW combining form meaning of an earthquake' or 'connected with an earthquake'. [Gk. *seismo-* from *seismos* (= earthquake).]
טוסות f.n. FW seismogram. [Compounded of *טוסות* and Gk. *gramma* (= that which is written). See *טק*.]
טוסות m.n. FW seismograph. [Compounded of *טוסות* and Gk. *graphein* (= to write). See *טק*.]
טוסות m.n. FW seismometer. [Compounded of *טוסות* and Gk. *metron* (= measure). See *טק*.]
טוסות adj. FW seismic. [From Gk. *seismos* (= earthquake). See *טקסתי*.]
טוסות f.n. NH *Pos* (a genus of plant). [Perhaps derived from *טוס*.]
טוסות to help, assist, support. [Aram. *to help*, assisted. Arab. *to help*, assisted. [Denom. from *טוסות*.] — Pl. *טוסות* helped, assisted, supported. — *טוסות* PBH was helped, was supported. Derivatives: *טוסות*, *טוסות*, *טוסות*, *טוסות*.]
טוסות m.n. technical assistant. [Nomen officis formed from *טוס*, Pl. of *טוסות*.]
טוסות f.n. PBH followers, company, band, society. 2NH faction. [From *טוסות*.] cp. Aram. *Syr. טוסות* (= company, troop, band). Arab. *shat'* (= following, faction, party, sect), is prob. an Aram. loan word. cp. *טוסות*.] Derivative: *טוסותי*.
טוסות f.n. technical assistant. [f. of *טוסות* (q.v.).]
טוסות f.n. PBH help, assistance, support. [Aram., derived from *טוסות* (= he helped, assisted, supported); see *טוסות*.] Accordingly, the form of the *טוסות* (and not *טוסות*), as given in other dictionaries.]
טוסות adj. NH factional. [Formed from *טוסות* with suff. *טוסות*.] Derivative: *טוסותי*.
טוסות f.n. NH factionalism. [Formed from *טוסות* with suff. *טוסות*.]
טוסות m.n. PBH (pl. *טוסות*, also *טוסות*) sword. [From Aram. *טוסות* (whence also Arab. *sayf*), from Egypt. *sefet* (= sword), which is a derivative of the verb *sft* (= to slaughter).] Derivatives: *טוסות*, *טוסות*, *טוסות*.
טוסות f.n. fence. [Denom. from *טוסות*.] — Pl. *טוסות* intr. v. NH he fenced. — *Hith.* *טוסות* NH he fenced with someone. Derivatives: *טוסות*, *טוסות*.
טוסות to make an end to. [Denom. from *טוסות*.] — Pl. *טוסות* he made an end to, destroyed. — Pu. *טוסות* I was left (on the tree) to the end; 2 was late in ripening. — *Nith.* *טוסות* PBH was brought to an end, was completed. Derivative: *טוסות*.
טוסות m.n. 1PBH swordsman. 2NH fencer. [From *טוסות* (= he fenced), Pl. of *טוסות*. cp. *טקתי*.] Derivative: *טוסות*.
טוסות m.n. PBH (pl. *טוסות*) swordsman, warrior. [Aram., nomen officis formed from *טוסות* (= sword; see *טק*), after the pattern *טקתי*. Arab. *sayyaf* (= executioner) is prob. an Aram. loan word.]
טוסות m.n. PBH end, conclusion. [Aram., a collateral form of *טוסות*. See *טוסות*.]
טוסות f.n. PBH late ripening fruit. [Related to *טוסות* (= end) (q.v.). cp. *טוסות*.]
טוסות m.n. FW [From Gk. *siphon* (= pipe, tube), which is of uncertain etymology. cp. *טוסות*.]
טוסות f.n. NH fencing. [Formed from *טוסות* (= sword), with suff. *טוסות*.]
טוסות m.n. FW syphilis. [Modern L. *syphilis*, from the title of the work by Girolamo Fracastoro 'Syphilis sive de morbo Gallico', published at Verona in 1530; so named after the hero *Syphilus*, a shepherd whose name lit.

means 'friend of swine', from Gk. *sys* (= swine) and *philos* (= friend). See 'sow' (n.) and 'philo-' in my CEDEL.]
טוסות m.n. NH gladiolus. [Formed from *טוסות* (sword), with suff. *טוסות*; properly loan translation of L. *gladiolus*, lit. 'a small sword', dimin. of *gladius*. The plant was called *gladiolus* by Pliny from the swordlike leaves.]
טוסות m.n. PBH excrecence on a tree, grain, knot. [Of uncertain origin; possibly borrowed from Gk. *sykon* (= fig), which is prob. a loan word from a Mediterranean language.] Derivative: *טוסות*.
טוסות m.n. PBH (pl. *טוסות*, resp. *טוסות*) sicarian. 2 assassin, murderer. [L. *sicarius* (= assassin, murderer), from *sica* (= a curved dagger), which is related to *sicilis* (= a sickle, prop. 'a cutting instrument'), and to *secō, secāre* (= to cut), from IE base *seq-* (= to cut). See 'section' and second suff. '-ary' in my CEDEL.]
טוסות to visit, tour. [Related to *טוסות*.] — Pl. *טוסות* NH he visited, toured. — Pu. *טוסות* NH was visited, was toured. Derivative: *טוסות*.
טוסות m.n. NH 1 tourist. 2 scout, reconnoiterer. [From *טוסות*, Pl. of *טוסות*. cp. Aram. *טוסות* (= examiner, spy).] Derivative: *טוסות*.
טוסות m.n. (pl. *טוסות*, also *טוסות*) pot, kettle. [Related to Arab. *zir* (= a large jar).]
טוסות m.n. thorn. [See *טוסות*.]
טוסות f.n. NH boating. [Formed from *טוסות* with suff. *טוסות*.]
טוסות m.n. NH boatman. [Formed from *טוסות* with suff. *טוסות*.]
טוסות f.n. boat (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Amos 4:2 in the pl.). According to several scholars the meaning of *טוסות* is 'hook'. [Of uncertain origin.] Derivatives: *טוסות*, *טוסות*.
טוסות f.n. (pl. *טוסות*, also *טוסות*) Poterium (a genus of plants). [Of uncertain origin. cp. *טוסות*.]
טוסות f.n. refuse. [From Aram.-Syr. *טוסות* (= it decayed, smelled offensively). cp. Arab. *shariya* (= the evil spread quickly), *shary* (= colocynthis), Ethiop. *sheray* (= venom).]
טוסות f.n. PBH siren, mermaid. [Late L. *sirena*, from L. *Siren*, from Gk. *seiren*, prob. meaning lit. 'the Bider', from *seira* (= cord, rope), from IE base *twer-* (= to seize, hold). See 'paries' in my CEDEL and cp. *טוסות*.]
טוסות m.n. FW syrup. [Fren. *sirap*, from Med. L. *sirupus, syrapius*, from Arab. *sharāb* (= drink, beverage), from *sharāb* (= he drank), which is related

to *טוסות* (= he absorbed, sipped, sucked) (q.v.).]
טוסות f.n. scouting, reconnaissance. [Formed from *טוסות* with suff. *טוסות*.]
טוסות m.n. FW Sirius (the dog star). [L. *Sirius*, from Gk. *seiros* (lit. 'hot, scorching').]
טוסות f.n. NH a small pot. [Formed from *טוסות* with dimin. suff. *טוסות*.]
טוסות f.n. FW siren. [Late L. *sírena*. See *טוסות*.]
טוסות m.n. NH 1 cruiser, battle cruiser. 2 elite army or police unit engaged in special operations. [Formed from *טוסות* with suff. *טוסות*.]
טוסות m.n. large crowd (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 42:5, of uncertain origin and meaning; usually rendered by 'large crowd', 'throng').
טוסות PBH (pl. *טוסות*) amount, sum. [Prob. meaning orig. 'end', and related to Syr. *טוסות* (= end).]
טוסות m.n. NH (pl. *טוסות*) cover, screen. [From *טוסות*.]
טוסות m.n. (pl. *טוסות*) 1 thicket. 2 hut. [From *טוסות* cp. *טוסות*.]
טוסות to look, see. [A secondary form of *טוסות*.] — *Qal* *טוסות* tr. v. PBH he saw, looked. Derivatives: *טוסות*, *טוסות*, *טוסות*, *טוסות*.
טוסות f.n. 1 booth, tabernacle. 2PBH 'Sukkah', name of a Mishnah, Tosephta and Talmud tractate in the order *טוסות*. [Lit. 'cover', from *טוסות* (= to cover). For the ending see first suff. *טוסות*.]
טוסות m.n. NH pin, peg, brooch. [Together with Aram. *טוסות*, *טוסות*, *טוסות* (pin, peg, nail), prob. borrowed from Akka. *sikkatu* (= point; peg). See *טוסות* and cp. *טוסות*.]
טוסות adj. PBH transparent. [Pass. part. of *טוסות* (= he saw, looked). See *טוסות*.]
טוסות m.n. 1PBH prospect, expectation. 2NH perspective. [From *טוסות*.]
טוסות adj. MH covered, thatched. [Pass. part. of *טוסות*. See *טוסות*.]
טוסות m.n. PBH covering, thatching. [Verbal n. of *טוסות*, Pl. of *טוסות*.]
טוסות f.n. PBH glass. [A secondary form of *טוסות*.]
טוסות m.n. NH upsetting, frustration. [Verbal n. of *טוסות*, Pl. of *טוסות*.]
טוסות adj. FW scholastic. [Back formation from *טוסות*. For the ending see suff. *טוסות*.]
טוסות f.n. FW scholastics, scholasticism. [From Gk. *scholastikos* (= having leisure; devoting one's leisure to learning, learned), from

put, place). See 'do' (ו) in *עו* (to do) and cp. 'theme' *hid*.
טוסות adj. FW synthetic. [Gk. *syntaktos* (= constructive, from *syn* (to put together), verbal adj. of *synthetō*, cf. *טקתי* and suff. *טק*.]
טוסות m.n. swift (a hapax legomena in the Bible, occurring Jer. 8:7). [Prob. of imitative origin. cp. *טוט*.]
טוסות m.n. PBH suff. tassal. [Prob. related to *טף*.]
טוסות m.n. NH groom, horseman. [From *טוסות* (= horse).] Derivatives: *טוסות* to drive a horse. [Denom. from *טוסות*.] — Pl. *טוסות* NH he drove a horse.
טוסות f.n. NH horsemanship. [Formed from *טוסות* with suff. *טוסות*.]
טוסות f.n. FW system. [Gk. *synthesis* (= composition), lit. 'to put together', from *synthesis* (to put together), from *syn* (to put together with; see *טק*), and *istemi* (= to place to stand). See *טקס*.]
טוסות adj. FW systematic. [Back formation from Gk. *systematikos*, lit. *systema*. See *טקסתי* and suff. *טוסות*.] Derivative: *טוסותי*.
טוסות f.n. FW systematization. [Formed from *טוסות* with suff. *טוסות*.]
טוסות f.n. FW systematics. [From Gk. *systematikos*. See *טקסתי*.]
טוסות f.n. (pl. *טוסות*, also *טוסות*) sign, signal. 2NH slogan, motto. [Gk. *syxosmon* (= signal), formed from *syn* (= with, together with; see *טק*) and *sema* (= sign). See *טק*.]
טוסות f.n. FW combining form meaning of an earthquake' or 'connected with an earthquake'. [Gk. *seismo-* from *seismos* (= earthquake).]
טוסות f.n. FW seismogram. [Compounded of *טוסות* and Gk. *gramma* (= that which is written). See *טק*.]
טוסות m.n. FW seismograph. [Compounded of *טוסות* and Gk. *graphein* (= to write). See *טק*.]
טוסות m.n. FW seismometer. [Compounded of *טוסות* and Gk. *metron* (= measure). See *טק*.]
טוסות adj. FW seismic. [From Gk. *seismos* (= earthquake). See *טקסתי*.]
טוסות f.n. NH *Pos* (a genus of plant). [Perhaps derived from *טוסות*.]
טוסות to help, assist, support. [Aram. *to help*, assisted. Arab. *to help*, assisted. [Denom. from *טוסות*.] — Pl. *טוסות* helped, assisted, supported. — *טוסות* PBH was helped, was supported. Derivatives: *טוסות*, *טוסות*, *טוסות*, *טוסות*.]
טוסות m.n. technical assistant. [Nomen officis formed from *טוסות*, Pl. of *טוסות*.]
טוסות f.n. PBH followers, company, band, society. 2NH faction. [From *טוסות*.] cp. Aram. *Syr. טוסות* (= company, troop, band). Arab. *shat'* (= following, faction, party, sect), is prob. an Aram. loan word. cp. *טוסות*.] Derivative: *טוסותי*.
טוסות f.n. technical assistant. [f. of *טוסות* (q.v.).]
טוסות f.n. PBH help, assistance, support. [Aram., derived from *טוסות* (= he helped, assisted, supported); see *טוסות*.] Accordingly, the form of the *טוסות* (and not *טוסות*), as given in other dictionaries.]
טוסות adj. NH factional. [Formed from *טוסות* with suff. *טוסות*.] Derivative: *טוסותי*.
טוסות f.n. NH factionalism. [Formed from *טוסות* with suff. *טוסות*.]
טוסות m.n. PBH (pl. *טוסות*, also *טוסות*) sword. [From Aram. *טוסות* (whence also Arab. *sayf*), from Egypt. *sefet* (= sword), which is a derivative of the verb *sft* (= to slaughter).] Derivatives: *טוסות*, *טוסות*, *טוסות*.
טוסות f.n. fence. [Denom. from *טוסות*.] — Pl. *טוסות* intr. v. NH he fenced. — *Hith.* *טוסות* NH he fenced with someone. Derivatives: *טוסות*, *טוסות*.
טוסות to make an end to. [Denom. from *טוסות*.] — Pl. *טוסות* he made an end to, destroyed. — Pu. *טוסות* I was left (on the tree) to the end; 2 was late in ripening. — *Nith.* *טוסות* PBH was brought to an end, was completed. Derivative: *טוסות*.
טוסות m.n. 1PBH swordsman. 2NH fencer. [From *טוסות* (= he fenced), Pl. of *טוסות*. cp. *טקתי*.] Derivative: *טוסות*.
טוסות m.n. PBH (pl. *טוסות*) swordsman, warrior. [Aram., nomen officis formed from *טוסות* (= sword; see *טק*), after the pattern *טקתי*. Arab. *sayyaf* (= executioner) is prob. an Aram. loan word.]
טוסות m.n. PBH end, conclusion. [Aram., a collateral form of *טוסות*. See *טוסות*.]
טוסות f.n. PBH late ripening fruit. [Related to *טוסות* (= end) (q.v.). cp. *טוסות*.]
טוסות m.n. FW [From Gk. *siphon* (= pipe, tube), which is of uncertain etymology. cp. *טוסות*.]
טוסות f.n. NH fencing. [Formed from *טוסות* (= sword), with suff. *טוסות*.]
טוסות m.n. FW syphilis. [Modern L. *syphilis*, from the title of the work by Girolamo Fracastoro 'Syphilis sive de morbo Gallico', published at Verona in 1530; so named after the hero *Syphilus*, a shepherd whose name lit.

means 'friend of swine', from Gk. *sys* (= swine) and *philos* (= friend). See 'sow' (n.) and 'philo-' in my CEDEL.]
טוסות m.n. NH gladiolus. [Formed from *טוסות* (sword), with suff. *טוסות*; properly loan translation of L. *gladiolus*, lit. 'a small sword', dimin. of *gladius*. The plant was called *gladiolus* by Pliny from the swordlike leaves.]
טוסות m.n. PBH excrecence on a tree, grain, knot. [Of uncertain origin; possibly borrowed from Gk. *sykon* (= fig), which is prob. a loan word from a Mediterranean language.] Derivative: *טוסות*.
טוסות m.n. PBH (pl. *טוסות*, resp. *טוסות*) sicarian. 2 assassin, murderer. [L. *sicarius* (= assassin, murderer), from *sica* (= a curved dagger), which is related to *sicilis* (= a sickle, prop. 'a cutting instrument'), and to *secō, secāre* (= to cut), from IE base *seq-* (= to cut). See 'section' and second suff. '-ary' in my CEDEL.]
טוסות to visit, tour. [Related to *טוסות*.] — Pl. *טוסות* NH he visited, toured. — Pu. *טוסות* NH was visited, was toured. Derivative: *טוסות*.
טוסות m.n. NH 1 tourist. 2 scout, reconnoiterer. [From *טוסות*, Pl. of *טוסות*. cp. Aram. *טוסות* (= examiner, spy).] Derivative: *טוסות*.
טוסות m.n. (pl. *טוסות*, also *טוסות*) pot, kettle. [Related to Arab. *zir* (= a large jar).]
טוסות m.n. thorn. [See *טוסות*.]
טוסות f.n. NH boating. [Formed from *טוסות* with suff. *טוסות*.]
טוסות m.n. NH boatman. [Formed from *טוסות* with suff. *טוסות*.]
טוסות f.n. boat (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Amos 4:2 in the pl.). According to several scholars the meaning of *טוסות* is 'hook'. [Of uncertain origin.] Derivatives: *טוסות*, *טוסות*.
טוסות f.n. (pl. *טוסות*, also *טוסות*) Poterium (a genus of plants). [Of uncertain origin. cp. *טוסות*.]
טוסות f.n. PBH siren, mermaid. [Late L. *sirena*, from L. *Siren*, from Gk. *seiren*, prob. meaning lit. 'the Bider', from *seira* (= cord, rope), from IE base *twer-* (= to seize, hold). See 'paries' in my CEDEL and cp. *טוסות*.]
טוסות m.n. FW syrup. [Fren. *sirap*, from Med. L. *sirupus, syrapius*, from Arab. *sharāb* (= drink, beverage), from *sharāb* (= he drank), which is related

dimin. of *sandalon*, a word from *Asia Minor* (whence also *Pen sandal* orig. meaning 'shoe of the Lesser Sandal'). Derivatives: סנדלון, סנדלון.

סנדלון m.n. PBH *sōle* [a flat fish, *Solea vulgaris*. (From *סנדל* : so called from its resemblance to the sole of a sandal.)] [Denominated from *סנדל* : *v. n. v. NH* he sandaled. — *Pu.* *סנדל* was sandaled.]

סנדלון f.n. NH *Paramenicion* (rare copic one-celled animal). [Formed from *סנדל* and *סנדל* : so called from its resemblance to a sandal.]

סנדלון m.n. 1PBH sandal maker, shoe-maker. [Gk. *sandalotriar*, from *sandalon*. See *סנדל* and *סנדל*.] Derivatives: סנדלון, סנדלון.

סנדלון f.n. NH shoemaking. [Formed from *סנדל* with suff. *סנדל*.]

סנדלון f.n. NH shoemaker's workshop. [Formed from *סנדל* with suff. *סנדל*.]

סנדלון m.n. MH 'sandaḳ', godfather, one who holds the child on his knee (in circumcision). [Either from Gk. *teknon* (= foster brother; lit. a child growing up with another) or from *syndikos* (= one who helps in a court of justice, advocate). See *סנדל*.] Derivatives: סנדלון, סנדלון.

סנדלון to act as 'sandaḳ'. [Denominated from *סנדל*.] — *Pl.* *סנדל* acted as 'sandaḳ'.

סנדלון f.n. NH 'sandaḳ' designation. [Formed from *סנדל* with suff. *סנדל*.]

סנדלון m.n. (pl. סנדלון, also סנדלון) (it is prob. identical with the *Arab. discolor*). [Related to *Arab. discolor* (= thombush), *Arab. sanna*, *Mal. sindi* (= blackberry bush).] Derivatives: סנדלון.

סנדלון f.n. (pl. סנדלון) 'Sanhedrin' — the supreme Jewish court (הסנהדרין) in the time of the Second Temple, consisting of 70 scholars. 2 one of the lesser courts with 23 members, called *בית דין* (Gk. *synhedrion* 'the small Sanhedrin' (Gk. *synhedrion* = council, council chamber) 'sitting together, from *syn* (together with), and *hedra* (seat) which is cogn. with *L. sedula* (to sit together).) See *סנדל* and *סנדל*.] Derivatives: סנדלון, סנדלון.

סנדלון m.n. FW *snob*. [Of uncertain etymology. The original meaning of the word was 'cobbler's apprentice'. According to some scholars *snob* comes from

(=tailor), and suggests that *snob* is related to the verb *snub* in its primary sense 'to cut short'.] Derivative: סנדלון.

סנדלון adj. FW snobbish. [Formed from *סנדל* with suff. *סנדל*.] Derivatives: סנדלון, סנדלון.

סנדלון f.n. FW snobbishness, snobbery. [Formed from *סנדל* with suff. *סנדל*.]

סנדלון m.n. NH blinding. [Verbal n. of *סנדל*.] See *סנדל*.

סנדלון m.n. MH filtering, straining. [Verbal n. of *סנדל*.] See *סנדל*.

סנדלון f.n. PBH swallow. [Related to *Aram. סנדלון*, Akka. *sinuntu*. *Aram. sunūnu*, *suniniyā* are *Aram.* loan words.]

סנדלון adj. 1MH joined, affiliated. 2NH belonging to. [Pass. part. of *סנדל*.] See *סנדל*.

סנדלון m.n. NH affiliation. [Verbal n. of *סנדל*.] See *סנדל*.

סנדלון f.n. PBH blow, punch. [Enlarged from *סנדל*.] Derivative: סנדלון.

סנדלון to blind; to dazzle. [Back formation from *סנדל*.] cp. *Aram. סנדל* (= to blind; to dazzle).] — *Pl.* *סנדל* NH he blinded; he dazzled. — *Pu.* *סנדל* NH was blinded; was dazzled. — *Hith.* *סנדל* NH (of s.m.). Derivatives: סנדלון, סנדלון, סנדלון.

סנדלון m.n. pl. blindness. [According to some scholars, euphemistic use of Akka. *shunwuru* (= to give light). According to others *סנדל* is formed from the Siph'el of *סנדל* (= to give light), used euphemistically.] Derivative: סנדלון.

סנדלון f.n. NH visor. [Aram. סנדלון (= metal helmet), from *סנדל* (= to blind).] See *סנדל*.

סנדלון to mock, sneer, vex, tease. [Of uncertain origin; perhaps related to *Syr. סנדל* (= he moved), whence 'he moved his head mockingly'.] — *Qal* *סנדל* intr. v. PBH he mocked, sneered, vexed, teased. Derivative: סנדלון.

סנדלון m.n. FW cent. [Eng. *cent*, abbreviation of *L. centesima pars* (= a hundredth part), f. of *centēsimus* (= the hundredth), from *centum* (= a hundred). See 'hundred' in my CEDEL.]

סנדלון m.n. FW senate. [L. *senātus* (= senate), lit.: 'the council of the elders', from *senex* (= old), cp. *סנדל*.] See *סנדל*.

סנדלון m.n. FW senator. [L. *senātor*, from *senex* (= old).] See *סנדל*.] For the ending see agential suff. 'or' in my CEDEL.]

סנדלון m.n. FW sanatorium. [Modern L. *sanātorium*, properly neuter of the L. adj. *sanātorius* (= giving health), from *sanus* (= sound, whole, healthy).] Of uncertain etymology. cp. *סנדל*, *סנדל*.

סנדלון m.n. FW centigram. [Fren. *centigramme*, lit.: 'the hundredth part of a gram'.] Compounded of *L. centi*, from *centum* (see 'hundred' in my CEDEL) and *gram*, *gramme*, from Gk. *gramma* (= that which is written); see *סנדל*.

סנדלון m.n. FW centiliter. [Fren. *centilitre*, lit.: 'the hundredth part of a liter', compounded of *L. centi*, from *centum* (= a hundred) and *litre* (= liter).] See *סנדל*.

סנדלון m.n. FW centimeter. [Fren. *centimètre*, lit.: 'the hundredth part of a meter', from *L. centum* (= a hundred). See 'hundred' in my CEDEL, and Gk. *metron* (= measure; see *סנדל*].

סנדלון m.n. FW sentiment. [Fren. *sentiment*, from Late L. *sentimentum*, from *sentire* (= to perceive by the senses, to feel, think, be of opinion), from IE base *sent-* (= to go). See 'send' in my CEDEL and cp. 'sentiment' ibid. For the ending of *sentiment* see suff. '-ment' in my CEDEL. cp. *סנדל*.] See *סנדל*.

סנדלון adj. FW sentimental. [Eng. *sentimental*, coined by the English clergyman and novelist Laurence Sterne in 1767 in the title of his book *Sentimental Journey*, from *sentiment*.] See *סנדל*.] For the ending see adj. suff. '-al' in my CEDEL and suff. '-al' in my CEDEL. For the Heb. ending see suff. '-al' in my CEDEL. cp. *סנדל*, *סנדל*.

סנדלון m.n. FW sensualism. [See *סנדל* and *סנדל*.] See *סנדל*.

סנדלון m.n. (pl. סנדלון) fruit stalk of the date (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Cant. 7:9 in the form *Syr.* [Related to *Aram. סנדלון*, *Aram.-Syr. סנדלון* (of s.m.), Akka. *sissinnu* (= part of the date palm).]

סנדלון to lisp. [Formed from *סנדל*.] — *Pl.* *סנדל* NH he lisped.

סנדלון f.n. FW sensation. [Med. L. *sensatio*, from Late L. *sensatus* (= gifted with sense, intelligent), from *L. sensus*.] See *סנדל* and *סנדל*.] See *סנדל*.

סנדלון m.n. FW Sanskrit. [Old Indian *sāmskrta* (= prepared, refined, made or put together), compounded of *sām-* (= together), and *kṛta-* (= made).] See *סנדל*.

סנדלון adj. FW Sanskritic. [Formed from *סנדל* with suff. *סנדל*.] See *סנדל*.

סנדלון to add, join, insert. [Of uncertain origin.] — *Qal* *סנדל* tr. v. PBH he added, joined, inserted. — *Pl.* *סנדל* NH he filled, annexed. — *Pu.* *סנדל* MH was joined, was annexed. — *Hith.* *סנדל* NH was affiliated, was annexed. Derivatives: סנדלון, סנדלון, סנדלון.

סנדלון m.n. *fin* (in the Bible occurring only Lev. 11:9 following, and Deut. 14:9

to the pattern *פועל*, which is used to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.)

סנדלון m.n. 1PBH attachment, addition. 2NH branch of a school or of a business institution. [From *סנדל*.] See *סנדל*.

סנדלון f.n. 1 pushing, push. 2 delivery. [Verbal n. of *סנדל*.] See *סנדל* and first suff. *סנדל*. In sense 2, the word *סנדל* was first used by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922).]

סנדלון m.n. NH synchronization. [Verbal n. of *סנדל*.] See *סנדל*.

סנדלון to synchronize. [Denominated from *סנדל*.] See *סנדל*.] — *Pl.* *סנדל* tr. v. NH he synchronized.

סנדלון to filter, strain. [Aram. *סנדל*, *Syr.* *סנדל* (= he clarified, purged, filtered, strained), *Arab. sanna*, *sannana* (= he rubbed polished).] — *Pl.* *סנדל* NH he filtered, strained. — *Pu.* *סנדל* NH was filtered, was strained. — *Hith.* *סנדל* 1PBH was filtered, was strained; 2NH he infiltrated. Derivatives: *סנדל*, *סנדל*, *סנדל*, *סנדל*, *סנדל*, *סנדל*, *סנדל*, *סנדל*.

סנדלון m.n. NH filtrate. [From *סנדל*.] See *סנדל*.

סנדלון adj. FW sensual. [Late L. *sensualis*, from *L. sensus* (= perception, feeling, sense), from *sensus*, p. part. of *sentire* (= to sense).] See *סנדל*.] For the L. ending *-alis* see adj. suff. '-al' in my CEDEL. For the Heb. ending see suff. '-al' in my CEDEL. cp. *סנדל*, *סנדל*.

סנדלון m.n. FW sensualism. [See *סנדל* and *סנדל*.] See *סנדל*.

following. [Prob. formed from base *סר* with inserted *א* and related to Akka. *shappartu* (= shaggy skin), and to Aram. *ספורה* (=point, nail).] Derivative: ספיריט.

ספיריט m.n. P.BH sapphire. See **קפיר**.
ספיריט f.n. hydrofoil (boat). [Formed from **ספיר** with suff. *לית*.]

ספיר to push away, remove. [Prob. related to Akka. *sanaqu* (= to press), and to base *ספן*.] — Qal **ספן** tr. v. P.BH he pushed away, removed. — Pi. **ספן** P.BH he pushed away with force, removed with force. — Pu. **ספן** NH was pushed away with force, was removed with force. Derivative: ספירה, ספיריט.

ספירה f.n. FW sanction. [L. *sancitio* (=the decreeing of something as sacred, decree, sanction), from *sancus*, p. part. of *sancire* (=to appoint as sacred), which is related to *sacer* (=dedicated to a divinity, holy, sacred), and cogn. with Hittite *shaklāish, shaklīsh* (=law, rite). For the ending see suff. *לית*.]

ספירה to hit, punch. [Back formation from **ספיר**.] — Pi. **ספיר** tr. v. NH he hit, punched.

ספיר m.n. 1P.BH girdle, belt. 2NH apron. [Of uncertain origin.] Derivative: ספיריט.

ספיר to put on an apron. [Denominated from **ספיר**.] — Pi. **ספיר** NH he provided with an apron. — Pu. **ספיר** NH he was put on an apron, he put on an apron. — Hith. **ספיר** NH he put on an apron. Derivative: ספיריט.

ספיריט m.n. synthesizing. [Verbal n. of **ספיר**, Pi. of **ספיר**.]

ספיריט to synthesize. [Hebraization, denominated from **ספיריט**.] — Pi. **ספיריט** NH he synthesized. — Pu. **ספיריט** NH was synthesized.

ספס m.n. moth (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 51:8). [Related to Aram.-Syr. *ספס*, Arab. *sūs, sūsāb*, Ethiop. *dadē*, Akka. *sāsu* (=moth). Possibly of imitative origin. cp. Sumerian *ziz*, cp. also 'Sesia' in my CEDEL.]

ספס m.n. NH variegation. [Verbal n. of **ספס**.] See **ספס**.

ספס adj. NH multicolored, variegated. [From Aram. *ספס*, rendering Heb. *ספס*, name of the animal the skin of which was used for covering the Tabernacle. The Aram. word is explained in the Talmud *הריבא דספס* (=rejoicing in its many colors), from *ספ* (=Heb. *ספס*, 'rejoicing'), and *ספ* (=color).] Derivatives: ספס, ספסיריט.

ספסיריט f.n. NH variegation, multicolor-

ation, multicolor. [Formed from **ספס** with suff. *לית*.]

ספס to variegate. [Denominated from **ספס**.] — Pi. **ספס** tr. v. NH he variegated. — Pu. **ספס** NH was variegated. Derivative: ספסיריט.

ספס to support, sustain, uphold. [Aram. also B.Aram. **ספס** (=he supported, sustained; upheld), Arab. *sa'ida, sa'ada, as'ada* (=he aided, assisted), *sā'id* (=forearm).] — Qal **ספס** tr. v. 1 he supported, sustained, upheld. 2 he ate (short for *ספס אף לכו*, lit.: 'he refreshed himself'). — Niph. **ספס** MH was supported, was sustained. — Pi. **ספס** P.BH he supported, sustained, assisted, aided. — Hiph. **ספס** MH he fed, served food. — Hoph. **ספס** 1MH was supported, was sustained; 2NH was fed. Derivatives: ספס, ספסיריט, ספסיריט, ספסיריט.

ספס m.n. P.BH support, assist, help, aid. [From **ספס**.]

ספס f.n. P.BH meal, feast. [From **ספס**. For the ending see first suff. *לית*.]

ספס to rush, be stormy. [Syr. *ספס* (=he made an attack upon), Arab. *sa'af(y)* (=he went quickly, ran). The verb occurs only in the act. part. of the Qal. See *ספס*.]

ספס m.n. NH 1 support, assistance. 2 nursing care. [Verbal n. of **ספס**, Pi. of **ספס**.]

ספס see ספסיריט.

ספס m.n. NH 1 lopping off branches. 2 subdividing, subdivision, ramification. [Verbal n. of **ספס**, Pi. of **ספס**.]

ספס adj. 1MH stormy, tempestuous. 2NH agitated. [Pass. part. of **ספס**. See **ספס**.] Derivative: ספסיריט.

ספס m.n. (pl. *ספסיריט*, also *ספסיריט*) 1 cleft, 2 branch, bough, 3MH section, paragraph. [Related to Arab. *sa'af* (=palm branch). Some scholars compare Arab. *sha'aba* (=he split), whence *shu'abā* (=cleft).] Derivative: ספס.

ספס f.n. P.BH tempest, storm. [Verbal n. of **ספס**. See **ספס** and first suff. *לית*.]

ספסיריט f.n. NH agitation. [Formed from **ספס** with suff. *לית*.]

ספס to lop off boughs. [Denominated from **ספס**. For the privative meaning see **ספס** and cp. words there referred to.] — Pi. **ספס** 1 he lopped off boughs (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 10:33 in the part); 2NH he divided into paragraphs. — Pu. **ספס** NH 1 was lopped off (said of a bough); 2 was divided into sections. — Hith. **ספס** 1NH it branched out; 2MH was divided into paragraphs. Derivatives:

ספס m.n. P.BH distribution. [From **ספס**.]

ספס m.n. NH distribution (electricity). [From **ספס**.]

ספס (pl. *ספסיריט*) m.n. division, divided opinion (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. I 18:21 in the pl). For another possible explanation see **ספס**. [From **ספס**.]

ספס f.n. branch, bough (in the Bible occurring only Ezek. 31:6 and 8 in the form *ספסיריט*, 'its boughs'). [From **ספס**. For the ending see first suff. *לית*. cp. **ספס**.]

ספס f.n. NH manifold. [From **ספס**. For the ending see suff. *לית*.]

ספס to storm, rage. [A collateral form of **ספס**.] cp. Akka. *sharu* (=wind). — Qal **ספס** intr. v. it stormed, raged. — Niph. **ספס** was enraged, was excited. — Pi. **ספס** he scattered by storm. — Pu. **ספס** was tossed by storm. — Hith. **ספס** 1 it stormed, raged; 2 he stormed, assaulted. — Hiph. **ספס** he caused a storm, agitated. Derivatives:

ספס m.n. storm, tempest. [From **ספס**. cp. **ספס**.] Derivatives: ספסיריט, ספסיריט.

ספס f.n. storm, tempest. [From **ספס**. For the ending see first suff. *לית*. cp. **ספס**.]

ספסיריט f.n. fervence, excitability. [Formed from **ספס**, suff. *לית* and suff. *לית*.]

ספסיריט adj. NH tempestuous. [Formed from **ספס** with suff. *לית*.]

ספס m.n. threshold. [From **ספס**. cp. Aram. *ספס*, Syr. *ספס*, Akka. *sippu*.] Derivative: ספסיריט.

ספס m.n. (pl. *ספסיריט*, also *ספסיריט*) basin, goblet. [From **ספס**. cp. Phoen. *ספס* (=basin), Akka. *sappu* and *sappatu* (=wine vessel).] cp. **ספס**.

ספס to absorb, suck up. [Denominated from **ספס** (=sponge) and lit. meaning 'to absorb like a sponge'.] — Qal **ספס** intr. v. P.BH 1 he absorbed, sucked up; 2 he wiped, dried. — Niph. **ספס** NH was absorbed, was sucked up. — Pi. **ספס** P.BH he wiped, dried. — Hith. **ספס** 1P.BH he dried himself; 2NH was wiped off, was dried. — Hiph. **ספס** 1P.BH he wiped, dried; 2NH he imbued (someone with something). Derivatives: ספסיריט, ספסיריט, ספסיריט, ספסיריט.

ספס m.n. P.BH bath attendant. [Nomen opificis formed from **ספס**, Pi. of **ספס**.]

ספס m.n. FW spaghetti. [It. *spaghetti*,

pl. of *spaghetti*, di (cord, thread), which origin.]

ספס m.n. P.BH sponge cp. Derivative: ספסיריט.

ספס adj. NH absorbed cp. Derivative: ספסיריט.

ספס f.n. NH sponge cp. Derivative: ספסיריט.

ספס to wall, lament, wailed, lamented, Sy (the breasts), Akka. *msi* lament), Ugar. *msi* women). The orig. base prob. was 'to be in Syriac). — Qal **ספס** wailed, lamented. — Hith. **ספס** was lamented, bewailed, was lamented. P.BH he arranged vice for, mourned, lamented. Derivatives: ספסיריט, ספסיריט.

ספס m.n. P.BH lamentation. [Formed from **ספס** w *לית*.]

ספס to sweep away, sweep, Syr. *ספס* (=he up). Arab. *sa'fa* (=swept away, destroyed. — Hith. **ספס** was swept away, was destroyed. Derivative: ספסיריט.

ספס to add. [Related to **ספס**.] — Qal **ספס** he added. — Hiph. **ספס** he added. Derivative: ספסיריט.

ספס f.n. basin. [The word is back formation from *ספס*.] Kin. I 7:50 and according to most scholars in the above passage (q.v.).]

ספס f.n. sofa, coach. [From **ספס**.] (Sam. II 17:28), supposed of this word. Most scholars see in this word (=basin). The word *ספס* in form and meaning resembles to It. *sofa*, (see 'sofa' in my CEDEL.)

ספס adj. permeated w *לית*. [Pass. part. of **ספס**. See **ספס**.]

ספס m.n. P.BH wiping, bal n. of **ספס**, Pi. of **ספס**.]

ספס m.n. P.BH sponge, material. [From **ספס**, cp. **ספס**, which is borrowed from an unknown source.] Derivative: ספסיריט.

direct favorably, adapt, accommodate from *secundus* (=the second) see my CEDEL. For the ending see suff. *-ant*.

סקופי adj. *FW* secondary. [*L. secundus* (=pertaining to the second class, inferior), from *secundus* (=the second). See *סקנתי*.]

סקופ *FW* scope (combining form used to denote an instrument for examining with the eye as in *סקופוסקופוס* [*skopion*, from *skopos* (=to look at, examine, survey), from *skopein* (=watcher, examiner, spy, observe) which stands in gradational relationship to *skoptomai* (to look closely at, look carefully) cf. *סקופאי* and *סקופוסקופוס*).

סקופה see *סקופוס*.
סקור m.n. *1PBH* looking, glancing, review. [Verbal n. of *סקר*, *PK* of *סקר* cp. *סקרי*.]

סקטה f.n. *FW* sect. [Fren. *secte*, from *secta* (=a trodden way, path, a following; a school of thought), propriety part. of *sequi* (=to follow) Early used in sense with *secta*, cp. *סקט*, *סקט*, *secūre* (=to cut); see *סקטי*.]

סקטור m.n. *FW* sector. [*L. sector* (=who cuts), from *sectus*, *cp.* part. of *secūre* (=to cut), related to *sectis* (=ax), from IE base *sek-* (=to cut) see my CEDEL. For the ending see agential suff. '-or' in my CEDEL, cf. *סקטי*, *סקטי*, *סקטי*.]

סקטני m.n. *FW* sectarian. [See *סקטי* for the ending see suff. '-ant' in my CEDEL.]

סקי m.n. *FW* ski. [Norwegian *ski* from *skioil* (=wooden billet, snowshoe) which is related to Old Eng. *scia* (=stick of wood), cp. *שכי* (*skia*) 'skid' in my CEDEL.]

סקיה f.n. *PBH* stoning; execution by stoning. [Verbal n. of *סקי*, see *סקי* first suff. *-ה*.]

סקיצה f.n. *FW* sketch. [*L. schiza* from *L. schedium* (=an extemporaneous poem), from *Gk. schizo* (to split, potatory, extemporaneous) which is related to *schema* (=form, sketch, pearance, hearing), *סקיצה*.]

סקייה f.n. *1PBH* look, glance, view, survey. [Verbal n. of *סקי*, see *סקי* and first suff. *-ה*.]

סקי to stone; execute by stoning; freed from stones. [Aram. *סקי* (=to be executed by stoning), *סקי* (=to be freed from stones). These verbs prob. denominated from a noun meaning 'stone' - *סקי*.]

tr. v. he stoned, executed by stoning. — *Niph.* *סקל* was stoned. — *Pi.* *סקל* 1 the stoned, pelted with stones; 2 he freed from stones. — *Pu.* *סקל* 1 was stoned, was executed by stoning. 2MH was freed from stones. [For the privative use of the *Pi.* and *Pu.* of certain denominat. verbs cp. *סקן* (=he removed the ashes), from *סקן* (=fat ashes); *סקן* (=he routed the rear of an army, lit.: 'he cut off the tail'), from *סקן* (=tail); *סקן* (=he cleansed from sin, freed from sin), from *סקן* (=sin); *סקן* (=he lopped off the boughs), from *סקן* (=bough); *סקן* (=he broke the bones of somebody), from *סקן* (=bone); *סקן* (=he rooted out, extirpated), from *שרש* (=root); cp. also *קטף*, 'he weeded out' (see *קטף*) and *קטף* (=he removed coal)]. Derivatives: *סקי*, *סקי*, *סקי*.

סקלרואיס m.n. *FW* sclerosis (medicine). [Medical *L. sclerōsis*, from *Gk. sklerosis* (=a hardening), from *skleros* (=hard), which is related to *skellein* (=to dry up, parch). See 'shallow' in my CEDEL.]

סקנדל m.n. *FW* scandal. [Fren. *scandale*, from Late *L. scandalum* (=cause of offense or stumbling), from *Gk. skandalon* (=stumbling block, offense), from IE base *skand-* (=to spring, leap), whence also *L. scandere* (=to climb, mount, scan), whence *ascendere* (=to climb up, mount)].

סקס m.n. *FW* sex. [*L. sexus*. The word orig. meant 'division', and is related to *secūre* (=to cut). See *סקטי*.]

סקסופון m.n. *FW* saxophone. [Named after its inventor, the Belgian musical instrument maker Antoine Joseph, called Adolphe Sax (1814–94). For the second element see *סקטי*.]

סקסיה f.n. *FW* sixth (music). [*L. sexta*, f. of *sexus* (=sixth), see 'six' in my CEDEL and cp. 'sixth' *ibid.* cp. the first element in *סקסטיין*. cp. also *סקסטיין*, *סקסטיין*.]

סקסטיין m.n. *FW* sextillion. [Fren. *sex-tillion*, formed from *L. sextus* (=the sixth) on analogy of 'million', from *סקי* and cp. *סקי*.]

סקסטאנט m.n. *FW* sextant. [*L. sextāns* (=the sixth part), from *sextus* (=the sixth), see *סקטי*.]

סקט to knock, knock against someone; to seek pretexts. [Aram. *סקט* (=he knocked, clapped). Related to *סקי*.] — *Nith.* *סקט* 1 the felt upon, 2 the sought pretexts. Derivative: *סקטי*.

סקת f.n. *NH* review. [Formed from *סקר* with suff. *-ה*.]

סקת adj. sullen, ill-humored. [From *סקר* and *סקר*.]

סקר to recline, refuse; to rebel. [Syr. *סקר*

f.n. *PBH* threshold. [A secondary form of *סקר* (q.v.).]

סקטי adj. *FW* skeptical. [Gk. *skeptikos* (=inquiring, thoughtful, doubting), related to *skeptomai* (=I look closely at). See *סקטי* and cp. *סקטי*, *סקטי*.]

סקטיזם f.n. *FW* skepticism. [Formed from *סקטי* with suff. *-יזם*.]

סקטיזם m.n. *FW* skepticism. [Formed from *סקטי* with suff. *-יזם*.]

סקטייה f.n. *FW* section. [*L. sectio* (=a cutting, cutting off), from *sectus*, *p.* part. of *secūre* (=to cut). See *סקטי* and suff. *-יה*.]

סקר to look, gaze; to review. [Aram.-Syr. *סקר* (=he looked, gazed), cp. *סקר*.] — *Qal* *סקר* 1PBH he looked, gazed; 2NH he reviewed. — *Niph.* *סקר* 1PBH was looked at; 2NH was reviewed. — *Pi.* *סקר* NH he reviewed. Derivatives: *סקר*, *סקרי*, *סקרי*, *סקרי*, *סקרי*.

סקר to paint red. [Syr. *סקר* (=he smeared with paint), Arab. *shaqira* (=was red).] — *Qal* *סקר* tr. v. *PBH* he painted red. — *Niph.* *סקר* NH was painted red. — *Pi.* *סקר* *PBH* he painted red. Derivative: *סקרי*.

סקר m.n. *NH* review, survey. [From *סקר*.]

סקרה f.n. *NH* resp. *PBH* red paint. [From *סקר*, cp. Aram. *shaqira*, Syr. *סקרה* (=red paint), Arab. *shaqra* (=redness).]

סקרן m.n. *PBH* an inquisitive, or curious person. [Formed from *סקר* with agential suff. *-ן*.] Derivatives: *סקרן*, *סקרני*, *סקרני*.

סקרן to be inquisitive, be curious. [Denominated from *סקרן*.] — *Pi.* *סקרן* tr. v. *PBH* he made curious, intrigued. — *Pu.* *סקרן* NH was made curious, was intrigued. — *Nith.* *סקרן* NH he became inquisitive, became curious. Derivative: *סקרני*.

סקרנות f.n. *NH* inquisitiveness, curiosity. [Formed from *סקרן* with suff. *-ות*.]

סקרני adj. *NH* inquisitive, curious. [Formed from *סקרן* with suff. *-י*.]

סקרנו m.n. *FW* (pl. *סקרנאות*) scherzo (music). [*L. scherzo*, from Ger. *Scherz* (=jest, sport), from *schetzen* (=to jump with joy; to jest), from a *d-* enlargement of IE base (*shker-* (=to leap, jump, bound). See 'scarus' in my CEDEL and cp. 'cardinal' *ibid.*].]

סקרית f.n. *NH* review. [Formed from *סקר* with suff. *-ית*.]

סקר adj. sullen, ill-humored. [From *סקר* and *סקר*.]

סקר to recline, refuse; to rebel. [Syr. *סקר*

(=he denied, contradicted; he rebelled). *פר*. Enlargement of *סקר*, *סקר*, whence *פר* (=sullen, ill-humored).] — *Pi.* *סקר* intr. v. *PBH* 1 he reclined, refused; 2 he rebelled. — *Nith.* *סקר* NH was obstinate (in his refusal). Derivatives: *סקר*, *סקרי*, *סקרי*, *סקרי*.

סקר to urge, press. [Prob. syncopated from *סקר*.]

סקרב m.n. obstinate, rebellious (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 2:6). [From *סקר*.]

סקר m.n. *MH* obstinacy, stubbornness. [From *סקר*.]

סקרוב m.n. *NH* heaviness, clumsiness, awkwardness. [Verbal n. of *סקר*. See *סקר*.]

סקר m.n. 1 a garment, cloak, trousers. 2NH overalls. [BAram., whence Arab. *sirbāl* (=cloak), from Pers. *shālvar* or *shālvar* (=trousers), whence also Syr. *שקרב*, Gk. *sarabara* (=trousers), cp. *שקרון*.] Derivative: *סקר*.

סקר to wrap up; to make cumbersome or clumsy. [Denominated from *סקר*.] — *Pi.* *סקר* tr. v. *NH* 1 he wrapped up; 2 he made cumbersome, awkward or clumsy. — *Pu.* *סקר* 1PBH was wrapped up; 2NH was made cumbersome, awkward or clumsy. — *Hith.* *סקר* NH 1 he wrapped himself up; 2 he became awkward or clumsy. Derivatives: *סקר*, *סקר*, *סקר*, *סקר*.

סקר f.n. *NH* awkwardness, clumsiness. [Formed from *סקר* with suff. *-ות*.]

סקר m.n. *PBH* obstinate, stubborn. [Formed from *סקר* with agential suff.]. Derivatives: *סקרני*, *סקרני*, *סקרני*.

סקרנות f.n. *PBH* obstinacy, stubbornness. [Formed from *סקרן* with suff. *-ות*.]

סקרני adj. *NH* obstinate, stubborn. [Formed from *סקרן* with suff. *-י*.]

סקר to lace, plait, knit. [A later spelling corresponding to Biblical Heb. *סר*.] — *Qal* *סקר* tr. v. *PBH* he laced, plaited, knitted. — *Niph.* *סקר* *MH* was laced, was plaited, was knitted. — *Pi.* *סקר* *PBH* 1 he laced, plaited, knitted; 2 the did intermittently. — *Pu.* *סקר* *PBH* 1 was laced, was plaited, was knitted; 2 was done intermittently. — *Hith.* *סקר* *PBH* was laced, was plaited, was knitted. Derivatives: *סקר*, *סקרי*, *סקרי*, *סקרי*, *סקרי*, *סקרי*.

סקר m.n. *PBH* knitter, plaiter. [Nomen opificis formed from *סקר*, *Pi.* of *סקר*.]

סקר m.n. *MH* saddle. [From Syr. *sqar*, whence also Arab. *sarj* (=saddle).]

סקר to recline, refuse; to rebel. [Syr. *סקר*

עגב m.n. MH resp. NH grief, sadness, sorrow. [From עגב.]

עגבה f.n. PBH grief, sadness, sorrow. [Orig. occurring in the phrase עגבה וצרה (of s.m.). Formed from עגב, with first suff. הָהָהָ.]

עגבתי adj. NH sorrowful, distressed. [Formed from עגב through reduplication of the third radical. For the ending see suff. הָהָהָהָ.]

עגבתיח f.n. NH sadness, sorrow, grief, distress. [Formed from עגב with reduplication of the third radical. For the ending see suff. הָהָהָהָהָ.]

עגבתי shut oneself in; to be shut in; to be deserted. [Aram. עגב (= he shut up, cast into prison), Arab. 'a'ama (= he shut up). — Niph. עגבתי NH he was deserted (by his wife); עגבתי 1 she shut herself in (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ruth 1:13 in the form עגבתי); 2 NH she was deserted (by her husband). — Pi. עגבתי he deserted (his wife). — Pu. עגבתי MH he was deserted (by his wife); עגבתי NH she was deserted (by her husband). — Nith. עגבתי MH she was deserted (by his wife); עגבתי MH she was deserted (by her husband). Derivatives: עגבתי, עגבתי, עגבתי. עגבתי, עגבתי, עגבתי.

עגבתי to anchor. [Denominated from עגבתי.] — Qal עגבתי tr. v. NH he anchored. — Niph. עגבתי NH was anchored. — Pi. עגבתי MH he anchored. — Pu. עגבתי NH was anchored. — Hiph. עגבתי NH he anchored, cast anchor. Derivatives: עגבתי, עגבתי, עגבתי.

עגבתי m.n. NH anchor. [From Talmudic עגבתי, עגבתי which is prob. borrowed from Gk. *ankinos* (=hook), from *ankos* (of s.m.), which stands in gradational relationship to Gk. *ankos* (= a bend, hollow), *ankon* (= bend of the arm, elbow), *ankulos* (=crooked, curved), *ankula* (=anchor). See עגבתי. Derivative: עגבתי.

עגבתי to peck, pick holes. [Of uncertain origin.] Pih. עגבתי PBH it pecked, picked holes.

עגבתי prep. & conj. 1 to, unto, up to, even to, 2 until, while. [Older form עגבתי (which is preserved in poetry). From עגבתי. Related to BAram. and Aram.-Syr. עגבתי, Ugar. *ad*, OSArab. עגבתי, עגבתי, Akka. *ad*, *adi* (=until). cp. the second element in עגבתי and the first element in עגבתי.]

עגבתי m.n. eternity, perpetuity. [Prob., like עגבתי, derived from עגבתי and lit. meaning 'progress in time'. According to some scholars, however, עגבתי is related to Arab. *ghad* (= morning), taken in the sense 'late future'.] Derivative: עגבתי.

עגבתי m.n. booty. [Prob. derived from עגבתי]

in the transitive sense 'to take away, tear away, remove'. cp. Aram. עגבתי, עגבתי (=booty).]

עגבתי m.n. 1 witness. 2 testimony. [From עגבתי.] Derivative: עגבתי.

עגבתי m.n. (pl. עגבתי), 1 menstruation (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 64:5 in the pl.). 2 PBH piece of cloth used by menstruants to ascertain their condition of cleanness. [Prob. derived from base עגבתי (q.v.). Occurring also in Arab. 'adda (= he counted, reckoned), 'iddah (= number, period). cp. עגבתי. cp. also עגבתי.]

עגבתי to count, reckon. Base of עגבתי. [This base appears also in Arab. 'adda (= he counted, reckoned), 'tadda (= he regarded, considered, reckoned; he prepared himself), 'adad, 'idād, 'idda (=number). cp. עגבתי, a secondary formation from עגבתי.]

עגבתי to ornament. [Base of עגבתי, Aram. עגבתי (= ornament, jewel).] — Qal עגבתי tr. v. he adorned, decked himself with ornaments. — Hiph. עגבתי he adorned, bedecked, bejeweled. — Hith. עגבתי NH he bedecked himself, bejeweled himself. Derivatives: עגבתי, possibly also עגבתי. cp. עגבתי.

עגבתי to pass by. [BAram. עגבתי (= he went, went away; was removed), Aram. עגבתי (= went through, departed), Syr. עגבתי (= he touched, passed near, came suddenly upon, seized), Arab. 'ada, Ethiop. 'adawa (= he passed over, crossed).] — Qal עגבתי tr. v. passed over (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 28:8). — Hiph. עגבתי he removed (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 25:20). — Hoph. עגבתי was removed. Derivatives: עגבתי, prob. also עגבתי and עגבתי.

עגבתי f.n. assembly, congregation. [Lit. 'a group assembled together by appointment', and derived from עגבתי (= to appoint). Aram. עגבתי is a Heb. loan word. עגבתי stands to עגבתי (=knowledge), stands to עגבתי (= he knew).] Derivative: עגבתי.

עגבתי f.n. witness (f. of עגבתי).

עגבתי f.n. testimony. [From עגבתי.]

עגבתי m.n. NH encouragement. [From עגבתי.]

עגבתי adj. MH adorned, bedecked, bejeweled. [Pass. part. of עגבתי. See עגבתי.]

עגבתי m.n. PBH conception, pregnancy. [From Aram., verbal n. of עגבתי (= he removed; (f) she conceived, became pregnant). See עגבתי. For sense development cp. עגבתי (= to cause to be pregnant), which prob. developed from עגבתי (q.v.).]

עגבתי m.n. 1 PBH refinement, luxuri-

ousness. 2 NH sublimation. [Verbal n. of עגבתי, Pi. of עגבתי.]

עגבתי adj. MH 1 more. 2 greater, better, preferable. [Pass. part. of עגבתי. See עגבתי.]

עגבתי m.n. PBH hoeing, digging. [Verbal n. of עגבתי, Pi. of עגבתי.]

עגבתי m.n. MH dyeing. [From עגבתי.]

עגבתי f.n. PBH testimony. 2 the testimony of the Decalogue, the Decalogue. 3 PBH evidence. [Prob. from עגבתי and lit. meaning 'exhorting sign', 'reminder'. Several other scholars derive עגבתי from עגבתי (= to appoint, to fix), and compare Akka. *adā* (= statements, commandments), cp. late L. *testimōnium* (=testimony of the Decalogue, the Decalogue), from L. *testimōnium* (=evidence, attestation, testimony), which is a loan translation of Heb. עגבתי. See 'testimony' in my CEDEL.]

עגבתי m.n. ornament, jewel. [From עגבתי. cp. Aram. עגבתי (= ornament), and see עגבתי.]

עגבתי prep. poetic form of עגבתי. [cp. the second element in עגבתי.]

עגבתי adj. NH choice (adj.), best. [Back formation from עגבתי.]

עגבתי adj. 1 voluptuous, luxurious (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 47:8 in the f.). 2 NH delicate, dainty. [From עגבתי.] Derivative: עגבתי.

עגבתי adv. PBH still, yet. [Prob. enlarged from עגבתי.]

עגבתי f.n. delicacy, daintiness. [Formed from עגבתי with suff. הָהָהָהָ.]

עגבתי adj. 1 PBH better, preferable. 2 NH more. [From עגבתי. cp. Aram. עגבתי (= better, preferable).] Derivatives: עגבתי, עגבתי.

עגבתי f.n. MH preference, priority. [Formed from עגבתי with suff. הָהָהָהָ.]

עגבתי m.n. NH hoeing season. [Formed from עגבתי on the analogy of עגבתי (=plowing time), עגבתי (=harvest season).]

עגבתי f.n. PBH hoeing. [Verbal n. of עגבתי. See עגבתי.]

עגבתי f.n. PBH choicest soil. [Prob. related to עגבתי. Aram. עגבתי (= ornament, jewel), cp. Aram. עגבתי (=ornament), and see עגבתי.] Derivative: עגבתי.

עגבתי m.n. PBH bringing up-to-date. [Verbal n. of עגבתי. See עגבתי.]

עגבתי adv. NH up-to-date. [Contraction of עגבתי and עגבתי (= so far). See עגבתי and עגבתי. Derivatives: עגבתי, עגבתי.]

עגבתי to bring up-to-date. [Formed from עגבתי. — Pi. עגבתי NH he brought up-to-date. — Pu. עגבתי NH was brought up-to-date. Derivatives: עגבתי, עגבתי.]

עגבתי adj. NH up-to-date. [From עגבתי with adj. suff. הָהָהָהָ.]

עגבתי m.n. NH Purim traction of Aram. עגבתי he could not discern between the sentence between the sentence 'Haman', and 'Blessed' and 'See עגבתי. — גיד. עגבתי. — See עגבתי.]

עגבתי adj. MH 'Adullan. ponce. [Or. עגבתי, name of a f. suff. הָהָהָהָ. See Gen. 38:2.]

עגבתי to refine, to make עגבתי. Related to עגבתי.

עגבתי (luxury, languor). — MH 1 was pleasant; 2 — Pi. עגבתי 1 PBH he made delicate, refined, was made delicate. — luxuriated (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Neh. עגבתי). — Hiph. עגבתי refined, made delicate, refined, was made. Derivatives: עגבתי, עגבתי, עגבתי.

עגבתי to do unwillingly. [From עגבתי. See עגבתי.]

עגבתי m.n. pleasure, delight. [From עגבתי.]

עגבתי m.n. Eden (name) which lies the Paradise usually explained as 'delight', and derived from Casotto explains the with reference to the base 'dn in Ugaritic — 'well watered through עגבתי. m.n. time, period. [From עגבתי (= a long time).] Aram. עגבתי, Syr. עגבתי. 'addan (= time), related to עגבתי, borrowed from Akka. cp. עגבתי. Prob. derived from עגבתי and cp. עגבתי.

עגבתי hitherto (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ecc. עגבתי (= hitherto). cp. עגבתי and עגבתי.]

עגבתי f.n. 1 delight, pleasure legomenon in the Bible, occurring Eccl. 18:12). 2 MH time of youth. For the ending see first suff. הָהָהָהָהָ.

עגבתי m.n. NH Static (a gerundive of עגבתי). [From עגבתי to be in excess, remain עגבתי (= better, preferable) (= was profuse).] — Pu. עגבתי v. was in excess, remain

עניני adj. NH up-to-date. [Formed from ענין with adj. suff. יני.]

עניני m.n. NH Purim carnival. [Contraction of Aram. ענין ענין (=until he could not discern; namely: between the sentences 'Cursed be Haman, and 'Blessed be Mordecai'). See ענין לא ידע.]

עניני adj. MH 'Adullamite' — pimp, pander, ponce. [Originally formed from ענין, name of a place, with adj. suff. יני. See Gen. 38:20.]

ענין to refine, to make tender. [Base of ענין. Related to Arab. ghadan (=luxury, languor).] — Qal ענין intr. v. MH 1 was pleasant; 2 enjoyed himself. — Pi. ענין 1 PNB he delighted; 2 NH he made delicate, refined. — Pu. ענין PNB was made delicate. — Hith. ענין ענין he luxuriated (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Neh. 9:25 in the form ענין). — Hiph. ענין ענין 1 tr. v. he refined, made delicate; 2 intr. v. was refined, was made delicate. Derivatives: ענין ענין, ענין ענין, ענין ענין.

ענין to do unwillingly. [Prob. base of ענין (Sam. I 15:32). See ענין.]

ענין m.n. pleasure, delight, luxury. [From ענין ענין.]

ענין m.n. Eden (name of the region in which lies the Paradise. [The name is usually explained as 'the place of delight', and derived from ענין. M.D. Cassuto explains the name Eden — with reference to the meaning of the base 'dn in Ugaritic — as a place that is 'well watered throughout'.]

ענין m.n. time, period. [After Aram. ענין (=a long time). B.Aram. and Aram. ענין, ענין, whence Arab. 'addan (=time), related to, or perhaps borrowed from, Akka. adanu, edanu, prob. derived from ענין (=to count). See ענין and ענין.]

ענין adv. hitherto (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Eccles. 4:3). [Prob. contraction of ענין ענין (=hitherto); see ענין and ענין.]

ענין adv. hitherto (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Eccles. 4:2). [Prob. contraction of ענין ענין (=hitherto); see ענין and ענין.]

ענין f.n. 1 delight, pleasure (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 18:12); 2 MH time of youth. [From ענין.] For the ending see first suff. יני.]

ענין m.n. NH Statica (a genus of plants). [Reduplication of ענין.]

ענין to be in excess, remain over. [Aram. ענין (=better, preferable), Arab. ghadafa (=was profuse).] — Qal ענין intr. v. was in excess, remained over (in

the Bible occurring only in the part.) — Hiph. ענין ענין 1 he had a surplus; 2 PNB was preferable, was better, 3 he preferred, gave precedence. Derivatives: ענין ענין, ענין ענין, ענין ענין.

ענין m.n. NH 1 surplus, 2 small change. [From ענין.]

ענין f.n. MH preference. [Formed from ענין with suff. יני.]

ענין to hoe. [Arab. 'adara (=he hoed, picked), cp. ענין.] — Qal PNB ענין tr. v. he hoed, dug. — Niph. ענין ענין was hoed, was dug. — Pi. ענין PNB he hoed, dug. — Pu. ענין was hoed, was dug. Derivatives: ענין ענין, ענין ענין, ענין ענין.

ענין to be lacking, fail. [Arab. ghadira (=he remained or lagged behind), ghadira' (=an animal remaining or left behind).] — Niph. ענין ענין 1 was missing, was wanting, 2 NH he died, 3 NH was missing in battle. — Pi. ענין ענין he left lacking (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Kin. I 5:7). — Hiph. ענין ענין MH he lessened, removed, denied. — Hoph. ענין ענין was lessened, was removed, was denied. Derivatives: ענין ענין, ענין ענין, ענין ענין.

ענין a base of uncertain origin and meaning (occurring in the Bible Chron. I 12:34 and 39). It is usually translated: 'to set in order, arrange.' It possibly derives from ענין (=herd, flock), and lit. means 'to arrange in groups'. Some scholars see in ענין a loan word from Aram.-Syrr. ענין (=Heb. ענין and accordingly render it 'to help').

ענין m.n. herd, flock. [Related to Phoen. ענין, Aram. ענין (of s.m.). Of uncertain origin. Some scholars derive these words from ענין in reference to Arab. ghadira'. Accordingly ענין, etc., would have originally denoted 'the animals remaining behind'. cp. ענין.] Derivatives: ענין ענין.

ענין m.n. small herd, a small flock. [Formed from ענין with dimm. suff. יני.]

ענין adj. NH pertaining to a herd or flock; gregarious. [Formed from ענין with suff. יני.] Derivative: ענין ענין.

ענין f.n. PNB hoed line. [Formed from ענין with suff. יני.]

ענין f.n. NH gregariousness. [Formed from ענין with suff. יני.]

ענין m.n. NH hoe-laborer. [Formed from ענין with agential suff. יני.]

ענין f.n. (cp. ענין) for sense 1. 2 NH lens. 3 NH eyeball. 4 PNB hot water bottle. 5 MH freckle. [Related to Arab. 'adasa', pl. 'adas (=lentils). Derivatives: ענין ענין, ענין ענין.]

ענין adj. NH lenticular. [Formed from ענין with suff. יני.]

ענין m.n. MH freckled person. [Formed from ענין with suff. יני.] Derivative: ענין ענין.

ענין adj. NH freckled. [Formed from ענין with suff. יני.]

ענין adj. NH communal. [Formed from ענין with suff. יני.] Derivative: ענין ענין.

ענין f.n. NH communal segregation. [Formed from ענין with suff. יני.]

ענין to be dark, be dense. [Base of ענין.] — Pu. ענין (=wood). Aram. ענין (=clouds), Arab. ghaba' (=thicket). Akka. ababa (=wood) is prob. a Sem. loan word.] — Hiph. ענין ענין he darkened, beclouded (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lam. 2:1 in the form ענין). — Hoph. ענין ענין was darkened. Derivative: ענין ענין.

ענין m.n. worker, workman, laborer. [Subst. use of ענין, act. part. of ענין. See ענין.]

ענין f.n. PNB plene spelling of ענין. See ענין ענין.

ענין adj. plene spelling of ענין. See ענין ענין.

ענין adj. passing, transient. [Act. part. of ענין. See ענין.]

ענין to bake a cake. [Denominated from ענין. cp. ענין.] — Qal ענין tr. v. he baked a cake (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 4:12 in the form ענין ענין).

ענין to draw a circle. [Arab. 'awija (=was crooked, was curved, was bent), 'aj (=elephant's tusk, tortoise shell). Base of ענין ענין, and of ענין ענין.] — Qal ענין tr. v. PNB he made a circle. — Hoph. ענין ענין a circle was drawn. Derivatives: ענין ענין, ענין ענין.

ענין m.n. NH very tall person. [From PN ענין (=Og, king of Bashan), as told in the Bible (Deut. 3:11).]

ענין m.n. 1 flute, pipe, 2 NH organ. [Prob. derived from base ענין, hence lit. meaning 'instrument of love', and so called in allusion to its insinuating tunes.] Derivatives: ענין ענין, ענין ענין.

ענין m.n. lustful lover (in the Bible occurring Jer. 4:30 in the pl.). [Subst. use of the act. part. of ענין. See ענין.] Derivatives: ענין ענין, ענין ענין.

ענין m.n. NH organist. [Formed from ענין with suff. יני.]

ענין f.n. NH coquetry. [Formed from ענין with suff. יני.]

ענין adj. NH coquettish. [Formed from ענין with suff. יני.]

ענין m.n. NH organist. [A collateral form of ענין. Formed from ענין with suff. יני.]

ענין 2 NH sublimation. [Verbal n. of ענין.]

ענין MH 1 more, 2 greater, better, able. [Pass. part. of ענין. See ענין.]

ענין PNB hoeing, digging. [Verbal n. of ענין.]

ענין MH dying. [From ענין.]

ענין PNB testimony, 2 the testifier of the Decalogue, the Decalogue. [Prob. from ענין, meaning 'exhorting sign', 'sign'. Several other scholars derive ענין from ענין (=to appoint, to name and compare Akka. adannu, commands), and ענין (=testimony of the Decalogue), from ענין (=evidence, attestation, testimony), which is a loan translation of ענין. See 'testimony' in ענין.]

ענין ornament, jewel. [From ענין.]

ענין m.n. ענין (=ornament), and see ענין ענין.]

ענין poetic form of ענין. [cp. the element in ענין.]

ענין NH choice (adj.), best. [Back from ענין ענין.]

ענין voluptuous, luxurious (a legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 47:8 in the f.). 2 NH delicacy. [From ענין ענין.] Derivative: ענין ענין.

ענין PNB still, yet. [Prob. enlarged from ענין.]

ענין delicacy, daintiness. [Formed from ענין with suff. יני.]

ענין PNB better, preferable 2 NH [From ענין ענין. cp. Aram. ענין ענין, preferable.] Derivative: ענין ענין.

ענין f.n. MH preference, priority. [Formed from ענין with suff. יני.]

ענין NH hoeing season. [Formed from ענין on the analogy of ענין ענין (=harvesting time).] Derivative: ענין ענין.

ענין PNB hoeing. [Verbal n. of ענין.]

ענין PNB choicest soil. [Prob. related to ענין ענין (=ornament).] cp. Aram. ענין ענין (=ornament). Derivative: ענין ענין.

ענין PNB bringing up-to-date. [Formed from ענין.]

ענין v. NH up-to-date. [Contraction of ענין (=so far). See ענין ענין.] Derivatives: ענין ענין, ענין ענין.

ענין to bring up-to-date. [Formed from ענין.] — Pi. ענין NH he brought up-to-date. — Pu. ענין NH was brought up-to-date. Derivatives: ענין ענין, ענין ענין.

[Subst. use of the f. of עטר with suff. הָ.]

MH an abandoned child. [From עטר with suff. הָ.]

m.n. strong, mighty. [From עטר with suff. הָ.]

strength, might, force. [From עטר with suff. הָ.]

NH strong, mighty. [Formed with suff. הָ.]

MH digging, breaking the soil. [From עטר with suff. הָ.]

helped, assisted. [Pass. part. of עטר.]

PBH insolence, impudence, p. [Formed from עטר with suff. הָ.]

strong. [Phoen. עטר (= strength), (= to be strong), Aram. עטר, (= strong), Arab. 'azza (strong), Ethiop. 'azzaza (strong), Akka. e'ezzu (= to be strong), (= fierce).] — Qal עטר intr. v. (= strong), firm. — Hiph. עטר הָ, n, makes bold. — Hith. עטר עטר came strong. Derivatives: עטר עטר, עטר עטר, עטר עטר, cp. element in עטר עטר. cp. also

עטר עטר — a machine-gun after its inventor, the Israeli

leaving, abandoning. [Verbal n. of עטר with suff. הָ.]

MH abandonment, desertion. [From עטר with suff. הָ.]

MH strong, mighty. [From עטר with suff. הָ.] Derivative:

PBH strength, might. [From עטר with suff. הָ.]

MH strength, courage. [Borrowed from Arab. 'azm, 'azimat = will, determination].

name of a bird, perhaps 'Black Vulture' of uncertain origin.]

MH an insolent or impudent person. [Contraction of עטר עטר (= insolent, impudent).] Derivative: עטר עטר

MH insolence, impudence. [From עטר with suff. הָ.]

dig round, break the ground. [From עטר with suff. הָ.]

'azzaqa (= he dug up, hoed, p). The original meaning of this verb, was 'to surround', which is also in Baram. עטר עטר (= ring). Ac.

Syr. עטר עטר (= ring). Ac. to some scholars עטר עטר is loan words from Akka. 'azzaqa.

עטר עטר. But see חוק עטר עטר.

— Qal עטר tr. v. he dug round, broke the ground. — Niph. עטר עטר MH was dug round. — Pi. עטר עטר he dug carefully about (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 5:2 in the form עטר עטר).

— Pu. עטר עטר MH was dug about carefully. Derivatives: עטר עטר, עטר עטר, עטר עטר.

— Qal עטר tr. v. PBH he held fast. [Related to עטר.]

— Qal עטר עטר m.n. PBH bandage. [Related to Baram. עטר עטר, Aram. עטר עטר (= ring). See עטר עטר and cp. עטר עטר.]

— Qal עטר עטר m.n. NH cringle. [From Baram. עטר עטר (= ring).] Derivative: עטר עטר.

— Qal עטר עטר f.n. ring. [From Baram. עטר עטר (= ring).] Derivative: עטר עטר.

— Qal עטר עטר f.n. NH digging round. [Formed from עטר with first suff. הָ.]

עטר עטר to help, assist, aid. [Phoen. עטר (= to help), OArAm. עטר עטר (= to help), Aram.-Syr. עטר עטר (= he helped), Arab. 'adhara (= he excused, exculpated; he helped), OSArab. עטר עטר (= to help), cp. עטר עטר. — Qal עטר עטר tr. v. he helped, assisted, aided. — Niph. עטר עטר was helped. — Hiph. עטר עטר he helped. Derivatives: עטר עטר, עטר עטר, עטר עטר.

עטר עטר m.n. 1 help, assistance. 2 helpmate. 3 MH wife. 4 NH aid. [From עטר עטר.]

עטר עטר PBH see עטר עטר.

עטר עטר f.n. help, assistance. [Formed from עטר with first suff. הָ.] Derivative: עטר עטר.

עטר עטר f.n. 1 barrier, enclosure. 2 PBH the Temple Court. [Related to Aram. עטר עטר (= Temple Court), and possibly to OSArab. עטר עטר (= protecting wall), and Arab. a'd'ira* (= open place before the house).]

עטר עטר m.n. PBH medlar, Crataegus azaridis (botany). [Related to Syr. עטר עטר, Arab. za'rur (= medlar).] Derivative: עטר עטר.

עטר עטר f.n. help, assistance. [Poetic forms of עטר עטר. For other nouns ending in עטר עטר see עטר עטר.]

עטר עטר m.n. 1 stylus. 2 reed pen. [Related to Aram. עטר עטר (= stylus). Of uncertain origin.]

עטר עטר to wrap, envelop, cover. [Aram. עטר עטר, Syr. עטר עטר (= he covered himself), Syr. עטר עטר (= he extinguished), Arab. ghada (= he covered), Akka. epil (= was dark), epiltu (=darkness).] — Qal עטר עטר tr. & intr. v. 1 he wrapped, enveloped, covered over; 2 he wrapped himself, enveloped himself. — Hiph. עטר עטר he wrapped, enveloped, covered. — Hith. עטר עטר he wrapped himself, enveloped himself, covered himself. Derivatives: עטר עטר, עטר עטר, עטר עטר.

עטר עטר adj. MH wrapped, enveloped, covered. [Pass. part. of עטר עטר.]

עטר עטר adj. PBH wrapped, enveloped, covered. [Pass. part. of עטר עטר. See עטר עטר.]

עטר עטר adj. 1 feeble. 2 faint. [Pass. part. of עטר עטר. See עטר עטר.]

עטר עטר m.n. PBH wrapping, enveloping, covering. [Verbal n. of עטר עטר, Pi. of עטר עטר.]

עטר עטר adj. PBH adorned, ornamented, crowned. [Pass. part. of עטר עטר. See עטר עטר.]

עטר עטר m.n. PBH crowning, wreathing. [Verbal n. of עטר עטר, Pi. of עטר עטר.] Derivative: עטר עטר.

עטר עטר m.n. removal, omission. [From Aram. עטר עטר (= removal, abolition), from the stem of עטר עטר (= it ceased), עטר עטר (= he removed entirely).]

עטר עטר adj. NH ornamental. [Formed from עטר עטר with suff. הָ.] Derivative: עטר עטר.

עטר עטר m.n. NH ornamentation. [Formed from עטר עטר with suff. הָ.]

עטר עטר m.n. PBH sneeze, stertutation. [Verbal n. of עטר עטר, Pi. of עטר עטר.]

עטר עטר m.n. PBH advice (used only in the phrase עטר עטר, 'through the advice of', 'because of'). [From Aram. עטר עטר (= advice), corresponding to Heb. עטר עטר (q.v.).]

עטר עטר m.n. NH aril (botany). [From עטר עטר (= to cover); so called because it covers the seed.]

עטר עטר f.n. MH wrapping, covering. [Verbal n. of עטר עטר. See עטר עטר and first suff. הָ.]

עטר עטר m.n. a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 21:24 and prob. meaning 'pail', 'bucket'. According to some scholars עטר עטר means 'udder', 'teat'.

עטר עטר m.n. PBH packed olives. [From עטר עטר.]

עטר עטר m.n. 1 PBH wrap, cloak. 2 NH perianth (botany). [From עטר עטר.]

עטר עטר m.n. PBH 1 PBH wrapping, covering. 2 NH cover of a book. [Verbal n. of עטר עטר. See עטר עטר and first suff. הָ.]

עטר עטר f.n. MH feebleness (used only in the phrase עטר עטר, 'fainting, swooning'). [Verbal n. of עטר עטר. See עטר עטר and first suff. הָ.]

עטר עטר f.n. sneezing (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 41:10 in the form עטר עטר). [Verbal n. of עטר עטר. See עטר עטר and first suff. הָ.]

עטר עטר m.n. bat (in the Bible occurring only Lev. 11:19, Deut. 14:18, Is. 2:20, in the pl.). [Together with Aram. עטר עטר prob. derived from עטר עטר and lit. meaning 'the cloaked animal'.]

עטר עטר to pack olives in a vat. [Aram. 'atana (= he put skin into tan).] — Qal עטר עטר tr. v. PBH he packed olives in a vat. — Niph. עטר עטר NH was packed. Derivatives: עטר עטר, עטר עטר.

עטר עטר to envelop oneself, cover. [Aram. עטר עטר (= he covered), Syr. עטר עטר (= he turned, returned), Arab. 'atafa (= he inclined, bent), 'atf (= fold, cloak), cp. עטר עטר. — Qal עטר עטר tr. & intr. v. 1 he enveloped himself, covered himself; 2 he enveloped, wrapped, covered; 3 PBH he put on a cloak. — Niph. עטר עטר PBH was enveloped, was wrapped, was covered. — Pi. עטר עטר 1 PBH he enveloped, wrapped, covered; 2 NH he covered (a book). — Pu. עטר עטר 1 PBH was enveloped, was wrapped, was covered; 2 NH was covered (said of a book). — Hith. עטר עטר PBH he enveloped himself, wrapped himself, covered himself. — Hiph. עטר עטר PBH he enveloped, wrapped, covered. Derivatives: עטר עטר, עטר עטר, עטר עטר, עטר עטר, עטר עטר, עטר עטר, עטר עטר, prob. also עטר עטר.

עטר עטר to be feeble, faint, languish. [According to some scholars derived from עטר עטר. For sense development cp. עטר עטר and עטר עטר. Arab. ghashiya (= he covered), whence ghashiya, 'alayhi (= he fainted, swooned). Some scholars compare עטר עטר with Arab. 'ataba (= he perished, flagged).] — Qal עטר עטר intr. v. he became feeble, fainted, languished. — Niph. עטר עטר became feeble. — Hith. עטר עטר he fainted, fainted away. — Hiph. עטר עטר 1 intr. v. became feeble; 2 MH tr. v. he enveloped. Derivatives: עטר עטר, עטר עטר, עטר עטר.

עטר עטר to surround, encircle; to crown. [Phoen. עטר עטר (= wreath), עטר עטר (= to crown), Aram. עטר עטר (= he surrounded), cp. Akka. e'etru (= to spare, rescue).] — Qal עטר עטר tr. v. 1 the surrounded, encircled; 2 PBH he crowned. — Niph. עטר עטר MH 1 was adorned; 2 was crowned. — Pi. עטר עטר 1 he crowned; 2 he made a wreath; 3 PBH he adorned, decorated. — Pu. עטר עטר PBH was adorned, was decorated. — Hith. עטר עטר PBH (of f.m.). — Hiph. עטר עטר he crowned (in the Bible occurring only in the part. in the phrase עטר עטר, 'Tyre, the crowning city', Is. 23:8). — Hoph. עטר עטר MH was adorned. Derivatives: עטר עטר, עטר עטר, עטר עטר, עטר עטר, עטר עטר, עטר עטר.

עטר עטר f.n. 1 crown, wreath. 2 MH ornament on the collar of the 'talitit'. 3 PBH corona of the membrum. 4 PBH the ring around the teat of a woman. [Formed from עטר עטר with first suff. הָ.] Derivative: עטר עטר.

עטר עטר m.n. PBH tar. [From Aram. עטר עטר (= pitch). Arab. 'atān, qitrān (= tar) is an Aram. loan word. For the change of t to q see the introductory entry to letter t.]

עטר עטר f.n. NH vignette. [Formed from עטר עטר with suff. הָ.]

evening time. 2 evening
Formed from ערב with suff.

עֲרִיבָה, NH f.n. the Arabic
[From ערב, resp. עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה ravenlike. [Formed from
dv. suff. עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה: to cause to whirl; to
Enlarged from ערב (=to sift).

עֲרִיבָה (-Syr. עֲרִיבָה (=he sifted),
an enlargement of ערב or עֲרִיבָה,
gharbala (of s.m.), which is
ment of gharaba.) — Pl. עֲרִיבָה

עֲרִיבָה 1 was mixed; 2 he
— Pu. עֲרִיבָה 1 was mixed; 2 he
caused; 3 was confused.

עֲרִיבָה 1 was mixed; 2 a whirl
caused; 3 PBH was confused.

עֲרִיבָה עֲרִיבָה, עֲרִיבָה עֲרִיבָה;
עֲרִיבָה עֲרִיבָה. Derivatives: עֲרִיבָה
עֲרִיבָה.

עֲרִיבָה mixing machine. [From
עֲרִיבָה (=sieve), which is
formed from ערב. See ערב and

עֲרִיבָה whirlpool, vortex, eddy.
[From ערב, which is
the origin as עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה mixer (of concrete).
[From ערב with agential suff.]

עֲרִיבָה whirlpool, eddy, vortex.
[From ערב with suff. עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה surety, guarantor.
[From ערב with agential suff.]

עֲרִיבָה: guarantee. [Formed from
suff. עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה guaranty. [Formed from
suff. עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה arabesque. [Fren. arabesque.
From It. arabesco, from Arab
from L. Arabem, accusative
from Gk. Arabos (=Arab),
Arab (=the Arabs). See

עֲרִיבָה confusion; medley.
[From ערב written in one
עֲרִיבָה and עֲרִיבָה.] cp. Aram.
Targum of עֲרִיבָה. Num.
Derivatives: עֲרִיבָה.

עֲרִיבָה the Epilobium (a genus of
[Formed from עֲרִיבָה through
of the second and third

עֲרִיבָה confused. [Formed from
suff. עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה yearning for. [Perhaps
from Arab. 'araja (=he ascended),
he bent or inclined towards,
high, elevated). Ethio. 'araja
(=ascended).] — Qal עֲרִיבָה intr. v. he
yearned for. Derivatives:

עֲרִיבָה, עֲרִיבָה.

עֲרִיבָה (garden or flower) bed.

[Denominated from עֲרִיבָה. — Qal עֲרִיבָה
tr.v. he made (garden or flower) beds.
— Niph. עֲרִיבָה was divided into beds.
Derivatives: עֲרִיבָה, עֲרִיבָה.

עֲרִיבָה f.n. MH longing, yearning. [Formed
from עֲרִיבָה with first suff. עֲרִיבָה.] Derivative:
עֲרִיבָה.

עֲרִיבָה m.n. NH rolling (iron). [Verbal n. of
עֲרִיבָה. See עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה m.n. NH (pl. עֲרִיבָה), longing,
yearning. [Formed from עֲרִיבָה with וָן,
suff. forming abstract nouns.]

עֲרִיבָה to roll (iron or steel). [Borrowed
from Aram.—Syr. עֲרִיבָה (=he rolled),
formed from base עֲרִיבָה (=to be rolled).
For the form of the base עֲרִיבָה cp. רָסַם.
and words there referred to.] — Pl. עֲרִיבָה
NH he rolled (esp. iron or steel). — Pu.
עֲרִיבָה NH was rolled. — Nith. עֲרִיבָה
(of s.m.). Derivatives: עֲרִיבָה,
עֲרִיבָה.

עֲרִיבָה adj. NH longing, yearning. [Formed
from עֲרִיבָה with suff. עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה to drive out, expel. [Related to
Arab. 'arida (=he fled)]. — Qal עֲרִיבָה
tr.v. PBH he drove out, expelled.

עֲרִיבָה to break the soil (without turning it
over). [Metathesized form of עֲרִיבָה.]
— Pl. עֲרִיבָה NH he broke the soil.

עֲרִיבָה m.n. (dual עֲרִיבָה) 1 (in the pl.) felt
soles with heels. 2 NH rubber shoe,
overshoe. [Of unknown origin.]

עֲרִיבָה to croak; lit.: 'to make the sound
of the frog'. [From Aram. עֲרִיבָה
(=frog), which is related to Heb. עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה to lay bare, uncover. [Phoen. עֲרִיבָה
(=to lay bare), Egypt.—Aram. עֲרִיבָה
(=naked), BAram. עֲרִיבָה (=nakedness,
shame), Aram. עֲרִיבָה (=shame), Syr.
(adv.) עֲרִיבָה (=nakedly), Arab. 'ariya
(=was naked), 'ariya* (=nakedness),
Akka. 'aru (=nakedness), mērānu
(=nakedness), cp. 'arar. — Pl. עֲרִיבָה 1
PBH he laid bare, uncovered; 2 he
poured out. — Niph. עֲרִיבָה was poured
out. — Hiph. עֲרִיבָה 1 he laid bare,
uncovered; 2 PBH he had sexual
contact. — Hoph. עֲרִיבָה MH was laid
bare, was uncovered. — Hith. עֲרִיבָה he
made himself naked, uncovered
himself. Derivatives: עֲרִיבָה, עֲרִיבָה,
עֲרִיבָה, עֲרִיבָה, עֲרִיבָה, עֲרִיבָה,
עֲרִיבָה. prob. also עֲרִיבָה, עֲרִיבָה, עֲרִיבָה.

עֲרִיבָה to join, attach. [A base found only
in Heb.] — Pl. עֲרִיבָה he joined,
attached. — Pu. עֲרִיבָה was joined,
was attached; 2 he was deeply rooted
(in). — Hith. עֲרִיבָה he spread himself,
or struck roots (a hapax legomenon in
the Bible, occurring Ps. 37:35).
Derivatives: עֲרִיבָה, עֲרִיבָה.

עֲרִיבָה m.n. PBH 1 mixing, mixture. 2
confusion, disorder. 3 'erub' (a religious

act by which community space or
time is established concerning the Sab-
bath or the festivals). [Verbal n. of עֲרִיבָה,
Pi. of עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה adj. MH set out in flowerbeds. [Pass.
part. of עֲרִיבָה. See עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה f.n. garden bed, flowerbed. [Relat-
ed to Arab. 'araja (=he bent or
inclined forward), and lit. meaning
'terraced garden bed'. See עֲרִיבָה.]
Derivative: עֲרִיבָה.

עֲרִיבָה f.n. PBH a small garden bed.
[Formed from עֲרִיבָה with dimin. suff.
עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה m.n. wild ass (a hapax legomenon in
the Bible, occurring Job 39:5). [Related
to BAram. עֲרִיבָה (occurring Dan. 5:21 in
the emphatic pl. עֲרִיבָה), Aram. עֲרִיבָה,
Syr. עֲרִיבָה, Arab. 'ard (=wild ass).]

עֲרִיבָה f.n. (pl. עֲרִיבָה) 1 nakedness. 2 genital
organs. 3 shame. 4 PBH unchastity,
lewdness. 5 PBH illicit sexual
intercourse. [From עֲרִיבָה. For the ending
see first suff. עֲרִיבָה. cp. עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה m.n. PBH pouring out, emptying.
[Verbal n. of עֲרִיבָה, Pi. of עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה 1 adj. set in order, arranged,
prepared. 2 adj. NH edited. 3 m.n. MH
lexicon. [Pass. part. of עֲרִיבָה. See עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה adj. 1 crafty, cunning. 2 shrewd,
sensible. 3 prudent. [From עֲרִיבָה.]
Derivatives: עֲרִיבָה, עֲרִיבָה.

עֲרִיבָה adj. MH heaped. [Pass. part. of עֲרִיבָה.
See עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה m.n. NH heaping. [Verbal n. of עֲרִיבָה,
Pi. of עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה adj. 1 one whose neck is broken. 2
NH beheaded, guillotined. [Pass. part.
of עֲרִיבָה. See עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה m.n. slope of a ravine (a hapax
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job
30:6). [Prob. related to Arab. 'ird
(=slope of a ravine). Some scholars see
in it the pass. part. of עֲרִיבָה (see עֲרִיבָה) and
render עֲרִיבָה עֲרִיבָה in (the most)
dreadful of ravines'. cp. עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה m.n. PBH arousing (lamentation).
[Prob. related to עֲרִיבָה (=he awakened,
roused), Pol. of עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה f.n. 1 MH liveliness, diligence. 2 NH
wakefulness. [Formed from עֲרִיבָה with
suff. עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה m.n. NH laying bare, uncovering.
[Verbal n. of עֲרִיבָה. See עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה f.n. NH 1 nakedness, bareness.
2 abstractness. [Formed from עֲרִיבָה
with suff. עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה adj. PBH 1 naked, bare, nude,
stripped. 2 abstract. [Aram., related to
Aram.—Syr. עֲרִיבָה (=naked, bare, nude,
stripped). See עֲרִיבָה.] Derivative:
עֲרִיבָה.

עֲרִיבָה to lay bare, uncover, denude.
[From Aram.—Syr. עֲרִיבָה (=he laid bare,
uncovered, denuded), formed from a
base עֲרִיבָה, which appears in Arab. 'arifa
(=was naked, was destitute), 'arifa
(=woman denuded of a necklace).
— Pl. עֲרִיבָה tr.v. PBH he laid bare,
uncovered, denuded. — Pu. עֲרִיבָה MH
was laid bare, was uncovered, was
denuded. — Hith. עֲרִיבָה he
stripped himself, denuded himself.
Derivatives: עֲרִיבָה, עֲרִיבָה, עֲרִיבָה.

עֲרִיבָה f.n. NH lion's ear, leontice (plant).
[Borrowed from Syr. עֲרִיבָה (of s.m.).]

עֲרִיבָה m.n. PBH a word occurring
only in the pl. עֲרִיבָה, prob. meaning
'plow planks'. [Of unknown ety-
mology.]

עֲרִיבָה f.n. MH sunset. [Verbal n. of עֲרִיבָה.
See עֲרִיבָה and first suff. עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה f.n. MH longing, yearning. [Verbal
n. of עֲרִיבָה. See עֲרִיבָה and first suff. עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה f.n. 1 nakedness. 2 shame. [cp.
Aram. עֲרִיבָה, עֲרִיבָה, Syr. עֲרִיבָה
(=naked), Arab. 'arisa, Akka. 'aru
(=nakedness). From עֲרִיבָה. For the
ending see first suff. עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה f.n. PBH ejaculation (of the semen).
[Verbal n. of עֲרִיבָה. See עֲרִיבָה and first suff.
עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה m.n. NH nakedness, nudity.
[Formed from עֲרִיבָה with וָן, suff.
forming abstract nouns.]

עֲרִיבָה f.n. pl. of עֲרִיבָה (q.v.).

עֲרִיבָה f.n. 1 PBH arranging, putting in
order. 2 PBH rolling dough. 3 NH editing.
[Verbal n. of עֲרִיבָה. See עֲרִיבָה and first suff.
עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה m.n. PBH vine trellis, arbor. [Relat-
ed to Arab. 'arish (=vine trellis,
arbor).] Derivative: עֲרִיבָה.

עֲרִיבָה m.n. PBH (another spelling for
עֲרִיבָה).

עֲרִיבָה f.n. PBH small cradle. [Dimin.
formed from עֲרִיבָה.] Derivative: עֲרִיבָה.

עֲרִיבָה f.n. 1 dough. 2 MH kneading
trough. [Related to Syr. עֲרִיבָה (=hulled
barley), and to עֲרִיבָה.] Derivative: עֲרִיבָה.

עֲרִיבָה f.n. a small cradle. [Dimin. of
עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה m.n. cloud (a hapax legomenon in
the Bible, occurring Is. 5:30 in the
suffixed form עֲרִיבָה). [From עֲרִיבָה. cp.
Akka. 'urū (=cloud), Akka. urpitu
(=clouds), cp. also עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה f.n. 1 PBH breaking the neck. 2 NH
beheading, guillotining. [Verbal n. of
עֲרִיבָה. See עֲרִיבָה and first suff. עֲרִיבָה.]

עֲרִיבָה f.n. MH dripping. [Verbal n. of
עֲרִיבָה. See עֲרִיבָה and first suff. עֲרִיבָה.]

which is cogn. with Old L. *pitár-*, Gk. *pater*, Gothic *fadar*, etc. All these words are traceable to *pa-*, a child's word for father. cp. זֶם, cp. also יֶטוּס וְיֶטוּרָה, and the first element in פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָה. Derivative: פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָה.

פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָה f.n. NH 1 patronage. 2 guardianship. [Formed from פֶּטְרוֹן with suff. בִּתּוּחַ.]

פֶּטְרוּסְלִימֹן f.n. FW (also פֶּטְרוּסְלִימֹן in PBH) petroselinum, parsley. [From Gk. *petroselinon* (= rock parsley), which is compounded of *petra* (=rock; see פֶּטְרוֹנָה) and *selinon* (=celery), a word of unknown etymology.]

פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָה m.n. FW patriarch. [Late L. *patriarcha*, from Gk. *patriarches* (=father of a race), from *patri* (=family lineage), and *arches* (=leader). The first element derives from *pater* (=father; see פֶּטְרוֹן). The second element is related to *archos* (=leader, chief, ruler; see אָרְכִי).]

פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָה m.n. FW patriarchate. [Med. L. *patriarchatus*, from Late L. *patriarcha* (see פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָה). For the ending see subst. suff. -'ate' in my CEDEL.]

פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָלִי adj. FW patriarchal. [Late L. *patriarchális*, from *patriarcha* (see פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָה). For the ending see adj. suff. -'al' in my CEDEL.] Derivative: פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָלִי.

פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָלִיּוּת f.n. FW patriarchalism. [Formed from פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָלִי with suff. בִּתּוּחַ.]

פֶּטְרִיָה f.n. PBH fungus, mushroom. [Related to Arab. *fūr* (=fungi, mushrooms). Derivatives: פֶּטְרִיָה, פֶּטְרִיָה.

פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָה m.n. FW patriot. [Late L. *patrióta*, from Gk. *patriotes* (=fellow countryman), from *patrios* (=of one's fathers), from *pater* (=father). See פֶּטְרוֹן. Derivative: פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָה.

פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָה adj. FW patriotic. [See פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָה and suff. בִּתּוּחַ.] Derivative: פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָה.

פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָה f.n. FW patriotism. [Formed from פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָה with suff. בִּתּוּחַ.]

פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָה m.n. FW patriotism. [See פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָה and suff. בִּתּוּחַ.]

פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָה m.n. FW patrician. [Formed with suff. בִּתּוּחַ from L. *patricius* (=of the rank of the patres or fathers, i.e. senators; patrician, noble), from *pateris* (=fathers, senators), pl. of *pater*. See פֶּטְרוֹן.]

פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָה f.n. NH 1 aperture, orifice. 2 mouthpiece. [Dimin. formed from פֶּטְרוֹן. For the ending see first suff. בִּתּוּחַ.]

פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָה f.n. FW fairy. [Pren. *fēe* (=fairy), from Vulgate L. *fāta* (=goddess of fate), from L. *fātum* (=fate). See פֶּטְרוֹן and cp. יֶטוּס. cp. also מוֹרְכָה and פֶּטְרוֹן.]

mushroom), according to the pattern פֶּטְרִיאָרְכָה serving to form names of diseases. See פֶּטְרוֹן and cp. words there referred to.]

פֶּטְרוֹן c. st. of פֶּה (=mouth).

פֶּטְרוֹן f.n. PBH (pl. פֶּטְרוֹן, also פֶּטְרוֹן). 'Pe' — a secondary form of פֶּה.

פֶּטְרוֹן m.n. FW feudal lord. [From Med. L. *feudalls*, from *feudum*, from *feum*, a word of Teutonic origin. cp. Gothic *faihu* (=property), and see 'foe' (in both senses) in my CEDEL.] Derivative: פֶּטְרוֹן.

פֶּטְרוֹן adj. FW feudal. [Formed from פֶּטְרוֹן with suff. בִּתּוּחַ.] Derivative: פֶּטְרוֹן.

פֶּטְרוֹן f.n. FW feudalism. [Formed from פֶּטְרוֹן with suff. בִּתּוּחַ.]

פֶּטְרוֹן m.n. FW feudalism. [See פֶּטְרוֹן and suff. בִּתּוּחַ.]

פֶּטְרוֹן adv. FW piano (music). [It *piano*, from L. *plānus* (=flat, smooth, even), later used also in the sense of 'soft', which derives from IE base **p(e)lā* (=broad, flat, spread out). See פֶּטְרוֹן and cp. פֶּטְרוֹן.]

פֶּטְרוֹן adj. FW pianissimo (music). [It. *pianissimo*, superlative of *piano*. See פֶּטְרוֹן.]

פֶּטְרוֹן to remove, to weaken. [Pi. of פֶּטְרוֹן (q.v.).]

פֶּטְרוֹן פֶּטְרוֹן.

פֶּטְרוֹן m.n. PBH the herb rue. [From Gk. *peganon* (=the herb rue), which is prob. related to *pegnunā* (=to make firm); from IE base **pāg-*, **pāk-* (=to join together). See פֶּטְרוֹן.]

פֶּטְרוֹן m.n. FW pigment. [L. *pigmentum* (=coloring matter, paint), from the stem of *pingere* (=to paint), from IE base **peig-* (=to adorn by coloring or carving). See 'paint' in my CEDEL and in פֶּטְרוֹן.]

פֶּטְרוֹן f.n. FW pajamas. [Hindu *pājāma*, *pājāma* (lit.: 'leg garment'), from Pers. *pā*, *pāi* (=foot, leg), and *jāma* (=clothing, garment). Pers. *pā*, *pāi* is related to Avestic *pad-* (=foot), and cogn. with Gk. *pous*, L. *pēs* (=foot). See פֶּטְרוֹן.]

פֶּטְרוֹן m.n. disaster, calamity. [Related to Arab. *ḥayd* and *ḥawd* (=dying).]

פֶּטְרוֹן m.n. PBH picking of chickens. [Prob. of imitative origin.]

פֶּטְרוֹן f.n. NH 1 aperture, orifice. 2 mouthpiece. [Dimin. formed from פֶּטְרוֹן. For the ending see first suff. בִּתּוּחַ.]

פֶּטְרוֹן f.n. FW fairy. [Pren. *fēe* (=fairy), from Vulgate L. *fāta* (=goddess of fate), from L. *fātum* (=fate). See פֶּטְרוֹן and cp. יֶטוּס. cp. also מוֹרְכָה and פֶּטְרוֹן.]

פֶּטְרוֹן m.n. NH 1 covering with soot. 2 painting in charcoal. [Verbal n. of פֶּטְרוֹן, Pi. of פֶּטְרוֹן.]

פֶּטְרוֹן adj. FW more (used in musical terms). [It. *più*, from L. *plus* (=more). See פֶּטְרוֹן.]

פֶּטְרוֹן m.n. PBH invented story, parable, storytelling, poetry, poem. 2MH liturgical poetry, hymn, song. [Derived from Gk. *poietes*, but Hebraized in form. Gk. *poietes* (=one who makes, artificer), derives from *poiein* (=to make), from IE base **q̑w-* (=to make), cp. פֶּטְרוֹן. פֶּטְרוֹן, פֶּטְרוֹן, פֶּטְרוֹן, and the second element in פֶּטְרוֹן and in פֶּטְרוֹן. Derivatives: פֶּטְרוֹן, פֶּטְרוֹן.]

פֶּטְרוֹן adj. MH poetic. [Formed from פֶּטְרוֹן with suff. בִּתּוּחַ.] Derivative: פֶּטְרוֹן.

פֶּטְרוֹן f.n. NH poetic vein or power, gift of poetry. [Formed from פֶּטְרוֹן with suff. בִּתּוּחַ.]

פֶּטְרוֹן m.n. NH painting, esp. the eyes. [Verbal n. of פֶּטְרוֹן, Pi. of פֶּטְרוֹן.]

פֶּטְרוֹן f.n. NH a small aperture. [Dimin. formed from פֶּטְרוֹן.]

פֶּטְרוֹן m.n. PBH 1 apology. 2 persuasion. 3 appeasement, pacification, reconciliation. [Verbal n. of פֶּטְרוֹן, Pi. of פֶּטְרוֹן.]

פֶּטְרוֹן m.n. PBH casting lots. [Verbal n. of פֶּטְרוֹן. See פֶּטְרוֹן.]

פֶּטְרוֹן m.n. FW fiord, fjord. [Norwegian *fiord*. Related to Eng. *ford* and cogn. with L. *portus* (=harbor; orig. 'entrance, passage'). See 'ford' in my CEDEL.]

פֶּטְרוֹן m.n. soot (in the Bible occurring only Ex. 9:8 and 10). [Derived from פֶּטְרוֹן (=to breathe, blow).] Derivatives: פֶּטְרוֹן, פֶּטְרוֹן.

פֶּטְרוֹן to cover with soot; to paint in charcoal. [Denominated from פֶּטְרוֹן.] — Pu. פֶּטְרוֹן PBH he covered with soot; he painted in charcoal. — Pu. פֶּטְרוֹן PBH was covered with soot; was painted in charcoal. — Nith. פֶּטְרוֹן NH he covered himself with soot. Derivatives: פֶּטְרוֹן, פֶּטְרוֹן.

פֶּטְרוֹן f.n. PBH 1 breaking wind. 2 stench, sin. [Verbal n. of פֶּטְרוֹן (=to blow). For the ending see first suff. בִּתּוּחַ.]

פֶּטְרוֹן m.n. NH 1 crayon, pastel. 2 Indian ink. [Formed from פֶּטְרוֹן with suff. בִּתּוּחַ.]

פֶּטְרוֹן f.n. NH black knot (a plant disease). [Coined from פֶּטְרוֹן (=soot), according to the pattern פֶּטְרוֹן serving to form names of diseases. See פֶּטְרוֹן and cp. words there referred to.]

פֶּטְרוֹן to write poetry. [Denominated from פֶּטְרוֹן.] — Pu. פֶּטְרוֹן MH he wrote poetry, composed in a poetic form. — Pu. פֶּטְרוֹן MH was written, was composed in a poetic form. Derivatives: פֶּטְרוֹן, פֶּטְרוֹן.

פֶּטְרוֹן m.n. MH poet. [Nomen opificis

formed from פֶּטְרוֹן. See פֶּטְרוֹן m.n. NH 1 poet. [From פֶּטְרוֹן.]

פֶּטְרוֹן m.n. 1 PBH liturgical poetry. [From Aram. *poietes*, from Gk. *poietes*, agential suff. בִּתּוּחַ.]

פֶּטְרוֹן פֶּטְרוֹן.

פֶּטְרוֹן to paint the [Denominated from the painted his — Pu. פֶּטְרוֹן NH was timony. — Hith. his eyes with a פֶּטְרוֹן, פֶּטְרוֹן.]

פֶּטְרוֹן m.n. PBH eleph. Aram.—Syr. פֶּטְרוֹן Pers. *phil*, whence All these words (through Egyptian Hamitic *elū* (=the first element) (=elephant), to w art., was prefixed פֶּטְרוֹן see פֶּטְרוֹן.

פֶּטְרוֹן f.n. 1 concubine. Aram. פֶּטְרוֹן, Syriac cp. also Gk. (=concubine). (=beautiful women). All these related, but it is degree of the another. cp. פֶּטְרוֹן, פֶּטְרוֹן.]

פֶּטְרוֹן m.n. FH פֶּטְרוֹן with suff. בִּתּוּחַ. פֶּטְרוֹן see פֶּטְרוֹן.

פֶּטְרוֹן adj. FW פֶּטְרוֹן and suff. בִּתּוּחַ. פֶּטְרוֹן f.n. FW פֶּטְרוֹן with suff. בִּתּוּחַ. פֶּטְרוֹן see פֶּטְרוֹן.

פֶּטְרוֹן adj. FW פֶּטְרוֹן and suff. בִּתּוּחַ. פֶּטְרוֹן f.n. FW פֶּטְרוֹן with suff. בִּתּוּחַ. פֶּטְרוֹן see פֶּטְרוֹן.

פֶּטְרוֹן (before a philo-, phil-, philos (=loved, noun: 'friend') used in an friendly'; whence uncertain origin. in פֶּטְרוֹן.)

פֶּטְרוֹן m.n. FW nus of plants). *dron*, compound (פֶּטְרוֹן) and *den* base **derew*(o) wood). See 'tree' in פֶּטְרוֹן.]

פֶּטְרוֹן m.n. FW *phalogue*, from L. *phalogue*, from L. *phalogue* (learning), from פֶּטְרוֹן.]

פֶּטְרוֹן adj. FW פֶּטְרוֹן and suff. בִּתּוּחַ.

... covering with soot, in charcoal. [Verbal n. of *ḥāṣ*.]

... (used in musical terms). From L. *plus* (=more). See *ḥāṣ*.

... BH invented story, parable. ... poetry, poem. 2MH ... etry, hymn, song. [Derived *poietes*, but Hebraized in *poietes* (= one who makes. Derives from *poiein* (=to make) in IE base **q^uei-* (=to make). Also *poietes*, *poietes*, *poietes*, second element in *poietes* *poietes*.] Derivatives: *poietes*, *poietes*.

... poetic. [Formed from *poietes*.] Derivative: *poietes*.

... poetic vein or power, gift. Formed from *poietes* with suff. *poietes*.

... painting, esp. the eyes. [From *poietes*, Pi. of *poietes*.]

... a small aperture. [Dimin. of *poietes*.]

... H 1 apology. 2 persuasion. ... pacification, reconciliation. [n. of *poietes*, Pi. of *poietes*.]

... H casting lots. [Verbal n. of *poietes*.]

... fford, fjord. [Norwegian den. to Eng. *fjord* and cogn. *portus* (=harbor; orig. 'passage'). See 'ford' in my ...]

(in the Bible occurring only 10). [Derived from *poietes* (=to blow).] Derivatives: *poietes*, *poietes*.

... or with soot; to paint in. [Denominated from *poietes*.] BH he covered with soot; he charcoal. — Pu. *poietes* BH was with soot; was painted in charcoal. *poietes* NH he covered with soot. Derivatives: *poietes*.

... breaking wind 2stend. [n. of *poietes* (=to blow). For the first suff. *poietes*.]

... H 1 crayon, pastel. 2Indian den. from *poietes* with suff. *poietes*.]

... black knot (a plant disease). [From *poietes* (=soot), according to *poietes* serving to form names. See *poietes* and cp. words derived to.]

... poetry. [Denominated from *poietes*.] Pi. *poietes* MH he wrote poetry. *poietes* in a poetic form. — Pu. *poietes* written, was composed in a poetic form. Derivatives: *poietes*, *poietes*.

... poet. [Nomen *poietes*]

formed from *poietes*. See *poietes*.]

ḥāṣ m.n. NH 1 poetry, 2 liturgic poetry. [From *poietes*.]

ḥāṣ m.n. 1 PBH liturgical poet. 2 NH poet. [From Aram. *ḥāṣ*, from L. *poeta*, from Gk. *poietes* (=poet). See *poietes* and agential suff. *poietes*.]

ḥāṣ see *poietes*.

ḥāṣ to paint the eyes with antimony. [Denominated from *poietes*.] — Pi. *poietes* NH he painted his eyes with antimony. — Pu. *poietes* NH was painted with antimony. — Hith. *poietes* NH he painted his eyes with antimony. Derivatives: *poietes*, *poietes*.

ḥāṣ m.n. PBH elephant. [Related to Aram.-Syr. *ḥāṣ*, Akka. *pīru*, *pīlu*, Pers. *pīl*, whence Arab. *fil* (=elephant). All these words are prob. borrowed (through Egyptian mediation) from Hamitic *elū* (=elephant), whence also the first element in Gk. *el-ephas* (=elephant), to which *p-*, the Egyptian art., was prefixed.] Derivative: *poietes*.

ḥāṣ see *poietes*.

ḥāṣ f.n. 1 concubine. 2 NH mistress. [cp. Aram. *ḥāṣ*, Syr. *ḥāṣ* (=concubine). cp. also Gk. *pallake*, *pallakis* (=concubine). Avestic *patrika* (=beautiful women seducing pious men). All these words are certainly related, but it is difficult to establish the degree of their relationship to one another. cp. *ḥāṣ*.] Derivative: *poietes*.

ḥāṣ f.n. MH concubinage. [From *ḥāṣ* with suff. *poietes*.] Derivative: *poietes*.

ḥāṣ see *poietes*.

ḥāṣ adj. FW philharmonic. [See *poietes* and suff. *poietes*.]

ḥāṣ f.n. FW philharmony. [Compounded of Gk. *philos* (see *poietes*) and *harmonia* (see *poietes*).]

ḥāṣ (before a vowel) pref. FW philo-, phil-. [Gk. *philō*, *philō*, from *philos* (=loved, beloved, dear; as a noun: 'friend'). Later, in poetry, also used in an active sense 'loving, friendly'; whence *philein* (=to love). Of uncertain origin. cp. the second element in *poietes*.]

ḥāṣ m.n. FW Philodendron (a genus of plants). [Modern L. *philodendron*, compounded of Gk. *philos* (see *poietes*) and *dendron* (=tree), from IE base **d^{erew}(o)*, **d^{rew}(o)* (=tree, wood). See 'tree' in my CEDEL.]

ḥāṣ m.n. FW philologue. [Fren. *philologue*, from L. *philologus* (=lover of learning), from Gk. *philologos*. See *poietes*.]

ḥāṣ adj. FW philologic(al). [See *poietes* and suff. *poietes*.]

ḥāṣ f.n. FW philology. [L. *philologia* (=love of learning), from Gk. *philologia*, from *philologos* (=fond of learning), which is compounded of *philos* (see *poietes*) and *logos* (see *poietes*).]

ḥāṣ f.n. PBH mud. [Gk. *peloma*, from *pelos* (=mud, clay). cp. *ḥāṣ*.] Derivatives: *poietes*, *poietes*.

ḥāṣ m.n. NH a small (baby) elephant. [Formed from *poietes* with dimin. suff. *poietes*.]

ḥāṣ m.n. PBH (pl. *poietes*) gateway. [From Gk. *pylon* (=gateway to a temple or another building), from *pyle* (=gate), which is of uncertain origin.]

ḥāṣ m.n. FW philosopher. [Gk. *philosophos* (=lover of wisdom, philosopher), from *philos* (=loving; see *poietes*) and *sophos* (=clever, skilled, prudent, wise, learned), which is of uncertain origin. Pythagoras was the first who called himself *philosophos* instead of *sophos* (=wise man), since the latter term was suggestive of immodesty. cp. *poietes*.] Derivative: *poietes*.

ḥāṣ adj. FW philosophic(al). [See *poietes* and suff. *poietes*.]

ḥāṣ f.n. FW philosophy. [Gk. *philosophia* (=love of wisdom, philosophy), from *philosophos*. See *poietes* and suff. *poietes*.]

ḥāṣ f.n. FW Phylloxera (a genus of plant lice). [Modern L., compounded of Gk. *phyllon* (=leaf), and *xeros* (=dry). For the first element see *poietes*. The second element is cogn. with L. *serenus* (=clear, fair, cloudless, serene); see 'sero-' in my CEDEL.]

ḥāṣ f.n. FW philately. [Fren. *philatélie*. Compounded of Gk. *philos* (see *poietes*) and *ateleia* (=exemption from taxes), from *ateles* (=free from taxes), which is formed from pref. *a-* (see pref. 'a-' in my CEDEL), and *telos* (=end, completion, authority, tax, duty). See *poietes*.]

ḥāṣ m.n. FW philatelist. [See *poietes* and suff. *poietes*.]

ḥāṣ (also PBH *ḥāṣ*, NH *ḥāṣ*, pl. *ḥāṣ*) flask, broad bowl. [From Gk. *plale* (=broad, flat bowl), which is of uncertain origin.]

ḥāṣ m.n. FW filigree. [Fren. *filigrain*, from It. *filigrana*, which is compounded of L. *flum* (=thread), and *grānum* (=grain). The first element stands for IE **h²isloom* (=vein, sinew). For the second element see *poietes*.]

ḥāṣ m.n. FW film. [Eng. *film*, from *filme*, from *filmen* (=membrane), which is related to *fel* (=hide, skin), L. *pellis* (=hide, skin, leather), from IE base

**pel-* (=skin), whence also Gk. *pelma* (=sole of foot or shoe), *pella* (=wooden bowl, milk pail; the orig. meaning prob. was 'a vessel made of skin'), cp. *פילוגין*, the second element in *פילוגין* and the first element in *פילוגין*.] Derivative: *פילוגין*.

ḥāṣ m.n. FW film producer. [Formed from *poietes* with suff. *poietes*.]

ḥāṣ m.n. FW philanthropist. [Fren. *philanthrope*, from Gk. *philanthropos* (=loving mankind, humane, benevolent, kind-hearted), which is compounded of *philos* (=beloved; loving), and *anthropos* (=man). See *poietes* and *poietes*.] Derivative: *פילוגין*.

ḥāṣ adj. FW philanthropic. [Formed from *poietes* with suff. *poietes*.]

ḥāṣ f.n. FW philanthropy. [Gk. *philanthropia* (=love to mankind, humanity, benevolence, kind-heartedness), from *philanthropos*. See *poietes* and suff. *poietes*.]

ḥāṣ m.n. pim (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. I 13:21). [Of uncertain meaning. According to some scholars it is the name of an ancient weight, according to others it is the pl. of *ḥāṣ* (=mouth).]

ḥāṣ 1fat. 2NH double chin. A hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 15:27 and prob. meaning 'fat'. The Septuagint renders this word by Gk. *peptostomion* (=mouth), hence sees in it a derivative of *ḥāṣ*. Menahem ben Saruk, Rashi and several other lexicographers and commentators also derive it from *ḥāṣ*. According to other scholars *ḥāṣ* is a contraction of *ḥāṣ*, from a base *ḥāṣ*, which is prob. related to Arab. *fa'ima* (=was full), *fa'ama* (=he filled), perhaps also to Akka. *piamu* (=strong, robust).]

ḥāṣ m.n. PBH tooth of a key. [This word owes its existence to a mistake. The word *ḥāṣ*, which is the pl. of *ḥāṣ* (=tooth of a key), was misread into *ḥāṣ*, and this word was regarded as formed from the art. and the alleged noun *ḥāṣ*. In NH it is generally used in the sense of 'pin', owing to the circumstance that the words *ḥāṣ* and *pin* are equally pronounced.]

ḥāṣ m.n. FW penguin. [Eng. *penguin*, compounded of Welsh *pen* (=head), and *gwyn* (=white). The name originated the *garefowl* (also called the great *auk*), in allusion to the large white patch between the bill and eye of this bird, now extinct. For the first element cp. 'penin' and the first element in 'pendragon' in my CEDEL; for the second see 'gwyniad' *ḥāṣ*.]

פונג m.n. FW ping-pong. [Of imitative origin.]

פונך m.n. NH messtin. [From Aram.-Syr. פונך (= dish), a loan word from Gk. *pinax* (= board, plank; trencher, platter). See פונק and cp. פונק.]

פונלה m.n. FW finale (music). [It. *finale* (lit. 'close, conclusion'), from Late L. *finalis* (=concluding), from L. *finis* (=limit, boundary, extremity, end), which is of uncertain origin. See 'finis' in my CEDEL and cp. the last element in פונק.]

פונלי adj. FW financial. [Eng. *financial*. Coined by the British statesman Edmund Burke (1729-97) from *finance* and adj. suff. *-ial*. See פונסיס. For the ending see suff. *-ial*' in my CEDEL. For the ending of פונק see suff. *-i*.]

פונלי m.n. pl. FW finance. [From Fren. *finance*, from *finer* (= to pay, settle a debt; orig. to settle any dispute), from Med. L. *fināre*, a collateral form of *finire* (= to put an end to, finish), from *finis*. See פונק.]

פויס to appease, pacify. [Borrowed from Gk. *peisō* (= persuasion), from IE base **bheidh-*, **bhidh-* (= to persuade, compel; to trust), whence also L. *fidere* (= to trust, confide in), *fidēs* (=faith, confidence), *foedus* (=compact, treaty). See 'bid' in my CEDEL and cp. פונק. פויס PBH 1 he appeased, pacified, reconciled; 2 he soothed, mollified. — Pu. פויס PBH was appeased, was pacified, was reconciled. — Hith. פויס PBH he was persuaded, became appeased, became pacified, became reconciled. — Hiph. פויס PBH he appeased, pacified. Derivatives: פויסי, פויקי, פויקיס. פויסיסו.

פויס to cast lots. [Denominated from פויס (=lot). — Pi. פויס he cast lots. — Hiph. פויס (of s.m.). Derivatives: פויסי, פויקיס.]

פויס to squeeze, remove. [Of uncertain origin.] — Hiph. פויס PBH he squeezed, removed. — Hoph. פויס NH he was squeezed, was removed. Derivative: פויקיס.]

פויס m.n. PBH (pl. פויסו, also פויסי) lot. [Related to Aram. פוקא, פוקא, פוקאס (= piece, portion, lot), Syr. פוקא, פוקאס (= lot, allotted portion). These words lit. mean 'a broken piece', and derive from base פוק, a collateral form of פוק. For sense development cp. Gk. *kleros* (= little piece of wood lopped off, used for casting lots), hence 'a casting of lots, allotment, portion', which is related to *klan* (= to break), from IE base **kel(ā)*, **qol(ā)* (= to strike, beat, break). cp. also Heb. פוקל (= lot), whose orig. meaning prob. was 'a small stone,

pebble', whence 'a small stone for casting lots', hence it is related to Arab. *jaral*, *jarwal* (=stones, pebbles). See פויסי. Derivative: פויסי.

פויסי adj. FW physical. [Formed with suff. פוי from Gk. *physis* (=nature), from *phyein* (=to bring forth, produce, make to grow), from IE base **bheu-* **bhū-* (=to be, exist, grow). See 'be' in my CEDEL and cp. פויסי.]

פויסינולוגיה, פויסינולוגיה f.n. FW physiognomy. [Gk. *physiognomia* (=the science of judging a man's nature by his features), from *physiognomon* (=judging a man's nature by his features), which is compounded of *physis* (=nature) and *gnomon* (=judge, interpreter, indicator), related to *gnome* (=a means of knowing; mind, judgment, intelligence; maxim, opinion). These latter words derive from the base of *gnoskein* (=to know, perceive, understand), from IE **genē-*, **genō-* (=to be able mentally, to know). See 'can' (auxil. v.) in my CEDEL.]

פויסיולוג m.n. FW physiologist. [Gk. *physiologos*. See פויסיולוגיה.]

פויסיולוגיה adj. FW physiological. [Back formation from פויסיולוגיה. For the ending see suff. *-i*.]

פויסיולוגיה f.n. FW physiology. [Gk. *physiologia* (=inquiry into nature), from *physiologos* (=one who inquires into nature), from *physis* (=nature; see פויסי); and *logos* (see פויסיולוגיה).]

פויסיולוגיה f.n. FW physiotherapy. [Compounded of Gk. *physio-*, combining form meaning 'nature', and פויסי (q.v.).]

פויסיטיקה m.n. FW physicist. [See פויסיקה and suff. *-i*.]

פויסיקה f.n. FW physics. [Gk. *physikē* (=natural science), f. of *physikos* (=pertaining to nature, natural), from *physis* (=nature). See פויסי.]

פויסיקה adj. FW physical. [Gk. *physikos*. See פויסיקה. See also adj. suff. *-al*' in my CEDEL. For the ending of פויסיקה see suff. *-i*.]

פויסיק m.n. FW appeaser, conciliator. [Formed from פויס, Pi. of פויס, with agential suffix *-יק*.] Derivatives: פויסיקיס, פויסיקי.

פויסיקה m.n. NH appeasement, conciliation. [Formed from פויס with suff. *-יק*.]

פויסיקי adj. NH conciliatory. [Formed from פויס with suff. *-יק*.]

פויסיקי adj. FW fiscal. [Fren. *fiscal*, from Late L. *fiscālis*, from L. *fiscus* (=woven basket, purse, treasury). See פויס. For the L. ending *-ālis* see adj. suff. *-al*' in my CEDEL; for the ending of פויסיקי, see

suff. *-i*.]

פויסיקה m.n. PBH fringe, tassel. [Prob. related to Syr. פויסי (=a kind of transparent cloth). These words are not borrowed from Gk. *ephyphē* (=woof), as several lexicographers would have it.] Derivative: פויסיקה.

פויסיקה f.n. (pl. פויסיקה) 1 sharp edge (in the Bible occurring only Is. 41:15 and Ps. 149:6, in the pl.). 2 mouth, opening. [The pl. פויסיקה is formed from פויסי (=mouth), through reduplication. The sing. פויסיקה is a back formation from פויסיקה.]

פויסיקה m.n. NH Anthus (a genus of singing birds). [Coined by Shalom Jacob Abramovitch (Mendele Mocher Sefarim) from פויסי, the sound they used to emit when rising from the ground, and suff. *-יק*.]

פויסיקה see פויסיקה.

פויסיקה f.n. FW pizza, pizza pie. [It. *pizza*, prob. from Vulgate L. *picea placenta*, lit. 'pitchlike cake', which seems to be a loan translation of Gk. *pitta* (=cake, pie), from *pitla* (=pitch).]

פויסיקה adj. & adv. FW pizzicato (music). [It. *pizzicato* (=plucked, twitched), p. part. of *pizzicare* (=to pluck, twitch), from *pizzare* (=to sting, prick), from *pizzo* (=point, edge), which is prob. of imitative origin.]

פויסיקה m.n. trembling, tottering, staggering (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Nah. 2:11 in the phrase פויסיקה 'knocking of the knees'). [From פויסי, 'knocking of the knees'.]

פויסיקה פ. פויסיקה. פויסיקה m.n. FW (pl. פויסיקה) piccolo. [It. *piccolo* (=small; small flute), prob. from an imitative base expressive of littleness in infant's language.]

פויסיקה m.n. FW Ficus (a genus of trees). [From L. *ficus* (=fig tree, fig), which prob. derives from Heb. פויסי (=early fig).]

פויסיקה f.n. FW pictogram. [A hybrid coined from L. *pictus*, p. part. of *pingere* (=to paint, color), and Gk. *gramma* (=something written). See פויסיקה and פויסיקה. cp. פויסיקה.]

פויסיקה m.n. FW pictograph. [A hybrid coined from L. *pictus* (see פויסיקה) and Gk. *graphos*, from *graphein* (see פויסיקה). cp. פויסיקה.]

פויסיקה adj. FW fictive. [Fren. *fictif*, from L. *fictus*, p. part. of *ficere*. See פויסיקה. For the Fren. ending *-if*, see suff. *-ive*' in my CEDEL. For the ending of פויסיקה, see suff. *-i*.]

פויסיקה adj. FW piquant. [Fren. *piquant*, pres. part. of *piquer* (=to prick). See 'pike' (=a sharp point) in my CEDEL,

and cp. פויסיקה. For *-ant* see suff. *-ant*' the ending of פויסיקה. Derivative: פויסיקה. פויסיקה f.n. FW פויסיקה from פויסיקה with suff. פויסיקה m.n. FW picnic formed with redup. (=to prick), used. See 'pike' (=a sharp point) in my CEDEL, and cp. פויסיקה m.n. PBH *crimifyskos* (=seaweed; a loan word from Hiph. פויסיקה f.n. FW *fictioning*, shaping), from פויסיקה (=to form, fingere (=to form, meaning of this verb derives from Hiph. פויסיקה, *dhoigh-, *dhigh of clay, form, shape). CEDEL. For the suff. פויסיקה cp. פויסיקה subst. (=making or causing to be) from *-ficatus*, p. *-ficere*, unstressed make, do). See פויסיקה m.n. PBH pit, its main origin: possibly פויסיקה. See פויסיקה f.n. FW פויסיקה from Gk. *pezō* and *technē* (=art) used 'fire' in my CEDEL. See פויסיקה element see פויסיקה פויסיקה m.n. FW *pyroxyline*, coined by chemist Théophile Maudslowi (1836 from Gk. *pyro* (=fire) and *xylon* (=wood)). See פויסיקה m.n. PBH *pirae* Gk. *peirates* (=pirate) *peiran* (=to attack) *peira* (=trial, a test) which is cognate with *peiran* (=experienced), *periculum* (=peril, risk, danger) פויסיקה f.n. FW *firmation*, signification, from L. *firmāre* (=to make steady, to strengthen) *firmus* (=firm, strong), from IE **fer-* (hold, support), *firmus* gen. *firmi* prob. formed through Old Egypt. *ptamar* פויסיקה m.n. FW 'firmation' by an Oriental Semite, from Per-

and derive from Gk. *platus* (= flat, wide, broad). See פלטה and cp. the first element in פלטהוּרְתָּא.

פְּלַטְפוּרְמָה f.n. FW platform. [Fren. *plateforme* (lit. 'flat form'). The first element is f. of *plat* (= flat, even), from VL **plattus*, from Gk. *platus* (= flat, wide, broad). See פלטה. For the second element see פּוּרְמָה.]

פְּלַטְרָה m.n. PBH 1 shopkeeper, esp. seller of baker's wares, 2 shop, esp. baker's shop. [From Gk. *prater* (= seller). See פּוּרְמָה.]

פְּלַטְרִין m.n. PBH (pl. פְּלַטְרִיָּה) palace [Gk. *praetorium*, from L. *praetorium* (= general's tent), subst. use of the neuter of *praetorius* (= belonging to the praetor), from *praetor* (= leader, chief), for **prae-itor*, lit. 'one who goes before', from *prae* (= before), and *ire* (= to go). See פּוּרְמָה and פּוּרְמָה. The change of the first *r* in *praetorium* to *l* is prob. due to dissimilation.]

פְּלִי adj. MH wonderful, marvelous, miraculous. [Another spelling of פְּלִיא.]

פְּלִיא adj. MH wonderful, marvelous, miraculous. [From פִּילַס.]

פְּלִיאָה f.n. 1 wonder, marvel (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 139:6 in the sentence *מִדְּבַר כְּבוֹד מְאֹד פְּלִיאָה*, 'such knowledge is too wonderful for me'), 2MH astonishment, amazement. [From פִּילַס; properly f. of the adj. פְּלִיא (= wonderful, marvelous).]

פְּלִיאָגְרַף m.n. FW paleographer. [See פּוּרְמָה and פְּלִיאָגְרַף.]

פְּלִיאָגְרַפִּי adj. FW paleographic. [See פּוּרְמָה and פְּלִיאָגְרַף.]

פְּלִיאָגְרַפִּיָּה f.n. FW paleography. [Compounded of Gk. *palaios* (= ancient), and *graphia*, from *graphein* (= to write). The first element derives from *palai* (= long ago). For the second element see פּוּרְמָה and cp. the first element in פְּלִיאָגְרַפִּי and in פְּלִיאָגְרַפִּיָּה.]

פְּלִיאָזוֹאִי adj. FW Palaeozoic. [Eng. *Palaeozoic*, from Gk. *palaios* (see פּוּרְמָה), *zoe* (= life; see פּוּרְמָה), and suff. -*ic*. The word *Palaeozoic* was coined by Adam Sedgwick (1785-1873).]

פְּלִיאָזוֹאִיָּה adj. FW paleolithic. [Coined by John Lubbock, the later Baron Avebury (1834-1913) from Gk. *palios* (= ancient; see פּוּרְמָה), *lithos* (= stone; see פּוּרְמָה), and suff. -*ic* (q.v. in my CEDEL).]

פְּלִיאָזוֹס m.n. FW pleonasm. [Gk. *pleonasmus*, from *pleonazein* (= to be more than enough, abound, be superfluous), from *pleon* (= more). See פּוּרְמָה.]

פְּלִיאָזוֹלוג m.n. FW palcontologist.

[Back formation from פְּלִיאָזוֹלוגִיָּה.] **פְּלִיאָזוֹלוגִיָּה** f.n. FW paleontology. [Fren. *paléontologie*, compounded of Gk. *palaios* (= ancient), *on*, *ontos*, neuter pres. part. of *einai* (= to be), and *logia*. See פּוּרְמָה. See also 'be' in my CEDEL. cp. פּוּרְמָה and see פּוּרְמָה.]

פְּלִיאָוֶה f.n. MH wonderfulness, a wonderful thing. [From פִּילַס. For the ending see suff. פּוּרְמָה.]

פְּלִיאָטִיב m.n. FW palliative. [From L. *palliatūs* (= cloaked; covered, protected), from *pallium* (= cloak), which is related to *palla* (= long upper garment of Roman women), and prob. cogn. with L. *pellis* (= skin). See פּוּרְמָה.]

פְּלִיאָטִיבִּי adj. FW palliative. [See פְּלִיאָטִיב and suff. פּוּרְמָה.]

פְּלִיג adj. PBH opposed, contested. [Aram., pass. part. of פְּלַג, פְּלַג (= he split, divided). See פּוּרְמָה.]

פְּלִיגָה f.n. PBH difference of opinion, dispute. [From פְּלַג. For the ending see first suff. פּוּרְמָה.]

פְּלִיגָה f.n. FW Pleiades. [L. *Pleiades* (pl), from Gk. *Pleiades*, pl. contracted from *Peleiades*, and prob. lit. meaning 'constellation of the dove', from *peleiate*, pl. of *peleias* (= dove), a derivative of *peleia*, properly 'the gray bird', from IE base **pel-* (= dark-colored, gray), whence also Old Eng. *fealo* (= brown). See 'fallow' (brownish yellow) in my CEDEL.]

פְּלִיגָה m.n. PBH (pl. פְּלִיגָה) felt cap or hat. [Gk. *pilion*, L. *pilleum*, *pilleus* (= a felt cap or hat), which is related to Gk. *pilos* (= felt), prob. also to L. *pila* (= ball, playing ball). See 'pile' (fine hair) in my CEDEL.]

פְּלִיגָה m.n. PBH brass. [From Aram. פְּלִיגָה, which prob. derives from Arab. *filizz*, a collateral form of *filazz* (= a non-precious metal).]

פְּלִיגָה adj. NH cleavable, plowable. [Coined from פִּילַס (= to cleave, plow), according to the pattern פְּלִיגָה, which is used to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

פְּלִיגָה n. NH cleaving, plowing. [Verbal n. of פְּלַג. See פּוּרְמָה and first suff. פּוּרְמָה.]

פְּלִיט m.n. fugitive, refugee. [From פִּילַס.]

פְּלִיטָה פְּלִיטָה.

פְּלִיטָה f.n. MH throwing up, ejection. [Verbal n. of פְּלַט. See פּוּרְמָה and first suff. פּוּרְמָה.]

פְּלִיטָה פְּלִיטָה.

פְּלִיטָה m.n. FW feuilleton. [Fren. *feuilleton* (orig.: 'a leaflet added to the newspaper'), dimin. formed from *feuille* (= leaf), from L. *folium* (of s.m.), for whose etymology see פּוּרְמָה.] Derivatives: פְּלִיטָה, פְּלִיטָה, פְּלִיטָה.

פְּלִיטָה see פּוּרְמָה.

פְּלִיטָה m.n. FW feuilletonist. [Formed from פְּלִיטָה with suff. פּוּרְמָה.]

פְּלִיטָה adj. FW feuilletonistic. [Formed from פְּלִיטָה with suff. פּוּרְמָה.]

פְּלִיטָה m.n. FW feuilletonist. [Fren. *feuilletoniste*, from *feuilleton*. See פְּלִיטָה and suff. פּוּרְמָה.]

פְּלִיטָה m.n. judge. [From פִּילַס. cp. פְּלִיטָה.] Derivative: פְּלִיטָה.

פְּלִיטָה f.n. office of judge or umpire (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 16:3). [Formed from פִּילַס with first suff. פּוּרְמָה.]

פְּלִיטָה f.n. PBH legal dispute, litigation. [Formed from פִּילַס with first suff. פּוּרְמָה.]

פְּלִיטָה adj. 1 calling for judgment (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 31:28). 2NH criminal. [From פִּילַס. For the ending see suff. פּוּרְמָה.] Derivative: פְּלִיטָה.

פְּלִיטָה f.n. judging, giving a decision (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 28:7). [From פִּילַס. For the ending see first suff. פּוּרְמָה.]

פְּלִיטָה f.n. NH criminality. [Formed from פְּלִיטָה with suff. פּוּרְמָה.]

פְּלִיטָה m.n. FW palimpsest. [L. *palimpsestus*, from Gk. *palimpsestos* (= scraped again), compounded of *palis* (= again), and verbal adj. of *psen* (= to touch on the surface, to rub). The first element is related to *palai* (= long ago); see פּוּרְמָה and cp. the first element in פְּלִיטָה. The second element is related to Gk. *psammus* (= sand), *psaphos* (= small stone, pebble); see פּוּרְמָה.]

פְּלִיטָה f.n. FW palindrome. [Gk. *palindromos* (= running again), compounded of *palin* (= again) and *dromos* (= course), whence *dromaios kamelos* (= dromedary). See 'dromedary' in my CEDEL.]

פְּלִיטָה m.n. FW pelican. [Late L. *pellicanus*, *pelecānus*, from Gk. *pelekan* (= pelican), from *pelekus* (= ax), which derives from Akka. *pilaquq* (= ax).]

פְּלִיטָה m.n. FW flirt. [Eng. *flirt* (n), from *flirt* (v.), from Fren. *fleurite*, from *contier des fleuriettes* (= to talk sweet nonsense, to flirt), from Fren. *fleuriette* (= little flower; courteous flattery), dimin. of *fleur* (= flower), from L. *flōrem*, accusative of *flōs* (= flower). See פּוּרְמָה.] Derivative: פְּלִיטָה.

פְּלִיטָה adj. NH invadable. [Formed from פִּילַס (= to invade), according to the pattern פְּלִיטָה, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

פְּלִיטָה f.n. NH invasion. [Coined by

Eliezer ben Jehud the verbal n. of פְּלַט suff. פּוּרְמָה.]

פְּלִיטָה m.n. district, circle. [From Aram. פְּלִיטָה (= derived from Akka. פְּלִיטָה)]

פְּלִיטָה m.n. distaff, spindle. [From Fren. *genomen* in the Bible, occurring Ps. 31:19. [Together (= distaff, spindle, prob. derives from round), whence (= something round spindle).]

פְּלִיטָה m.n. crutch, legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 113:29. [Of uncertain meaning is based. According to some however, פְּלִיטָה is identical with פְּלִיטָה.]

פְּלִיטָה to judge, arbitrary *palidum* (= according to some meant 'the cleft, s related to Arab. *fa* For sense develop split, divide; to decide), from פְּלִיטָה. According to other above sense is related (= he searched, examined). For the probable 'פל' and 'פל' see פְּלִיטָה, mediated, judged; see פּוּרְמָה. — Pu. פְּלִיטָה expected. Derivatives: פְּלִיטָה, פְּלִיטָה.

פְּלִיטָה to pray. [Of uncertain origin. According to some to Arab. *falla* (= worship). However probable that פְּלִיטָה is related to פִּילַס and orig. oneself), and orig. oneself in prayer, identical with פְּלִיטָה, as a judge'. — Hit. Derivatives: פְּלִיטָה, פְּלִיטָה.]

פְּלִיטָה m.n. MH prayer. [From פְּלִיטָה.]

פְּלִיטָה f.n. PBH a uncertain origin. From Aram. פְּלִיטָה (= radical פְּלִיטָה.)

פְּלִיטָה to be moist. [From פְּלִיטָה (= mud).] — made humid, was moist used in the part. פְּלִיטָה.]

פְּלִיטָה f.n. PBH a kind identified with Pelias *pelamys* (= young turtle derives from *pelos* (=

...n. FW feuillettonist. [Formed with suff. **אָד.**]
 ...p FW feuillettonistic. [Formed with suff. **אָד.**]
 ...n. FW feuillettonist. [From *iste*, from *feuilleton*. See **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...judge. [From **פּוֹרְטָל**. Cp. **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...office of judge or umpire (a legomenon in the Bible, occurring 6:3). [Formed from **פּוֹרְטָל** with **אָד.**]
 ...PBH legal dispute, litigation. [Formed from **פּוֹרְטָל** with first suff. **מַלְכָּה**.]
 ...calling for judgment (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 1:17). [From **פּוֹרְטָל**. For **פּוֹרְטָל** see suff. **אָד.**] Derivative:
 ...judging, giving a decision (a legomenon in the Bible, occurring 28:7). [From **פּוֹרְטָל**. For the **פּוֹרְטָל** see first suff. **אָד.**]
 ...NH criminality. [Formed with suff. **מַלְכָּה**.]
 ...m.n. FW palimpsest. [L. *palimpsestus* from Gk. *palimpsestos* (scraped again), compounded of *palin* (=back) and verbal adj. of *psen* (=to go to the surface, to rub). The first is related to *palai* (=long ago; cf. **פּוֹרְטָל**) and cp. the first element in **פּוֹרְטָל**. The second element is related to Gk. *psamos* (=sand).] Derivative: **פּוֹרְטָל** (=small stone, pebble); see **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...n. FW palindrome. [Gk. *palindromos* (=running again), compound of *palin* (=again) and *drōmos* (=course), whence *dromatōs* (=dromedary). See 'drome' in CEDEL.]
 ...n. FW pelican. [Late L. *pelicanus*, from Gk. *pelikanos* (from *peleus* (=ax, which is from Akka. *pilaku* (=ax)).]
 ...n. FW flirt. [Eng. *flirt* (n.), from Fr. *flirter*, from Fr. *flirt*, from Fr. *flourette* (=flower; courteous flattery), from *flou* (=flower), from L. *flōris*, accusative of *flōs* (=flower). See **פּוֹרְטָל**.] Derivative: **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...adj. NH invadable. [Formed from **פּוֹרְטָל** with suff. **אָד.**]
 ...adj. NH invasion. [Coined by ...]

Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) as the verbal n. of **פּוֹרְטָל**. See **פּוֹרְטָל** and first suff. **אָד.**]
 ...מְדִינָה m.n. district, circuit. [Together with JArAm. **פּוֹרְטָל** (=district), prob. borrowed from Akka. *pilku* (of s.m.)]
 ...מְדִינָה m.n. distaff, spindle (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 31:19). [Together with JArAm. **פּוֹרְטָל** (=distaff, spindle), prob. borrowed from Akka. *pilaku* (of s.m.), which prob. derives from a base **פּוֹרְטָל** (=to be round), whence also Arab. *falak* (=something round), *falka* (=distaff, spindle).]
 ...מְדִינָה m.n. crutch, staff (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II 3:29). [Of uncertain etymology. The meaning is based on the Septuagint. According to several lexicographers, however, **פּוֹרְטָל** in the above passage is identical with **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...לְפָנַי to judge, arbitrate. [cp. Old Assyrian *palālum* (=to sit in judgment). According to some scholars this base originally = he cleft, split, decided', hence related to Arab. *falla* (=he cut, broke). For its sense development cp. **פּוֹרְטָל** (=to split, divide; to decide) and L. *decidere* (=to decide), from *caedere* (=to cut). According to other scholars, **פּוֹרְטָל** in the above sense is related to Arab. *falāy* (=he searched, examined, scrutinized). For the probable relationship between **פּוֹרְטָל** and **פּוֹרְטָל** see **פּוֹרְטָל**.] — Pi. **פּוֹרְטָל** I he mediated, judged; **פּוֹרְטָל** II he thought, expected. — Pu. **פּוֹרְטָל** NH was thought, was expected. Derivatives: **פּוֹרְטָל**, **פּוֹרְטָל**, **פּוֹרְטָל**, **פּוֹרְטָל**, **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...לְפָנַי to pray. [Of uncertain origin. According to some scholars it is related to Arab. *falla* (=he cut himself in worship). However, it is more probable that **פּוֹרְטָל** in the above sense is related to **פּוֹרְטָל** (=to fall, prostrate oneself), and orig. meant 'to prostrate oneself in prayer', or that it is orig. identical with **פּוֹרְטָל** and lit. means 'to invoke as a judge'.] — HiTh. **פּוֹרְטָל** he prayed. Derivatives: **פּוֹרְטָל**, **פּוֹרְטָל**, **פּוֹרְטָל**, **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...מְדִינָה m.n. MH prayer. [From **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...מְדִינָה f.n. PBH a small onion. [Of uncertain origin. Perhaps related to ArAm. **פּוֹרְטָל** (=radish). See **פּוֹרְטָל** and **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...לְפָנַי to be moist. [Denominated from **פּוֹרְטָל** (=mud).] — Pu. **פּוֹרְטָל** PBH was made humid, was made viscous (mostly used in the part. **פּוֹרְטָל**).]
 ...מְדִינָה f.n. PBH a kind of a fish, now identified with Pelamys sarda. [Gk. *pelamys* (=young tunny), which prob. derives from *pelos* (=mud) and was so

called in allusion to its habitat. See **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...מְדִינָה m.n. such-a-one, so-and-so (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Dan. 8:13). [A blend of **פּוֹרְטָל** and **פּוֹרְטָל** (q.v.).]
 ...מְדִינָה see **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...מְדִינָה see **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...מְדִינָה m.n. NH polymerization. [Verbal n. of **פּוֹרְטָל**, Pi. of **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...מְדִינָה m.n. 'Palmah' (striking force of the Haganah). [Abbreviation of **פּוֹרְטָל** (=shock troops).]
 ...מְדִינָה m.n. FW flamingo. [Portuguese *flamingo*, from Sp. *flamenco*, from Provençal *flamenc* (lit.: 'flame-colored'), from *flama* (=flame, from L. *flamma* and -enc (see 'flame' and '-ing'; 'pertaining to', in my CEDEL). The bird was so called in allusion to the color of its feathers.].
 ...מְדִינָה to contend, to argue. [Denominated from **פּוֹרְטָל** (=war, polemic).] — HiTh. NH **פּוֹרְטָל** he contended, argued. Derivative: **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...מְדִינָה to polymerize. [Hebraization of polymerize.] — Pi. **פּוֹרְטָל** NH he polymerized. — HiTh. **פּוֹרְטָל** NH was polymerized. Derivative: **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...מְדִינָה m.n. plenum. [L. *plenum* (=a space occupied by matter, a plenum); properly neuter of the adj. *plenus* (=full), from IE base **plē-* (=to be full; to fill). See 'full' (adj.) in my CEDEL and cp. the second element in **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...מְדִינָה f.n. FW planet. [Late L. *planēta*, from Gk. *planētes* (=wandering, wanderer), a collateral form of *planus* (=wanderer, roamer), which is of uncertain etymology. cp. **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...מְדִינָה f.n. FW plantation. [L. *plantatio* (=plantation), from *plantātus*, p. part. of *plantāre* (=to plant), from *planta* (=sprout, shoot, twig), which is prob. a back formation from *plantāre* (=to tread down with the sole), whence 'to level the ground for sowing', a denominative formed from *planta* (=sole of the foot). See 'place' in my CEDEL. For the ending of **פּוֹרְטָל** see suff. **אָד.**]
 ...מְדִינָה adj. FW planetary. [Late L. *planētarius* (=pertaining to planets). See **פּוֹרְטָל**. For the L. ending '-arius' see adj. suff. '-ary' in my CEDEL. For the ending of **פּוֹרְטָל** see suff. **אָד.**]
 ...מְדִינָה m.n. FW planetarium. [Modern L. *planetarium*, properly subst. use of the neuter of the Late L. adj. *planētarius*.]
 ...מְדִינָה m.n. FW planimeter. [Fren.

planimètre, compounded of L. *plānus* (=even, level, flat), and *metrum* (=measure, meter). The first element derives from IE base **p(e)lā-* (=broad, flat, spread out). For the second element see **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...מְדִינָה adj. FW planimetric. [Back formation from **פּוֹרְטָל**. For the ending see suff. **אָד.**]
 ...מְדִינָה f.n. FW planimetry. [Med. L. *planimetria*, compounded of L. *plānus* (=even, level, flat), and -*metria* (= -metry). See **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...מְדִינָה f.n. Welsh *gwlanen* (=flannel, from *gwlan* (=wool), which is cogn. with L. *lana* (=wool), etc. See 'wool' in my CEDEL and cp. **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...מְדִינָה f.n. NH flannellette. [Hebraization of Fren. *flanellette*, dimin. of *flanelle*, from Eng. *flannel*. See **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...מְדִינָה m.n. FW plankton. [Ger. *Plankton*, coined by the German physiologist Viktor Hensen (1835-1924) from Gk. *plagktos*, neuter of *plagktos* (=wandering), verbal adj. of *plazo* (=I go astray, wander), which is related to *agere* (=stroke), and cogn. with L. *plangere* (=to strike, to beat the breast). These words derive from IE base **plāq-*, **plāg-* (=to strike), whence also L. *plāga* (=stroke, blow, wound, pestilence). See 'plague' in my CEDEL.]
 ...מְדִינָה to level, smooth. [A base occurring only in Hebrew and in Phoen. cp. **פּוֹרְטָל**.] — Pi. **פּוֹרְטָל** I he leveled, smoothed; 2PBH he balanced. — Pu. **פּוֹרְטָל** MH was leveled, was smoothed. Derivatives: **פּוֹרְטָל**, **פּוֹרְטָל**, **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...מְדִינָה m.n. balance, scale. [From **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...מְדִינָה m.n. NH leveler. [Nomen opificis formed from **פּוֹרְטָל**, Pi. of **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...מְדִינָה see **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...מְדִינָה m.n. NH philosophizing. [Verbal n. of **פּוֹרְטָל**, Pi. of **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...מְדִינָה FW plastic. [L. *plasticus*, from Gk. *plastikos* (=of molding, of forming), from *plastosa* (=molded, formed), verbal adj. of *plasein*.] Derivative: **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...מְדִינָה f.n. FW plasticity. [Formed from **פּוֹרְטָל** with suff. **אָד.**]
 ...מְדִינָה **פּוֹרְטָל**, **פּוֹרְטָל**.]
 ...מְדִינָה f.n. FW plasma. [Late L. *plasma*, from Gk. *plasma* (=something molded), from *plasein* (=to mold, form, model). See **פּוֹרְטָל** and cp. second element in **פּוֹרְטָל**. For the ending see suff. '-ma' in my CEDEL.]
 ...מְדִינָה to philosophize. [Denominated from **פּוֹרְטָל** (=philosopher).] — HiTh. **פּוֹרְטָל** MH he philosophized.

level. 4PBH appearance. 5PBH manner, way. 6 wrath, anger. [Prob. a derivative of *pan* and lit. meaning 'the side turned toward one'. Related to *פנ*, *פנום*, Moabite *פנו*, *פניו*, Punic *פנו*, *פניו* (=before), Ugar. *pnm* (=into), Akka. *panu* (=face, surface), Syr. *פניא* (=side). According to some scholars *פניו* is orig. the pl. of *פנה* (=mouth). For sense development cp. L. *os*, gen. *oris* (=mouth; face).] Derivatives: *פניו*, *פניו*, *פניו*, *פניו*.

פניו m.n. 1PBH inside, interior. 2NH text. [Prob. back formation from *פניקה* (q.v.).] Derivatives: *פניו*, *פניו*, *פניו*.

פניו m.n. NH inmate, boarder. [Back formation from *פניקה*.]

פניו adv. toward the inside, within. [Standing for *פניקה*. Formed from *פניו* with local suff. *ה*, hence lit. meaning 'faceward' (from the point of view of a person entering a room). The 'shwa' is prob. due to an assimilation to *פניו*. Cp. *פניו*. For the form cp. *פניקה*, in the phrase *פניקה* (=from year to year), which was formed from *פניו*, the pl. of *פניו* (=day), with local suff. *ה*.]

פניו m.n. NH pneumatic tube. [Formed from *פניו* with suff. *ת* (under the influence of *Fren. pneumatique*, or *Eng. pneumatic*). See *פניקה*.]

פניו adj. inner, inward, interior. [Prob. formed from *פניו* with suff. *ת*. For sense development cp. *פניקה*.] Derivatives: *פניו*, *פניו*.

פניו f.n. NH boarding school. [Formed from *פניו* with suff. *ת*.]

פניו f.n. MH internality, internal part. [Formed from *פניקה* with suff. *ת*.]

פניו f.n. NH pneumatic. [A blend of *פניו* and of *Fren. pneumatique* or *Eng. pneumatic*.]

פניו f.n. (pl. *פניו*) 1 coral (according to several scholars: 'pearl'). 2MH something precious. [Prob. derived from base *פניו* and lit. meaning 'something angular or ramified'.] Derivatives: *פניו*, *פניו*.

פניו adj. MH pearly. [Formed from *פניו* with suff. *ת*.]

פניו f.n. NH Numida meleagris; guinea fowl (bird). [Formed from *פניו* (=pearl), with suff. *ת*, so called in allusion to the pearl-like spots in its feathers.]

פניו m.n. FW penicillin. [Eng. *penicillin*. Coined by the English bacteriologist Sir Alexander Fleming in 1929 from Modern L. *Penicillium*, from L. *penicillus* or *penicillulus* (=painter's brush), dimin. of *peniculus* (=brush, painter's brush or pencil),

itself dimin. of *penis* (=tail, male organ of generation; see 'penis' in my CEDEL). The *Penicillium* was so called because it develops organs resembling a brush.]

פניקה f.n. FW panic. [Fren. *panique*, from Gk. *panikon* (shortened from *panikon deina* (=panic fright), neuter of *panikos* (=panic), lit.: 'pertaining to Pan'; orig.: 'fear caused by Pan').]

פניקה adj. FW Phoenician. [Formed with suff. *ת* from Gk. *Phoinike* which prob. means lit. 'land of purple', from *phoinikos* (=purple, crimson; date palm, date: a fabulous bird, the *phoenix*), which is related to *phoinos* (=bloodred), *phonos* (=murder). All these words derive from IE base **ph₂-h₂* (=to strike). See *פניקה*.]

פניקה m.n. FW phoenix, phenix. [Gk. *phoinix*. See *פניקה*.]

פניקה f.n. PBH (pl. *פניקה*) dish, plate, platter. [Aram.—Syr.; a loan word from Gk. *pinax* (=board, plank; trencher, platter). See *פניקה* and cp. *פניקה*.]

פניקה to introvert, to interiorize. [Back formation from *פניקה* (=inside, interior).] — Hiph. *פניקה* NH he introverted. — Hoph. *פניקה* NH was introverted. Derivative: *פניקה*.

פניקה to turn. [Prob. related to *פניקה* (=to turn), hence base of *פניקה* (=corner), and of *פניקה* (=coral; lit.: 'something angular or ramified').]

פניקה to lend luster like a pearl. [Denominated from *פניקה*.] — Hiph. *פניקה* intr. v. NH it lend luster (like a pearl).

פניקה m.n. PBH (pl. *פניקה*) lamp, lantern. [Gk. *phanos* (of s.m.), from the stem *phainein* (=to make appear, show, shine). See *פניקה*.]

פניקה f.n. MH pension. [Fren. *pension*, from L. *pensionem*, accusative of *pensio* (=payment), from *pensus*, p. part. of *pendere* (=to weigh, weigh out; pay; to value, esteem), lit.: 'to cause to hang down, hold in suspension', which is related to *pendere* (=to hang, hang down), and to *pondus*, gen. *ponderis* (=weight). The origin of these Latin words is doubtful. cp. *פניקה*.]

פניקה m.n. FW boardinghouse, pension. [Fren. *pension*. See *פניקה*.]

פניקה f.n. FW panacea (medicine). [L. *panacea*, from Gk. *panakeia* (=universal remedy), from *panakes* (=all-healing), compounded of *pan-* (see *פניקה*) and *akos* (=remedy), which is of uncertain origin. See 'panacea' in my CEDEL.]

פניקה to indulge, pamper, spoil. [Aram.—Syr. — Pa. *פניקה* (=he treated with affection, indulged), Arab. *fannaqa* (=he pampered, spoiled), cp. *פניקה* and *פניקה*.]

— Pi. *פניקה* he indulged, pampered, spoiled (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 29:21). — Pu. *פניקה* PBH was pampered, was spoiled. — Hith. *פניקה* MH he pampered himself. Derivatives: *פניקה*, *פניקה*.

פניקה m.n. (pl. *פניקה*, also *פניקה*) 1PBH account book, ledger. 2MH minute book, notebook. [From Gk. *pinax* (=board, plank; writing tablet; trencher, platter), which is possibly related to Old L. *pinakam* (=stick, rod), cp. *פניקה*, *פניקה*.] Derivatives: *פניקה*, *פניקה*.

פניקה to record. [Denominated from *פניקה*.] — Pi. *פניקה* tr.v. NH he recorded; he entered into a book. — Pu. *פניקה* NH was recorded; was entered into a book. Derivative: *פניקה*.

פניקה m.n. NH 1 a small account book 2 a small notebook. [Formed from *פניקה* with dimin. suff. *ת*.]

פניקה m.n. NH bookkeeper. [Formed from *פניקה* with agential suff. *ת*.] Derivatives: *פניקה*, *פניקה*.

פניקה f.n. NH bookkeeping. [Formed from *פניקה* with suff. *ת*.] — Hiph. *פניקה* adj. NH pertaining to bookkeeping. [Formed from *פניקה* with suff. *ת*.]

פניקה m.n. FW pancreas (anatomy). [Medical L. *pancreas*, from Gk. *pankreas*, (lit.: 'entirely flesh'), from *pan-* (see *פניקה*) and *kreas* (=flesh), which is cogn. with L. *crūdus* (=raw), *crux* (=thick blood, gore). See 'crude' in my CEDEL.]

פניקה f.n. NH vamp (of shoe). [Aram. *פניקה* or *פניקה*; of uncertain origin; perhaps a derivative of *פניקה* (=he turned); see *פניקה*.]

פניקה m.n. FW pantheon. [L. *Pantheon*, from Gk. *pantheon* (=temple consecrated to all gods, esp. denoting the Pantheon at Rome), properly neuter of *pantheios* (=of all gods), which is compounded of *pan-* (see *פניקה*) and *theos* (=of, or sacred to, a god), from *theos* (=god). See *פניקה*.]

פניקה m.n. NH pantheism. [Fren. *panthéisme* (lit.: 'the doctrine that all is God'), from *פניקה* and cp. first element in *פניקה* and *פניקה*.]

פניקה m.n. FW pantheist. [Coined by the Irish deist John Toland in 1705, cp. Gk. *pantheios* (=common to all gods). See *פניקה* and suff. *ת*.] Cp. also the second element in *פניקה* and in *פניקה*.]

פניקה adj. FW pantheistic. [See *פניקה* and the suffixes *פניקה* and *פניקה*.] — Pa. *פניקה* m.n. PBH panther. [Gk. *panther*, a word of Indian origin, cp. Old L.

pardārikam (=tiger perhaps lit. 'the yellow') and is related to *פניקה* (yellow).]

פניקה m.n. occurring only in *פניקה* (Gen. 37:11 13:18 and 19), 'tunic composed of [According to however, *פניקה*, reaching to the palm Eng. *talar* (=a robe of the ankles, from L. *talaris* to the ankle), from either case *פניקה* is used. See *פניקה* for sense de-

פניקה m.n. PBH 1 strip partition. [Related to *פניקה* (=JArAm. *פניקה*, Syr. *פניקה*), hand; sole of the foot (=tablet). All these also *פניקה* = to be broad also *פניקה* and *פניקה*.]

פניקה a base prob. meaning 'through', whence Akka. *pasāku* (=to wander'), P — Pi. *פניקה* he went through hapax legomenon ring Ps. 48:14).

פניקה to divide, branch, sever. Divided, branched off. — Pu. *פניקה* NH branched off, was branched. — Niph. Derivatives: *פניקה*, *פניקה*.

פניקה f.n. 1 mount P. lit. meaning of this is 2NH top, peak 3 derived from *פניקה* first suff. *ת*.

פניקה f.n. PBH branch from *פניקה*.

פניקה to be spoiled, to damage. [Aram. *פניקה*, Arab. *fasada* (=rotten, was decayed v. MH was spoiled, he suffered loss; 2 — Hiph. *פניקה* intr. suffered loss, suffered loss, caused *פניקה* he suffered loss, damaged. Derivative: *פניקה*.

פניקה adj. PBH spoiled, damaged. — Pa. *פניקה* m.n. MH loss, damage. [Aram. *פניקה* (of s.m. *פניקה*).

he indulged, pampered.
 a hapax legomenon in the
 Birring Pr. 29:21). — Pu. 718
 s. pampered, was spoiled.
 מְרֻחָקִים MH he pampered himself.
 מְרֻחָקִים, מְרֻחָקִים, מְרֻחָקִים.
 pl. מְרֻחָקִים, also מְרֻחָקִים. 1PBH
 book, ledger. 2MH minute
 notebook. [From Gk. *pinax*
 plank; writing tablet;
 platter], which is possibly
 Old I. *pinakam* (= stick, rod,
 מְרֻחָקִים, מְרֻחָקִים, מְרֻחָקִים.) Derivatives: מְרֻחָקִים, מְרֻחָקִים.

record. [Denominated from
 Pl. מְרֻחָקִים tr. v. NH he recorded;
 d into a book. — Pu. מְרֻחָקִים NH
 ed; was entered into a book.
 מְרֻחָקִים, מְרֻחָקִים.

NH a small account book.
 notebook. [Formed from מְרֻחָקִים
 n. suff. מְרֻחָקִים.]

NH bookkeeper. [Formed
 מְרֻחָקִים with agential suff. מְרֻחָקִים.
 מְרֻחָקִים, מְרֻחָקִים.]

NH bookkeeping. [Formed
 מְרֻחָקִים with suff. מְרֻחָקִים.]

NH pertaining to book
 [Formed from מְרֻחָקִים with suff.

n. n. FW pancreas (anatomy).
 L. *pancreas*, from Gk.
 פַּנְקְרֵאס, (lit. 'entirely flesh'), from
 פַּנְקְרֵאס and *kreas* (= flesh), which
 with L. *crūdus* (= raw), *crūs*
 blood, gore). See 'crude' in my

vamp (of shoe). [Aram. מְרֻחָקִים
 of uncertain origin; perhaps a
 ve of מְרֻחָקִים (= he turned); מְרֻחָקִים.]

n. n. FW pantheon. [L. *Pantheon*,
 Gk. *pantheon* (= temple con-
 d to all gods, esp. denoting the
 on at Rome), properly neuter of
 pantheos (= of all gods), which is com-
 d of pan- (see פַּנְ) and *theon*
 sacred to, a god), from *theon*
 See מְרֻחָקִים.]

n. n. NH pantheism. [Fren. *pan-
 theisme* (lit. 'the doctrine that all is
 See מְרֻחָקִים and cp. first element
 מְרֻחָקִים and מְרֻחָקִים.]

n. n. FW pantheist. [Coined by
 sh deist John Toland in 1705; cp.
 pantheios (= common to all gods),
 מְרֻחָקִים and suff. מְרֻחָקִים, cp. also the
 d element in מְרֻחָקִים and in
 מְרֻחָקִים.]

adj. FW pantheistic.
 and the suffixes מְרֻחָקִים and מְרֻחָקִים.
 n. n. PBH panther. [Gk. *panther*
 a word of Indian origin, cp. Old

panthārikam (= tiger), which means
 perhaps lit. 'the yellowish (animal)',
 and is related to *pantharah* (= whitish
 yellow).]

m. n. occurring only in the phrase
 מְרֻחָקִים (Gen. 37:23, 23 and 32; Sam.
 II 13:18 and 19), which prob. means
 'tunic composed of variegated stripes'.
 [According to most commentators,
 however, מְרֻחָקִים means 'tunic
 reaching to the palms and the soles'. cp.
 Eng. *ular* (= a robe reaching down to
 the ankles), from L. *tālāris* (= reaching
 to the ankle), from *tālus* (= ankle). In
 either case מְרֻחָקִים is ult. identical with מְרֻחָקִים.
 See מְרֻחָקִים for sense development.]

m. n. PBH 1 stripe, strip. 2 board,
 partition. [Related to BAram. מְרֻחָקִים in מְרֻחָקִים
 מְרֻחָקִים, מְרֻחָקִים (= palm of the hand),
 JAram. מְרֻחָקִים, Syr. מְרֻחָקִים (= palm of the
 hand; sole of the foot), and to Phoen. מְרֻחָקִים
 (= tablet). All these words derive from
 מְרֻחָקִים (= to be broad, spread), cp. מְרֻחָקִים, cp.
 also מְרֻחָקִים and מְרֻחָקִים.] Derivatives: מְרֻחָקִים,
 מְרֻחָקִים.

מְרֻחָקִים see מְרֻחָקִים.

a base prob. meaning 'to split', 'to go
 through', whence 'to wander'. [cp.
 Akka. *pasūku* (= to cut through; prob.
 also 'to wander'). Prob. related to מְרֻחָקִים.
 — Pi. מְרֻחָקִים he went through, wandered (a
 hapax legomenon in the Bible, occur-
 ing Ps. 48:14).]

to divide, branch off, cut off
 branches, sever. — Pi. מְרֻחָקִים PBH he
 divided, branched off, cut off branches.
 — Pu. מְרֻחָקִים NH was divided, was
 branched off, was cut off (said of a
 branch). — Niph. מְרֻחָקִים MH (of s. m.),
 Derivatives: מְרֻחָקִים, מְרֻחָקִים, מְרֻחָקִים.

m. n. 1 mount Pisgah in Moab (the
 lit. meaning of this name is prob. 'clef').
 2NH top, peak. 3NH summit. [Prob.
 derived from מְרֻחָקִים. For the ending see
 first suff. מְרֻחָקִים.]

f. n. PBH branch, bough. [Formed
 from מְרֻחָקִים.]

to be spoiled, to suffer loss, suffer
 damage. [Aram. מְרֻחָקִים (= was spoiled),
 Arab. *fasada* (= was spoiled, was
 rotten, was decayed). — Qal מְרֻחָקִים intr.
 v. MH was spoiled. — Niph. מְרֻחָקִים PBH
 he suffered loss; 2MH was spoiled.
 — Hiph. מְרֻחָקִים intr. & tr. v. PBH the
 suffered loss, suffered damage; 2
 caused loss, caused damage. — Hoph.
 מְרֻחָקִים PBH he suffered loss, was
 damaged. Derivatives: מְרֻחָקִים, מְרֻחָקִים, מְרֻחָקִים,
 מְרֻחָקִים, מְרֻחָקִים.

adj. PBH spoiled, ruined. [From root מְרֻחָקִים.]

f. n. MH loss, damage, injury, harm.
 [Aram. מְרֻחָקִים (of s. m.), from מְרֻחָקִים. See
 מְרֻחָקִים.]

to spread. [A secondary form of
 מְרֻחָקִים. — Qal מְרֻחָקִים intr. v. PBH it spread.
 Derivative: מְרֻחָקִים.]

f. n. plenty, abundance (a hapax
 legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps.
 72:16). [Of uncertain origin; perhaps
 from base מְרֻחָקִים (= to spread). For the
 ending see first suff. מְרֻחָקִים.]

f. n. 1PBH stripe, strip, edge. 2MH
 piece. [A secondary form of מְרֻחָקִים. For
 the ending see first suff. מְרֻחָקִים.]

m. n. MH dividing, branching off,
 cutting off branches. [Verbal n. of מְרֻחָקִים,
 Pi. of מְרֻחָקִים.]

adj. PBH defective, disqualified,
 unfit. [Pass. part. of מְרֻחָקִים. See מְרֻחָקִים.]
 Derivative: מְרֻחָקִים.

m. n. PBH 1 carving, sculpturing.
 2 cutting of dry branches. [Verbal n. of
 מְרֻחָקִים, Pi. of מְרֻחָקִים.]

m. n. 1PBH defect, blemish, flaw.
 2NH disqualifying, disqualification.
 [Verbal n. of מְרֻחָקִים, Pi. of מְרֻחָקִים.]

m. n. PBH defect, blemish, flaw,
 disqualification. [From root מְרֻחָקִים.]

adj. PBH 1 cut off. 2 decided,
 determined. [Pass. part. of מְרֻחָקִים. See
 מְרֻחָקִים.]

m. n. 1PBH Biblical verse. 2NH
 sentence. 3PBH Scriptures, Bible. 4NH
 abscissa (mathematics). [Lit.: 'some-
 thing cut off'; subst. use of the pass.
 part. of מְרֻחָקִים. cp. Aram. מְרֻחָקִים (= Biblical
 verse).]

m. n. 1PBH cutting off. 2PBH
 separation, interruption. 3NH spacing,
 4NH punctuation. [Verbal n. of מְרֻחָקִים, Pi.
 of מְרֻחָקִים.]

f. n. NH clause, part of a sentence.
 [Formed from מְרֻחָקִים (n.) with dimin. suff.
 מְרֻחָקִים.]

n. n. FW passage. [Fren. *passage*,
 from *passer* (= to pass), from Vulgate
 L. *passāre*, from L. *passus* (= step,
 pace).]

to limp, be lame, to spring or pass
 over. [Related to Akka. *pissā* (= lame),
 possibly also to Arab. *fasaha* (= he
 dislocated, disjointed). — Qal מְרֻחָקִים
 intr. v. 1 was lame, limped; 2 he passed
 over, skipped over; 3NH he hesitated,
 wavered, vacillated. — Niph. מְרֻחָקִים
 he became lame. — Pi. מְרֻחָקִים he limped
 around. — Hith. מְרֻחָקִים MH he became
 lame. Derivatives: מְרֻחָקִים, מְרֻחָקִים, מְרֻחָקִים, מְרֻחָקִים.

to celebrate the Passover. [De-
 nominated from מְרֻחָקִים. cp. Aram. מְרֻחָקִים
 (= he celebrated the Passover),
 denominated from מְרֻחָקִים (q.v.), Syr. מְרֻחָקִים,
 denominated from מְרֻחָקִים; Arab. *afsaḥa*,
 denominated from *fish. fash* (= he
 celebrated the Passover, he celebrated
 Easter). — Qal מְרֻחָקִים intr. v. he

celebrated the Passover.

m. n. 1 Passover festival. 2 the Pas-
 sover sacrifice. [Lit.: 'the Feast of Pass-
 ing Over', or 'the Feast of Sparing',
 from מְרֻחָקִים (= he passed over), whence
 also Eng. *Passover*. cp. מְרֻחָקִים, מְרֻחָקִים.]

adj. lame. [Denominated from מְרֻחָקִים
 (= he limped); see מְרֻחָקִים.] Derivatives:
 מְרֻחָקִים, מְרֻחָקִים.

m. n. PBH Passover. [Aram.,
 whence Syr. מְרֻחָקִים, from Heb. מְרֻחָקִים.
 Whence also Gk. *pascha*, Late L.
pascha, Fren. *pasche*, *pasque*
 (= Easter), *pâque* (= Passover, Easter).
 Gk. *pascha* was borrowed into Syr.
 מְרֻחָקִים. cp. מְרֻחָקִים.]

m. n. NH Easter. [Aram., a col-
 lateral form of מְרֻחָקִים.]

m. n. NH lameness. [Formed from
 מְרֻחָקִים with מְרֻחָקִים, suff. forming abstract
 nouns.]

m. n. NH lameness. [Formed from
 מְרֻחָקִים (= lame), with suff. מְרֻחָקִים.]

m. n. NH waverer, vacillator.
 [Formed from מְרֻחָקִים (= he wavered,
 vacillated), with agential suff. מְרֻחָקִים.]
 Derivative: מְרֻחָקִים.

f. n. NH waverer, vacillation.
 [Formed from מְרֻחָקִים with suff. מְרֻחָקִים.]

n. n. FW trade wind. [Fren. *Passat*
 (= wind), from Dutch *passaat* (= wind),
 from Sp. *pasado*, which is prob.
 shortened from *viento de pasada*.
Pasada (= passage) derives from *pasar*
 (= to pass), from Vulgate L. *passāre*,
 from L. *passus* (= step, pace; lit.: 'a
 stretching out of the leg'), from *passus*,
 p. part. of *pandere* (= to stretch out).
 See מְרֻחָקִים.]

m. n. NH pasteurizing. [Verbal n. of
 מְרֻחָקִים. See מְרֻחָקִים.]

n. n. FW pastoral. [It. *pastoral*,
 adj. used as a noun, from L. *pāstorālis*
 (= pertaining to shepherds), from *pas-
 tor* (= shepherd).]

m. n. FW festival. [Fren. *festival*,
 from Med. L. *festivālis* (= festival),
 from L. *festivus* (= festive, joyous, gay),
 from *festum* (= holiday, festival),
 which is related to L. *feriae* (= holidays,
 festivals), *fānum* (= a consecrated
 place). See מְרֻחָקִים.]

m. n. FW pastel. [Fren. *pastel*, from
 It. *pastello*, from Late L. *pastellus*
 (= wood), dimin. formed from Late L.
pasta (= paste). See 'paste' in my
 CEDEL.]

to pasteurize. [Formed from the
 name of the French chemist Louis
 Pasteur (1822-95). — Pi. מְרֻחָקִים NH he
 pasteurized. — Pu. מְרֻחָקִים NH was
 pasteurized. Derivatives: מְרֻחָקִים,
 מְרֻחָקִים.]

פסיב m.n. FW passive (in bookkeeping), liabilities. [From L. *passivus* (= capable of suffering), from *passus*, p. part. of *pati* (=to suffer), from base *pé-, *p^h- (=to damage, injure, hurt).]

פסיבי adj. FW passive. [Formed from L. *passivus* (see פסיב) with suff. פסי]. Derivative: פסיביה.

פסיביות f.n. FW passivity, passivism. [Formed from פסיבי with suff. יות].

פסיב m.n. NH cotyledon (botany). [From פסיב cp. פסיב. Derivative: פסיבית].

פסיקה f.n. PBH branch, sprig. [From פסיק. For the ending see first suff. פסיב. cp. פסיק].

פסיקי adj. NH cotyledonal. [Formed from פסיק with suff. י].

פסידו FW pseudo- (combining form). [Gk. *pseudo*, from *pseudas* (=lie, falsehood), from *pseudein* (=to cheat by lies).]

פסידום m.n. FW pseudonym. [Fren. *pseudonyme*, from Gk. *pseudonymon*, neuter of *pseudonymos* (=under a false name), which is compounded of *pseudo* (see פסידו) and *onoma* (=name). See פסידו].

פסידון m.n. PBH spreading (esp. of leprosy), expansion, extension. [Formed from פסי with סון, suff. forming abstract nouns. cp. פסידון].

פסידון m.n. PBH pheasant. [L. *phasianus*, from Gk. *phasianos* (lit.: 'the Phasian bird'), from the 'Phasis', a river in Colchis. See 'pheasant' in my CEDEL.]

פסיקה a skipping over. [Verbal n. of פסק (=he skipped over). See פסק and first suff. פסיק].

פסיכולוגי see פסיכולוגי.

פסיכולוגי FW psycho (combining form). [Gk. *psycho*, from *psyche* (=breath, life, spirit, soul, mind), from *psychain* (=to breathe, blow; to make cold), which is cogn. with Old I. *bhas-* (of s.m.). cp. פסיכית and פסיכית. The first element in פסיכולוגיה and פסיכית. For the sense development of Gk. *psyche* cp. פסיכית].

פסיכולוגיה f.n. FW psychoanalysis. [Compounded of פסיכית and לוגיה (q.v.).]

פסיכולוגיה adj. psychoanalytic (al). [Compounded of פסיכית and לוגיה (q.v.).]

פסיכודלי adj. FW psychedelic. [Compounded of Gk. *psyche* (see פסיכית) and *delos* (=visible, clear), which is contracted from *deletos* and is related to *deuto* (=seeded), and cogn. with Old I. *didēti* (=shines). See 'deity' in my CEDEL.]

פסיכוזיס f.n. FW psychosis. [Modern L. *psychosis*, from Gk. *psychosis* (=a giving of life, animation), from *psyche* (see פסיכית). For the ending -osis see

suff. -osis' in my CEDEL.]

פסיכולוג m.n. FW psychologist. [Back formation from פסיכולוגיה.]

פסיכולוגי adj. FW psychological. [Back formation from פסיכולוגיה. For the ending see suff. י].

פסיכולוגיה f.n. FW psychology. [Modern L. *psychologia*, prob. coined by Melanchthon (and first used by him as title of a prelection) from *psyche* (=soul, see פסיכית) and -*logia* (see לוגיה).]

פסיכולוגיה m.n. FW psychologism. [See פסיכולוגיה and suff. י].

פסיכומטרי adj. FW psychomotor. [A hybrid coined from Gk. *psyche* (see פסיכית) and L. *mōtor* (=mover; see מטור). For the ending see suff. י].

פסיכומטרי adj. FW psychomatic. [Compounded of Gk. *psyche* (see פסיכית) and *soma*, genitive *somatōs* (=body), which prob. stands for **twō-mn* and lit. means 'something thickest', properly 'a full or thickest body', from IE base **tu-* (=to swell). For the ending see suff. י].

פסיכופתיה m.n. FW psychopath. [Back formation from פסיכופתיה.]

פסיכופתולוגיה f.n. FW psychopathology. [Compounded of פסיכית and לוגיה.]

פסיכופתיה f.n. FW psychopathy. [Compounded of פסיכית and פתיה (=suffering), and suff. י].

פסיכותרפיה f.n. FW psychotherapy. [Compounded of פסיכית and תרפיה.]

פסיכית adj. FW psychic. [Gk. *psychikos* (=of life, of the soul, spiritual), from *psyche* (see פסיכית) and suff. י].

פסיכיאטרי adj. FW psychiatric. [Back formation from פסיכיאטריה. For the ending see suff. י].

פסיכיאטריה f.n. FW psychiatry. [Medical L. *psychiatria* (lit.: 'a healing of the soul'), from Gk. *psyche* (see פסיכית) and *iatreia* (=a healing), which derives from *iatros* (=physician), from *lasthai* (=to heal), which is related to *iainein* (=to refresh, invigorate), from IE base **tes-* (=to set in quick motion), whence also Gk. *teros* (=holy, sacred; orig.: 'filled with divine force'). See פסיכית].

פסיכומטר m.n. FW psychrometer. [Compounded of Gk. *psychros* (=cold) and *metron* (=measure). The first element derives from *psychos* (see פסיכית). For the second element see קטר].

פסיק m.n. NH carved image, idol (in the Bible it occurs only in the pl., the corresponding sing. being פסיקה).

פסיקה f.n. PBH 1 chisel. 2 MH hewing, chiseling. [From פסיב. Formally, verbal n. of פסיב. For the ending see first suff. פסיק].

פסיקה f.n. NH disqualifying, disqualification. [Verbal n. of פסק. See פסיב and first suff. פסיק].

פסיקות m.n. MH being disqualified, disqualification. [Formed from פסק with suff. ות].

פסיקים m.n. pl. carved images, idols. [See פסיק and suff. ים].

פסימי adj. FW pessimistic. [Formed with suff. י from L. *pessimus* (=worst), which stands for **ped-si-mos* and is related to *péior* (=worse), and to *passum* (=downward, to the ground), and cogn. with Old I. *padyate* (=falls), from the same base as L. *pés-*, gen. *pedis* (=foot). See פסיב. Derivative: פסימיה.

פסימיות f.n. FW pessimism. [Formed from פסימי with suff. ות].

פסימיות m.n. FW pessimism. [See פסימי and suff. ים].

פסימיות m.n. pessimist. [See פסימי and suff. ים].

פסיס m.n. NH end beam. [From פסי. cp. פסיסיה].

פסיסיה f.n. PBH board, plank. [From פסי. For the ending see suff. ית].

פסיטה f.n. PBH step, pace. [Verbal n. of פסיט. See פסיט and first suff. פסיט].

פסיפס m.n. PBH 1 cut and polished stone, mosaic. 2 cube, die. 3 check (in garment), stripe. [Gk. *psephos* (=small stone, pebble, used in counting or voting), related to *psammos* (=sand), and cogn. with L. *sabulum* (=sand), Old Eng. *sand*, etc. (=sand). cp. פסיפס and the second element in פסיפסית. Derivatives: פסיפסית, פסיפסית].

פסיפסית adj. NH suffix (adj.). [Formed from פסיפס with suff. ית].

פסיק m.n. NH comma. [From פסיק: 'something cut off', properly loan translation of Gk. *komma* (=a piece cut off; a short clause), from *koptein* (=to cut off)]. Derivative: פסיקית].

פסיקה f.n. 1 PBH cutting off, separation. 2 PBH separated thread (from reel). 3 NH part, section. 4 MH allocation, grant. 5 NH passing sentence. [Verbal n. of פסיק. See פסיק and first suff. פסיק].

פסיקון m.n. NH comma bacillus (bacteriology). [Formed from פסיק with suff. יון; so called after its shape suggestive of a comma.]

פסיקה f.n. PBH girdle, band. [L. *fascia* (=band, fillet, bundle), from *facis* (=bundle). See 'bast' in my CEDEL, and cp. 'basket' *ibid.*]

פסיקה f.n. PBH 'Pesikta' — name of several midrashim on the Pentateuch. [Lit.: 'division, section'; from פסיק. cp. פסיקה f.n. PBH allocation, grant.

[From פסיב. See פסיבית].
פסיקה f.n. NH proceeding by court. [From פסיבית].
פסיקה m.n. PBH a law (=wine cooler), to breathe, blow; to פסיקה].

פסיק to hew, hew out פסיק (=he hewed, Ugar. *psl*, Nab. Egypt-Aram. *psl* cp. פסיק. — Qal hewed out, carved, was hewn, was hewn, was sculptured, carved, sculptured — Pu. פסיק NH sculptured. Derivatives: פסיקה, פסיקה].

פסיקה to disqualify, פסיקה (=he disqualified Arab. *fasala* (=valueless). Acc. scholars פסיקה repr development of פסיקה have meant origin whence arose the (sided useless'). development of פסיקה dust), whence However, accordi פסיקה are two differ tr.v. 1 PBH he d u.v. 2 NH he — Niph. פסיקה PBH declared unit. — found fault, declar פסיקה. פסיקה. פסיקה.

פסיקה m.n. NH sculpt formed from פסיק].
פסיקה m.n. pl. פסיקה, carved image. Derivative: פסיקה].

פסיקה m.n. NH statu פסיקה with dimin. suff. פסיקה f.n. NH the sculpture. [Formed from פסיק].

פסיקה f.n. PBH being qualification, unfit פסיקה with suff. ית].
פסיקה m.n. NH disqual פסיקה with agential פסיקה].

פסיקה f.n. MH disqualification. [Formed from פסיקה].

פסיקה adj. NH disqualification. [Formed from פסיקה with suff. ית].
פסיקה f.n. PBH 1 chi

beat; whence 'to thrust.

[A base occurring only in

beat, thrust, impelled (a

menon in the Bible,

beat, 13:25 with first suff.

ed, was troubled, was

was agitated, was

was troubled, was moved (a

menon in the Bible, occur-

caused (the

excited. — Hoph.

Derivatives:

1step,

(lit.: 'that which is struck

4 occurrence, time

(From

nt in

of a vessel. 2PBH step,

3NH beat (music). [A

all. 2NH gong. [From

Campanella (music).

m with first suff.

ation of campanella, which

Late L. *campāna* (= a bell;

vessel made in Campania).

glockenspiel. [Formed

with suff.

Campanula (a genus of

formed from

translation of the scientific

panula, which is a dimin.

panāna (= a bell). See

bell ringer (in a church).

with suff.

discovering, deciphering.

Verbal n. of

פּוּקוּק m.n. 1MH bubbling. 2NH piercing,

penetrating. [Verbal n. of

m.n. PBH a kind of cress. [Of

uncertain origin. Perhaps derived from

and lit. meaning 'that plant that

pierces the ground'.]

פּוּקוּק to bubble; to pierce, penetrate.

[From Aram. פּוּקוּק, which is related to

Heb. פּוּקוּק (q.v.). cp. פּוּקוּק. — Pilp.

intr.v. PBH 1it bubbled; 2it pierced,

penetrated; 3it split, broke through,

crushed. Derivatives: פּוּקוּק, פּוּקוּק.

פּוּקוּק to open wide the mouth, gape.

[From Aram. פּוּקוּק (=he uncovered himself,

evacuated), Syr. פּוּקוּק (=he opened wide,

gaped), Arab. *faghara* (of s.m.), prob.

also Ugar. *p'r* (= he called).] — Qal

tr.v. 1 he opened wide, gaped; 2 PBH he

uncovered himself (to evacuate).

— Niph. פּוּקוּק NH was opened wide.

— Pi. פּוּקוּק PBH he uncovered himself (to

evacuate). — Hith. פּוּקוּק NH was

opened wide. — Hiph. פּוּקוּק MH he

opened wide. Derivatives: פּוּקוּק,

פּוּקוּק, פּוּקוּק, פּוּקוּק, פּוּקוּק.

פּוּקוּק m.n. NH gap. [From פּוּקוּק.]

פּוּקוּק m.n. NH hole-mouth jar. [Formed

from פּוּקוּק through reduplication of the

third radical.]

פּוּקוּק tr.v. to move. [Of unknown ety-

mology. Perhaps a contraction of

— Pi. פּוּקוּק BH he moved.

פּוּקוּק m.n. FW peptone. [Ger. *Pepton*,

coined by C.G. Lehmann in 1849 from

Gk. *pepton*, from *peptin*, *pessin* (= to

פּוּקוּק/see פּוּקוּק.

פּוּקוּק tr.v. MH he opened his mouth. [A

secondary form of פּוּקוּק. See פּוּקוּק.]

פּוּקוּק to split, part, separate; to tear out, to

free. [Aram. פּוּקוּק (=he opened; he set

free, delivered), Syr. פּוּקוּק (=he set free,

delivered), Arab. *fasa, fassa* (=he

separated, removed), cp. פּוּקוּק. For the

connection between the meanings 'to

open', and 'to set free, deliver', cp. the

bases פּוּקוּק and פּוּקוּק. — Qal

פּוּקוּק tr.v. 1 he opened (his mouth), 2 MH (short for

פּוּקוּק), he spoke, uttered; 3 to set free,

deliver. — Niph. פּוּקוּק NH was opened.

— Pi. פּוּקוּק he compensated, paid

damages to, indemnified (lit.: 'he freed

from damage'), loan translation of

Aram. פּוּקוּק (=he set free, freed). — Pu.

פּוּקוּק MH was compensated, was

indemnified. Derivatives: פּוּקוּק,

פּוּקוּק, פּוּקוּק.

פּוּקוּק m.n. NH cracking, splitting. [Verbal

n. of פּוּקוּק, Pl. of פּוּקוּק.]

פּוּקוּק m.n. 1MH paying damages; 2NH

compensation. [Verbal n. of פּוּקוּק, Pl. of

פּוּקוּק.]

פּוּקוּק m.n. MH 1 splitting, branching off,

2 peeling. [Verbal n. of פּוּקוּק, Pl. of פּוּקוּק.]

פּוּקוּק adj. MH split, cracked. [Pass. part.

of פּוּקוּק. See פּוּקוּק.]

פּוּקוּק adj. 1PBH split, cracked. 2NH

cracked, bruised. [Pass. part. of פּוּקוּק.

See פּוּקוּק.]

פּוּקוּק m.n. MH blowing up, explosion.

[Verbal n. of פּוּקוּק, Pl. of פּוּקוּק.]

פּוּקוּק adj. NH 1 notched, 2 filed. [Pass.

פּוּקוּק m.n. NH finch. [Formed from פּוּקוּק

(= he shouted merrily), Pl. of פּוּקוּק, with

agential suff. כּוּק.]

פּוּקוּק f.n. NH (also פּוּקוּק MH) opening (of

the mouth). [Formed from פּוּקוּק (=he

opened) with first suff. כּוּק, resp. כּוּק, suff.

forming abstract nouns.]

פּוּקוּק פּוּקוּק.

פּוּקוּק adj. NH bright, serene. [From Aram.

פּוּקוּק. See פּוּקוּק.]

פּוּקוּק f.n. NH breaking, splitting, crack-

ing. [Verbal n. of פּוּקוּק. See פּוּקוּק and

first suff. כּוּק.]

פּוּקוּק adj. NH fragmentable, fissile.

[Coined from פּוּקוּק (=to split), according

to the pattern פּוּקוּק, which is used to form

adjectives denoting capability or fit-

ness.]

פּוּקוּק m.n. PBH board, beam. [Aram.,

formed from פּוּקוּק (=broke, split). See

פּוּקוּק.]

פּוּקוּק f.n. NH cracking, breaking. [Verbal

n. of פּוּקוּק. See פּוּקוּק and first suff. כּוּק.]

פּוּקוּק m.n. FW patient. [Fren. *patient*,

from L. *patientem*, accusative of

patiēns (= suffering), pres. part. of *pati*

(= to suffer), from IE base **pe-* (=

to damage, injure, hurt). cp. 'patient'

in my CEDEL and words there referred

to.]

פּוּקוּק f.n. PBH wounding, bruise, hurt,

injury. [Verbal n. of פּוּקוּק. See פּוּקוּק

and first suff. כּוּק.]

פּוּקוּק m.n. FW pacifism. [Fren. *pacif-*

fisme, contraction of *pacifisme*, which

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

פּוּקוּק

portion, from L. *proportio*, which was formed from the phrase *pro portione* (= for his part or share), from *pro* (= before, for), and *portio* (= part, share).

פורקן adj. PBH clasped, fastened. [Pass. part. of פורק. See פורק.]

פורציוני adj. FW proportional. [Formed from פורציון with suff. ם.י. cp. פורציוני.]

פורציוני adj. FW proportional. [L. *proportionalis* (= pertaining to proportion, proportional), from *proportio*, gen. *proportions*. See פורציון and suff. ם.י.]

פורסיל m.n. FW profile. [It. *profilo*, *profilo* (= drawing in outline), from *profilare*, *profilare* (= to draw in outline, to outline), from *pro*, from *pro* (= before, for; see פורס), and *filum* (= thread, line), from L. *filum*. See 'file' (= collection of papers) in my CEDEL and cp. פורסיל.]

פורסיליקטי adj. FW prophylactic (medicine). [Gk. *prophylaktikos*, from *prophylassein* (= to guard against, ward off), from *pro-* (= before, for; see פורס), and *phylassein* (= to watch, guard), which is of uncertain origin. cp. פורסיליקטי.]

פורסיליקטיקה f.n. FW prophylaxis (medicine). [From Gk. *prophylaktikos*. See פורסיליקטי.]

פורסלר m.n. FW propeller. [Eng. *propeller*, from the verb *propel*, from L. *propellere* (= to drive forward, propel), from *pro* (= before, for; see פורס), and *pellere* (= to drive). See פורסלר.]

פורסוד m.n. FW professor. [L. *professor* (= a public teacher, one who makes teaching his business), from *professus*, p. part. of *profuturi* (= to declare publicly, confess openly), from *pro* (= before, for; see פורס), and *fatēri* (= to confess, own, acknowledge), from the stem of *fari* (= to speak), whence also *fama* (= report, rumor), *fabula* (= narrative, account, tale, story). See פורסוד and cp. פורסודיקטי.]

פורסודיקטי adj. FW professional. [From L. *professio* (= public declaration, avowal, profession), from *professus*, and first suff. -'al' in my CEDEL. For the ending of פורסודיקטי see suff. ם.י.]

פורסר adj. PBH 1 broken, ruined, destroyed. 2 dissolute, licentious, obscene. 3 unruly, lawless. [Pass. part. of פורס. See פורס.] Derivative: פורסר.

פורסודיקטי f.n. NH procedure. [Fren. *procédure*, from *procéder* (= to proceed), from L. *procedere* (= to go forward, advance), from *pro* (= before, for; see פורס), and *cedere* (= to go, go

away, withdraw), which prob. stands for **cedere*, from the demonstrative particle *ce-*, and IE base **sed-* (= to go). See 'cede' in my CEDEL and cp. the second element in פורסודיקטי. For the ending of פורסודיקטי see suff. -'ure' in my CEDEL.]

פורסר f.n. PBH a prostitute. [Special sense of the f. of פורס.] Derivative: פורסר.

פורסנט m.n. FW per cent. [From L. *pro* (= for), and *centum* (= hundred). See פורסנט and cp. פורסנט.]

פורסנט m.n. FW process. [L. *processus* (= a going forward, advance), from *pro* (= before, for), and *cedere* (= to go). See פורסנט.]

פורק m.n. 1 PBH breaking up, decomposition. 2 NH liquidation. [Verbal n. of פורק (= he broke up), Pi. of פורק.]

פורק adj. PBH unloaded. [Pass. part. of פורק (= he unloaded). See פורק.]

פורקלאמטיקה f.n. FW proclamation. [L. *proclāmātio* (= a calling out, outcry), from *proclāmātus*, p. part. of *proclāmāre* (= to call out, cry out), from *pro* (= before, for; see פורס), and *clāmāre* (= to shout, call, cry, declare), which is related to *clārus* (= clear, bright), from IE base **klā-* (= to shout, resound). See פורקלאמטיקה.]

פורק m.n. pot, kettle. [Of uncertain origin. According to some scholars it derives from base פורק (= to boil), whence also Arab. *fāra* (= it boiled, fermented), and lit. means 'boiling', cp. פורק.]

פורק (also spelled פורק) m.n. 1 structure attached to the Western side of Solomon's temple (in the Bible occurring only Kin. II 23:11 in the pl.). 2 NH suburb. [Possibly a loan word from Pers. *farwār* (= open kiosque; lit.: 'light bearer').]

פורק m.n. PBH crumbling. 2 PBH crumb of bread. 3 NH fragment. [Verbal n. of פורק (= he crumbled, crumbled), Pi. of פורק.]

פורק adj. stretched, extended. [Pass. part. of פורק. See פורק and cp. פורק.]

פורק m.n. 1 PBH explanation, commentary. 2 NH interpretation. [Verbal n. of פורק (= he explained, stated clearly), Pi. of פורק.]

פורק adj. & m.n. PBH 1 seceder. 2 abstermious, saintly. 3 Pharisee. [Pass. part. of פורק. See פורק.]

פורק m.n. NH finch, *Fringilla caelebs* (bird). [Properly the same word as פורק. The bird is so called because the males fly before the females, in order to prepare a hatching place for the latter, who follow them separately.]

פורקה f.n. FW prosthesis (surgery). [L. *prosthesis*, from Gk. *prosthesis* (= an addition), from *prosthenai* (= to put,

add to), from *pros* (= toward, to, against, before; see פורקה), and *tithenai* (= to put, place). See פורקה and cp. פורקה and words there referred to.]

פורק to decentralize. [Base of the words פורק. פורק. The original meaning of this base is prob. 'to be open'. Perhaps it is related to Arab. *baraza* (= went in the open field), *barāz* (= wide and open region; cp. Heb. פורקה). Perhaps related also to פורק (= to spread, extend).] — **פורק** m.n. decentralized. — **פורק** m.n. was decentralized. Derivatives: פורקה, פורקה.

פורק to go beyond, exceed. [Prob. a special sense of פורק and orig. meaning 'to extend', so that פורקה would lit. mean 'he extended the border, exceeded the limit'. However, according to some scholars פורק is not related to פורק, but to Arab. *faraza* (= he set apart, separated, isolated).] — **פורק** m.n. 1 PBH he went beyond; 2 MH he exaggerated. — **פורק** m.n. NH was exaggerated. — **פורק** m.n. NH was exaggerated. Derivatives: פורקה, פורקה.

פורק m.n. prob. meaning 'chief' or 'warrior' (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Hab. 3:14). [Of uncertain origin.]

פורק m.n. open region, unwalled town. [Formed from פורק with first suff. ם.י.]

פורק f.n. FW phrase. [Gk. *phrasis* (= speech, expression, phrase), from *phrazein* (= to point out, show, tell), which is of uncertain origin. cp. the first element in פורקה and the second element in פורקה.]

פורק m.n. NH 1 shoeing (a horse). 2 fixing ironwork (in a house). [Verbal n. of פורק. See פורק.]

פורק m.n. dwellers of an open country (occurring only Jud. 5:1 and 11). [Formed from פורק, with suff. ם.י.]

פורק f.n. pl. of פורק (q.v.).

פורק adj. dwellers of the open country. [Formed from פורק, with suff. ם.י.]

פורק f.n. FW phraseology. [Compounded of Gk. *phrasis* (= speech, expression, phrase), and *logia*, from *logos*. See פורקה and cp. פורקה.]

פורק m.n. FW president. [Fren. *président*, from L. *praesidentem*, accusative of *praesidens*, pres. part. of *praesidere* (= to sit in front of, guard, watch, protect), from *prae* (= before, and *sedere* (= to sit)). For the etymology of L. *prae* see פורק, and for that of L. *sedere* see פורק. For the ending of Fren. *président* see suff. -'ent' in my CEDEL.]

פורק m.n. FW parasite. [Gk. *parasitos* (= parasite), lit.: 'eating beside somebody', from *para* (= beside; see פורק)

and *sitos* (= food), origin.]

פורק m.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

פורק f.n. FW p. part. of פורק

אָפּאַק (= fruit), Akka. *piru* (= posterity).]
 פּרִיָּהּ pref. FW peri- used in words of Greek origin in the sense 'around, about, enclosing'. [Gk. *peri-*, from *peri* (= around, about, beyond), cogn. with Old L. *pāri* (= around, about, through), Gk. *para* (= from beside, beyond, against, contrary to). See סָפְרָה.]
 פּרִיאָ pre. pref. FW pra- (meaning 'before' both in time and place). [L. *prae-* (whence Fren. *pré-*) (= before), cogn. with Old L. *parē* (= thereupon), Gk. *parai* (= at), etc. See 'fore' (adv.) in my CEDEL and cp. the first element in פּרִיאָוּת, פּרִיאָוּת, פּרִיאָוּת, פּרִיאָוּת, פּרִיאָוּת, פּרִיאָוּת.]
 פּרִיבִּילֵגְיָהּ f.n. privilege. [L. *privilegium* (= a bill of law in favor or against an individual), compounded of *privus* (= single, private), and *leg-*, stem of *lex* (= law). The first element stands for **prei-*os, and is related to *per-* (= through), *prō* (= for); *privus*, lit. means 'standing for itself' (see פּרִיאָוּת and פּרִיאָוּת), and cp. פּרִיאָוּת and פּרִיאָוּת. For the etymology of the second element see אָנְטִיסִי.]
 פּרִיבִּיגָהּ f.n. FW frigate. [It. *fregata*, from Neapolitan *fregate*, which prob. derives from Gk. *aphraktos* (= unfenced; not decked – said of ships), from Gk. pref. δ- (see privative pref. 'a-' in my CEDEL), and *phrassein* (= to fence, enclose), which is cogn. with L. *farciare* (= to stuff). See 'farce' (to stuff, cram), in my CEDEL.]
 פּרִיבִּיחָהּ f.n. PBH parting, separation. [Verbal n. of פּרַח and first suff. אָה. The word 'parting' was coined by Rashi (1040–1105).]
 פּרִיבִּיחָהּ f.n. FW piece. [Of the same origin as פּרִיאָהּ.]
 פּרִיבִּיחָהּ f.n. PBH one of a pair of pigeons. [Derived from פּרַח (= to separate), hence lit. meaning 'a single (bird)', and so called because, as a rule, birds were sacrificed in pairs only. פּרִיבִּיחָהּ in this sense has nothing to do with Gk. *pterides* (= winged creatures), as several lexicographers would have it.]
 פּרִיבִּיחָהּ f.n. PBH 1 fruitfulfulness. 2 oohabituation. [Verbal n. of פּרַח. See מַרְח and first suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ m.n. FW (pl. פּרִיאָהּ) pariah. [Tamil *paraiyar*, pl. of *paraiyan* (= hereditary drummer), from *parai* (= a large drum); so called because it was pariahs who used to beat the drums at certain festivals.]
 פּרִיאָהּ adj. FW prehistoric. [Formed from פּרִיאָוּת and פּרִיאָוּת.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. FW prehistory. [Formed from פּרִיאָוּת and פּרִיאָוּת.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. period. [Gk. *periodos* (= cir-

cuit, compass, cycle, period of time), lit. (= way round), from *peri* (= around, about; see פּרִיאָוּת), and *odos* (= way), for the etymology of which see פּרִיאָוּת. Derivative: פּרִיאָוּת.]
 פּרִיאָהּ adj. FW periodic. [Formed from פּרִיאָוּת with suff. אָה. Derivative: פּרִיאָוּת.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. FW periodicity. [Formed from פּרִיאָוּת with suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ m.n. NH fertility, fecundity, productivity. [Formed from פּרַח with suff. אָה, forming abstract nouns.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. FW prism. [Gk. *prisma* (= something sawn off, prism), from *praein* (= to saw). For the ending of Gk. *prisma* see suff. 'ma' in my CEDEL.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. 1 PBH eruption of the skin. 2 MH blossoming, blooming. [Verbal n. of פּרַח. See מַרְח and first suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. PBH flying, flight. [Verbal n. of פּרַח. See מַרְח and first suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ m.n. NH item. [From פּרַח.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. NH changing (money). [Verbal n. of פּרַח. See מַרְח and first suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. NH playing (on a musical instrument). [Verbal n. of פּרַח. See מַרְח and first suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ adj. FW parity (adj.). [From L. *paritas* (= equality), from *pār* (= equal). See פּרִיאָוּת and suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ adj. NH crushable, brittle, fragile. [Coined from פּרַח (= to crush, break), according to the pattern אָה, which is used to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.] Derivative: פּרִיאָוּת.]
 פּרִיאָהּ m.n. MH crumb. [From פּרַח.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. PBH crushing, breaking. [Verbal n. of פּרַח. See מַרְח and first suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. NH brittleness, fragility. [Formed from פּרַח, adj., with suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. FW prima donna. [It., lit. = 'first lady', from *prima*, from L. *primo*, f. of *primus* (= first), and *donna*, from L. *domina* (= lady, mistress). See פּרִיאָהּ and דּוֹנָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. PBH ripping (of a garment). [Verbal n. of פּרַח. See מַרְח and first suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. FW prima (music). [Old Fren. *prime*, f. of *prin*, which derives from L. *primus* (= first), which stands for **pris-*mus, superlative of L. **pris-*, an adverb meaning 'before' and occurring also in *pris-cus* (= old, ancient, primitive). L. **pris* is related to *prae* (= before). See פּרִיאָוּת, and cp. פּרִיאָוּת, פּרִיאָוּת, פּרִיאָוּת, פּרִיאָוּת, פּרִיאָוּת, פּרִיאָוּת.]
 פּרִיאָהּ m.n. FW primacy, priority. [From L. *primus* (= first; see פּרִיאָוּת). For the ending of the word פּרִיאָהּ see second

suff. 'ate' in my CEDEL.]
 פּרִיאָהּ m.n. FW perimeter. [Gk. *perimetros*, from *peri* (= around, about; see פּרִיאָוּת) and *metron* (= measure). See פּרִיאָוּת.]
 פּרִיאָהּ adj. FW primitive. [L. *primitivus* (= the first of its kind), from *primus* (= first). See פּרִיאָהּ and suff. אָה. For the L. ending -ivus see suff. 'ive' in my CEDEL.] Derivative: פּרִיאָוּת.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. FW primitiveness. [Formed from פּרִיאָהּ with suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ m.n. FW primitivism. [Formed from L. *primitivus* (see פּרִיאָהּ) with suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ m.n. FW principle. [L. *principium* (= beginning, origin), from *princeps* (= the first man, chief, leader), from **primō-capus* (= one occupying the first place), from *primus* (= first), and the stem of *capere* (= to take, hold). See פּרִיאָהּ and אָה.] Derivative: פּרִיאָוּת.]
 פּרִיאָהּ adj. FW of principle. [Formed from פּרִיאָהּ with suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. MH spreading. [Verbal n. of פּרַח. See מַרְח and first suff. אָה and cp. פּרִיאָוּת.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. MH slicing (of bread). [Verbal n. of פּרַח. See מַרְח and first suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ m.n. FW periscope. [Formed from Gk. *peri* (= around, about), and *skopein* (= to look at, examine). See פּרִיאָוּת and פּרִיאָוּת.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. PBH letting the hair grow in neglect. [Verbal n. of פּרַח. See מַרְח and first suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. PBH paying of debt. [Verbal n. of פּרַח. See מַרְח and first suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. NH causing a disturbance, destruction. [Verbal n. of פּרַח. See מַרְח and first suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. 1 MH fastening. 2 NH safety pin. [Verbal n. of פּרַח. See מַרְח and first suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. FW periphery. [Gk. *periphēreia* (= circumference), lit. 'a carrying round', from *pherein* (= to carry round), from *peri* (= around, about), and *pherein* (= to bear, carry). See פּרִיאָוּת and אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ m. 1 violent man, lawless man, robber. 2 Polish landowner (in Poland). [From פּרַח, cp. פּרַח.]
 פּרִיאָהּ m.n. wild, savage, cruel. [From פּרַח. According to most lexicographers פּרִיאָהּ is nothing but the c. st. of פּרַח; however, since the Qamatz in פּרַח is unchangeable, the c. st. must also be פּרַח. Accordingly we have to differentiate between פּרַח and פּרַח, which stand to each other as אָה stands to אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. PBH breaking, making a

breach. 2 NH breaking. [Verbal n. of פּרַח. See מַרְח and first suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. MH lice. [From פּרַח.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. MH pl. פּרִיאָהּ. For the ending -ia see פּרִיאָהּ.]
 פּרִיאָהּ adj. NH 1 detachable. 2 decomposable; (of cosmetics). [Coined to the pattern אָה, forming adjectives denoting fitness.] Derivative: פּרִיאָוּת.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. 1 NH mounting, decomposing off fruit. [Verbal n. of פּרַח. See מַרְח and first suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. NH 1 detachability. 2 (math.) possibility, reduction with suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ adj. NH crumbling. [From פּרַח (= to crush, break), with suff. אָה, forming adjectives denoting fitness.] Derivative: פּרִיאָוּת.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. MH crumbling. [Verbal n. of פּרַח. See מַרְח and first suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. NH crumbling. [Formed from פּרַח and first suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ adj. NH spreading. [Verbal n. of פּרַח. See מַרְח and first suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ m.n. 1 MH spreading. [From Aram.-Syr. *prā*, which is of uncertain origin.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. MH spreading. [From Aram.-Syr. *prā*, which is of uncertain origin.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. 1 PBH stinence. 2 NH retention. [From פּרַח and first suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. MH spreading. [From פּרַח and first suff. אָה.]
 פּרִיאָהּ f.n. 1 PBH 10 spreading, departing with suff. אָה.]
 פּרַח to break, crush, crush, crumpled, crumpled, crushed, crumpled, crushed, pressed, display violence). [From v. PBH he broke ground, crumpled, was broken, was broken. — Pi. פּרַח PBH 10 crumpled. — Hit. פּרַח, was broken, was

my CEDEL.]
 w perimeter. [Gk. *peri-* (=around, about; see *metron* (=measure). See *perimeter*.]
 w primitive. [L. *princeps* (=first of its kind), from *princeps*. See *princeps* and suff. *-ing* (=around, about), and *-us* see suff. 'ive' in *princeps*.]
 Derivative: *princeps*.
 w primitiveness. *princeps* with suff. *-us*.
 n. *princeps*.
 m. *princeps* (see suff. *-us*).
 w principle. [L. *principium* (=origin), from *princeps* (=one occupying the first place) (=first), and the *-re* (=to take, hold). See *princeps*.]
 Derivative: *principle*.
 w of principle. [Formed with suff. *-us*.]
 w spreading. [Verbal n. of *princeps* and first suff. *-us*.]
 w sticing (of bread). [Verbal n. of *princeps* and first suff. *-us*.]
 w y periscope. [Formed with suff. *-us* (=around, about), and *-us* look at, examine. See *princeps*.]
 w letting the hair grow in *princeps*. See *princeps* and *princeps*.
 w paying of debt. [Verbal n. of *princeps* and first suff. *-us*.]
 w causing a disturbance. [Verbal n. of *princeps* and first suff. *-us*.]
 w fastening. 2NH safety pin. See *princeps* and first suff. *-us*.
 w y periphery. [Gk. *periph-* (=circumference), lit. 'a carrying around'.] *periphery* (=to carry around, about), and *-us* (=to bear, carry). See *princeps*.
 w violent man, lawless man, landowner (in Poland). See *princeps*.
 w p. *princeps*.
 w , savage, cruel. [From *princeps*.]
 w to most lexicographers *princeps*.
 w out the c. st. of *princeps*; how-
 the *Qamatz* in *princeps* is
 the c. st. must also be
 differently we have to differ-
princeps and *princeps*, which stand
 as *princeps* stands to *princeps*.
 w breaking, making a

breach. 2NH breaking in, burglary. [Verbal n. of *princeps* and first suff. *-us*.]
 w *princeps*. f.n. MH licentiousness. [From *princeps*.]
 w *princeps*. f.n. MH prostitution. [From *princeps*. For the ending see suff. *-us*.]
 w *princeps* adj. NH 1 detachable, dismountable. 2 decomposable; reducible (mathematics). [Coined from *princeps* according to the pattern *princeps*, which is used to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.] Derivative: *princeps*.
 w *princeps* f.n. 1NH unloading. 2PBH dismounting, decomposition. 3PBH shaking off fruit. [Verbal n. of *princeps*. See *princeps* and first suff. *-us*.]
 w *princeps* f.n. NH 1 detachability, dismountability. 2 (mathematics) decomposability, reducibility. [Formed from *princeps* with suff. *-us*.]
 w *princeps* adj. NH crumbly, friable. [Coined from *princeps* (=to crumb), according to the pattern *princeps*, which is used to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.] Derivative: *princeps*.
 w *princeps* f.n. MH breaking into crumbs, crumbing. [Verbal n. of *princeps* and first suff. *-us*.]
 w *princeps* f.n. NH crumbliness, friability. [Formed from *princeps* with suff. *-us*.]
 w *princeps* adj. NH spreadable. [Coined from *princeps* (=to spread), according to the pattern *princeps*, which is used to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.] Derivative: *princeps*.
 w *princeps* m.n. PBH quince. [Of uncertain origin.]
 w *princeps* m.n. 1MH spur. 2MH bird's claw. [From Aram.-Syr. *princeps* (=goat), which is of uncertain origin.]
 w *princeps* f.n. MH spreading. [Verbal n. of *princeps*. See *princeps* and first suff. *-us*.]
 w *princeps* f.n. 1PBH separation. 2PBH abstinence. 3NH retirement. [Verbal n. of *princeps*. See *princeps* and first suff. *-us*.]
 w *princeps* f.n. MH spreadability. [Formed from *princeps* with suff. *-us*.]
 w *princeps* f.n. PBH 1abstinence. 2separation, parting, departure. [Formed from *princeps* with suff. *-us*.]
 w *princeps* to break, crush, rub, grind, crumble. [Aram.-Syr. *princeps* (=he broke, rubbed, crushed, crumbled), Arab. *faraka* (=he rubbed, pressed), Akka. *paraku* (=to display violence). cp. *paraku*.] — *Qal* *princeps* tr. v. PBH he broke, crushed, rubbed, ground, crumbled. — Niph. *princeps* PBH was broken, was crushed, crumbled. — Pi. *princeps* PBH he broke, crushed, crumbled. — Hith. *princeps* MH was broken, was crushed, was

crumbled. — Hiph. *princeps* 1PBH he broke, crushed; 2MH he refuted, confuted. — Hoph. *princeps* NH was refuted, was confuted. Derivatives: *princeps*.
 w *princeps* f.n. MH severity. [From *princeps*.]
 w *princeps* m.n. PBH gridiron. [Prob. derived from *princeps* (=to break)].
 w *princeps* f.n. MH refutation. [From Aram. *princeps* (of s.m.), derived from *princeps* (=he broke, crushed). See *princeps*.]
 w *princeps* (also *princeps*) m.n. PBH 1 painting, dyeing the hair. 2adornment, embellishment. [Verbal n. of *princeps*. See *princeps*.]
 w *princeps* m.n. PBH jerking spasm, convulsion. [Verbal n. of *princeps*. See *princeps*.]
 w *princeps* m.n. PBH twig with grapes. [Related to Syr. *princeps* (=he bound, tied, shackled), *princeps* (=bond, strap, shackle). The verb *princeps* developed from *princeps*, reduplication of *princeps* (=he bound, tied). Accordingly the orig. form of the word was *princeps* whence (with dissimilation) *princeps*.]
 w *princeps* m.n. MH refuter, confuter. [Formed from *princeps* with agential suff. *-us*.]
 w *princeps* (also spelled *princeps*) to paint, dye the hair; to adorn, embellish. [Of uncertain origin. It is perhaps enlarged from *princeps* (=to paint).] — Pi. *princeps* tr. v. he painted, dyed the hair, adorned, embellished. — Pu. *princeps* NH was painted, was dyed (said of the hair), was adorned, was embellished. — Hith. *princeps* MH he painted, adorned himself, embellished himself, made up. Derivatives: *princeps*, *princeps*.
 w *princeps* to jerk, move convulsively. [Of uncertain origin, possibly formed from Gk. *phrixos* (=rippling, ripple, or from *phrixos* (=shivering, shuddering), which are related to *phrissein* (=to be ruffled; to ripple; to shudder). These Greek words are of uncertain etymology.] — Pi. *princeps* intr. v. PBH he jerked, moved convulsively. — Hith. *princeps* MH (of s.m.). Derivatives: *princeps*.
 w *princeps* f.n. (pl. *princeps*, also *princeps*) certain (before the Most Holy Place). 2MH curtain (before the Holy Ark in the synagogue). 3NH cover. [Related to Aram. *princeps*, Syr. *princeps*, Akka. *paraku* (=to go across, bar), *paraku* (=apartment, shrine). Aram. *princeps* (=to contain), and Syr. *princeps* (=shrine), are Heb. loan words.]
 w *princeps* adj. FW preliminary. [Modern L. *praelimindris*, from L. *prae* (=before; see *prae*), and *limen* (=threshold), which is prob. related to

limes (=boundary, limit). See 'limit' (n.) in my CEDEL.]
 w *princeps* m.n. FW parallelogram. [Gk. *parallelogrammon*, properly neuter of the adj. *parallelogrammos* (=bounded by parallel lines), from *parallelos* (=parallel), and the stem of *graphein* (=to write). See *princeps* and *princeps*.]
 w *princeps* adj. FW parallel. [Gk. *parallelos*, formed from *para* (=beside; see *para*), and *alleion* (=of one another), from *allai*, contraction of *allos*-*allon*, lit. 'the other'. See *princeps* and cp. words there referred to. For the ending of *princeps* see suff. *-us*.] Derivative: *princeps*.
 w *princeps* f.n. FW parallelism. [Formed from *princeps* with suff. *-us*.]
 w *princeps* m.n. FW parallelism. [Formed from Gk. *parallelos* (see *princeps*) with suff. *-us*.]
 w *princeps* m.n. FW Parliament. [Fren. *parlement*, orig. meaning 'speaking, talk', from *parler* (=to speak), from Vulgate L. *paralāre* (=to speak), from Late L. *parabolāre* (=to speak in parables, to speak), from *parabola* (=parable, speech), whence also Fren. *parole* (=word). See *princeps* and suff. *-us*.]
 w *princeps* adj. FW parliamentary. [See *princeps* and suff. *-us*.] Derivative: *princeps*.
 w *princeps* m.n. FW parliamentarism. [Formed from *princeps* with suff. *-us*.]
 w *princeps* f.n. FW parallax. [Fren. *parallaxe*, from Gk. *parallaxis* (=change), from *paralassein* (=to change), from *para* (=beside), and *alassein* (=to change), from *allos* (=other). See *princeps* and cp. words there referred to.]
 w *princeps* to tear open, rend (garment, clothes). [Aram. *princeps* (=he cut, split; he chopped, hashed), Syr. *princeps* (=he chopped, hashed, cut into little pieces), Arab. *farama* (=he chopped).] — *Qal* *princeps* tr. v. he tore, rent. — Niph. *princeps* PBH was torn, was rent, was unstitched. — Pi. *princeps* PBH he tore, rent, unstitched. — Pu. *princeps* PBH was torn, was rent, was unstitched. — Hith. *princeps* MH (of s.m.). Derivatives: *princeps*.
 w *princeps* f.n. PBH halter. [From Gk. *phorbēia* (by which a horse is tied to the manger, mouthband), related to *pherbein* (=to feed, nourish). These words are of uncertain origin.]
 w *princeps* f.n. FW premium. [L. *praemium* (=reward, recompense), for *praemium*, lit. 'that which one receives before others', from *prae* (=before), and *emere* (=to take).] See *princeps* and *princeps*.
 w *princeps* m.n. FW premier, prime minister. [Fren. *premier* (=first), from L.

ing. [From Aram. **קָפַח** (pl. meaning), which derives **קָפַח** (= he made plain). See **קָפַח**.]

קָפַח f.n. 1PBH = name of a biblical accent. It has the same lit. meaning 'a plain gn', from **קָפַח** (= he made plain, simple meaning.

simplicity, naturalness. **קָפַח** (= he made plain). cp. **קָפַח**.]

קָפַח, pastry, pudding. Middle Dutch *pastede*. Late L. *pasta* (whence also *passata*), from Gk. *πάστα* (=), which is related to **קָפַח** (= sprinkled with salt), of *passine* (= to sprinkle), uncertain etymology.]

קָפַח one who explains the plain according to its plain speaker. [Formed to make plain, explain].

קָפַח explanation of the plain according to its plain (simplicity of a lecture, etc.)

קָפַח 1 simple. 2 superficial. **קָפַח** (= to make plain). cp. **קָפַח**.]

קָפַח spreading, expansion. [Formed from **קָפַח** with **קָפַח**, abstract nouns. cp. **קָפַח**.] Fascism. [It. *fascismo*, a *fascio* (= bundle; political organization), from L. *fascēs* and suff. *-ismo* (=L. *fascēs* is pl. of *fascis*. See CEDEL. and cp. 'basker' = L. ending *-ismus* see suff.

קָפַח fissure, split. [Verbal n. of **קָפַח** and first suff. **קָפַח**.]

קָפַח extensive. [Formed from **קָפַח**.] Derivative: **קָפַח**.

קָפַח 1 m.n. plain, self-evident, of course! [Formed from **קָפַח** (= straight, plain), part. of **קָפַח**. See **קָפַח** and cp. **קָפַח**.]

קָפַח name of a coin, used in pl., esp. in the phrase **קָפַח** 'the writer's fee'. [Lit. 'small'; of the same origin as

קָפַח f.n. 1PBH undressing. 2PBH stretching out, straightening. 3NH attack, raid. [Properly verbal n. of **קָפַח** (= he undressed, etc.). See **קָפַח** and first suff. **קָפַח**.]

קָפַח f.n. NH extensiveness. [Formed from **קָפַח** with suff. **קָפַח**.]

קָפַח f.n. 1PBH simple right of an heir, i.e. the heredity right of a not firstborn (Talmudic law). 2MH plainness, simplicity. [Formed from **קָפַח** (= simple), with suff. **קָפַח**. cp. **קָפַח**.]

קָפַח f.n. MH [Syr. **קָפַח** (= lit.: 'the simple') f., shortened from **קָפַח** (= the simple version), f. of **קָפַח** (= straight, simple); prob. so called for its literal (not periphrastic) rendering of the text. Aram.-Syr. **קָפַח** is part. of **קָפַח**. See **קָפַח** and cp. **קָפַח**.]

קָפַח m.n. FW fascist. [It. *fascista*, was denominated from *fascio* with suff. *-ista* (representing Gk. *-istes*). See **קָפַח** and suff. **קָפַח**.] Derivative: **קָפַח**.

קָפַח adj. FW fascist, fascistic. [Formed from **קָפַח** with suff. **קָפַח**.]

קָפַח f.n. 1PBH negligence. 2NH transgression, sin. [Verbal n. of **קָפַח**. See **קָפַח** and first suff. **קָפַח**.]

קָפַח f.n. MH becoming lukewarm. [Verbal n. of **קָפַח**. See **קָפַח** and first suff. **קָפַח**.]

קָפַח to leave behind, throw back, to roll back (sleeves or trousers). [Prob. related to Arab. *fashila* (= was or became cowardly, lost courage, went wrong).] — Qal **קָפַח** MH he threw back. — Niph. **קָפַח** MH was rolled back, was thrown back. — Hiph. **קָפַח** 1PBH he left behind, threw back; 2he rolled back (sleeves or trousers); 3PBH he twisted (since it is difficult to find any connection between this meaning and meaning 1 it seems that **קָפַח** in sense 3 is quite a different base). — Hoph. **קָפַח** 1PBH was left behind, was thrown back. 2NH was rolled back. Derivatives: **קָפַח**, **קָפַח**.

קָפַח to step, march. [Aram.-Syr. **קָפַח** (= he stepped, marched). cp. **קָפַח**.] — Qal **קָפַח** intr. v. he stepped, marched (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 27:4 in the form **קָפַח**, 'I will step'). Derivatives: **קָפַח**, **קָפַח**, **קָפַח**.

קָפַח to rebel, transgress. [Aram. **קָפַח** (= he rebelled, transgressed), Syr. **קָפַח** (= was terrified), Ugar. *qsh* (= transgression).] — Qal **קָפַח** intr. v. 1he rebelled, revolted; 2he transgressed. — Niph. **קָפַח** was transgressed against, was offended. — Hiph. **קָפַח** PBH he caused to transgress. Derivatives: **קָפַח**, **קָפַח**, **קָפַח**.

קָפַח m.n. 1 transgression, trespass. 2 guilt

of transgression. 3NH criminal act, crime.

קָפַח m.n. step (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. I 20:3 in the sentence **קָפַח** וּבֵין יָדַי וּבֵין מוֹתִי, 'there is but a step between me and death'). [From **קָפַח**.]

קָפַח m.n. MH examination, investigation. [After Aram. **קָפַח**, properly verbal n. of **קָפַח**. See **קָפַח**.]

קָפַח m.n. PBH bedbug. [Related Syr. **קָפַח** (= bedbug), whence Arab. *fashafas* (of s.m.).] Prob. derivative: **קָפַח**.

קָפַח m.n. PBH a wicket door. [Together with Syr. **קָפַח** (of s.m.) of uncertain origin.]

קָפַח to examine, search. [Usually connected with **קָפַח** (= he touched, felt, examined, searched). It is more probable, however, that the verb **קָפַח** was denominated from the noun **קָפַח** (= bedbug), and that accordingly, its orig. meaning was 'he searched for bedbugs', whence arose the meaning 'he searched (in general)'. For sense development cp. **קָפַח** (= to search for vermin, delouse — to search, examine).] — Pi. **קָפַח** tr. v. PBH he searched, examined. Derivative: **קָפַח**.

קָפַח to part, open wide, to straddle. [Aram.-Syr. **קָפַח** (= he split, cleft, severed), Arab. *fashaha* (= he sprawled his legs), Ethiop. *tafashha* (= he rejoiced). For sense development cp. Arab. *basata* (= he spread, spread out — he peeled, delighted), cp. **קָפַח**.] — Qal **קָפַח** tr. v. he parted, opened wide the lips (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 13:3 in the form of the part. **קָפַח**). — Pi. **קָפַח** he spread apart (esp. said of one's feet), opened wide (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 16:25 in the form **קָפַח**). — Pu. **קָפַח** NH was opened wide, was stretched. — Hith. **קָפַח** NH he spread. — Hiph. **קָפַח** NH he opened wide. Derivatives: **קָפַח**, **קָפַח**, **קָפַח**, **קָפַח**.

קָפַח m.n. NH open place. [From **קָפַח**.]

קָפַח to melt, dissolve; to be or become lukewarm; to solve, interpret. [BAram. **קָפַח** (= he interpreted a dream), Aram. **קָפַח** (= it melted, was dissolved; he interpreted a dream, solved a riddle), Syr. **קָפַח** (= it melted, was dissolved; he interpreted a dream, solved a riddle), **קָפַח** (= he melted, solved, liquefied; he interpreted a dream), Akka. *pashāra* (= to solve, to interpret dreams), Arab. *fassara* (= he explained), is prob. a Syr. loan word. **קָפַח** is related to base **קָפַח**. cp.

קָפַח intr. & tr. v. PBH 1melted, was dissolved; 2was or became lukewarm; 3he interpreted.

— Niph. **קָפַח** 1MH melted, was dissolved; 2NH became lukewarm; 3MH was explained. — Pi. **קָפַח** 1PBH he disengaged, freed; 2PBH he arbitrated, compromised; 3NH he explained.

— Hith. **קָפַח** 1PBH he accepted a compromise; 2NH became lukewarm.

— Hiph. **קָפַח** tr. & intr. v. 1PBH he caused to melt; 2PBH he made lukewarm; 3MH he compromised.

— Hoph. **קָפַח** NH was made lukewarm. Derivatives: **קָפַח**, **קָפַח**, **קָפַח**, **קָפַח**, **קָפַח**, **קָפַח**, **קָפַח**, **קָפַח**, **קָפַח**, **קָפַח**.

קָפַח m.n. solution, interpretation (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Eccles. 8:1 in the c. st.). [From **קָפַח**, whence also Aram. and BAram. **קָפַח**, Syr. **קָפַח**, **קָפַח** (= interpretation, esp. of dreams).]

קָפַח f.n. PBH 1 compromise, arrangement. 2 agreement. [Formed with first suff. **קָפַח**.]

קָפַח m.n. MH solution, interpretation. [Formed from **קָפַח** with **קָפַח**, suff. forming abstract nouns.]

קָפַח m.n. 1MH mediator, arbitrator. 2NH compromiser. [Formed from **קָפַח** with agential suff. **קָפַח**.] Derivative: **קָפַח**.

קָפַח f.n. NH tendency to compromise. [Formed from **קָפַח** with suff. **קָפַח**.]

קָפַח adj. NH compromising. [Formed from **קָפַח** with suff. **קָפַח**.]

קָפַח m.n. (pl. **קָפַח**) flax, linen. [Related to **קָפַח** in Gezer Calendar, Ugar. *pti*, Punic *phoust*, and to Akka. *pishu*, *piltu*, *piltu* (of s.m.).] Derivatives: **קָפַח**, **קָפַח**.

קָפַח f.n. (pl. **קָפַח**) 1 flax, linen. 2 wick of flax. [Nomen unitatis formed from **קָפַח**.]

קָפַח m.n. PBH flax, linen. [From **קָפַח**.] Derivative: **קָפַח**.

קָפַח m.n. & adj. 1PBH flax worker, flax dealer. 2NH flaxen, flaxy. [Formed from **קָפַח** with suff. **קָפַח**.] Derivative: **קָפַח**.

קָפַח f.n. NH Linaria (a genus of plants). [Formed from **קָפַח** (= flax, linen), with suff. **קָפַח**. Properly, loan translation of the scientific name *Linaria*, which derives from *linum* (= flax, linen), and was so called in allusion to its resemblance to flax.]

קָפַח f.n. (pl. **קָפַח**) a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 3:17 in the form **קָפַח**, a word of uncertain meaning. It is usually rendered by 'vulva'. Others see in **קָפַח** a contraction of **קָפַח** (from **קָפַח**) and translate it 'corner of their head', i.e. 'their forehead'. [OF uncertain

interpreted (esp. dreams); 2MH he explained. — Niph. נָפַתַר 1PBH was solved, was interpreted; 2MH was explained. Derivatives: פתרון, פתוד, פתרה, פתרה.

פתרון m.n. (pl. פתרונים, also פתרונות) solution, interpretation. [From פתרו.]

פתשקן m.n. copy (in the Bible occurring

Est. 3:14, 4:8, 8:13). [A var. of פִּתְשָׁקָן (q.v.), a loan word from BAram. פִּתְשָׁקָן, which, together with JAram.-Syr. פִּתְשָׁקָא, is a Persian loan word. cp. Avestic *paiti*, Old Pers. *paitiy* (= again; what is announced for the second time).]

פחה to break (esp. bread) into pieces,

crumb, crumble. [Syr. *ḥā*, Arab. *ḥatta*, Ethiop. *ḥatata* (= he broke into pieces, crumbed, crumbled).] — Qal פָּחַתָּ tr. v. he broke into pieces, crumbed, crumbled (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lev. 2:6 in the inf.). — Pilp. see פָּחַתָּ. Derivatives: *ḥā*, פָּחַתָּ, פָּחַתָּה, פָּחַתָּה.

e. [Syr. *ng*, Arab. *ḡana*, (= he broke into pieces, crumbled).] — Qal *ngq* tr. v. into pieces, crumbled, haph legomenon in the inf. Lev. 2:6 in the inf. Derivatives: *ng*, *ngq*, *ngp*.

ז The eighteenth letter of the Heb. alphabet. The name of the letter, 'tzadeh' or 'tzade' (צד), means lit. 'fishing hook' and prob. so called in allusion to the ancient form of this letter. It is also called *tzaddik*, 'prob. formed from *tz* and *z*, the letter following it in the Heb. alphabet, under the influence of the word *tzitzit*. *z* has a final form, *z*. In *PBH* *z* has the numerical value of ninety and *z* has the numerical value of nine hundred. Heb. *z* comprises three original sounds. 1 It corresponds to Aram.-Syr. *z*, Ugar. *z*, Arab. *z*, OSArab. *z*, Ethiop. *z*, Akka. *z*. cp. e.g. Heb. *zayn*, Aram. *zayn*, *zayn*, Ugar. *zsb*, Syr. *zayn*, Arab. *ishar*. OSArab. *zayn* (as a measure), Ethiop. *zayn*, Akka. *zayn*, *zayn* (=finger). 2 *z* also corresponds to Aram.-Syr. *z*, Ugar. *z*, Arab. *z*, OSArab. *z*. cp. e.g. Heb. *zayn*, Aram. *zayn*, Ugar. *z*, Arab. *zill*, Syr. *zayn* (=shadow, shade). 3 *z* also corresponds to Aram. *z* (sometimes *z*), Akka. *z*, Arab. *z*, OSArab. *z*, Ethiop. *z*, *zayn*. cp. e.g. Heb. *zayn* (= he went out), Aram. and Syr. *zayn* (=to go forth, bloom), Arab. *zayn* (=was or became beautiful, neat or clean), OSArab. *zayn* (=to go out). Sometimes in this case the Aram. equivalent is *z* (see *zayn* and *zayn*). If Aram.-Syr. *z*, as the regular equivalent of Heb. *z* (see above), is preceded or followed by another guttural, it is usually dissimilated into *x*. cp. e.g. Heb. *zayn* and Aram. *zayn*, for *zayn* (=wood); Heb. *zayn* and Syr. *zayn*, for *zayn* (=rib), Syr. *zayn*, for *zayn* (=double), and base *zayn*, whence also Heb. *zayn* (=veil). *z* alternates with *t* and *z* (see the introductory entries to these letters). It also alternates with *sh*. cp. *zayn* — a collateral form of *zayn* (=to laugh). The change of *z* to *t* in *J*Aram.-Syr. *zayn* (= he laughed) is due to dissimilation. For the rare interchangeability of *z* and *z* see *zayn*, *zayn*, *zayn*.

זא go out! [Imper. of *zayn*. See *zayn*.]

זאז f.n. excrement, dung, filth. [Related to *J*Aram.-Syr. *zayn* (=dirty), Syr. *zayn* (=was dirty), Arab. *zayn* (=was dirty), Ethiop. *zayn* (=stank), Akka. *zayn*, *zayn* (=filth). These words are not derived from base *zayn*, as many lexicographers would have it, cp. the collateral form *zayn*.] Derivative: *zayn*.

זאז to befoul, treat as dirt, abominate. [Denominated from *zayn*.] — Pl. *zayn* *PBH* he befouled, soiled. Derivatives: *zayn*, *zayn*.

זאז to out! [Lengthened imper. of *zayn*. See *zayn*.]

זאז adj. befouled, soiled. [From *zayn*.]

זאז m.n. MH befouling, dirtying; dirt. [Verbal n. of *zayn*. See *zayn*.]

זאז see *zayn*.

זאז m.n. (pl. *zayn*) Zizyphus lotus (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 40:21 in the pl.). [Related to Arab. *dāl* (= Zizyphus lotus), Syr. *zayn* (of s.m.).] Derivative: *zayn*.

זאז m.n. NH Poinciana regia (botany). [Formed from *zayn* with suff. *zayn*.]

זאז f.n. pl. small cattle, sheep and goats. [Related to Moabite *zayn*, TA *zayn*, Aram.-Syr. *zayn*, Egypt. Aram. *zayn*, Mand. *zayn* (rarely *zayn*), Ugar. *zayn*, Arab. *dāl*, *da'n*, Akka. *zayn* (=small cattle). The origin of these words is uncertain. They possibly derive from base *zayn* (=to go out), and lit. mean 'the animals going out'. cp. Gk. *probatoa* (=cattle), lit. 'those which go forward', from *probainein* (=to go forward). cp. also *zayn*.]

זאז m.n. 1 issue, offspring. 2 produce, yield. [Formed through reduplication of the second and third radical from *zayn* (=to go out).]

זאז m.n. (pl. *zayn*) 1 NH turtle, tortoise. 2 a kind of a lizard (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lev. 11:29). [In sense 2 related to Aram. *zayn*, Syr. *zayn*, Akka. Arab. *dabb* (=lizard).]

זאז m.n. (pl. *zayn*) covered wagon, litter. [From base *zayn*, whence also Aram. *zayn* (=covered wagon), Akka. *zayn*, dissimilated from *zayn* (=cart).]

זאז to wage war, serve. [Ethiop. *daba'a*, from *zayn* (=he waged war), Akka. *zayn* = soldier; in the pl. also 'men', prob. also Arab. *daba'a* (=he lay in wait). Some scholars connect this base with Arab. *zayn* (=he went forth; whence 'he gathered together against'). Other scholars compare Arab. *zayn* (=young man). Both these words are nearer in meaning than *daba'a*.] — Qal *zayn* 1 he assembled (intr. v.), gathered together (intr. v.); 2 he served; 3 he waged war; 4 he fought. — Niph. *zayn* MH he was mustered. — Hiph. *zayn* he

mustered. — Hoph. *zayn* MH was mustered. Derivatives: *zayn* (n.), *zayn*, *zayn*.

זאז m.n. (pl. *zayn*) 1 army, host. 2 military service, war, warfare. 3 service. 4 fixed time. [From *zayn*, whence also Ugar. *zayn* (=army). Egypt. *zayn* (=army) is a Heb. loan word.] Derivatives: *zayn*, *zayn*.

זאז m.n. pl. of *zayn*, 2 f.n. pl. of *zayn*.

זאז adj. NH of the army, military, warlike. [Formed from *zayn* with suff. *zayn*.] Derivative: *zayn*.

זאז f.n. NH militarism. [Formed from *zayn* with suff. *zayn*.]

זאז m.n. NH militarism. [Formed from *zayn* with suff. *zayn*.]

זאז adj. NH militaristic. [Formed from *zayn* with suff. *zayn*.]

זאז to cover. [Base of *zayn*.]

זאז to swell, swell up. [A base occurring only in Heb.]. — Qal *zayn* intr. v. it swelled (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Num. 5:27 in the form *zayn*). — Niph. *zayn* *PBH* swelled. — Hiph. *zayn* he caused to swell (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Num. 5:22 in the contracted form of the inf. *zayn*). Derivatives: *zayn*, *zayn*, *zayn*, *zayn*.

זאז to be willing, to wish. [Aram. *zayn*, Syr. *zayn* (=he was willing, wished, desired), Arab. *zayn* (=he was enamored), Akka. *zayn* (=to wish, be willing), *zayn* (=wish)]. — Qal *zayn* MH intr. v. was willing, wished, desired. Derivatives: *zayn*, *zayn*, *zayn*.

זאז adj. swollen (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Num. 5:21).

זאז adj. NH pinched. [Pass. part. of *zayn*. See *zayn*.]

זאז adj. NH swollen. [Pass. part. of *zayn*. See *zayn*.]

זאז m.n. MH swelling. [From *zayn*.]

זאז adj. 1 variegated, many-colored (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 12:9 in the phrase *zayn* = a painted bird). 2 *zayn* dyed, 3 *zayn* hypocritical. [Pass. part. of *zayn*. See *zayn*.] Derivative: *zayn*.

זאז m.n. hyena (in the Bible occurring only in the place-name *zayn*, 'Valley of the Hyenas', Sam. 1 13:18). [Related to Arab. *daba'*, Ethiop. *zayn*, Syr. *zayn*

foe.

צור m.n. 1 rock, cliff. 2 boulder. 3 support, defense, fortress, place of refuge. [Related to BArām and Arām. טור, טרא, Syr. טרא (= mount, mountain).]

צורב adj. NH burning, caustic. [Part of Arām.]. Derivative: צורבני.

צורבא m.n. PBH scholar (occurring only in the phrase סבבא סבבא, 'a Rabbinic scholar'). [Aram., of uncertain origin. Perhaps derived from צר (=to burn), and lit. denoting 'one who is burned or singed by the fire of the Sages'.]

צורבני adj. NH caustic. [Formed from צורב with suff. בנ].

צורה f.n. 1 fashion, shape, form, figure. 2 PBH picture, pattern. 3 PBH face, countenance. 4 NH expression. 5 NH type. [Formed from צור with first suff. ה]. Derivatives: צורני, צורניק.

צורני m.n. (now usually spelt צורנין) 1 necklace (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Cant. 4:9 in the form צורניק). 2 NH collar. [From צור]. Derivative: צורניק.

צורניק f.n. NH scarf. [Formed from צורני with suff. יק].

צורניק adj. NH screeching, harsh. [Formed from צורני, part of צור (= he grated; עצם; with suff. יק). Related to צורני.

צורניק m.n. NH morpheme. [Formed from צורני with suff. יק].

צורניק adj. NH formal. [Formed from צורני with suff. יק].

צורק m.n. goldsmith, silversmith. [Subst. use of the act. part. of צרק. See צרק.] Derivative: צורקט.

צורקט f.n. NH goldsmith's work. [Formed from צורק with suff. יק].

צורק m.n. enemy, oppressor. [Act. part. of צרק. See צרק.]

צורקי adj. NH formal. [Formed from צורק with suff. יק].

צור to kindle, burn. [A secondary form of צר]. — Hiph. צרני he kindled, burned (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 27:4 in the form צרני, 'I will burn it').

צור to listen. [Aram. צור (= he listened), Syr. צור (=hearkening), Arab. צור (=voice)]. — Pol. צור PBH he listened. — Hiph. צורני he listened. — Pl. צורני PBH intr. v. he listened, obeyed. Derivatives: צורני, צורניק.

צור to join, follow. [A secondary form of צר]. cp. Aram. צור (=he joined), Aram.-Syr. צורני (=association, society). cp. צורני. — Qal צורני intr. v. PBH he joined, followed, he teamed up with. — Pl. צורני he manned. — Pu. צורני NH was manned. — Nith. צורני MH he

joined, he teamed up with. Derivatives: צורני, צורניק.

צור m.n. PBH (pl. צורני, also צורני) 1 PBH association, society. 2 NH crew. 3 NH panel. [From Arām. צורני (q.v.).]

צורני m.n. PBH association, society. [Aram., from צור (=he joined). See צורני].

צורני f.n. FW caesura. [L. caesura (= a cutting), formed from caesus, p. part. of caedere (=to cut, hew, lop), which is cogn. with Old I. khidāi, skhidāi (= thrusts, tears), khēda, khēdayati (= molests, tires, fatigues). Cp. צורני and the second element in צורניק.]

צור adj. dazzling, glowing, bright, clear, pure. [From צור]. Derivative: צורני.

צור adj. dry, parched (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 5:13 in the phrase צורני (= parched with thirst). [From צור].

צור to be dry, be parched, be thirsty. [Aram. צור, צורני (=was thirsty), Syr. צור, צורני (=clear sky), Arab. ṣahā, Ethiop. ṣehewa (= was clear, was cloudless), cp. also Arab. ṣāha (= he dried up, dried out). Related to צורני. Derivatives: צורני, צורניק.

צורני adj. MH dry, parched. [From צורני].

צורני adj. MH stinking, smelly. [Pass. part. of צורני. See צורני].

צורני m.n. laughter. [From צורני. cp. צורני].

צורני adj. white (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jud. 5:10). [From צורני. cp. צורני].

צורני m.n. MH whiteness. [From צורני. cp. צורני].

צורני f.n. MH cleanness, purity, clarity. [Formed from צורני with suff. יק].

צור to be dazzling, be bright, be clear. [Aram. צור (= was shining, was bright), צורני (= shining, bright), Syr. צורני (= it glowed), צורניק (= glowing). Related to צורני. — Qal צורני intr. v. was dazzling, was bright, was clear. — Pimp. צורני, Pulp. צורני, Hithpalp. צורני (see צורני).

צור to become dry. [Back formation from צורני]. — Hiph. צורני NH tr. v. became dry; 2 intr. v. he made dry. Derivative: צורניק.

צורני m.n. MH dryness. [Formed from צורני with יק, suff. forming abstract nouns.]

צורני adj. NH dry, arid. [From צורני]. Derivative: צורניק.

צורני m.n. 1 dry surface. 2 NH drought. [Of uncertain origin. Perhaps related to Arab. ṣiḥ (=earth exposed to the sun).] Derivatives: צורני, צורניק.

צורני f.n. dry, parched land (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps.

68:7). [A secondary form of צורני. For the ending see first suff. יק.]

צורני f.n. NH dryness, aridity. [Formed from צורני with suff. יק].

צורני adj. [Aram. צורני (= something stinking), Syr. צורני (=filthy, dirty), Arab. ṣanāḥa (=stench), ṣanīḥ and ṣanīḥ (=stinking).] — Qal צורני MH tr. intr. v. it stank; 2 tr. v. caused stench, he caused to stink, made filthy. — Hiph. צורני NH he caused to stink, caused a stench. Derivatives: צורני, צורניק.

צורני m.n. MH stench. [Back formation from צורני].

צורני f.n. stench, bad smell (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Joel 2:8 in the form צורני). [From צורני. For the ending see first suff. יק.]

צורני f.n. PBH small fish preserved in brine. [Borrowed from Aram. צורני (of s.m.). cp. Syr. צורני (=bowl, dish), צורניק (=fish snack, relish), which is related to Arab. ṣaḥn (=bowl, dish), ṣaḥnā (=sardine), and to Heb. צורני (=bowl, dish).]

צורני m.n. NH Anagyris foetida (botany). [Formed from צורני with suff. יק].

צורני f.n. NH platform. [From צורני, a word occurring in an Old Canaanite inscription.]

צורני m.n. PBH drop. [Related to Arab. ḍaḥḍāḥ (=a little water).] Derivative: צורניק.

צורני f.n. PBH a little drop. [Formed from צורני with suff. יק].

צורני m.n. PBH polishing, burnishing. [Verbal n. of צורני, Pimp. of צורני].

צורני to polish. [Pimp. of צורני. For other Pimpel verbs formed from צורני verbs cp. נוד and verbs there referred to]. — Pimp. צורני tr. v. PBH he polished, furnished. — Pulp. צורני PBH was polished, was furnished. — Hithpalp. צורני MH became polished, became furnished; 2 NH he smartened himself; 3 NH it shone, flashed, brightened. Derivatives: צורניק, צורניק, צורניק, צורניק.

צורני f.n. NH purity, brightness. [Formed from צורני with suff. יק].

צורני f.n. pl. scorched land (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 58:11). [Formed from צורני through reduplicating the first and second radical. cp. Arab. ṣaḥṣaḥān (=bare land).]

צורני m.n. NH purist. [Formed from צורני, Pimp. of צורני, with agential suff. יק].

צורני to laugh. [Ugar. ṣḥ (=to laugh), JArām. צורני, JArām.-Syr. צורני (the ṣ, regular correspondence of Heb. צ, Arab. ḍ, was dissimilated). cp. Baḥ, Arab. ḍahīqa, (=he laughed), cp. the ḥ. cp. also צורני. — C. laughed; 2 he mocked, sported, played. — Pimp. jested; 2 he sported, mocked, derided. — Hiph. צורני NH he made laugh; 2 he made laugh. — Hoph. צורני NH was laughed. — Pimp. (צורניק).]

צורני m.n. NH laughter. [Formed from צורני with suff. יק].

צורני f.n. MH smile. [Formed from צורני with first suff. יק].

צורני m.n. NH chuckle of צורני. See צורניק.

צורני m.n. NH a laugh [Formed from צורני with cp. צורני]. Derivatives: צורניק, צורניק.

צורני f.n. NH laughter from צורני with suff. יק.

צורני m.n. NH chuckle of צורני. See צורניק.

צורני m.n. NH a laugh [Formed from צורני with cp. צורני]. Derivatives: צורניק, צורניק.

צורני f.n. NH laughter from צורני with suff. יק.

צורני adj. NH laughter from צורני with suff. יק.

צורני to giggle. [Pimp. צורני intr. v. he giggled. — Nithpalp. צורניק Derivative: צורניק.

צורני to be white. [Arab. became yellow). (=yellowish-red), w noun, as-ṣaḥrā (=land, desert; the Saḥ (=white). Perhaps related (=field, steppe, desert).

צורני m.n. whiteness (a in the Bible, occurring in the phrase צורני, 'white wool').

צורני adj. whitish. [Formed through reduplicating and third radical of צורני (=reddish), w (=to be red).]

צורני m.n. NH quotation of צורני. See צורניק.

צורני to quote. [Derivative: צורניק. — Pimp. צורני NH was quoted. Derivative: צורניק.

צורני f.n. NH tendentious statements [Formed from צורני with suff. יק].

צורני m.n. (pl. צורני) fleet. 3 NH navy. [Ac

condary form of **חָרַף**. For
be first suff. **חָרַף**.
dryness, aridity. [Formed
th suff. **חָרַף**.]

חָרַף Aram. **חָרַף** (= something
r. **חָרַף**, **חָרַף** (= filthy, dirty),
hah) (= stench), **חָרַף** and
king). — Qal **חָרַף** MH intr.
2tr. v. caused stench, he
ink, made filthy. — Hiph.
caused to stink, caused a
inatives: **חָרַף**, **חָרַף**, **חָרַף**.

חָרַף stench. [Back formation

חָרַף ch, bad smell (a hapax
in the Bible, occurring Joel
erm **חָרַף**). [From **חָרַף**. For
e first suff. **חָרַף**.]

small fish preserved in
wed from Aram. **חָרַף** (of
r. **חָרַף**, **חָרַף** (= bowl, dish), **חָרַף**,
relish), which is related to
r. **חָרַף** (= bowl, dish), **חָרַף**
and to Heb. **חָרַף** (= bowl,

חָרַף Anagyrus foetida (botany)

חָרַף platform. [From **חָרַף**, a
ring in an Old Canaanite

חָרַף drop. [Related to Arab.

חָרַף little water.]. Derivative:

חָרַף a little drop. [Formed

חָרַף with suff. **חָרַף**.]

חָרַף polishing, burnishing,

חָרַף n. [Plp. of **חָרַף**. For other

חָרַף formed from **חָרַף** verbs cp.

חָרַף ps there referred to. — Plp.

חָרַף **חָרַף** he polished, furnished.

חָרַף **חָרַף** **חָרַף** was polished, was

חָרַף — Hithpalp. **חָרַף** **חָרַף** **חָרַף**

חָרַף lished, became furnished;

חָרַף hardened himself; **חָרַף** it

חָרַף ed, brightened. Derivatives:

חָרַף **חָרַף** **חָרַף** **חָרַף** **חָרַף**.

חָרַף purity, brightness.

חָרַף from **חָרַף** with suff. **חָרַף**.

חָרַף scorched land (a hapax

Aram. **חָרַף**, was dissimilated into **חָרַף**, J Aram.
רָחַף, Babylonian Aram.
רָחַף, Arab. **חָרַף**, Ethiop. **חָרַף**
(= he laughed). cp. the collateral form
רָחַף, cp. also **חָרַף**. — Qal **חָרַף** intr. v. 1 he
laughed; 2 he mocked, derided; 3 **חָרַף** he
spported, played. — Pl. **חָרַף** intr. v. 1 he
jested; 2 he sported, played; 3 he
mocked, derided. — Hith. **חָרַף** he
smiled, chuckled. — Hiph. **חָרַף** **חָרַף** 1 he
made laugh; 2 he caused laughter.
— Hoph. **חָרַף** **חָרַף** was made to laugh.
— Pilp. (see **חָרַף**). Derivatives: **חָרַף**,
חָרַף, **חָרַף**.

חָרַף m.n. MH laughter. [From **חָרַף**.]

חָרַף f.n. MH smile. [Formed from **חָרַף**
with first suff. **חָרַף**.]

חָרַף m.n. NH chuckle, giggle. [Verbal n.
of **חָרַף**. See **חָרַף**.]

חָרַף m.n. NH a laughter-loving person.
[Formed from **חָרַף** with agential suff. **חָרַף**.
cp. **חָרַף**.] Derivatives: **חָרַף**, **חָרַף**.

חָרַף f.n. NH laughter-loving. [Formed
from **חָרַף** with suff. **חָרַף**. cp. **חָרַף**.]

חָרַף adj. NH laughter-loving. [Formed
from **חָרַף** with suff. **חָרַף**.]

חָרַף to giggle. [Plp. of **חָרַף**. — Plp.
חָרַף intr. v. he chuckled, giggled.

— Nithpalp. **חָרַף** **חָרַף** **חָרַף** (of s.m.).
Derivative: **חָרַף**.

חָרַף to be white. [Arab. **חָרַף** (= dried up,
became yellow), Syr. **חָרַף**, pl. **חָרַף**
(= yellowish-red), whence used as a
noun, **חָרַף** (= the yellowish-red
land, desert; the Sahara), Mand. **חָרַף**
(= white). Perhaps related to Akka. **חָרַף**
(= field, steppe, desert). Base of **חָרַף**,
חָרַף. — Qal **חָרַף** intr. v. NH
was white. — Pl. **חָרַף** MH he whitened,
made white. — Hiph. **חָרַף** tr. & intr. v.
MH 1 he whitened, made white;
2 whitened, became white.

חָרַף m.n. whiteness (a hapax legomenon
in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 27:18 in
the phrase **חָרַף**, which prob. means
'white wool').

חָרַף adj. whitish. [Formed from **חָרַף**
through reduplication of the second
and third radical on the analogy of
חָרַף (= reddish), which derives from
חָרַף (= to be red).]

חָרַף m.n. NH quotation. [Verbal n. of
חָרַף. See **חָרַף**.]

חָרַף to quote. [Denominated from
חָרַף. — Pl. **חָרַף** he quoted. — Pu.
חָרַף NH was quoted. Derivatives: **חָרַף**,
חָרַף.

חָרַף f.n. NH tashya, a supply of qua-
rations. [Formed from **חָרַף** (see **חָרַף**)
with suff. **חָרַף**.]

חָרַף m.n. (pl. **חָרַף** & **חָרַף**) 1 ship, boat, 2 NH
fleet, 3 NH navy. [According to some

scholars a loan word from Egypt. **חָרַף**.]

חָרַף m.n. (pl. **חָרַף**) wild animals (living in
deserts). [Of uncertain origin. Ac-
cording to some scholars it is related to
Arab. **חָרַף** (= wild cat). According
to other scholars it is a contraction of
חָרַף, which is related to Arab. **חָרַף**
(= he cried), hence lit. meaning 'crier'.
Some scholars see in **חָרַף** a back
formation from **חָרַף** (= desert), so that **חָרַף**
would lit. mean 'desert dweller'.]

חָרַף m.n. FW cyanide (chemistry). [Gk.
חָרַף, from **חָרַף** (= dark blue enamel,
lapis lazuli, the dark blue color) a
foreign word connected with Hitt.
חָרַף (= copper, copper blue,
ornamental stone).]

חָרַף f.n. FW cyanosis (disease). [Medi-
cal L. **חָרַף**, formed from Gk.
חָרַף (see **חָרַף**), pl. **חָרַף** (= chips
of wood, splinters, slices of dried meat),
of uncertain origin. cp. **חָרַף**. cp. also the
first element in **חָרַף**.]

חָרַף m.n. PBH fiber. [Together with Aram.
חָרַף (= fiber), Syr. **חָרַף**, pl. **חָרַף** (= chips
of wood, splinters, slices of dried meat),
of uncertain origin. cp. **חָרַף**. cp. also the
first element in **חָרַף**.]

חָרַף (incorrectly spelt **חָרַף**) m.n. PBH a
little. [Aram., compounded of **חָרַף**
(= fiber) and **חָרַף** (= one), hence lit.
meaning 'a little fiber'.] Derivative:
חָרַף.

חָרַף adj. FW civil, civilian. [L. **חָרַף**
(= pertaining to a citizen, pertaining to
public life; polite), from **חָרַף** (= member
of a community, citizen), from IE base
חָרַף (= to lie, settle, down), whence
also Gk. **חָרַף** (= to lie, to lie asleep),
חָרַף (= place to lie down in, bed;
sleeping, sleep), etc. All these and other
words derived from this base denote
relationship or love to the family or
clan. See 'home' in my CEDEL.]

חָרַף f.n. FW civilization. [Fren.
חָרַף, from **חָרַף** (= to civilize),
from **חָרַף**, from L. **חָרַף**. See **חָרַף** and
suff. **חָרַף**.]

חָרַף f.n. NH celluloid. [Formed from **חָרַף**
with suff. **חָרַף**.]

חָרַף f.n. MH standing. [Verbal n. of **חָרַף**
(= he stood). See **חָרַף** and first suff. **חָרַף**.]

חָרַף to feed, provide with provisions.

[Akka. **חָרַף** (= to feed), **חָרַף**
(= provisions), Aram.-Syr. **חָרַף**, Arab.
חָרַף (= provisions for a journey). cp. **חָרַף**,
חָרַף. — Pl. **חָרַף** he equipped,
furnished, provided, supplied. — Pu.
NH was equipped, was furnished, was
provided, was supplied. — Hith. **חָרַף**
he supplied himself with provisions (a
hapax legomenon in the Bible, occur-
ring Josh. 9:12 in the form **חָרַף**).
Derivatives: **חָרַף**, **חָרַף**, **חָרַף**, **חָרַף**.

חָרַף m.n. 1 hunting, 2 game. [From **חָרַף**.]

ציר m.n. food, provision. [From **ציר**.]

ציר m.n. hunter (a hapax legomenon in
the Bible, occurring Jer. 16:16).
[Nomen opificis, formed from **ציר**, after
the pattern **ציר**, cp. Aram. **ציר**, Arab.
ציר (= hunter).] Derivative: **ציר**.

ציר f.n. provisions for the journey;
provisions. [Formed from **ציר** with first
suff. **ציר**.]

ציר f.n. PBH hunting, catching. [Verbal n.
of **ציר**. See **ציר**.]

ציר f.n. NH huntsmanship. [Formed
from **ציר** with suff. **ציר**.]

ציר adj. PBH flattering, deceiving;
hypocrite. [Formed from **ציר** (= to hunt,
to entice), with suff. **ציר**.]

ציר f.n. 1 dryness, drought, 2 c 'country,
desert. [Related to Aram. **ציר**, Syr.
ציר (= was parched, was dry), Mand. **ציר**
(= to be dry), Arab. **ציר** and **ציר**
(= dried up, withered, wilted), Akka.
ציר (= drought). For the ending of **ציר**
see first suff. **ציר**.] Possible derivative:
ציר. cp. **ציר**.

ציר FW suff. corresponding to Eng.
-ation, (as in **ציר**, 'delegation'). [L.
-atio, a suff. forming nouns of action.]

ציר m.n. NH 1 equipping, equipment, 2
provisions, stores, 3 supply. [Verbal n.
of **ציר**, Pl. of **ציר**.]

ציר m.n. dry ground, desert (in the Bible
occurring only Is. 25:5 and 32:2).
[Related to **ציר**.]

ציר f.n. Zion. [Of uncertain etymology.
Some scholars derive it from **ציר** in the
sense 'to erect' (cp. **ציר**). Others connect
it with base **ציר**, appearing in Arab. **ציר**
(= he protected), so that **ציר** would lit.
mean 'fortress, citadel'. Scholars, with
reference to Syr. **ציר** (= Heb. **ציר**),
derive these words from base **ציר** or **ציר**;
according to them the orig. meaning of
ציר would be 'bare hill'. Other scholars
regard Syr. **ציר** as the older form.]
Derivatives: **ציר**, **ציר**.

ציר m.n. 1 monument, 2 landmark, sign-
post, 3 gravestone. [Related to Syr.
ציר (= heap of stones), Arab. **ציר**
(= heap of stones used for road mark).
These words prob. derive from base **ציר**
in the sense 'to erect'.] Derivative: **ציר**.

ציר f.n. NH Zionism. [Formed from
ציר with suff. **ציר**.]

ציר m.n. Zion. 2adj. Zionist.
Derivative: **ציר**.

ציר f.n. NH Zionist characteristics,
Zionism. [Formed from **ציר** with suff.
ציר.]

ציר m.n. NH twittering, chirping. [Ver-
bal n. of **ציר**. See **ציר**.]

ציר m.n. 1 MH painting, 2 NH drawing,
3 PBH figure. 4 MH (short for **ציר**)

conception, notion, idea. [Verbal n. of ציר, Pl. of ציר.] Derivatives: צירי.

צירי adj. 1NH pictorial, picturesque. 2NH descriptive. 3MH figurative, imaginative. [Formed from ציר with suff. יר.] Derivatives: ציריות.

ציריות f.n. NH picturesqueness, descriptiveness. [Formed from צירי with suff. יות.]

ציות m.n. MH obeying, obedience. [Verbal n. of ציה, Pl. of ציה.]

ציטולוגיה f.n. FW cytology (biology). [Medical L. *Cytologia* (=lit.: 'study of cells'), compounded from *cyto-*, combining form meaning 'pertaining to cells', from Gk. *kytos* (=a hollow vessel), and Gk. *-logia* (see לוגיה).]

ציטוס m.n. m.n. FW citation, quotation. [L. *citatus*, p. part. of *citare* (=to put into quick motion, excite, provoke, call urgently), from base **qi-*, whence also Gk. *kinein* (=to move). Related to base **qieu-*, whence Old L. *ciuatē* (=moves, goes away). cp. *ציטות* (=moves, goes away). cp. *ציטות* and *ציטות*, cp. also 'cite' in my CEDEL and words there referred to.] Derivatives: ציט.

ציטוס m.n. FW citrus. [L. *citrus* (=citron tree), from Gk. *kedros* (=cedar), which prob. denoted orig. 'a tree whose wood was used for burning sacrifices', and derives from Heb. קטר (=he exhaled odor, smoked). See קטר. For sense development cp. Gk. *thita*, name of an African tree, properly 'a tree whose wood was burned for sacrificial purposes', from *thuein* (=to sacrifice), properly 'to cause to smoke'. See 'cedar' in my CEDEL and cp. 'citron' *ibid.*]

צילינדר m.n. FW cylinder. [L. *cylindrus*, from Gk. *kylindros* (=roller, roll, cylinder), from Gk. *kylindrein* (=to roll), which prob. derives from IE base *(*s*)*qel-* (=to bend, twist). See 'cylinder' in my CEDEL and cp. *ציקלס* and *ציקלס*.] Derivatives: צילינרי.

צילינרי adj. FW cylindrical. [Formed from צילינדר with suff. יר.]

צילן m.n. NH erroneous form *צילון*.

צילן m.n. PBH ascetic. [A word of uncertain meaning occurring in the Talmud in the phrase *צילן צילן*. Perhaps formed from *ציל* (=to fast), with agential suff. ין and meaning 'faster, ascetic'.]

ציל to make a note, make a mark. [Back formation from *צילן* (q.v.), whose suff. ין was mistaken for the third radical of the stem.] — Pi. *צילן* 1PBH he pointed out, marked; 2NH he remarked, noted; 3NH he distinguished, characterized. — Pu. *צילן* 1PBH was pointed out, was marked; 2NH was distinguished. — Hith. *צילן*

NH 1 he distinguished himself; 2 he was distinguished. Derivatives: *צילן*. *צילן* m.n. stocks, pilory (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 19:26). [Related to Arab. *zanaqa* (=he tightened, constricted), *zinaq* (=neck-band), *zanuqa* (=was straitened), Syr. *zaka* (=thread). According to some scholars all these nouns are borrowed from Akka. NH *צילן* (=bundle) is derivatively identical with Biblical Heb. *צילן* (see *צילן*).]

צילן m.n. PBH bundle. [See *צילן*.]

צירי adj. FW cynic(al). [Back formation from Gk. *kynikos*, an adj. formed from *Kynosarges* (=Cynosarges), a gymnasium near Athens. It was in this gymnasium that Antisthenes taught, whence his disciples were called *kynikoi*, lit. 'of Cynosarges'. For sense development cp. *צירי* (=stoic) and *צירי* (=academian), which are also formed from place-names. The usual derivation of Gk. *kynikos* (=a cynic), from *kyon* (=dog), and the explanation that *kynikos* orig. denoted a 'doglike' philosopher, is erroneous. The only connection between a cynic and a dog is given by the quite incidental fact that the first element in the name *Kynosarges* comes from *kyon* (=dog). For the ending of *צירי* see suff. יר.] Derivatives: ציריות.

ציריות f.n. FW cynicism. [Formed from צירי with suff. יות.]

צירוס m.n. FW cynicism. [Fren. *cynisme*, from *cynic*. See *צירי* and suff. יוס.]

צירין m.n. FW cynic. [Gk. *kynikos*. See *צירי*.]

צין m.n. FW zinc (=Heb. *צין*). [Ger. *Zink*, properly the same as *Zinke*, *Zinken* (=spike, prong of a fork, jagged projection, tooth of a comb); so called because of the shape in which this metal settles in the furnace.]

צירוגרפיה f.n. FW zicnography. [A hybrid coined from Ger. *Zink* (see *צין*) and Gk. *-graphia* (see *גרפיה*).]

ציסטה f.n. FW cyst. [Med. L. *cystis*, from Gk. *kistis* (=bladder, bag, pouch).]

ציקה f.n. PBH pulp (of fruit). [Aram. *ציקה*. The meaning is based on Rashi's commentary.]

ציקה f.n. PBH flowing, floating, flotation. [Verbal n. of *צק*. See *צוק* and first suff. ית.]

צוק to bloom, blossom, flower. [Of uncertain origin; perhaps formed through reduplication from base *צוק* or *צוק*, and orig. meaning 'to shine', cp. Arab. *dau* (=light). For sense development cp. Arab. *zahr*

(=blossom), from *zahara* (=it shone), cp. also *צוק*.] — Qal *צוק* intr. v. 1 he bloomed, blossomed, flowered (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 7:10 in the form *צוק*). — Hiph. *צוק* put forth blossoms, sprouted. — Hoph. *צוק* PBH it was made to blossom, grew. Derivatives: *צוק*.

צוק to look at, glance. [Aram. *waswasa*, *waswasa* (=he peeped from behind the veil)]. — Hiph. *צוק* intr. v. 1 he looked at, glanced (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Cant. 2:9 in the form of the part. *צוק*); 2NH it appeared. Derivatives: *צוק*.

צוק to twitter, chirp. [Aram. *צוק* (=the bird twittered, chirped). Of imitative origin]. — Pi. *צוק* PBH it twittered, chirped. — Hith. *צוק* NH it began to twitter, began to chirp. Derivatives: *צוק*.

צוק to furnish with fringes. [Denominated from *צוק*]. — Pi. *צוק* he furnished with fringes. — Pu. *צוק* PBH was furnished with fringes.

צוק m.n. 1 blossom, flower. 2 a shining plate of gold. 3 ornament. 4 wing. [From *צוק*. cp. Egypt. *sisī* (=ornament of flowers)]. Derivatives: *צוק*.

צוק f.n. 1 blossom, flower (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 28:4 in the phrase *צוק*, 'the fading flower', lit. 'the flower of what fades'), 2NH fringe, tassel. 3NH tuft (also in botany). [Nomen uninitiat of *צוק*. For the ending see second suff. ית.]

צוק f.n. 1 lock of hair, forelock. 2 fringe, tassel (esp. the fringe of a garment), 'zizit'. [Related to Aram. *צוק*, Syr. *צוק* (of s.m.), and prob. also to Arab. *sisīya* (=cockscorb). These words are of uncertain etymology. According to most scholars *צוק* is a derivative of *צוק*.] Derivatives: *צוק*.

צוק adj. NH squeaky. [Formed from *צוק*, Pi. of *צוק*, with suff. ית.]

צוק m.n. PBH dish of minced meats (occurring in the Talmud only in the phrase *צוק*, a dish consisting of minced meats mixed with wine and spices). [Prob. derived from base *צוק*, a secondary form of *צוק* (=to pour).]

צוק f.n. FW Cicada (a genus of insects). [From L. *cicāda* (=tree cricket), which is perhaps a loan word from a Mediterranean language.]

צוק m.n. FW cyclotron. [Coined from Gk. *kyklos* (=circle), with the ending of *electron*. See *צוק* and *צוק*.]

צוק m.n. FW cyclone. [Eng. *cyclone*.

irregularly formed from (*-circle*), or from *kyklos* (round), pres. part. of *kyklos* (to move in a circle, whirl) derivative of *kyklos* (circle) word cyclone was coined in 1848.]

צוק m.n. FW (pl. *צוקים*) cyclus, from Gk. *kyklos* (circle), from IE base **k₁wel-* (wheel), from IE base **k₁wel-* (to bend, turn, turn about). See 'wheel' in my CEDEL. cp. also *צוק* (element in *צוק*) also *צוק*.

צוק m.n. FW Cyclotron. [L. *cyclotron* (from Gk. *kyklos*, lit. 'round-circle'; see *צוק*) from IE base **k₁wel-*, base **k₁wel-* (=eye).] words there referred to.

צוק adj. & m.n. PBH s. rious. [Prob. formed from *צוק* (narrow), in the sense of narrow-minded, with *צוק* (to sting).] Derivatives: *צוק*.

צוק f.n. NH sting. [From *צוק* (to sting).] [Formed from *צוק*.]

צוק to draw, paint. — Pi. *צוק* 1PBH he drew, he pictured, 1PBH was drawn, 1PBH was pictured. — Hith. *צוק* 1 he drew himself; 2MH (fig.) he imagined. Derivatives: *צוק*.

צוק to turn, revolve. [From *צוק* (=neck), of *צוק* (the door), and *צוק* (childbirth).]

צוק to act as. [Denominated from *צוק*.] — Hith. *צוק* he acted as (a hapax legomenon in the Talmud, rendered by most scholars as messenger). Explanation see *צוק*.

צוק m.n. 1 messenger, minister (in diplomatic sense), member of parliament. [From Arab. *sāra* (=he turned, became), from IE base **s₁er-* (scholars connect *צוק* with *צוק*).] (=angel; see *צוק*).

צוק m.n. 1 hinge, pivot, legomenon in the Bible (26:14). 2NH pole (of axle, axis. 4NH 1

am., from **צא** (= he cut off). See **צוצ** and **צוצ**.
 ellist. [Formed from **צוצ**.]
 ting, limping. [Verbal n. and first suff. **ת**.]
 splash. [From **צוצ**.]
 hippling, lashing. 2 snip-
 of **צוצ**. See **צוצ** and first
 age; to settle; to clear.
צוצ, Syr. **צוצ** (= clarified,
 op. **şalalu** (= swam,
şalalu (= settled, sank
 c **alala** (= he filtered),
 and the origin. cp. the related
 al **צוצ** intr. v. he sank,
 legomenon in the
 Ex. 15:10 in the form
צוצ PBH settled, became
 PBH he purified. — Pu.
 tied. — Nith. **צוצ**; 1 PBH
 became clear. — Hiph.
 caused to sink; 2NH he
 ed. — Hoph. **צוצ** NH
 ed. 2 was clarified, was
 tives: **צוצ**, **צוצ**, **צוצ**.
צוצ, **צוצ**, **צוצ**, **צוצ**.
 ver. [Aram. **צוצ**, Syr. **צוצ**
 (ever), Arab. **şalla** of
צוצ intr. v. it tingled,
 ph. **צוצ** NH 1 he set to
 e recorded. — Hoph.
 et to music, was scored;
 . — Pulp. (see **צוצ**).
צוצ, **צוצ**, **צוצ**, **צוצ**.
צוצ, **צוצ**, **צוצ**, **צוצ**.
 ow dark. [OAram. **şalla**
 w), Arab. **şalla** (= was
 Arab. **mizallā** =
 ng shade, hut), Ugar.
 ouse), Akka. **masallu**
 t). Base of **צוצ** (q.v.).
 r. v. was covered with
 rk (in the Bible occurring
 19 in the form **צוצ**).
 covered with shade.
 (in the Bible occurring
 3 in the form of the part.
 MH was shaded, was
 Derivatives: **צוצ**,
צוצ, **צוצ**, **צוצ**, **צוצ**.
 dy, shadowy. [Formed
 adow, shade], pl. **צוצ**.

'carved image', from **צוצ**, 'to carve',
 and Arab. **şalama** (= he cut off). cp.
 OAram. **şalma**, Aram.-Syr. **şalma**, Mand.
şalma (= image, figure, form), Akka.
şalma (= image). Arab. **şanam** (= idol,
 image) uses its form to dissimilation.]
 Derivatives: **צוצ**, **צוצ**.
צוצ to photograph. [Coined by David
 Yellin (1864–1941) as a denominative
 of **צוצ**, cp. Syr. **צוצ** (= he formed,
 molded), which is denominated from
צוצ.] — Pi. **צוצ** NH he photographed.
 — Pu. **צוצ** NH was photographed.
 — Hith. **צוצ** NH was photographed,
 had his photograph taken. Derivatives:
צוצ, **צוצ**, **צוצ**, **צוצ**, **צוצ**, **צוצ**,
צוצ, and the first element in **צוצ**.
צוצ to be dark. [Aram. **şalma**, Ethiop.
şalma (= was dark). Base of **צוצ**,
 possibly also of **צוצ**.]
צוצ m.n. NH photographer. [Coined by
 David Yellin (1864–1941) as nomen
 opificis from the verb **צוצ**, Pi. of **צוצ**.]
צוצ m.n. MH darkness (in the Bible
 occurring only as the name of a moun-
 tain, Jud. 9:41, and Ps. 68:15). [Formed
 from **צוצ** = with **צוצ**, suff. forming
 abstract nouns.]
צוצ m.n. great darkness. [According to
 the traditional pronunciation the word
 is regarded as compounded of **צוצ** and
צוצ, hence lit. means 'shadow of death'.
 However, most modern scholars read
צוצ and derive the word from **צוצ**.]
צוצ f.n. NH figurine. [Formed from **צוצ**
 with dimin. suff. **ת**.]
צוצ m.n. NH movie camera. [Formed
 from **צוצ** (= to photograph), and **צוצ**
 (= motor).]
צוצ f.n. NH photographer's studio.
 [Alteration of **צוצ**, which was coined
 by David Yellin (1864–1941) from **צוצ**
 (= to photograph), to render 'camera'.
 For the ending of **צוצ** see suff. **ת**.]
צוצ m.n. NH cellist. [Formed from **צוצ**
 (= cello) with suff. **ת**.]
צוצ to limp, halt. [Aram. **şalla**, Arab.
şalla (= he limped, halted, was lame).]
 — Qal **צוצ** intr. v. he limped, halted.
 — Niph. **צוצ** MH became lame. — Nith.
צוצ NH 1 became lame; 2 pretended to
 be lame. Derivatives: **צוצ**, **צוצ**, **צוצ**.
צוצ to enclose by ribs. [Denominated
 from **צוצ**.] — Pu. **צוצ** NH was enclosed
 by ribs. — Hiph. **צוצ** MH he enclosed
 with ribs, ribbed. Derivative: **צוצ**.
צוצ f.n. (pl. **צוצ**, also **צוצ**) 1 rib, 2 slope
 of a mountain, 3 side, 4 side chamber,
 5 leaf of a folding door, 6 plank, board,
 beam, 7MH hemistich, 8MH side
 (geometry). [Related to BAram. **צוצ** (pl.
צוצ), JAram. **צוצ**, Syr. **צוצ** (the

change of the **צ** to **כ** is due to
 dissimilation), Arab. **dila**, **dil**, Akka.
şelu (= rib). The orig. meaning of these
 words was 'something curved'; cp.
 Arab. **dall'a** (= was bent, was curved),
dall' (= curved). Derivatives: **צוצ**, **צוצ**,
צוצ, **צוצ**, **צוצ**, **צוצ**.
צוצ m.n. stumbling, fall, calamity. [From
צוצ.]
צוצ f.n. PBH 1 rib, 2 (fig.) woman.
 [Formed from **צוצ** (= rib), with first suff.
ת.]
צוצ m.n. NH polygon. [Formed from **צוצ**
 with suff. **ת**.]
צוצ f.n. MH half a line of a verse;
 hemistich. [Formed from **צוצ** (= rib,
 side; hemistich), with subst. suff. **ת**.]
צוצ f.n. NH chop, cutlet. [Formed from
צוצ with suff. **ת**.]
צוצ to beat with the hand, whip; to lash,
 scourge; to snipe. [Aram. **şara**, **şara** (= he
 beat, swung the whip, whipped), Syr.
şara (= he beat, cleft, wounded,
 bruised), **şara** (= cleft). Prob.
 base of **צוצ**.] — Qal **צוצ** tr. v. NH he
 sniped. — Niph. **צוצ** 1MH was
 whipped, was lashed, was scourged;
 2NH was sniped. — Hiph. **צוצ** PBH he
 whipped, lashed, scourged. — Hoph.
צוצ NH was whipped, was lashed, was
 scourged. — Nith. **צוצ** NH (of s.m.).
 Derivatives: **צוצ**, **צוצ**, **צוצ**, **צוצ**,
צוצ, **צוצ**, **צוצ**.
צוצ m.n. PBH caperbush (in the Bible
 the word occurs only as a m. private name
 (Neh. 3:30). [Prob. derived from base
צוצ in its orig. sense 'to cleave, split',
 and is so called in allusion to the crack-
 ing of the fruit.]
צוצ m.n. NH sniper, marksman. [Nomen
 opificis formed from **צוצ**.] Derivative:
צוצ.
צוצ f.n. NH sniping, marksmanship.
 [Formed from **צוצ** with suff. **ת**.]
צוצ 1 m.n. 1 PBH ringing, tinkling, 2MH
 musical note, 3PBH name of an ancient
 musical instrument (cp. **צוצ**). [Verbal
 n. of **צוצ**.]
צוצ m.n. PBH girdle (for women),
 bandage. [Together with Aram. **şara**
 of uncertain origin.]
צוצ to ring. [Pulp. of **צוצ**, cp. Arab.
şalsala (= it rang, clattered, rattled). For
 other Pulp. verbs formed from **צוצ** verbs
 cp. **צוצ** and words there referred to.]
 — Pulp. **צוצ** 1PBH it rang, tinkled,
 whirred; 2NH (colloq.) he telephoned,
 rang up, called. — Pulp. **צוצ** MH was
 rung, was tinkled. — Hithpulp. **צוצ**
 NH 1 began to ring, began to tinkle;
 2 (colloq.) they telephoned each
 other. Derivatives: **צוצ**, **צוצ**, **צוצ**.

צוצ m.n. harpoon. (A hapax legomenon
 in the Bible, occurring Job 40:31 in the
 phrase **צוצ**, 'fishing spear,
 harpoon'). [Prob. derived from **צוצ** and
 lit. meaning 'that which whizzes'.]
צוצ m.n. (pl. **צוצ**) a species of locust,
 cricket (Deut. 28:42). [According to
 most commentators the same word ap-
 pears in the phrase **צוצ** (Is.
 18:1) which accordingly means 'the
 land of the winged locusts'. The word
 prob. derives from **צוצ** and lit. means
 'the whirring insect'. cp. Syr. **şara**,
 Arab. **şarsar**, **şarsūr**, Akka. **şar-
 saru**, cp. also **צוצ** and **צוצ**.]
צוצ m.n. cymbal, castanets
 (in the Bible occurring only in the pl.
צוצ, 'loud-sounding
 cymbals'). [Formed from **צוצ**, whence
 also JAram. **şara**, Syr. **şara**,
 (= cymbal).]
צוצ m.n. NH bell ringer. [Formed from
צוצ with agential suff. **ת**.]
צוצ adj. NH ringing, resounding, loud.
 [Formed from **צוצ** with suff. **ת**.]
צוצ f.n. NH ringer (telephone).
 [Formed from **צוצ** with suff. **ת**.]
צוצ to scar, cicatrize. [Aram. **şara** (= he
 split, cleft), Arab. **şalqa** (= he pierced,
 wounded).] — Qal **צוצ** tr. v. NH he
 scarred, cicatrized. — Pi. **צוצ** NH he
 scarred, cicatrized. — Pu. **צוצ** NH was
 scarred, was cicatrized. — Nith. **צוצ**
 NH (of s.m.). Derivatives: **צוצ**, **צוצ**,
צוצ.
צוצ m.n. NH scar, cicatrix. [From **צוצ**.]
צוצ f.n. PBH scar, cicatrix. [From **צוצ**.
 For the ending see suff. **ת**.]
צוצ m.n. NH commendation, mention-
 ing in despatches. [Abbr. of **צוצ** (of
 s.m.).]
צוצ intr. v. he fasted. [See **צוצ**.]
צוצ to thirst, be thirsty. [Ugar. **šm** (= to
 thirst, be thirsty), Arab. **šama'a**, Ethiop.
šama'a (= thirsted, was thirsty), OSAr.
šama, Akka. **šama'u**, **šami** (= to thirst,
 be thirsty).] — Qal **צוצ** intr. v. thirsted,
 was thirsty. — Hiph. **צוצ** 1MH he
 made thirsty; 2PBH he caused thirsty,
 tortured by thirst. — Hoph. **צוצ** 1MH
 he was made thirsty; 2NH he was
 tortured by thirst. Derivatives: **צוצ**
 (adj.), **צוצ**, **צוצ**, **צוצ**.
צוצ adj. thirsty. [From **צוצ**.]
צוצ m.n. thirst. [From **צוצ**.]
צוצ f.n. thirst (a hapax legomenon in
 the Bible, occurring Jer. 2:25). [Formed
 from **צוצ** with first suff. **ת**.]
צוצ m.n. 1 thirsty ground, arid land (in
 the Bible occurring only Deut. 8:15, Is.
 35:7 and Ps. 107:33, 2PBH thirst.

egomenon in the Bible, m. 19:15, and prob. lid, or 'cork, stopper' to Arab. *simād* (= plug, which derives from bound), hence derivative with *šimā*. cp. *šimā*. [Deriv. *šimā*.]

joined, attached, coupled.

ver, lid. [A secondary For the ending see first

1 joining, coupling. Formed from *šimā* with

outing, springing up, n. of *šimā*. See *šimā* and

ord occurring Job. 5:5 prob. meaning 'snare, derivative of base *šimā*.'

rying up, shriveled. See *šimā* and first suff.

ered with wool, woolly.

nal, perpetual. [From

termination, destruction. See *šimā* and first suff.

pletion, finality. [From ending see suff. *šimā*.]

ipe fig, where (fig.) a Related to Arab. *šamala* (ad strong).]

raw together. Whence (used); see *šimā*. [Base of Arab. *šamma* (= he drew *amma* (= he banded a

whose ears resemble a to Syr. *šama* (= deaf-*amma* (= became deaf-af).]

ementing. [Verbal n. of

ement. [From L. (= rough stone. Stone which stands for 'caid') *caedere* (= to cut, hew, and suff. *šimā*.]

at. [Denominated from *šimā* tr. v. NH he cemented. NH was cemented.

one with small ears. [A m of *šimā*.]

TH compressing, condens-

ing, contraction. 2NH restriction, reduction, limitation. [Verbal n. of *šimā* (see *šimā*), coined by Rashi (1040-1105).]

šimā to press, reduce, contract. [Pilp. of *šimā*: cp. J.Aram. *šimā* (= he drew together, tied up, veiled). For other Pilpel verbs formed from *šimā* verbs see *šimā* and cp. words there referred to.] — Pilp. *šimā* tr. v. 1PBH he pressed, compressed, condensed, contracted; 2PBH he was exact, was precise; 3MH he restricted, reduced, limited, minimized. — Pulp. *šimā* 1PBH was pressed, was compressed, was condensed, was contracted; 2PBH was restricted, was reduced, was limited; 3NH was lessened, was minimized. — Hith. *šimā* NH (of s.m.). Derivatives: *šimā*, *šimā*, *šimā*.

šimā m.n. NH restricter, shutter. [From *šimā*.]

šimā to be dry, shrink, shrivel. [J.Aram. *šimā* (= shrink, shriveled).] — Qal *šimā* intr. v. dried up, shriveled, shriveled (in the Bible occurring only Hos. 9:4 in the form of the pl. part. *šimā*). — Niph. *šimā* MH was dried, shriveled. — Pl. *šimā* MH he dried up, caused shrinking. — Pu. *šimā* PBH was dried up, shriveled. — Hith. *šimā* PBH became dry, shriveled. Derivatives: *šimā*, *šimā*, *šimā*, *šimā*.

šimā m.n. PBH dried fruit. [From *šimā*.]

šimā m.n. 1 wool. 2PBH animal hair. [Related to B.Aram. *šimā*. Aram. *šimā*. Syr. *šimā*, Mand. *šimā*, Ethiop. *šimā* (= wool).] Derivatives: *šimā*, *šimā*, *šimā*.

šimā to cause fever, throw into fever; to fire, animate, inspire. [From Aram. *šimā* (= he felt shivers, shuddered), which is prob. related to Heb. *šimā* (= he shuddered). See *šimā*. See also *šimā*.] — Niph. *šimā* MH 1 became feverish, was thrown into fever, shuddered; 2 was fired, was animated, was inspired. — Hiph. *šimā* NH he caused fever to someone, made feverish; he fired, inspired, animated. — Pi. *šimā* (see *šimā*). cp. *šimā*.

šimā m.n. NH poodle. [Formed from *šimā* (= wool) with suff. *šimā*, and so called in allusion to its curly hair.]

šimā adj. NH woolly. [Formed from *šimā* with suff. *šimā*.] Derivatives: *šimā*, *šimā*.

šimā f.n. NH woolliness. [Formed from *šimā* with suff. *šimā*.]

šimā adj. NH one who feels feverish. [Back formation from *šimā*.]

šimā f.n. PBH feverish, flush, shivers. [From J.Aram. *šimā* (of s.m.), which derives from *šimā* (= he felt shivers, shuddered), Pe'al of *šimā* (of s.m.).]

šimā adj. NH woolly. [Formed from *šimā* with suff. *šimā*. cp. *šimā*.]

šimā f.n. NH Phagnalon (a genus of plants). [Formed from *šimā* with suff. *šimā*.]

šimā to make someone shiver. [Pil. of *šimā*.] — Pil. *šimā* NH he made shiver. — Nith. *šimā* NH was made to shiver, had fever.

šimā f.n. 1 treetop. 2NH top level. 3NH leadership. [Of uncertain etymology; perhaps related to *šimā* (= the top-most). For the ending see suff. *šimā*.]

šimā to put an end to, exterminate, destroy. [Ugar. *šimā* (= to destroy), Ethiop. *šimā* (= he cut off, exterminated), Syr. *šimā*, Arab. *šimā* (= he silenced).] — Qal *šimā* tr. v. he put an end to, destroyed, exterminated (in the Bible occurring only Lam. 3:53). — Niph. *šimā* was ended, was destroyed, was exterminated (in the Bible occurring only Job 6:17 and 23:17). — Pi. *šimā* he put an end to, destroyed, exterminated (in the Bible occurring only Ps. 119:139). — Pu. *šimā* MH was ended, was destroyed, was exterminated. — Hiph. *šimā* he put an end to, destroyed, exterminated. — Hoph. *šimā* NH was ended, was destroyed, was exterminated.

šimā to join, attach; to contract. [J.Aram. *šimā* (= he drew, together, contracted).] — Qal *šimā* PBH 1 he contracted; 2 he joined; 3 was contracted; 4MH was gathered together, was assembled. — Niph. *šimā* MH 1 was contracted; 2 was joined. — Pi. *šimā* 1PBH he gathered together, assembled; 2PBH he pressed together, contracted, bound; 3NH he preserved, pickled. — Pu. *šimā* 1PBH was joined; 2PBH was compressed, was contracted; 3PBH he humbled himself; 4NH was preserved, was pickled. Derivatives: *šimā*, *šimā*.

šimā to assign in perpetuity. [Denominated from *šimā*.] — Pi. *šimā* NH he assigned in perpetuity. — Pu. *šimā* NH was assigned in perpetuity. — Hiph. *šimā* MH he assigned in perpetuity.

šimā m.n. MH destruction, extermination. [From *šimā*.]

šimā m.n. 1PBH (pl. *šimā*) junction, juncture. 2NH (short for *šimā*) crossroads. [From *šimā*.]

šimā m.n. (pl. *šimā*) thorn (occurring in the

Bible only Pr. 22:5, possibly also Job 5:5, in the pl.). [From *šimā*. cp. *šimā*. cp. also *šimā*.]

šimā m.n. PBH basket. [Aram., possibly meaning orig. 'a basket made of thorns', and related to *šimā* and *šimā*. The correct pronunciation of the word is prob. *šimā*. cp. Arab. *šimā*, which is borrowed from this word. cp. also *šimā*.]

šimā f.n. (pl. *šimā*, also *šimā*) coolness, cold (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 25:13). [From *šimā*. For the ending see first suff. *šimā*.]

šimā f.n. 1 a large shield (covering the whole body). 2 a protective wall. 3NH barrel shield of a revolver. [Derived from base *šimā*, which prob. means 'to preserve, keep', and possibly related to Arab. *šimā* (= he preserved, kept).]

šimā f.n. fishing hook (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Amos 4:2 in the pl.). [Of uncertain origin. Perhaps properly meaning 'large basket', and related to Aram. *šimā* (= basket) (q.v.).]

šimā m.n. sheep (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 8:8). [Formed from *šimā* with the collective suff. *šimā*. cp. *šimā* (= locust).]

šimā m.n. NH 1 pine. 2 cone. [Arab. *šimā* = stone pine; Pinus pinea].

šimā adj. dried up, parched (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 41:22 in the f. pl.). [Pass. part. See *šimā*.] Derivatives: *šimā*, *šimā*.

šimā m.n. NH dehydration. [From *šimā*.]

šimā adj. MH cool, cold. [Pass. part. of *šimā*.] Derivative: *šimā*.

šimā m.n. MH cooling. [Verbal n. of *šimā*. Pi. of *šimā*.]

šimā m.n. PBH radish. [Prob. so called because of its bad odor and related to Arab. *šimā* (= bad odor).] Derivative: *šimā*.

šimā f.n. NH a kind of small radish. [Formed from *šimā* with dimin. suff. *šimā*.]

šimā 1 meek, modest, humble (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 11:2 in the pl.). 2PBH chaste, decent 3PBH hidden. 4NH small. [From *šimā*.] Derivative: *šimā*.

Bible only Pr. 22:5, possibly also Job 5:5, in the pl.). [From *šimā*. cp. *šimā*. cp. also *šimā*.]

šimā m.n. PBH basket. [Aram., possibly meaning orig. 'a basket made of thorns', and related to *šimā* and *šimā*. The correct pronunciation of the word is prob. *šimā*. cp. Arab. *šimā*, which is borrowed from this word. cp. also *šimā*.]

šimā f.n. (pl. *šimā*, also *šimā*) coolness, cold (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 25:13). [From *šimā*. For the ending see first suff. *šimā*.]

šimā f.n. 1 a large shield (covering the whole body). 2 a protective wall. 3NH barrel shield of a revolver. [Derived from base *šimā*, which prob. means 'to preserve, keep', and possibly related to Arab. *šimā* (= he preserved, kept).]

šimā f.n. fishing hook (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Amos 4:2 in the pl.). [Of uncertain origin. Perhaps properly meaning 'large basket', and related to Aram. *šimā* (= basket) (q.v.).]

šimā m.n. sheep (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 8:8). [Formed from *šimā* with the collective suff. *šimā*. cp. *šimā* (= locust).]

šimā m.n. NH 1 pine. 2 cone. [Arab. *šimā* = stone pine; Pinus pinea].

šimā adj. dried up, parched (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 41:22 in the f. pl.). [Pass. part. See *šimā*.] Derivatives: *šimā*, *šimā*.

šimā m.n. NH dehydration. [From *šimā*.]

šimā adj. MH cool, cold. [Pass. part. of *šimā*.] Derivative: *šimā*.

šimā m.n. MH cooling. [Verbal n. of *šimā*. Pi. of *šimā*.]

šimā m.n. PBH radish. [Prob. so called because of its bad odor and related to Arab. *šimā* (= bad odor).] Derivative: *šimā*.

šimā f.n. NH a kind of small radish. [Formed from *šimā* with dimin. suff. *šimā*.]

šimā 1 meek, modest, humble (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Pr. 11:2 in the pl.). 2PBH chaste, decent 3PBH hidden. 4NH small. [From *šimā*.] Derivative: *šimā*.

ation of the second and for the form cp. **הָאֵלֶּיךָ** which derives from base **אָלַף** (= round, oval), **אָלַף** (= was cold), in the Bible this base as or became cold. **אָלַף** NH became cold, cooled, cooled off. — Pu. **אָלַף** 1 PBH he was cooled. — Hith. **אָלַף** 2 he cooled; 2 he caught; 2 PBH and **הָאֵלֶּיךָ** NH tr. & led, made cool; 2 he Hoph. **הָאֵלֶּיךָ** PBH was cool. Derivatives: **אָלַף**, **הָאֵלֶּיךָ**, **הָאֵלֶּיךָ**.
[From **אָלַף**.]
e humble; to restrain; ve. [Aram. **אָלַף** (= he arded), **אָלַף** (= modest, Syr. **אָלַף** (= shrewd, anning, sly). Perhaps **אָלַף** (= he prepared), **אָלַף** (= he was strong). Some Ar. **אָלַף** and **אָלַף** (= he was submissive). **אָלַף** with Arab. **אָלַף** (d.). — Hiph. **אָלַף** tr. d humbly (in the Bible the form of the inf. in Micah 6:8, 'to walk he hid, concealed. **אָלַף** was hidden, was pretended modesty. Derivatives: **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**.
sterity, simplicity.
rivity. [From Aram. from **אָלַף** (= he re-
round. [Base of **אָלַף** (**אָלַף**), **אָלַף** (**אָלַף**), **אָלַף** (**אָלַף**). Akka. **אָלַף** (= to scholars connect **אָלַף** (**אָלַף**), **אָלַף** (**אָלַף**). — Hiph. **אָלַף** tr. he rolled up. — Niph. **אָלַף** was enveloped; — Hith. **אָלַף** NH 1 was developed; 2 was rolled up. — Hiph. **אָלַף** NH he wrapped, developed. Derivatives:

אָלַף cp. **אָלַף**.
אָלַף cp. neigh. [Aram. **אָלַף** (= neighed).] — Qal **אָלַף** intr. v. the horse neighed. Derivatives: **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**.
אָלַף m.n. MH neighing. [From **אָלַף**.]
אָלַף f.n. 1 wrapping, winding round, enveloping (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 22:18). [Formed from **אָלַף** with first suff. **אָלַף**.]
אָלַף f.n. NH neighing. [Formed from **אָלַף** with first suff. **אָלַף**.]
אָלַף f.n. flask, jar (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ex. 16:33). [The word prob. meant orig. 'receptacle' and is related to Aram. **אָלַף** (= basket).]
אָלַף to lead through a pipe, to provide with a pipe or pipes. [Denominated from **אָלַף**.] — Pi. **אָלַף** 1 MH led through a pipe; 2 NH he provided with a pipe or pipes. Derivative: **אָלַף**.
אָלַף m.n. NH pipe maker. [Nomen officis formed from **אָלַף**.]
אָלַף f.n. NH piping, pipe system. [From **אָלַף**.] For the ending see suff. **אָלַף**.
אָלַף m.n. NH catheterization. [Verbal n. of **אָלַף**, Pl. of **אָלַף**.]
אָלַף to catheterize. [Denominated from **אָלַף**.] — Pl. **אָלַף** NH he catheterized. — Pu. **אָלַף** NH was catheterized.
אָלַף m.n. pipe, tube (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Zech. 4:12). [Perhaps derived from **אָלַף** through the relation of a n. cp. **אָלַף**. See **אָלַף**.]
אָלַף m.n. MH pipe, tube. [Aram., borrowed from Heb. **אָלַף** (q.v.).]
אָלַף to step, march. [Ugar. **אָלַף** (= to step, march), Arab. **אָלַף** (= he ascended).] — Qal **אָלַף** intr. v. he stepped, marched. — Hiph. **אָלַף** he caused to march, led (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 18:14 in the form **אָלַף**). Derivatives: **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**.
אָלַף m.n. step, pace. [From **אָלַף**.]
אָלַף f.n. marching (in the Bible occurring only Sam. II 5:24 and Chron. I 14:15). [Formed from **אָלַף** with first suff. **אָלַף**.]
אָלַף f.n. ankle, armet (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 3:20 in the pl.). [Prob. derived from **אָלַף** and lit. meaning 'step-chron.', hence derivatively identical with the collateral form **אָלַף**.]
אָלַף to stoop, bend, incline. [Arab. **אָלַף**, **אָלַף** (= he inclined).] — Qal **אָלַף** intr. v. he stooped, bent, inclined. — Pi. **אָלַף** he inclined or bent (a vessel, in order to empty it).
אָלַף f.n. NH march (music). [From **אָלַף**.]

אָלַף adj. veiled. [From **אָלַף**.]
אָלַף f.n. PBH stepping, marching. [Verbal n. of **אָלַף**. See **אָלַף** and first suff. **אָלַף**.]
אָלַף m.n. 1 veil (in the Bible occurring only Gen. 24:65; 38:14 and 19). 2 NH mask. 3 NH scarf. [Derived from **אָלַף** and lit. meaning 'a double or folded thing'. cp. Aram. **אָלַף** (= veil).]
אָלַף adj. & m.n. 1 young, junior; 2 young man, youngster. 2 boy, youth. 3 (short for **אָלַף**) shepherd's apprentice. [From **אָלַף**, cp. Ugar. **אָלַף**, Arab. **אָלַף** (= small). cp. also **אָלַף** (= small, little).] Derivatives: **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**.
אָלַף f.n. young girl. [f. of **אָלַף**.] For the ending see first suff. **אָלַף**.
אָלַף f.n. youthfulness. [Formed from **אָלַף**.] For the ending see first suff. **אָלַף**.
אָלַף m.n. NH youngster, young man. [Formed from **אָלַף** with dimin. suff. **אָלַף**.]
אָלַף f.n. MH youth, youthfulness. [Formed from **אָלַף** with suff. **אָלַף**.]
אָלַף to wander, migrate. [Aram.-Syr. **אָלַף**, Ethiop. **אָלַף** (= he loaded a beast, etc.), Akka. **אָלַף** (= to load a beast, etc., in preparation for a journey, hence 'to journey, migrate'), Arab. **אָלַף** (= he journeyed, went away). Related to **אָלַף**. For sense development cp. **אָלַף**.] — Qal **אָלַף** intr. v. he wandered, migrated (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 33:20 in the form **אָלַף**). Derivative: **אָלַף**.
אָלַף to double, fold. [Base of **אָלַף**. Arab. **אָלַף** (= he doubled), Ethiop. **אָלַף** (= he folded together, doubled), Akka. **אָלַף** (= to join together, double), Aram.-Syr. **אָלַף** (= to double, fold), Syr. **אָלַף** (= double). See the introductory entry to letter **אָלַף**.]
אָלַף to veil. [Denominated from **אָלַף**.] — Qal **אָלַף** tr. v. NH he veiled. — Niph. **אָלַף** NH was veiled. — Pi. **אָלַף** NH he veiled. — Pu. **אָלַף** NH was veiled himself. — Hith. **אָלַף** NH he veiled himself. — Hiph. **אָלַף** NH he veiled. — Hoph. **אָלַף** NH was veiled. Derivatives: **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**.
אָלַף m.n. 1 image work, carving (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Chron. II 3:10 in the pl.). 2 NH toy. [Prob. related to Arab. **אָלַף** (= he formed or fashioned by melting).] Derivative: **אָלַף**.
אָלַף to adorn, ornament. [Denominated from **אָלַף**.] — Pilp. **אָלַף** tr. v. NH he adorned, ornamented. — Pulp. **אָלַף** NH was adorned, was ornamented. — Hithpalp. **אָלַף** NH he adorned himself, preened himself. Derivatives:

אָלַף cp. **אָלַף**.
אָלַף cp. cry, cry out, shout. [Aram. **אָלַף** (= he cried, he complained), Arab. **אָלַף** (= was noisy; it sounded like thunder; he stunned, stupefied), **אָלַף** (= thunderbolt), **אָלַף** (= it belowered — said of a bull), cp. the secondary form **אָלַף**.] — Qal **אָלַף** intr. v. 1 he cried, cried out, shouted; 2 he complained. — Niph. **אָלַף** was called together, was summoned, was assembled. — Pi. **אָלַף** he cried out loud. — Niph. **אָלַף** he burst into shouting. — Hiph. **אָלַף** he called together. Derivatives: **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**.
אָלַף m.n. MH cry, outcry. [From **אָלַף**.]
אָלַף f.n. 1 cry, outcry. 2 cry of distress. 3 PBH prayer. [Formed from **אָלַף** with first suff. **אָלַף**.]
אָלַף m.n. MH shouter, a noisy person. [Formed from **אָלַף** with agential suff. **אָלַף**.] Derivatives: **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**.
אָלַף f.n. NH shouting, tendency to shout, noisiness, vociferousness. [Formed from **אָלַף** with suff. **אָלַף**.]
אָלַף adj. NH noisy, vociferous. [Formed from **אָלַף** with suff. **אָלַף**.]
אָלַף to be small, be insignificant. [Aram. **אָלַף** (= was small, was insignificant), Syr. **אָלַף** (= was despised, bore disgrace; lit.: 'was belittled'), **אָלַף** (= he treated shamefully, abused), Ethiop. **אָלַף** (of s.m.), Arab. **אָלַף** (= was small), Akka. **אָלַף** (= to be small), cp. the related base **אָלַף**.] — Qal **אָלַף** intr. v. was small, grew insignificant. — Hiph. **אָלַף** tr. & intr. v. 1 PBH he made small, lessened, reduced; 2 NH he made young, rejuvenated; 3 NH became small; 4 NH he became young, was rejuvenated. — Hoph. **אָלַף** PBH was made small, was lessened, was reduced. Derivatives: **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**.
אָלַף to cause pain, grieve, annoy, trouble. [Aram. **אָלַף** (= he grieved, troubled). According to my opinion **אָלַף** is a special sense development of **אָלַף**. cp. Syr. **אָלַף** (= was despised, bore disgrace), **אָלַף** (= shame, dishonor).] — Pi. **אָלַף** PBH he caused pain, grieved, annoyed, troubled. — Hith. **אָלַף** PBH he felt pain; 2 was anxious about. Derivatives: **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**, **אָלַף**.
אָלַף m.n. PBH 1 pain, ache, grief, suffering. 2 compensation (for suffering). [From **אָלַף**, whence also Aram. **אָלַף**. See **אָלַף**.]
אָלַף m.n. PBH pain, ache, grief, suffering. [From **אָלַף**. See **אָלַף**.]
אָלַף intr. v. it floated, flowed. [See **אָלַף**.]
אָלַף m.n. float, buoy. [From **אָלַף**.]

bases **צור** and **צור**.] — Qal **צָרַר** tr. & intr. v. 1 he showed hostility, vexed, harassed, oppressed; 2 he suffered distress. — Hiph. **צָרַר** tr. & intr. v. 1 he made narrow; 2NH he caused distress to, vexed, oppressed; 3 was distressed, was sorry, worried. — Hoph. **צָרַר** PBH became narrowed, became distressing. — Hith. **צָרַר** NH became narrow.

צור = to be sharp. [Arab. *zarra* (= was sharp), *zirr*, *zurar* (= sharp-edged, hard stone), Akka. *surru* (= flint), *surtu*

(= flint knife), Syr. **צָרַר**, JAram. **צָרַר** (= flint, hard stone, rock). Base of **צָרַר**, **צָרַר**, and **צָרַר**.] Derivatives: **צָרַר**, **צָרַר**, **צָרַר**, **צָרַר**, **צָרַר**, **צָרַר**, **צָרַר**.

צָרַר f.n. lengthened form of **צָרַר** (q.v.).

צָרַר f.n. NH match. [Formed from **צָרַר**, Pi. of **צָרַר**, with first suff. **צָרַר**. cp. **צָרַר**.]

צָרַר m.n. NH listening-in. [Verbal n. of **צָרַר**, Pi. of **צָרַר**.]

צָרַר f.n. match. [Formed from **צָרַר** (= he kindled), Pi. of **צָרַר**, with suff. **צָרַר**. cp.

צָרַר.]

צָרַר f.n. PBH savory. [From Aram.-Syr. **צָרַר**, whence Arab. *ṣa'ar*.] Derivative: **צָרַר**.

צָרַר f.n. NH sutureia, thymbra (a genus of plants). [From Aram.-Syr. **צָרַר**, cp. Arab. *za'athar*.]

צָרַר to kindle. [Aram. **צָרַר** (= he kindled). A secondary form of base **צָרַר**.] — Pi. **צָרַר** NH he kindled. — Pu. **צָרַר** NH was kindled. Derivatives: **צָרַר**, **צָרַר**.

7 The nineteenth
alphabet. The nar
קָ (‘koph’, ‘kuph’
needle’, so called
cient Heb. form c
has the numer
hundred. 7 altern
the introductory
ters) cp. e.g. M
with Aram.-Syr.
(= he bound, t
interchangeability
introductory entr
קָ pref. see קָ.
קָ (often shorten
part. use to form
קָ (‘he teach
קָ (‘he teach
קָ (‘he teach
us?; What does
קָ (= so he say
[Aram., short f
short for קָ, ps
See קָ and cp. יָ.
קָ m.n. what is
hapax legomeno
ring Pr. 26:11).
קָ.
קָ m.n. FW (pl.
cadi, from Ar
properly part. q
which is related
prince, leader).
קָ m.n. FW k
from Chinese ka
so called from t
where it was fir
קָ m.n. FW
caoutchouc, a T
through the mec
קָ PBH standing
קָ לא תשלי בנסקא
קָ, ‘When Ra
standing) in one
him about a r
another tractate
קָ. See קָ.
קָ m.n. MH jack
dula (kind of a
from Aram. קָ
together with A
prob. of imitativ
קָ m.n. (pl. קָ)
usually rendered
ording to s
is identical with th
‘hish’. [If it mea
derivative of the

ivory. [From Aram.-Syr. Arab. *ša'tar*.] Derivative:

n. NH suterea, thymbra (ants). [From Aram. *šatar*.] Derivative:

n. NH suterea, thymbra (ants). [From Aram. *šatar*.] Derivative:

ק The nineteenth letter of the Heb. alphabet. The name of the letter, קוף or קוף ('koph', 'kufi'), means lit. 'eye of a needle'; so called in allusion to the ancient Heb. form of this letter. In PBH it has the numerical value of one hundred. ק alternates with ג, ח and כ (see the introductory entries to these letters). cp. e.g. Mand. נגאר (= to bind), with Aram.-Syr. קטר, and Heb. קטר (=he bound, tied). For the rare interchangeability of ק and צ see the introductory entry to letter צ.

□□ pref. see קצ.

קא (often shortened into the pref. קא) part. use to form the pres. tense, as in קאן קאן (= he teaches us, lets us know), קא קאן (= what does he teach us?), קא קאן (= so he says; this is what he says). [Aram. *šart*, part. of קוט (= to stand). See *šart* and cp. קאן.]

קא m.n. what is vomited up, vomit (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Tr. 26:11). [A collateral form of קא.]

קא m.n. FW (pl. קאדי) *cadī*. [Fren. *cadī*, from Arab. *qādī* (=judge), properly part. *qādī(y)* (= he decided), which is related to Heb. קאד (=judge, prince, leader).]

קאלין m.n. FW *kaolin*. [Fren. *kaolin*, from Chinese *kao-ling* (= lit.: 'high hill'), so called from the name of the place where it was first found.]

קאצ'וק m.n. FW *caoutchouc*. [Fren. *caoutchouc*, a Tupi loan word, (prob. through the medium of Sp. *caucho*).]

קא PBH standing (part.), in the sentence קא נבי קא נביקא לא השילי נביקא (= standing) in one tractate, do not ask him about a matter dealt with in another tractate. [Aram., short for קא. See קא.]

קא m.n. MH jackdaw, *Corvus monedula* (kind of a bird). [Prob. formed from Aram. קאקא (=goose), which, together with Arab. קאק (=raven), is prob. of imitative origin.]

קא m.n. (pl. קאחא, also קאחא) a word usually rendered by 'pelican', but according to some scholars it is identical with the bird 'Athene noctua liliith'. [If it means 'pelican' it is a derivative of the base קא (=to vomit).

According to the rendering 'Athene noctua liliith', קא is prob. a word of imitative origin. cp. קוף.]

קב m.n. (pl. קבית, dual קבית) 'kab' (a measure of capacity). [Related to Aram.-Syr. קבא, Arab. *qabb* (of s.m.). All these words possibly derive from קב (= to hollow out, make a hole, to vault). Gk. *kabos* (= a commasure) is a Heb. loan word. cp. קב and the second element in קבב.]

קב m.n. PBH (dual קבית) wooden leg, crutch. [Prob. derived from קבב and lit. meaning 'a piece of wood hollowed out', hence of the same origin, as קב.] Derivative: קבב.

קבב to utter a curse, curse. [Perhaps related to יקב (= to pierce). For sense development cp. Arab. *naqara* (= he pierced, hollowed out; he reviled, maligned). Some scholars connect it with Ethiop. *qaba* (= he despised). cp. קבב — Qal קבב, tr. v. he uttered a curse against, cursed. Derivative: קבב.]

קבב to be bent, crooked; to hollow out; to vault. [Arab. *qabba* (= was vaulted). Prob. related to נבב.] — Pi. קבב MH he vaulted. — Pu. קבב MH was vaulted. Derivatives: קבב, קבב, prob. also קבב and קבב.]

קבב to make a wooden leg. [Denominated from קבב.] — Pi. קבב tr. & intr. v. he made a wooden leg.

קבב f.n. 1 stomach, maw. 2 NH digestion. [Related to Aram. קבב, qibab, qibbat. Of uncertain etymology; possibly connected with קב (= wine vat, winepress), Arab. *waqb* (= hollow, cavity); see קבב. cp. קבב.]

קבב f.n. womb, female pudenda (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Num. 25:8 in the form קבב). [Perhaps derived from קבב, but more prob. identical with קבב.]

קבב f.n. 1 vaulted tent. 2 PBH tent of prostitution. 2 PBH dome. [From קבב, whence also Aram. קבב (= vault), Syr. קבב (= vault, dome), קבב (= vaulted tent), Arab. *qubbā* (= cupola, dome), whence Sp. *alcaoba*, Fren. *alcôve*, Eng. *alcove*, etc.), Akka. *qābū* (= shield). For the ending of קבב see first suff. קבב. cp. 'alcove' in my CEDEL.]

קבב f.n. PBH curse. [From קבב. For the ending see first suff. קבב.]

קבב adj. MH vaulted. [Pass. part. of קבב;

see קבב.]

קבב m.n. MH vault, vaulting. [From קבב.]

קבב m.n. PBH pot for pickling and preserving. [Gk. *kibetion* (= box), dimin. of *kibetos* (= box, chest), which is related to *kibesis* (= pouch, wallet). These words are of unknown, prob. of foreign origin. Syr. קבב and Modern Pers. *kēbat* (= box, chest; are also Greek loan words.)

קבב m.n. PBH 1 receiving, reception. 2 accepting, acceptance. [Verbal n. of קבב. Pi. of קבב.] Derivatives: קבב, קבב.

קבב adj. MH receptive. [Formed from קבב with suff. קבב.]

קבב f.n. NH jerrycan. [Formed from קבב with suff. קבב.]

קבב adj. 1 PBH fixed. 2 PBH constant, permanent. 3 NH definite. [Pass. part. of קבב. See קבב.] Derivative: קבב.

קבב m.n. MH fixing, fixture. [Verbal n. of קבב. Pi. of קבב.]

קבב m.n. 1 a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 57:13 in the form קבב, which prob. means 'thy assemblage (of idols)'. 2 PBH gathering, company, community. 3 MH plural. 4 NH 'kibbutz' — a collective settlement in Israel. [Verbal n. of קבב. Pi. of קבב. cp. קבב.] Derivatives: קבב, קבב, קבב.

קבב (also MH קבב) m.n. 'kibbutz', 'kubbutz' [the vowel ק in Heb. grammar], [Formed from קבב see קבב; short for קבב (= a gathering of the lips), and so called because in order to pronounce the sound represented by the קבב, i.e. u, the lips must be brought near to each other.] Derivative: קבב.

קבב adj. NH marked or voweled with a 'kubbutz'. [From קבב or קבב.]

קבב m.n. NH member of a 'kibbutz'. [Formed from קבב with suff. קבב.]

קבב f.n. 1 gathering (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 22:20). 2 NH group, assembly. 3 NH 'kevituzah' (a cooperative settlement group in Israel). [From קבב. For the ending see first suff. קבב.] Derivative: קבב.

קבב adj. 1 MH collective, common. 2 NH of, or pertaining to, a 'kibbutz'. [Formed from קבב with suff. קבב.]

a setting in order, *ordinatus*, p. part. *ordinatus*, suff. *ordinatus*. [Med. L. *coalitus*, p. part. of *coaleo*, 'grow together, unite', suff. *coaleo* and *alēscere* (= to become) of *alere* (= to feed).]

coefficient. [Formed from *coefficientis*, pres. part. of *coefficiente*, accomplish. (see *coefficiente*) and *facere* (= to do).]

cuber. [Fren., from L. *cybos* (= cube, cubical origin). cp. Arab. *kaḥb* 'cube'.]

[Gk. *kybeia* (= dice), *kybos* (= cube, cubical origin). cp. *kybeios*.]

dicier; gambler. [Gk. *kybeios*, gambler, from *kybeia*.]

balt. [From Ger. *bal*, a blend of Ger. *bal* (from *sprite*), and Gk. *kybeios* (an evil spirit).]

complaint, grumble. *qabla* (= he cried out) *qabla* (= he cried out) *qabla* (= he cried out). Derivative: *qabla*.

complaining, grudging, grumbling. [Formed from *qabla*.]

A secondary form of *qabla*.

plate. [Related to Arab. *qadda* (= he cut into strips). Hence *qadda* (= a vessel cut out of here).]

[Fren. *code*, from L. *codex*, p. part. of *codicere*.]

[Denominated from *codex* (also *codex*) he coded, *codex*, NH (also *codex*) was dead.

codex. [It. *codex*, from *codicere*, p. part. of *codicere*, means 'a piece cut out', and related to *codex* (trunk of a tree). See *codex*.]

codex, preceding, preceding. [Fren. *codex*, preceding, preceding. See *codex*.]

codex, of a tree, a block of tree cut off, which is *codex* (= to strike, beat). base **qau-*, **qu-* (= to 'hew' in my CEDEL and

cp. *qau-*, **qu-*].

qau- m.n. NH encoder. [Formed from *qau-* with agential suff. *-qau-*.]

qau- adj. INH black, dark, 2 (fig.), gloomy, melancholy. [Act. part. of *qau-*. See *qau-*.]

quadrillion m.n. FW quadrillion. [Fren. *quadrillion*, formed from L. *quadri-* (= having four, consisting of four) on the analogy of *million*. See *quadrillion* and *quadrillion*.]

quadrant m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrant*. cp. *quadrant*, *quadrant*, *quadrant*.]

quadrans m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrant*. cp. *quadrant*, *quadrant*, *quadrant*.]

quadrans m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrant*. cp. *quadrant*, *quadrant*, *quadrant*.]

quadrans m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrant*. cp. *quadrant*, *quadrant*, *quadrant*.]

quadrans m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrant*. cp. *quadrant*, *quadrant*, *quadrant*.]

quadrans m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrant*. cp. *quadrant*, *quadrant*, *quadrant*.]

quadrans m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrant*. cp. *quadrant*, *quadrant*, *quadrant*.]

quadrans m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrant*. cp. *quadrant*, *quadrant*, *quadrant*.]

quadrans m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrant*. cp. *quadrant*, *quadrant*, *quadrant*.]

quadrans m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrant*. cp. *quadrant*, *quadrant*, *quadrant*.]

quadrans m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrant*. cp. *quadrant*, *quadrant*, *quadrant*.]

quadrans m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrant*. cp. *quadrant*, *quadrant*, *quadrant*.]

quadrans m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrant*. cp. *quadrant*, *quadrant*, *quadrant*.]

quadrans m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrant*. cp. *quadrant*, *quadrant*, *quadrant*.]

quadrans m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrant*. cp. *quadrant*, *quadrant*, *quadrant*.]

quadrans m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrant*. cp. *quadrant*, *quadrant*, *quadrant*.]

hopeful'. However, it is more probable that *quadrans* is the act. part. of *quadrare* and means 'he that calls or invokes'. cp. *quadrans*. [For other verbs which have only the act. or pass. participle form in the Qal and are usually identical in meaning to the part. of the Piel, cp. *quadrans* (see *quadrans*, (Pr. 11:27; see *quadrans*), (ibid. 17:4; see *quadrans*). cp. *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. FW quota. [Med. L. *quota*, short for L. *quota pars* (= how great a part), from *quot* (= how many), from the IE base **kwo-*, cp. *quadrans* and *quadrans*.]

quadrans adj. PBH collected, gathered. [Pass. part. of *quadrans*. See *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. PBH hope, expectation. [Verbal n. of *quadrans*, Pi. of *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. PBH collection (esp. of water). [Verbal n. of *quadrans*, Pi. of *quadrans*.]

quadrans f.n. PBH collected water. [Formed from *quadrans*, Pi. of *quadrans*, with first suff. *-qau-*.]

quadrans adj. PBH 1 thorny, 2 (according to another view) wrinkled. [If the meaning is 'thorny', the word is denominated from *quadrans* (formally a pass. part.); if the word means 'wrinkled', it is a collateral form of *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. MH removal of thorns. [Verbal n. of *quadrans*, Pi. of *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. FW quorum. [Eng. *quorum*, from L. *quorum* (= of whom); see 'who' in my CEDEL and *quadrans*. So called from the first word of the commission issued to certain justices in England: *quorum aliquem vestrum... unum (duos, tres, etc.) esse volumus*, 'of whom we wish one (two, three, etc.) of you to be'.]

quadrans f.n. PBH occurring in the phrase *quadrans* (= clouds of earth). [From Aram. *quadrans* (= he cut off), which is related to Heb. *quadrans* (of s.m.). See *quadrans* and *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. FW emperor, lord of the world (title of the Roman emperors). [Gk. *kosmokrator* (lit. 'ruler of the world'), compounded of *kosmos* (= world), which is of uncertain origin, and *kratos* (= ruler, controller), which is formed from the base of *kratos* (= strength, might, power, rule, sway, dominion). See *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. FW cossack. [Russ. *kozak*, *kazak*, from Turkish *qazdaq*, *qazdaq* (= nomad, vagabond).]

quadrans secondary form of base *quadrans*. [cp. *quadrans*, cp. also *quadrans*.] — *Quadrans* intr. v. he felt a loathing, was disgusted (in the Bible occurring only Ps. 95:10). — *Quadrans* (of s.m.). — *Quadrans* (in the Bible occurring only Ps. 119:158 and 139:2); 2 PBH he quarreled. Derivative: *quadrans*.

quadrans m.n. PBH cottage. [Eng. *cottage*, a hybrid coined from Old Fren. *cote*, a Frankish loan word (see 'cot' in my CEDEL), and from '-age', a suff. of Latin origin (see this suff. in my CEDEL).]

quadrans m.n. PBH name of a small measure. [Fren. *quadrans* of Gk. *kytos* (= a hollow, hollow vessel, vault), from IE base **qeu-* (= to cover, hide). See 'hide' (skin), in my CEDEL.]

quadrans m.n. FW cotangent (trigonometry). [From *co. tangens*, abbreviation of Modern L. *complementi tangens* (= the tangent of the complement). This name and its abbreviation into *co. tangens* were first used by Edmund Gunter, a mathematician of the early 17th century. See *quadrans* and *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. linear. [Formed from *quadrans* with suff. *-qau-*.]

quadrans f.n. hope, expectation. [From *quadrans*; formally verbal n. of *quadrans*. See *quadrans* and first suff. *-qau-*.]

quadrans f.n. MH collecting, gathering. [Verbal n. of *quadrans*. See *quadrans* and first suff. *-qau-*.]

quadrans m.n. NH sign of equality (=). [Dual of *quadrans* (q.v.).]

quadrans f.n. FW quint (music). [Fren. *quint* (= quint), f. of *quint* (= fifth), from L. *quinta pars* (= fifth part), f. of *quintus* (= fifth), which is related to *quintus* (= five), from IE **penqwe* (in L. *quintus* the initial *p* in the first syllable was assimilated to initial *q* in the following syllable). See 'five' in my CEDEL and *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. FW quintet, quintette (music). [Fren. *quintette*, from It. *quintetto*, dimin. of *quinto* (= fifth), from L. *quintus*. See *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. FW quintillion. [Fren. *quintillion*, formed from L. *quintus* (= fifth); see *quadrans*, on the analogy of *million*. See *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. FW quising, a traitor. [Named after Vidkun Quisling, the notorious Norwegian traitor in World War II.]

quadrans m.n. (pl. *quadrans*) 1 voice, 2 sound, noise, 3 thunder, 4 report, rumor. [Related to Phoen. *quadrans*, Aram. *quadrans*, Ugar. *quadrans*, Ethiop. *quadrans*, Akk. *quadrans* (= to shout, cry), OSArab. *quadrans* (= voice), Arab. *quadrans* (= word, speech, uttering), *quadrans* (= he said). For the relationship between *quadrans* and *quadrans* see *quadrans*.] Derivatives: *quadrans*, *quadrans*. The first element in *quadrans* and the second element in *quadrans* are *quadrans* and *quadrans*.

quadrans m.n. 1 PBH peg, hook, 2 NH clothes

cp. *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. m.n. FW quadrillion. [Fren. *quadrillion*, formed from L. *quadri-* (= having four, consisting of four) on the analogy of *million*. See *quadrillion* and *quadrillion*.]

quadrans m.n. m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrans*. cp. *quadrans*, *quadrans*, *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrans*. cp. *quadrans*, *quadrans*, *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrans*. cp. *quadrans*, *quadrans*, *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrans*. cp. *quadrans*, *quadrans*, *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrans*. cp. *quadrans*, *quadrans*, *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrans*. cp. *quadrans*, *quadrans*, *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrans*. cp. *quadrans*, *quadrans*, *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrans*. cp. *quadrans*, *quadrans*, *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrans*. cp. *quadrans*, *quadrans*, *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrans*. cp. *quadrans*, *quadrans*, *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrans*. cp. *quadrans*, *quadrans*, *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrans*. cp. *quadrans*, *quadrans*, *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrans*. cp. *quadrans*, *quadrans*, *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrans*. cp. *quadrans*, *quadrans*, *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrans*. cp. *quadrans*, *quadrans*, *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrans*. cp. *quadrans*, *quadrans*, *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrans*. cp. *quadrans*, *quadrans*, *quadrans*.]

quadrans m.n. m.n. FW quadrant (geometry). [L. *quadrans* (= a fourth part), properly pres. part. of *quadrare* (= to square), from *quadrus* (= square), from IE **qetwor-*, **qetur-* (= four). See 'four' in my CEDEL and *quadrans*. cp. *quadrans*, *quadrans*, *quadrans*.]

hanger. [Related to Arab. *kullūb* (= hook). cp. קולגה.]

קולג m.n. FW college. [Eng. *college*, from Fren. *collège*, from L. *collegium* (=persons united by the same office, college, union, company; orig. 'a union formed by law'), from *col-* (=together), and *lēgēs* (=law). See קולג in this dictionary.]

קולגיאלי adj. FW collegial. [L. *collegiālis*, from *collegium*. See קולג. For L. *-ālis* see adj. suff. '-al' in my CEDEL; for the ending יאלי see suff. יא in this dictionary.]

קולגיאליה f.n. FW collegiality. [Formed from קולגיאלי with suff. ייה.]

קולואידי m.n. colloid. [Compounded of Gk. *kolla* (= glue), and *-oidēs* (=like), from *eidōs* (=form, shape). For the first element cp. קולג; for the second element see אידאיה.]

קולומבארי m.n. FW 1 dovecot. 2 type of grave (archeology). [L. *columbārium*, properly neuter of the adj. *columbārius* (=pertaining to doves) used as a noun, from *columba* (=pigeon, dove), and *-arium*, subst. suff. meaning 'a place for', or 'a bounding in', or 'something'.]

קולומב m.n. FW coulomb (electricity). [Fren. *coulomb*, named after the French physicist Charles-Augustin de Coulomb (1736-1806).]

קולון FW (כיי קולון) eau de Cologne. [Fren. *eau de Cologne*, lit.: 'water of Cologne', French name of Köln in Germany, orig. called *Colonia Agrippina* (=colony of Agrippa), after Agrippa, wife of the Roman emperor Claudius. For the etymology of L. *colonia* see קולוניה.]

קולוניאלי adj. FW colonial. [Eng. *colonial*, coined by the British statesman Edmund Burke (1729-97) from L. *colonia*. See קולוניה. For the ending -ial see suff. '-ial' in my CEDEL; for the ending יאלי see suff. יא in my CEDEL.]

קולונייה f.n. FW colony. [L. *colōnia* (=landed estate, farm, settlement, colony), from *colōnus* (=tiller of the ground, husbandman, farmer), from *colere* (=to till the ground, cultivate, dwell, inhabit), related to *incola* (=inhabitant), *inquillus* (=inhabitant of a place which is not his own, lodger), from IE base **qel-* (=to turn, turn round, move about). cp. 'colony' in my CEDEL cp. קולונייה, קולונייה. cp. also קולונייה, קולונייה.]

קולוניזאציה f.n. FW colonization. [See קולונייה and suff. יציה.]

קולונל m.n. FW colonel. [It. *colonnello*, whence also Fren. *colonel*, whence Eng. *colonel*, from *colonna* (=column, which is formed from IE base **qel-*

(=to rise, be elevated), whence also *columen*, *culmen* (=top, summit, gable), *celsius* (=high, lofty, elevated), *excellere* (=to rise, excel), *collis* (=a hill), etc. See 'column' in my CEDEL, and cp. קולוסוס.]

קולוסאלי adj. FW colossal. [Fren. *colossal*, formed from L. *colossus* (=a gigantic statue, colossus), from Gk. *kolossos*, a word borrowed from an Aegean language. For the ending -al see adj. suff. '-al' in my CEDEL; for the ending יאלי see suff. יא in this dictionary.]

קולופון m.n. FW colophon. [Gk. *kolophon* (=top, summit, finishing touch), from IE **qol-h-bho-*, related to *kolonos*, *kolone* (=hill). See קולונה and cp. קולוסוס.]

קולופוניום m.n. FW colophony (a resin). [L. *colophōnia*, from Gk. *retine Kolophonita* (=resin from Colophon), from *Kolophon*, name of a town in Lydia, lit. meaning 'summit'. See קולופון.]

קולורטוריה f.n. coloratura (music). [It. *coloratura* (lit.: 'a coloring'), from L. *colorāre* (=to color), from *color* (=color of the skin, color in general, appearance). L. *color* properly means (=outward show, covering), and is related to *cēlāre* (=to hide). Both these words derive from IE base **kel-* (=to hide, conceal).]

קולג m.n. FW collage (art). [Fren. *collage*, from Gk. *kolla* (=glue).]

קולה m.n. NH hose, water hose. [Formed from קולג; see קולג.]

קולחוז m.n. FW kolkhoz. [Russ. *kolkhoz*, shortened from *koll'ektivnoie khoz(yaistvo)* (=collective household).]

קולטורה f.n. FW [Fren. *culture*, from L. *cultūra* (=a cultivating, culture, agriculture), from *cultus*, p. part. of *colere*. See קולוניה. For the ending of *cultūra* see suff. '-ure' in my CEDEL.]

קולטוראי קולטוראי m.n. FW cultivator. [Med. L. *cultivātor*, from *cultivātus*, p. part. of *cultivāre*, from *cultivus* (=fit for tilling the ground), from L. *cultus*, p. part. of *colere*. See קולוניה. For the ending -ātor see suff. '-ator' in my CEDEL.]

קולי adj. MH vocal. [Formed from קול with suff. יי.]

קולי m.n. FW coolie. [Hindustani *qulī*, *Kolī*, name of an aboriginal tribe of Gujarat, India.]

קוליטיס m.n. FW colitis (medicine). [Medical L. *colitis*, formed from Gk. *kolon* (=large intestine), a word of uncertain origin, with suff. '-itis (see 'itis' in my CEDEL).]

קולינארי adj. culinary. [L. *culinārius*

(=pertaining to the kitchen), from *culina* (=kitchen), which is related to *coquere* (=to cook), whence Late L. *coquina* (=kitchen), from base **qweq-*, assimilated form of IE base **peq-* (=to cook), whence Gk. *pepsin*, *peptin* (=to soften, ripen, boil, cook). See 'cook' in my CEDEL and cp. קולג, קולג.]

קוליס m.n. PBH scomber. [From Gk. *kolias* (=Scomber colias), which is of unknown origin.]

קוליקאציה f.n. qualification. [Med. L. *qualificātiō*, from *quālifīcātus*, p. part. of *quālifīcare* (=to make a certain quality), which is compounded of L. *quālis* (=of what kind), and *-ficāre*, from *facere* (=to make, do). L. *quālis* derives from the pronominal base **qwo-*, whence also L. *quis* (=who), *quid* (=what), *qui*, *quae*, *quod* (=who, which, what). See 'who' in my CEDEL. For the etymology of L. *facere* see קולג. For the ending of קוליקאציה see קולג.]

קוליה f.n. PBH thighbone. [Hebraization of Gk. *kolea* (=thighbone), which prob. derives from IE base **sgel-* (=to bend), whence also *kāthā* (=thigh).]

קולמוס קולמוס f.n. PBH reed pen, pen. [From Gk. *kalamos* (whence also Aram. קולמוס), which is prob. an assimilated form of orig. *kolamos*, and accordingly cognate with L. *calamus* (=stock, stem); see 'culm' (stem of grasses), in my CEDEL. The Heb. and Aram. form of the word prob. derives from the orig. Gk. form *kolamos*. Arab. *qalam* (=reed pen, pen), is an Aram. loan word.]

קולן m.n. PBH glue. [Gk. *kolla*; see קולוארי. The form of the word is really קולא, the ך being the pron. suff. of the third personal pl.]

קולן m.n. NH tuning fork; diapason. [Formed from קול with suff. ין.]

קולנוצ m.n. NH talking picture, sound film, motion picture, movie; movie house. [Coined on the analogy of אקטואר קול (=sound, voice), and קולנוצ (=to move). See קול and קולנוצ. Derivative: קולנוצי.]

קולנוציה adj. NH cinematographic. [Formed from קולנוצ with suff. ייה.]

קולנוצי adj. PBH shouting, noisy; vociferous. [Formed from קול with suff. יצי.]

קולנוציות f.n. noisiness, vociferousness. [Formed from קולנוצי with suff. יות.]

קולט m.n. PBH (pl. קולטים, also קולטות) stem, stalk. [From Gk. *kaulos* (=stem), which is cogn. with L. *caulis*, *cōlis* (=stem, stalk; esp. 'cabbage stalk'). cp.

the first element in קולג
קולג adj. hitting (the r...
[Short of קולגה
20:16), 'every one of
at a hair-breadth'. א
קולג.]
קוליס m.n. FW col...
lective (n.), from c...
קוליס.]
קוליקאציה adj. FW c...
collectif, from L. c...
together, collected,
part. of *colligere* (=to
collect), from *col-
legere* (=to gather,
choose, read). See
of קוליקאציה see su...
Derivative: קוליקאציה
קוליקאציה f.n. FW c...
from קוליקאציה with s...
קוליקאציה f.n. FW col...
from *collēctus*, p...
קוליקאציה.]
קוליה m.n. PBH chain...
prisoner. [Gk. *kol-
lāre* (=a chain for...
Fren. *collier*, Eng...
collum (=neck).
meant orig. 'that v...
and derive from
turn, turn round'.
=to fill the grou...
colonus (=tiller
husbandman, farm...
קולוניה m.n. FW koh...
[From It. *cavoli ra...
(lit.: 'cole rape')',
Ger. *Kohl* (=cabb...
rave. For the first...
the second see 'ra...
the turnip) in my...
קול to stand up,
[Related to BARA...
qāna, Ethiop. *q...
stood, rose, arose...
raise), Akka. *kur...
kem* (=instead...
kagmanu, *kay...
permanent), OS...
power), Ugar...
store), cp. אק. אק. אק...
v. 1 he stood up, r...
stood, remained; 3...
4 was established...
fulfilled. — Ph...
formation found or...
of the Bible, pro...
influence) 1 he fulfil...
refused; 3 PBH he k...
he explained, con...
settled, fixed. —
fulfilled; 2 PBH w...***

komos (= comic chorus). See קומדיה and suff. **הַיְ**.

קומיס m.n. PBH (פלחין קומיס) governor. [L. *comes* (=governor).]

קומיטת f.n. FW commission. [L. *commissio* (= a bringing together in contest, the beginning of a contest), from *commissus*, p. part. of *committere* (=to join or put together, unite, connect, commit), from *com-* (see **קומ**) and *mittere* (=to send), which is prob. cogn. with Avestic *maeth* (=to send). See 'mission' in my CEDEL. For the ending see suff. **הַיְ**. cp. קומיטין and קומיטיוס.]

קומיטיון m.n. MH commission, brokerage. [Fren. *commission*, from L. *commissio*. See קומיטת.]

קומיסר m.n. FW commissar. [Russ. *komisar*, from Med. L. *commissarius* (= a person in charge), from L. *commissus*, p. part. of *committere*. See קומיטת.]

קומיטת adv. upright, erect (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lev. 26:13). [Formed from **קום** with suff. **הַיְ**.]

קומנדו m.n. FW commando. [Dutch *commando*, from Portuguese *commando*, from *commandar*, from L. *commandare* (=to commit to one's charge); lit.: 'to place in one's hands', from *com-* (see **קומ**) and *manus* (=hand). See קומנדטור and cp. קומנדור. cp. also קומנדאנט.]

קומדיה f.n. PBH mold on bread. [Related to Aram. קומדיה, Syr. קמל (=became moldy), Heb. קמל (=mold), Heb. קמל (=withered). See קמל.]

קומפוזיטור m.n. FW composer. [L. *compositōr* (=one who puts together, orders, arranges), from *compositus*, p. part. of *componere* (=to put together), from *com-* (see **קומ**) and *ponere* (=to put, place). See מוזיקה and cp. קומפוזיטור קומפוזיטור קומפוזיטור.]

קומפוזיציה f.n. FW composition. [L. *compositio* (= a putting together), from *compositus*, p. part. of *componere*. See קומפוזיטור and suff. **הַיְ**.]

קומפוזיט m.n. FW component. [L. *componens*, pres. part. of *componere*. See קומפוזיטור. For the ending of קומפוזיט see suff. 'ent' in my CEDEL.]

קומפוזיט m.n. FW compost. [Eng. *compost*, from VL *composita*, properly p. part. of *componere*. See קומפוזיטור.]

קומפטיב adj. FW competent. [Fren. *compétent*, from L. *compētens*, pres. part. of *petere* (=to strive together after something, coincide, agree, be suitable), from *com-* (see **קומ**) and *petere* (=to fall upon, rush at, attack, assail, to seek, ask, request). See קומפטיב.]

For the ending 'ent' see suff. 'ent' in my CEDEL, for the ending **הַיְ** see suff. **הַיְ** in this dictionary.]

קומפילאציה f.n. FW compilation. [L. *compilatio* (= a gathering together), from *compilatus*, p. part. of *compilare* (=to gather together), prob. meaning orig. 'to press together', and formed from *com-* (see **קומ**) and *pilare* (=to press, compress), from *pila* (=pillar). See 'pillar' in my CEDEL. For the ending of קומפילאציה see suff. **הַיְ**.]

קומפלט m.n. FW set. [From L. *completus*, p. part. of *complere* (=to fill up), from *com-* (see **קומ**) and *plere* (=to fill). See פלט.]

קומפליקאציה f.n. FW complication. [L. *complicatio* (= a folding together), from *complicatus*, p. part. of *complicare* (=to fold together), from *com-* (see **קומ**) and *plicare* (=to fold, bend). See קומפליקט and suff. **הַיְ**.]

קומפלקס m.n. FW complex. [L. *complexus*, p. part. of *complecti* (=to fold together, surround, encircle, embrace; to comprehend, understand; to comprise, include), from *com-* (see **קומ**) and *plectere* (=to plaid, braid, intertwine), from IE base *plek- (=to plait, twist). See 'ply' (to bend), in my CEDEL and cp. קומפליקציה. cp. also קומפליקט, קומפליקטור, and קומפליקטור.]

קומפראמיס m.n. PBH compromise. [Fren. *compromis*, from L. *compromissum* (= a mutual promise to abide by the award of an arbiter), properly neuter of *promissus*, p. part. of *promittere* (=to promise), from *pro* (see **פר**) and *mittere* (=to send). See קומפראמיס.]

קומפרסור m.n. FW compressor. [L. *compressor* (=one who compresses), from *compressus*, p. part. of *comprimere* (=to press together), from *com-* (see **קומ**) and *primere* (=to press), which is related to *prelum* (=press, winepress). cp. קומפרסור.]

קומקוט m.n. FW a small orange (Citrus Japonica). [Cantonese pronunciation of Chinese *kin-kū* (= 'gold orange').]

קומקוט m.n. 1PBH kettle, pot. 2NH teapot. [L. *cucuma* (=cooking vessel, kettle), whence also Gk. *koukkoumion*. However, it is possible that the Latin word was borrowed from Greek. Of unknown origin. Aram. קומקוט also derives from L. *cucuma*. Arab. *qumqum* is an Aram. loan word. The insertion is prob. due to reduplication.] Derivative: קומקוטיק.]

קומקוטיק m.n. NH small kettle, teapot. [Formed from קומקוט with dimin. suff. **הַיְ**.]

קו m.n. NH lineman, linesman. [Formed

from **קו** with agential suff. **הַיְ**.] Derivative: קוטיק.]

קונ pref. FW *con-*. [A form of *com-* (see **קומ**) used before all consonants except *b, p, l, m, r*.]

קונא f.n. PBH cone. [From Gk. *konos* (=pine cone, fir cone, cone; peak), which is cogn. with Old I. *sāpah* (=whetstone), L. *cōs* (=whetstone), *catus* (=sharp), from IE base *k₁ō(i)-. *k₁ē(i)-, *k₁ō(i)- (=sharp, whet; to sharpen, whet). cp. קוטיק.]

קונבנציה f.n. convention, agreement. [L. *convēntiō* (=meeting, assembly, agreement; lit.: 'a coming together'), from *convēntus*, p. part. of *convēnīre* (=to come together), from *con-* (see **קומ**) and *venīō* (=I come), which derives from IE base *q₁wem- (=to go; to come). See קונט. Derivative: קונבנציוני.]

קונבנציונלי adj. FW conventional. [L. *conventionalis* (=pertaining to an agreement), from *convētiō*. See קונבנציה. For the L. ending **-ālis** see suff. 'al' in my CEDEL, for the ending **הַיְ** see suff. **הַיְ**.]

קונגלומראט m.n. FW conglomerate. [L. *conglomeratus*, p. part. of *conglomerare* (=to roll together), from *con-* (see **קומ**) and *glomerare* (=to form into a ball), from *glomus* (=ball), which derives from IE *gle-m-, a collateral form of base *glebh- (=to make into a ball, press together). See קומט. For the ending of קונגלומראט see verbal suff. 'ate' in my CEDEL.]

קונגריס m.n. FW congress. [L. *congressus* (=a coming together, a friendly meeting), from *congressus*, p. part. of *congrēdi* (=to come or go together), from *con-* (see **קומ**) and *grādī* (=to step, walk, go). See קונגריס and cp. words there referred to.]

קונדומיניום m.n. FW condominium. [Modern L. *condominium*, from *con-* (see **קומ**) and *dominium* (=property, right of ownership, domain), from *dominus* (=master, lord). See קונדומיניום.]

קונדור m.n. PBH spiced wine. [Gk. *kondion*, from L. *conditum*, p. part. of *condāre* (=to preserve, pickle, spice), which is related to *condere* (=to put together, store up), which is formed from *con-* (see **קומ**) and IE base *dh₁ē- (=to put, place). See קונדור and cp. 'do' (v.) in my CEDEL. cp. also קונדור and קונדורניק.]

קונדורניק m.n. FW confectioner. [Ger. *Konditor*, a blend of It. *condire*, Fren. *candir* (=to candy), ult. from Arab. *qand* (=sugar), and L. *condire* (see קונדורניק). cp. קונדורניק.]

קונדורניק f.n. FW confectioner. [From It. *Konditorei*, from *condire* and suff. **הַיְ**.]

קונדנסיר m.n. FW condenser. [L. *condensāre* (=to condense), from *condensāre* (=to make ending of קונדנסיר) CEDEL.]

קונדנסיר m.n. PBH polisher. [A collateral form of קונדנסיר.]

קונדנסיר m.n. NH practitioner. [Of uncertain origin.] Derivatives: קונדנסירניק.]

קונדנסיר m.n. NH practitioner. [Of uncertain origin.] Derivatives: קונדנסירניק.]

קונדנסיר adj. NH practitioner. [Of uncertain origin.] Derivatives: קונדנסירניק.]

קונה m.n. 1 buyer, purchaser. 2 owner, master. 3 part. of קונה. See קונה.

קונט m.n. FW control. [L. *konos*. See קונטאקט.]

קונט f.n. NH linen. [From קונט with suff. **הַיְ**.]

קונט m.n. FW quantum, neuter. [L. *quantum*, neuter.]

קונט m.n. FW quantum, neuter. [L. *quantum*, neuter.]

קונט m.n. FW quantum, neuter. [L. *quantum*, neuter.]

קונט m.n. FW quantum, neuter. [L. *quantum*, neuter.]

קונט m.n. FW quantum, neuter. [L. *quantum*, neuter.]

קונט m.n. FW quantum, neuter. [L. *quantum*, neuter.]

קונט m.n. FW quantum, neuter. [L. *quantum*, neuter.]

קונט m.n. FW quantum, neuter. [L. *quantum*, neuter.]

קונט m.n. FW quantum, neuter. [L. *quantum*, neuter.]

קונט m.n. FW quantum, neuter. [L. *quantum*, neuter.]

d. — Pil. (see רביל).
[From רביל.]
ise, goods, wares.
ending see first suff.

slander, to gossip.

derer, talebearer,
with agential suff.

nder, talebearing,
with suff. מ.ח.

stoop, lean over.
רָכַן (= he bent
declined, inclined),
רַכְנָה (= he leant).

(t. Heb. רָכַן is prob.
tr.), inclined (intr.).
— Qal רָכַן intr. &

to over (intr.); 2 NH
ed (tr. v.). — Pi. רָכַן
(tr. v.), inclined (tr. v.).

dent, was inclined,
he bent (tr. v.).

oph. רָכַן PBH was
Derivatives: רָכַן,
רָכַן.

button up. [Ugar.
asa (= he bound),
akasa's head to his
kásu (= to bind),
ten stones; used as
bound, fastened (in
only Ex. 28:28,
the buttoned up).
was bound, was
oned up. — Pi. רָכַן
st, fastened; 2he
ג. רָכַן MH 1 was
fastened; 2 was
ח. רָכַן NH 1 was
d; 2 was buttoned
רָכַן, רָכַן, רָכַן,
רָכַן.

trample. [Arab.
— said of a
PBH he stamped,
Hiph. רָכַן PBH he
caused to tread,

ge. [From רָכַן.]
menon in the Bible,
in the phrase רָכַן
means 'plottings of
of men').

t used for dyeing,
with the weld, or
certain origin.]

ess, softness. [Ver.
רָכַן.]

רכוּי adj. NH 1 softish, 2 unstable,
irresolute. [Formed from רָך (= soft),
through reduplication. For the ending
see suff. ח.י.] Derivatives: רָכְוִיּוֹת,
רָכְוִיּוֹת.

רכוּיּוֹת f.n. NH softishness. [Formed
from רָכְוִיּוֹת with suff. מ.ח.]

רכוּיּוֹת f.n. NH softishness. [Formed
from רָכְוִיּוֹת with suff. מ.ח.]

רכוּךְ to soften. [Pipel of רָכַן.] — Pilp.
רכוּךְ tr. v. NH he softened slightly.

— Pulp. רָכַן רָכַן NH was softened slightly.
— Hithp. רָכַן רָכַן NH became softish.

Derivatives: רָכַן רָכַן, רָכַן רָכַן.

רכוּךְ adj. NH softish, delicate. [Formed
from רָך (= soft), through reduplication.]

רכוּכּוֹת f.n. NH softishness, delicacy.
[Formed from רָכַן רָכַן with suff. מ.ח.]

רָכַשׁ to gather (property), collect,
acquire. [Mand. רָכַשׁ (= to gather).
Base of רָכַשׁ (q.v.).] — Qal רָכַשׁ tr. v. he
gathered (property), collected, ac-

quired. — Niph. רָכַשׁ MH was gathered,
was collected, was acquired. — Hiph.

רָכַשׁ NH he imparted. — Hoph.
רָכַשׁ NH was imparted. Deriva-

tives: רָכַשׁ, רָכַשׁ, רָכַשׁ, רָכַשׁ, רָכַשׁ.

רָכַשׁ m.n. team of horses. [Related to
Aram. רָכַשׁ, Syr. רָכַשׁ (= horses).
Usually connected with רָכַשׁ, but more
prob. related to Akka. rākāšu (= to
bind; see רָכַשׁ), and lit. meaning 'horses
bound or harnessed to the same vehicle',
i.e. 'horses forming a team'.]

רָכַשׁ m.n. NH 1 acquisition, 2 acquisition
of arms. [From רָכַשׁ.]

רָכַשׁ adj. FW relevant. [Fren. *relevant*
(= depending upon; originally 'helpful'),
pres. part. of *relever* (= to raise
again, to lighten, relieve, help), from
re- (see רָכַן) and *leve* (= to raise, lift).]
Derivatives: רָכַשׁ.

רָכַשׁ f.n. FW relevance, relevancy.
[Formed from רָכַשׁ with suff. מ.ח.]

רָכַשׁ m.n. NH E.C.G. (electrocardiogram).
[Formed from the initials of the words
רָכַשׁ וְהַתְּחַלְתִּי הַחֲלִילִי]

רָכַשׁ f.n. FW relative. [Formed with
suff. ח.י from L. *relātīvus* (= having
relation to), from *relātus*, used as p.
part. of *referre* (= to bring back, return,
report), from re- (= back, again), and
lātus (= borne), which stands for
**lātus*, from **il-*, from IE base **tel-*,
**tol-* (= to bear, carry). See 'tolerate' in
my CEDEL and cp. words there referred
to. cp. also רָכַשׁ. For the ending of L.
relātivus see suff. 'ive' in my CEDEL.]
Derivatives: רָכַשׁ.

רָכַשׁ f.n. FW relativity. [Formed from
רָכַשׁ with suff. מ.ח.]

רָכַשׁ m.n. FW relativism. [Formed

from L. *relātīvus* (see רָכַשׁ) with
suff. מ.ח.]

רָכַשׁ f.n. FW religion. [L. *religiō*
(= reverence for the gods, piety,
religion). According to Cicero *religiō*
derives from *relegere* (= to go again in
reading or in thought), from re-
= back, again), and *legere* (= to read;
see רָכַן. Accordingly *religiō* properly
means 'that which one goes over again
in thought'. There is less probability in
the etymology, also suggested already
by the ancients, according to which
religiō would mean 'that which binds',
from *religare* (= to bind up, bind
together); see רָכַן.]

רָכַשׁ adj. FW religious. [L. *religiōsus*
(= pious, devout, religious), from
religiō. See רָכַשׁ. For the ending of L.
religiōsus, see suff. '-ous' in my
CEDEL.] Derivatives: רָכַשׁ.

רָכַשׁ f.n. FW religiosity. [Formed
from רָכַשׁ with suff. מ.ח.]

רָכַשׁ m.n. FW relief. [Fren. *relief*, from It.
rilievo (= lit.: 'raised work'), from
relevare (= to raise), from L. *relevare*
(= to raise, lift; to lighten, relieve, help),
from re- (= back, again), and *levare*
(= to make light, lift up), from *levis*
(= light in weight), from IE base
**le(n)gʰ-* (= light, easy, agile, nimble).
See 'lever' in my CEDEL, and cp. words
there referred to.]

רָכַשׁ adj. 1 high, elevated, 2 exalted,
supreme, 3 PBH God (lit.: 'the Supreme',
'the Most High'). [Act. part. of רָכַשׁ (= to
be high). See רָכַן and cp. רָכַשׁ. cp. also
the first element in רָכַשׁ.]

רָכַשׁ adj. PBH high. [Aram., corre-
sponding to Heb. רָכַשׁ (q.v.).]

רָכַשׁ 1 to cast, to throw, 2 to lay
down, impose, 3 to show a
contradiction between the opinions of
two authorities. [Aram., corresponding
to Heb. רָכַשׁ. See רָכַן.]

רָכַשׁ f.n. PBH cheating, swindling,
deceit, fraud. [Formed from רָכַשׁ (= he
deceived, cheated), Pi. of רָכַשׁ, with
suff. מ.ח. cp. רָכַשׁ.]

רָכַשׁ adj. & m.n. deceiver, swindler,
cheater. [Formed from רָכַשׁ (= he
deceived, cheated), Pi. of רָכַשׁ, with
suff. ח.י.]

רָכַשׁ m.n. NH Ramadan (the ninth
month of the Moslem year). [Arab.
ramadān, properly 'the hot month',
from *ramida* (= was hot), which is
related to Heb. רָכַשׁ (= hot ashes,
embers).]

רָכַשׁ to cast, throw; to shoot; properly 'to
throw arrows'. [Aram.-Syr. רָכַשׁ (= he
cast, threw), Arab. *ramā(y)* (= he
threw; he shot), Ethiop. *ramaya* (= he

struck, aimed a blow at), Akka. *ramū*
(= to throw, lay); prob. related to
רָכַשׁ. cp. רָכַשׁ. — Qal רָכַשׁ tr. v. he cast,
threw, shot. Derivatives: רָכַשׁ,
רָכַשׁ.

רָכַשׁ to deceive, beguile, deal
treacherously with. [Aram. רָכַשׁ (= he
deceived, beguiled), Arab. *tarāmā(y)*
(= was sluggish, was backward), cp.
Akka. *ramū* (= to become loose).
According to some scholars orig.
identical with רָכַשׁ. — Pi. רָכַשׁ 1 he
deceived, beguiled; 2 he dealt
treacherously with, betrayed. — Pu.
רָכַשׁ PBH 1 was deceived, was beguiled;
2 was betrayed. Derivatives: רָכַשׁ,
רָכַשׁ, רָכַשׁ, רָכַשׁ, רָכַשׁ.

רָכַשׁ 1 high, high place, 2 NH
plateau. [Slight. use of the f. part. of רָכַשׁ
(= to be high). See רָכַן.]

רָכַשׁ f.n. worm. [From רָכַשׁ, whence also
Arab. *ramma* (= caries), *rammā*
(= cadaver).]

רָכַשׁ adj. MH hinted, suggested, implied.
[Pass. part. of רָכַשׁ, Qal of רָכַשׁ.]

רָכַשׁ m.n. PBH hint, suggestion,
implication. [Verbal n. of רָכַשׁ, Pi. of
רָכַשׁ.]

רָכַשׁ m.n. NH uplift. [Back formation
from רָכַשׁ, Pol. of רָכַשׁ.]

רָכַשׁ m.n. pomegranate. [Related to
Aram. רָכַשׁ, Syr. רָכַשׁ, Mand. רָכַשׁ.
Aram. *rummān*, and prob. also Ethiop.
rōmān, are Aram. loan words from
Arab. *rummān* derives *rummānā*
(= steelyard). The steelyard was so
called in Arabic because the counter-
poise used with Arabic balances usu-
ally had the shape of a pomegranate.
According to my opinion the word
Roman in *Roman balance* has nothing
to do with the adjective *Roman* (= of
Rome), but derives from Fren. *romaine*
(= steelyard), which is borrowed from
Sp. *romana*, ult. from Arab. *rummānā*
(of s.m.). Folk etymology, however,
later identified Fren. *romaine*
(= steelyard), with *romaine*, f. of
romain (= Roman), from L. *Rōmānus*.
See 'Roman balance' in my CEDEL. cp.
רָכַשׁ.]

רָכַשׁ m.n. NH grenade; shell. [Special
sense development of רָכַשׁ. cp. It.
granata and Fren. *grenade*, which
mean both 'pomegranate' and
'grenade'.] Derivatives: רָכַשׁ.

רָכַשׁ adj. PBH trodden, trampled. [Pass.
part. of רָכַשׁ, Qal of רָכַשׁ.]

רָכַשׁ adj. 1 PBH covered with hot ashes
2 NH ash-colored. [From רָכַשׁ.]

רָכַשׁ f.n. a hapax legomenon in the Bible,
occurring Ezek. 32:5, of uncertain

loosening. [Verbal n. of *re-*]

rapport. [Fren. *rapport*, from *rapporter* (= to report), from *re-* (= back, carry), from *porter* (= to bring), from *re-* (= back, carry), from *porter* (= to bring, carry to), from *re-* (= back, carry), and *portare* (= to carry, carry to) and *cp.*

reportage. [Fren. *reporter* (= reporter), from *re-* (= back, carry), and *porter* (= to carry). See *re-* and *porter*.] Derivatives: *רִפּוֹרְטָזְיָה*.

reporter. [Fren. *reporter* (= to bring back), from *re-* (= back, carry), and *porter* (= to carry). See *re-* and *porter*.] Derivatives: *רִפּוֹרְטָזְיָה*.

reform. [Eng. *reform* (n.), from *re-* (= back, carry), and *form* (= to form again), from *re-* (= back, carry), and *formare* (= to form, form), from *re-* (= back, carry), and *formare* (= to form, form).] Derivatives: *רִפּוֹרְמָזְיָה*.

reformist. [Fren. *reformiste* (adj.), from *re-* (= back, carry), and *formiste* (= to form, form).] Derivatives: *רִפּוֹרְמִיסְטְיָה*.

reformism. [Fren. *reformisme* (n.), from *re-* (= back, carry), and *formisme* (= to form, form).] Derivatives: *רִפּוֹרְמִיזְמְיָה*.

reformism. [Fren. *reformisme* (n.), from *re-* (= back, carry), and *formisme* (= to form, form).] Derivatives: *רִפּוֹרְמִיזְמְיָה*.

reformism. [Fren. *reformisme* (n.), from *re-* (= back, carry), and *formisme* (= to form, form).] Derivatives: *רִפּוֹרְמִיזְמְיָה*.

reformism. [Fren. *reformisme* (n.), from *re-* (= back, carry), and *formisme* (= to form, form).] Derivatives: *רִפּוֹרְמִיזְמְיָה*.

[Formed from *רָפִיא* with suff. *מ.ח.*]

רָפִיָּד m.n. NH padding, lining. [From *רָפִיא*.]

רָפִיָּה f.n. 1 support (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Cant. 3:10). 2 NH upholstery. [Verbal n. of *רָפִיא*. See *רָפִיא* and first suff. *מ.ח.*]

רָפִיָּה f.n. FH *Raphia* (a genus of plants). [Modern L. *Raphia*, from Malagasy *rafia*, cp. *raffia* in my CEDEL.] Derivatives: *רָפִיָּה*.

רָפִיָּה m.n. 1 weakness, feebleness. 2 PBH looseness, instability. [Formed from *רָפִיא* with suff. *מ.ח.*, forming verbal nouns.]

רָפִיָּה f.n. FH 1 softness. 2 flimsiness. [Formed from *רָפִיא* (see *רָפִיא*) with suff. *מ.ח.*]

רָפִיָּה adj. NH weak, feeble, loose, unstable. [From *רָפִיא*.] Derivatives: *רָפִיָּה*.

רָפִיָּה f.n. FH weakness, feebleness, looseness, instability. [Formed from *רָפִיא* with suff. *מ.ח.*]

רָפִיָּה f.n. FW replica. [It. *replica*, from *replicare* (= to duplicate), from Late L. *replicare* (= to repeat, reply), from L. *replicare* (= to fold back, fold over), from *re-* (= back, again), and *plicare* (= to fold, bend), from earlier **plecare*, which is related to *plectere* (= to plait, braid, intertwine). See *רָפִיא*.]

רָפִיָּה m.n. FW reflector. [Eng. *reflector*, from L. *reflectere* (= to bend or turn back), from *re-* (= back, again), and *reflectere* (= to bend, turn), which is perhaps a popular collateral form of *plectere* (= to plait, braid, intertwine), for whose etymology see *רָפִיא* and *cp.* *רָפִיָּה* and *רָפִיָּה*.]

רָפִיָּה m.n. FW reflex. [Eng. *reflex*, from L. *reflexus* (= a bending back), from *reflexus*, p. part. of *reflectere*. See *רָפִיא*.]

רָפִיָּה adj. FW reflexive. [Eng. *reflexive*, from L. *reflexus*, p. part. of *reflectere*. See *רָפִיא*. For the Eng. ending *-ive* see suff. *-ive* in my CEDEL; for the ending *-ive* in my CEDEL; for the ending *-ive* in my CEDEL.]

רָפִיָּה f.n. FW reflection, reflexion. [Late L. *reflexio* (= a bending back, reflection), from L. *reflexus*, p. part. of *reflectere*. See *רָפִיא* and suff. *מ.ח.*]

רָפִיא to stamp, tread, trample. [A secondary form of *רָפִיא*.] Derivatives: *רָפִיא*.

רָפִיא to stamp, tread, trample. [A secondary form of *רָפִיא*.] Derivatives: *רָפִיא*.

2 PBH he trod, trampled. — Niph. *רָפִיא* PBH 1 was muddled, was soiled; 2 was stamped upon, was trodden. — Hith. *רָפִיא* he humbled himself (lit.: 'he let himself to be trampled down'). Derivatives: *רָפִיא*, *רָפִיא*, *רָפִיא*.

רָפִיא to be soft, be weak, be frail. [Of uncertain origin.] — Qal *רָפִיא* intr. v. PBH was soft, was weak, was frail. Derivatives: *רָפִיא*, *רָפִיא*.

רָפִיא to ferry, to cross by ferry. [Denominated from *רָפִיא*.] — Pi. *רָפִיא* tr. v. MH 1 he ferried, crossed by ferry, rafted (tr. v.); 2 he covered with rafters, made a ceiling. — Hith. *רָפִיא* NH he rafted (intr. v.). Derivative: *רָפִיא*.

רָפִיא m.n. NH raftsman, ferryman. [Formed from *רָפִיא* with agential suff. *מ.ח.*]

רָפִיא f.n. MH raft, ferry. [A secondary form of *רָפִיא*.]

רָפִיא m.n. NH raftsman, ferryman. [Formed from *רָפִיא* with suff. *מ.ח.*]

רָפִיא f.n. raft, ferry. [Of uncertain etymology. cp. *רָפִיא*.] Derivatives: *רָפִיא*.

רָפִיא f.n. FW rhapsody. [Gk. *rhapsodia* (= epic poem, recitation of epic poetry), from *rhapsodos* (= rhapsodist), which is compounded of *rhaptein* (= to sew, weave; to compose songs), and *ode* (= song). See *רָפִיא*.]

רָפִיא to move gently; to waver, vacillate; to loosen, weaken. [Prob. borrowed from Aram. *רָפִיא*, Syr. *רָפִיא* (= he moved gently), which is related to Arab. *rafia* (= it quivered, flashed, throbbed).]

— Qal *רָפִיא* intr. v. PBH 1 it vibrated, wavered, vacillated, was unstable; 2 it fluttered. — Pol. *רָפִיא* tr. & intr. v. MH 1 he shook (tr. v.), made unstable, made weak; 2 wavered, vacillated, was unstable. — Po. *רָפִיא* he shook (intr. v.), became unstable, became weak (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 26:11). — Hith. *רָפִיא* MH 1 became unstable, became weak; 2 became loose. Derivatives: *רָפִיא*, *רָפִיא*, *רָפִיא*.

רָפִיא m.n. NH laxative. [From *רָפִיא*.]

רָפִיא f.n. 1PBH latticework. 2NH window blind, shutter. [Prob. related to Arab. *rafif* (= roof).]

רָפִיא to support, lean. [Arab. *rafāqa* (= he helped, supported), Ethiop. *rafāqa* (= he reclined at the table, leaned upon). Base of *רָפִיא* (= elbow).] — Pi. *רָפִיא* MH he supported, upheld; 2NH he elbowed. — Pu. *רָפִיא* NH was supported, was upheld. — Hith. *רָפִיא* he leant against, clung to (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring

Cant. 8:5). Derivative: *רָפִיא*.

רָפִיא m.n. NH superintendent (of police). [Abbr. of *רָפִיא*.]

רָפִיא f.n. FW reproduction. [Fren. *reproduction* or Eng. *reproduction*, formed from L. *re-* (= back, again), and Fren. or Eng. *production*, from L. *productio* (= a lengthening; in Late L. 'a leading forth, a bringing forward'), from *producere*. See *רָפִיא* and suff. *מ.ח.*]

רָפִיא m.n. 1MH fluttering, flutter. 2NH superficiality. [Verbal n. of *רָפִיא*; see *רָפִיא*.] Derivatives: *רָפִיא*, *רָפִיא*.

רָפִיא adj. MH superficial. [Formed from *רָפִיא* with suff. *מ.ח.*]

רָפִיא f.n. NH superficiality. [Formed from *רָפִיא* with suff. *מ.ח.*]

רָפִיא adj. FW representative (adj.). [Formed with suff. *מ.ח.* from Med. L. *representativus*, from L. *representare*. See *רָפִיא*.]

רָפִיא m.n. FW representative. [Fren. *représentant*, from L. *representatus*, pres. part. of *repraesentare*. See *רָפִיא*. For the ending see suff. *-ant* in my CEDEL.]

רָפִיא f.n. FW representation. [L. *representatio*, from *repraesentatus*, p. part. of *repraesentans*, from *re-* (= back, again), and *praesentare* (= to present; lit.: 'to place before'), from *praesens* (= present), pres. part. of *praeesse* (= to be before), from *prae* (= before; see *רָפִיא*), and *esse* (= to be), from IE **es-* (= to be). cp. 'esse' in my CEDEL.]

רָפִיא f.n. FW repertory. [Fren. *répertoire*, from Late L. *reperitorium* (= list, catalogue), from L. *reperitus*, p. part. of *reperire* (= to find again, find out, procure), from *re-* (= back, again), and *perire*, archaic form of *parire* (= to bring forth, produce), whence *parens* (= parent), from IE base **per-* (= to bring forward, bring forth), whence also *parare* (= to prepare). See *רָפִיא*.]

רָפִיא m.n. FW refrain. [Fren. *refrain*, from Old Fren. *refrain*, properly p. part. of *refraindre* (= to break), used as a noun, from VL **refrangere* (= refashioned), from L. *refringere* (= to break up), after L. *frangere* (= to break), which derives from IE base **bhreg-* (= to break). Accordingly *refrain* properly means 'that which breaks up the sequel of the song'.]

רָפִיא m.n. FW referendum. [L. *referendum*, neuter of *referendus* (= that which is to be carried back), gerundive of *referre* (= to carry back, relate, refer), from *re-* (= back, again).

2 he desisted from
 PBH he observed the
 Sabbath; 4 NH he
 (properly) he stop-
 — Niph. **שָׁבַת** ceased.
 he caused to cease, put
 moved, exterminated,
 he locked out
 1PBH was stopped; 2PBH he
 3NH was locked out
). Derivatives: **שָׁבַת**,
שָׁבַת, **שָׁבַת**.
 1) day of rest,
 i.e. the seven days
 Sabbath (the J.Aram.
 words also have both
 'th', and 'week'; cp.
 and *sabbata*, which
 se meanings). 3 feast,
 i.e. a period of seven
 Sabbatical year,
 'Sabbath', name of
 and Talmud tractate
 [Derived from **שָׁבַת**
 'day of rest'.
 Arab. *sabi*, Ethiop.
 loan words. So are
 L. *sabbatum*, It.
 vençal-Catalan *dis-*
 Portuguese *sábado*,
 Czech and
subбота, Czech and
subбота, etc.),
 var. *sambaton*,
 Rumanian
sabota, Hungarian
 (day), and *sambati*
 of Sabbath), whence
-di, whence Fren.
 (day), and prob.
 of the Gothic—
 in Old High Ger.
 High Ger. *sames-*
 (*=Saturday*),
shabbatu, *shap-*
 (*=Saturday*),
 (*but not in the*
 of the week', nor in
 day of the month',
 many scholars), are
 ancient Hebrew. As
 facts, the name **שָׁבַת**
 veveys are of Hebrew
 es: **שָׁבַת**, **שָׁבַת**, **שָׁבַת**.

shibit, Akka. *shibattu*, *shibbitu*.)
שָׁבַת f.n. NH 1 belief in Shabbetai
 Zevi. 2 the movement of the followers
 of Shabbetai Zevi. [Formed from **שָׁבַת**
 with suff. **יָתוּ**.]
שָׁבַת m.n. NH follower of Shabbetai
 Zevi. [Formed from the name of the
 false Messiah **שָׁבַת זְבִי** (1626-76) with
 suff. **יָתוּ**.]
שָׁבַת m.n. PBH the planet Saturn.
 [Formed from **שָׁבַת** (=Saturday), with
 suff. **יָתוּ**. cp. *Saturnus* (the Latin god
 Saturn), whence *diēs Sātūrnī*
 (=Saturday), on the one hand, and *Sāt-*
 (*urnus* (the planet Saturn) on the other.
 cp. also Eng. *Saturday*, lit.: 'Saturn's
 day'. cp. **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**.]
שָׁבַת m.n. NH Saturnia (the type
 genus of an important family of
 moths). [Loan translation of the scientific
 name Modern L. *Saturnia*, which
 derives from L. *Saturnus*. See **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**.]
שָׁבַת f.n. MH meningitis (disease). [From
 J.Aram. **שָׁבַת** which is of unknown
 origin.]
שָׁבַת m.n. 1 Sabbath observance. 2 NH
 complete rest. [Formed from **שָׁבַת** with
 suff. **יָתוּ**.]
שָׁבַת see **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**.
שָׁבַת adj. NH pertaining to the Sabbath;
 Sabbathlike. [Formed from **שָׁבַת**
 (=Sabbath), with suff. **יָתוּ**.] Derivative:
שָׁבַת יָתוּ.
שָׁבַת יָתוּ f.n. NH Sabbath atmosphere.
 [Formed from **שָׁבַת יָתוּ** with suff. **יָתוּ**.]
שָׁבַת יָתוּ m.n. NH Sabbatarian; Seventh-
 Day Adventist. [Coined from **שָׁבַת**
 (=Sabbath), prob. in imitation of
 Modern L. *Sabbatarians*.]
שָׁבַת to grow, grow great, increase.
 [Aram., B.Aram. and Syr. **שָׁבַת**,
 Aram.-Syr. **שָׁבַת**, Mand. **שָׁבַת** (=was
 great, grew great, was much), Arab. *shajajū(y)*
 (=long and thick). In Heb. the base is prob. an
 Aramaism. cp. **שָׁבַת**, which is a secondary form of
שָׁבַת.] — Qal **שָׁבַת** intr. v. grew, grew great,
 increased. — Hiph. **שָׁבַת** 1 tr. he made
 great, raised, elevated; 2 intr. NH grew
 great, increased. Derivatives: **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**,
שָׁבַת יָתוּ m.n. NH greatness, loftiness,
 elevation. [From **שָׁבַת**.]
שָׁבַת to be (inaccessibly) high, be very
 strong. [TA *iskupy* (=rises — said of a
 wall). Aram. **שָׁבַת** (=he made strong) is a
 Heb. loan word. For sense development
 cp. Arab. *najā* (=was high); was
 protected, was saved, was rescued.]
 — Qal **שָׁבַת** 1 intr. was inaccessibly high,
 was very strong; 2 tr. MH he

strengthened, glorified. — Niph. **שָׁבַת**
 1 was high; 2 was set on high; 3 was
 exalted (said of God). — Pi. **שָׁבַת** 1 he set
 on high; 2 he exalted. — Pu. **שָׁבַת** 1 was
 set on high; 2 MH was strengthened;
 3 was exalted, was praised. — Hith. **שָׁבַת**
 MH 1 he was set on high; 2 he
 found protection. — Hiph. **שָׁבַת** 1 tr. v.
 he acted exaltingly; 2 intr. v. NH he
 became great, became strong. —
 — Hoph. **שָׁבַת** was strengthened, was
 exalted. Derivatives: **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**, **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**,
שָׁבַת יָתוּ.
שָׁבַת יָתוּ m.n. MH loftiness, exaltation. [From
שָׁבַת יָתוּ.]
שָׁבַת to go astray, to commit an error, sin
 unintentionally. [A secondary form of
שָׁבַת יָתוּ.] — Qal **שָׁבַת** intr. v. he went astray,
 committed an error, sinned unintentionally.
 Derivatives: **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**, **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**,
שָׁבַת יָתוּ.
שָׁבַת יָתוּ m.n. MH error, mistake, unintentional
 sin (poetically). [A secondary
 form of **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**.]
שָׁבַת יָתוּ f.n. error, mistake, unintentional
 sin. [Verbal n. of **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**. For the ending see
 first suff. **יָתוּ**.]
שָׁבַת יָתוּ m.n. 1 MH hip disease. 2 NH
 rheumatism. [From Aram. **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**,
 which is of uncertain origin. It is prob.
 not a loan word from Gk. *ischias*
 (=hip disease), as most scholars would
 have it. Löw holds **שָׁבַת יָתוּ** for a genuine
 Aram. word. Another version of this
 word is **שָׁבַת יָתוּ** (whence NH **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**),
 however **שָׁבַת יָתוּ** is the more correct
 reading, although in NH **שָׁבַת יָתוּ** is the
 preferred form.]
שָׁבַת יָתוּ to grow, grow great, increase. [A
 secondary form of **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**.] — Qal **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**
 intr. v. he grew, grew great, increased.
 — Hiph. **שָׁבַת יָתוּ** he made great,
 increased. Derivative: **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**.
שָׁבַת יָתוּ to go astray, to commit an error
 unintentionally. [Aram.-Syr. **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**
 (=he went astray, wandered, erred,
 swerved), Ethiop. *sak-aya* (=he erred),
 Aram.-Syr. **שָׁבַת יָתוּ** (=he troubled,
 disturbed). cp. **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**, cp. also **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**.]
 — Qal **שָׁבַת יָתוּ** intr. v. 1 he went astray,
 erred; 2 NH he was mistaken, sinned by
 error; 3 he swerved, staggered, reeled;
 4 he acted inadvertently. — Hiph. **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**
 1 he led astray; 2 he misled. Derivatives:
שָׁבַת יָתוּ, **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**, **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**,
שָׁבַת יָתוּ.
שָׁבַת יָתוּ adj. MH great, lofty, exalted. [Pass.
 part. of **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**. See **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**.]
שָׁבַת יָתוּ m.n. 1 MH loftiness, exaltation. 2 NH
 strengthening. [Verbal n. of **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**, Pi.
 of **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**.]
שָׁבַת יָתוּ m.n. MH greatness, loftiness,

exaltation. [From **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**.]
שָׁבַת יָתוּ adj. NH mistaken, erred. [Pass. part.
 of **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**; see **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**.]
שָׁבַת יָתוּ adj. NH connected, morised. [From
שָׁבַת יָתוּ.]
שָׁבַת יָתוּ adj. NH maddening, making mad.
 [From **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**.]
שָׁבַת יָתוּ m.n. NH maddening, making mad.
 [Verbal n. of **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**, Pl. of **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**.]
שָׁבַת יָתוּ adj. 1 PBH fluent, spoken without
 hesitation. 2 NH current. 3 NH usual,
 routine. [Pass. part. of **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**. See **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**
 and cp. **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**.] Derivatives: **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**,
שָׁבַת יָתוּ.
שָׁבַת יָתוּ m.n. NH sending, dispatching.
 [Verbal n. of **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**, Pl. of **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**.]
שָׁבַת יָתוּ m.n. 1 MH tumult, panic. 2 NH
 confusion. [Verbal n. of **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**, Pl. of
שָׁבַת יָתוּ.]
שָׁבַת יָתוּ to look at, gaze at. [J.Aram. **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**,
שָׁבַת יָתוּ (=he looked, gazed at; he cared
 for, minded).] — Hiph. **שָׁבַת יָתוּ** 1 he
 looked at, gazed at; 2 he cared for,
 minded; 3 MH he looked after, inspect-
 ed, supervised. — Hoph. **שָׁבַת יָתוּ** MH
 was looked after, was supervised.
 Derivatives: **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**, **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**,
שָׁבַת יָתוּ.
שָׁבַת יָתוּ adj. great, lofty, exalted. [From
 Aram. Related to Egypt.-Aram. **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**,
שָׁבַת יָתוּ, J.Aram. **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**.] Derivative:
שָׁבַת יָתוּ.
שָׁבַת יָתוּ f.n. error, mistake (a hapax
 legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps.
 19:13 in the pl.). [Verbal n. of **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**. cp.
שָׁבַת יָתוּ.]
שָׁבַת יָתוּ f.n. NH greatness, loftiness,
 exaltation. [Formed from **שָׁבַת יָתוּ** with
 suff. **יָתוּ**.]
שָׁבַת יָתוּ adj. NH great, lofty, exalted.
 [Formed from **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**, Pi. of **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**.]
 Derivative: **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**.
שָׁבַת יָתוּ f.n. NH greatness, loftiness,
 exaltation. [Formed from **שָׁבַת יָתוּ** with
 suff. **יָתוּ**.]
שָׁבַת יָתוּ f.n. MH error, mistake. [Verbal n.
 of **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**. See **שָׁבַת יָתוּ** and first suff. **יָתוּ**. cp.
שָׁבַת יָתוּ.]
שָׁבַת יָתוּ f.n. MH 1 error, mistake. 2 being
 absorbed in vanities. [Verbal n. of **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**.
 See **שָׁבַת יָתוּ** and first suff. **יָתוּ** and cp. **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**.]
שָׁבַת יָתוּ m.n. (pl. **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**) a word of
 uncertain meaning, occurring Ps. 7:1
 and Hab. 3:1, usually rendered by
 'hymn', 'dithyramb' or 'song'. [Of
 uncertain etymology. Some scholars
 derive it from **שָׁבַת יָתוּ** (=to go astray, err),
 and accordingly, render it by 'wild,
 passionate song' or 'dithyramb'. Others
 connect it with Arab. **שָׁבַת יָתוּ** (=rhymed
 prose); see **שָׁבַת יָתוּ**. Others compare it with
 Akka. *shēgu* (=dirge), a derivative of

BH viceroy. 2NH
3NH envoy. [Prob.
נו (to send),
lication of the third
ense development cp.
(=ambassador), from
end). According to
the word שרר (=to
L. *surregalis*, also
dissimilated form
sur- prince, feudatory
was formed from sub-
the dimin. of רַעַר
and רָקֶטוֹר. Both these
farfetched. According
שָׂרָר is blend of שָׂרַר (=to
שָׂרָר =firm, solid,
trusty friend of the
Derivative: שָׂרָרָה.
bassy. [Formed from
שָׂרָר.]

atch clerk. [Formed
שָׂרָר, with agential suff.

omary, routine (adj.).
שָׂרָרָה with suff. מַחֲ.
שָׂרָרָה.

tinism. [Formed from
שָׂרָרָה.]

inist. [Formed from
Derivative: שָׂרָרָה.]

tinism. [Formed from
שָׂרָרָה.]

found. [From Aram.
he confused, con-
h is related to
er was turbid), Akka.
hu (=he struck to the
v.).] — Pi. שָׂרָרָה PBH he
nded. — Pu. שָׂרָרָה NH
was confounded.
BH became confused,
ed. Derivative: שָׂרָרָה.

urish. [According to
K and many others,
P. Pip. שָׂרָרָה intr. v. (a
n in the Bible, occur-
he grew, flourished;
succeeded. — Hith.
PBH the grew
succeeded greatly,
ative: שָׂרָרָה.]

rowth, flourishing.
שָׂרָרָה.]

female breast. 2PBH
Aram.-Syr. pl. שָׂרָרָה
r. *td*, Arab. *thady*
(y) (=he moistened),
ived from infant's bab-

a loan word from Akka. *shēdu* (= a protecting spirit, esp. in the form of a bull-colossus), whence also Aram. שָׂרָר, Syr. שָׂרָרָה (=demon). cp. the second element in the Phoen. נִדְרָה. Derivatives: שָׂרָרָה, שָׂרָרָה.

שָׂרָר m.n. 1 violence, havoc, 2 devastation. [From שָׂרָר.]

שָׂרָר m.n. female breast. [A secondary form of שָׂרָר. cp. Arab. *thud*, a rare secondary form of *thady* (=breast).]

שָׂרָרָה f.n. NH fieldcraft (military). [Formed from שָׂרָרָה with suff. מַחֲ.]

שָׂרָרָה m.n. FW masterpiece. [Fren. *chef-d'oeuvre* (=lit.: 'chief work'), from *chef* (=chief, principal), *de* (=from, of), and *oeuvre* (=work).]

שָׂרָר to plow, harrow. [Akka. *shādūdu* (=to draw, drag; to measure), *shiddu* (=tract, field). cp. Syr. שָׂרָרָה (=furrow).] — Pi. שָׂרָרָה he plowed, harrowed. — Pu. שָׂרָרָה NH was plowed, was harrowed. Derivatives: שָׂרָרָה, שָׂרָרָה, שָׂרָרָה.

שָׂרָר m.n. NH plowman, harrower. [Nomen opificis formed from שָׂרָר. Pi. of שָׂרָר, according to the pattern מַחֲ.]

שָׂרָר to overpower, destroy violently, rob, devastate, ruin; to despoil, ravage. [Ethiop. *sadada* (=he expelled), Arab. *sadda* (=he closed up, stopped up, obstructed), Akka. *shādūdu* (=to draw, drag).] — Qal שָׂרָרָה tr. v. 1 he destroyed violently, robbed, devastated, ruined; 2 he despoiled, ravaged. — Niph. שָׂרָרָה, also שָׂרָרָה, was robbed, was devastated, was destroyed, was ruined. — Pi. שָׂרָרָה he utterly devastated, destroyed, robbed, ruined. — Po'el שָׂרָרָה (of s.m.). — Pu. שָׂרָרָה was utterly devastated, was destroyed, was ruined. — Hoph. שָׂרָרָה was robbed, was devastated, was destroyed, was ruined; also שָׂרָרָה MH (of s.m.). Derivatives: שָׂרָרָה, שָׂרָרָה, שָׂרָרָה, שָׂרָרָה, שָׂרָרָה, שָׂרָרָה.

שָׂרָרָה m. & f.n. (pl. שָׂרָרָה) 1 field. 2 open country. 3 land. 4NH outside, outdoors. [Contraction of the orig. form שָׂרָרָה (q.v.). Related to Ugar. *shd* (=soil, land, plowland), Akka. *shādū* (=mountain), TA *shatē*. The orig. meaning of שָׂרָרָה was 'mountain'. Barth finds this orig. meaning of שָׂרָרָה in the phrase יָלַד מִרְיָהוּ שָׂרָרָה (Jud. 5:18).] Derivative: שָׂרָרָה.

שָׂרָרָה f.n. PBH evil spirit (female); female demon. [f. of שָׂרָר.]

שָׂרָרָה f.n. a beautiful woman (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Eccles. 2:8). [Of unknown origin.]

שָׂרָה f.n. PBH chest of drawers. [Of unknown origin.]

שָׂרָה adj. 1 devastated, destroyed, ruined. 2 slain. 3MH broken, depressed. [Pass. part. of שָׂרָר; see שָׂרָר. In Ps. 137:8 שָׂרָה has an active meaning. For other Qal pass. part. used in an active sense cp. שָׂרָרָה and words there referred to.]

שָׂרָה m.n. MH devastation, destruction, robbing, plundering. [Verbal n. of שָׂרָר. Pi. of שָׂרָרָה. cp. שָׂרָרָה.]

שָׂרָה m.n. 1PBH preliminaries to a betrothal. 2MH betrothal, engagement. [From Aram. שָׂרָרָה, from שָׂרָרָה (=Heb. שָׂרָר), Pi. of שָׂרָר.]

שָׂרָה m.n. MH striving, endeavor. 2 persuasion. [Verbal n. of שָׂרָר. Pi. of שָׂרָר.]

שָׂרָה (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 19:29). [Of doubtful origin and meaning. Usually it is taken in the form of שָׂרָר, punctuated שָׂרָרָה (=שָׂרָר) and rendered accordingly 'that there is judgement'. See שָׂרָרָה (=שָׂרָר) and שָׂרָר.]

שָׂרָה m.n. NH a little demon, gnome, sprite, imp. [Formed from שָׂרָר with dimin. suff. מַחֲ.] Derivative: שָׂרָרָה.

שָׂרָה adj. NH like a little demon, gnome-like, impish. [Formed from שָׂרָר with suff. מַחֲ.]

שָׂרָה adj. 1 blasted, blighted. 2MH meaningless. 3NH empty, emptied. [Pass. part. of שָׂרָר. See שָׂרָר.] Derivative: שָׂרָרָה.

שָׂרָה adj. NH sent, broadcast. [Pass. part. of שָׂרָר. See שָׂרָר.]

שָׂרָה m.n. 1MH sending. 2NH broadcasting. [Verbal n. of שָׂרָר. Pi. of שָׂרָרָה.]

שָׂרָה m.n. the Almighty. [Various attempts have been made to find the etymology of this word. It is generally derived from שָׂרָר in the sense 'to overpower', hence rendered 'Almighty'. Some scholars compare it with Akka. *shādū* (=mountain; see שָׂרָר). Others connect it with שָׂרָר (=breast) and render שָׂרָרָה by 'Provider, Sustainer'. Still others derive it from base appearing in Aram. שָׂרָרָה (=he hurled, threw), and translate שָׂרָרָה by 'the hurler of the arrows of lightning and thunder'. Several scholars refer to the Arab. *saddā* (=he stretched out his hand), *saddā* (=he heaped benefits; he reconciled persons at enmity with each other), and render שָׂרָרָה by 'Dispenser of benefits', resp. 'Protector of peace'. In this case the form שָׂרָרָה could be most easily explained as a שָׂרָרָה-form (whence also שָׂרָרָה, 'Forgiver'). Our Sages explain

שָׂרָר as שָׂרָר (= whose divinity suffices for every creature); see שָׂרָר (=שָׂרָר) and רַעַר. Aquilas, Symmachos and Theodotion render שָׂרָר by *ikachos* (=sufficing, sufficient), thus following the explanation of our Sages.]

שָׂרָר m.n. field. [Orig. form of שָׂרָרָה.]
שָׂרָר adj. NH diabolic(al), devilish. [Formed from שָׂרָר with suff. מַחֲ.] Derivative: שָׂרָרָה.

שָׂרָרָה f.n. MH plowing, harrowing. [Verbal n. of שָׂרָר. See שָׂרָר and first suff. מַחֲ.]

שָׂרָרָה f.n. devastation, destruction, robbing. [Verbal n. of שָׂרָר. : שָׂרָרָה and first suff. מַחֲ, and cp. שָׂרָרָה.]

שָׂרָרָה f.n. NH devilry. [Formed from שָׂרָר with suff. מַחֲ.]

שָׂרָרָה f.n. PBH blasting, blighting. [Verbal n. of שָׂרָרָה. See שָׂרָרָה and first suff. מַחֲ.]

שָׂרָרָה f.n. NH emptiness. [Formed from שָׂרָרָה with suff. מַחֲ.]

שָׂרָרָה adj. NH suitable for broadcasting, broadcastable. [Coined from שָׂרָרָה (=he sent, broadcast; see שָׂרָר) according to the pattern מַחֲ, which is used to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

שָׂרָר to negotiate a marriage, make a match. [Aram.-Syr. שָׂרָרָה (=he made proposals of marriage, offered marriage gifts). The original meaning of this base is 'to soothe, pacify, appease': cp. JArām. שָׂרָרָה, שָׂרָרָה (=was quiet, was appeased), Mand. שָׂרָרָה (=at rest, at ease), Arab. *sadika* (=was quiet, was calm).] — Pi. שָׂרָרָה PBH he negotiated a marriage, made a match, matched. — Pu. שָׂרָרָה MH was matched. — Hith. שָׂרָרָה MH he entered into marriage. — Hiph. שָׂרָרָה PBH he quieted, calmed. Derivatives: שָׂרָרָה, שָׂרָרָה, שָׂרָרָה.

שָׂרָרָה m.n. MH matchmaker, marriage broker. [Formed from שָׂרָרָה. Pi. of שָׂרָרָה, with agential suff. מַחֲ.] Derivative: שָׂרָרָה.

שָׂרָרָה f.n. MH matchmaking, marriage brokerage. [Formed from שָׂרָרָה with suff. מַחֲ.]

שָׂרָר to persuade, entice. [Borrowed from Aram.-Syr. שָׂרָרָה (=he soothed; he cajoled, allured), שָׂרָרָה (=he cajoled, beguiled, enticed; he seduced). The orig. meaning of this Aram. base was 'he strove, endeavored', and it is synonymous with, or, more probably, a secondary form of שָׂרָרָה (q.v.).] — Qal שָׂרָרָה PBH he persuaded, enticed. — Pu. שָׂרָרָה NH was persuaded, was enticed. — Hith. שָׂרָרָה PBH he strove.

over.
run. [Prob. base of שוק
(= street, market). cp.

[Arab. *shāqa* (= he
led — said of desire or
compasses). [Related
to שוקק.]
השוקק.

Denominated from שוק
Pi. שוקק NH he marketed.
NH was marketed.
שוקק, שוקק.

1 leg, thigh. 2MH one of
of an isosceles triangle.
[Related to שוקק.]
Syr. שוקק (= leg; esp.
sāq (= thigh), Akka.
All these words prob.
se שוקק (= to drive).]
שוקק, שוקק, שוקק, cp.

שוקק 1 street. 2PBH
[Together with שוקק
(= street, square,
market, bazaar), prob.
Akka. *sūqu* (= street),
Derivatives: שוקק
(= to leap, jump), to dance.
[Aram.-Syr. שוקק (= he leapt, jumped),
Arab. *sāra*, *sūwara* (of s.m.), Akka.
sāmāru (= to leap, jump).] — Qal שוקק
intr. v. MH he jumped, leapt; he danced
on the rope. — Pi. שוקק intr. v. (of s.m.).
Derivatives: שוקק, שוקק, שוקק.

ire, longing, yearning.

eter. [Nomen opificis
(= he marketed), Pi. of
to the pattern שוקק.]

llar, hawk, huckster.
שוקק (= market), with suff.

bone, tibia. [Formed
st suff. כה. Derivative:

chocolate. [Sp. *choc-
uatl chocolate*.]

aining to the market.
שוקק (= market), with suff.

er (of a boot). [Formed
ff. כה.]

ula, perone (anatomy).
שוקק with suff. כה.]

ular, personal. [Formed
suff. כה.]

reacher of the (Zionist)
use of the act. part of

inking. 2 concave. [Act.
שוקק.]

y, busy (street). [Act.
שוקק.]

שוקק adj. desirous, longing, yearning.
[Act. part. of שוקק. See שוקק.]

שוקק adj. NH tibial. [Formed from שוקק
with suff. כה.]

שוקק to wrestle, contend. [Related to שוקק
and שוקק.] — Qal שוקק he wrestled,
contended.

שוקק to appoint a ruler. [Denominated
from שוקק (= prince).] — Hiph. שוקק
he made princes (a hapax legomenon in
the Bible, occurring Hos. 8:4 in the
form שוקק).

שוקק to saw. [Related to נשר (= MH נשר,
'to saw'). See שוקק.] — Qal שוקק tr. v. he
sawed.

שוקק to turn aside, depart. [A secondary
form of שוקק. This verb occurs in the
Bible, Hos. 9:12, only in the inf.
construction כשוקק (= when I depart).]

שוקק to look, behold, regard. [Perhaps
related to Akka. *mushirtu* (= win-
dow).] — Qal שוקק tr. v. 1 he looked,
beheld, regarded; 2 he watched, lay in
wait. — Pol. שוקק he watched
(insidiously). Derivative: שוקק.

שוקק to leap, jump; to dance. [Aram.-Syr.
שוקק (= he leapt, jumped),
Arab. *sāra*, *sūwara* (of s.m.), Akka.
sāmāru (= to leap, jump).] — Qal שוקק
intr. v. MH he jumped, leapt; he danced
on the rope. — Pi. שוקק intr. v. (of s.m.).
Derivatives: שוקק, שוקק, שוקק.

שוקק to align. [Denominated from שוקק
(= row, line).] — Pi. שוקק NH he aligned.
— Pu. שוקק was aligned. Derivative:
שוקק.

שוקק m.m. (pl. שוקקים) 1 ox, bull. 2PBH
Taurus (astronomy). [Related to Aram.
רוא (= ox, bull, steer), OSArab. רו, Arab.
shaur, Ugar. *tr* (= ox, bull, steer),
Phoen. *thor* (= the divine steer), Akka.
shūru (of s.m.), cp. תור. Gk. *tauros*, L.
taurus, Old Slavic *turǔ* (= bull), Lithuanian
tauwas (= aurochs), etc. are Sem.
loan words. See "Taurus" in my CEDEL
and words there referred to.]

שוקק wall. [Related to Aram.-Syr. שוקק
(= wall). Arab. *sūr* (= wall) is an Aram.
loan word. As for the etymology of
שוקק, none of the lexicographers has
made an attempt to find it. According
to my opinion Aram.-Syr. שוקק is
borrowed from Heb. שוקק and the latter
derives from שוקק (= to look, behold,
regard). As for the sense development
of the noun שוקק (= wall), cp. חוקק
(= wall), which derives from חקק (= to
protect), whence also Aram. חקק, Heb.
חקק (= he saw, observed), New Syr. חקק
(= he protected), cp. also L. *tuēri*
(= to look at, regard, consider, to
preserve, guard, defend), *intuēri* (= to
look at, regard, consider). See חקק and

חוקק and cp. שוקק.]

שוקק m.m. (insidious) watcher, liar-in-
wait (occurring only Ps. 92:12 in the
form שוקק). [From שוקק.]

שוקק m.m. 1PBH jumper, leaper. 2NH tight-
rope dancer. [Nomen opificis formed
from שוקק, Pi. of שוקק, according to the
pattern חקק. cp. שוקק.] Derivative: שוקק.

שוקק m.m. PBH wall. [See שוקק.]

שוקק f.n. a kind of grain (a hapax
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is.
28:25). [Of uncertain origin.]

שוקק f.n. row, line (a hapax legomenon in
the Bible, occurring Job 24:11). [Of
uncertain origin. Aram. שוקק (= row,
line), is prob. borrowed from Heb.
Arab. *sūra* (= chapter of the Koran,
sura), is prob. also a Heb. loan word.
cp. שוקק.] Derivatives: שוקק, שוקק.

שוקק m.m. NH underlines, guide lines.
[Formed from שוקק with suff. כה.]

שוקק m.m. MH 'Shuruq' — Heb.
vowel sign ש, pronounced u. [Derived
from שוקק (= to hiss), and lit. meaning
'the hissing sound'. (cp. the vowel name
חריק, which prob. means lit. 'the
gnashing sound').] Derivative: שוקק.

שוקק f.n. NH tight-rope dancing.
[Formed from שוקק with suff. כה.]

שוקק m.m. MH 'Shuruq' — Heb.
vowel sign ש, pronounced u. [Derived
from שוקק (= to hiss), and lit. meaning
'the hissing sound'. (cp. the vowel name
חריק, which prob. means lit. 'the
gnashing sound').] Derivative: שוקק.

שוקק f.n. NH taciturnity. [Formed
from שוקק, act. part. of שוקק (see שוקק),
with suff. כה.]

שוקק adj. NH taciturn. [Formed from
שוקק, act. part. of שוקק (see שוקק), with
suff. כה.]

שוקק adj. NH hissing, sibilant,
stridulous. [Formed from שוקק, act.
part. of שוקק (see שוקק), with suff. כה.]

שוקק m.m. insidious watcher, enemy, foe.
[Related to TA *shāru* (= spiteful,
hostile), Akka. *shāru* (= slander).]

שוקק Pol. שוקק.

שוקק m.m. PBH licorice; Glycyrrhiza (a
genus of plants). [Related to Arab. *sūr*
(of s.m.).]

שוקק m.m. 1PBH bridegroom's friend,
groomsman. 2NH second (in duel).
[Related to Aram.-Syr. שוקק, Akka.
susap (*h*) (*h*) (of s.m.), Arab. *shābin* (of
s.m.) was shortened from שוקק through
hapology.] Derivative: שוקק.

שוקק f.n. 1PBH wedding gifts. 2NH
groomsman's friend. [Formed from שוקק
with suff. כה.]

שוקק m.m. PBH table companion. [Bor-
rowed from Gk. *syssitos* (= messmate),
which is formed from σῖς (= with,
together with), and σῖτος (= wheat, corn,
grain, meal, food), which is of uncertain
origin.]

שוקק f.n. PBH dynasty. [From Aram.
שוקק, Syr. שוקק (= chain; dynasty),
properly 'chain of a family'. See
שוקק.]

שוקק m.m. lily. [Some scholars
identify שוקק with the *lotus*, others with
the *ranunculus Asiaticus*, still others with
the *cyperus papyrus*. [Related to
Aram. שוקק (whence Ugar. *wt*,
Arab. *sausan*, VArab. *sūsān*), Akka.
sheshanu (= lily), Syr. *shishno*
(= butomus flowers). Several scholars
derive these words from Egypt. *shshn*
and *shhn*, Coptic *shōshēn* (= big flower;
lotus).] According to others the above
words go back to Akka. *shushu* (= six-
sided), *shishshu* (= sixth), Gk. *souson*,
whence L. *Susanna*, are Sem. loan
words.] Derivatives: שוקק, שוקק, שוקק.

שוקק f.n. (pl. שוקקים, also שוקקים) 1 lily,
2PBH flower. 3PBH knot of a nail. 4NH
erysipelas (disease). 5NH rose. [A
collateral form of שוקק.]

שוקק adj. NH lilylike. [Formed from
שוקק with suff. כה.]

שוקק f.n. NH rosette. [Formed from שוקק
(= rose), with subst. suff. כה.]

שוקק f.n. PBH talk. [Aram. שוקק,
formed through elision from שוקק,
which derives from שוקק (= he
spoke, talked), cp. Syr. שוקק (= play,
game). For similar elisions cp. שוקק
(= bath) and words there referred to.]

שוקק f.n. NH taciturnity. [Formed
from שוקק, act. part. of שוקק (see שוקק),
with suff. כה.]

שוקק adj. NH taciturn. [Formed from
שוקק, act. part. of שוקק (see שוקק), with
suff. כה.]

שוקק to save, rescue. [Baram. שוקק, Syr.
Jaram. שוקק, Nab. שוקק, Syr. שוקק (= he
saved, rescued). All these words are
borrowed from Akka. *shūzubu*, *ushē-
zib*, part. *mushēzib* (= 'to save, rescue',
prob. 'to leave over'), Shaph. of *ezabu*
(= to leave over, leave), which is related
to Heb. שוקק. See שוקק.]

שוקק adj. PBH sunburnt, brown, tanned.
[Pass. part. of שוקק. See שוקק.] Derivative:
שוקק.

שוקק m.m. NH being sunburnt, browning,
tanning. [Verbal n. of שוקק, Pi. of שוקק.]

שוקק adj. PBH interwoven, intertwined.
[Pass. part. of שוקק. See שוקק.]

שוקק m.m. NH interweaving, intertwining.
[Verbal n. of שוקק, Pi. of שוקק.]

שוקק m.m. 1PBH jubate. Zizyphus
vulgaris (botany). 2NH plum.
[Of foreign origin. The word שוקק was
borrowed by the Greeks, in whose
language it became *zizyphon*, whence

g, serving to form names
e אָקָה and words there

rownish. [From *מָחָה*
Q.]

rownish. [From *מָחָה*
Q.]

parched. [Aram.-Syr.
or was hot), Aram. *חָח*,
arm, hot), Ugar. *shh*

ab. *shahuna* (= was hot,
Q.)

), *shahna*, *sihna*
), Akka. *shahānu* (=to
f *חָח*.)

]. — Qal (occurs
ass. part. *חָחָה*; q.v.)

1 PBH tr. v. he heated;
became or was hot.

פָּחָה. cp. *חָחָה*.
]. [A secondary form of

warm. [Aram., pres.
נָחָה.]

oad. [Of uncertain

tern, Laridae (a family
uncertain etymology,
rendering of the Sep-
dent the Vulgate *laras*.)

tuberculosis, consump-
tion of *חָחָה*.)

be reduced in flesh.
from *חָחָה*.) — Qal *חָחָה*

asted the body; 2 intr. v.
s reduced in flesh.

1 PBH he contracted

was wasted (by con-
f. *חָחָה* MH he wasted

on). *חָחָה* NH was wasted
on). Derivatives: *חָחָה*,

ammer, tern; *Sterna* (a
). [From *חָחָה*

erculous, consumptive,
tuberculosis. [From
th agential suff. *חָחָה*.]

tuberculosis, consump-
tion from *חָחָה* with suff.

erculous, consumptive.
ing disease, consump-
tuberculosis. [Related
th agential suff. *חָחָה*.]

tuberculosis, consump-
tion from *חָחָה* with suff.

erculous, consumptive.
ing disease, consump-
tuberculosis. [Related
th agential suff. *חָחָה*.]

tuberculosis, consump-
tion from *חָחָה* with suff.

erculous, consumptive.
ing disease, consump-
tuberculosis. [Related
th agential suff. *חָחָה*.]

tuberculosis, consump-
tion from *חָחָה* with suff.

erculous, consumptive.
ing disease, consump-
tuberculosis. [Related
th agential suff. *חָחָה*.]

tuberculosis, consump-
tion from *חָחָה* with suff.

form of *חָחָה* see *חָחָה*.] Derivatives:
חָחָה, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*.

חָחָה adj. NH tuberculous. [From
from *חָחָה* with suff. *חָחָה*.]

חָחָה to act proudly. [JAram. *חָחָה* (= was
proud), אָחָה (= the lion; properly 'the
proud animal'), Arab. *shahāsa* (= he
rose, was elevated), Ethiop. *sheheša* (of
s.m.).] — Qal *חָחָה* intr. v. PBH he was
haughty, boasted. — Pi. *חָחָה* NH (of
s.m.). — Hith. *חָחָה* PBH (of s.m.).

Derivatives: *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*,
חָחָה, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*.

חָחָה m.n. 1 pride, haughtiness. 2 PBH
epithet of a lion. 3 NH epithet of an
eagle. [From *חָחָה*.] Derivatives: *חָחָה*,
חָחָה, *חָחָה*.

חָחָה adj. PBH haughty, boastful. [From
חָחָה.]

חָחָה f.n. NH pride, haughtiness. [A
secondary form of *חָחָה*. For the ending
see first suff. *חָחָה*.]

חָחָה f.n. NH haughtiness, boastfulness,
conceit. [From *חָחָה* (see *חָחָה*)
with suff. *חָחָה*.]

חָחָה f.n. PBH haughtiness, boastful-
ness. [A secondary form of *חָחָה*. For
the ending see suff. *חָחָה*.]

חָחָה adj. & m.n. haughty, boastful,
arrogant, conceited. Derivatives: *חָחָה*,
חָחָה, *חָחָה*.

חָחָה to act boastfully, be arrogant.
[Denominated from *חָחָה*.] — Pi.
חָחָה tr. v. NH he acted haughtily,
boastfully or arrogantly.

חָחָה f.n. MH haughtiness, boastful-
ness, arrogance, conceitedness.
[From *חָחָה* with suff. *חָחָה*.]

חָחָה adj. NH haughty, boastful, arrogant,
conceited. [From *חָחָה* with suff. *חָחָה*.]

חָחָה to laugh. [A secondary form of *חָחָה*
(q.v.).] — Qal *חָחָה* tr. v. 1 he laughed;
2 he sported; 3 he jested; 4 he played.
— Pi. *חָחָה* intr. v. 1 he made sport; 2 he
jested; 3 he played music, sang, danced;
4 PBH he mocked, scorned, derided;
5 NH he played a part. — Hiph. *חָחָה*
1 intr. v. he mocked, scorned; 2 PBH tr.
v. he made laugh, amused. Derivatives:
חָחָה, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*,
חָחָה, *חָחָה*.

חָחָה m.n. PBH smile. [From *חָחָה*.]

חָחָה to rub away, beat fine; to pulverize.
[Aram.-Syr. *חָחָה* (= he broke up small,
shattered, pounded), Arab. *shahāqa*
(= he crushed, pounded, bruised,
pulverized), *shahq* (= crushing,
pounding, bruising, pulverization;
worn garment, rag; thin clouds), possi-
bly also Akka. *shahāqu* (= to pound,
pulverize).] — Qal *חָחָה* tr. v. 1 he

rubbed away, beat fine, pounded,
pulverized; 2 he destroyed, annihilated.

— Niph. *חָחָה* PBH he rubbed away,
was beaten fine, was pounded, was
pulverized. — Pi. *חָחָה* 1 PBH he rubbed
away, beat fine; 2 NH he beat into
powder, pulverized. — Pu. *חָחָה* 1 was
rubbed away, was beaten fine, was
beaten into powder, was pulverized.

— Nith. *חָחָה* PBH 1 was rubbed
away; 2 was beaten into powder, was
pulverized. Derivatives: *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*,
חָחָה, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*,
cp. *חָחָה*.

חָחָה m.n. 1 fine dust. 2 PBH a worn-out
garment. [From *חָחָה*.]

חָחָה m.n. (usually used in the pl. *חָחָה*)
1 cloud of dust. 2 clouds in general (lit.:
'that which is fine, thin'), whence,
through sense enlargement, often used
in the meaning of 'sky, heavens'.
[Special sense development of *חָחָה*.]
Derivative: *חָחָה*.

חָחָה f.n. MH smile. [From *חָחָה*
with first suff. *חָחָה*.]

חָחָה adj. NH heavenly, celestial.
[From *חָחָה* with suff. *חָחָה*.]

חָחָה m.n. NH player, actor, artist.
[From *חָחָה*. Pl. of *חָחָה*, with
agential suff. *חָחָה*.] Derivatives: *חָחָה*,
חָחָה.

חָחָה f.n. playing, acting. [From
חָחָה with suff. *חָחָה*. cp. *חָחָה*.]

חָחָה adj. NH actor's; artistic. [From
חָחָה with suff. *חָחָה*. cp. *חָחָה*.]

חָחָה to be black. [JAram. *חָחָה*, Syr. *חָחָה*
(= became or was black), Syr. *חָחָה*
(= coal), Akka. *shūru* (= coal).] — Qal
חָחָה intr. v. became or was black, grew
dark, darkened (in the Bible occurring
only Job 30:30). — Niph. *חָחָה* MH
became black. — Pi. *חָחָה* MH
blackened, darkened. — Nith. *חָחָה*
MH became black, blackened,
darkened. — Hiph. *חָחָה* PBH tr. v. he
made black, blackened, darkened;
2 intr. v. became dark, darkened.
Derivatives: *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*,
חָחָה, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*,
חָחָה, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*.

חָחָה to seek early, to search diligently.
[Prob. derived from *חָחָה* (= dawn),
whence arose the meaning 'to rise early
in the morning; to go out early in the
morning and seek', whence 'to turn
toward'. Many other derivations of this
verb have been suggested, but they are
all quite improbable.] — Qal *חָחָה* tr. v.
he sought early, sought diligently (in
the Bible occurring only Pr. 11:27 in
the form of the part. *חָחָה*). — Pi. *חָחָה*
1 he sought eagerly, inquired earnestly;
2 MH he went to see, visited. — Hiph.
חָחָה PBH he rose early. Derivatives:

חָחָה, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*, cp. also *חָחָה*.

חָחָה m.n. 1 dawn. 2 daybreak. 3 the
blackness preceding the dawn.
[Related to Moabite *חָחָה*, JAram.
Arab. *sahar*, Akka. *shēru*, also
shiru (= dawn).] Derivatives: *חָחָה*,
חָחָה, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*,
prob. also *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*, possibly also *חָחָה*.

חָחָה m.n. light, or hope (a hapax
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is.
8:20). [Prob. figurative use of *חָחָה*. cp.
חָחָה.]

חָחָה m.n. sense, meaning. [Of uncer-
tain origin; possibly *חָחָה* (= dawn,
daybreak), used fig. in the sense 'light'
(cp. *חָחָה*), whence 'shedding light,
enlightenment, elucidation'.]

חָחָה adj. 1 black, dark. 2 NH
gloomy, depressed. [From *חָחָה*.]
Derivatives: *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*,
חָחָה, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*,
חָחָה, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*,
חָחָה, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*,
prob. also *חָחָה*, *חָחָה*,
possibly also *חָחָה*, cp. the first
element of *חָחָה*.

חָחָה m.n. NH blackbird; *Turdus me-
rula*. [cp. Arab. *shuhūr* (black-
bird). From Syr. *חָחָה*, whence also
Arab. *shuhūr* (blackbird), cp. also
the English name of the bird.]

חָחָה m.n. 1 PBH liberation, emancipa-
tion, manumission. 2 NH exemption,
3 NH release. [Verbal n. of *חָחָה*. See
חָחָה.]

חָחָה adj. NH blackish. [From *חָחָה*
(= black), through reduplication of
the third radical. For the ending see
suff. *חָחָה*.]

חָחָה f.n. PBH blackness. [From
from *חָחָה* (= black), through
reduplication of the third radical. For
the ending see suff. *חָחָה*. cp. JAram.
חָחָה (= blackness), cp. also *חָחָה*
and *חָחָה*.]

חָחָה f.n. NH Tenebrionidae (a
family of insects). [From *חָחָה*
(= black), through reduplication of
the third radical. For the ending see suff.
חָחָה. cp. *חָחָה*, cp. also *חָחָה*
and *חָחָה*.]

חָחָה f.n. prime of life; dawn of youth
(a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occur-
ing Eccles. 11:10). [Generally
connected with *חָחָה* and accordingly
rendered by 'dawn (of life)'. Friedrich
Deltitzsch refers *חָחָה* to Arab. *bakr*
(= young camel), beside *bakra* (= early
morning). Barth compares *חָחָה* with
Arab. *sharīf* (= young man). Others
derive this word from *חָחָה* (= to be
black), and see in it an allusion to the
black hair. cp. *חָחָה*, cp. also *חָחָה*.]

חָחָה f.n. PBH black color, blackness.
[From *חָחָה* (= black), with suff.

1MH triad, trio, 2NH on by three. [Verb. n. of ...] Derivative: ...

trinitarian. [Formed from ...] Derivative: ...

to stretch out, extend. ... (= he sent), Syr. ... of flies or bees, Ugar. ... Arab. ... (= he sent cattle to pasture), prob. ... (=command), ... sending out). cp. ...

v. 1 he sent; 2 he stretched out; 3 he let loose; 4 he sent a Niph. ... 1 was sent, was transmitted; 2NH he ... to go. — Pl. ... 1 he sent ... 2 he sent out, sent forth; ... let go, set free, let loose; ... ed out, extended; 3 he ... the divorced. — Pu. ... away, was sent off; 2 was ... was driven away, was ... Hith. ... 1 PBH was sent ... was driven away, was ... MH was stretched out. ... he sent (as punishment, ... casts, flies, famine, the ... oph. ... MH was sent. ... , ... , ... ,

are, flay. [Aram.—Syr. ... and bare, flayed], Arab. ... (s.m.), Aram. ... Syr. ... (=hide, skin), cp. ... tives: ... ,

able, weapon. [Prob. related ... (=javelin, dart), Arab. ... arm, weapon), ... (=to send), Akka. ... (=arrow), ... to ... (=javelin, dart). ... ars connect these words ... to send), and compare ... a with ... (=to send), ... the possible relationship ... with ... (=to send), ... (=missile), which derives ... mittere (=to send).] ...

hide, skin (of animals). cp. ... irrigation, canal. [Prob. ... (=pouring forth of ...)].

width, breadth. [Lit.: ... from ... (=he stretched out).] Derivative: ...

ripe olive. [Of uncertain ...]

Ericaria (a genus of plants). [Derived from ... and so called because it resembles a short sword.]

worker in hides, Skinner. [Nomen opificis formed on the analogy of ... (=hide, skin), according to the pattern ...]

expediter. [Nomen opificis formed from ... (=he sent forth), Pl. of ... according to the pattern ... See ...]

bladder; vesica (anatomy). [Formed from ... through metathesis. cp. ... Derivatives: ...]

vesication (anatomy). [Verbal n. of ... See ...]

tortoise. [Perhaps so called in allusion to its bladderlike shape.]

vesicle (anatomy). [Formed from ... with dimin. suff. ... Derivative: ...]

table, board. 2PBH money changer's table. [Usually connected with ... Syr. ... Arab. ... (=hide; see ...), and supposed to have had the orig. meaning 'skin spread on the ground'. However the fact that in ... the Ugar. equivalent of ... stands for Heb. ... and h for Heb. ... proves that the Aram. and Arab. equivalents could be only ... hence the above etymology is erroneous.] Derivatives: ...]

small table. [Formed from ... with dimin. suff. ...]

money changing. [Formed from ... with suff. ...]

money changer. [Formed from ... (=table), with suff. ... ; so called because the money changer formerly used to sit before a table, which served as the place of his business. For sense development cp. Aram. ... (=money changer, banker), from ... (=table); Gk. ... (=money changers, banker), from ... (=table); Ger. ... (=bench; bank), from ... (=bench), Eng. ... from It. ... =whence also Fren. ... (=table, counter, money changer's table).] Derivatives: ...]

money changing office. [Formed from ... with suff. ...]

plane table. [Formed from ... with suff. ...]

to vesicate. [Denominated from ...] — Pi. ... NH it caused

vesicles, vesicated. — Pu. ... NH vesicles were caused in someone, was vesicated. Derivative: ...]

to rule, be master of, have dominion. [Borrowed from ... (=he ruled, was master of, had dominion), which is related to ... and Syr. ... (of s.m.), Ugar. ... (=ruler), Arab. ... (=he overcame, prevailed), Akka. ... (=to rule), ... (=powerful, mighty), Ethiop. ... (=he gave power). Heb. ... is prob. an Aramaism.] — Qal ... intr. v. 1 he ruled, governed, was master of, had dominion; 2 he controlled, mastered, commanded; 3PBH he was proficient. — Niph. ... PBH 1 was ruled, was governed; 2 became master of. — Pl. ... intr. v. he ruled, he governed. — Hith. ... 1 PBH he became master of, ruled; 2NH he seized control. — Hiph. ... 1 he gave power to, made a ruler; 2 he granted; 3NH he introduced, fixed. — Hoph. ... 1 PBH was given power to, was made a ruler; 2NH was introduced, was fixed. Derivatives: ...]

to fix signboards. [Denominated from ...] — Pi. ... NH he fitted with signboards. — Pu. ... NH was fitted with signposts. Derivatives: ...]

shield. [Related to Akka. ... (=a shield of leather), cp. ...]

signboard, signpost. [Borrowed from ... (=shield), on analogy of the homophonic Ger. ... which has both meanings 'shield' and 'signboard' (however, there the two meanings are artificially differentiated inasmuch as ... in the sense 'shield' is masculine, in the sense 'signboard' it is neuter).] Derivative: ...]

Sultan. [Arab. ... (=Sultan), from Aram. ... (=power), sometimes used concretely in the sense of 'possessor of power', from ... (=he had power). See ... and cp. words there referred to.]

power, mastery, authority, rule, dominion, ruler, magistrate. [From ... (=ruler), which itself derives from ... (q.v.), cp. Aram. ... (=power), sometimes used concretely in the sense of 'possessor of power', whence Arab. ... (=Sultan). See ... Derivative: ...]

governmental, authoritative. [Formed from ... with adj. suff. ...]

power, rule, dominion. [Aram. ... (emphatic state ...), whence Arab. ... Derivatives: ...]

authority, rulership. [Formed from ... with suff. ...]

adj. ruling, dominant. [Formed from ... with suff. ...]

remote controller. [Compounded of ... (=to control) and ... (=remote).]

domineering, imperious. [f. of ... (q.v.), cp. ... (=mistress, lady), and ... (of s.m.).]

possessive pron. my; mine, etc. [See ...]

quietness, tranquillity (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II 3:27 in the form ...). [From ...]

linkage. [Formed from ... with suff. ...]

adj. commissural. [Formed from ... with suff. ...]

snowing, snowfall. [Verbal n. of ... See ... and first suff. ...]

f.n.NH drawing out (esp. from water). [Verbal n. of ... See ... and first suff. ...]

quiet, at ease (occurring only Jer. 49:31 in the phrase ... rise, go up against a nation that is at ease'. [A secondary form of ...])

m.n.PBH messenger, agent, delegate, deputy. [From ... (=he sent); see ... There is a difference between ... and ... The former denotes a messenger of transient character, the latter a delegate appointed for a longer period of time. The same difference may be noted in other participles and adjectives of the pattern ... resp. ... cp. the words ... and ... Derivatives: ...]

f.n.NH sending, dispatching. [Verbal n. of ... See ... and first suff. ...]

f.n.PBH 1 errand, 2 mission, task.

ive. [Formed from ... with adj. suff. ...]

m.n.PBH power, rule, dominion. [Aram. ... (emphatic state ...), whence Arab. ... Derivatives: ...]

f.n.PBH authority, rulership. [Formed from ... with suff. ...]

adj. ruling, dominant. [Formed from ... with suff. ...]

m.n.NH remote controller. [Compounded of ... (=to control) and ... (=remote).]

f.n. (pl. ...), domineering, imperious. [f. of ... (q.v.), cp. ... (=mistress, lady), and ... (of s.m.).]

possessive pron. my; mine, etc. [See ...]

quietness, tranquillity (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam. II 3:27 in the form ...). [From ...]

linkage. [Formed from ... with suff. ...]

adj. commissural. [Formed from ... with suff. ...]

f.n.NH drawing out (esp. from water). [Verbal n. of ... See ... and first suff. ...]

quiet, at ease (occurring only Jer. 49:31 in the phrase ... rise, go up against a nation that is at ease'. [A secondary form of ...])

m.n.PBH messenger, agent, delegate, deputy. [From ... (=he sent); see ... There is a difference between ... and ... The former denotes a messenger of transient character, the latter a delegate appointed for a longer period of time. The same difference may be noted in other participles and adjectives of the pattern ... resp. ... cp. the words ... and ... Derivatives: ...]

f.n.NH sending, dispatching. [Verbal n. of ... See ... and first suff. ...]

f.n.PBH 1 errand, 2 mission, task.

this flower.]
 פָּצוּץ adj. NH smooth. [Pass. part. of פָּצַץ, Qal of פָּצַץ.]
 פָּצוּץ f.n. PBH kidney bean, Phaseolus. [Of uncertain origin.]
 פָּצוּץ m.n. 1 PBH measure, quantity, size. 2 MH rate, proportion. 3 MH estimation. 4 MH meaning. 5 NH portion, instalment. 6 NH lesson. [Properly verbal n. of פָּצַץ (= he measured, estimated), Pi. of פָּצַץ.] Derivatives: פָּצוּץ, פָּצוּץ.
 פָּצוּץ f.n. (pl. פָּצוּצִים, also פָּצוּצִים) 1 barley. 2 NH sty (in the eye). [Related to OArām. פָּצוּץ, JArām. פָּצוּץ, Ugar. *sh'ra*, Ethiop. *shernay*, Akka. *sheartu*, Arab. *sha'ra*. All these words derive from base פָּצַץ, and lit. mean 'the hairy or bearded (grain).']
 פָּצוּץ adj. 1 MH having a certain measure. 2 MH geometrical. 3 NH analytical. [Formed from פָּצַץ with suff. הָ.]
 פָּצַץ to stamp. [Arab. *tha'afa* (= he pounded to pieces).] — Qal פָּצַץ intr. & tr. v. MH 1 stamped (with the hoof), he trampled; 2 the trod. Derivatives: פָּצַץ, פָּצַץ.
 פָּצַץ m.n. MH stamping (with the hoofs), trampling. [From פָּצַץ.]
 פָּצַץ f.n. stamping (with the hoofs), trampling (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 47:3 in the phrase פָּצַץ הַחֹמֹת, 'the noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his strong ones'.) [Formed from פָּצַץ with first suff. הָ.]
 פָּצַץ m.n. NH causing incompatibility, mixing things together, mixture of incompatibilities. [Verbal n. of פָּצַץ, Pi. of פָּצַץ.]
 פָּצַץ m.n. 1 cloth woven of wool and linen (in the Bible occurring Lev. 19:19, and Deut. 22:11). 2 NH (fig.) mixing unfit things together. [Of uncertain, possibly Egyptian, origin.] Derivative: פָּצַץ.
 פָּצַץ to cause incompatibility, to mix together things that are incompatible. — Pi. פָּצַץ NH he mixed together things that were incompatible. Derivative: פָּצַץ.
 פָּצַץ seven letters provided with crownlets in the script of the Sepher Torah.
 פָּצַץ f.n. PBH 1 gazing, looking, consideration. 2 turning. [Verbal n. of פָּצַץ, Qal of פָּצַץ.]
 פָּצַץ f.n. MH leaning, support. [Verbal n. of פָּצַץ. See פָּצַץ and first suff. הָ.]
 פָּצַץ adj. MH smooth, not hairy. [From JArām. פָּצַץ, from פָּצַץ (= was smooth). See פָּצַץ.]
 פָּצַץ f.n. MH smoothness. [Formed

from פָּצַץ with suff. הָ. cp. JArām. פָּצַץ (of s.m.).]
 פָּצַץ hairy (in the Bible occurring only Gen. 27:11 and 23). [From פָּצַץ.] Derivatives: פָּצַץ, פָּצַץ.
 פָּצַץ m.n. he-goat, buck. [Lit.: 'the hairy one'; hence properly subst. use of פָּצַץ.] Derivatives: פָּצַץ, פָּצַץ.
 פָּצַץ m.n. satyr, demon. [Special sense development of פָּצַץ; hence lit. meaning 'a demon having a he-goat's form'.]
 פָּצַץ m.n. a thin shower of rain (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Deut. 32:2). [Prob. derivatively identical with פָּצַץ and so called because the black rain clouds are suggestive of black he-goats. For sense development see הַרְבִּיבִים (= copious showers), and cp. the various words there referred to.]
 פָּצַץ f.n. she-goat. [f. of פָּצַץ.]
 פָּצַץ f.n. MH hairiness. [Formed from פָּצַץ with suff. הָ.]
 פָּצַץ m.n. hollow of the hand, handful. [Related to JArām. פָּצַץ, Syr. פָּצַץ (= handful), cp. פָּצַץ. cp. also פָּצַץ.]
 פָּצַץ m.n. 1 hollow of the hand, handful. 2 MH step. [A secondary form of פָּצַץ.]
 פָּצַץ to cough. [Borrowed from Syr. פָּצַץ (= he coughed), which is related to Arab. *sa'ala* (= he coughed), Akka. *su'alu* (= to cough).] — Qal פָּצַץ intr. v. PBH he coughed. — Pi. פָּצַץ intr. v. NH he coughed heavily. — Hith. פָּצַץ NH he coughed. — Pil. (פעל על) Derivatives: פָּצַץ, פָּצַץ.
 פָּצַץ m.n. NH a young fox; a little fox. [Dimin. formed from פָּצַץ through reduplication of the ל.]
 פָּצַץ to cough slightly. [Pil. of פָּצַץ.] — Pil. פָּצַץ intr. v. NH he coughed slightly.
 פָּצַץ f.n. NH whooping cough, pertussis. [Coined from פָּצַץ (= he coughed), Pi. of פעל, according to the pattern פָּצַץ, serving to form names of diseases; see פָּצַץ and words there referred to.]
 פָּצַץ m.n. PBH cork. [Of uncertain origin; prob. borrowed from Arab. *samgh* (= gum, resin), cp. פָּצַץ.] Derivative: פָּצַץ.
 פָּצַץ to dive; to baptize. [Shaph. of Arām. פָּצַץ (= he dived, plunged; he dipped in or under water; he was baptized), cp. פָּצַץ.] — Shiph. פָּצַץ tr. v. NH he baptized, converted to Christianity. — Shuph. פָּצַץ NH was baptized, was converted to Christianity. Derivatives: פָּצַץ, פָּצַץ.
 פָּצַץ m.n. NH baptizing, converting to

Christianity. [Verbal n. of פָּצַץ. See פָּצַץ.]
 פָּצַץ m.n. 1 PBH depression, melancholy. 2 MH boredom, tediousness, dullness. [Verbal n. of פָּצַץ. See פָּצַץ.]
 פָּצַץ adj. & m.n. PBH melancholic; melancholy. [From פָּצַץ with suff. הָ.] Derivative: פָּצַץ.
 פָּצַץ f.n. MH 1 depression, melancholy. 2 boredom, tediousness. [Formed from פָּצַץ with suff. הָ. cp. JArām. פָּצַץ (= depression, melancholy).]
 פָּצַץ to bore; to make dull. [Borrowed from JArām. פָּצַץ (= he made dull; he stupefied), Shaph'el of מַגּ; see פָּצַץ. cp. פָּצַץ (adj.).] — Shiph. פָּצַץ NH he caused melancholy. — Shuph. פָּצַץ 1 PBH he suffered from melancholy; 2 NH he bored, made tedious, made indifferent. — Hish. פָּצַץ 1 PBH suffered from melancholy, became dull-witted; 2 NH he became bored, became tedious, became indifferent. Derivatives: פָּצַץ, פָּצַץ, פָּצַץ.
 פָּצַץ m.n. NH a boring or troublesome person. [Formed from פָּצַץ with agential suff. הָ.]
 פָּצַץ f.n. NH lineoleum. [Formed from פָּצַץ (= cork), with suff. הָ.]
 פָּצַץ to lean, support. [Of uncertain origin. Vollers connects this base with Arab. *su'ma'a* (= a shady place).] — Qal פָּצַץ 1 tr. v. PBH he supported; 2 intr. v. MH he leaned, reclined. — Niph. פָּצַץ he leaned, reclined; 2 he trusted, depended upon. — Hiph. פָּצַץ MH he leaned (tr.) against. — Hoph. פָּצַץ MH he was leaned against. Derivatives: פָּצַץ, פָּצַץ, פָּצַץ, פָּצַץ.
 פָּצַץ m.n. MH leaning, support. [From פָּצַץ.]
 פָּצַץ m.n. NH watchmaker. [Formed from פָּצַץ (= watch). Nomina opificum are regularly formed after the pattern פָּצַץ. However, if the second radical is a נ or ת, פָּצַץ becomes פָּצַץ; see פָּצַץ and words there referred to.] Derivative: פָּצַץ.
 פָּצַץ f.n. NH watchmaking. [Formed from פָּצַץ with suff. הָ.]
 פָּצַץ to smooth; to besmear; to blind. [JArām. פָּצַץ and שׁוּעוּ, Syr. פָּצַץ and שׁוּעוּ (= he smoothed, smeared, plastered), Arām. פָּצַץ, Syr. פָּצַץ (= smooth).] — Qal פָּצַץ 1 tr. v. he smoothed, besmeared; 2 intr. v. prob. meaning 'was smoothed, was besmeared', whence 'was blinded'. — Pi. פָּצַץ NH he smoothed,

besmeared, besmeared, — Hith. פָּצַץ blinded (his eyes). Derivatives: פָּצַץ, פָּצַץ.
 פָּצַץ to take [Arām.-Syr. Chr.-Pal. Arām.-Syr. speech], to shine, beat [Syr. פָּצַץ].
 פָּצַץ m.n. the only Job [According to Arab. פָּצַץ so that פָּצַץ 'disquieting'.]
 פָּצַץ to be hairy (= hair).
 פָּצַץ hairy, w. *sha'ira* (= PBH was hairy).
 פָּצַץ to horrify, shudder.
 פָּצַץ.
 פָּצַץ to suffer.
 פָּצַץ Related to stormed, stormed, whirled a caused 1 — Hith. Derivative.
 פָּצַץ to know.
 Arām.-Syr. inspected.
 פָּצַץ לא שָׁרִים ing, accu. interpret parallelism.
 פָּצַץ m.n. h. פָּצַץ, Syr. *sha'ar*, *E. shartu* (= פָּצַץ).
 פָּצַץ m.n. פָּצַץ.
 פָּצַץ storm the Bible, פָּצַץ, cp. פָּצַץ see פָּצַץ.
 פָּצַץ to calculate measure. JArām. א. (= he estimated price, rate,

חבל to spice. [Denominated from **חבל**, **חבלין**.] — Pi. **חבל** 1 he spiced, seasoned, 2NH (fig.) he spiced, added relish to. — Pu. **חבל** PBH 1 was spiced, was seasoned; 2NH (fig.) was spiced, relish was added to. Derivatives: **חבול**, **חבולת**, **חבולת**.

חבל m.n. confusion, violation of the natural order, abomination. [Of uncertain etymology; possibly formed from **בלל** (= to mix, mingle; to confuse) with pref. **ח**. cp. **חטט** (= melting away), which stands to **חטט** (= to melt), as **חבל** stands to **בלל**. JAram. **חבלא** is a Heb. loan word.]

חבל m.n. PBH 1 spice, seasoning. 2 spice (in a fig. sense). [The noun is generally used in the pl. form **חבלין**, after the Aram. pl. form **חבלין**. Related to **חבלא** (= spice, seasoning), Arab. **hābil** (= coriander; spice, condiment, seasoning), **tabhala**, **taubala** (= he spiced, seasoned). These nouns prob. denoted orig. a certain plant (cp. Syr. **חבלא** — 'torodylum, hartwort, meadow saxifrage'), whence, with sense enlargement, 'any plant used for seasoning', whence 'spice' in general. | Derivative: **חבל**.

חבלול m.n. pannus — a disease of the eye (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lev. 21:20). [Formed from **בלל** (= to mix, mingle, confuse), with pref. **ח**, hence lit. meaning 'a mixture (in the eye)'. | Derivative: **חבלולי**.

חבלולי adj. NH affected with pannus. [Formed from **חבלול** with suff. **ל**.]

חבולת to make a relief, emboss. [Denominated from **חבלית** (= relief)]. — Pi. **חבולת** tr. v. NH he made a relief, embossed. — Pu. **חבולת** NH a relief was made, was embossed.

חבלית m.n. NH relief. [Formed from **חבל** (= to protrude, project), with pref. **ח**.] Derivatives: **חבולת**, **חבלית**.

חבליון m.n. NH embosser, emboss man. [Formed from **חבלית** with agential suff. **ן**.]

חבולת m.n. NH emulsion. [Formed from **בלל** (= to mix, mingle, confuse), with pref. **ח**.]

חבלין m.n. PBH 1 spice, condiment. 2 (fig.) spice, condiment. [Reading of the Ashkenazim for **חבלין**, which is the pl. of **חבל** (= spice, seasoning), but was mistaken for a singular.]

חבלית f.n. prob. destruction (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 10:25). [Verbal n., prob. related to **חבל** (= he destroyed), Pi. of **חבל**. For the form of this word see **חבלית**.]

חבולין m.n. NH one who spices, a seasoner (fig.) [Formed from **חבל**, Pi. of **חבל**, with

agential suff. **ן**.]

חבון m.n. straw, stubble. [Related to JAram. and Egypt.-Aram. **חבון**, Syr. **חבון**, Akka. **tebnu**, Arab. **tibn** is prob. an Aram. loan word.] Derivatives: **חבון**, **חבון**, **חבון**, **חבון**.

חבון to mix with straw. [Denominated from **חבון**.] — Pi. **חבון** PBH he mixed with straw. — Pu. **חבון** NH was mixed with straw.

חבון m.n. PBH worker in straw. [Nomen opificis formed from **חבון** (= straw), according to the pattern **חבון**. cp. Arab. **tabbān** (= straw vendor), nomen opificis formed from **tibn**.]

חבון m.n. NH bastion. [Formed from **חבון** with pref. **ח** and reduplication of the **ח**.]

חבוני adj. NH straw-colored. [Formed from **חבון** through reduplication of the **ח** and with suff. **י**.]

חבני adj. MH straw-colored. [Formed from **חבון** with suff. **י**.]

חבנית f.n. 1 construction, structure. 2NH model, pattern. 3NH paradigm (grammar). [Verbal n. of **חבן** (= he built; see **חבן**). For the form of the word see **חבנית**. | Derivative: **חבנית**.]

חבנית adj. NH formational. [Formed from **חבנית** with suff. **י**.]

חבט m.n. MH downfall, complete defeat. [Poetic var. of **חבט**.]

חבט to demand, claim, summon. [JAram.-Syr. **חבט** (= he demanded, required, claimed, exacted), prob. also Arab. **tab'a** (= he followed), Ethiop. **tab'a** (= he was strong), Akka. **tebū** (= to raise; to rise).] — Qal **חבט** tr. v. PBH 1 he demanded, claimed; 2 he inquired; 3 he sued, indicted, summoned. — Niph. **חבט** PBH 1 was asked; 2 was demanded, was claimed. Derivatives: **חבט**, **חבט**, **חבט**, **חבט**, **חבט**.

חבטן m.n. NH 1 one who demands; clamorer. 2 pretender. [Formed from **חבט** with agential suff. **ן**.] Derivatives: **חבטני**, **חבטני**.

חבטני f.n. NH clamorosity. [Formed from **חבטן** with suff. **י**.]

חבטני adj. NH clamorous. [Formed from **חבטן** with suff. **י**.]

חבטנית f.n. burning, fire, conflagration (in the Bible a place name). [Verbal n. of **חבט** (= it burned; see **חבט**). For the form of this word see **חבטנית**.]

חבטנית f.n. NH burning, fire, conflagration. [A secondary form of **חבטנית**. For the ending see suff. **נית**.]

חבטני m.n. NH blockhouse. [Formed from **חבט** (= to make inaccessible, fortify), with pref. **ח**.]

חבטני m.n. NH doughnut. [Formed from the abbreviation of **חבטנית** (= cooked food, dish), and **חבטני** (= dough).]

חבטנית see **חבטנית**.

חבטנית to thread (a screw), cut screws. [Tiph'el of **חבט** (= to screw)]. — Tiph. **חבטנית** tr. v. NH he threaded (a screw), cut screws. — Tufh. **חבטנית** NH was threaded (said of a screw). Derivatives: **חבטנית**, **חבטנית**.

חבטנית f.n. NH screw thread. [Verbal n. of **חבט** (= he screwed; **חבט**), from the transitive form 'taqtulat'. A great number of the transitive 'taqtulat' nouns belongs to the vocabulary of NH. Like **חבטנית**, most of them are connected with the Qal. The following list of words shows how the form 'taqtulat' was and is still used to enrich the NH vocabulary: **חבטנית** (= rise, increase; reinforcement), **חבטנית** (= smartness, spick-and-span) — from the Qal; **חבטנית** (= raffle, lottery), from the Hiph.; **חבטנית** (= incubation), **חבטנית** (= congestion, overcrowding), **חבטנית** (= memorandum, reminder), **חבטנית** (= orchestra), **חבטנית** (= reconstruction), **חבטנית** (= oxide) — beginning with the Qal; all the nouns are derived from the Qal; **חבטנית** (= arming, armament), from the P'el; **חבטנית** (= disguise), and **חבטנית** (= correspondence) — both from the Hithpa'el; **חבטנית** (= mixture) — from the Qal; **חבטנית** (= melodies) — from the Hiph'il; **חבטנית** (= complexity), **חבטנית** (= load-carrying capacity) — both from the Qal; **חבטנית** (= syndrome) — from the P'el; **חבטנית** (= review), **חבטנית** (= hairdressing) — both from the Qal; **חבטנית** (= loose cargo), **חבטנית** (= timing) — both from the P'el; **חבטנית** (= distribution), **חבטנית** (= sails), **חבטנית** (= conglomerate), **חבטנית** (= consumption) — beginning with the Hithpa'el; all the nouns are derived from the Qal; **חבטנית** (= synthesis), **חבטנית** (= parallelism) — both from the P'el; **חבטנית** (= radiation), **חבטנית** (= decoration, embellishment), **חבטנית** (= communication) — all the three nouns from the Qal; **חבטנית** (= confusion; mixture, ragout) — from the Hiph'il; **חבטנית** (= drill, maneuver), **חבטנית** (= composition, compound) — both from the Hiph'il; **חבטנית** (= concentration) — from the P'el; **חבטנית** (= details, entry in bookkeeping), **חבטנית** (= applique), **חבטנית** (= interfacing), **חבטנית** (= joining, combining, attaching) — all the four nouns from the Qal; **חבטנית** (= perspective) — from the Hiph'il; **חבטנית** (= a long-whistling sound) — from the Qal. Those who use the

nominal form
any of the f
tulat) to co
in mind that
nouns, which
have only an
no means f
nouns. The
bal nouns f
חבטנית has
denote 'sa
form חבטנית
Similarly חב
'composition'
in the sense
can well m
not have
'ragout'. Fo
ly incorre
'reconnoite
mentators
חבטנית f.n. P
refutation,
accent חבט
חבטנית (= Sy
broke), wh
See חבטנית.
חבטנית f.n. n.
חבטנית (= to
חבטנית f.n.
חבטנית adj. n.
חבטנית with
חבטנית m.n.
itarian. [A
agential suff.
חבטנית f.n.
[Formed fr
חבטנית m.n.
screw-cutt
חבטנית
חבטנית m.n.
stock. [Fr
חבטנית m.n.
n. (= he
חבטנית m.n.
form 'taqt
chose, sele
used esp.
Such nouns
them form
= screw tr
חבטנית (= fi
(= process)
(= material
(= syntax);
(= debriefin
etching, w
tion); חבטנית
glomerate);
plication);
(= review);
(= menu); ח
חבטנית (= su

doughnut. [Formed from
ation of **בשיל** (=cooked
and **צקק** (=dough).]

(a screw), cut screws,
cut (=to screw). — Tiph.
he threaded (a screw), cut
Tiph. **תבנן** NH was
nd of a screw). Derivatives:

crew thread. [Verbal n. of
rewed; see **ברב**], from the
rm 'taqtulat'. A great
the transitive 'taqtul'
s to the vocabulary of NH.
ost of them are connected
l. The following list of
ow the form 'taqtulat'
ill used to enrich the NH
= rise, increase; **תבנן**
(= smartness, **תבננה**
) — from the Qal; **תבנת**
(=), from the Hiph.; **תבנתה**
(= congestion, **תבנתה**
(= memorandum, **תבנתה**
(= orchestra, **תבנתה**
(= oxidation) — from the
= all the nouns
from the Qal; **תבנתה**
(= ornament), from the Pél;
(= mixture) — both from the Hith-
(= melody) — from the
(= complexity), **תבנתה**
(= capacity) — both
Qal; **תבנתה** (= syndrome)
Pél; **תבנתה** (= review),
dressing) — both from the
(= loose cargo), **תבנתה**
both from the Pél; **תבנתה**
(= sails), **תבנתה** (=
ate), **תבנתה** (= consump-
inning with the **תבנתה** all the
rived from the Qal; **תבנתה**
(= parallelism) —
Pél; **תבנתה** (= radiation),
coration, embellishment,
mmunication) — all the
from the Qal; **תבנתה**
(= mixture, ragout) — from
= drill, maneuver, **תבנתה**
(= compound)
from the Hiph'él; **תבנתה**
(= details, entry in
(= applique, **תבנתה**
(= joining,
(= attaching) — all the four
from the Qal; **תבנתה**
(=) — from the Hiph'él;
(= long-whistling sound)
e Qal. Those who use the

nominal forms beginning with **תק** (i.e. any of the forms 'taqtul', 'taqtul', 'taqtulat') to coin NH words, should bear in mind that these serve to form verbal nouns, which for this very reason can have only an abstract sense and can by no means be used to form concrete nouns. Therefore e.g. among the verbal nouns here enumerated the word **תקשיל** has been erroneously chosen to denote 'sails'; nor is it correct to use the form **תקשיל** in the sense 'loose cargo'. Similarly **תקשיל** can have the meaning 'composition', but should not be used in the sense of 'compound', and **תקשיל** can well mean 'confusion', but should not have been given the meaning 'ragout'. For the same reason it is surely incorrect to render **תקשיל** with 'reconnoitering troop', as several commentators and lexicographers do.]

תקרה f.n. 1PBH breaking, fracture. 2PBH refutation. 3MH another name for the accent. **תקרה**. [Aram. **תקרה**, emphatic St. **תקרה** — Syr. **תקרה**. **תקרה** (= he broke), which is related to Heb. **שקר**. See **רשימה**.]

תקרוחה f.n. NH sanitation. [Formed from **תקרה** (= to be fat), with pref. **תק** and first suff. **ה**.] Derivatives: **תקרוחתי**, **תקרוחתי** adj. NH sanitary. [Formed from **תקרוחה** with suff. **תי**.]

תקרוחן m.n. NH sanitary worker; sanitarian. [Formed from **תקרוחה** with agential suff. **ן**.] Derivative: **תקרוחנות**.

תקרוחנות f.n. NH work of a sanitarian. [Formed from **תקרוחן** with suff. **ות**.]

תקרוג m.n. NH threading (a screw), screw-cutting. [Verbal n. of **תקרג**. See **תבנת**.]

תקרוג m.n. NH threading machine, die-stock. [Formed from **תקרוג**.]

תקרוח m.n. NH screw thread. [Verbal n. of **תקרה** (= he unscrewed), Pl. **תקרוחות**.]

תקרוח m.n. NH selection. [Verbal n. of the form 'taqtul', developed from **תקרה** (= he chose, selected), Pl. of **תקרה**. This form is used esp. to coin verbal nouns in NH. Such nouns are the following (most of them formed from the Pél): **תקרה** (= screw thread); **תקרה** (= engraving); **תקרה** (= final stage, finish); **תקרה** (= process); **תקרה** (= distillate); **תקרה** (= material injected, injection); **תקרה** (= syntax); **תקרה** (= silage, silo); **תקרה** (= debriefing); **תקרה** (= engraving, etching, woodcut); **תקרה** (= calculation); **תקרה** (= dictation); **תקרה** (= conglomerate); **תקרה** (= text); **תקרה** (= complication); **תקרה** (= filtration); **תקרה** (= review); **תקרה** (= scenario); **תקרה** (= menu); **תקרה** (= summary, abstract); **תקרה** (= suspension); **תקרה** (= loflon);

תקרה (= vibration); **תקרה** (= spray); **תקרה** (= pharmaceutical preparation); **תקרה** (= sketch, design, plan); **תקרה** (= forecast, esp. of weather). — All these words are verbal nouns formed from the Pél of the respective verb.]

תקשיל m.n. PBH cooked food, dish. [Verbal n. of **תקשיל** (= he cooked), Pl. of **תקשיל**. cp. JAram. **תקשיל** (= cooked food, dish), which is prob. borrowed from Heb. **תקשיל**. Other verbal nouns of the form 'taqtul' in Mishnah and Talmud are **תקשיל** (also JAram. **תקשיל**) and its doublet **תקשיל** (= decoration, ornament) and **תקשיל**, also JAram. **תקשיל** (= handling, use, service). See my analysis of pref. **תק**.]

תקנה m.n. PBH 1 ornament (lit. 'crownlet') on a letter. 2 apostrophe marking the abbreviation of a word (e.g. **תקנה** for **תקנה**). 3NH tag, badge, label. [From Aram. **תקנה** (= crown). See **תקנה**.] Derivative: **תקנה**.

תקנה m.n. PBH (תקנה, תקנה) crown. [An Aramaic word (used in quotations) which together with Syr. **תקנה**, and Arab. **תקנה** (= crown) is borrowed from Pers. **תקנה** (of s.m.). Pers. **תקנה** derives from IE base ***steg-** (= to encircle, crown), whence also Gk. **stephén** (= to surround, encircle, wreath), **stemma** (= garland, wreath). See 'stemma' and 'taj' in my CEDEL. cp. **תקנה**.]

תקנוב m.n. NH reinforcement. [Verbal n. of **תקנוב**. See **תקנוב**.]

תקנוב to reinforce. [Denominated from **תקנוב**.] — Tiph. **תקנוב** he reinforced. — Tufh. **תקנוב** was reinforced. Derivative: **תקנוב**.

תקנוב [n. 1MH rise, increase. 2NH reinforcement. [Verbal n. of **תקנוב** (= to be strong, was mighty; see **תקנוב**). For the form of this word see **תקנוב**.]

תקנוב f.n. NH hygiene. [Formed from **תקנוב** (= to heal), with pref. **תק** and suff. **ות**.]

תקנוב f.n. NH smartness, spick-and-span. [Verbal n. of **תקנוב** (= he pressed, he ironed; see **תקנוב**). For the form of this word see **תקנוב**.]

תקנוב f.n. NH 1 reply, rejoinder. 2 reaction. [Verbal n. of **תקנוב** (= he answered, replied, reacted), Hiph. of **תקנוב**. For the form of this word see **תקנוב**.] Derivative: **תקנוב**.

תקנוב m.n. NH reactor. [Formed from **תקנוב** with agential suff. **ות**.]

תקנוב m.n. NH bargaining. [Verbal n. of **תקנוב**, Pl. of **תקנוב**.]

תקנוב m.n. NH quarrel. [Verbal n. of **תקנוב**, Pl. of **תקנוב**.]

תקנוב m.n. NH clipping. [Verbal n. of **תקנוב** (= he cut, clipped) with pref. **תק**.]

תקנוב [n. PBH shaving. [Formed from

לה with pref. **תק** and suff. **ות**.]
תקנוב m.n. NH engraving. [Verbal n. of **תקנוב** (= he carved, engraved), Pl. of **תקנוב**. For the form of this word see **תקנוב**.]

תקנוב f.n. NH discovery. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) as verbal n. of **תקנוב** (= he discovered), Pl. of **תקנוב**. This is a transitive 'taqtulat' form. There are several other nouns of the same class of verbs such as **תקנוב** (= moratorium), related to the Qal; **תקנוב** (= model, pattern, image), related to the Pi.; **תקנוב** (= forecast; spectrum), related to the Pi.; **תקנוב** (= expensive), related to the Hith. of **תקנוב**; **תקנוב** (= pure), related to the Pi. of **תקנוב**; **תקנוב** (= observation), related to the Qal.]

תקנוב m.n. recompense, reward, benefit (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 116:12). [Verbal n. of **תקנוב** (= he rewarded, recompensed; see **תקנוב**). It is a transitive 'taqtul' form, which in most cases is related to the Qal. Such verbal nouns are the following Biblical words: **תקנוב** (= procession); **תקנוב** (= perversity, perverseness); **תקנוב** (= ointment); **תקנוב** (= pledge). All these verbal nouns derive from the Qal of the respective verb. However, the verbal noun **תקנוב** (= supplication), and **תקנוב** (= consolation, comfort) are related to the Hithp'él. Such also are the following verbal nouns from Talmud, Midrash and Targum (most of them from Aramaic): **תקנוב** (= payment), **תקנוב** (= desire) from Aram. **תקנוב** (= desire) — both of them belong to the Qal. cp. also **תקנוב** (= translation), which ultimately derives from the Qal.]

תקנוב m.n. NH final stage, finish. [Verbal n. of **תקנוב** (= he finished), Pl. of **תקנוב**. For the form of this word see **תקנוב**.] Derivative: **תקנוב**.

תקנוב to give a finishing touch. [Denominated from **תקנוב**.] — Tiph. **תקנוב** tr. v. NH he finished, gave a finishing touch. — Tufh. **תקנוב** NH was finished, was given a finishing touch.

תקנוב m.n. PBH merchant, dealer, trader. [Together with Aram. **תקנוב**, Syr. **תקנוב**, Arab. **תקנוב** (of s.m.), borrowed from Akka **tamkur**, **tamkürü** (of s.m.), which itself is traceable to **תקנוב** (= to sell; see **תקנוב**). Derivatives: **תקנוב**, **תקנוב**, **תקנוב**, **תקנוב**.]

תקנוב m.n. PBH quarrel, contention, strife. [From **תקנוב** (= to stir up, irritate), hence of the same origin as **תקנוב**.] Derivative: **תקנוב**.

תגר to trade, bargain, deal. [Denominated from **תָּרַח** (= merchant, dealer, trader).] — Pi. **תָּרַח** NH 1 he traded, dealt, did business; 2 he bargained, haggled. — Hith. **תָּרַח** MH he bargained, haggled. Derivative: **תָּרַח**.

תָּרַח to quarrel, complain. [Denominated from **תָּרַח** (= quarrel, contention, strife, complaint); hence properly a secondary base from **תָּרַח**.] — Pi. **תָּרַח** intr. v. he quarreled, complained. Derivative: **תָּרַח**.

תָּרַח m.n. MH provocation, challenge. [From **תָּרַח**, hence of the same origin as **תָּרַח**.] Derivative: **תָּרַח**.

תָּרַח m.n. PBH merchant, dealer, trader. [Aram. See **תָּרַח**.]

תָּרַח f.n. quarrel, contention, strife (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 39:11). [Verbal n., prob. related to the Hith. of **תָּרַח** (= to stir up, irritate). For the form of this word see my article under pref. **תָּרַח**.] Derivative: **תָּרַח**.

תָּרַח f.n. NH business venture. [Formed from **תָּרַח** with first suff. **תָּרַח**.]

תָּרַח m.n. MH trade. [Formed from **תָּרַח** with suff. **תָּרַח**.]

תָּרַח m.n. MH quarrel, strife. [Formed from **תָּרַח** with suff. **תָּרַח**.]

תָּרַח f.n. NH raffle, lottery. [Verbal n. of **תָּרַח** (= he cast lots), Hiph. of **תָּרַח**. For the form see **תָּרַח**.]

תָּרַח m.n. NH trafficker, one who bargains. [Formed from **תָּרַח** (= merchant), with agential suff. **תָּרַח**.] Derivatives: **תָּרַח**, **תָּרַח**.

תָּרַח f.n. NH 1 petty trade. 2 bargaining, haggling. [Formed from **תָּרַח** with suff. **תָּרַח**.]

תָּרַח adj. NH mercurial, commercial, businesslike. [Formed from **תָּרַח** with suff. **תָּרַח**.]

תָּרַח m.n. NH sticker. [Verbal n. of **תָּרַח**, Hiph. of **תָּרַח**. For the form of this word see **תָּרַח**.]

תָּרַח m.n. NH sample, specimen; demonstration. [Formed from **תָּרַח** (= to demonstrate, exemplify; to standardize), with pref. **תָּרַח**.]

תָּרַח f.n. NH incubation. [Formed from **תָּרַח** (= he hatched; see **תָּרַח**). For the form of this word see **תָּרַח**.]

תָּרַח to stupefy. [Back formation from **תָּרַח** (**תָּרַח** tr. v. NH he stupefied, dumbered).]

תָּרַח f.n. NH stupefaction, shock. [Formed from **תָּרַח** (= to astound), with pref. **תָּרַח** and first suff. **תָּרַח**.] Derivative: **תָּרַח**.

תָּרַח m.n. 'Tidhar' — name of a tree, which occurs only twice in the Bible (Is. 41:19 and 60:13), and which has not yet been positively identified. [It is generally rendered by 'elm tree'. Löw identifies it with the ash tree. Of unknown etymology.]

תָּרַח f.n. NH moratorium. [Verbal n. formed from **תָּרַח** (= he pushed, thrust; he put off, postponed). For the form of this word see **תָּרַח**.]

תָּרַח f.n. NH congestion, overcrowding. [Verbal n. of **תָּרַח** (= he pressed; see **תָּרַח**). For the form of this word see **תָּרַח**.]

תָּרַח adj. & adv. 1 adj. PBH constant, permanent. 2 adj. NH frequent (physics). 3 adv. PBH constantly, permanently. 4 adv. NH frequently (physics). [From **תָּרַח** (= to move in a circle, go round), whence also J.Aram. **תָּרַח** (= lasting; orig. a noun meaning 'duration'), B.Aram. **תָּרַח** (= continually), cp. the synonym **תָּרַח**.] Derivatives: **תָּרַח**, **תָּרַח**, **תָּרַח**.

תָּרַח f.n. 1MH constancy. 2NH frequency (physics). [Formed from **תָּרַח** with suff. **תָּרַח**.]

תָּרַח adj. NH constant, permanent. [Formed from **תָּרַח** with suff. **תָּרַח**.]

תָּרַח proper name PBH 'Taddal'. [According to Rashi name of a fool.]

תָּרַח m.n. NH refueling. [Verbal n. of **תָּרַח**, **תָּרַח**.]

תָּרַח f.n. NH refueling. [Formed from **תָּרַח** (= to burn), with pref. **תָּרַח** and first suff. **תָּרַח**.]

תָּרַח to refuel. [Tiph'el of **תָּרַח** (= to burn).] — Tiph. **תָּרַח** NH he refueled. — Tiph. **תָּרַח** NH was refueled. Derivatives: **תָּרַח**, **תָּרַח**.

תָּרַח f.n. NH 1 model, pattern. 2 image. 3 illusion. [Lit.: 'likening'. Verbal n. of **תָּרַח** (= he likened), Pi. of **תָּרַח**. For the form of this word see **תָּרַח**.] Derivative: **תָּרַח**.

תָּרַח m.n. NH modeller. [Formed from **תָּרַח**. For the ending see suff. **תָּרַח**.]

תָּרַח f.n. NH modelling. [Formed from **תָּרַח** with suff. **תָּרַח**.]

תָּרַח m.n. NH reprint, offprint. [Verbal n. of **תָּרַח** (= he printed), Hiph. of **תָּרַח**. For the form of this word see **תָּרַח**.]

תָּרַח to reprint. [Tiph'el of **תָּרַח** (= to print).] — Tiph. **תָּרַח** NH he reprinted, offprinted. — Tiph. **תָּרַח** NH was reprinted, was offprinted.

תָּרַח m.n. 1MH constancy, permanency. 2NH frequency (physics). [From **תָּרַח**.]

תָּרַח to last. [Denominated from **תָּרַח**.] — Hiph. **תָּרַח** MH he did frequently. — Hoph. **תָּרַח** MH was done frequently.

תָּרַח m.n. NH briefing. [Verbal n. of **תָּרַח**, **תָּרַח**.]

תָּרַח m.n. NH briefing. [Verbal n. of **תָּרַח** (= he led, directed, guided), Hiph. of **תָּרַח**. The following list contains other verbal nouns of the form 'taqul' formed from the Hiph'il, all coined in modern times: **תָּרַח** (= reprint, offprint), **תָּרַח** (= memorandum), **תָּרַח** (= emulsion), **תָּרַח** (= stereotype), **תָּרַח** (= encouragement), **תָּרַח** (= prospectus), **תָּרַח** (= radio play), **תָּרַח** (= paraphrase), **תָּרַח** (= declaration under oath), **תָּרַח** (= phonograph record), **תָּרַח** (= budget), **תָּרַח** (= thrombosis), **תָּרַח** (= exercise, practice), **תָּרַח** (= sentiment).]

תָּרַח to brief. [Denominated from **תָּרַח**.] — Tiph. **תָּרַח** NH he briefed. — Tiph. **תָּרַח** NH was briefed. Derivative: **תָּרַח**.

תָּרַח m.n. FW tea. [Fren. *thé*, from Malay *tēh*, from dialectic South Chinese *tē*, which corresponds to Chinese *chai*. cp. 'tea' in my CEDEL.] Derivative: **תָּרַח**.

תָּרַח to resound. [Back formation from **תָּרַח**, resonance. — Pi. **תָּרַח** NH it resounded. — Pu. **תָּרַח** NH was made to resound.]

תָּרַח (also **תָּרַח**) to be astonished, be amazed, be dumbfounded; to meditate; to repent. [Prob. from Aram. (= Syr.) **תָּרַח**, which is related to B.Aram., J.Aram. and Syr. **תָּרַח** = astonished, was amazed, he repented; possibly also to Arab. *tāha* (= he got lost, wandered about). Possibly denominated from **תָּרַח**.] — Qal **תָּרַח** intr. v. PBH 1 he was astonished, was amazed, was dumbfounded; 2 he meditated, reflected; 3 he repented. — Hiph. **תָּרַח** **תָּרַח** he caused astonishment, cp. **תָּרַח**. Derivatives: **תָּרַח**, **תָּרַח**, **תָּרַח**.

תָּרַח to smell; to examine. [From J.Aram. **תָּרַח** (= he smelled), which is of uncertain origin. It is perhaps a special sense development of **תָּרַח**, so that the meaning 'to meditate, reflect', may have developed into 'to examine', esp. 'to examine the wine by smelling its odor', whence 'to smell'.] — Qal **תָּרַח** MH he examined, he smelled. Derivative: **תָּרַח**.

תָּרַח m.n. 1emptiness, waste, desert, chaos, confusion. 2vanity, nothingness, worthlessness. [Related to *thw*, Arab. *th* (= waterless desert, trackless wilderness), *tāha* (= he got lost, wandered about, went astray). Aram.-Syr. (also B.Aram.) **תָּרַח** (= was astonished, was amazed). See **תָּרַח** and cp. words there referred to. cp. also

'tohubohu' in
תָּרַח f.n. NH
 [Coined from
 however, **תָּרַח**
 echoed, reverse
 base **תָּרַח**. See
תָּרַח adj. NH a
 (see **תָּרַח**).] Th
 intransitive
 pass. part.
 ceptions cp.
 referred to.
תָּרַח m. & f.n.
 always with
 abyss. 2 de
 [Related t
 (= sea), *ti'ā*
 Babylonian
 dual *thmtn*
 abyss; sea)
 Heb. loan
תָּרַח
תָּרַח adj. MH
 [Formed
 Derivative
תָּרַח f.n.
 omable ab
 suff. **תָּרַח**.]
תָּרַח f.n. PBH
 repentance
 suff. **תָּרַח**.]
תָּרַח f.n. 1
 ment. 2NH
תָּרַח. See
תָּרַח.
תָּרַח f.n. NH
תָּרַח. See
תָּרַח.
תָּרַח f.n. (pl
 glory. 2 far
 psalm. [Ve
 the form c
 Arab. *tahf*
 formula).]
תָּרַח f.n. fol
 hapax leg
 ring Job 4:
 derived fr
 connects w
 roved, war
 base of **תָּרַח**
 committed
תָּרַח f.n.
 menon in
 12:3). [Ve
 (**תָּרַח**). For
תָּרַח cp. **תָּרַח**
תָּרַח m.n. n.
 (= he walke
 For the for
תָּרַח
תָּרַח f.n. n.
 (= to praise
 and first suff

'taqilat', related to תָּוּל (= he waited), Hiph. of יָוַל. Other verbal nouns of this class also developed almost all from the Hiph'il. Most of them are Biblical words, as e.g. תּוֹבָה (= rebuke) from תּוֹבָה, Hiph. of יָוַל. תּוֹבָה, Syr. תּוֹבָה (= descendants, generation) from תּוֹבָה; תּוֹבָה (= abomination) from base תּוֹבָה (= height, eminence), from base תּוֹבָה, Syr. תּוֹבָה (= thanks, gratitude), from תּוֹבָה; תּוֹבָה (= teaching, instruction) from תּוֹבָה. From the later periods are תּוֹבָה and its collateral form תּוֹבָה (= use, benefit), NH words are תּוֹבָה (= conscience), תּוֹבָה (= verbal phenomenon), תּוֹבָה (= heredity) — all verbal nouns formed from the Hiph'il.]

תָּוּל m.n. NH alignment, feature. [From תּוֹבָה. See תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה f.n. FW Thuja (a genus of plants). [Modern L. *Thuja*, from Gk. *thúia*, name of an African tree, properly 'a tree the wood of which was burnt for sacrificial purposes', from *thúein* (= to sacrifice), properly 'to cause to smoke'. See 'thyme' in my CEDEL and cp. 'thyme' *ibid.*]

תּוֹבָה f.n. NH marking, outlining, sketching, designing. [Verbal n. of תּוֹבָה. See תּוֹבָה and first suff. תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה f.n. MH cutting into two equal parts, halving. [From תּוֹבָה. For the ending see first suff. תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה m.n. NH score writer. [Formed from תּוֹבָה (= musical note), with agential suff. תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה f.n. NH label. [Formed from תּוֹבָה with suff. תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה m.n. (pl. תּוֹבָה for senses 1 and 2, תּוֹבָה for sense 3) 1 midst, middle. 2 inside, interior. 3 MH (esp. in the form תּוֹבָה) contents. [Related to Kalumu *taḥma* (= in the middle), Phoen. *taḥ*, Ugar. *tk* (= to, after), *btk* (= in the middle, in the midst).] Derivatives: תּוֹבָה; תּוֹבָה; תּוֹבָה.

□ תּוֹבָה prof. -intra, within. [From תּוֹבָה, c. st. of תּוֹבָה (= middle).]

תּוֹבָה to mediate. [Denominated from תּוֹבָה. — Pi. תּוֹבָה 1 PBH he mediated; 2 PBH he divided into two equal parts, halved; 3 NH he acted as middleman. — Pu. תּוֹבָה PBH was divided into two equal parts, was halved. — Hiph. תּוֹבָה MH he placed between, interposed. — Hoph. תּוֹבָה MH was placed between, was interposed. Derivatives: תּוֹבָה; תּוֹבָה; תּוֹבָה.

תּוֹבָה m.n. decept. [See תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה m.n. NH relay. [Formed from תּוֹבָה, Pi. תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה m.n. PBH the body of an animal stuffed with its pieces (head, entrails,

legs) and roasted. [Together with Aram. תּוֹבָה, of uncertain origin. According to the Mekhila, Rabbi Yishmael called the so stuffed animal תּוֹבָה because תּוֹבָה, 'its inside is like its outside', but this explanation is surely based on folk etymology. Levy's derivation of this word from Syr. תּוֹבָה, which should be related to and synonymous with MH תּוֹבָה (= he put in, inserted), and to which a *r* should have been added, is forced and far from being acceptable. As for the real etymology of Syr. תּוֹבָה see תּוֹבָה in this dictionary.]

תּוֹבָה f.n. 1 rebuke, correction. 2 name of the warnings contained in Lev. 26:3-43 and Deut. 28:15-68. [Verbal n. of תּוֹבָה (= he rebuked), Hiph. of יָוַל. For the form of this word see תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה f.n. 1 rebuke, 2 chiding, reproach. [From תּוֹבָה (= he rebuked), Hiph. of יָוַל. For the form see my analysis under תּוֹבָה. Derivatives: תּוֹבָה; תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה adj. NH 1 pertaining to a rebuke. 2 reproving, chiding. [Formed from תּוֹבָה with suff. תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה adj. NH inside, internal. [Formed from תּוֹבָה (= middle; inside), with suff. תּוֹבָה.] Derivatives: תּוֹבָה; תּוֹבָה.

תּוֹבָה f.n. NH internality. [Formed from תּוֹבָה with suff. תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה f.n. NH infix. [Coined from תּוֹבָה, תּוֹבָה (= middle), and suff. תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה m.n. MH astronomer. [Back formation from תּוֹבָה 'astronomy'.]

תּוֹבָה m.n. NH 1 mediator, arbitrator. 2 middleman. [Formed from תּוֹבָה (= he mediated, acted as middleman), Pi. of תּוֹבָה, with agential suff. תּוֹבָה.] Derivative: תּוֹבָה.

תּוֹבָה f.n. NH 1 mediation, arbitration. 2 middlemanship. [Formed from תּוֹבָה with suff. תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה m.n. PBH (pl. תּוֹבָה). [A secondary form of תּוֹבָה (q.v.).]

תּוֹבָה f.n. (in the Bible occurring only in the pl.) 1 PBH birth, procreation. 2 PBH child, offspring. 3 NH genealogy. 4 PBH sequel, conclusion. 5 MH result. 6 MH nature. [Verbal n. of תּוֹבָה (= he caused to bear, begot), Hiph. of יָוַל. cp. Syr. תּוֹבָה (= generation, descent, origin, race, kindred). See also תּוֹבָה, cp. תּוֹבָה. Derivatives: תּוֹבָה; תּוֹבָה; תּוֹבָה and תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה f.n. pl. 1 history, chronology. 2 generations. 3 annals, chronicles. 4 consequences, outcome. [Pl. of תּוֹבָה (q.v.).] Derivative: תּוֹבָה.

תּוֹבָה adj. NH historic(al). [Formed

from תּוֹבָה with suff. תּוֹבָה. cp. תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה adj. NH historic(al). [Formed from תּוֹבָה with suff. תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה f.n. MH nature. [A secondary form of תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה adj. NH historic(al). [Formed from תּוֹבָה with suff. תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה m.n. oppressor (?); captor (?) (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ps. 137:3 in the form תּוֹבָה, which is of uncertain meaning. Since it is parallel to תּוֹבָה 'our captors', תּוֹבָה prob. means 'oppressor', or is another word for 'captor'). [Of uncertain origin. Most scholars derive it from לָלַח (= to wail), and take it in the sense of *abstractum pro concreto*, and accordingly render it by 'those who make us wail, tormentors'.]

תּוֹבָה m.n. 1 worm. 2 crimson. [Related to Syr. תּוֹבָה, JArām., Chr.-Pal. and Mand. תּוֹבָה, Akka. *tulu*, Ethiop. *tel*, *shhauri tilalot* (= worm). According to some scholars the orig. meaning of these nouns prob. was 'the gnawing (insect)', hence they are related to תּוֹבָה, cp. תּוֹבָה. Derivatives: תּוֹבָה; תּוֹבָה.

תּוֹבָה f.n. 1 kermes-insect, *Lecanium ilicis*. 2 crimson cloth. 3 scarlet color. [Collateral forms of תּוֹבָה.] Derivatives: תּוֹבָה; תּוֹבָה; תּוֹבָה and תּוֹבָה.

תּוֹבָה adj. NH wormlike, maggoty. [Formed from תּוֹבָה with suff. תּוֹבָה. cp. תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה f.n. NH mahogany. [Borrowed from Aram. תּוֹבָה (= a purple-red tree), from תּוֹבָה = worm; kermes. See תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה f.n. NH helminthia (name of a plant). [Formed from תּוֹבָה (= worm), with suff. תּוֹבָה. Loan translation of the name *helminthia*, which was formed from Gk. *helmins*, later form of *helms* (= worm).]

תּוֹבָה adj. NH wormlike, maggoty. [Formed from תּוֹבָה (= worm), with suff. תּוֹבָה. cp. תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה see תּוֹבָה.

תּוֹבָה adj. supporting. [Act. part. of תּוֹבָה. See תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה f.n. NH post, pillar, pole. [Formed from תּוֹבָה; see תּוֹבָה and first suff. תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה m.n. MH cell, cubicle. [From JArām. תּוֹבָה, תּוֹבָה. See תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה adj. 1 PBH fermenting, effervescent, bubbling. 2 NH (fig.) agitated, excited. [Act. part. of תּוֹבָה. See תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה m.n. NH forestaysail. [Back formation from תּוֹבָה.]

תּוֹבָה m.n. PBH one who used the vowel

letters abun-
plene. [Form
תּוֹבָה (= he ad-
תּוֹבָה f.n. PBH
[Formed from
of תּוֹבָה, with
תּוֹבָה.] De
תּוֹבָה f.n. PBH
tions, exte-
collection
teaching
nah. There
[JArām. תּוֹבָה
ed); from
תּוֹבָה (of s
However,
plural nou
תּוֹבָה
תּוֹבָה
from the E
is a loan w
תּוֹבָה m.n.
[Formed fr
תּוֹבָה m.n. P
[Act. part
תּוֹבָה f.n. 1
3 abomin-
s idolatry
תּוֹבָה. Pro
verb תּוֹבָה
תּוֹבָה. Fo
יב. cp. יב
from יב
this word
תּוֹבָה m.n.
[Part of
תּוֹבָה f.n. 1
error. [Fr
תּוֹבָה f.n. F
[Verbal n
of יב. F
תּוֹבָה. cp
תּוֹבָה
תּוֹבָה adj.
from תּוֹבָה
תּוֹבָה f.n. F
use, profi
תּוֹבָה.] D
תּוֹבָה adj.
fiable u
with suff
תּוֹבָה
תּוֹבָה f.
utilitari
with suff.
תּוֹבָה
תּוֹבָה m.n.
תּוֹבָה with
תּוֹבָה
תּוֹבָה f.
from יב
תּוֹבָה m.n.
from יב
תּוֹבָה m.n.
from יב

תורה f.n. 1 instruction, teaching. 2 the Book of Laws, the Torah. 3PBH the Five Books of the Torah, the Pentateuch. 4NH copy of a book of the Torah. 5NH theory, system. 6NH a book containing the principles of any branch of science. [Verbal n. of **תורן** (= he pointed out, instructed, taught), Hiph. of **תור**. Aram.-Syr. **אוריקא** and Ethiop. **ṓrē** (= instruction, teaching of the Torah) are Heb. loan words. Arab. *at-taurā** (= the Torah, the Pentateuch), is prob. a blend of Heb. **תורה** and Aram. **אוריקא**. See **אוריקא**.] Derivatives: **תורני**.

תורני adj. 1MH pertaining to the Torah. 2NH theoretic. [Formed from **תורה** with suff. **נני**.] cp. **תורני**.

תוריום m.n. f.w. thorium (chemistry). [Modern L. *thorium*, coined by the Swedish chemist Jöns Jakob Berzelius in 1828 from *Thor*, name of the Scandinavian god of thunder, and of chemical suff. *-ium*. See 'thoria' and second suff. *-ium* in my CEDEL.]

תורם m.n. NH donor, contributor. [Subst. use of the act. part. **תורם**. See **תורם**.]

תורמוס m.n. PBH lupine (plant). [From Gk. *thermos* (= *Lupinus albus*), which is prob. identical with *thermōs* (= warm), in spite of the difference in the place of the accent. For the etymology of *thermōs* (= warm) see **תורמוס**.]

תורמית f.n. PBH group (of persons). [From L. *turma* (= troop, squadron of horses), which is of uncertain origin. For the ending see suff. **ית**.]

תורן m.n. NH person on duty (by rotation). [Formed from **תור** with agential suff. **נן**.] Derivatives: **תורנית**, **תורני**.

תורנית f.n. NH duty (by roster). [Formed from **תורן** with suff. **ית**.]

תורני adj. NH on duty. [Formed from **תורן** with suff. **ני**.]

תורני adj. 1MH pertaining to the Torah; theological. 2NH learned in the Torah, scholarly. [Formed from **תורה** with suff. **ני**.] Derivative: **תורנית**.

תורנית f.n. NH scholarliness, expertness in the Torah. [Formed from **תורני** with suff. **ית**.]

תורם adj. NH protecting. [Formed from **תורם** (= shield).]

תורקני adj. NH quarrelsome, complaining. [Formed from **תורקם** (= quarrel, complaint), with suff. **ני**.] cp. **תורקני**.

תורקני adj. NH uproarious. [Back formation from **תורקם** (= shout, cry, alarm). For the ending see suff. **ני**.]

תורקית f.n. NH heredity; atavism. [Verbal n. of **תורק** (= he made to inherit), Hiph.

of **ירש**. For the form of this word see **תורקית**.] Derivative: **תורקית**.

תורקית adj. NH hereditary; atavistic. [Formed from **תורק** with suff. **ית**.] Derivative: **תורקית**.

תורקיות f.n. NH heredity; atavism. [Formed from **תורקית** with suff. **ות**.]

תורקב adj. & m.n. 1 (n.) sojourner, inhabitant, settler. 2 (adj.) PBH settled, stationary. [Formed from **תור** (= to sit; to dwell), with pref. **ת**.] cp. the related Egypt.-Aram. **תורב**, **תורקב** (= settler). cp. also **תורקב**.]

תורקב f.n. MH 1 basis, base, foundation. 2 tube, socket. [Formed from **תור** (= to sit; to dwell), with pref. **ת** and suff. **ית**.]

תורשה f.n. 1 advice, insight, wisdom. 2MH philosophy, metaphysics. 3NH resourcefulness, orientation. [Of uncertain origin. Most scholars derive it from **תור**.] cp. **תור**. For the affixes of this word see pref. **ת** and suff. **ית**.]

תור m.n. PBH mulberry. [Prob. borrowed from Aram.-Syr. **תורא**, whence also Arab. *tūt* (= mulberry tree, mulberry).] Derivative: **תורית**.

תורב adj. PBH inserted, fixed. [From Aram. **תורבא**, Syr. **תורבא** (= settler, that which sits firmly, that which is fixed), from **תור** (= he sat), which is related to Heb. **תב** (of s.m.). See **תב** and cp. **תורב**.] Derivatives: **תורבני**, **תורבת**.

תורב m.n. NH bush, bushing. [Sense enlargement of **תורב**.]

תורבן m.n. NH prosthetist. [Formed from **תורב** with agential suff. **נן**.]

תורבת f.n. NH prosthesis, inset, insertion. [Properly f. of **תורבת**.]

תורו to mark, to doodle. [Formed from **תור** (= mark, sign).] — **תורו** tr. v. NH he doodled; he marked. — **תורו** NH was doodled; was marked. Derivative: **תורו**.

תורו m.n. NH doodling; marking. [Verbal n. of **תורו**.] See **תורו**.

תורח m.n. 1 name of a weapon (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Job 41:21). 2NH gun, cannon. [Of uncertain origin. Possibly related to Arab. *wataha* (= he beat with cudgels). Barth sees in it a loan word from Akka. *tartaḥu* (= cudgel).] Derivative: **תורחני**.

תורחני m.n. NH gunner, artillery man. [Formed from **תורח** with agential suff. **נן**.] Derivative: **תורחני**.

תורחנות f.n. NH gunnery, artillery. [Formed from **תורחני** with suff. **ות**.]

תורחיים m.n. NH Moraceae (a family of trees). [Formed from **תורח** (= mulberry), with **יים**, pl. of adj. suff. **יים**, used as a

noun.]

תורכט see **תורכט**.

תורכי m.n. NH enamel. [Formed from **תורכי** (= he glazed). See **תורכי** and pref. **תורכי**.]

תור m.n. f.w. thesis. [Fren. *thèse*, from L. *thesis*, from Gk. *thesis* (= a placing, setting), from **τίθω** (= a placing), whence L. *con-di-tio* (= a founding), from L. *conditus*, p. part. of *condere* (= to found), Gk. *thesis* is verbal n. of *tithean* (= to put, place, set). See **תור** and cp. **תור**.] cp. also the second element in **תורכט**, **תורכט**, **תורכט**, **תורכט**, **תורכט**, **תורכט**.

תוריה f.n. NH 1 moving, motion. 2 vibration. [Verbal n. of **תור** (= to move). For the form see **תוריה**.]

תוריא m.n. NH dietician. [Formed from **תוריה** with suff. **יא**.]

תוריה f.n. NH 1 nutrition, nourishment. 2 diet. [Verbal n. of **תור** (= to feed; see **תור**). For the form of this word see **תוריה**.] Derivatives: **תוריא**, **תוריה**.

תוריה adj. NH nutritious, dietetic. [Formed from **תוריה** with suff. **ית**.]

תוריה f.n. NH trembling, shuddering; tremor, shudder. [Verbal n. of **תור** (= to tremble, shudder; see **תור**). For the form of this word see **תוריה**.]

תור to spring out, spring forth. [Prob. related to Syr. **תור** (= it swelled up, was boiling hot; was indignant), hence ultimately identical with **תור**.] cp. **תור**, which is a secondary form of **תור**. — Hiph. **תור** he cut off (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 18:5).

תור to envy, get excited. [Prob. from Syr. **תור** (= was boiling hot, was indignant), Ethiop. **תור** (= was greatly excited, acted with extreme fervor), whence **תור** (= raging heat, fervor, vehemence, commotion).] — **תור** tr. v. NH it squalled (said of the wind). cp. **תור** and **תור**. Derivatives: **תור**, **תור**.

תור adj. NH shaken, perturbed, mad. [Formed from **תור** with suff. **ית**.]

תוריה f.n. PBH squalling (occurring only in the phrase **תוריה**, 'demon of madness', 'craziness' or 'epilepsy'). [From Syr. **תוריה**. It is possible that the orig. Heb. form was also **תוריה**.] Derivative: **תוריה**.

תוריה adj. NH mad, crazy, insane. [Back formation from **תוריה**.]

תוריה f.n. NH squalling (of the wind). [Verbal n. of **תור**.] and first suff. **ית**.

תוריה m.n. f.w. thesis, dissertation. [Gk. *thesis* = a placing, setting. See **תוריה**.]

תוריה m.n. NH memorandum. [Verbal n. of **תוריה** (= he caused to be remembered;

he mention
form of this
תוריה f.n. NH
er. [Verba
bered; see
word see **תוריה**
תוריה m.n. NH
תוריה m.n. NH
[Verbal
תוריה
תוריה m.n. NH
tration. [M
תוריה
תוריה
— Tuf.
Derivative
תוריה f.n. NH
from **תוריה**
תוריה
תוריה or
תוריה
— orche
orchestrat
תוריה
תוריה m.n. NH
תוריה
תוריה f.n. NH
= (he sang
ben Yeh
form of the
tive: **תוריה**
תוריה adj.
תוריה with
תוריה m.n.
whoredom
Formed
תוריה
תוריה f.n.
[Formed
fornicatio
and suff.
תוריה (a)
n. of **תוריה**
[See **תוריה**.]
תוריה m.n. NH
תוריה (= to r
with pref.
תוריה m.n. NH
תוריה (= he purif
of this wor
תוריה m.n. NH
injection.
sprinkled),
this word s
תוריה stick
only in He
he stuck in
was stuck i
תוריה
תוריה m.n. NH
plotting. [V

התקנה. **תקנה** f.n. **תקנה** (the act of) orchestration. [Verbal n. of תָּקַן. See תָּקַן and cp. תְּקוּרָה.]

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** (the result of) orchestration. [Modification of תָּקַן.]

תָּקַן v. **תָּקַן** [Denominated from תְּקוּרָה] — Tiph. תָּקַן tr. v. **תָּקַן** he timed. — Tiph. תָּקַן NH was timed. Derivative: תְּקוּרָה.

תְּקוּרָה f.n. **תְּקוּרָה** synchronism. [Formed from תָּקַן (= time) with pref. תָּ and suff. תָּ.]

תָּקַן v. **תָּקַן** [Denominated from תְּקוּרָה] — Tiph. תָּקַן tr. v. **תָּקַן** he orchestrated. — Tiph. תָּקַן NH was orchestrated. Derivatives: תְּקוּרָה; תְּקוּרָה.

תָּקַן m.n. **תָּקַן** orchestrator. [Formed from תָּקַן.]

תְּקוּרָה f.n. **תְּקוּרָה** orchestra. [Verbal n. of תָּקַן (= he sang; see יָסַד). Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922). For the form of this word see תְּקוּרָה.] Derivative: תְּקוּרָה.

תְּקוּרָה adj. **תְּקוּרָה** NH orchestral. [Formed from תָּקַן with suff. תָּ.]

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** pl. fornication, prostitution, whoredom. [A secondary form of תָּקַן. Formed from תָּקַן (with pref. תָּ, suff. תָּ, and pl. suff. תָּ).]

תְּקוּרָה f.n. **תְּקוּרָה** whoredom, fornication. [Formed from תָּקַן (= to commit fornication, be a harlot), with pref. תָּ and suff. תָּ. Prob. contraction of *taznūt(a)h* or *taznūt(a)h*, hence verbal n. of תָּקַן (= he committed fornication). See תָּקַן.]

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** account. [Formed from תָּקַן (= to raise; to charge an account) with pref. תָּ.]

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** distillate. [Verbal n. of תָּקַן (= he purified), Pl. of תָּקַן. For the form of this word see תְּקוּרָה.]

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** material injected. [Verbal n. of תָּקַן (= he sprinkled), Pl. of תָּקַן. For the form of this word see תְּקוּרָה.]

תָּקַן v. **תָּקַן** [A base occurring only in Hebrew.] — Qal תָּקַן tr. v. **תָּקַן** he stuck in, inserted. — Niph. תָּקַן NH was stuck in, was inserted. Derivatives: תְּקוּרָה; תְּקוּרָה.

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** devising, contriving, plotting. [Verbal n. of תָּקַן. See תָּקַן.]

he mentioned), Hiph. of עָבַר. For the form of this word see עָבַר.]

תְּקוּרָה f.n. **תְּקוּרָה** 1 memorandum, 2 reminder. [Verbal n. of תָּקַן (= he remembered; see זָכַר). For the form of this word see תְּקוּרָה.]

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** timing. [Verbal n. of תָּקַן.]

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** (the act of) orchestration. [Verbal n. of תָּקַן. See תָּקַן and cp. תְּקוּרָה.]

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** (the result of) orchestration. [Modification of תָּקַן.]

תָּקַן v. **תָּקַן** [Denominated from תְּקוּרָה] — Tiph. תָּקַן tr. v. **תָּקַן** he timed. — Tiph. תָּקַן NH was timed. Derivative: תְּקוּרָה.

תְּקוּרָה f.n. **תְּקוּרָה** synchronism. [Formed from תָּקַן (= time) with pref. תָּ and suff. תָּ.]

תָּקַן v. **תָּקַן** [Denominated from תְּקוּרָה] — Tiph. תָּקַן tr. v. **תָּקַן** he orchestrated. — Tiph. תָּקַן NH was orchestrated. Derivatives: תְּקוּרָה; תְּקוּרָה.

תָּקַן m.n. **תָּקַן** orchestrator. [Formed from תָּקַן.]

תְּקוּרָה f.n. **תְּקוּרָה** orchestra. [Verbal n. of תָּקַן (= he sang; see יָסַד). Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922). For the form of this word see תְּקוּרָה.] Derivative: תְּקוּרָה.

תְּקוּרָה adj. **תְּקוּרָה** NH orchestral. [Formed from תָּקַן with suff. תָּ.]

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** pl. fornication, prostitution, whoredom. [A secondary form of תָּקַן. Formed from תָּקַן (with pref. תָּ, suff. תָּ, and pl. suff. תָּ).]

תְּקוּרָה f.n. **תְּקוּרָה** whoredom, fornication. [Formed from תָּקַן (= to commit fornication, be a harlot), with pref. תָּ and suff. תָּ. Prob. contraction of *taznūt(a)h* or *taznūt(a)h*, hence verbal n. of תָּקַן (= he committed fornication). See תָּקַן.]

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** account. [Formed from תָּקַן (= to raise; to charge an account) with pref. תָּ.]

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** distillate. [Verbal n. of תָּקַן (= he purified), Pl. of תָּקַן. For the form of this word see תְּקוּרָה.]

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** material injected. [Verbal n. of תָּקַן (= he sprinkled), Pl. of תָּקַן. For the form of this word see תְּקוּרָה.]

תָּקַן v. **תָּקַן** [A base occurring only in Hebrew.] — Qal תָּקַן tr. v. **תָּקַן** he stuck in, inserted. — Niph. תָּקַן NH was stuck in, was inserted. Derivatives: תְּקוּרָה; תְּקוּרָה.

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** devising, contriving, plotting. [Verbal n. of תָּקַן. See תָּקַן.]

תְּקוּרָה f.n. **תְּקוּרָה** direction, counsel, wisdom, cunning (in the Bible occurring only in the pl.). [Prob. orig. meaning 'rope-pulling', whence 'steering, directing a ship', whence 'direction, counsel, cunning', and related to תָּקַן (= rope), תָּקַן (= sailor). See תָּקַן, pref. תָּ and first suff. תָּ.] Derivatives: תְּקוּרָה; תְּקוּרָה.

תְּקוּרָה adj. **תְּקוּרָה** wily, crafty, cunning, tricky. [Formed from תָּקַן with suff. תָּ.]

תְּקוּרָה f.n. **תְּקוּרָה** communication, transport. [Formed from תָּקַן with pref. תָּ and first suff. תָּ.]

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** hobby. [Formed from תָּקַן (= to love), with pref. תָּ.] Derivatives: תְּקוּרָה; תְּקוּרָה.

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** hobbyist, faddist. [Formed from תָּקַן (= hobby), with suff. תָּ, resp. תָּ.]

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** syntax. [Coined from תָּקַן (= he united, joined, he composed). Formally verbal n. of תָּקַן. For the form of this word see תְּקוּרָה.] Derivative: תְּקוּרָה.

תְּקוּרָה adj. **תְּקוּרָה** NH syntactical. [Formed from תָּקַן with suff. תָּ.]

תְּקוּרָה v. **תְּקוּרָה** to contrive, to devise, to plot. [Back formation from תְּקוּרָה] — Tiph. תְּקוּרָה tr. v. **תְּקוּרָה** he devised, contrived, plotted. — Tiph. תְּקוּרָה NH was devised, was contrived, was plotted. Derivatives: תְּקוּרָה; תְּקוּרָה.

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** a wily, cunning or crafty man, tactician, trickster. [Formed from תָּקַן (see תָּקַן) with agential suff. תָּ.] Derivatives: תְּקוּרָה; תְּקוּרָה.

תְּקוּרָה f.n. **תְּקוּרָה** williness, cunning, tactics. [Formed from תָּקַן with suff. תָּ.]

תְּקוּרָה adj. **תְּקוּרָה** NH wily, cunning, crafty, tricky. [Formed from תָּקַן with suff. תָּ.]

תְּקוּרָה v. **תְּקוּרָה** to bandage. [Back formation from תְּקוּרָה] — Tiph. תְּקוּרָה NH he bandaged. — Tiph. תְּקוּרָה NH was bandaged.

תְּקוּרָה f.n. **תְּקוּרָה** MH bandage, plaster. [Verbal n. of תָּקַן (= he bound, plastered); see תָּקַן. For the form of this word see תְּקוּרָה.] Derivative: תְּקוּרָה.

תְּקוּרָה f.n. **תְּקוּרָה** festival. [Formed from תָּקַן (= to celebrate), with pref. תָּ and first suff. תָּ.] Derivative: תְּקוּרָה.

תְּקוּרָה adj. **תְּקוּרָה** NH festival. [Formed from תָּקַן with suff. תָּ.]

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** word-coining. [Formed from תָּקַן (= knew) with pref. תָּ.]

תְּקוּרָה adj. **תְּקוּרָה** NH stuck in, inserted. [Pass. part. of תָּקַן. See תָּקַן.]

תְּקוּרָה adj. **תְּקוּרָה** NH crushed, crumbled, loose (earth). [Pass. part. of תָּקַן. See תָּקַן.] Derivative: תְּקוּרָה.

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** crushing, crumbling, loosening (said of earth), loose earth. [Verbal n. of תָּקַן, Pl. of תָּקַן.]

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** priming. [Verbal n. of תָּקַן. See תָּקַן.]

תְּקוּרָה f.n. **תְּקוּרָה** inception, incidence. [Formed from תָּקַן (= to fall, occur; see תָּקַן), with pref. תָּ and first suff. תָּ.]

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** 1 boundary, border, confines, limit, 2 dominion, domain, district. [A loan word from Aram. (= Syr.) תְּקוּרָה (= boundary, border, limit), which itself is a loan word from Akk. *tahumu*.] Derivatives: תְּקוּרָה; תְּקוּרָה.

תְּקוּרָה adj. **תְּקוּרָה** 1 bounded, limited, delimited, 2 circumscribed. [Pass. part. of תָּקַן. See תָּקַן.]

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** fixing boundaries, limitation, delimitation, demarcation, circumscription. [Verbal n. of תָּקַן, Pl. of תָּקַן.]

תְּקוּרָה adj. **תְּקוּרָה** NH pertaining to a boundary or boundaries; bordering; adjacent. [Formed from תָּקַן with suff. תָּ.]

תְּקוּרָה f.n. **תְּקוּרָה** feeling, perception, sensation. [Verbal n. of תָּקַן (= to feel); see תָּקַן. For the form of this word see תְּקוּרָה.] Derivative: תְּקוּרָה.

תְּקוּרָה adj. **תְּקוּרָה** NH sensory. [Formed from תָּקַן with suff. תָּ.]

תְּקוּרָה f.n. **תְּקוּרָה** maintenance. [Formed from תָּקַן (= to be strong) with pref. תָּ and first suff. תָּ.] Derivatives: תְּקוּרָה; תְּקוּרָה.

תְּקוּרָה m.n. **תְּקוּרָה** maintenance man. [Formed from תָּקַן with agential suff. תָּ.]

תְּקוּרָה f.n. **תְּקוּרָה** 1 forecast, 2 spectrum. [Verbal n. of תָּקַן (= he predicted, forecast), Pl. of תָּקַן. For the form of this word see תְּקוּרָה.]

תְּקוּרָה v. **תְּקוּרָה** to maintain. [Denominated from תָּקַן (= maintenance)]. — Pl. תְּקוּרָה NH he maintained. — Pu. תְּקוּרָה NH was maintained.

תְּקוּרָה f.n. **תְּקוּרָה** reconstruction. [Verbal n. of תָּקַן (= he went round); see תָּקַן. For the form of this word see תְּקוּרָה.]

תְּקוּרָה v. **תְּקוּרָה** to crumble, loosen. [Prob. related to Syr. *qāh* (= it rotted; was softened), Arab. *thāha* (= the finger entered through pressure into a soft material).] — Qal תְּקוּרָה tr. v. **תְּקוּרָה** he crumbled, loosened. — Niph. תְּקוּרָה NH was crumbled, was loosened. — Pl. תְּקוּרָה NH he crumbled, loosened. — Pu. תְּקוּרָה NH was crumbled, was loosened. Derivatives: תְּקוּרָה; תְּקוּרָה; תְּקוּרָה.

תְּקוּרָה f.n. **תְּקוּרָה** sticking in, insertion (earth). [Pass. part. of תָּקַן. See תָּקַן.]

gram. [Denominated from (gram).] — Pl. **תְּהַנֵּה** tr. v. NH named. — Pu. **תְּהַנֵּה** NH was named. Derivatives: **תְּהַנֵּה**, **תְּהַנֵּה**.

תְּהַנֵּה another spelling for **תְּהַנֵּה**. [Since the word derives from **תְּהַנֵּה**, and Gk. *t* corresponds to the letter spelling of the word.] Derivatives: **תְּהַנֵּה**, **תְּהַנֵּה**.

תְּהַנֵּה another spelling for **תְּהַנֵּה** also **תְּהַנֵּה**.

תְּהַנֵּה another spelling for **תְּהַנֵּה**. [See also **תְּהַנֵּה**.] Derivatives: **תְּהַנֵּה**.

תְּהַנֵּה tactics, strategy, skill. [Formed from **תְּהַנֵּה**.]

תְּהַנֵּה denominated from **תְּהַנֵּה**. See

תְּהַנֵּה, follow immediately; to

תְּהַנֵּה; to sew together. [JAram.

תְּהַנֵּה came to, came upon; to

תְּהַנֵּה (he pressed), Syr. **תְּהַנֵּה** (-he

תְּהַנֵּה, grew frequent, was

תְּהַנֵּה possibly formed as *t*-reflexive

of Arab. **תְּהַנֵּה** (=he pro-

תְּהַנֵּה advanced slowly; he pressed

תְּהַנֵּה for the interchangeability of

תְּהַנֵּה for the introductory article to

תְּהַנֵּה — Qal **תְּהַנֵּה** 1 tr. v. PBH he

תְּהַנֵּה other; 2 tr. v. PBH he sewed

תְּהַנֵּה intr. v. MH he succeeded,

תְּהַנֵּה immediately. — Pl. **תְּהַנֵּה** NH he

תְּהַנֵּה frequent, brought one after

תְּהַנֵּה another to join. — Hiph. **תְּהַנֵּה**

תְּהַנֵּה he caused to join; 2 tr. v. NH

תְּהַנֵּה more frequent; 3 intr. v. NH

תְּהַנֵּה more frequent. — Hoph. **תְּהַנֵּה**

תְּהַנֵּה more frequent. Derivatives:

תְּהַנֵּה, **תְּהַנֵּה**.

תְּהַנֵּה immediately, instantaneous-

תְּהַנֵּה. See **תְּהַנֵּה**.

תְּהַנֵּה frequency. [From **תְּהַנֵּה**. See

תְּהַנֵּה.]

(= he prepared), Hiph. of **תְּהַנֵּה** (q.v.). For the pref. **תְּהַנֵּה**.]

תְּהַנֵּה f.n. NH correspondence. [Formed from **תְּהַנֵּה** (= he corresponded), Hith. of **תְּהַנֵּה**. For the form of this word see **תְּהַנֵּה**.]

תְּהַנֵּה m.n. NH dictation. [Verbal n. of **תְּהַנֵּה** (= he dictated), Pl. of **תְּהַנֵּה** (= to write). For the form of this word see **תְּהַנֵּה**.]

תְּהַנֵּה m.n. PBH (pl. **תְּהַנֵּה**) a small table. [JAram., formed from **תְּהַנֵּה** (see **תְּהַנֵּה**) through reduplication.]

תְּהַנֵּה m.n. 1 mound, hill, 2 heap of ruins. 3NH **תְּהַנֵּה** (archeology). [Usually regarded as a derivative of base **תְּהַנֵּה**. However, it is more possibly a loan word from Akka. **תְּהַנֵּה**, which prob. derives from Sumerian **תְּהַנֵּה** (=mound, heap of ruins; breast of a woman), whence also JAram. **תְּהַנֵּה**, Syr. **תְּהַנֵּה**, whence prob. Arab. **תְּהַנֵּה** (=mound, hill). The place name **תְּהַנֵּה** (Ezek. 3-15) is prob. identical with Akka. **תְּהַנֵּה**, i.e. 'heap of ruins left from the waters of the flood'; in Heb., Akka. **תְּהַנֵּה** was **תְּהַנֵּה**, which, however,

was taken erroneously in the usual sense of this word, i.e. 'spring'. It was in this mistaken sense that Nahum Sokolow, who translated Herzl's **תְּהַנֵּה** into Hebrew, rendered the title by **תְּהַנֵּה** (as if this name meant 'Hill of Spring'), and it was from this name that a new town in Israel was called **תְּהַנֵּה**, **תְּהַנֵּה**. Derivatives:

תְּהַנֵּה, **תְּהַנֵּה**, **תְּהַנֵּה**, **תְּהַנֵּה**, **תְּהַנֵּה**.

תְּהַנֵּה adj. hung, suspended, in uncertainty. [Pass. part. of **תְּהַנֵּה**. See **תְּהַנֵּה** and cp. **תְּהַנֵּה**.]

תְּהַנֵּה f.n. NH birthrate, natality. [A var. of **תְּהַנֵּה** (q.v.), influenced in form by **תְּהַנֵּה** (=mortality).]

תְּהַנֵּה adj. 1 hung, suspended, 2 hanged. 3PBH attributed to. 4PBH dependent upon. 5PBH doubtful. [Pass. part. of **תְּהַנֵּה**. See **תְּהַנֵּה** and cp. **תְּהַנֵּה**, which is a secondary form of **תְּהַנֵּה**.]

תְּהַנֵּה m.n. 1PBH handle, hanger. 2NH cable ring, loop to hang something by. [From **תְּהַנֵּה** (see **תְּהַנֵּה**). A secondary form of **תְּהַנֵּה**.]

תְּהַנֵּה m.n. 1PBH hanging up, lifting, raising. 2NH deferring, delaying. [Verbal n. of **תְּהַנֵּה** (= he hung up), Pl. of **תְּהַנֵּה**.]

תְּהַנֵּה adj. 1 exalted, lofty (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ezek. 17:12). 2 steep, sloping. [Denominated from **תְּהַנֵּה** (q.v.), properly Qal pass. part. of **תְּהַנֵּה**, the stem of **תְּהַנֵּה**.] Derivatives: **תְּהַנֵּה**, **תְּהַנֵּה**.

תְּהַנֵּה m.n. MH 1 making mounds. 2 making steep. [Verbal n. of **תְּהַנֵּה** (q.v.).]

תְּהַנֵּה m.n. NH a little heap. [Dimin. of **תְּהַנֵּה** (= heap). **תְּהַנֵּה**.]

תְּהַנֵּה f.n. PBH a small mound, hillock, molehill. [Dimin. of **תְּהַנֵּה** (q.v.). For other diminutives formed through reduplication of the third radical see **תְּהַנֵּה**. For the ending see **תְּהַנֵּה**.]

תְּהַנֵּה m.n. MH 1 making mounds. 2 making steep. [Verbal n. of **תְּהַנֵּה** (q.v.).]

תְּהַנֵּה m.n. PBH handle, hanger. [From **תְּהַנֵּה**.]

תְּהַנֵּה m.n. NH plywood. [Formed from **תְּהַנֵּה** (= he joined, combined), Pl. of **תְּהַנֵּה**, with pref. **תְּהַנֵּה**.]

תְּהַנֵּה f.n. raiment, garment, dress (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 59:17). [From **תְּהַנֵּה** (= to put on a garment, wear).]

תְּהַנֵּה m.n. (pl. **תְּהַנֵּה**) snow (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Dan. 7:9). [BAram., related to Heb. **תְּהַנֵּה**.]

תְּהַנֵּה to hang. [Aram.-Syr. **תְּהַנֵּה** (= he lifted up, hung up, suspended), Arab. **תְּהַנֵּה** (= he let down, dangled — a rope, etc.), Akka. **תְּהַנֵּה** (= to hang up), Ethiop. **תְּהַנֵּה** (= he was devoted to, was addicted to), cp. **תְּהַנֵּה**.] — Qal **תְּהַנֵּה** 1 tr. v. he hung up, suspended; 2 tr. v. he hanged (someone); 3 tr. v. PBH he ascribed to, attributed to; 4 tr. v. PBH he left undecided; 5 intr. v. MH it hung, was attached to. — Niph. **תְּהַנֵּה** 1 he was hung, was hanged; 2NH he hung on, clung to. — Pl. **תְּהַנֵּה** 1 the hung up something (for display); 2NH he deferred, delayed. — Pu. **תְּהַנֵּה** MH he hung up. — Hiph. **תְּהַנֵּה** NH he suspended. Derivatives: **תְּהַנֵּה**, **תְּהַנֵּה**, **תְּהַנֵּה**, **תְּהַנֵּה**, **תְּהַנֵּה**, **תְּהַנֵּה**, **תְּהַנֵּה**, **תְּהַנֵּה**, **תְּהַנֵּה**, **תְּהַנֵּה**.

תְּהַנֵּה adj. 1PBH picked, plucked. 2NH torn off, detached, loose. [Pass. part. of **תְּהַנֵּה**. See **תְּהַנֵּה**.]

תְּהַנֵּה m.n. NH coupon, counterfoil, slip. [From **תְּהַנֵּה** (see **תְּהַנֵּה**) and lit. meaning 'a piece torn off'.]

תְּהַנֵּה m.n. 1PBH handle, hanger. 2NH interlinear writing. 3NH dependence. [Formed from **תְּהַנֵּה** with suff. **תְּהַנֵּה**.]

תְּהַנֵּה m.n. quiver with its arrows (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Gen. 27:3). [Derived from **תְּהַנֵּה** (= to hang), and so called because of its hanging from the shoulder. For sense development cp. Ger. **תְּהַנֵּה** (= shoulder belt, sword belt), which is compounded from **תְּהַנֵּה** (=to defend), and **תְּהַנֵּה** (=to hang).]

תְּהַנֵּה m.n. 1MH Draco (name of a constellation between the Great and Little Bear). [From Aram. **תְּהַנֵּה** (=Syr. **תְּהַנֵּה**, Mand. **תְּהַנֵּה**), name of a star which covering the sun causes its eclipse. These nouns are prob. borrowed from Akka. **תְּהַנֵּה**, name of a serpent, which according to the ancients swallows up the sun and causes its eclipse.]

תְּהַנֵּה f.n. PBH hanging, depending, dependent (used esp. in the sense **תְּהַנֵּה** **תְּהַנֵּה** 'one depends on the other'). [Aram., from **תְּהַנֵּה**.]

תְּהַנֵּה f.n. 1PBH hanging (on the gallows). 2NH hanging (of something), suspension. 3NH gallows. [Verbal n. of **תְּהַנֵּה**. See **תְּהַנֵּה** and first suff. **תְּהַנֵּה**.]

תְּהַנֵּה m.n. thallium (chemistry). [Modern L. **תְּהַנֵּה**, from Gk. **תְּהַנֵּה** (=young shoot, green branch); so called in 1861 by Sir William Crookes (1832-1919), the discoverer of this element, from the green line of its spectrum.]

תְּהַנֵּה m.n. NH medallion, pendant. [Formed from **תְּהַנֵּה** (= it hung; see **תְּהַנֵּה**), with suff. **תְּהַנֵּה**.]

תְּהַנֵּה n. 1MH being hung, hanging. 2NH dependence. [Formed from **תְּהַנֵּה** (= hanging), with suff. **תְּהַנֵּה**.]

תְּהַנֵּה m.n. NH colliculus (anatomy). Lit.: 'a little hill'. [Dimin. formed from **תְּהַנֵּה** (= hill), through reduplication of the **תְּהַנֵּה**.]

תְּהַנֵּה f.n. NH steepness. [Formed from **תְּהַנֵּה** and first suff. **תְּהַנֵּה**.]

of a vowel, vocalic, with suff. בּוּי, cp.

pertaining to a movement from תּוּקָהּ with suff.

swinging, waving, branched offering. 3 offering of תּוּקָהּ (= he moved to and waved), Hiph. of תּוּקָהּ. For this word see תּוּקָהּ.

stove, furnace. [A loan word from Akk. *tinnuru* (=oven), is prob. borrowed from *tinnur*, whence also Aram. *tin* (of s.m.). Arab. *tannūr* is an word.] Derivatives: תּוּקָהּ.

popular, traditional spelling term used in the Talmud longer passages from a 'Baraita'. [JAram., lit.: 's have taught'. The first third person pl. of תּוּקָהּ (= he taught). For the second word תּוּקָהּ.

oven man; stoker. m תּוּקָהּ with agential suff.

condition, term, A collateral form of תּוּקָהּ.

PBH suff. forming abstract in עֲנֻוּתָהּ (=humility, modesty), עֲנֻוּתָהּ (=אֶ-עֲנֻוּתָהּ (=hunger). Correl. Eng. -ity, -ness. [Compounded of the suffixes עֲנֻוּתָהּ and תּוּקָהּ.]

cadence, cadenza (music). tion from תּוּקָהּ.]

ease, to extinguish. [A base formed from תּוּקָהּ (=motion), which itself is formed to rest). For other secondary bases see תּוּקָהּ and words there — Hiph. תּוּקָהּ NH he cut (said of an engine).

comfort (in the Bible only in the pl. תּוּקָהּ and Verbal n. of תּוּקָהּ (=he comforted), Pl. of תּוּקָהּ. cp. תּוּקָהּ.)

f. pl. consolations, in the Bible occurring only and 21:2). [A collateral form

pl. consolations, comfort. of תּוּקָהּ (=he consoled, Pi. of תּוּקָהּ, cp. JAram. consolation, comfort). For of תּוּקָהּ see תּוּקָהּ.

תּוּקָהּ PBH adj. suff., corresponding to Eng. -itous, -ive, as in תּוּקָהּ (= active), תּוּקָהּ (= hungry). [Compounded of the suffixes עֲנֻוּתָהּ and תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ adj. PBH 'it has been taught' — a term used in the Talmud to introduce a passage from a 'Baraita'. [Aram., f. of תּוּקָהּ, pass. part. of תּוּקָהּ (= he learned). See תּוּקָהּ and cp. words there referred to.]

תּוּקָהּ m.n. 1 a secondary form of תּוּקָהּ, 2 pl. of תּוּקָהּ.

תּוּקָהּ m.n. 1 sea monster. 2 serpent. 3 dragon. 4NH crocodile. [From base תּוּקָהּ, whence also Egypt.-Aram. תּוּקָהּ, JAram.-Syr. תּוּקָהּ, Ugar. *inn*, Ethiop. *taman* (= dragon). Arab. *tinnin* (= dragon) is an Aram. loan word. Gk. *thynnos* (= tunny) is prob. borrowed from Heb. תּוּקָהּ. The Gk. word was influenced by Gk. *thynnein* (=to shake). cp. 'tunny' in my CEDEL.]

תּוּקָהּ adj. NH secondary. [Formed from Aram. תּוּקָהּ, Syr. תּוּקָהּ, (=second; see תּוּקָהּ), with suff. בּוּי.]

תּוּקָהּ m.n. the Bible. [Acrostic formed from the initials of the words תּוּקָהּ (=Torah — the five books of Moses), תּוּקָהּ (= the books of the Prophets), and תּוּקָהּ (= the writings — used in the sense of Hagiographia).] Derivative: תּוּקָהּ.

תּוּקָהּ adj. NH Biblical. [Formed from תּוּקָהּ with suff. בּוּי.]

תּוּקָהּ PBH 'we have learned' — a term used in the Talmud to introduce a Mishnah. [JAram., shortened from תּוּקָהּ, lit.: 'we have learned', first person pl. of תּוּקָהּ (= he learned). See תּוּקָהּ and cp. words there referred to.]

תּוּקָהּ to set in motion, start up (a machine). [A secondary base formed from תּוּקָהּ (=motion), which itself is formed from תּוּקָהּ (=to wave, move). For other secondary bases see תּוּקָהּ and words there referred to.] — Hiph. תּוּקָהּ NH he set in motion, started up (a machine). — Hoph. תּוּקָהּ NH was set in motion, was started up (said of a machine). Derivatives: תּוּקָהּ.

תּוּקָהּ m.n. NH momentum (force or speed of motion). [From תּוּקָהּ (=motion).]

תּוּקָהּ m.n. NH motif (music). [From תּוּקָהּ (=motion).]

תּוּקָהּ f.n. NH euphony (music). [Verbal n. formed from תּוּקָהּ (= he composed a melody), Hiph. of תּוּקָהּ, with pref. תּוּקָהּ and first suff. תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ f.n. NH footwear. [Verbal n. of תּוּקָהּ (see תּוּקָהּ). For the form of this word see תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ f.n. NH melodies. [Verbal n. of תּוּקָהּ (see תּוּקָהּ). For the form of this

word see תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ m.n. NH kettle drum. [It. *timpano*, from L. *tympannum*, from Gk. *tympanon* (=kettle drum), a nasalized form of stem תּוּקָהּ, which appears in *typos* (=blow, impression), *typtein* (=to beat, strike). The spelling with תּוּקָהּ is erroneous. The equivalent of Gk. תּוּקָהּ in Heb. is ט (as illustrated by the word תּוּקָהּ itself). Therefore I suggest that the word should be spelled תּוּקָהּ. Derivative: תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ m.n. NH kettle drummer. [Formed from תּוּקָהּ with suff. בּוּי.]

תּוּקָהּ MH initials of the words תּוּקָהּ תּוּקָהּ תּוּקָהּ (inscription on tombstones meaning 'May his soul be bound up in the bond of life'), based on the sentence תּוּקָהּ תּוּקָהּ תּוּקָהּ (May the soul of my lord be bound up in the bond of life', Sam. I 25:29).

תּוּקָהּ m.n. NH oven builder. [Nomen officis formed from תּוּקָהּ (=oven), according to the pattern תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ f.n. chameleon (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Lev. 11:30). [According to most scholars derived from טָהַם (=to breathe), hence lit. meaning 'the snorter' (cp. Arab. *fahhāh*, 'chameleon', lit.: 'snorter'). However others connect תּוּקָהּ with תּוּקָהּ (=night), so that תּוּקָהּ would simply denote a nocturnal animal. cp. תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ f.n. a kind of owl, prob. the White owl, *Tyto alba* (in the Bible occurring only Lev. 11:18 and Deut. 14:16). [Like תּוּקָהּ it either derives from טָהַם (=to breathe), and is so called for its snorting, or it is related to תּוּקָהּ (=night), and owes its name to its nocturnal habits. It is more probable that two different animals should be called 'nocturnal animals' than 'snorters'. See תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ NH drill exercises (military). [Formed from the initials of the words תּוּקָהּ, lit.: 'order exercises'.]

תּוּקָהּ f.n. 1PBH surrounding. 2NH circular motion, rotation. [Verbal n. of תּוּקָהּ (= he surrounded, encompassed), Pi. of תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ m.n. NH 1 complication. 2 (psychology) complex. [Verbal n. of תּוּקָהּ (= he entangled, complicated), Pi. of תּוּקָהּ. For the form of this word see תּוּקָהּ.] Derivative: תּוּקָהּ.

תּוּקָהּ m.n. NH prospectus. [Verbal n. of תּוּקָהּ (= he made clear, explained), Hiph. of תּוּקָהּ. For the form of this word see תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ f.n. 1PBH surrounding. 2NH circular motion, rotation. [Verbal n. of תּוּקָהּ (= he surrounded, encompassed), Pi. of תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ m.n. NH 1 complication. 2 (psychology) complex. [Verbal n. of תּוּקָהּ (= he entangled, complicated), Pi. of תּוּקָהּ. For the form of this word see תּוּקָהּ.] Derivative: תּוּקָהּ.

תּוּקָהּ m.n. NH prospectus. [Verbal n. of תּוּקָהּ (= he made clear, explained), Hiph. of תּוּקָהּ. For the form of this word see תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ to cause complexes. [Denominated

from תּוּקָהּ (= complex). — Tiph. תּוּקָהּ NH he caused complexes. — Tufh. תּוּקָהּ NH he had complexes.

תּוּקָהּ f.n. NH complexity. [Verbal n. coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from תּוּקָהּ (= he interwove); see תּוּקָהּ. For the form of this word see תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ f.n. NH load-carrying capacity. [Verbal n. formed from תּוּקָהּ (= he bore a load); see תּוּקָהּ. For the form of this word see תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ m.n. PBH (pl. תּוּקָהּ, also תּוּקָהּ), storehouse. [From Gk. *thesaurus* (=treasure, treasure-house), a compound whose first element prob. derives from the stem of תּוּקָהּ (=to put, place; see תּוּקָהּ); the second element is of uncertain origin.]

תּוּקָהּ m.n. NH 1 setup, layout (printing). 2 arrangement (music). [Verbal n. of תּוּקָהּ (= he arranged), Pi. of תּוּקָהּ. See my analysis of the form תּוּקָהּ s.v. תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ f.n. NH 1 withdrawal, falling back (military). 2 regression (psychology). [Verbal n. of תּוּקָהּ (=to move away). For the affixes see pref. תּוּקָהּ and first suff. תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ adj. NH fermented. [Pass. part. of תּוּקָהּ. See תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ m.n. NH reevaluation. [From תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ NH arms drill (military). [Formed from the initials of the words תּוּקָהּ תּוּקָהּ תּוּקָהּ, lit.: 'order exercises of the armed (soldiers)'.]

תּוּקָהּ m.n. NH embolism (medicine). [Formed from תּוּקָהּ (=to prostrate, sweep away), with pref. תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ m.n. PBH a kind of small dove. [Prob. borrowed from Aram. תּוּקָהּ (Targum rendering of טוּל, Deut. 32:11), which is of unknown origin.]

תּוּקָהּ adj. NH 1 fermentable, fermenting. 2 champagne (colloq.). [Coined from תּוּקָהּ (= it fermented), according to the pattern תּוּקָהּ, which is used in NH to form adjectives denoting capability or fitness.]

תּוּקָהּ f.n. PBH fermentation, effervescence. [Verbal n. of תּוּקָהּ. See תּוּקָהּ and first suff. תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ m.n. NH frustration. [Verbal n. of תּוּקָהּ. See תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ m.n. NH making a radio play. [Verbal n. of תּוּקָהּ. See תּוּקָהּ.]

תּוּקָהּ m.n. NH radio play. [Verbal n. of תּוּקָהּ (= he listened), Hiph. of תּוּקָהּ. For the form of this word see תּוּקָהּ.] Derivatives: תּוּקָהּ.

תּוּקָהּ m.n. NH author of radio plays. [Formed from תּוּקָהּ with agential suff. תּוּקָהּ.]

to frustrate. [Tiph'el of סכל, Pi. סכל (= he thwarted, frustrated).] — Tiph. הפסל NH he frustrated. — Tuph. הפסל NH was frustrated. Derivatives: הפסלה, הפסלה.

הסכה to make a radio play. [Denominated from הפסל NH he made into a radio play. — Tuph. הפסל NH was made into a radio play. Derivative: הפסלה.]

הסימן m.n. NH symptom. [From סימן.]

הסימנה m.n. NH syndrome (medicine). [Formed from סימן (= he marked), Pi. of סימן. For the form of this word see הפסלה.]

הסנן m.n. NH filtration, filter. [Verbal n. of סנן (= he filtered), Pi. of סנן. For the form of this word see הפסלה.]

הססה to ferment. [Imitative of the sound caused by fermentation.] — Qal הססה intr. v. PBH 1 it fermented, bubbled, effervesced; 2 NH (fig.) was agitated, was excited. — Hiph. הססתי tr. & intr. v. NH 1 he caused to ferment; 2 (fig.) he agitated, excited; 3 it fermented. — Hoph. הססתי NH 1 was made to ferment; 2 (fig.) was agitated, was excited. Derivatives: הססה, הססה, הססה, הססה, הססה, הססה.

הססה m.n. NH ferment, enzyme. [From הססה.]

הססה m.n. NH fizz. [From הססה.]

הססן to resupply. [Back formation from הספקת.] — Pi. הססן NH he resupplied. — Pu. הססן NH resupplied.

הספקה f.n. NH resupply. [Formed from הספק with pref. הַ and suff. יָה.] Derivative: הספקה.

הספקה f.n. PBH haircut. [Related to or, more probably, borrowed from JAram. הספקה (= haircut). Verbal n. formed from הספק (= to cut, esp. the hair). For the form of this word see הפסלה; see also suff. יָה.]

הספקים m.n. pl. PBH false charges, pretexts, intrigues. [Formed from הספק (= to fall upon; to seek pretexts), with pref. יָה.]

הסקרה m.n. NH review. [Verbal n. of סקר (= he reviewed), Pi. of סקר. For the form of this word see הפסלה.]

הסקרה m.n. NH review, revue. [Verbal n. of סקר (= he reviewed); see הסקה. For the form of this word see הפסלה.]

הסקרטה m.n. NH adaptation for the screen, screening. [Verbal n. of סקרט. See הסרט.]

הסקרטה to adapt for the screen. [Denominated from סקרט NH he adapted for the screen, screened. — Tuph. הפסל NH was adapted for the screen, was screened. Derivative:

הסקרטה.

הסקרטה m.n. NH scenario. [Verbal n. of סקרט (= he filmed), Hiph. of סרט. For the form of this word see הפסלה. cp. הפסלה. Derivatives: הסרט, הפסלה.]

הסקרטה m.n. NH scenario writer, script writer, 'scripter'. [Formed from סקרט with suff. יָה.]

הסרקיה f.n. NH hairdressing, hairdo. [Verbal n. of סרק (= he combed); see סרק. For the form of this word see הפסלה.]

הטבח to abhor, abominate. [Prob. denominated from הטבח (= abomination, horrible deed). cp. טבח (= to loathe, abhor), which is a secondary form of טבח.] — Qal הטבח tr. v. MH he abhorred, loathed. — Niph. הטבח he was abhorred. — Pi. הטבח he regarded as an abomination, abhorred. 2 he caused to be an abomination. — Pu. הטבח MH was regarded as an abomination, was abhorred. — Hiph. הטבח intr. & tr. v. 1 he did abominably; 2 MH he abhorred, loathed. Derivatives: הטבח, הטבח, הטבח, הטבח, הטבח, הטבח. [From הטבח.]

הטבעה m.n. NH adaptation, development (music). [Formed from טבע (= he adapted, elaborated), Pi. of טבע. See also pref. הַ.]

התעוררה f.n. NH traffic. [Verbal n. formed from התעורר (= he caused to pass over), Hiph. of יעור, with pref. הַ and first suff. יָה.]

התעוררה f.n. NH jump line (journalism). [Formed from התעורר (= he caused to pass over), Hiph. of יעור, with pref. הַ and suff. יָה.]

העד to documentate. [Denominated from העדה (= document).] — Pi. העדה NH he documented. — Pu. העדה was documented. Derivatives: העדה, העדה, העדה.

העה to stray, wander; to reel, stagger. [Aram. העה, העה (= he went astray, erred).] — Qal העה intr. v. 1 he wandered about; 2 he went astray. — Niph. העה 1 was made to wander about; 2 was led astray; 3 NH he chanced to come (to a place). — Hiph. העה 1 he caused someone to wander about; 2 (fig.) he misled, misdirected, deceived. — Hoph. העה MH 1 was misled, was misdirected, was deceived; 2 NH was disappointed. Derivatives: העה, העה, העה, העה, העה, העה.

העוב adj. MH abominated, abhorred. [Pass. part. of עוב. See העוב.]

העוב m.n. PBH abomination, abhorrence. [Verbal n. of עוב (= he regarded as an abomination, abhorred), Pi. of עוב.]

העורה f.n. NH choreography. [Formed

from עור (= to draw a circle), to which it stands as העורה (= produce, yield), stands to עור (= to come).]

העד m.n. NH documentation. [Verbal n. of עד (= he documented). See העד.] Derivative: העדה.

העדה f.n. 1 testimony, 2 attestation, 3 NH certificate, 4 NH document, 5 NH mission, purpose. [Verbal n. of עד (= he affirmed solemnly), Hiph. of עד. For the form of this word see העורה.] Derivative: העדה.

העדי adj. NH documentary. [Formed from העדה with suff. יָה.]

העדיה adj. NH 1 pertaining to attestation, attesting, testifying, certifying, 2 having a mission, having a purpose. [Formed from העדה with suff. יָה.]

העוז m.n. NH defence fortification, stronghold. [Formed from עז (= to be strong) with pref. הַ.]

העולה m.n. NH canalization, drainage. [Verbal n. of עלה (= he canalized). See העלה.]

העופה f.n. NH flight, aviation. [Verbal n. of עף (= to fly); see עף. For the form of this word see הפסלה.]

העופה f.n. NH pressure. [Verbal n. of עץ (= to press); see עץ. For the form of this word see הפסלה.]

העוררה f.n. 1 MH awakening, revival, 2 NH wakefulness, vigilance. [Verbal n. of עור (= was awake), Niph. of עור (q.v.). For the form of this word see הפסלה.]

העוררה m.n. NH industrialization. [Verbal n. of עורש. See העורש.]

העוררה f.n. 1 PBH going astray, wandering about, 2 MH error, mistake. [Formed from עור (= he wandered about, went astray; see העור, with suff. יָה. cp. העוררה.)

העוררה f.n. NH daring, audacity, boldness. [Formed from עור with pref. הַ and first suff. יָה.]

העוררה f.n. MH abomination, abhorrence. [Verbal n. of עוררה. See העוררה and first suff. יָה.]

העוררה f.n. 1 NH going astray, wandering about, 2 MH (fig.) error, mistake. [Verbal n. of עוררה. See העוררה and first suff. יָה.]

העולה m.n. MH cure, healing (poetical). [Abbreviated form of העולה.]

העולה to canalize. [Back formation from העולה (= canal, channel).] — Pi. העולה NH he canalized, sewered. — Pu. העולה NH was canalized, was sewered. Derivatives: העולה, העולה, העולה.

העולה to cure, heal. [Back formation from העולה (= healing, cure).] — Hiph.

711
העולה (poetic)
העולה m.n. PBH
Heb. שָׁדָד (of
העולה f.n.
2 conduit, 3
tal'at tar'at
way). As p
respondence
Derivative:
העולה f.n.
skin forming
[From עולה
etymology
the cured sc
healing for
העולה m.n. d
(a hapax leg
ring Is. 66:
act, do, wo
tive: העולה
העולה m.n. b
the Bible, o
עולה (= child
of עולה) (= to
העולה m.n. m
practical ju
with suff. יָה
העולה f.n. l
tery. [Form
with pref. הַ
העולה f.n. NH
lus — a
[Formed fr
העולה f.n. m
from Arab
sentative, a
'amala (= H
verb relate
toiled), he
related to
and first su
העולה
העולה ad
propagand
with suff. יָה
העולה f.n. NH
from עולה
Derivative:
העולה f.n. m
העולה f.n. m
from הפסלה

(= to draw a circle), to which
 is as תְּבוּאָה (= produce, yield,
 = to come).
 NH documentation. [Verbal n.
 (= he documented). See תָּדַע].
 =: תְּעוּדָה.
 1 testimony. 2 attestation. 3
 e. 4NH document. 5NH
 purpose. [Verbal n. of תָּדַע
 rmed solemnly]. Hiph. of תָּדַע
 form of this word see תְּעוּדָה.
 =: תְּעוּדָה.
 NH documentary. [Formed
 with suff. תְּעוּדָה].
 NH 1 pertaining to attest-
 esting, testifying, certifying,
 a mission, having a pur-
 ormed from תְּעוּדָה with suff.
 =: תְּעוּדָה.
 NH defence fortification.
 d. [Formed from תָּדַע (= to
 with pref. תְּעוּדָה].
 NH canalization, drainage
 . of תְּעוּדָה (= he canalized). See
 =: תְּעוּדָה.
 NH flight, aviation. [Verbal n.
 d fly]; see תָּדַע. For the form of
 see תְּעוּדָה. cp. תְּעוּדָה.
 NH pressure. [Verbal n. of תָּדַע
 r]; see תָּדַע. For the form of this
 =: תְּעוּדָה.
 NH awakening, revival. 2NH
 ss, vigilance. [Verbal n. of
 s awake], Niph. of תָּדַע (q.v.).
 form of this word see תְּעוּדָה.
 NH industrialization. [Verbal
 See תָּדַע].
 NH going astray, wandering
 NH error, mistake. [Formed
 = he wandered about, went
 = תָּדַע], with suff. תְּעוּדָה. cp.
 =: תְּעוּדָה.
 NH daring, audacity, boldness.
 from תָּדַע with pref. תְּעוּדָה and
 =: תְּעוּדָה.
 NH abomination, abhorrence.
 of תְּעוּדָה. See תָּדַע and first suff.
 =: תְּעוּדָה.
 NH going astray, wandering
 NH (fig.) error, mistake.
 of תְּעוּדָה. See תָּדַע and first suff.
 =: תְּעוּדָה.
 NH cure, healing (poetical).
 =: תְּעוּדָה.
 NH canal, channel. [Back formation from
 =: תְּעוּדָה]. — Pi. תָּדַע NH
 ized, sewered. — Pu. תָּדַע NH
 ized, was sewered.
 תְּעוּדָה. תְּעוּדָה. תְּעוּדָה.
 =: תְּעוּדָה. [Back formation from
 =: תְּעוּדָה]. — Hiph.
 =: תְּעוּדָה.]

התעיל (poetical) he cured, healed.
 תְּעוּדָה m.n. PBH fox. [Aram., related to
 Heb. תְּעוּדָה (of s.m.).]
 תְּעוּדָה f.n. 1 watercourse, channel.
 2 conduit. 3 trench. [Related to Arab.
 ta'at, tar'at (= canal; artificial water-
 way). As proved by the Arab. cor-
 respondences, the n in תְּעוּדָה is radical.]
 Derivative: תְּעוּדָה.
 תְּעוּדָה f.n. healing over, new flesh and
 skin forming over the wound, cure.
 [From עָלָה (= to go up). For this
 etymology cp. the phrase תְּעוּדָה
 'he cured someone', lit.: 'he brought up
 healing for someone']. See תָּדַע.
 תְּעוּדָה m.n. deed, esp. mischievous deed
 (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occur-
 ing Is. 66:4). [Formed from עָלָה (= to
 act, do, work), with pref. תְּעוּדָה]. Deriva-
 tive: תְּעוּדָה.
 תְּעוּדָה m.n. babe (a hapax legomenon in
 the Bible, occurring Is. 3:4). [Related to
 עָלָה (= child, infant), hence a derivative
 of עָלָה (= to give up).]
 תְּעוּדָה m.n. NH prankster, joker,
 practical joker. [Formed from עָלָה
 with suff. תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה f.n. hidden thing, secret, myste-
 ry. [Formed from עָלָה (= to hide),
 with pref. תְּעוּדָה and first suff. תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה f.n. NH 1 a small canal. 2 canalicu-
 lus — a minute canal (anatomy).
 [Formed from עָלָה].
 תְּעוּדָה f.n. NH propaganda. [Formed
 from Arab. 'amīl (=business repre-
 sentative, agent), which is formed from
 'amala (= he did, acted, was active), a
 verb related to Heb. עָמַל (= he labored,
 toiled), hence תְּעוּדָה is ultimately
 related to עָמַל (q.v.). See also pref. תְּעוּדָה
 and first suff. תְּעוּדָה.] Derivatives: תְּעוּדָה.
 תְּעוּדָה adj. NH propagandist (adj.),
 propagandistic. [Formed from תְּעוּדָה
 with suff. תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה f.n. NH propagandist. [Formed
 from תְּעוּדָה with adj. suff. תְּעוּדָה].
 Derivative: תְּעוּדָה.
 תְּעוּדָה f.n. NH propagandism. [Formed
 from תְּעוּדָה with suff. תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה m.n. (pl. תְּעוּדָה, also תְּעוּדָה)
 1 luxury. 2 daintiness. 3 delight. [Verbal
 n. of the 'taqtū' form, derived from תָּדַע
 (= to take delight, please). Other verbal
 nouns of the same form appearing
 already in the Bible are: תְּעוּדָה, beside
 תְּעוּדָה, (= disease, sickness,
 illness); תְּעוּדָה (= great drought);
 תְּעוּדָה (= bitterness, bitter cry);
 תְּעוּדָה (= strength, force); תְּעוּדָה,
 beside תְּעוּדָה, (= pledged). All these verbal
 nouns derive from the Qal. However,

תְּעוּדָה (= mixture), and תְּעוּדָה
 (= pampering, luxury), are traceable to
 the Pfl. cp. also MH תְּעוּדָה (= teaching,
 learning; Talmud), which is also verbal
 n. of the Qal.
 תְּעוּדָה f.n. 1 self-affliction, fasting (a
 hapax legomenon in the Bible, occur-
 ing Ez. 9:5). 2 'Ta'anith' — name of a
 Mishnah and Talmud tractate in the
 order Zera. [Verbal n. of עָלָה (= he
 afflicted), in the phrase עָלָה אֶת-עַצְמוֹ (= he
 afflicted himself in fasting, fasted). See
 עָלָה].
 תְּעוּדָה f.n. NH employment. [Formed
 from עָלָה (= he dealt with), with pref.
 תְּעוּדָה and first suff. תְּעוּדָה].
 תָּדַע to deceive, to mock. [Arab. ta'ta'a
 (= he stammered; he shook violently).
 — Pulp. תָּדַע v. v. he mocked,
 deceived. — Pulp. תָּדַע MH was
 mocked at, was deceived. — Hithpāl.
 תָּדַע he mocked at. Derivatives: תְּעוּדָה.
 תְּעוּדָה m.n. MH flight (poetical). [Formed
 from תָּדַע (= to fly); property a
 secondary form of תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה m.n. MH strength, force. [A
 secondary form of תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה f.n. strength, force, might (a
 hapax legomenon in the Bible, occur-
 ing Ps. 68:36 in the pl.). [From עָלָה
 (= to be strong), cp. תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה f.n. NH strength, force, might. [A
 collateral form of תְּעוּדָה. For the
 ending see suff. תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה f.n. NH bone formation; skel-
 eton. [Formed from עָמַל (= bone).
 For the affixes see pref. תְּעוּדָה and suff. תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה m.n. NH paraphrase. [Verbal n. of
 תְּעוּדָה (= he encircled), Hiph. of עָלָה. For
 the form of this word see תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה m.n. razor. [Derived from יָדַע (= to
 lay bare, uncover), cp. תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה m.n. sheath of a sword, scabbard.
 [Prob. from יָדַע (= to lay bare,
 uncover), whence also Ugar. i'ru
 (= sheath of a sword); hence of the
 same etymology as תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה f.n. 1 PBH mixing, blend, mixture.
 2 half-breed, half-caste. 3NH alloy
 (chemistry). 4NH confusion. [Verbal n.
 of עָרַב (= he mixed), Pi. of עָרַב. For the
 affixes see pref. תְּעוּדָה and suff. תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה f.n. pledge (occurring only in the
 phrase תְּעוּדָה, 'hostages'). [From
 עָרַב (= to change, barter, take on
 pledge). For the form see תְּעוּדָה.
 =: תְּעוּדָה, a collateral form of תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה f.n. NH exhibition. [Coinced from
 תְּעוּדָה (= he arranged; עָרַב), pref. תְּעוּדָה
 and first suff. תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה m.n. NH tariff. [Arab. ta'rif (= a

making known, information), verbal n.
 of 'arafa (= he made known, he
 taught), from 'arafa (= he knew). cp. It.
 tariffa, Sp. tarifa, Eng. tariff].
 Derivative: תְּעוּדָה.
 תְּעוּדָה m.n. NH tariff list. [Formed
 from תְּעוּדָה with suff. תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה to industrialize. [Denominated
 from תְּעוּדָה (= industry).] — Pi. תְּעוּדָה NH
 he industrialized. — Pu. תְּעוּדָה NH was
 industrialized. Derivative: תְּעוּדָה.
 תְּעוּדָה m.n. NH military industry. [Back
 formation from תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה f.n. NH 1 industry. 2 manufacture,
 production. [Formed from עָלָה (= he
 made; עָלָה), with pref. תְּעוּדָה and suff.
 תְּעוּדָה]. Derivatives: תְּעוּדָה. תְּעוּדָה.
 תְּעוּדָה.
 תְּעוּדָה m.n. NH 1 industrialist. 2 manu-
 facturer. [Formed from תְּעוּדָה with
 suff. תְּעוּדָה]. Derivative: תְּעוּדָה.
 תְּעוּדָה f.n. NH industrialism. [Formed
 from תְּעוּדָה with suff. תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה adj. NH industrial. [Formed from
 תְּעוּדָה with suff. תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה m.n. mockery (in the Bible a pl.
 tantum occurring only Jer. 10:15 and
 51:18 in the phrase תְּעוּדָה, 'a
 work of delusion'). [Verbal n. of תְּעוּדָה,
 Pfl. of תָּדַע].
 תְּעוּדָה m.n. NH (the act of) translitera-
 tion. [Verbal n. of תְּעוּדָה. See תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה m.n. NH transliteration. [Verbal n. of
 תְּעוּדָה (= he transliterated), Hiph. of
 תְּעוּדָה]. Derivative: תְּעוּדָה.
 תָּדַע to deceive, to mock. [Pfl. of עָלָה
 (q.v.).]
 תְּעוּדָה to transliterate. [Denominated
 from תְּעוּדָה]. — Tiph. תְּעוּדָה NH
 transliterated. — Tiph. תְּעוּדָה NH
 was transliterated. Derivative: תְּעוּדָה.
 תְּעוּדָה m.n. drum. [Together with JAram.
 תְּעוּדָה, Arab. duff (= drum), of imitative
 origin, cp. 'toph' in my CEDEL].
 Derivatives: תְּעוּדָה. תְּעוּדָה.
 תְּעוּדָה m.n. NH the act of adorning,
 decoration. [Verbal n. of תְּעוּדָה. See
 תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה f.n. scenic decoration. [From
 תְּעוּדָה (= to adorn). For the affixes see
 pref. תְּעוּדָה and first suff. תְּעוּדָה]. Derivatives:
 תְּעוּדָה. תְּעוּדָה. תְּעוּדָה.
 תְּעוּדָה m.n. NH decorator. [Formed
 from תְּעוּדָה with agential suff. תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה adj. NH decorative. [Formed
 from תְּעוּדָה with suff. תְּעוּדָה].
 תְּעוּדָה to decorate. [Back formation from
 תְּעוּדָה]. — Tiph. תְּעוּדָה he decorated.
 — Tiph. תְּעוּדָה NH was decorated.
 Derivative: תְּעוּדָה.
 תְּעוּדָה f.n. 1 beauty, finery,

1 PBH seizing, taking hold of volume, cubical content, exemption, imprisonment, confinement, extension, mission, perception. 4 NH PBH jail, prison. [Verbal n. of *סָבַח* and first suff. *סָבַח* and cp. Derivative: *סָבַח*.]

2 NH comprehensibility, perception. [Formed from *סָבַח* with suff. *סָבַח*.]

3 NH perceptual. [Formed from *סָבַח* with suff. *סָבַח*.]

4 NH drumming. 2 tapping. [Verbal n. of *סָבַח* (= he drummed). See first suff. *סָבַח*.]

5 PBH 1 sewing. 2 stitching. [Verbal n. of *סָבַח*. See *סָבַח* and first suff. *סָבַח*.]

6 MH 1 seizing, taking hold of argument. [Verbal n. of *סָבַח*. See first suff. *סָבַח* and cp. *סָבַח*.]

7 diaphragm. [Formed from *סָבַח*, with dimin. suff. *סָבַח*.]

8 rug, carpet. [An incorrect derivation from *סָבַח* (q.v.).]

9 twist, twine; to be subtle. [Verbal n. of *סָבַח* (= to twist). This base occurs only Sam. II in the phrase *סָבַח סָבַח*, which corresponds to the phrase *סָבַח סָבַח* (Is. 18:27), both meaning 'and crooked Thou dost show subtle'.]

10 ear, paste, plaster. [Base of *סָבַח* (= to plaster). — Qal *סָבַח* tr. v. smeared, pasted, plastered; derided, denounced, decried. Derivative: *סָבַח*.]

11 tasteless, be unseasoned. [Verbal n. of *סָבַח* (= he talked silly things). Derivative: *סָבַח* (= he spat), *סָבַח* (= spittle).]

12 *סָבַח* tr. v. NH 1 he made 2 he desalted, desalinated. [Verbal n. of *סָבַח* (= he desalted). NH 1 was made tasteless; desalted, was desalinated. Derivative: *סָבַח*.]

13 whitewash. [From *סָבַח*.]

14 unsalted, tasteless, unsavory, unseemly, foolish. [From *סָבַח*, which is a secondary form of *סָבַח*. Derivatives: *סָבַח*, *סָבַח*.]

15 timing (mechanical). [Verbal n. of *סָבַח* (= he divided), Pl. of *סָבַח* for the form of this word see *סָבַח*.]

16 unsavoriness, unseemliness, etc., folly. [From *סָבַח*.]

17 prayer. 2 the prayer for peace, also called *סָבַח* (q.v.). [One of the two phylacteries (see *סָבַח*) of the two phylacteries (= he prayed). Verbal n. of *סָבַח* (= he prayed). Derivative: *סָבַח*. For the form of this word see *סָבַח*.]

see pref. *סָבַח*.] Derivative: *סָבַח*.

18 *סָבַח* f.n. PBH vanity, unseemliness, folly. [Formed from *סָבַח* with suff. *סָבַח*. cp. *סָבַח*.]

19 *סָבַח* f.n. NH 1 tastelessness. 2 vanity. [Formed from *סָבַח* with suff. *סָבַח*. cp. *סָבַח*.]

20 *סָבַח* m.n. NH exudate, exudation. [Verbal n. of *סָבַח* (= he discharged); see *סָבַח*. For the form of this word see *סָבַח*.]

21 *סָבַח* f.n. pl. (the sing. is *סָבַח*) either of the two phylacteries, one tied on the left arm (called *סָבַח* *סָבַח*), and one worn on the head (called *סָבַח* *סָבַח*), containing the four passages (*סָבַח*) [pl. of *סָבַח* (= prayer; phylactery); so called because they are worn during the morning prayers on weekdays.].

22 *סָבַח* f.n. shuddering, horror, terror (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jer. 49:16). [From *סָבַח* (= he shuddered). See *סָבַח*.]

23 *סָבַח* m.n. PBH pampering, delicacy, luxury. [Verbal n. of *סָבַח* (= he pampered, spoiled), Pl. of *סָבַח* (q.v.). See also JAram.-Syr. *סָבַח* (= good cheer, luxury), from *סָבַח* (= he treated with affection, indulged).]

24 *סָבַח* f.n. NH turn. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858-1922) from *סָבַח* (= he turned). See *סָבַח* and first suff. *סָבַח*.]

25 *סָבַח* to seize, take hold of. [JAram. *סָבַח* (= he seized, took hold of); a secondary form of *סָבַח*.] — Qal *סָבַח* tr. v. 1 PBH he seized, took hold of; 2 PBH he took; 3 PBH it became valid, became effective; 4 PBH he criticized; 5 NH it occupied (a certain place); 6 NH he comprehended, perceived. — Niph. *סָבַח* 1 PBH he was caught, was seized, was arrested; 2 NH (fig.) he was influenced; 3 NH it was felt, was understood. — Hiph. *סָבַח* PBH he caused to be caught. Derivatives: *סָבַח*, *סָבַח*, *סָבַח*, *סָבַח*, *סָבַח*, *סָבַח*.

26 *סָבַח* m.n. NH catch. [From *סָבַח*.]

27 *סָבַח* m.n. NH operation, handling. [Verbal n. of *סָבַח*. See *סָבַח*.] Derivative: *סָבַח*.

28 *סָבַח* adj. NH operative; operational. [Formed from *סָבַח* with suff. *סָבַח*.]

29 *סָבַח* m.n. NH 'taph'il', the most frequent form of the verbal n. of the Piel, sometimes of the Hiph'il and rarely of the Qal. [Properly the verbal n. of the verb *סָבַח*, the intensive conjugation of the verb *סָבַח* (= to do, make, act), as it appears in the form *סָבַח* (= effect). The fact is that Heb. *סָבַח* is the exact equivalent of Arab. *taf'il*, the verbal n. form of *fa'ala*, the intensive conjugation of the verb *fa'ala*. Accordingly the

form *סָבַח* should preferably be used as the verbal n. of verbs in the Piel.]

30 *סָבַח* to operate, put into operation. [Tiph'il form of *סָבַח* (= to do, make, act). — Tiph. *סָבַח* NH he put into operation, operated. — Tufh. *סָבַח* NH was put into operation, was operated. Derivative: *סָבַח*.]

31 *סָבַח* to drum, beat the drum. [Denominated from *סָבַח* (= drum).] — Qal *סָבַח* tr. v. he drummed, beat the drum (in the Bible occurring only Ps. 68:26). — Pol. *סָבַח* 1 PBH he drummed, beat the drum; 2 he beat continuously (in the Bible occurring only Nah. 2:8). Derivatives: *סָבַח*, *סָבַח*, *סָבַח*, *סָבַח*, *סָבַח*.

32 *סָבַח* m.n. NH drummer. [Nomen opificis formed from *סָבַח* (= drum), according to the pattern *סָבַח*.]

33 *סָבַח* m.n. NH drumbeat. [Formed from *סָבַח*.]

34 *סָבַח* m.n. NH draining, irrigation. [From Arab. *fasada* (= he opened a vein, bled).]

35 *סָבַח* to function. [Denominated from *סָבַח*.] — Qal *סָבַח* NH he functioned, fulfilled his function. Derivative: *סָבַח*.

36 *סָבַח* m.n. NH functioning. [Verbal n. of *סָבַח*. See *סָבַח*.] Derivative: *סָבַח*.

37 *סָבַח* adj. NH functional. [Formed from *סָבַח* with suff. *סָבַח*.]

38 *סָבַח* m.n. 1 PBH order, command, charge, trust. 2 NH task, mission, appointment, assignment. 3 NH role, part. [Verbal n. of *סָבַח*, 'he committed, entrusted; he appointed', Hiph. of *סָבַח*. This is the only verbal noun of the form 'taq'il' from Talmudic times formed from the Hiph. See *סָבַח*.] Derivative: *סָבַח*.

39 *סָבַח* to sew; to stitch. [JAram. *סָבַח* (= he sewed; he stitched); cp. *סָבַח*, a secondary form of *סָבַח*, and see *סָבַח*.] — Qal *סָבַח* tr. v. 1 he sewed; 2 PBH he stitched. — Niph. *סָבַח* MH 1 was sewn; 2 was stitched. — Pi. *סָבַח* 1 he sewed together; 2 NH he stitched together. — Pu. occurs only in the part. (see *סָבַח*). — Hiph. *סָבַח* NH 1 he sewed again; 2 he sewed (from within). — Hoph. *סָבַח* NH he sewn from within. Derivatives: *סָבַח*, *סָבַח*, *סָבַח*, *סָבַח*, *סָבַח*, *סָבַח*, *סָבַח*.

40 *סָבַח* m.n. 1 PBH seam, stitch. 2 MH suture (botany). [From *סָבַח*.]

41 *סָבַח* m.n. 1 PBH tailor. 2 NH sticher of shoes. [Nomen opificis formed from *סָבַח* (= he sewed together; he stitched together), Pl. of *סָבַח*, according to the pattern *סָבַח*.] Derivative: *סָבַח*.

42 *סָבַח* f.n. NH sewing. 2 stitching. [Formed from *סָבַח* with suff. *סָבַח*.]

43 *סָבַח* f.n. NH cluster of flowers. [Formed from *סָבַח* (= it sprouted, blossomed; see *סָבַח*), with pref. *סָבַח* and suff. *סָבַח*.]

44 *סָבַח* m.n. NH menu. [Verbal n. of *סָבַח* m.n. he specified, detailed], Pl. of *סָבַח*. For the form of this word see *סָבַח*.] Derivative: *סָבַח*.

45 *סָבַח* m.n. NH menu card. [Formed from *סָבַח* with suff. *סָבַח*.]

46 *סָבַח* f.n. NH distribution. [Formed from *סָבַח* (= he spread; see *סָבַח*). For the form of this word see *סָבַח*.]

47 *סָבַח* f.n. NH sails. [Verbal n. of *סָבַח* (= he spread; see *סָבַח*). For the form of this word see *סָבַח*.]

48 *סָבַח* to seize, take hold of. [JAram. *סָבַח* according to Barth related to Arab. *bajasha* (= he attacked with violence, fell upon someone).] — Qal *סָבַח* tr. v. 1 he seized, took hold of; 2 he occupied, seized or captured (a city); 3 PBH he acquired. — Niph. *סָבַח* 1 was seized, was taken hold of; 2 was caught (in a snare); 3 was seized, was captured (said of a fortress or a town). — Pi. *סָבַח* he caught, grasped, took (in the Bible occurring only Pr. 30:28) — Pu. *סָבַח* MH was taken, was grasped, was taken. Derivatives: *סָבַח*, *סָבַח*, *סָבַח*.

49 *סָבַח* m.n. NH grasp, grip, hold. [From *סָבַח*.]

50 *סָבַח* f.n. NH criminality. [Formed from *סָבַח* (= he rebelled, revolted; see *סָבַח*), with pref. *סָבַח* and first suff. *סָבַח*. For the form of *סָבַח* see *סָבַח*.]

51 *סָבַח* m.n. 1 a place in the valley of Ben Hinnom, south of Jerusalem, where children were burnt to 'Moloch'. 2 MH hell. [Prob. formed from orig. *סָבַח* (the vowels of which were assimilated to those of unrelated *סָבַח*, 'spitting', and of *סָבַח*, 'shame'), which is related to Aram. *סָבַח*, *סָבַח* (= oven; kettle; tripod, Arab. *uḥfiyya* (= one of three stones supporting a kettle), cp. the related bases *סָבַח* and *סָבַח* (= to put over the fire), cp. also *סָבַח* and *סָבַח*.] Derivative: *סָבַח*.

52 *סָבַח* m.n. identical in meaning with *סָבַח* (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is. 30:83).

53 *סָבַח* adj. NH hellish, infernal. [Formed from *סָבַח* with suff. *סָבַח*.]

54 *סָבַח* m.n. NH open ground. [From JAram. *סָבַח*, a derivative of *סָבַח* (= he opened), which is related to Heb. *סָבַח* (of s.m.). See *סָבַח*.]

55 *סָבַח* f.n. NH confusion, complexity. [Formed from *סָבַח* (= he twisted, twined; see *סָבַח*). For the form of this word see *סָבַח*.]

3NH period, epoch. [Verbal n. from *תקף*, Hiph. of *תקף* (=to be) form of this word see *תקוף*.] Derivatives: *תקופה*, *תקופות*, *תקופות*.

2NH periodical. [Formed from *תקף* with suff. *תקופה*.]

1NH periodical. [Formed from *תקף* with suff. *תקופה*.]

2NH satiety (psychology). Hiph. of *תקף* (=he loathed, abhorred). For the form of this word see *תקוף*.

2NH overhead expenses, overcost. [Formed from *תקף* with suff. *תקופה*.]

2NH weighed, full weight. Hiph. of *תקף* (=he weighed). Which is related to Heb. *תקף* (=he weighed). Derivative: *תקופה*.

2NH normal, regular, standard. Hiph. of *תקף* (=was straight, was set). Derivative: *תקופה*.

2NH standardization. [Verbal n. from *תקף* and first suff. *תקופה*.]

2NH normality, regularity. [Formed from *תקף* with suff. *תקופה*.]

1NH blowing (of the 'shofar'). [Verbal n. of *תקף* (=he blew) and first suff. *תקופה*.]

2NH insertion, sticking in. Hiph. of *תקף* (=he thrust, stuck into). See *תקף* and first suff. *תקופה* and *תקופה* are one and the same word.]

2NH strong, mighty, powerful (as a woman in the Bible, occurs 6:10). [From *תקף* (=to prevail, to be strong).] Derivative: *תקופה*.

2NH strength, might, power. [Formed from *תקף* with suff. *תקופה*.]

2NH stumble. [Borrowed from Syr., Chr.-Pal. *תקף* (=he balanced), which is related to *תקף* (=to weigh, balance, Arab. *תקף* = heavy); see *תקף*. The meaning of base *תקף* was 'to carry, to be heavy to bear, to carry, to tolerate', cf. JArAm. *תקף* (=to carry, to be strong). Sense development cp. also *תקף* (=he stumbled; Hiph. of *תקף* 1NH he stumbled; Hiph. of *תקף* 1NH he came up against, came upon to meet. — Hiph. of *תקף* 1NH he caused to stumble; 2PBH (fig.) he caused to sin. Derivatives: *תקוף*, *תקופה*, *תקופות*.

1NH he caused to stumble; 2PBH (fig.) he caused to sin. Derivatives: *תקוף*, *תקופה*, *תקופות*.

2NH stumbling block, snare, obstacle, hindrance. [Formed from *תקף* with first suff. *תקופה*.] Aram. (Targum) *תקופה*, Syr. *תקופה* (=obstacle; snare). See the vocalization *תקופה* (instead of *תקוף* preferred by some lexicographers.)

2NH shower-bath. [Verbal n. of *תקף* (=he took a shower), Hith. of *תקף*. For the affixes see pref. *תקף* and suff. *תקופה*.]

2NH phonograph record. [Orig. verbal n. of *תקף* (=herecorded), Hiph. of *תקף*. For the form of this word see *תקוף*.] Derivative: *תקופה*.

2NH collection of records. [Formed from *תקף* with suff. *תקופה*.]

2NH to become or be straight, to be right. [Borrowed from JArAm. *תקף* (=he fixed, arranged, prepared), which is related to BAram. *תקף* (=1 was established), Arab. *atkana* (=he confirmed, perfected, brought to perfection), Akka. *taqānu* (=to be well ordered), cp. base *תקף*.] — Qal *תקף* intr. & tr. v. 1 became straight, esp. became straight again; 2 he made straight, straightened; he repaired, amended. — Niph. *תקף* 1PBH was repaired, regulated, was amended; 2PBH was prepared, was arranged; 3NH was instituted, was established. — Pi. *תקף* 1 he made straight; 2 he set in order; 3PBH he instituted, ordained; 4PBH he adorned, embellished; 5PBH he reformed. — Pu. *תקף* 1PBH was made straight, was arranged; 2NH was instituted, was established. — Pil. (see *תקף*). — Nith. *תקף* 1PBH was repaired, was amended. — Hiph. *תקף* 1PBH 1 he prepared, arranged; 2 he instituted, established. — Hoph. *תקף* 1 was prepared, was amended. Derivatives: *תקוף*, *תקופה*, *תקופות*, *תקופות*, *תקופות*, *תקופות*, *תקופות*.

2NH normality. 2NH norm, standard. 3NH cadre, service list. [From *תקף*.] Derivative: *תקופה*.

2NH remedy. 2PBH arrangement, ordinance, ruling, reform. 3NH rule. [Verbal n. of *תקף* (=he set in order; he instituted, ordained), Pi. of *תקף*. For the ending see first suff. *תקופה*.] Derivative: *תקופה*.

2NH set of rules, code. [Formed from *תקף* with fifth suff. *תקופה*.] Derivative: *תקופה*.

2NH standardization. [Verbal n. of *תקף*.] See *תקוף*.

2NH according to rule. [Formed from *תקף* with suff. *תקופה*.]

תקשט

2NH normal, standard (adj.). [Formed from *תקף* with suff. *תקופה*.]

2NH to standardize. [From *תקף* (=standard).] — Pil. *תקף* 1NH he standardized. — Pul. *תקף* 1NH was standardized. Derivative: *תקופה*.

2NH to thrust, clap, give a blow, blast. [JArAm. *תקף* (=he struck, tapped, blew the 'shofar' or trumpet), Syr. *תקף* (=he blew the 'shofar' or trumpet), Ethiop. *taqā'a* (=he blew the trumpet); the emphatic *t* in Ethiop. is due to the assimilation of the *t* to the following *q*. For sense development cp. Ger. *stossen* (=to thrust, to give a blast, blow) and *das Horn stossen* (=to blow the horn). This base is possibly of imitative origin.] — Qal *תקף* tr. v. 1 he thrust, drove into; 2PBH he slapped, struck; 3 he clapped the hands; 4 he gave a blow, blew (an instrument), blasted. — Niph. *תקף* 1 was thrust, was driven in, was inserted; 2 was blown (said of a 'shofar' or a trumpet). — Hiph. *תקף* 1PBH he caused to blow; 2MH he drove in, inserted. — Hoph. *תקף* 1NH was driven in, was inserted. Derivatives: *תקוף*, *תקופה*, *תקופות*, *תקופות*, *תקופות*.

2NH blowing of the horn, blast (a hapax lemoson in the Bible, occurring Ps. 150:3). 2NH hooting, sirens. 3NH insertion. [From *תקף*.]

2NH plug (electricity). [From *תקף*.]

2NH to prevail over, overpower. [BAram. *תקף* (=was strong), Aram.-Syr. *תקף* (=was strong, prevailed), which is related to Nab. *תקף* (=authority). Many scholars connect Aram.-Syr. *תקף* with Akka. *pašqu* (=arduous), *pašqu* (=hardship, necessity).] — Qal *תקף* tr. v. 1 he prevailed over, overpowered; 2NH (fig.) he attacked, assaulted. — Niph. *תקף* 1MH was strengthened, was encouraged; 2NH was attacked, was assaulted; 3NH was overpowered. — Pi. *תקף* 1MH 1 was strengthened; 2 was elevated, was extolled, was praised. — Hiph. *תקף* 1PBH he overthrew, i.e. refuted an argument, raised an objection, inveighed against, criticized (a Talmudic term); 2MH he strengthened; 3NH he attacked, assaulted. — Hoph. *תקף* 1MH he was strengthened; 2NH he was attacked, was assaulted. Derivatives: *תקוף*, *תקופה*, *תקופות*, *תקופות*.

2NH might, power. 2PBH authority. [From *תקף*, whence also BAram. *תקף*, JArAm. and Syr. *תקף*, *תקף* (=strength).]

2NH valid. [From *תקף*.] Derivative: *תקופה*.

2NH validity. [Formed from *תקף* with suff. *תקופה*.]

2NH to budget. [Back formation from *תקף* (=budget).] — Tiph. *תקף* 1NH he budgeted. — Tufh. *תקף* 1NH was budgeted. Derivative: *תקופה*.

2NH budgeting. [Verbal n. of *תקף*.] See *תקופה*.

2NH budget. [Verbal n. of *תקף* (=he allotted, allocated), Hiph. of *תקף*. For the form of this word see *תקוף*.] Derivative: *תקופה*.

2NH budgetary. [Formed from *תקף* with suff. *תקופה*.]

2NH summary, brief, abstract, digest. [Verbal n. of *תקף* (=he shortened, reduced), Pi. of *תקף*. For the form of this word see *תקוף*.] Derivative: *תקופה*.

2NH to summarize. [Back formation from *תקף* (=summary).] — Tiph. *תקף* 1NH he made a summary, summarized, condensed. — Tufh. *תקף* 1NH was summarized, was condensed.

2NH puncture (of a tire). [Prob. from *תקף* (=piercing), or from the verb *תקף* (=he pierced); see *תקף*.] Derivative: *תקופה*.

2NH to puncture (a tire). [Denominated from *תקף*.] — Pl. *תקף* 1NH he punctured (a tire). — Pu. *תקף* 1NH was punctured (said of a tire).

2NH refreshment. 2 gift, offering. [Borrowed from JArAm. *תקף* (=gift), a derivative of *תקף* (=Heb. *תקף*, 'he came near'; see *תקף*. For the form of this word see *תקוף* and *תקופה*.)]

2NH beams. 2MH ceiling. [Formed from *תקף* (=to lay beams), with pref. *תק* and first suff. *תקופה*.] Derivative: *תקופה*.

2NH thrombosis (medicine). [Verbal n. of *תקף* (=coagulated), Hiph. of *תקף*. For the form of this word see *תקוף*.]

2NH incident. [Coined by Ithamar Ben-Avi (1882-1943) from *תקף* (=it happened; see *תקף*), and pref. *תק*.]

2NH radiation. [Verbal n. of *תקף* (=sent out rays); see *תקף*. For the form of this word see *תקוף* and *תקופה*.]

2NH decoration, embellishment. [Formed from *תקף* with suff. *תקופה*.]

ment. [Verbal n. of קשט (= he adorned, decorated, embellished); see יקשט. For the form of this word see תברך.]

תקשט m.n. 1PBH decoration, ornament. 2NH requisite (of a theater). 3NH vignette. [Verbal n. of קשט (= he adorned, decorated), Pl. of יקשט. For the form of this word see תברך. cp. תפשט.]

תקשור m.n.NH service regulations (in Government and public institutions). [Formed from the first two letters of תשור.]

תקשר to communicate. [Back formation from תקשרה (= communication).] — Tiph. תקשר NH he communicated. — Tuph. תקשר NH was communicated.

תקשרת f.n.NH communication. [Verbal n. of קשר (= he bound, tied); see קשר. For the form of this word see תברך.]

תקתק m.n.NH 1 tickling (of a watch). 2 typing. [Verbal n. of תקתק. See תקתק.]

תקתק to tick; to type. [Imitative of the sound made by the watch or the typewriter.] — Pilp. תקתק intr. & tr. v. NH 1 it ticked (said of a watch); 2 he typed. Derivative: תקתוק.

תק m.n. searcher, explorer. [Subst. use of the part. of תור (= to search out, explore). See תור and תר.]

תקבוקה f.n. PBH confusion. [Verbal n. of רבך (= to mix, stir). See also pref. תב and first suff. תב. cp. תרבוש.]

תקבוש m.n.NH 'tarboosh'. [Arab. *tarbiṣh* (lit.: 'sweating cap'), a hybrid coined from Turkish *ter* (= sweat), and Pers. *pūshidān* (= to cover).]

תקבות f.n. 1 increase, brood (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, used contemptuously Num. 32:14). 2PBH rearing, raising, educating. 3NH behavior, conduct, way of life. 4NH culture (in all the senses of this word). 5NH civilization. 6NH development, advancement. [Verbal n. of יבד (= to become much, many or great). cp. תרבית.] Derivatives: תרבותי, תרבותי, תרבת.

תקבות f.n. 1 cultivation. 2 taming, domestication. [Verbal n. of תב. See תרבית.]

תקבוני adj. NH cultured, cultural, civilized. [Formed from תקבות with suff. תבני.] Derivative: תרבותיות.

תקבוניות f.n.NH culture. [Formed from תקבוני with suff. תבותי.]

תקבונית f.n.NH a spreader of culture, culturist. [Formed from תקבות with agential suff. תקב.]

תקבד m.n.NH ragout. [From תבד (= he mixed, esp. with hot water or with oil), Hiph. of רבך (q.v.). See also pref. תב and

cp. תבד.]

תקבדן m.n. PBH 1 garden near the house. 2 (fig.) hall, school hall, academy. [From Aram. תבדא (= garden near the house, forecourt), which, together with Syr. תבדא, Mand. תבדא (of s.m.) is borrowed from Akka. *tarbāṣu* (= courtyard), a derivative of *rābāsu* (= to lie down, dwell). See יבד and pref. תב.]

תקבית f.n. interest, usury. [Verbal n. of רבך (= it was or became much or great); see רב. The form תקבית is a contraction of *tarbiy(a)th* (= increase, growth), and is related to Syr. תבדית (= increase, growth), from רבך (= it grew, increased, multiplied). cp. תרבית, a collateral form of תרבית (pref. תב) alternates often with pref. תב. See תב. cp. תרבית and תרבית.]

תקבית f.n.NH 1 increase. 2 culture (of microbes). [Of the same etymology as תרבית. cp. תרבות.]

תקבית f.n.NH 1 confusion. 2 mixture. 3 ragout. [Verbal n. of תבד (= he mixed, stirred; see רבך). For the form of this word see תרבית. Since תרבית is a verbal n., which has an abstract sense and can by no means denote concrete nouns, the rendering 'ragout' cannot be correct. See תבד (at the end of the article). cp. תבדוקה.]

תקבין see תרבין.

תקבות to culture, cultivate, civilize. [Back formation from תקבות (= culture).] — Tiph. תקבות NH 1 the cultivated, cultured, civilized; 2 the tamed, domesticated. — Tuph. תקבות NH 1 was cultivated, was cultured, was civilized; 2 was tamed, was domesticated. Derivatives: תרבותי, תרבותי.

תקב adj. NH of the color of the 'ethrog', citron-color. [Formed from אחרג (= ethrog, citron), on the analogy of ירק (= green), ארם (= red).]

תקבול m.n. 1MH attendance, care. 2NH training, drill, rehearsal. [Verbal n. of תבול. See תבול.]

תקבות m.n.NH the work of translation. [Verbal n. of תב. See תב.]

תקבות m.n. PBH 1 translation from one language into another. 2 'Targum' — translation into Aramaic. 3 'Targum' — the Aramaic language. 4 interpretation. [A verbal noun ultimately derived from Akka. *ragāmū* (= to call, shout). This etymology, first suggested by Lagarde, is supported by the fact that the תרגון (= interpreter) loudly expounded what the lecturer said before him in a low voice. For the form of the word תרגום see תב. cp. תרגום.] Derivative: תרגומי.

תרגומי adj. 1 pertaining to any of the Targums. 2 translational. [Formed from תרגום with suff. תמי.]

תרגול m.n. NH exercise, practice. [Coined by Eliezer ben Yehudah (1858–1922) as verbal n. of תרגול (= he accustomed), Hiph. of ירגול. For the form of this word see תברך.] Derivative: תרגולתי.

תרגולון m.n. NH exercise book. [Formed from תרגול with suff. תול.]

תרגומה f.n. PBH dessert, sweetmeat. [From Gk. *tragemā* (= dessert, sweetmeat), from *tragein* (= to gnaw, chew), which is related to *trax* (= weevil; lit.: 'gnawer'), *traktos* (= a gnawer, nibbler), and stands in gradational relationship to *tragos* (= he goat; lit.: 'gnawer'), from IE base **trō-g-*, **tri-g-* (= to gnaw), cp. the first element in תרגולתי.]

תרגום m.n. NH sentiment (psychology). [Verbal n. of תרגם (= he felt), Hiph. of רגם. For the form of this word see תברך.]

תרגל to teach to walk, to train, to drill (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Hos. 11:3). [Usually regarded as Tiph. 'el of ירגל and meaning 'to teach to walk'. cp. however Akka. *tarkullu* (= to tie).] — Tiph. תרגל 1 he swaddled; 2 NH (fig.) he trained, drilled. — Tuph. תרגל NH was trained, was drilled. Derivatives: תרגולתי, תרגולתי, תרגולתי.

תרגולתי f.n. NH drill. [Verbal n. of תרגולתי, Hiph. of ירגלתי. For the form of this word see תברך.]

תרגם to translate, to interpret. [Prob. borrowed from Aram.—Syr. תרגם (= he acted as interpreter, interpreted, translated), which is denominated from Akka. *targumānu* (= interpreter), which derives from *ragāmū* (= to shout), whence also *rigmu* (= shouting). See רגם and רג. cp. also Ugar. *rgm* (= word, speech, news).] — Tiph. תרגם PBH 1 the translated; 2 he interpreted, explained. — Tuph. תרגם 1 was interpreted. 2 PBH was translated. — Nith. תרגם PBH was translated. Derivatives: תרגומי, תרגומי, תרגומי.

תרגם m.n. NH translator. [From תרגם.]

תרגמן m.n. PBH 1 translator. 2 an official in the early Jewish synagogue who translated into Aramaic the Biblical portion read at the services. 3 interpreter. [From Aram. תרגמן (whence also Egypt.—Arab. *targumān*, Gk. *dragoymanos*, Arab. *tarjūmān*, ultimately from Akka. *targamānu* (= interpreter); see תרגם. cp. It. *dragomano* (whence Fren. *dragoman*, Eng. *dragoman*), which also

717
derives from G
[תרגמן].
m.n. 1 spinach
the real meaning
unknown origin
תרגמן f.n. 1 de
3 lethargy. [Ver
(= to fall into tea
of this word see
תרגמן f.n. NH
secondary form
ending see suff.
תרגמן to warn, for
Aram. תרגמן, warned, forew
sibly related
(= guardian).
warned, forew
PBH was warn
Derivatives: תרג
תרגמן f.n. NH se
from תרגמן (= t
and suff. תרגמן.
תרגמן m.n. PBH 1
ladle. [Prob.
(= Syr.) תרגמן
תרגמן adj. PBH a
תרגמן PBH
תרגמן.
תרגמן m.n. PBH
away, divorc
ringly in the
תרגמן (= he sent
of תרגמן, related to A
relinquished.
תרגמן f.n. FW
[Medical L.
thrombosis (= Gk. *thrombos*
formed from
of IE base **trh-*
curdle), whence
make solid, th
nourish). See *
תרגמן f.n. 1cc
rumah', pric
duce; contrib
for priests.
Tabernacle, sa
choice, best
removal. 6 MH
התרגמן (= he left
the form of
Derivatives: תרג
תרגמן adj. lofty
[Formed from
תרגמן f.n. co
legomenon in
Ezek. 48:12.]
תרגמן m.n. PHH

adj. 1 pertaining to any of the
ns. 2 translational. [Formed
תרגום with suff. תרגום.]

n.NH exercise, practice
by Eliezer ben Yehudah
(1922) as verbal n. תרגול (=he
med), Hiph. of תרגל. For the
of this word see תרגל
תרגול.

n.NH exercise book. [Formed
תרגום with suff. תרגום.]

תרגיל f.n. PBH dessert, sweet-
meat. From Gk. *tragema* (=des-
ertmeat), which is related to *tra-*
lit.: 'gnawer'), *traktos* (=a
nibbler), and stands in gra-
relationship to *tragos* (=lit.:
'gnawer'), from IE base
*tri-g- (=to gnaw), cp. the
תרגיל.

n.NH sentiment (psychology).
of תרגיש (=he felt), Hiph. of
תרגש. For the form of this word see

תרגל to walk, to train, to drill (a
omen in the Bible, occur-
11:3). [Usually regarded as
תרגל and meaning 'to teach to
הוא Akka. *tarkullu*
—Tiph. תרגל. I was drilled;
he trained, drilled. —Tuph
was trained, was drilled.
תרגל. תרגל. תרגל. תרגל.

n.NH drill. [Verbal n. of תרגל
תרגל. For the form of this word
תרגל.]

translate, to interpret. [Prob-
ly from Aram.-Syr. תרגם (=he
s interpreter, interpreted,
), which is denominated
a. *targumānu* (=interpreter).
Derives from *ragāmu* (=to
and esp. also *rigmu* (=shouting).
cp. נקח. cp. also Ugar. *rgm*
speech, news). —Tiph. תרגם
translated; 2 he interpreted,
—Tuph. תרגם I was
d. 2PBH was translated.
תרגם; PBH was translated.
תרגם. תרגם. תרגם. תרגם.

n.NH translator. [From תרגם.]

תרגום translator. 2 an official
Jewish synagogue who
into Aramaic the Biblical
read at the services.
er. [From Aram. תרגום
also Egypt.-Arab. *targumān*,
trōymanos, Arab. *tarjūmān*,
from Akka. *targumānu*
ter; see תרגם. cp. II
to (whence Fren. *dragoman*,
Eng. *dragoman*), which also

derives from Gk. *dragomanos*. cp.
תרגום.]

תרגל m.n. 1 spinach. 2 PBH beetroot (this is
the real meaning of this word). [Of
unknown origin.]

תרגל f.n. 1 deep sleep, slumber.
2 lethargy. [Verbal n. formed from תרג
(=to fall into heavy sleep). For the form
of this word see תרג. cp. תרגל.]

תרגל f.n. NH coma (disease). [A
secondary form of תרגל. For the
ending see suff. תרגל.]

תרגל to warn, forewarn. [Borrowed from
Aram. תרגא, Syr. תרגא (=he
warned, forewarned), which are pos-
sibly related to Akka. *tārū*
(=guardian). —Hiph. תרגל PBH he
warned, forewarned. —Hoph. תרגל
PBH was warned, was forewarned.
Derivatives: תרגל. תרגל.

תרגל f.n. NH set of furniture. [Formed
from ירגל (=to furnish), with pref. תרג
and suff. תרגל.]

תרגל m.n. PBH (pl. תרגל, also תרגל)
ladle. [Prob. borrowed from JArām.
(=Syr.) תרגא (=spoon, spoonful),
which prob. derives from a foreign
language.]

תרגל adj. PBH another spelling for תרגל.
תרגל adj. PBH another spelling for
תרגל.

תרגל m.n. PBH (pl. תרגל) being sent
away, divorce (in the Talmud occur-
only in the pl.). [JArām. from תרג
(=he sent away, divorced), which is
related to Arab. *tarka* (=he left,
relinquished, quitted).]

תרגל f.n. FW thrombosis (disease).
[Medical L. *thrombōsis*, from Gk.
thrombōsis (=clot, coagulation), from
Gk. *thrombos* (=lump, clot), which was
formed from a nasalized enlargement
of IE base **dʰrebh-* (=to make firm,
curdle), whence Gk. *trēphēin* (=to
make solid, thicken, congeal, curdle; to
nourish). See 'draf' in my CEDEL.]

תרגל f.n. contribution, gift. 2 'Te-
rumah', contribution dues from pro-
duce; contribution to be set apart
for priests. 3 contribution for the
Tabernacle, sacred garments, etc. 4PBH
choice, best part. 5PBH separation,
removal. 6MH exaltation. [Verbal n. of
תרגל (=he lifted up), Hiph. of תרגל.
For the form of this word see תרגל.
Derivatives: תרגל. תרגל.]

תרגל adj. lofty, noble, choice, elect.
[Formed from תרגל with suff. תרגל.]

תרגל f.n. contribution (a hapax
legomenon in the Bible, occurring
Ezek. 48:12). [From תרגל.]

תרגל m.n. PBH (pl. תרגל) throne.

[Gk. *thronos* (=seat, chair; throne),
from IE base **dʰer(e)-* (=to hold,
support), whence also L. *firmus* (=firm,
steadfast, stable, strong). See תרגל.]

תרגל f.n. 1 shout, cry, alarm. 2 a
succession of tremulous notes of the
'shofar' or trumpet. [Verbal n. of תרגל
(=he shouted, gave a blast), Hiph. of
תרגל. For the form of this word see
תרגל.] Derivatives: תרגל. תרגל.]

תרגל f.n. healing, cure, medicine (a
hapax legomenon in the Bible, occur-
ing Ezek. 47:12). [Verbal n. of תרגל
(=to heal, cure), secondary form of תרגל.
For the form of this word see תרגל. cp.
תרגל.] Derivative: תרגל.]

תרגל adj. NH healing, curing,
2 medicinal. [Formed from תרגל with
suff. תרגל.]

תרגל m.n. 1MH answer to a difficult
question. 2NH excuse, pretense,
pretext. 3MH תרגל, תרגל, תרגל
(=he made straight, made right,
directed). Whence Aram. תרגל,
Syr. תרגל (=straight, upright, erect).
Aram. תרגל, Aram.-Syr. תרגל
(=straightness, uprightness, direction).
See תרגל and תרגל.]

תרגל to defecate; to have diarrhea. [Of
uncertain origin. cp. תרגל. —Hiph.
תרגל intr. v. PBH I he defecated; he had
diarrhea; 2 (fig.) was impudent.
—Niph. תרגל PBH I he defecated; he had
diarrhea; 2 (fig.) was shocked, was
seized with panic. Derivatives: תרגל.
תרגל.]

תרגל to squirt, splash. [Special,
figurative, sense development of תרגל.]
—Hiph. תרגל NH it squirted, splashed.
—Hoph. תרגל NH was squirted, was
splashed.

תרגל m.n. MH excrement. [From תרגל.]

תרגל f.n. name of a tree (a hapax
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Is.
44:14). [The identity of the tree is
unknown. Based on the Vulgate many
see in it the ilex or holm oak. Others
identify it with the teta or birch. Still
others see in it the bilva or linden tree.
Of unknown etymology.]

תרגל m. proper name 'Terah', Abraham's
father (used in the sense of 'a silly old
fool', on the basis of the legend in
which Terah is described as a silly
idolater).

תרגל m.n. NH suspension. [Verbal n. of
תרגל (=he hovered, flew, fluttered), Hiph.
of תרגל. For the form of this word see
תרגל.]

תרגל m.n. NH lotion. [Verbal n. of תרגל
(=he washed and cleaned), Pi. of תרגל.
For the form of this word see תרגל.]

תרכבה f.n. PBH a secondary form of
תרכב.

תרכבה m.n. NH vibration. [Verbal n. of
תרכב (=he trembled, quivered; it
vibrated), Pi. of תרכב. For the form of
this word see תרכב.]

תרכבה m.n. PBH tritemorion. [Less
correct spelling of תרכבה (q.v.).]

תרכבה adj. PBH two. [Aram., shortened
from תרכב, a word dissimilated from תרכב
and related to Heb. תרכב. cp. the first
element in תרכבה.]

תרכבה adj. PBH the Twelve — name of
twelve prophetic books (Hosea, Joel,
Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah,
Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Hag-
gai, Zechariah and Malachi). [Aram.,
properly meaning 'twelve'.]

תרכבה PBH 613 (the sum of the numerical
value of the letters תרכבה), the number
of the commandments contained in the
Torah; תרכבה.

תרכבה m.n. PBH shutter, blind. [From Gk.
thyris (=window), which is related to
thura (=door), and cogn. with Old I.
dūrāh, *dūrāh*, *dūrāh* (=door),
dūrōna (=dwelling, home), Avestic
dūrōna (=gate, court), etc. cp. 'door' in
my CEDEL. cp. also תרכבה.]

תרכבה m.n. PBH shield. [From Gk.
thyreos (=stone put against the door),
which derives from *thura* (=door); see
תרכבה. Derivatives: תרכבה. תרכבה.
תרכבה.]

תרכבה f.n. shark ray. [Formed from
תרכב and so called in allusion to its
shieldlike shape.]

תרכבה adj. PBH twelve, dozen. [Aram.,
contraction of תרכב (=two), and תרכב
(=ten). See תרכב and תרכב. cp. תרכבה.
Derivatives: תרכבה. תרכבה.]

תרכבה m.n. NH 1 dodecahedron (geome-
try), 2 dodadhedron (geometry). [Formed
from תרכב with suff. תרכבה.]

תרכבה m.n. NH duodenum (anatomy).
[Formed from תרכב with suff. תרכבה;
properly loan translation of Gk.
dodekadachydon (=duodenum), lit.:
'twelve fingers long'; so called by the
Greek physician Herophilus (c.
353-280 B.C.E.) for its alleged length
of 12 fingers breadth. See 'duodenum'
in my CEDEL.]

תרכבה f.n. MH straightness, uprightness.
[From Aram. תרכבה. See תרכב and suff.
תרכבה.]

תרכבה f.n. NH 1 composition, 2 com-
pound, amalgam. [Verbal n. of תרכב
(=he put together), Hiph. of תרכב (q.v.).
For the form see תרכבה. Since תרכבה
is a verbal n., which has an abstract
sense and can by no means denote

concrete nouns, the rendering 'compound, amalgam' cannot be correct.]

הַרְבּוּב m.n. NH inoculation. [Back formation from תְּרַבֵּב.]

הַרְבּוּס m.n. 1PBH leathern cover. 2NH large suitcase. [Of uncertain origin.]

הַרְבּוּחַ m.n. NH concentration. [Formed from רָבַח (= he concentrated; see רבו). For the form see הַרְבִּיעַ.]

הַרְבִּיב m.n. NH serum, vaccine. [Formed from הַרְבִּיב (= he put together, composed), Hiph. רבבב.]

הַרְבִּיז m.n. NH concentrate. [Formed from רָבַז (= he concentrated), with pref. הַרְבִּיז.]

הַרְמ to separate priestly dues; to contribute, donate. [A secondary base formed from חָרַקָה (= contribution, gift). For other verbs formed from a secondary base see יחל and words there referred to.] — Qal תְּרַמֵּס tr. v. 1PBH he separated priestly dues (terumah); 2PBH he removed (esp. the ashes from the altar); 3NH he contributed, donated. — Niph. נִרְמַס PBH was separated (said of the terumah). — Hiph. הִרְמַס 1PBH he separated priestly dues (terumah); 2NH he induced someone to contribute (donate). — Hoph. הִרְמַס 1MH was separated (said of the terumah); 2NH was induced to contribute (donate). Derivatives: תְּרַמָּה, תְּרַמָּה, תְּרַמָּה, תְּרַמָּה.

תְּרַם m.n. FW therm (the unit of heat — physics). [Gk. *therme* (=heat), related to *thermos* (=warm), which stands for *g-hermos, from IE base *g-her- (=warm). See 'warm' in my CEDEL and cp. תְּרַמָּס, תְּרַמָּס, תְּרַמָּס and the first element in תְּרַמָּדוּר.] Derivative: תְּרַמִּי.

תְּרַמָּה f.n. MH deceit (?) (a hapax legomenon in the Bible, occurring Jud. 9:31). [Usually connected with תְּרַמָּה and rendered accordingly with 'deceit, fraud']. Many, however, see in it a place name. According to my opinion it is a blend of תְּרַמָּה and תְּרַמָּה, hence it really means — like both these words — 'deceit, fraud'.]

תְּרַמָּה (before a vowel תְּרַמָּה) FW combining form meaning 'heat'. [Gk. *thermo-*, from *therme* (=heat). See תְּרַמִּי.]

תְּרַמָּה m.n. FW thermograph. [Compounded of תְּרַמָּה and Gk. *graphos*. See תְּרַמָּה.]

תְּרַמָּה f.n. FW thermodynamics. [Compounded of תְּרַמָּה and גְּרַמָּה.]

תְּרַמָּה f.n. FW thermochemistry. [Compounded of תְּרַמָּה and תְּרַמָּה.]

תְּרַמָּה m.n. NH encapsulation. [Verbal n. of תְּרַמָּה. See תְּרַמָּה.]

תְּרַמָּה m.n. FW thermometer. [Fren. *thermomètre*, coined by the Jesuit Father Leureçhon in 1624 from Gk. *therme* (=heat), and *metron* (=measure). See תְּרַמָּה and תְּרַמָּה.]

תְּרַמָּה m.n. FW thermos flask, thermos bottle. [From Gk. *thermos* (=warm, hot), which is related to *therme* (=heat). See תְּרַמָּה.]

תְּרַמָּה m.n. FW thermostat. [Compounded of תְּרַמָּה and Gk. *statos* (=placed, standing).]

תְּרַמָּה m.n. FW microscope. [Modern L. *thermoscopium*, compounded of תְּרַמָּה and Gk. *skopion*; see תְּרַמָּה.]

תְּרַמָּה f.n. FW thermotherapy. [Compounded of תְּרַמָּה and תְּרַמָּה.]

תְּרַמָּה f.n. NH play of signs. [Formed from רָבַז (= he made signs). See רבו, pref. תְּרַמָּה and suff. תְּרַמָּה.]

תְּרַמָּה adj. thermic. [See תְּרַמָּה and suff. תְּרַמָּה.]

תְּרַמָּה m.n. FW 'Thermidor' — the eleventh month (lasting from July 19th to August 17th) of the French revolutionary calendar. [Fren. *Thermidor*, coined by Fabre d'Églantine in 1793 from Gk. *therme* (=heat) and *doron* (=gift). See תְּרַמָּה and תְּרַמָּה.]

תְּרַמָּה m.n. FW thermion (physics). [Eng. *thermion*, coined by the English physicist Sir Owen Willans Richardson (1879-1959) from Gk. *therme* (=heat); see תְּרַמָּה and suff. תְּרַמָּה.]

תְּרַמָּה m.n. FW thermit. [Ger. *Thermit*, formed from Gk. *therme* (=heat; see תְּרַמָּה), and suff. -it (see suff. תְּרַמָּה); so called because of the great heat it produces when it is ignited.]

תְּרַמָּה m.n. 1PBH bag, satchel. 2PBH case, casing. 3NH pod, capsule (botany). 4NH cartridge case (of a bullet). [From Aram. תְּרַמָּה, Syr. תְּרַמָּה (=bag, case), which is of uncertain, prob. foreign, origin.] Derivatives: תְּרַמָּה, תְּרַמָּה.

תְּרַמָּה m.n. NH small bag, satchel. [Formed from תְּרַמָּה with dimin. suff. תְּרַמָּה.]

תְּרַמָּה f.n. MH casting, throwing; projection. [Verbal n. of תְּרַמָּה (=he cast, threw); see תְּרַמָּה. For the form of this word see תְּרַמָּה.]

תְּרַמָּה f.n. deceit, fraud, deception. [Verbal n. of תְּרַמָּה (=he deceived, beguiled, dealt treacherously with), Pi. of תְּרַמָּה. For the form of this word see תְּרַמָּה.]

תְּרַמָּה to form pods. [Back formation from תְּרַמָּה (=bag). — Tiph. תְּרַמָּה tr. & intr. v. PBH it formed pods (in plants). — Tuph. תְּרַמָּה NH was formed into

pods. — Nith. תְּרַמָּה NH (of s.m.), Derivative: תְּרַמָּה.]

תְּרַמָּה m.n. 1 mast. 2 pole. 3PBH (fig.) a very tall man, a giant. [Of uncertain origin. According to Hoffmann, standing for תְּרַמָּה, a derivative of אֶרֶן (=cedar). Others connect it with Modern Pun. אֶרֶן, a word of uncertain origin.] Derivatives: תְּרַמָּה, תְּרַמָּה.

תְּרַמָּה m.n. PBH cock, hen. [Together with JArAm. תְּרַמָּה, Syr. תְּרַמָּה (=cock), Mand. תְּרַמָּה (=cock), borrowed from Akka. *tar lugallu* (=cock), which itself is borrowed from Sumerian *tar lugal* (=bird of the king), cp. the first element in תְּרַמָּה.]

תְּרַמָּה m.n. NH turkey. [Short for תְּרַמָּה. See תְּרַמָּה.]

תְּרַמָּה f.n. NH axle (of a car). [Formed from תְּרַמָּה (=mast; pole), with dimin. suff. תְּרַמָּה.]

תְּרַמָּה to shield, protect. [Denominated from תְּרַמָּה (=shield).] — Hiph. תְּרַמָּה tr. & intr. v. PBH 1 he shielded, protected; 2 (fig.) he protested against, contradicted, debated. Derivatives: תְּרַמָּה, תְּרַמָּה.

תְּרַמָּה to contradict, oppose. [Denominated from תְּרַמָּה (=shutter).] — Hiph. PBH he opposed, contradicted, protested against.]

תְּרַמָּה m.n. NH spray. [Verbal n. of תְּרַמָּה (=he sprayed, sprinkled, moistened), Pi. of תְּרַמָּה. For the form of this word see תְּרַמָּה.]

תְּרַמָּה f.n. PBH strap, lace. [Formed from תְּרַמָּה (=shield), usually made from the skin of an animal. For the ending see suff. תְּרַמָּה.]

תְּרַמָּה to blow a horn or trumpet; to warn, to sound an alarm. [A secondary base formed from תְּרַמָּה (=shout, cry). For other secondary bases formed in a similar way see יחל and words there referred to.] — Qal תְּרַמָּה intr. v. MH 1 he blew the 'shofar'; 2 he sounded the alarm, warned. — Hiph. תְּרַמָּה intr. v. PBH 1 he blew the 'shofar'; 2 he sounded the alarm, warned. — Hoph. תְּרַמָּה NH the alarm was sounded, was warned against, it was protested against. cp. תְּרַמָּה. Derivative: תְּרַמָּה.

תְּרַמָּה to break, to split. [Aram. (=Syr.) תְּרַמָּה (=he broke through, burst, broke forth), which is related to Arab. *thaghara* (=he cleft, split, broke), Ethiop. *sa'ara* (=he tore to pieces), cp. the related base תְּרַמָּה (=to cleave, split).] — Ittaph'el אֶרְבַּח PBH was broken, occurring esp. in the phrase אֶרְבַּח אֶרְבַּח (=he was unlucky; lit.: 'this luck was broken').

תְּרַמָּה m.n. PBH gate, entrance.
תְּרַמָּה f.n. NH complaint.
תְּרַמָּה f.n. PBH complainer.
תְּרַמָּה adj. NH complaining.
תְּרַמָּה f.n. I reel poison.
תְּרַמָּה (=to quiver, shudder).
תְּרַמָּה to make formation from complaint.
תְּרַמָּה he caused discontented.
תְּרַמָּה NH was disgruntled.
תְּרַמָּה f.n. PBH complaint.
תְּרַמָּה murmured, complained.
תְּרַמָּה For the form cp. JArAm. תְּרַמָּה.
תְּרַמָּה m.n. PBH document (i.e. which makes it has to be filled amount of the of the witness- (q.v.)).
תְּרַמָּה m.n. PBH uncertain origin.
תְּרַמָּה cp. תְּרַמָּה.
תְּרַמָּה m.n. MH Poetic var. of תְּרַמָּה.
תְּרַמָּה f.n. PBH v. Possibly related to תְּרַמָּה.
תְּרַמָּה f.n. PBH ic Aram. תְּרַמָּה (shame), prob. תְּרַמָּה.
תְּרַמָּה f.n. FW th (=a waiting on from theraps from theraps uncertain origin).
תְּרַמָּה m.n. pl. a. k. a. [Of uncertain Neubauer and shades, ghost to be straight (=Syr.) תְּרַמָּה (=h

Nith. **נִיחַ** (of s.m.). De-
 rivative: **נִיחָה**.

נִיחָה m.n. 3 PBH (fig.) a very
 giant. [Of uncertain origin.
 to Hoffmann, standing for
 derivative of **נֶדֶר** (=cedar).
 connect it with Modern Pun.
 word of uncertain origin.
 s: **נִיחָה**; **נִיחָה**.

נִיחָה m.n. cock, hen. [Together
 with **נִיחָה**, Syr. **נִיחָה**,
 Mand. **נִיחָה** (=cock),
 from Akka. **tar luqalla**
 which itself is borrowed from
tar luqal (=bird of the king).
 element in **נִיחָה**.

נִיחָה m.n. turkey. [Short for
נִיחָה.]

נִיחָה m.n. axle (of a car). [Formed
 from **נִיחָה** (mast; pole); with dimin. suff.

נִיחָה m.n. shield. [Denominated
 from **נִיחָה**.] — **נִיחָה** tr.
נִיחָה I he shielded, protected;
נִיחָה II he protested against, contra-
 dicted. Derivatives: **נִיחָה**.

נִיחָה m.n. contradict, oppose. [De-
 rivative from **נִיחָה** (=shutter).
נִיחָה II he opposed, contradicted,
 contradicted.]

נִיחָה m.n. spray. [Verbal n. of **נִיחָה**
 (sprinkled, moistened).
 For the form of this word

נִיחָה m.n. strap, lace. [Formed from
נִיחָה (id), usually made from the
 animal. For the ending see

נִיחָה m.n. horn or trumpet; to warn,
 alarm. [A secondary base
 from **נִיחָה** (=shout, cry).
 For dary bases formed in a
 see **נִיחָה** and words there
 — **נִיחָה** intr. v. MH I he
 'shofar'; 2 he sounded the
 id. — **נִיחָה** intr. v.
 I he blew the 'shofar'; 2 he
 alarm, warned. — **נִיחָה**.
 I alarm was sounded, was
 sounded, it was protested

נִיחָה m.n. to split. [Aram. (=Syr.)
 to split, burst, broke
 through. Related to Arab.
 which is related to Arab.
 (= he cleft, split, broke).
נִיחָה (= he tore to pieces).
 cp. base **נִיחָה** (=to cleave,
 split).] — **נִיחָה** PBH was
 occurring esp. in the phrase
 (= as unlucky; lit.: 'his

נִיחָה m.n. PBH gate, entrance. [Aram.-
 Syr. **נִיחָה**, B.Aram. **נִיחָה**, related to **נִיחָה**
 (=gate, entrance). See also **נִיחָה**.]

נִיחָה f.n. NH hunger, famine, starva-
 tion. [Verbal n. of **נִיחָה** (=was hun-
 gry). See **נִיחָה**, pref. **נִיחָה** and first suff. **נִיחָה**.]

נִיחָה m.n. PBH murmurer, grumbler,
 complainer. [Formed from **נִיחָה**
 (=grumbling, complaint, murmur),
 with agential suff. **נִיחָה**.] Derivative:
נִיחָה.

נִיחָה adj. NH murmuring, grumbling,
 complaining. [Formed from **נִיחָה** with
 suff. **נִיחָה**.]

נִיחָה f.n. 1 reeling, staggering. 2 MH
 poison. [Verbal n. formed from **נִיחָה**
 (=to verbal, shake, reel, stagger). For
 the form see pref. **נִיחָה**.]

נִיחָה m.n. to make discontented. [Back
 formation from **נִיחָה** (=grumbling,
 complaint, murmur).] — **נִיחָה**
 PBH he caused to grumble, made
 discontented, disgruntled. — **נִיחָה**
 NH was made to grumble, was
 disgruntled.

נִיחָה f.n. PBH murmur, grumbling,
 complaint. [Verbal n. of **נִיחָה** (=he
 murmured, complained), Hith. of **נִיחָה**.
 For the form of this word see **נִיחָה**.
 cp. J.Aram. **נִיחָה**.] Derivatives:
נִיחָה, **נִיחָה**.

נִיחָה m.n. PBH the essential part of a
 document (i.e. that part of a document
 which makes it binding, inasmuch as it
 has to be filled in with the date, the
 amount of the debt, and the signature
 of the witnesses); the opposite of **נִיחָה**
 (q.v.). [Of unknown origin.]

נִיחָה m.n. PBH secret parts, pudentia. [Of
 uncertain origin. Perhaps sing. of
 Biblical **נִיחָה** with change of meaning.
נִיחָה.]

נִיחָה m.n. MH healing, cure, medicine.
 [Poetic var. of **נִיחָה**.]

נִיחָה f.n. PBH weakness, weak spot.
 [Possibly related to **נִיחָה** (q.v.). See also
נִיחָה.]

נִיחָה m.n. PBH idolatry. [Together with
 Aram. **נִיחָה** (=shame, place of
 shame), prob. traceable ultimately to
נִיחָה.]

נִיחָה f.n. FW therapy. [Gk. **therapeia**
 (=a waiting on, service, attendance),
 from **therapon** (=servant, attendant),
 from **theraps** (of s.m.) which is of
 uncertain origin.]

נִיחָה m.n. pl. a kind of household idols.
 [Of uncertain origin. According to
 Neubauer and others, related to **נִיחָה**
 (=shades, ghosts).]

נִיחָה to be straight, be right. [From Aram.
 (=Syr.) **נִיחָה** (=he made straight, made

right, directed), which is related to
 Arab. **alraṣa** (=he stabilized).] — **נִיחָה**
 he set right a difficulty, answered a
 difficult question, explained. — **נִיחָה**
 MH was set right (said of a difficulty),
 was answered (said of a difficult ques-
 tion), was explained. — **נִיחָה** NH
 (of s.m.). Derivatives: **נִיחָה**, **נִיחָה**,
נִיחָה, **נִיחָה**.

נִיחָה m.n. MH straightness, uprightness.
 [From **נִיחָה**.]

נִיחָה m.n. MH one who knows how to
 answer difficult questions. [Formed
 from **נִיחָה** with agential suff. **נִיחָה**.]

נִיחָה m.n. PBH two 'kabs' ('kab' —
 an ancient dry measure). [Prob. bor-
 rowed from J.Aram. **נִיחָה**, which is
 compounded of **נִיחָה** (=two), and **נִיחָה**
 (=kab). The usual derivation of this
 word, from Gk. **trikabos**, an alleged
 Greek word, which would mean 'three
 kabs', must be rejected. Even if the
 word existed in Greek, its transliteration
 into Aram. would have been **נִיחָה**
 (n being the correspondence of th).
 Accordingly the meaning of **נִיחָה** is
 'two kabs' and not 'three kabs'.]

נִיחָה m.n. PBH a precious stone. [See
נִיחָה.]

נִיחָה m.n. NH pharmaceutical prepara-
 tion. [Orig. verbal n. of **נִיחָה** (=he
 mixed as ointment), Pl. of **נִיחָה**. For
 the form of this word see **נִיחָה**.]

נִיחָה m.n. NH 1 sketch, design, plan.
 2 outline. [Verbal n. of **נִיחָה** (=he noted,
 marked), Pl. of **נִיחָה**. For the form of this
 word see **נִיחָה**.] Derivative: **נִיחָה**.

נִיחָה m.n. name of an unidentified
 precious stone occurring in the Bible.
 According to the Septuagint, Josephus
 and the Vulgate, it is identical with the
 chrysolite. Symmachus identifies it
 with the hyacinth. [Prob. named after a
 place, whose identity is still a question
 under dispute. Most scholars identify
 it with Tarfessus in Spain. cp.
 Aram.-Syr. **נִיחָה** (=chrysolite).]

נִיחָה to sketch, design, plan. [Back
 formation from **נִיחָה** (=sketch, design,
 plan).] — **נִיחָה** NH I he sketched,
 designed, planned; 2 he outlined.
 — **נִיחָה** NH I was sketched, was
 designed, was planned; 2 was outlined.

נִיחָה f.n. NH details, entry (in
 bookkeeping). [Verbal n. of **נִיחָה** (=he
 inscribed, noted, marked); see **נִיחָה**.
 For the form of this word see **נִיחָה**.]

נִיחָה m.n. title of the Persian Governor
 of Judea, applied to Nehemiah (Bible).
 Spelled always with the article: **נִיחָה**.
 [Lit.: 'the revered one', from Avestic
tarshna, which is related to Old I.
trāsati (=trembles), **trastāh** (=trem-

bling), and cogn. with Gk. **trelin**
 (=to tremble), L. **terere** (=to fright-
 en). See **נִיחָה**.]

נִיחָה adj. PBH two. [Aram., f. of **נִיחָה**.
 However, it is prob. not derived from it,
 but a loan word from Akka. **tardinnu**,
tariṣnu (=the second). See **נִיחָה**.]

נִיחָה m.n. title of the Assyrian general
 — of that of Sargon (Is. 20:1), of that
 of Sennacherib (Kin. II 18:17). [Akka.
tardinnu, **tariṣnu** (=lit.: 'the second',
 from **rēdu** (=to follow). For sense
 development cp. L. **secundus** (=second),
 from **sequor**, **sequi** (=to follow).]

נִיחָה to scatter, to cast loose. [From
 J.Aram. **נִיחָה** (=it crumbled, cast loose),
 which is prob. P.H. of **נִיחָה** (=it fell off,
 fell apart, decayed). See **נִיחָה**.] — **נִיחָה**
 PBH he scattered, cast loose
 (earth).

נִיחָה third person m. perf. from **נִיחָה**. [See
נִיחָה.]

נִיחָה adj. PBH weak. [From **נִיחָה**. Properly
 part. of **נִיחָה**.] Derivative: **נִיחָה**.

נִיחָה m.n. NH 1 applied, 2 grading,
 posting. [Verbal n. of **נִיחָה**. See **נִיחָה**.]

נִיחָה f.n. PBH praise, words of praise.
 [Borrowed from J.Aram. **נִיחָה**,
 which is prob. P.H. of **נִיחָה** and
 first suff. **נִיחָה**, and cp. **נִיחָה**.]

נִיחָה f.n. NH praise. [A secondary
 formation from **נִיחָה**. For the ending see
 suff. **נִיחָה**.]

נִיחָה PN a surname of Elijah the prophet
 who lived in checked work (Kin. I 17:1).

נִיחָה m.n. 1 checked work (a hapax
 legomenon in the Bible, occurring Ex.
 28:4 in the phrase **נִיחָה**, a tunic of
 checked work). 2 NH crossword
 puzzle. [Formed from **נִיחָה** (=to weave
 in checked work), with pref. **נִיחָה**.]
 Derivatives: **נִיחָה**, **נִיחָה**.

נִיחָה to appliqué, post, grade. [Back
 formation from **נִיחָה**.] — **נִיחָה**
 NH I he appliquéd; 2 he graded, posted.
 — **נִיחָה** NH I was appliquéd;
 2 was graded, was posted. Derivative:
נִיחָה.

נִיחָה m.n. NH collection of crossword
 puzzles. [Formed from **נִיחָה** with suff.
נִיחָה.]

נִיחָה f.n. NH appliqué. [Formed from
נִיחָה (=he weaved in checked work);
 see **נִיחָה**. For the form of this word see
נִיחָה.]

נִיחָה f.n. 1MH plane geometry. 2NH
 arithmetic of fractions. [Not from Heb.
נִיחָה (=he broke), but from Arab.
shabbara, **shabara** (=he measured
 — with the span of the hand). For the
 form of this word see **נִיחָה**.]

נִיחָה m.n. NH broadcast. [Verbal n. of

721
and cp. עק. עק. עק.
תשרת m.n. NH v.
תשרת
תשרת f.n. satur
(= he soaked,
soaked). For the
analysis s.v. עק.
תשרת MH the E
order (i.e. ...
name.

שדר, Pi. of שדר.]
תשרת f.n. NH broadcast (message).
[Verbal n. of שדר (= he broadcast); see
שדר. For the form of this word see
תברתה.]

תשרת f.n. NH yield. [Verbal n. of שרא
(= שרא).]
תשרת f.n. noise, tumult. [Verbal n. of
שאר (= to make a din or crash); see שאר.
For the form of this word see תברתה.]

תשרת f.n. 1 return. 2 revolution, period.
3 answer, reply. 4 PBH repentance. [Verbal
n. of שוב (= to return, to repent). In
the sense 'answer, reply', it is a verbal n.
of השיב (= he answered, replied), Hiph.
of שוב (see שוב). For the form of this
word see תברתה, resp. תברתה. Derivative:
תשרת.

תשובות m.n. NH a collection of answers to
questions within a certain sphere or
field. [Formed from תשובה with suff.
ות.]

תשובה f.n. 1 assignment loan. 2 MH
putting, placing. 3 NH input. [Verbal n. of
שוב (= to put, place, set). For the
form of this word see תברתה.]

תשובה f.n. MH estimate, assessment.
[Verbal n. of שום (= to estimate, assess).
For the form of this word see תברתה.]

תשועה m.n. 1 PBH one-ninth. 2 NH mul-
tiplication by nine. [Verbal n. of שעה
(= he multiplied by nine), Pi. of שעה.]

תשועה f.n. 1 help, deliverance. 2 salva-
tion. 3 victory. [Formed from ישע (= to
deliver), cp. תשועה.]

תשוקה f.n. longing, craving, desire.
[From תשוק (= to desire), to which it
stands as תבואה (= produce, yield)
stands to ברא (= to come).]

תשובה f.n. gift, present (a hapax
legomenon in the Bible, occurring Sam.
I 9:7). [Of uncertain origin. cp. תשר.
Derivative: תשר.

תשואה adj. PBH weak, feeble. [Pass. part.
of תשא (= was weak, was feeble),
formed on the analogy of Aram.
תשוא (of s.m.); This is an exception
because intransitive verbs regularly
have no pass. part. in the Qal. For
similar exceptions cp. תבואה and words
there referred to.]

תשואה f.n. MH weakness. [Formed from
תשא with suff. ות.]

תשרת f.n. NH interlacing. [Verbal n. of
שר (= he interwove, intertwined); see
שר. For the form of this word see
תברתה.]

תשרת f.n. PBH youth (?), forced labor
(?). [Of uncertain origin and meaning.
On the basis of the phrase תשרת
תשרת (Eccles. 11:11), which is
usually rendered by 'childhood and
youth', תשרת is generally translated by

'youth' (in the abstract sense of the
word); see תשרת. Some scholars derive
תשרת from שרת (= he sought; see שרת),
and render it by 'reconnoitering troop'.
Others take it in the sense of 'forced
labor'. Barth compares this word with
Arab. *sahhara* (= he subjected, made
subservient). Since תשרת (like תשרת,
תשרת, etc.) is a verbal n., which has an
abstract sense and can by no means
denote persons, the rendering 'recon-
noitering troop' cannot be correct.]

תשרת m.n. NH gargle. [Verbal n. of שרש
(= he flushed), Pi. of שרש. For the form
of the word see my analysis s.v. לשרש.]

תשרת adj. ninth. [Formed from תשרת
(= nine), with suff. ות.] Derivative:
תשרת.

תשרת f.n. PBH one-ninth, ninth part.
[Subst. use of the f. of תשרת.]

תשרת adj. weak, feeble. [From תשרת (= to
be weak), cp. תשרת.] Derivative:
תשרת.

תשרת f.n. 1 MH weakness. 2 NH im-
potence. [Formed from תשרת with suff.
ות.]

תשרת f.n. NH 1 joining, combining,
attaching. 2 gearing, dovetailing.
[Verbal n. of שרש (= he joined,
combined, attached); see שרש. For the
form see תברתה.]

תשלום m.n. PBH 1 payment, disburse-
ment. 2 completion. [Verbal n. of שלם
(= he paid), Pi. of שלם (q.v.). For the
form of this word see תברתה.]

תשרת m.n. MH 'Tashlikh' — a propiti-
atory rite in Jewish religion, observed
on the afternoon of 'Rosh Hashanah'
near a stream of water. On this occa-
sion several passages are recited.
[Second person sing. of the Hiph.
imper. of שרש (q.v.), lit.: 'Thou wilt
cast'. The rite is so called from the first
word of Micah 7:19: 'Thou wilt cast all
their sins into the depths of the sea'.]

תשרת m.n. NH negative (in photogra-
phy). [From שרש, 'negative' (adj).]

תשרת f.n. PBH payment, reward.
[Verbal n. of שלם (= he paid), Pi. of שלם
(q.v).]

תשרת m.n. PBH 1 handling, use, service.
2 thing used, utensil, implement.
3 (euphemistic) sexual intercourse.
[Orig. verbal n. of שרש (= he served), Pi.
of שרש (q.v.). cp. Aram. תשרת, תשרת,
תשרת, Syr. תשרת (= serving,
service). For the form cp. תשרת
(= fasting, fast day), and see pref. ות.]

תשרת m.n. NH repetition. [Verbal n. of שרש
(= he taught diligently), Pi. of שרש.]

תשרת m.n. PBH 1 strangulation,
suffocation. 2 torture. [From Aram.
תשרת (of s.m.), which, together with

Syr. תשרת (= torment, torture, severe
pain, anguish), is borrowed from Akka.
tashniqu (= torture). See שרש.]

תשרת adj. nine. [From תשרת, whence also
Aram. תשרת (f), תשרת (m), Syr. תשרת (f),
תשרת (m), Nab. תשרת, Mand. תשרת, Ugar.
ish, Arab. *tis*' (f), *tis'ah* (m.), OSArab.
תשרת, Ethiop. *tes'is*, *tas'u* (f),
tes'atit, *tas'attu*, Akka. *tishu*
(= nine).] Derivatives: תשרת, תשרת,
תשרת.

תשרת n. base of תשרת (= nine). [See תשרת and
words there referred to.]

תשרת to multiply by nine. [Denominated
from תשרת (= nine)]. — Pi. תשרת 1
I he did something nine times; 2 he
multiplied by nine. — Pu. תשרת NH 1 was
done nine times; 2 was multiplied by
nine. Derivatives: תשרת, תשרת.

תשרת m. adj. nine. [See תשרת.]

תשרת adj. ninety. [Properly pl. of תשרת
(= nine), cp. Aram. תשרת, Syr. תשרת,
Arab. *tis'un* (= ninety).]

תשרת f.n. NH ninety (music). [Formed
from תשרת (= nine), with suff. ות.]

תשרת adv. NH ninefold, nine times.
[Properly adv. use of the dual of תשרת
(= nine). The dual suff. added to certain
nouns has the meaning 'fold'; see
תברתה.]

תשרת f.n. MH shedding. [Verbal n. of
שרש (= he poured, he shed). See שרש,
pref. ות and suff. ות.]

תשרת m.n. NH forecast (esp. of
weather). [Verbal n. of שרש (= he
looked down, considered), Hiph. of
שרש. For the form of this word see
תברתה.]

תשרת f.n. NH perspective. [Verbal n. of
שרש (= he looked down upon), Hiph.
of שרש (q.v.). For the form of this word
see תברתה.]

תשרת m.n. MH gift, present. [Poetic var. of
תשרת. Derivative: תשרת.]

תשרת to give a present, to make a gift.
[Denominated from תשרת (= gift,
present).] — Qal תשרת tr. v. MH he gave a
present, made a gift. — Hiph. תשרת MH
(of s.m.).

תשרת m.n. name of the first Jewish
month. [A loan word from Akka.
Tashritu, name of the seventh, orig. the
first, month of the year (whence also
Ugar. *tshrit*); lit.: 'beginning', from
sharru (= to begin, open, initiate).
Aram. תשרת, and Syr. תשרת are
Heb. loan words. Arab. *tishrin* is
borrowed from Syr.]

תשרת m.n. NH drawing, scheme. [Lit.:
'scratching, scraping'. Verbal n. of שרש
(= he scratched, scraped), Pi. of שרש.
For the form see my analysis s.v. תשרת.]

